



LIBRARY  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.

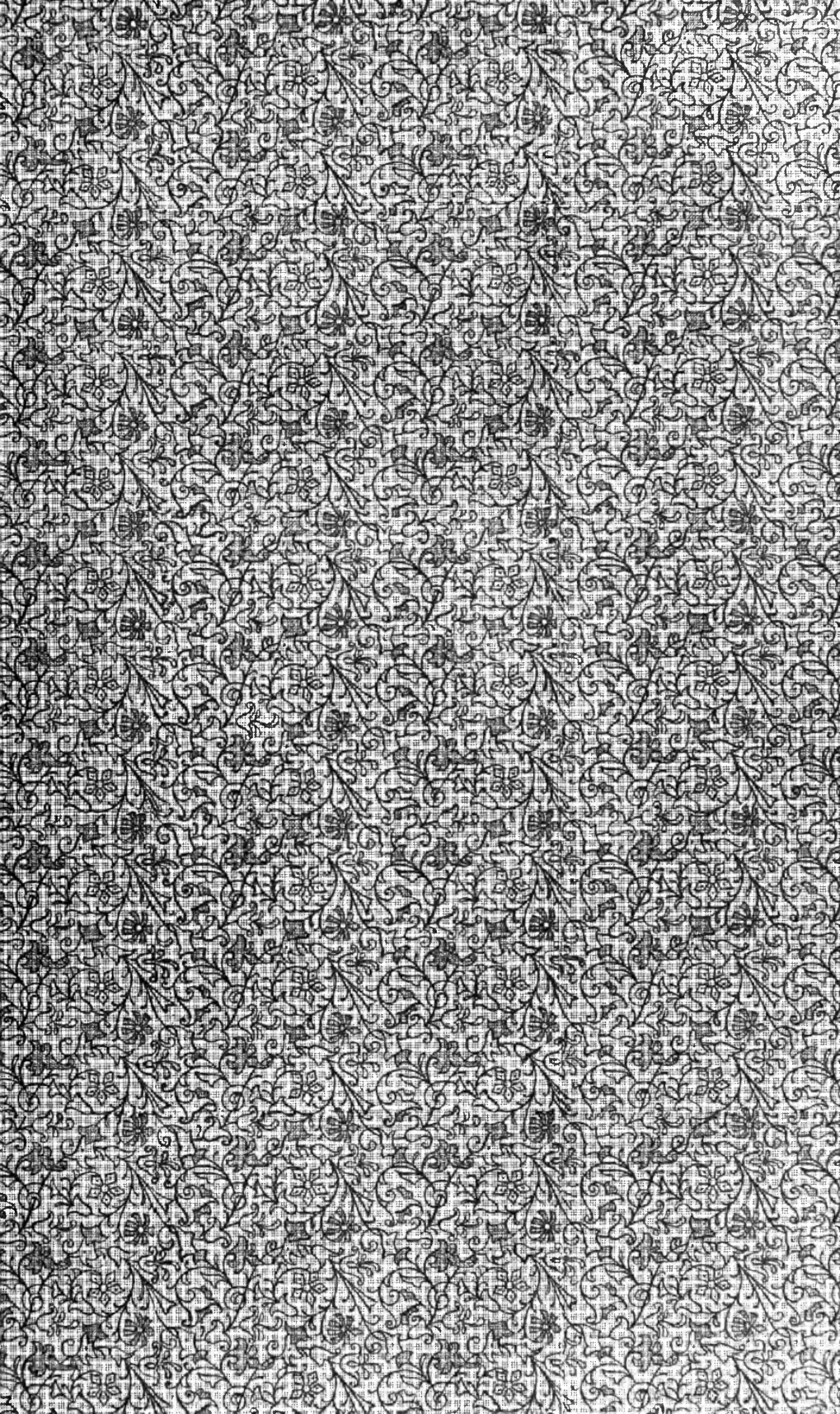
GIFT OF  
*Melbourne Pub. Library.*

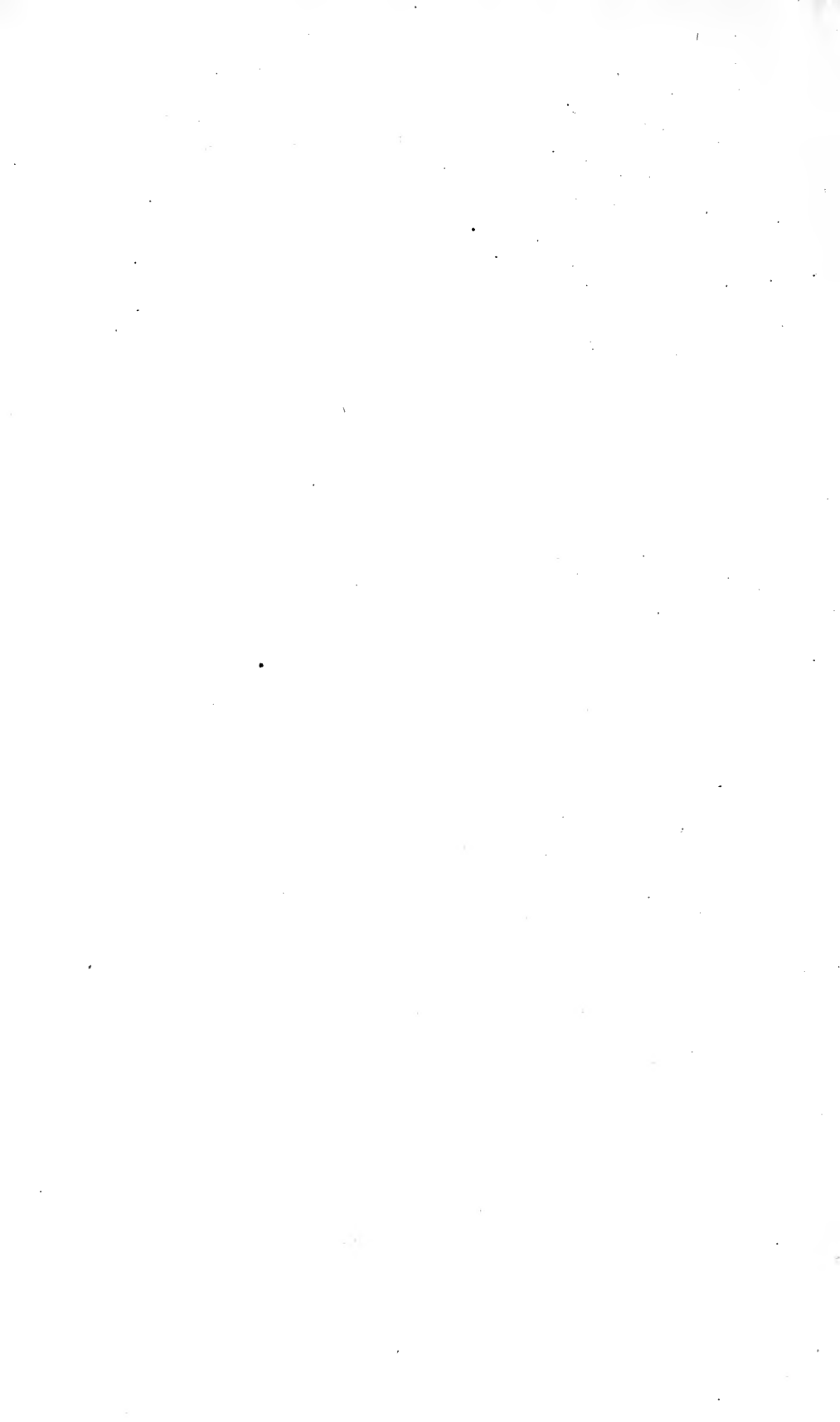
*Accession*

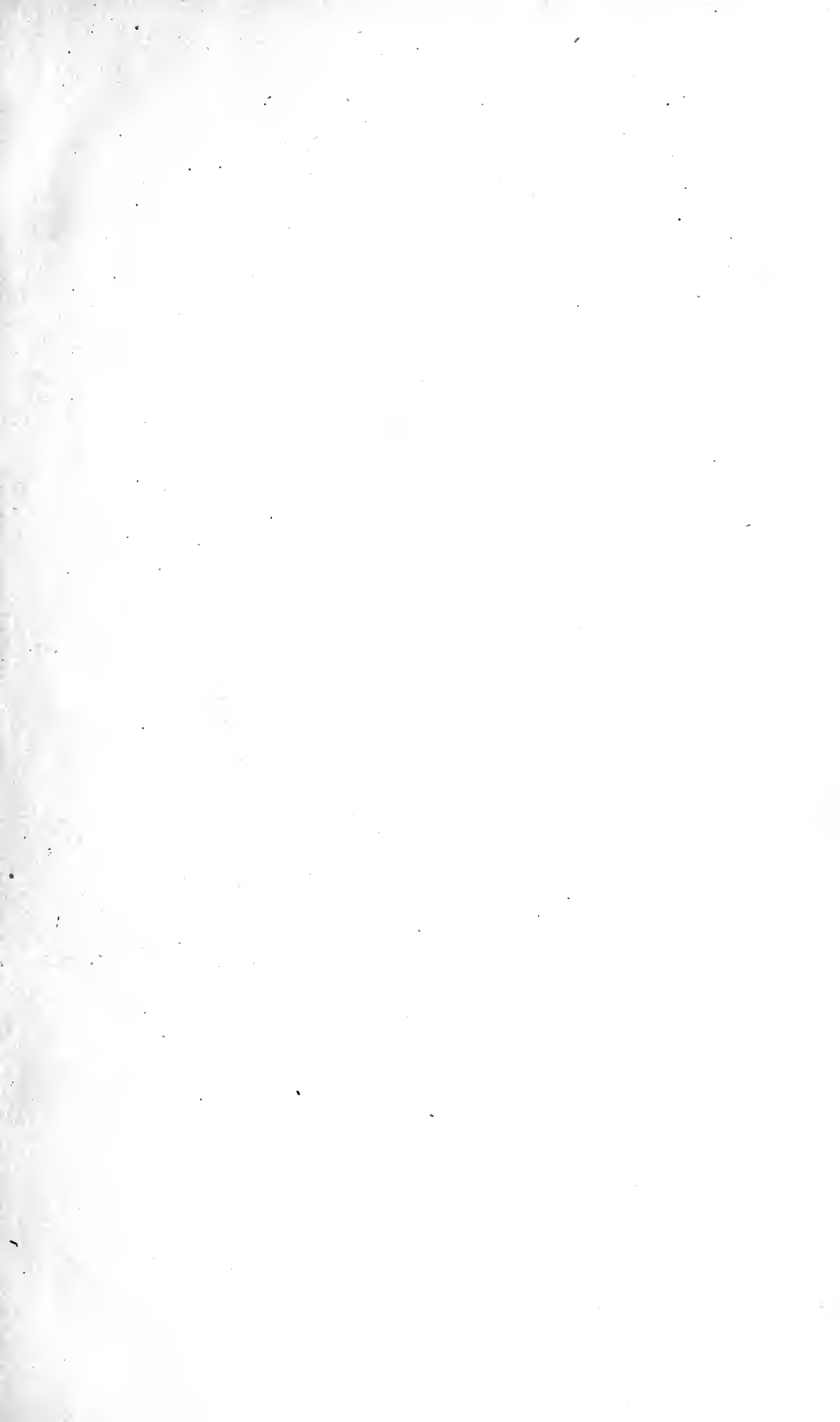
99809

*Class*









Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation

Public Library, Museums, and National  
Gallery of Victoria.

---

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

# PUBLIC LENDING LIBRARY.



Melbourne :

ROBT. S. BRAIN, GOVERNMENT PRINTER.

---

1902.

Z871  
V64CZ  
1902

Ref.  
Melb. A



# PREFACE.

---

The Public Lending Library was first opened to the public on the 8th of August, 1892. The catalogue then published contained entries for 6,000 volumes. A second edition of the catalogue was issued in 1894. Many alterations have been made since this edition was printed, and the method of obtaining books by the use of an "Indicator" has given way to the "open access" system, which was introduced in 1898, when the books were in the main classified according to the Dewey Decimal system.

The Public Lending Library now contains over 17,000 volumes, and these have been catalogued briefly upon what is known as the Dictionary plan, that is to say, the authors, titles, and subjects are arranged in one alphabet, like the words in a dictionary.

This catalogue does not lay any claim to bibliographical completeness. The entries have, however, been made sufficiently full to identify the books, and to give a tolerably clear idea of their purpose and scope. The date and place of publication, the size of volumes, and the editions (except in a few cases) have been omitted, in view of the necessity for economy.

All books, except dramas and novels, are entered under the name of the author and the subject. Entries are also made under the title or some characteristic or significant catch-word when the subject is not plainly shown in the title, and in other cases where such entries are deemed helpful.

In the case of anonymous and pseudonymous books the main entry is made under the real name of the author when known, with a reference from the first word of the title or from the pseudonym to the real name.

Dramas and novels are entered under the name of the author, with a reference from the title or some leading word in the title to the name of the author,

## THE SYSTEM OF CLASSIFICATION.

The books, with the exception of works of fiction and of lives of individuals, are classified according to the Dewey Decimal system.

This system is briefly described by Mr. Dewey as follows :—

“In this classification the field of knowledge is divided into nine main classes, numbered 1 to 9. Cyclopædias, periodicals, &c., so general in character as to belong to *no* one of these classes, are marked 0 (nought), and form a tenth class. Each class is similarly separated into nine divisions, general works belonging to *no* division having 0 in place of the division number. Divisions are similarly divided into nine sections, and the process is repeated as often as necessary. Thus 512 means Class 5 (Natural Science), Division 1 (Mathematics), Section 2 (Algebra), and every Algebra is numbered 512. This class number, giving class, division, section, and sub-section, if any, is applied to every book and pamphlet belonging to the library.

“Where 0 occurs in a class number it has its normal zero value. Thus a book numbered 510 is Class 5, Division 1, but *no* section ; *i.e.*, the book treats of Division 51 (Mathematics) in general, and is limited to *no* one section, while Geometry, which is so limited, is marked 513 ; 500 indicates a treatise on Science in general, limited to *no* division. A nought occurring in the first place would in the same way show that the book is limited to *no* class ; *e.g.*, a general cyclopædia which treats of all nine classes.

“The books are arranged on the shelves in simple numerical order, all class numbers being decimal. Since each subject has a definite number, all books on any subject must stand together.”

A summary of the divisions made use of is given below.

### GENERAL WORKS.

- 010. Bibliography.
- 020. Library economy.
- 030. General encyclopædias.
- 070. Journalism.
- 080. Polygraphy.
- 090. Book rarities.

### PHILOSOPHY.

- 100. Philosophy. General works.
- 110. Metaphysics.
- 130. Mind and body.
- 140. Philosophical systems.
- 150. Mental faculties. Psychology.
- 160. Logic.
- 170. Ethics.
- 180. Ancient philosophers.
- 190. Modern philosophers.

### RELIGION.

- 200. Religion. General works.
- 210. Natural theology.
- 220. Bible.
- 230. Doctrinal. Dogmatics. Theology.
- 240. Devotional. Practical.
- 250. Homiletic. Pastoral. Parochial.
- 260. Church. Institutions and work.
- 270. Religious history.
- 280. Christian churches and sects.
- 290. Ethnic. Non-Christian.

### SOCIOLOGY.

- 300. Sociology. General works.
- 310. Statistics.
- 320. Political science.
- 330. Political economy.

SOCIOLOGY—*continued.*

- 340. Law.
- 350. Administration.  
[Including Military and naval science.]
- 360. Associations and institutions.
- 370. Education.
- 380. Commerce. Communication.  
[Discussions of social and political relations.]
- 390. Customs. Costumes. Popular life.

## PHILOLOGY.

- 400. Philology. General works.
- 420. English.
- 430. German.
- 440. French.
- 470. Latin.
- 480. Greek.
- 490. Minor languages.

## NATURAL SCIENCE.

- 500. Science. General works.
- 510. Mathematics.
- 520. Astronomy.
- 530. Physics.
- 540. Chemistry.
- 550. Geology.
- 560. Palæontology.
- 570. Biology.
- 580. Botany.
- 590. Zoology.

## USEFUL ARTS.

- 600. Useful arts. General works.
- 610. Medicine.
- 620. Engineering.
- 630. Agriculture.
- 640. Domestic economy.
- 650. Communication. Commerce.  
[Technical side.]
- 660. Chemical technology.
- 670. Manufactures.
- 680. Mechanic trades.
- 690. Building.

## FINE ARTS.

- 700. Fine arts. General works.
- 720. Architecture.
- 730. Sculpture.
- 740. Drawing. Decoration. Design.
- 750. Painting.
- 760. Engraving.
- 770. Photography.
- 780. Music.
- 790. Amusements.

## LITERATURE.

- 800. Literature. General works.
- 810. American literature.
- 820. English literature.
- 830. German literature.
- 840. French literature.
- 850. Italian literature.
- 860. Spanish literature.
- 870. Latin literature.
- 880. Greek literature.
- 890. Literature of minor languages.

## HISTORY.

- 900. History. General works.
- 910. Geography and travels.
- 913. Antiquities.
- 914. Travel in Europe.
- 915. Travel in Asia.
- 916. Travel in Africa.
- 917. Travel in North America.
- 918. Travel in South America.
- 919. Travel in Oceanica, Polar regions.
- 920. Collected biography.
- 930. Ancient history.

## MODERN HISTORY.

- 940. Europe.
- 950. Asia.
- 960. Africa.
- 970. North America.
- 980. South America.
- 990. Oceanica, Polar regions.

Works of fiction are alphabetically arranged under the names of authors, while lives of individuals are alphabetically arranged under the names of the subjects of the biographies. The notation assigned to works of fiction consists of the initial letter of the author's name followed by a number. In the case of individual biographies the notation comprises the letter B., followed by the initial letter of the person written about and a number. Thus all the novels of Dickens are numbered D.55, and all biographies of him B.D.55.

## RULES OF THE PUBLIC LENDING LIBRARY.

---

1. The Lending Library shall be open from Twelve noon to Eight p.m. every day except Sunday, Christmas Day, and Good Friday, and such other days as the Trustees may by special order direct.

2. Any person satisfying the Librarian that he is a ratepayer of any municipality within the State of Victoria may borrow books from the Lending Library.

3. Any other person having reached the age of fifteen years, who shall deliver to the Librarian a guaranty signed by two such ratepayers, may borrow books from the Lending Library.

4. Every application for the loan of books, and the guaranty required by the next preceding regulation, shall be in the form provided from time to time by the Trustees.

5. The Librarian may issue to any person entitled to borrow, on his or her personal application, a Borrower's Ticket, the production of which shall authorize its holder for twelve months to borrow books subject to the regulations of the Lending Library.

6. A Borrower's Ticket may be issued to any person who is physically incapable of applying personally, or to any person who resides more than ten miles from Melbourne, without personal application, on receipt of the necessary forms duly filled in and signed, provided that a statement in writing of the reason for not attending in person be given to the Librarian and a reference given to some local magistrate, clergyman, or ratepayer.

7. Borrowers must return books personally or by messenger. The Trustees will neither undertake to receive nor issue books by post.

8. All books borrowed must be returned to the Librarian within a fortnight, and for every failure to comply with this condition the borrower shall incur a fine, to be paid to the Librarian, of Threepence for each day, or portion of a day.

9. No book can be obtained from the Lending Library by a borrower who has not paid all fines incurred, and made full compensation for any loss, damage, or cost of repair.

10. There shall be no obligation to send notice of any fine incurred by a borrower, and failure to send such notice shall be no excuse for non-payment of fines.

11. Borrowers must see that books are in good order before taking them from the Library. If any book be found to be written on, or otherwise injured, borrowers are required to report the fact to the Librarian.

12. Any borrower returning a book which has been written upon, marked, or otherwise injured, shall, within one week of the date upon which the injury has

been notified to him, replace such book, or pay to the Librarian the value of any book, set, or series injured, or shall pay such sum for the cost of repair as may be assessed by the Librarian. The borrower shall be entitled to the injured book, set, or series on depositing with the Librarian its full value, or a new and satisfactory copy.

13. Borrowers ceasing to use the Library are required to return their tickets to the Librarian in order to have them cancelled, as, until the tickets are returned, borrowers and their guarantors remain responsible for any book taken out in their names.

14. Borrowers changing their residence are required to notify, on forms supplied for the purpose, the change to the Librarian, and to have their addresses entered on their tickets. The right to borrow may be forfeited for failure to comply with this condition.

15. Borrowers losing their tickets are required to give immediate notice in writing to the Librarian, and until they have done so shall be liable for any books taken out in their names.

16. If a Borrower's Ticket be lost, a second ticket may be issued, after two days from the date on which the loss is notified, in the manner provided in the case of the issue of the ticket in the first instance. If the second ticket be lost, one month must elapse from the time of the notification of the fact to the Librarian before a third ticket shall be issued.

17. Borrowers must under no circumstances transfer their tickets for use to any other person.

18. Borrowers must not lend books taken from the Library, nor exchange them with each other.

19. No borrower shall be allowed to have more than one volume at the same time. When, however, the connexion of two or more volumes of one work makes the use of the whole work necessary, several volumes may be issued together.

20. No loan of a book will be renewed if the book be required by another borrower.

21. The Librarian has power to refuse to lend books to any person who neglects to comply with the rules of the Lending Library, or who is, in his opinion, for other reasons not to be intrusted with books.

22. Every book must, under a penalty of Five shillings, be returned to the Librarian at such times as shall be publicly announced.

23. Books will not be issued to any person suffering from an infectious disease, nor to any person living in the same house as one suffering from an infectious disease. Borrowers are required to report at once to the Librarian in the event of the outbreak of any such disease in the house in which he or she may be dwelling.

## FORMS APPROVED BY THE TRUSTEES.

### FORM OF APPLICATION FOR RATEPAYERS.

I, the undersigned, being a Ratepayer of the Municipality of \_\_\_\_\_ apply to the Trustees of the Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria for a Borrower's Ticket, entitling me to borrow books from the Lending Library, subject to the Regulations now in force, and I undertake to replace or pay the value of any book, set, or series belonging to the said Trustees lost or injured whilst in my charge.

Name .....

Address.....

Occupation.....

No..... Date received by Chief Librarian.....

### FORM OF APPLICATION FOR NON-RATEPAYERS.

I, the undersigned, not being a Ratepayer of any Municipality within the State of Victoria, apply to the Trustees of the Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria for a Borrower's Ticket, entitling me to borrow books from the Lending Library, subject to the Regulations now in force, and I undertake to replace or pay the value of any book, set, or series belonging to the said Trustees lost or injured whilst in my charge.

Name .....

Address.....

Occupation.....

No..... Date received by Chief Librarian.....

### FORM OF GUARANTY.

We, the undersigned, being Ratepayers of the Municipality of \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ certify that \_\_\_\_\_ is a person to whom books may be lent for perusal, subject to the Regulations now in force, and we undertake to replace or pay the value of any book, set, or series belonging to the Trustees of the Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria lost or injured by \_\_\_\_\_ or whilst in \_\_\_\_\_ charge.

Guarantor's Name .....

Occupation .....

Address .....

Guarantor's Name .....

Occupation .....

Address .....

Date..... No.....





# CATALOGUE.

<b>"A," pseud.</b> On certain defects in modern criticism. ( <i>In</i> Among my books) ... ..	824
<b>A., M.</b> Co-operation in land tillage ...	334
<b>A</b> quoi rêvent les jeunes filles. Musset, A. de. ( <i>In</i> his Premières poésies)	841
<b>Abandoned.</b> See VERNE, J.	
<b>Abbe</b> Birotteau. See BALZAC, H. de.	
<b>Abbey,</b> C. J., and Overton, J. H. English Church in the 18th century. 2 v. ... ..	280
<b>Abbeys.</b> See CATHEDRALS,—MONASTERIES AND MONASTICISM,—WESTMINSTER ABBEY.	
<b>Abbot.</b> See SCOTT, Sir W.	
<b>Abbotsford.</b> Irving, W. ( <i>In</i> his Works, v. 3) ... ..	818
<b>Abbotsford</b> series of the Scottish poets	
CONTENTS :	
Scottish ballad poetry .. ..	821
<b>Abbott, A., and</b> Key, A. Progressive lessons in science ... ..	540
<b>Abbott, A. C.</b> Principles of bacteriology ... ..	616
<b>Abbott, C. C.</b> Recent rambles ; or, in touch with nature ... ..	814
<b>Abbott, Rev. Edwin A.</b> Shakespearian grammar ... ..	822.3
Spirit on the waters ; the evolution of the Divine from the human ...	239
<b>Abbott, Evelyn.</b> Pericles and the golden age of Athens ... ..	B. P. 41
and Campbell, Rev. L. Life and letters of Benjamin Jowett. 2 v. ...	B. J. 83
<b>Abbott, J. S. C.</b> Empire of Russia ...	947
History of Prussia ... ..	943
Italy and the war for Italian independence ... ..	945
<b>Abbott, Rev. L.</b> Christianity and social problems ... ..	204
Evolution of Christianity ... ..	200
What is a prophet ? ( <i>In</i> Prophets of the Christian faith) ... ..	
<b>Abbott's farm.</b> See TANNER, H.	
<b>Abderahman.</b> Irving, W. Abderahman, the founder of the dynasty of the Omniades in Spain. ( <i>In</i> his Works, v. 11) ... ..	818
<b>Abdur Rahman.</b> Wheeler, S. Ameer Abdur Rahman ... ..	B. Ab. 3
<b>A'Beckett, G. A.</b> Comic history of England ; with etchings and woodcuts by J. Leech ... ..	827
<b>A'Beckett, Sir W.</b> Earl's choice, and other poems ... ..	821.9
<b>Abel.</b> See ALFIERI, V.	
<b>Abelard, P.</b> Compayré, G. Abelard and the origin and early history of universities ... ..	370
<b>Abercrombie, H. R.</b> See SCOBLE, J., and ABERCROMBIE, H. R.	
<b>Abercromby, J.</b> Trip through the eastern Caucasus, with a chapter on the languages of the country. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	914.7
<b>Abercromby, R.</b> Seas and skies in many latitudes ... ..	910
Weather ... ..	551.5
<b>Abercromby, Sir R.</b> Court, A. Abercromby. ( <i>In</i> Wilkinson, S., ed. From Cromwell to Wellington) ...	920
<b>Aberdeen, G. H. Gordon, earl of.</b> Gordon, Sir A. Earl of Aberdeen B. Ab. 3.7	
Macknight, T. Thirty years of foreign policy ; history of the secretaryships of the Earl of Aberdeen and Viscount Palmerston ...	942
<b>Ablett, W. H.</b> Farming for pleasure and profit ; 8th section, market garden husbandry ... ..	635
<b>Abney, W. de W.</b> Colour measurement and mixture ... ..	535
Instruction in photography ...	770
Photography. ( <i>In</i> Sci. lect. at South Kens., v. 1) ... ..	504
Treatise on photography ... ..	770
<b>Aborigines.</b> See AUSTRALIA,—JAPAN,—SOUTH AUSTRALIA,—TASMANIA,—VICTORIA.	

- About** Catherine de' Medici. *See* BALZAC, H. de.
- About**, E. Fellah ... Ab. 7  
Les jumeaux de l'Hôtel Corneille. (*In* French classics, v. 5) ... 840
- Abraham**. Blaikie, Rev. W. G. Abraham and Isaac. (*In his* Heroes of Israel) ... 221
- Abrahams**, I. Jewish life in the Middle ages ... 296
- Absentee**. *See* EDGEWORTH, Miss M.
- Abyssinia**. Baker, Sir S. W. Nile tributaries of Abyssinia ... 916.3  
Bent, J. T. Sacred city of the Ethiopians ... 916.3  
Gleichen, A. E. W., *count.* With the mission to Menelik, 1897 ... 916.3  
Parkyns, M. Life in Abyssinia ... 916.3  
Stern, Rev. H. A. Captive missionary ... 916.3  
*See also* HARAR,—MAGDALA.
- Academie** française. Edwards, E. Chapters on the history of the French academy ... 840
- Academies**. Arnold, M. Literary influence of academies. (*In his* Essays in criticism, ser. 1) ... 824
- Academy** architecture and annual architectural review, 1892 ... 720
- According to my lights**. Hollingshead, J. 824
- Accountancy**. Child, P. Partnership accounts ... 657  
Dawson, S. S. Accountant's compendium ... 657  
Whatley, G. E. S. Accountant and bookkeeper's vade-mecum ... 657  
Whinney, F. Executorship accounts 657  
Worthington, B. Professional accountants ... 657  
*See also* AUDITING,—BOOKKEEPING.
- Accumulators**. Salomons, Sir D. Electric light installations, v. 1. Management of accumulators ... 621.3
- Acetates**. Brannt, W. T. Practical treatise on the manufacture of vinegar and acetates ... 664
- Acetic acid** and vinegar, ammonia and alum. Gardner, J., *ed.* ... 661
- Acetylene**. Gibbs, W. E. Lighting by acetylene ... 665
- Acharnenses**. *See* ARISTOPHANES.
- Acharnians**. *See* ARISTOPHANES.
- Achievement**, Secret of. Marden, O. S. 170
- Achievements** of youth. Steel, Rev. R. 920
- Acland**, A. H. D., and Ransome, C. Political history of England to 1887 942
- Acoustics**. *See* SOUND.
- Across** France in a caravan, 1889-90 ... 914.4
- Acton**, J. E. E. D. Acton, *baron*. Lecture on the study of history ... 900
- Actors** and acting.  
Birrell, A. Actors. (*In his* Obiter dicta, ser. 1) ... 824  
*Same*. (*In his* Coll. essays, v. 1) ... 824  
Doran, J. "Their majesties servants"; or, annals of the English stage ... 790  
Edwards, H. S. Idols of the French stage ... 920  
Fitzgerald, P. Art of acting ... 790  
Galt, J. Lives of the players ... 920  
Goddard, A. Players of the period ... 920  
Grein, J. T. Dramatic criticism ... 790  
Hammerton, J. A. Actor's art ... 790  
Hawkins, F. Annals of the French stage from its origin to the death of Racine ... 790  
Hawkins, F. French stage in the 18th century ... 790  
Hubert, P. G. Stage as a career ... 790  
Hutton, L. Curiosities of the American stage ... 790  
Irving, Sir H. The drama ... 790  
Jones, S. Actor and his art ... 790  
Marston, W. Our recent actors ... 790  
Molloy, J. F. Romance of the Irish stage ... 790  
Morley, H. Journal of a London playgoer ... 790  
Sadler, L. R. Theatrical anecdotes 790  
Wagner, L. How to get on the stage and how to succeed there ... 790  
*See also* DRAMA,—THEATRE; *also* the lives of S. B. and Mrs. BANCROFT, —SARAH BERNHARDT,—T. BETTERTON,—E. BOOTH,—G. V. BROOKE,—P. FITZGERALD,—D. GARRICK,—SIR H. IRVING,—J. JEFFERSON,—E. KEAN,—FRANCES A. KEMBLE,—F. LESLIE,—C. MACKLIN,—W. C. MACREADY,—C. J. MATHEWS,—T. SALVINI,—MRS. SIDONS,—EMILY SOLDENE,—J. L. TOOLE,—L. WALLACK,—MRS. WARDELL (*Ellen Terry*),—MARGARET WOFFINGTON.
- Acworth**, W. M. Railways of Scotland 656  
Railways and the traders ... 380  
State in relation to railways. (*In* Mackay, T., *ed.* Policy of free exchange) ... 330

- Adam, F.** What is my tartan? or, the clans of Scotland, with their septs and dependents ... 390
- Adam, F. L., and Wilkinson, S.** Clive. (*In Wilkinson, S., ed. From Cromwell to Wellington*) ... 920
- Adam, G. M.** Sandow on physical training; compiled by G. M. Adam. See SANDOW, E.
- Adam, J.** Commercial correspondence 658
- Adam.** See ANDREINI, G. B.
- Adam and Eve.** See PARR, Mrs.
- Adam Bede.** See CROSS, Mrs. M. A.
- Adam Graeme.** See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.
- Adams, C. W.** Spring in the Canterbury settlement ... 919.38
- Adams, D.** Skating. (*In Bell, E., ed. Handb. of athl. sports, v. 5*) ... 796
- Adams, Sir F. O., and Cunningham, C. D.** Swiss confederation ... 340
- Adams, F. W. L.** Australian essays ... 824
- Australian life ... Ad. 1
- CONTENTS:
- Along the coast:—  
 Red snake  
 Kate Robinson  
 Dr. Fletcher's love-story  
 "Dick Ward"  
 "Up country":—  
 "Long Forster"  
 Last of the bush-rangers  
 Hut by the tanks  
 Souvenir of Suakim  
 Lily Davenant  
 Miss Jackson  
 His trip "Home"  
 Bush girl  
 Flowers for the dead  
 "Aggy"
- Australians ... 919.31
- Essays in modernity ... 824
- CONTENTS:
- Tennyson  
 Democracy  
 Anglo-Indian storyteller  
 Poetry and criticism of Mr. Swinburne  
 Some recent novels  
 Shelley  
 Mr. Rudyard Kipling's verse  
 Hunt for happiness
- Adams, G. B.** Growth of the French nation ... 944
- Adams, H.** John Randolph ... B. R. 15
- Adams, H. C.** Public debts; an essay in the science of finance ... 336
- Adams, J. Morse, J. T.** John Adams B. Ad. 1
- Adams, J. Q.** Morse, J. T. John Quincy Adams ... B. Ad. 1.2
- Adams, S.** Hosmer, J. K. Samuel Adams ... B. Ad. 1.3
- Adams, W. D.** Book of burlesque; sketches of English stage travestie and parody ... 822
- Quips and quiddities ... 808
- Adams, W. E.** Our American cousins 917.3

- Adams, W. H. D.** Witch, warlock and magician ... 133
- Adams, W. M.** Book of the Master; or, the Egyptian doctrine of the light born of the Virgin mother ... 299
- Adderley, Rev. J.** Social aspects of the Gospel. (*In Reid, A., ed. Vox clamantium*) ... 300
- Addis, Rev. W. E.** Christianity and the Roman empire ... 270
- Documents of the Hexateuch; tr. and arranged, with introd. and notes, by W. E. Addis. See Bible—Old Testament.
- Addison, J.** Works; with notes by R. Hurd, 6 v. (*Two copies*) ... 823

## CONTENTS:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Addisonia, v. 6                                 | On the Christian religion, v. 5             |
| Cato, v. 1                                      | Plebeian, Nos. 1-4 (by Sir R. Steele), v. 5 |
| Dialogues on ancient medals, v. 1               | Poems, v. 1                                 |
| Discourse on ancient and modern learning, v. 5  | Present state of the war, v. 4              |
| Drummer; or, the haunted house, v. 5            | Reader, Nos. 3, 4, v. 5                     |
| Freeholder, v. 4, 5.                            | Remarks on Italy, 1701-3, v. 1              |
| Guardian, v. 4                                  | Rosamond, v. 1                              |
| Late trial and conviction of Count Tariff, v. 4 | Spectator, v. 2-4                           |
| Letters, v. 5, 6                                | Tatler, v. 2. Nos. 18, 24, v. 5             |
| Lover, Nos. 10, 39, v. 4                        | Whig examiner, v. 4                         |
| Old Whig, Nos. 1, 2, v. 5                       |   |

- Drummer; or, the haunted house. (*In Crawford, O., ed. English comic dramatists*) ... 822
- Essays; chosen and ed. by J. R. Green 824
- Selections from Addison's papers contributed to the Spectator; ed. by T. Arnold... 824
- Courthope, W. J. Addison B. Ad. 2
- Macaulay, T. B., baron. Life and writings of Addison. (*In his Essays, v. 4*) ... 824
- Addy, S. O.** Evolution of the English house ... 720
- Addyman, F. T.** See COLEMAN, J. B., and ADDYMAN, F. T.
- Adela Cathcart.** See MACDONALD, G.
- Adelaide, queen consort of William IV.** Tytler, S. Adelaide of Saxe-Meiningen. (*In her Six royal ladies*) ... 920
- Adelaide, city.** Worsnop, T. History of Adelaide, 1836-77 ... 993.3
- Adeler, Max, pseud.** See CLARK, C. H.
- Adelphi.** See TERENCE.

- Adeney, W. F.** New Testament. (*In*  
Faith and criticism) ... 204  
Women of the New Testament ... 225  
*See also* BENNETT, W. H.
- Admella, ship.** Mossman, S. Narrative  
of the shipwreck of the "Admella" 910
- Admiral Guinea.** *See* HENLEY, W. E.,  
and STEVENSON, R. L.
- Admirals.** Laughton, J. K., *ed.* From  
Howard to Nelson ... 920  
Stevenson, R. L. English admirals.  
(*In his* Virginibus puerisque) ... 824  
*See also* the lives of SIR F. DRAKE,—  
LORD DUNDONALD,—D. E. FARRA-  
GUT,—LORD NELSON,—SIR W.  
PENN,—LORD PETERBOROUGH,—  
LORD RODNEY,—SIR G. TRYON,—  
SIR P. W. P. WALLIS.
- Adshead, J.** Prisons and prisoners ... 360
- Advance thought.** Glass, G. E. ... 133.9
- Advanced building construction;** by the  
author of "Notes on building con-  
struction" ... 690
- Advancement of learning.** Bacon, F. 190
- Advancement of science.** Lankester,  
E. R. ... 504
- Adventure series**

## CONTENTS :

- Beckwourth, J. P. Life and adventures B. B. 38.5
- Cable, G. W., and others. Famous adventures  
and prison escapes of the Civil war 973
- Masers de Latude, H. Escapes of Casa-  
nova and Latude from prison .. B. M. 37
- Pinto, F. M. Voyages and adventures .. 915
- Adventures in Thule.** *See* BLACK, W.
- Adventures of an atom.** *See* SMOLLETT,  
T.
- Adventures of Arthur O'Leary.** *See*  
LEVER, C.
- Adventures of Ferdinand Count**  
Fathom. *See* SMOLLETT, T.
- Adventures of Gil Blas.** *See* LE SAGE,  
A. R.
- Adventures of Hajji Baba.** *See*  
MORIER, J.
- Adventures of Harry Richmond.** *See*  
MEREDITH, G.
- Adventures of Huckleberry Finn.** *See*  
CLEMENS, S. L.
- Adventures of Joseph Andrews.** *See*  
FIELDING, H.
- Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green.** *See*  
BRADLEY, E.
- Adventures of Oliver Twist.** *See*  
DICKENS, C.
- Adventures of Peregrine Pickle.** *See*  
SMOLLETT, T.

- Adventures of Philip.** *See* THACKERAY,  
W. M.
- Adventures of Roderick Random.** *See*  
SMOLLETT, T.
- Adventures of Sherlock Holmes.** *See*  
DOYLE, A. C.
- Adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves.**  
*See* SMOLLETT, T.
- Adventures of three Englishmen and**  
three Russians in South Africa.  
*See* VERNE, J.
- Adventures of Tom Sawyer.** *See*  
CLEMENS, S. L.
- Adventures of Ulysses.** *See* LAMB, C.
- Adventures of Urad.** *See* RIDLEY,  
Rev. J.
- Ady, Mrs. J., formerly Miss Cartwright.**  
Beatrice d'Este, duchess of Milan B. B. 38.3  
Madame; life of Henrietta, duchess  
of Orleans ... B. H. 39
- Adye, Sir J.** Heathfield. (*In* Wilkin-  
son, S., *ed.* From Cromwell to  
Wellington) ... 920  
Recollections of a military life B. Ad. 9
- Adzuma.** *See* ARNOLD, Sir E.
- Ægean islands.** *See* GRECIAN ARCHI-  
PELAGO.
- Aerated beverages, Manufacture of.**  
Stevenson, W., and Howell, R. ... 663
- Aerial tramways.** Taylor, A. J. W. ... 625
- Aerial world.** Hartwig, G. ... 551.5
- Æronautics.** Coxwell, H. My life  
and balloon experiences .. B. C. 83.7
- Pettigrew, J. B. Animal locomotion ;  
with a dissertation on aeronautics 590
- Æschylus.** Dramas; tr. by A. Swanwick 882

## CONTENTS :

- |             |                      |
|-------------|----------------------|
| Agamemnon   | Persians             |
| Choephoroi  | Prometheus bound     |
| Eumenides   | Seven against Thebes |
| Suppliants. |                      |

- Tragedies; re-ed., with commentary  
by F. A. Paley ... 882

## CONTENTS :

- |            |                      |
|------------|----------------------|
| Agamemnon  | Persæ                |
| Choephoræ  | Prometheus           |
| Eumenides  | Seven against Thebes |
| Supplikes. |                      |

- Same*; tr. by T. A. Buckley ... 882

## CONTENTS :

- |             |                      |
|-------------|----------------------|
| Agamemnon   | Persians             |
| Choephoroi  | Prometheus chained   |
| Furies      | Seven against Thebes |
| Suppliants. |                      |

- Agamemnon. (*In* Browning, R. Poet.  
works, v. 13) ... 821
- New readings contained in Hermann's  
posthumous ed., forming appendix  
to translation ... 882

**Æschylus** (*continued*)—

Prometheus bound; tr. by Mrs. E. B. Browning. ( <i>In Browning, Mrs. E. B. Poet. works, v. 1</i> )	821
Supplices; a revised text, with notes by T. G. Tucker	882
Copleston, R. S., <i>bp.</i> Æschylus	882
Keene, C. H. Æschylus. ( <i>In his sketches of the Greek dramatic poets</i> )	882

<b>Æsop.</b> Fables of Æsop; selected, told anew and their history traced by J. Jacobs	888
--	-----

Hundred fables of Æsop; from the English version of Sir Roger L'Estrange	888
Bentley, R. Dissertation upon the epistles of Phalaris, <i>etc.</i> , and the fables of Æsop	888

<b>Æsthetics.</b> Burke, E. Essay on the sublime and the beautiful. ( <i>In his works, v. 1</i> )	320
Child, T. Desire of beauty	700
Cousin, V. Lectures on the true, the beautiful, and the good	190
Knight, W. Philosophy of the beautiful	700
Marshall, H. R. Pain, pleasure, and æsthetics	150
Schiller, J. C. F. Essays; æsthetical and philosophical	834
Schlegel, F. von. Æsthetic and miscellaneous works	700
Sully, J. Sensation and intuition	150
<i>See also FINE ARTS, —MUSIC.</i>	

**Affected ladies.** *See* MOLIERE, J. B. P.

<b>Affirmations.</b> Ellis, H.	800
--------------------------------	-----

**Afghanistan.**

Atkinson, J. Expedition into Afghanistan, 1839–40	958
Bellew, H. W. From the Indus to the Tigris	915.8
Journal of a political mission to Afghanistan in 1857, under Major Lumsden	915.8
Darmesteter, J. Afghan life in Afghan songs. ( <i>In his Selected essays</i> )	844
Forbes, A. Afghan wars, 1839–42, and 1878–80	958
Hanna, H. B. Second Afghan war	958
Kaye, J. W. History of the war in Afghanistan	958
Oliver, E. E. Across the border	915.8

**Afghanistan** (*continued*)—

Scott, G. B. Among the Affghans. ( <i>In Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 3</i> )	910
<i>See also KHYBER; also the lives of ABDUR RAHMAN, —SIR H. LUMSDEN, —LORD ROBERTS.</i>	

<b>Affalo, F. G.</b> Sketch of the natural history of Australia, with some notes on sport	590
Types of British animals	590

**Afloat and ashore.** *See* COOPER, J. F.

**Africa.**

Atterbury, A. P. Islam in Africa	297
Bell, Mrs. N. Heroes of North African discovery	960
British empire series, v. 2. British Africa	916
Colville, Z. Round the black man's garden	916
Eden, C. H. Africa, seen through its explorers	916
Ferryman, A. F. M. Imperial Africa	960
Johnston, Sir H. H. History of the colonization of Africa	960
Johnston, K. Africa	916
Keane, A. H. Africa	916
Keltie, J. S. Partition of Africa	960
Sanderson, E. Africa in the 19th century	960
Vincent, F. Actual Africa	916
White, A. S. Development of Africa	916

**Africa, Central.**

Bourne, H. R. F. Other side of the Emin Pasha relief expedition	916.7
Kingsley, Miss M. R. Story of West Africa	966
Travels in West Africa	916.7
West African studies	916.6
Livingstone, D. Popular account of Livingstone's expedition to the Zambesi, and its tributaries	916.7
Livingstone, D., and C. Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries	916.7
Lloyd, A. B. In dwarf land and cannibal country	916.7
Lucas, C. P. Historical geography of the British colonies, v. 3. West Africa. v. 4. South and East Africa	911
Morshead, A. E. M. A. History of the Universities' mission to Central Africa	260
Parke, T. H. My personal experiences in equatorial Africa	916.7

**Africa, Central (continued)—**

- Pruen, S. T. Arab and the African 916.7  
 Stanley, *Sir* H. M. In darkest Africa 916.7  
     Through the dark continent ... 916.7  
 Wissman, H. von. My second journey  
     through equatorial Africa, 1886-87 916.7  
*See also* ASHANTI,—BRITISH CENTRAL  
 AFRICA,—BRITISH EAST AFRICA,—  
 CONGO INDEPENDENT STATE,—  
 CORISCO,—DAHOMY,—FRENCH  
 CONGO,—GERMAN EAST AFRICA,—  
 GOLD COAST,—KAMERUN,—NIGER  
 TERRITORIES,—NILE,—SIERRA  
 LEONE,—SOMALILAND;—*also* the  
 lives of E. M. BARTTELOT,—D.  
 LIVINGSTONE,—E. SCHNITZER,—  
 J. THOMSON.

**Africa, North.**

- Holme, L. R. Extinction of the  
     Christian churches in North Africa 270  
*See also* ABYSSINIA,—ALGERIA,—  
 BARBARY,—EGYPT,—MEDITER-  
 RANEAN SEA,—MOROCCO,—NILE,—  
 SOUDAN,—TRIPOLI,—TUNIS.

**Africa, South.**

- Backhouse, J. South Africa. (*In*  
     *his* Extracts from letters) ... 910  
 Baines, T. Gold regions of South-  
     eastern Africa ... 916.8  
 Bertrand, A. Kingdom of the Barotsi,  
     upper Zambesia; voyage of explora-  
     tion in Africa, returning by the  
     Victoria falls, Matabeleland, the  
     Transvaal, Natal, and the Cape ... 916.8  
 Bigelow, P. White man's Africa ... 916.8  
 Brown, W. H. On the South African  
     frontier ... 916.8  
 Bryce, J. Impressions of South Africa 916.8  
 Cecil, E. On the eve of the war ... 916.8  
 Chadwick, J. C. Three years with  
     Lobengula ... 916.8  
 Churchill, *Lord* R. S. Men, mines,  
     and animals in South Africa ... 916.8  
 Cloete, H. History of the great Boer  
     trek, and the origin of the South  
     African republics ... 968  
 Cronwright, *Mrs.* S. C. English-  
     South African's view of the situation 968  
 Cumberland, S. What I think of  
     South Africa ... 916.8  
 Drummond, W. H. Large game and  
     natural history of South and South-  
     east Africa ... 796  
 Froude, J. A. Leaves from a South  
     African journal. (*In his* Short  
     stories, v. 3) ... 824

**Africa, South (continued)—**

- Gresswell, *Rev.* W. P. Geography of  
     Africa south of the Zambesi ... 910  
 Hayes, M. H. Among horses in  
     South Africa ... 916.8  
 Hobson, J. A. War in South Africa;  
     its causes and effects ... 968  
 Keane, A. H. Boer states ... 916.8  
 Lacy, G. Pictures of travel, sport,  
     and adventure ... 916.8  
 Leyland, J. Adventures in South  
     Africa ... 916.8  
 Livingstone, D.  
     Missionary travels and researches  
     in South Africa ... 916.8  
     Popular account of missionary  
     travels and researches in South  
     Africa ... 916.  
 Little, *Rev.* W. J. K. Sketches and  
     studies in South Africa ... 916.8  
 Lucas, C. P. Historical geography of  
     the British colonies, v. 4. South  
     and East Africa ... 911  
 MacNab, F. On veldt and farm ... 916.8  
 Martineau, J. Transvaal trouble;  
     how it arose ... 968  
 Molteno, P. A. Federal South Africa 325  
 Murray, R. W. South Africa from  
     Arab dominion to British rule ... 968  
 Pember, *Mrs.* D. Side lights on  
     South Africa ... 916.8  
 Pratt, E. A. Leading points in South  
     African history, 1486 to 1900 ... 968  
 Stanley, *Sir* H. M. Through South  
     Africa ... 916.8  
 Statham, F. P. Blacks, Boers, and  
     British ... 916.8  
     South Africa as it is ... 968  
 Theal, G. M. South Africa ... 968  
 Thomas, T. M. Eleven years in  
     Central South Africa ... 916.8  
 Voigt, J. C. Fifty years of the  
     history of the republic in South  
     Africa ... 968  
 Wilkinson, S. British policy in South  
     Africa ... 968  
 Worsfold, W. B.  
     History of South Africa ... 968  
     South Africa ... 968  
 Young, *Sir* F. Winter tour in South  
     Africa ... 916.8  
 Younghusband, F. E. South Africa  
     of to-day ... 916.8  
*See also* BECHUANALAND PROTEC-  
 TORATE,—BOER WAR,—CAPE OF  
 GOOD HOPE,—GERMAN SOUTH-



**Africa, South (continued)—**

WEST AFRICA, — MADAGASCAR, —  
NATAL, — PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA,  
— RHODESIA, — TRANSVAAL; — *also*  
the lives of SIR B. FRERE, — SIR G.  
GREY, — D. LIVINGSTONE, — C.  
RHODES, — J. THOMSON.

**African incidents.** Thruston, A. B. ... 916.7

**After dark.** See COLLINS, W.

**Afterwards.** See WATSON, Rev. J.

**Against wind and tide.** See PARR, Miss  
H.

**Agamemnon.** See ÆSCHYLUS.

**Agamemnon.** See ALFIERI, V.

**Agassiz, J. R. L.** Scientific results of  
a journey (Thayer expedition) in  
Brazil

## CONTENTS:

Hartt, C. F. Geology and physical geo-  
graphy of Brazil .. .. 550

Holder, C. F. Louis Agassiz B. Ag. I

and Gould, A. A. Outlines of  
comparative physiology; ed. by T.  
Wright ... .. 590

**Agatha's husband.** See CRAIK, Mrs.  
D. M.

**Agis.** See ALFIERI, V.

**Agnes.** See OLIPHANT, Mrs., M. O. W.

**Agnes Grey.** See BRONTË, A.

**Agnes of Sorrento.** See STOWE, Mrs.  
H. B.

**Agnosticism.** Huxley, T. H. Agnosti-  
cism. (*In his* Coll. essays, v. 5) 824  
Agnosticism; a rejoinder. (*Ibid.*)... 824  
Agnosticism and Christianity. (*Ibid.*) 824

Mallock, W. H. "Cowardly agnos-  
ticism." (*In his* Studies of contem-  
porary superstition) ... .. 300

Picard, L. Christianity or agnosti-  
cism? ... .. 239

Porter, Rev. N. Agnosticism. (*In*  
Present day tracts, v. 2) ... 204

Stephen, L. Agnostic's apology, and  
other essays ... .. 204

See also ATHEISM, — POSITIVISM, —  
SCEPTICISM.

**Ago, Felix.** *pseud.* See HALDEMAN,  
S. S.

**Agrarian laws.** See LAND TENURE.

**Agricola,** Cnæus Julius, *Roman*  
*emperor.* Tacitus. Agricola ... 878

Life of Agricola. (*In his* Works,  
v. 2) ... .. 878

**Agricultural botany.** Bailey, F. M.,  
and Gordon, P. R. Plants reputed  
injurious to stock ... .. 580

**Agricultural botany (continued)—**

Bernays, L. A. Cultural industries  
for Queensland ... .. 633

Masters, M. T. Life on the farm;  
plant life ... .. 580

Potter, M. C. Elementary text-book  
of agricultural botany ... .. 580

See also GRASSES.

**Agricultural chemistry.** Coleman, J.  
B., and Addyman, F. T. Practical

agricultural chemistry ... .. 631

Johnson, S. W. How crops feed ... 631

How crops grow ... .. 631

MacIvor, R. W. E. Chemistry of  
agriculture ... .. 631

Warrington, R. Chemistry of the  
farm ... .. 631

See also DAIRY CHEMISTRY, —  
MANURES, — SOILS.

**Agricultural implements.** Scott, J.  
Barn implements and machines ... 630

Field implements and machines ... 630

**Agricultural pests.** Griffiths, A. B.

Diseases of crops and their remedies 632

Lodeman, E. G. Spraying of plants 632

Smith, W. G. Diseases of field and  
garden crops ... .. 632

Ward, H. M. Diseases of plants ... 632

See also FUNGI, — INSECTS.

**Agricultural surveying.** Scott, J.  
Agricultural surveying ... .. 526

**Agriculture.**

A., M. Co-operation in land tillage 334

Allen, R. L. New American farm  
book ... .. 630

Australasian farmer ... .. 630

Bailey, L. H. Principles of agricul-  
ture ... .. 630

Bedford, H. A. Russell, *duke of*.  
Great agricultural estate ... 350

Bruce, R. Food supply ... .. 630

Buckmaster, J. C., and Willis, J. J.  
Elementary principles of scientific  
agriculture ... .. 630

Burn, R. S. Outlines of farm  
management ... .. 630

Outlines of landed estates  
management ... .. 630

Outlines of modern farming ... 630

Burness, W., Morton, J. C., and  
Murray, G. Equipment of the  
farm ... .. 630

Carey, A. Elementary principles of  
agriculture ... .. 630

Principles of agriculture ... 630

Donaldson, J. Suburban farming ... 636

**Agriculture (continued)—**

Ewing, R. M. School and college handbook of agriculture ...	630
Fream, W. Elements of agriculture	630
Fyffe, W. W. Book of agriculture ...	630
Haggard, H. R. Farmer's year ...	630
Ingham, H. Agriculture ...	630
Jonson, B. Elementary principles of agriculture ...	630
Kropotkin, P. A. Fields, factories, and workshops ...	338
Lacoppidan, H. J. G. A. Agricultural teacher ...	630
Lincolne, A. Farm and selection ...	630
Long, J., and others. Handbook for farmers and small holders ...	630
McConnell, P. Note-book of agricultural facts and figures ...	630
Mackay, A. Australian agriculturalist and colonists' guide ...	630
Malden, W. J. Tillage ...	630
Moore, H. E. Back to the land ...	333
Morton, J. C. Labour on the farm	630
Nicholls, H. A. A. Text-book of tropical agriculture ...	630
Ricardo, D. On protection to agriculture. ( <i>In his Works</i> ) ...	330
Roberts, I. P. Farmstead ...	630
Fertility of the land ...	631
Scott, J. Farm engineering text-books:—	
v. 2. Irrigation and water supply	631
3. Farm roads, fences, and gates ...	625
4. Farm buildings ...	720
5. Barn implements and machines ...	630
6. Field implements and machines ...	630
7. Agricultural surveying ...	526
Sowerby, W. Thorough cultivation	630
Stephens, H. Book of the farm ...	630
Story, W. Essay upon the agriculture of Victoria ...	630
Stubbs, Rev. C. W. Land and the labourers ...	334
Tanner, H. Lessons in the science of agricultural practice ...	630
Ville, G. Perplexed farmer ...	630
Wallace, R.	
Farming industries of Cape Colony	630
India in 1887 ...	630
Rural economy and agriculture of Australia and New Zealand ...	630
Waring, G. E. Elements of agriculture ...	630

**Agriculture (continued)—**

Webb, H. J. Elementary agriculture ...	630
Weld, M. C. A B C of agriculture	630
Wrightson, J. Agricultural text-book ...	630
Principles of agricultural practice	630
<i>See also</i> BEES,—BUTTER,—CATTLE,—CHEESE,—COTTON,—COWS,—CROPS,—DAIRY FARMING,—DOMESTIC ANIMALS,—DRAINAGE,—ENSILAGE, FORESTS AND FORESTRY,—FRUIT AND FRUIT TREES,—GARDENING,—GRASSES,—HORSES,—IRRIGATION,—LAND,—MANURES,—MILK,—OLIVE,—PEASANTRY,—PIGS,—POULTRY,—SHEEP,—SOILS,—TOBACCO,—VITICULTURE,—WOOL; also headings beginning with AGRICULTURAL.	
<b>Aguilar</b> , Fernandez de Cordova y. <i>See</i> FERNANDEZ DE CORDOVA.	
<b>Aguilar</b> , Grace. Days of Bruce ...	Ag. 9
Home influence ...	Ag. 9
Home scenes and heart studies ...	Ag. 9
Mother's recompense; sequel to Home influence ...	Ag. 9
Vale of cedars ...	Ag. 9
Woman's friendship ...	Ag. 9
<b>Aid to the injured.</b> <i>See</i> AMBULANCE.	
<b>Aids to reflection.</b> Coleridge, S. T. ...	240
<b>Aikenhead</b> , Mary. Belloc, Mrs. B. R. Mary Aikenhead. ( <i>In her Historic mms.</i> ) ...	920
<b>Aikin</b> , W. A. Voice; its physiology and cultivation ...	780
<b>Aikman</b> , C. M. Milk; its nature and composition ...	637
<b>Ailes de courage.</b> <i>See</i> DUDEVANT, Mme. A. L. A. D.	
<b>Ainger</b> , A. Charles Lamb ...	B. L. 16
<b>Ainger</b> , A. C., and Wintle, H. G. Eton Latin grammar; pt. 1., for use in the lower forms ...	470
<b>Ainsworth</b> , W. H. Cardinal Pole; or, the days of Philip and Mary ...	Ai. 6
Crichton ...	Ai. 6
Guy Fawkes. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	Ai. 6
Lancashire Witches ...	Ai. 6
Lord Mayor of London ...	Ai. 6
Old Saint Paul's ...	Ai. 6
Tower of London ...	Ai. 6
Windsor Castle ...	Ai. 6
<b>Ainus.</b> <i>See</i> JAPAN,—SAGHALIN.	
<b>Air.</b> Archibald, D. Story of the earth's atmosphere ...	551.

**Air (continued)—**

- Lewes, V. B. Air and water ... 551.5  
*See also LIQUID AIR,—METEOROLOGY.*
- Airy, Sir G. B.** Autobiography; ed. by W. Airy ... B. Ai. 7  
 Popular astronomy ... 520
- Airy, O.** English restoration and Louis XIV. ... 940
- Aitchison, Sir C.** Lord Lawrence B. L. 43.5
- Aitken, E. H. (Eha).** Five windows of the soul; or, thoughts on perceiving 150  
 Tribes on my frontier ... 590
- Aitken, G. A.** Life and works of John Arbuthnot ... B. Ar. 1.5
- Aitken, Mary C., ed.** Scottish song; selection of the choicest lyrics of Scotland ... 821
- Aitken, W. F.** Baden-Powell; hero of Mafeking ... B. P. 87.2
- Ajax.** *See* SOPHOCLES.
- Ajax loquitur.** Weatherburn, R. ... 621.1
- Akbar, Mohammed, emperor of Hindostan.** Malleon, G. B. Akbar B. Ak. 2
- Akers, C. E.** Argentine, Patagonian, and Chilian sketches, with a few notes on Uruguay. (*Two copies*) ... 918
- Aland islands.** Hanley, C. Aland—the Baltic in 1854. (*In* Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 4) ... 910
- Alaska.** De Windt, H. Through the gold-fields of Alaska ... 917.1  
 Heilprin, A. Alaska and the Klondike ... 917.1  
 Pike, W. Through the subarctic forest 917.1  
*See also YUKON DISTRICT.*
- Alb, pseud.** *See* WHITEING, R.
- Alba, F. Alvarez de Toledo, duke of.** *See* Alva.
- Albemarle, George Monk, duke of.** Corbett, J. Monk ... B. M. 74  
 James, G. P. R. George Monk. (*In* his Memoirs of great commanders) 920
- lbemarle, G. T. Keppel, earl of.** Memoirs of the Marquis of Rockingham and his contemporaries B. R. 59
- Albert, prince consort of Queen Victoria.** Geffcken, F. H. Prince Albert. (*In* his British empire) ... 325  
 Gladstone, W. E. Death of the Prince Consort. (*In* his Gleanings, v. 1) ... 824  
 Life of the Prince Consort. (*Ibid.*) 824  
 Grey, C. Early years of the Prince Consort ... B. Al. 1  
 Japp, A. H. Prince Consort. (*In* his Leaders of men) ... 920

**Albert, prince consort (continued)—**

- Martin, Sir T. Life of the Prince Consort ... B. Al. 1
- Rimmer, A. Early homes of Prince Albert ... B. Al. 1
- Tulloch, Rev. W. W. Story of the life of the Prince Consort B. Al. 1
- Albert.** *See* TOLSTOÏ, L. N.
- Albert Edward, prince of Wales.** Burdett, H. C. Prince, princess, and people, 1863–90 ... B. Al. 1.2  
 H. R. H. the Prince of Wales B. Al. 1.2  
 Russell, Sir W. H. Prince of Wales' tour in India ... 915.4
- Albert N'yanza.** Baker, Sir S. W. ... 916.7
- Albert Savarus.** *See* Balzac, H. de.
- Albert Victor, prince, duke of Clarence and Avondale.** Vincent, J. E. H. R. H. Duke of Clarence and Avondale ... B. Al. 1.3  
 and George, prince, duke of York. Cruise of H. M. S. "Bacchante," 1879–82 ... 910
- Albion and Albanus.** *See* DRYDEN, J.
- Albuquerque, A. de.** Stephens, H. M. Albuquerque B. Al. 1.5
- Alcestis.** *See* EURIPIDES.
- Alcestis II.** *See* ALFIERI, V.
- Alchemist.** *See* JONSON, B.
- Alciphron;** or, the minute philosopher. Berkeley, G. (*In* his Works, v. 2) ... 190
- Alcock, C. W.** Football—association game. (*In* Bell, E., ed. Handb. of athl. sports, v. 4) ... 796
- Alcock, Sir R.** Capital of the Tycoon 915.2
- Alcohol.** Alcohol question ... 178  
 Voice of science on temperance ... 178  
*See also* BREWING,—TEMPERANCE.
- Alcohol question** ... 178

## CONTENTS :

- Paget, Sir J. Contrast of temperance with abstinence.
- Brunton, T. L. Action of alcohol.
- Bernays, A. J. Moderate use of alcohol true temperance.
- Gull, Sir W. W. Advantages and disadvantages of alcohol.
- Murchison, C. Utility of alcohol on health and disease.
- Moxon, W. Alcohol and individuality; or, why did he become a drunkard?
- Wilks, S. Action and uses of alcoholic drinks.
- Bennett, J. R. Temperance *versus* abstinence.
- Radcliffe, C. B. Casual conversation on the subject.
- Carter, R. B. Place and uses of alcohol as an article of diet.
- Garrod, A. B. Results of experience in the use of alcohol.

- Alcott, Miss Louisa M.** Little men ... Al.1  
 Little women, and little women married ... Al.1  
 Louisa May Alcott; her life, letters, and journals; ed. by E. D. Cheney B. Al.1.7  
 Moods ... Al.1  
 Proverb stories ... Al.1  
 Recollections of my childhood's days Al.1  
 Work; a story of experience ... Al.1
- Alcuin.** West, A. F. Alcuin and the rise of the Christian schools ... 370
- Alden, P.** American settlements. (*In* Reason, W., *ed.* University and social settlements) ... 331  
 Settlements in relation to local administration. (*Ibid.*) ... 331
- Aldine** edition of the British poets.

## CONTENTS:

Blake, W. Poetical works ..	821
Campbell, T. Poetical works ..	821
Chatterton, T. Poetical works ..	821
Chaucer, G. Poetical works ..	821
Collins, W. Poetical works ..	821
Cowper, W. Poetical works ..	821
Dryden, J. Poetical works ..	821
Falconer, W. Poetical works ..	821
Goldsmith, O. Poetical works ..	821
Gray, T. Poetical works ..	821
Herbert, G. Poetical works ..	821
Keats, J. Poetical works ..	821
Pope, A. Poetical works ..	821
Prior, M. Poetical works ..	821
Rogers, S. Poetical works ..	821
Scott, Sir W. Poetical works ..	821
Shakespeare, W. Dramatic works ..	822.3
Shelley, P. B. Poetical works ..	821
Spenser, E. Poetical works ..	821
Surrey, H. Howard, <i>earl of.</i> Poems ..	821
Swift, J. Poetical works ..	821
Thomson, J. Poetical works ..	821
Vaughan, H. Poetical works ..	821
Wordsworth, W. Poetical works ..	821
Wyatt, Sir T. Poetical works ..	821

- Aldous, Rev. J. C. P., ed.** Elementary course of physics ... 530

## CONTENTS:

Aldous, Rev. J. C.	Eggar, W. D.
P.	Wave motion
Mechanics	Sound   Light
Properties of matter	Barrell, F. R.
Hydrostatics	Magnetism
Heat	Electricity

- Aldrich, T. B.** Marjorie Daw, and other beguilers ... Al.2

- Ale.** Cook, F. C. Curiosities of ale and beer ... 663

*See also* BREWING.

- Alec** Forbes of Howglen. *See* MACDONALD, G.

- Alembert, J. Le R. d'. See** MONTESQUIEU, *baron de.*

- Alert, H.M.S.** Coppinger, R. W. Cruise of the "Alert," 1878-82 ... 910
- Alerte, ship.** Knight, E. F. Cruise of the "Alerte" ... 917.29

- Alexander the Great, king of Macedonia.** Wheeler, B. I. Alexander the Great B. Al.2.2

*See also* GREECE, *History, Ancient,*—MACEDONIA.

- Alexander, A.** Modern Gymnastic exercises; pt. 2, advanced ... 613  
 Physical training at home ... 613

- Alexander, Mrs., pseud.** *See* HECTOR, Mrs. A. F.

- Alexander, Miss C. F., ed.** Sunday book of poetry ... 240

- Alexander, Miss F.** Christ's folk in the Appennine; ed. by J. Ruskin. (*Two copies*) ... 914.5  
 Story of Ida; ed. by J. Ruskin. (*Two copies*) ... Al.2.7

- Alexander, G. G.** Confucius, the great teacher ... B. C. 76.1

- Alexander, Sir J. E.** Incidents of the Maori war, 1860-61 ... 993.8

- Alexander, W., archbp. of Armagh.** Primary convictions ... 239

- Alexander the Great.** *See* RACINE, J.

- Alexandra, princess of Wales.** Carey, Miss R. N. Princess of Wales. (*In* her Twelve notable good women of the 19th century) ... 920  
 Warren, M. S. Princess of Wales B. Al.2.5

- Alexandra** Feodorowna, *empress of Russia.* Bothmer, A. von, *ed.* Empress Alexandra. (*In* her Sovereign ladies of Europe) ... 920

- Alexandria.** Bigg, Rev. C. Christian Platonists of Alexandria ... 239.01

- Kingsley, Rev. C.** Alexandria and her schools ... 180

- Alfieri, V.** Tragedies. 2 v. ... 850

## CONTENTS:

V. 1. Philip	V. 2. Conspiracy of the Pazzi
Polynices	Don Garcia
Antigone	Saul
Virginia	Agis
Agamemnon	Sophonisba
Orestes	First Brutus
Rosmunda	Myrrha
Octavia	Second Brutus
Timoleon	Antony and Cleopatra
Merope	Abel
Mary Stuart	Alcestis II.

- Alford, Rev. B. H.** Free education. (*In* Mackay, C., *ed.* Plea for liberty) 335

- Alford, H. S. L., and Sword, W. D.** Egyptian Soudan; its loss and recovery ... 962

- Alfred the Great, king of England.**  
King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Boethius De consolatione philosophiæ; with English tr. by the Rev. S. Fox. See BOETHIUS.  
Asser, *bp. of St. David's*. Annals of the reign of Alfred the Great, A.D. 849-887. (*In* Giles, J. A., ed. Six old Engl. chron.) ... 942  
Bowker, A. Alfred the Great B. Al 2.5  
Hughes, T. Alfred the Great B. Al. 2.5  
Pauli, R. Life of Alfred the Great B. Al. 2.5
- Alfred Ernest Albert, duke of Edinburgh.**  
Milner, Rev. J., and Brierly, Sir O. W. Cruise of H.M.S. "Galatea," captain H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, 1867-68 ... 910
- Algæ.** Cooke, M. C. Fresh-water algæ 589  
*See also* SEAWEEDS.
- Algebra.** Ball, W. W. R. Elementary algebra ... 512  
Smith, J. H. Elementary algebra ... 512  
Wilson, J. P. Outlines of algebra ... 512
- Alger, J. G.** Glimpses of the French revolution. (*Two copies*) ... 944
- Algeria.** Boissier, G. Roman Africa 913  
Nugent, Mrs. G. Land of mosques and marabouts ... 916.5  
*See also* BARBARY.
- Alhambra.** Irving, W. (*In his Works*, v. 4) ... 818
- Alice, duchess of Hesse Darmstadt.**  
Carey, Miss. R. N. Princess Alice. (*In her* Twelve notable good women of the 19th century) ... 920
- Alice.** See LYTRON, Lord.
- Alice Dugdale.** See TROLLOPE, A.
- Alice Lorraine.** See BLACKMORE, R. D.
- Alice's adventures in wonderland.** See DODGSON, Rev. C. L.
- Alice's adventures under ground.** See DODGSON, Rev. C. L.
- Alien immigrants to England.** Cunningham, W. ... 325
- Alien invasion.** Wilkins, W. H. ... 325
- Alison, Sir A., general.** Wolfe. (*In* Wilkinson, S., ed. From Cromwell to Wellington) ... 920
- Alison, Sir A., historian.** History of Europe, 1815-52. 8 v. ... 940  
Lives of Lord Castlereagh and Sir C. Stewart. 3 v. ... B. L. 84.3  
Some account of my life and writings; ed. by Lady Alison. 2 v. B. Al. 4
- Alison, R.** Anecdote of Glasgow ... 827
- Alkalies.** Lunge, G., and Hurter, F. Alkali makers' handbook ... 661
- All alone.** See THEURIET, A.
- All for love.** See DRYDEN, J.
- All in a garden fair.** See BESANT, Sir W.
- All sorts and conditions of men.** See BESANT, Sir W.
- Allan, J.** Under the dragon flag; my experiences in the Chino-Japanese war ... 915.1
- Allan Quatermain.** See HAGGARD, H. R.
- Allan's wife.** See HAGGARD, H. R.
- Allanson-Winn, R. G.** See WINN, R. G. A.
- Allbut, R.** Rambles in Dickens' land 914.2
- Allegories.** See FARRAR, F. W.
- Allegory.** Saintsbury, G. Flourishing of romance and the rise of allegory 800
- Allegri, A., called Correggio.** Brinton, S. Correggio ... B. C. 81.5  
Heaton, M. C. Correggio ... B. C. 81.5  
Rose, G. B. Correggio. (*In his* Renaissance masters) ... 750
- Allen, A. P.** Ambassadors of commerce 650
- Allen, Rev. A. V. G.** Frederick Denison Maurice. (*In* Prophets of the Christian faith) ... 204
- Allen, C. H.** Visit to Queensland and her gold fields ... 919.34
- Allen, E. H.** Violin-making as it was and is ... 780
- Allen, Grace B.** Water colour painting 750
- Allen, Grant.** Babylon ... Al. 5.2  
Beckoning hand, and other stories ... Al. 5.2  
Beetle's view of life. (*In* Nature studies) ... 504  
Blood royal ... Al. 5.2  
Colour-sense; essay in comparative psychology ... 150  
Colours of flowers, as illustrated in the British flora ... 580  
Devil's die ... Al. 5.2  
Duchess of Powysland ... Al. 5.2  
Dumaresq's daughter ... Al. 5.2  
European tour ... 914  
Evolutionist at large ... 575  
First daffodil. (*In* Nature studies) ... 504  
Flashlights on nature ... 590  
Flowers and their pedigrees ... 580  
For Maimie's sake ... Al. 5.2  
Great taboo ... Al. 5.2  
Honey ants. (*In* Nature studies) ... 504  
Hyacinth bulbs. (*Ibid.*) ... 504  
In all shades ... Al. 5.2

**Allen, Grant** (*continued*)—

Isocratic party. ( <i>In Reid, A., ed.</i>	
New party) ... ..	300
Ivan Greet's masterpiece, <i>etc.</i> ...	Al. 5.2
Monkshood. ( <i>In Nature studies</i> ) ...	504
Moorland idylls ... ..	504
Natural inequality. ( <i>In Forecasts,</i>	
<i>etc.</i> ) ... ..	300
Origin of buttercups. ( <i>In Nature</i>	
<i>studies</i> ) ... ..	504
Our ancestors. ( <i>Ibid.</i> ) ... ..	504
Philistia ... ..	Al. 5.2
Post-prandial philosophy ... ..	824
Recalled to life ... ..	Al. 5.2
Scallywag ... ..	Al. 5.2
Science in Arcady. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	504
Strange stories ... ..	Al. 5.2
Tents of Shem ... ..	Al. 5.2
This mortal coil ... ..	Al. 5.2
Venice ... ..	914.5
Vignettes from nature ... ..	504
What is a grape? ( <i>In Nature</i>	
<i>studies</i> ) ... ..	504
Winter weed. ( <i>Ibid.</i> ) ... ..	504
Wrongfulness of riches. ( <i>In Reid, A.,</i>	
<i>ed. Vox clamantium</i> ) ... ..	300
Clodd, E. Grant Allen ... ..	B. Al. 5.4
"i," <i>pseud.</i> Letters to eminent	
hands ... ..	824
<b>Allen, J.</b> Battles of the British navy.	
2 v. ... ..	942
<b>Allen, J. L.</b> Choir invisible. ( <i>Two</i>	
<i>copies</i> ) ... ..	Al. 5.3
Kentucky cardinal and aftermath.	
( <i>Three copies</i> ) ... ..	Al. 5.3
<b>Allen, J. P.</b> Practical building con-	
struction ... ..	690
<b>Allen, R. L.</b> New American farm	
book; new ed., rev. by F. L.	
Allen ... ..	630
<b>Allen, W. O. B., and McClure, E.</b> Two	
hundred years; the history of the	
Society for promoting Christian	
knowledge, 1698-1898 ... ..	200
<b>Allen's naturalist's library</b> ... ..	590
CONTENTS :	
Forbes, H. O. Handbook to the primates	590
Grant, W. R. O. Handbook to the game	
birds .. ..	590
Kirby, W. F. Handbook to the lepidoptera	590
Lydekker, R. Handbook to the British	
mammalia .. ..	590
Handbook to the carnivora, pt. 1 ..	590
Handbook to the marsupialia and	
monotremata .. ..	590
Sharpe, R. B. Handbook to the birds of	
Great Britain .. ..	590

**Allingham, W.** Varieties in prose. 3 v. 824

## CONTENTS :

V. 1-2. Rambles of Patricius Walker	
3. Irish sketches	
Six essays —	
Modern prophets	
Painter and critic	
On poetry	
Disraeli's monument to Byron	
Some curiosities of criticism	
Poet of the lower French empire	
Hopgood and Co. (play)	
<i>ed.</i> Ballad book ... ..	821
<b>Allon, Rev. H.</b> Harwood, <i>Rev. W. H.</i>	
Henry Allon ... ..	B. Al. 5.5
<b>Alloys.</b> Krupp, A., and Wildberger,	
A. Metallic alloys ... ..	671
<b>All's</b> well that ends well. <i>See</i> SHAKE-	
SPEARE, W.	
<b>Allsop, F. C.</b> Practical electric bell	
fitting. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	621.3
Telephones; their construction and	
fitting ... ..	654
<b>Allston, W.</b> Irving, W. Washington	
Allston. ( <i>In his Works</i> , v. 11) ...	818
<b>Allwood, Rev. R.</b> Lectures on the papal	
claim of jurisdiction ... ..	260
<b>Allyn, J.</b> <i>See</i> BLOUET, L. P., and ALLYN,	
J.	
<b>Almanzor</b> and Almahide. <i>See</i> DRYDEN,	
J.	
<b>Almeria.</b> <i>See</i> EDGEWORTH, Miss M.	
<b>Aloysius</b> Gonzaga, <i>saint.</i> De Vere, A.	
Saint. ( <i>In his Essays</i> , v. 2) ...	824
<b>Alphabet.</b> Clodd, E. Story of the	
alphabet ... ..	400
Smith, D. Ancient ones of the earth	400
<i>See also</i> HIEROGLYPHICS.	
<b>Alphabets.</b> Day, L. F. Alphabets, old	
and new ... ..	740
Strange, E. F. Alphabets ... ..	740
<b>Alps.</b> Hugo, V. Alps and Pyrenees ...	914
<b>Alq, Louise d', pseud.</b> <i>See</i> ALQUIÉ DE	
RIEUEPEYROUX, Mme.	
<b>Alquie</b> de Rieuepeyroux, Mme. ( <i>Louise</i>	
<i>d' Alq.</i> ) Les ouvrages de main en	
famille... ..	740
<b>Alroy.</b> <i>See</i> BEACONSFIELD, <i>earl of.</i>	
<b>Alsacian</b> schoolmaster. <i>See</i> ERCKMANN,	
E., and CHATRIAN, P. A.	
<b>Altar</b> of the dead. <i>See</i> JAMES, H.	
<b>Alternating</b> currents. <i>See</i> ELECTRIC	
CURRENTS.	
<b>Althea.</b> Paget, V. ... ..	824
<b>Althorp, Lord.</b> <i>See</i> SPENCER. J. C.	
Spencer, <i>earl.</i>	
<b>Altiora</b> peto. <i>See</i> OLIPHANT, L.	
<b>Alton</b> Locke. <i>See</i> KINGSLEY, <i>Rev. C.</i>	



- Alum.** Gardner, J., *ed.* Acetic acid and vinegar, ammonia, and alum ... 661
- Alva,** F. Alvarez de Toledo, *duke of.* James, G. P. R. Duke of Alva. (*In his Memoirs of great commanders*) 920
- Amalie,** *queen of Portugal.* Bothmer, A. von, *ed.* Queen of England. (*In her Sovereign ladies of Europe*) ... 920
- Amateur mechanic's workshop.** Lukin, Rev. J. ... 621
- Amateur series**
- CONTENTS :
- Finedon, F. Australian kitchen garden .. 635
- Fry, W. Australasian canary guide .. 636.6
- Australasian pigeon guide .. 636.6
- Heron, J. S. Australian fruit garden .. 634
- Amateurs' practical aid series**
- CONTENTS :
- Carpentry for river and garden .. 699
- Edwinson, G. Electrician at home .. 621.3
- Young, F. C., *ed.* Metal working for amateurs .. 671
- Amateur's workshop** ... 621
- Amazing marriage.** See MEREDITH, G.
- Amazon river.** Bates, H. W. Naturalist on the river Amazons ... 508
- Wallace, A. R. Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro ... 918.1
- Ambassador of the vanquished.** Broglie, J. V. A., *duc de* ... 944
- Ambassadors.** Malet, Sir E. B. Ambassadors. (*In Pitcairn, Miss E. H., ed.* Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers) ... 300
- Ambassadors of commerce.** Allen, A. P. ... 650
- Amboyna.** Ewald, A. C. Massacre of Amboyna. (*In his Stories from the state papers, v. 2*) ... 942
- Amboyna.** See DRYDEN, J.
- Ambrose, saint, bp. of Milan.** Thornton, Rev. R. St. Ambrose B. Am. 1.5
- Ambulance.** Austin, J. A. Manual of first aid ... 614
- Osborn, S. Ambulance lectures for home nursing and hygiene ... 614
- Riddell, J. S. Manual of ambulance 614
- Smith, W. R., *ed.* Text-book of first aid work and home nursing ... 614
- See also NURSING.
- Ameer Ali, Moulvi Syed.** See AMIR 'ALÍ, Maulavi Sayyid.
- Amelia.** See FIELDING, H.
- Amends for ladies.** See FIELD, N.
- Amenities of literature.** Disraeli, I. ... 824
- America.**
- British empire series, v. 3. British America ... 917
- America (continued)—**
- Burney, J. History of the buccaneers of America ... 910
- Bury, W. C. Keppel, *viscount.* Exodus of the western nations ... 970
- Fiske, J. Discovery of America ... 970
- Hakluyt, R. Voyages of the Elizabethan seamen to America ... 910
- Helps, Sir A. Spanish conquest in America ... 970
- Mackenzie, R. America; history ... 970
- Robertson, W. History of America. (*In his Works, v. 5-6*) ... 908
- See also the lives of COLUMBUS.
- America, Central.**
- Bates, W. H., *ed.* Central America, the West Indies, and South America ... 917.28
- Child, T. Spanish-American republics ... 918
- Curtis, W. E. Capitals of Spanish America ... 918
- Ford, I. N. Tropical America ... 918
- See also CUBA,—HAYTI,—HONDURAS,—MOSQUITO RESERVE,—NICARAGUA,—PORTO RICO,—TRINIDAD,—WEST INDIES.
- America, North.**
- Bell, Mrs. N. Heroes of American discovery ... 970
- Finck, H. T. Pacific coast scenic tour ... 917
- Parkman, F. France and England in North America:—
- Pt. 1. Pioneers of France in the New World ... 973
2. Jesuits in North America in the 16th century ... 270
3. La Salle and the discovery of the great West ... 973
4. Old régime in Canada ... 971
5. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. 971
- Stanford's compendium of geography and travel. North America.
- v. 1. Dawson, S. E. Canada and Newfoundland ... 917
- v. 2. Gannett, H. United States ... 917
- Trollope, A. North America ... 917
- Weare, G. E. Cabot's discovery of North America ... 970
- Winsor, J. Mississippi basin; the struggle in America between England and France ... 970

**America, North (continued)—**

See also ALASKA,—BRITISH COLUMBIA,  
—CANADA,—MEXICO,—NEWFOUND-  
LAND,—UNITED STATES,—YUKON  
DISTRICT; also the lives of J. and S.  
CABOT.

**America, South.**

- Bates, H. W., *ed.* Central America,  
the West Indies, and South America 917.28  
Butterworth, H. South America ... 980  
C., R. History of South America ... 980  
Child, T. Spanish-American republics 918  
Curtis, W. E. Capitals of Spanish  
America ... .. 918  
Darwin, C. On the structure of coral  
reefs; also, observations on parts of  
South America ... .. 551  
Ford, I. N. Tropical America ... 918  
Hield, M. Glimpses of South  
America ... .. 918  
Humboldt, F. H. A. von., and Bon-  
pland, A. Personal narrative of  
travels, 1799-1804 ... .. 918  
Vincent, Mrs. H. China to Peru  
over the Andes ... .. 918  
Waterton, C. Wanderings in South  
America, 1812-24 ... .. 918  
See also AMAZON RIVER,—ANDES,—  
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC,—BRAZIL,—  
BRITISH GUIANA,—CHILI,—GUIANA,  
—PERU,—PATAGONIA,—RIO NEGRO  
RIVER,—URUGUAY,—VENEZUELA.

- America and the Americans from a**  
French point of view ... .. 917.3  
**America to day.** Archer, W. ... 917.3  
**American claimant.** See CLEMENS, S. L.  
**American commonwealth.** Bryce, J. ... 340  
**American cottage-builder.** Bullock, J. 720  
**American episcopal church, History of**  
the. McConnell, Rev. S. D. ... 280  
**American gun club.** See VERNE, J.  
**American lands and letters.** Mitchell,  
D. G. ... .. 810  
**American literature.** See UNITED  
STATES, *Literature.*

**American men of letters**

## CONTENTS :

- Bryant, by J. Bigelow .. .. B. B. 84.4  
Cooper, by T. R. Lounsbury .. .. B. C. 78.5  
Emerson, by O. W. Holmes .. .. B. Em. 3  
Franklin, by J. B. McMaster .. .. B. F. 85.1  
Irving, by C. D. Warner .. .. B. Ir. 8.4  
Ossoli, Margaret F., by T. W. Higginson.. B. Os. 7  
Poe, by G. E. Woodberry .. .. B. P. 75  
Ripley, by O. B. Frothingham .. .. B. R. 43  
Thorau, by F. B. Sanborn .. .. B. T. 39  
Webster, by H. E. Scudder .. .. B. W. 39.3  
Willis, by H. A. Beers .. .. B. W. 67.8

**American negro.** See NEGROES.

**American notes.** Dickens, C. ... 917.3

**American politician.** See CRAWFORD,  
F. M.

**American science series**

## CONTENTS :

Walker, F. A. Political economy .. 330

**American senator.** See TROLLOPE, A.

**American Siberia.** Powell, J. C. ... 360

**American-Spanish war.** See SPANISH-  
AMERICAN WAR.

**American statesmen**

## CONTENTS :

- Adams, John, by J. T. Morse, *junr.* .. B. Ad. 1  
Adams, John Quincy, by J. T. Morse,  
*junr.* .. .. B. Ad. 1.2  
Adams, Samuel, by J. K. Hosmer .. B. Ad. 1.3  
Benton, by T. Roosevelt .. .. B. B. 44.8  
Calhoun, by H. von. Holst .. .. B. C. 12.5  
Clay, by C. Schurz .. .. B. C. 57.4  
Franklin, by J. T. Morse, *junr.* .. B. F. 85.1  
Gallatin, by J. A. Stevens .. .. B. G. 13  
Hamilton, by J. C. Lodge .. .. B. H. 18  
Henry, by M. C. Tyler .. .. B. H. 39.8  
Jackson, by W. G. Sumner .. .. B. J. 13  
Jay, by G. Pellet .. .. B. J. 33  
Jefferson, by J. T. Morse, *junr.* .. B. J. 35.7  
Madison, by S. H. Gay .. .. B. M. 26.5  
Marshall, by A. B. Magruder .. .. B. M. 35.3  
Monroe, by D. C. Gilman .. .. B. M. 75  
Morris, Gouverneur, by T. Roosevelt .. B. M. 83  
Randolph, by H. Adams .. .. B. R. 15  
Van Buren, by E. M. Shepard .. .. B. V. 27  
Washington, by H. C. Lodge .. .. B. W. 27  
Webster, by H. C. Lodge .. .. B. W. 39

**Americanisms.** Russell, T. B. Current

Americanisms ... .. 420

**Americans at home.** Haliburton, T. C. 817

**Amero, C.** See TISSOT, V., and AMÉRO,  
C.

**Ames, P. W.** On the study of English  
literature. (*In* Roy. soc. of lit.  
Afternoon lect.) ... .. 820

**Amherst, W. P., earl.** Ritchie, Mrs.

A. I., and Evans, R. Lord Am-  
herst ... .. B. Am. 4.5

**Amiel, H. F.** Arnold, M. Amiel. (*In*  
*his* Essays in criticism, ser. 2) ... 824

**Amiens.** Ruskin, J. Bible of Amiens.  
(*In his* "Our fathers have told us,"  
pt. 1.) ... .. 270

**Amir 'Alī, Maulavi Sayyid.** Life and  
teachings of Mohammed ... 297

Short history of the Saracens ... 953

**Ammalat Bey.** See DUMAS, A.

**Ammen, D.** Navy in the civil war;  
the Atlantic coast ... .. 973

**Ammianus Marcellinus.** Roman his-  
tory, A.D. 353-378; tr. by C. D.  
Yonge ... .. 878

<b>Ammonia.</b> Arnold, R. Ammonia and ammonium compounds ... ..	661
Gardner, J., <i>ed.</i> Acetic acid and vinegar, ammonia, and alum ...	661
<b>Among</b> cannibals. Lumholtz, C. ...	919.34
<b>Among</b> my books, reprinted from "Literature"; with preface by H. D. Traill ... ..	824
CONTENTS :	
Birrell, A. Colloquy on criicism.	
Lang, A. History as it is written.	
Watson, Rev. J. M. Ugliness in fiction.	
Mahaffy, J. Thoughts on style.	
Dobson, A. "Adventures of Cherubina."	
Stephen, L. Perishable books.	
"A," <i>pseud.</i> On certain defects in modern criticism.	
Gosse, E. Addison's travels.	
Smith, G. American histories.	
Paul, H. W. Scholarship of the eighteenth century.	
Crewe, R. O. A. Crewe-Milnes, <i>earl of</i> . Leaf from an inn album.	
Craigie, Mrs. P. M. Bysse.	
Paget, V. Keys to the universe.	
Poole, S. L. Arab classic.	
Machen, A. Unconscious magic.	
Tollemache, L. A. Reminiscences of "Lewis Carroll."	
Birrell, A. Second colloquy on criticism.	
Smalley, G. W. Old lamps for new.	
Madden, D. H. Bacon enthroned.	
Stephen, L. Old puzzle.	
Fitzgerald, P. "Pickwick."	
<b>Among</b> typhoons and pirate craft. Anderson, L. ... ..	915.1
<b>Amongst</b> machines. Lukin, Rev. J. ...	621
<b>Amos</b> , Sheldon. Science of law ...	340
Science of politics ... ..	320
<b>Ampere</b> , A. M. James H. Two Ampères. ( <i>In his</i> French poets and novelists) ... ..	840
<b>Ampere</b> , J. J. James, H. Two Ampères. ( <i>In his</i> French poets and novelists) ... ..	840
Hamerton, P. G. Jean Jacques Ampère. ( <i>In his</i> Modern Frenchmen)	920
<b>Amphitryon.</b> See DRYDEN, J.	
<b>Amphitryon.</b> See MOLIERE, J. B. P.	
<b>Amphitryon.</b> See PLAUTUS.	
<b>Amusements.</b> See ACTORS AND ACTING, —BARTHOLOMEW FAIR,—CARDS,—CHARADES,—CIRCUS,—COACHING,—CONJURING,—DANCING,—FENCING,—GAMES,—MUSIC,—OPERA,—PALMISTRY,—SPORTS AND SPORTING,—THEATRE.	
<b>Anabasis.</b> See XENOPHON.	
<b>Anacreon.</b> Odes; tr. by T. Moore. ( <i>In</i> Moore, T. Poetical works) ...	821
<b>Analogy</b> of religion. Butler, J. ...	239

<b>Analogy</b> of religion. Butler, J. ( <i>In his</i> Works, v. 1) ... ..	208
<b>Analysis.</b> See ASSAYING,—BLOWPIPE,—CHEMISTRY; also GAS,—LEATHER,—SUGAR,—WINE.	
<b>Anam.</b> See COCHIN CHINA.	
<b>Anarchism.</b> Zenker, E. V. Anarchism ... ..	335
See also NIHILISM.	
<b>Anatomy.</b> See BRAIN,—DENTISTRY,—HAND,—HISTOLOGY.	
<b>Anatomy</b> for artists. Duval, M. Artistic anatomy ... ..	740
Hatton, R. G. Figure drawing and composition ... ..	740
Thomson, A. Handbook of anatomy for art students ... ..	740
See also EXPRESSION.	
<b>Anatomy</b> of melancholy. Burton, R.	132
<b>Ancient</b> classics for English readers	
CONTENTS :	
Æschylus, by R. S. Coplestone ..	882
Aristophanes, by the Rev. W. L. Collins ..	882
Aristotle, by Sir A. Grant ..	888
Cæsar's Commentaries, by A. Trollope ..	878
Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius, by the Rev. J. Davies ..	871
Cicero, by the Rev. W. L. Collins ..	875
Demosthenes, by the Rev. W. J. Brodribb ..	885
Euripides, by W. B. Donne ..	882
Greek anthology, by Lord Neaves ..	881
Herodotus, by G. C. Swayne ..	888
Hesiod and Theognis, by the Rev. J. Davies ..	871
Homer; The Iliad, by the Rev. W. L. Collins ..	881
The Odyssey, by the Rev. W. L. Collins ..	881
Horace, by Sir T. Martin ..	871
Juvenal, by E. Walford ..	877
Livy, by the Rev. W. L. Collins ..	878
Lucian, by the Rev. W. L. Collins ..	888
Lucretius, by W. H. Mallock ..	871
Ovid, by the Rev. A. Church ..	871
Pindar, by the Rev. F. D. Morice ..	881
Plato, by C. W. Collins ..	888
Plautus and Terence, by the Rev. W. L. Collins ..	872
Pliny's Letters, by the Rev. A. Church and the Rev. W. J. Brodribb ..	876
Sophocles, by C. W. Collins ..	882
Tacitus, by W. B. Donne ..	878
Thucydides, by the Rev. W. L. Collins ..	888
Virgil, by the Rev. W. L. Collins ..	871
Xenophon, by Sir A. Grant ..	888
<b>Ancient</b> geography. See GEOGRAPHY.	
<b>Ancient</b> history. See HISTORY, ANCIENT.	
<b>Ancient</b> ones of the earth. Smith, D.	400
<b>Ancient</b> wisdom. Besant, A. ...	212
<b>Andersen</b> , H. C. Correspondence; ed. by F. Crawford ... ..	B. An. 2.3
Danish fairy legends and tales ...	An. 2
Improvisatore ... ..	An. 2
Only a fiddler, and O. T. 3 v. ...	An. 2

- Andersen, H. C.** (*continued*) —  
 Bain, R. N. Hans Christian Andersen ... B. An. 2.3
- Anderson, A.** Game of draughts simplified and illust. with diagrams; 6th ed., rev. and extended, by R. McCulloch ... 793
- Anderson, J.** Strength of materials and structures ... 620
- Anderson, J. C.** Old Testament and monumental coincidences; with essay on Christianity and its early introduction into Britain ... 204
- Anderson, L.** Among typhoons and pirate craft ... 915.1  
 Cruise in an opium clipper ... 915.1
- Anderson, R.** Buddha of Christendom ... 280
- Anderson, R. E.** Story of extinct civilizations of the East ... 930  
 Victorian era ... 942
- Anderson, W.** Conversion of heat into work; a handbook on heat-engines. (*Two copies*) ... 621
- Anderson, W.** Practical mercantile correspondence ... 658
- Anderson-Morshead, A. E. M.** *See* MORSHEAD, A. E. M. A.
- Andes, mountains.** FitzGerald, E. A. Highest Andes ... 18.2
- Andover lectures on Congregationalism**  
 CONTENTS :  
 Bradford, A. H. Pilgrim in old England ... 280
- Andrea del Sarto.** *See* SARTO, A. DEL.
- Andree, S. A.** Lachambre, H., and Machuron, A. Andrée and his balloon ... 919.8
- Andreini, G. B.** Adam; a sacred drama; tr. by W. Cowper. (*In* Cowper, W., Works, v. 6) ... 821
- Andreini, Isabella.** Trollope, T. A. Isabella Andreini. (*In* his Decade of Ital. women, v. 2) ... 920
- Andrewes, L.** *bp. of Winchester.*  
 Otley, R. L. Lancelot Andrewes ... B. An. 2.5
- Andria.** *See* TERENCE.
- Andromache.** *See* EURIPIDES.
- Andromache.** *See* RACINE, J.
- Andromaque.** *See* RACINE, J.
- Anecdoteage of Glasgow.** Alison, R. ... 827
- Anecdotes.** Harvey, W. Scottish life and character in anecdote and story ... 827  
 Jesse, E. Anecdotes of dogs ... 636.7  
 Sadler, L. R. Anecdotes of the clergy ... 827  
 Forensic anecdotes ... 827  
 Theatrical anecdotes ... 790
- Angas, G. F.** Hodder, E. George Fife Angas ... B. An. 4
- Angelico, Fra.** Phillimore, C. M. Fra Angelico ... B. An. 4.2
- Angelina.** *See* EDGEWORTH, Miss M.
- Angelo, H.** Dobson, A. Angelo's "Reminiscences." (*In* his Paladin of philanthropy) ... 824
- Angelo, Michel.** *See* BUONARROTI, M. A.
- Angels in art.** Clement, C. E. ... 750
- Angels unawares.** *See* BROWNE, T. A.
- Angels' wings.** Carpenter, E. ... 700
- Anglin, S.** Design of structures ... 624
- Angling.** *See* FISHING.
- Angling sketches.** Lang, A. ... 796
- Anglo-American Church.** Newman, J. H. (*In* his Essays, critical and hist., v. 1) ... 204
- Anglo-French reminiscences.** Edwards, M. B. ... 914.4
- Anglo-Saxon chronicles.** Bede, *The venerable.* Ecclesiastical history of England; also, the Anglo-Saxon chronicle ... 942  
 Giles, J. A., *ed.* Six old English chronicles ... 942
- Anglo-Saxon Church.** Lingard, J. History and antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church ... 270
- Anglo-Saxon superiority.** Demolins, E. ... 914.2
- Anglo-Saxons.** Brooke, S. A. History of early English literature ... 829  
*See also* BEOWULF, — BOETHIUS, — GREAT BRITAIN, *History*, — also the lives of ALFRED THE GREAT, — BEDE.
- Angot, A.** Aurora borealis ... 520
- Angoulême, Marie Thérèse Charlotte, duchesse d'.**  
 Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., *baron.* Duchess of Angoulême and the two restorations ... B. An. 4.4  
 Youth of the Duchess of Angoulême ... B. An. 4.4
- Anima poetæ.** Coleridge, S. T. ... 828
- Animal coloration.** Beddard, F. E. ... 590
- Animal intelligence.** Büchner, L. Mind in animals ... 590  
 Romanes, G. J. Animal intelligence ... 590  
 \* *See also* INSTINCT.
- Animal locomotion.** Pettigrew, J. B. Animal locomotion ... 590  
 Marey, E. J. Animal mechanism ... 590  
 Movement ... 590

<b>Animal magnetism.</b> Binet, A., and Féré, C. Animal magnetism ...	134
Heidenhain, R. Hypnotism; or, animal magnetism ...	134
<i>See also</i> HYPNOTISM.	
<b>Animal mechanism.</b> Marey, E. J. ...	590
<b>Animal parasites.</b> Beneden, P. J. van ...	590
<b>Animal physiology.</b> Carpenter, W. B. ...	590
<b>Animal physiology.</b> Furneaux, W. S. ...	612
<b>Animal products.</b> Simmonds, P. L. ...	590
<b>Animal worship, Origin of.</b> Spencer, H. ( <i>In his Essays</i> , v. 1) ...	824
<b>Animals.</b> <i>See</i> DOMESTIC ANIMALS,—ZOOLOGY; <i>also</i> the names of animals.	
<b>Animals, Experiments on.</b> Paget, S. ...	610
<b>Animals and their masters.</b> Helps, Sir A. ...	824
<b>Anna Karénina.</b> <i>See</i> TOLSTOÏ, L. N.	
<b>Annals of a fishing village.</b> <i>See</i> VISGER, Mrs. J. A. O., and JORDAN, D.	
<b>Annals of a quiet neighbourhood.</b> <i>See</i> MACDONALD, G.	
<b>Annals of an old manor house.</b> Harrison, F. ...	929
<b>Annals of the parish.</b> <i>See</i> GALT, J.	
<b>Anne, queen of England.</b> Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. Historical sketches of the reign of Queen Anne ...	942
<b>Anne of Austria, queen of France.</b> Freer, M. W. Married life of Anne of Austria ...	944
Regency of Anne of Austria ...	944
<b>Anne Geneviève de Bourbon, duchesse de Longueville.</b> Cock, Mrs. A. Life of Madame de Longueville ...	B. L. 86.5
<b>Anne of Geierstein.</b> <i>See</i> SCOTT, Sir W.	
<b>Annis Warleigh's fortunes.</b> <i>See</i> PARR, Miss H.	
<b>Annunzio, G. d'. Crawford, Mrs. V. M. Gabriele d' Annunzio. (<i>In her Studies in foreign literature</i>) ...</b>	800
<b>Anselm, Saint, archbp. of Canterbury.</b> Church, R. W. Saint Anselm ...	B. An. 8
<b>Anson, G. Anson, baron.</b> Markham, A. H. Anson. ( <i>In</i> Loughton, J. K., <i>ed.</i> From Howard to Nelson) ...	920
<b>Anson, Sir W. R. Principles of the English law of contract, and of agency in its relation to contract ...</b>	340
Law and custom of the constitution. 2 v. ...	340
CONTENTS:	
Pt. 1. Parliament   Pt 2. The crown	
<b>Ansted, D. T. Applications of geology to the arts and manufactures ...</b>	553
Physical geography ...	551

<b>Anstey, F., pseud.</b> <i>See</i> GUTHRIE, F. A.	
<b>Antar or Antarah, Ibn Shaddád.</b> Larmartine, A. de. <i>Antar. (<i>In his Memoirs</i>, v. 3) ...</i>	920
<b>Antarctic, ship.</b> Bull, H. J. <i>Cruise of the Antarctic ...</i>	919.9
<b>Antarctic mystery.</b> <i>See</i> VERNE, J.	
<b>Antarctic regions.</b> Bull, H. J. <i>Cruise of the Antarctic to the South polar regions ...</i>	919.9
Murdoch, W. G. B. <i>From Edinburgh to the Antarctic, 1892-93 ...</i>	919.9
Nourse, J. E. <i>American explorations in the ice zones ...</i>	919.8
<i>See also</i> POLAR REGIONS.	
<b>Anthony, W. A., and Brackett, C. F. Elementary textbook of physics ...</b>	530
<b>Anthropoid apes.</b> Hartmann, R. ...	590
<b>Anthropology.</b> <i>See</i> CIVILIZATION,—ETHNOLOGY,—MAN.	
<b>Antichrist.</b> Bousset, W. <i>Antichrist legend ...</i>	230
Newman, J. H., cardinal. <i>Protestant idea of Antichrist. (<i>In his Essays</i>, v. 2) ...</i>	204
Renan, E. <i>Antichrist. (<i>In his History of the origins of Christianity</i>, bk. 4) ...</i>	270
<b>Antigone.</b> <i>See</i> ALFIERI, V.	
<b>Antigone.</b> <i>See</i> SOPHOCLES.	
<b>Antilles.</b> Waterton, C. <i>Wanderings in South America and the Antilles, 1812-24 ...</i>	918
<b>Antiquary.</b> <i>See</i> SCOTT, Sir W.	
<b>Antiquities.</b> <i>See</i> ARCHÆOLOGY; <i>also</i> under the names of places.	
<b>Antonina.</b> <i>See</i> COLLINS, W.	
<b>Antoninus, M. Aurelius.</b> <i>See</i> AURELIUS ANTONINUS, M.	
<b>Antony and Cleopatra.</b> <i>See</i> ALFIERI, V.	
<b>Antony and Cleopatra.</b> <i>See</i> SHAKESPEARE, W.	
<b>Antonyms.</b> <i>See</i> SYNONYMS AND ANTONYMS.	
<b>Antrim.</b> Gwynn, S. <i>Highways and byways of Donegal and Antrim ...</i>	914.15
<b>Ants.</b> Lubbock, Sir J. <i>Ants, bees, and wasps ...</i>	590
<i>See also</i> INSECTS.	
<b>Antwerp.</b> Schiller, J. C. F. von. <i>Belagerung von Antwerpen. (<i>In German classics</i>, v. 4) ...</i>	830

- Apes.** Hartmann, R. Anthropoid Apes ... 590  
Huxley, T. H. On the natural history of the man-like apes. (*In his Man's place in nature*) ... 573  
*See also* MONKEYS.
- Aphorisms.** *See* MAXIMS, APHORISMS, *etc.*
- Apiculture.** *See* BEES.
- Apjohn, L.** Life of John Bright B.B. 76.3
- Apocrypha.** *See* BIBLE, *Old Testament*, *Apocrypha*.
- Apodidae.** Bernard, H. M. Apodidae 590
- Apollo, pseud.** *See* BANKIER, W.
- Apollonius Rhodius.** Argonautica; tr. from the text of R. Merkel by E. P. Coleridge ... 881
- Apollonius of Tyana.** Newinan, J. H. (*In his Hist. sketches*, v. 1) ... 900
- Apologetics.** *See* CHRISTIANITY, *Evidences*.
- Apologia pro sua vita.** Newman, J. H. ... B.N. 46.3
- Apophthegms.** *See* MAXIMS, APHORISMS, *etc.*
- Apostles.** Deutsch, E. Les apôtres. (*In his Literary remains*) ... 208  
Geikie, C. Apostles. (*In his Hours with the Bible*) ... 225  
Renan, E. Apostles. (*In his History of the origins of Christianity*, bk. 2) ... 270  
*See also* BIBLE.
- Apostles' creed.** Pearson, J. Exposition of the creed ... 230
- Apostolic Christianity.** Henson, Rev. H. H. ... 270
- Apostolic church.** *See* CHURCH HISTORY.
- Apostolic fathers.** Holland, Rev. H. S. Apostolic fathers ... 270  
*See also* FATHERS OF THE CHURCH.
- Apparitions.** Lang, A. Cock lane and common sense ... 133  
Podmore, F. Apparitions and thought transference ... 134  
*See also* GHOSTS.
- Appeal to conservatives.** Comte, A. ... 190
- Appearances; how to keep them.** Praga, Mrs. A. ... 640
- Applied art.** Arts and crafts essays ... 700  
Benson, W. A. S. Elements of handicraft and design ... 700  
Marks, M., ed. Cyclopaedia of home arts ... 700  
Miller, F. Training of a craftsman 700
- Applied art—continued.**  
*See also* BOOKBINDING, — DECORATION AND ORNAMENT, — ENAMELS, — METAL WORK, — MODELLING, — POTTERY, — REPOUSSÉ WORK, — WOOD CARVING.
- Appreciations.** Pater, W. ... 824
- April day on the Oykel.** *See* BLACK, W.
- Aptera.** Murray, A. Economic entomology; Aptera ... 590
- Aquarium.** Bateman, Rev. G. C. Fresh-water aquaria ... 590  
Taylor, J. E. Aquarium ... 590
- Aquinas, Thomas.** *See* THOMAS AQUINAS.
- Arabia.**  
Bent, T., and M. V. A. Southern Arabia... 915.3  
Doughty, C. M. Travels in Arabia deserta ... 915.3  
Keane, J. F. My journey to Medinah ... 915.3  
Palgrave, W. G. Year's journey through central and eastern Arabia, 1862-63 ... 915.3  
Taylor, B. Travels in Arabia ... 915.3  
*See also* MECCA, — MOORS, — MUHAMMAD, — SARACENS, — SINAI PENINSULA, — YEMEN.
- Arabian nights.** Aldine edition of the Arabian nights' entertainments; illust. 4 v. ... Ar. 1  
Arabian nights' entertainments; tr. by E. W. Lane. 3 v. ... Ar. 1  
Henley, W. E. "Arabian nights entertainments." (*In his Views, etc.*) ... 824
- Arabic fiction.** Arabian nights ... Ar. 1
- Arabic poetry.** Deutsch, E. Arabic poetry in Spain and Sicily. (*In his Literary remains*) ... 208  
Early Arabic poetry. (*Ibid*) ... 208
- Arachne.** *See* EBERS, G.
- Arago, F.** Biographies of distinguished scientific men ... 920  
Meteorological essays; with an introd. by Baron von Humboldt ... 551.5
- Aragona, Tullia d'. Trollope, T. A.** Tullia d'Aragona. (*In his Decade of Ital. women*, v. 2) ... 920
- Ararat.** Bryce, J. Transcaucasia and Ararat ... 914.7
- Aratra pentelici.** Ruskin, J. ... 730

**Arber, E., ed.**

British anthologies. 6 v. ... 821

## CONTENTS:

Dryden anthology, 1675-1700  
 Jonson anthology, 1617-37  
 Milton anthology, 1638-74  
 Pope anthology, 1701-44  
 Shakespeare anthology, 1592-1616  
 Spenser anthology, 1548-91

English reprints ... 820

## CONTENTS:

Sidney, Sir P. Apologie for poetrie  
 Webbe, E. Travailes  
 Selden, J. Table talk

**Arbitration, Industrial.** Jeans, J. S.

Conciliation and arbitration in labour disputes ... 331

Lowell, J. S. Industrial arbitration and conciliation ... 331

Price, L. L. Industrial peace ... 331

**Arblay, Mme. d', formerly Miss F. Burney.** Cecilia. 2 v. ... Ar. 1.4

Diary and letters; ed. by her niece, C. Barrett. 4 v. ... B. Ar. 1.3

Early diary, 1768-1778; ed. by A. R. Ellis. 2 v. ... B. Ar. 1.3

Evelina; with introd. and notes by A. R. Ellis ... Ar. 1.4

Macanlay, T. B., *baron*. Madame d'Arblay. (*In his* Crit. and hist. essays, v. 4) ... 824Saintsbury, G. Madame d'Arblay. (*In his* Essays in Eng. lit., ser. 2) ... 824Walford, L. B. Fanny Burney. (*In her* Twelve English authoresses) ... 920**Arboriculture.** See FORESTS AND FORESTRY,—FRUIT AND FRUIT-TREES.**Arbuthnot, Sir A. J.** Lord Clive; the foundation of British rule in India B.C. 61.6**Arbuthnot, J.** Aitken, G. A. Life and works of John Arbuthnot B. Ar. 1.5**Arc, Joan of.** See JEANNE d'Arc.**Arc and glow lamps.** Maier, J. ... 621.3**Arcadia.** See SIDNEY, Sir P.**Arch, J.** Joseph Arch, the story of his life told by himself; ed. by the Countess of Warwick ... B. Ar. 2**Archæology.**

Conway, W. M. Dawn of art in the ancient world ... 913

Lubbock, Sir J. Pre-historic times ... 571

Tylor, E. B. Primitive culture ... 571  
 Researches into the early history of mankind ... 571

Tyskiewicz, M. Memoirs of an old collector ... 700

Westropp, H. M. Handbook of archæology ... 913

**Archæology—continued.**

See also ARMS AND ARMOUR,—BIBLE, Whole,—BRONZE AGE,—CIVILIZATION,—COINS AND MEDALS,—EPITAPHS,—ETHNOLOGY,—IRON AGE,—MAN,—MYTHOLOGY,—PALEONTOLOGY,—PYRAMIDS,—STONE AGE; also the names of places.

**Archbishops.** Fowler, Rev. M. Some notable archbishops of Canterbury ... 920

See also the lives of St. ANSELM,—St. AUGUSTINE,—T. CRANMER,—W. LAUD,—W. C. MAGEE,—A. C. TAIT,—W. B. ULLATHORNE.

**Archer, T.** Highway of letters, and its echoes of famous footsteps ... 914.2**Archer, T. A., and Kingsford, C. L.** Crusades; the story of the Latin kingdom of Jerusalem ... 940**Archer, William.** America to-day; observations and reflections ... 917.3

Study and stage; year-book of criticism ... 790  
 William Charles Macready B. M. 24.5

**Archer, W. H.** Local government and taxation in the Australian colonies and New Zealand. See DILKE, Sir C. W., WARE, T. W., AND ARCHER, W. H.**Archery.** Ascham, R. Toxophilus. (*In his* Works, v. 2) ... 828**Archibald, D.** Story of the earth's atmosphere ... 551.5**Archie Lovell.** See EDWARDES, Mrs. A.**Archimedes.** Hale, E. E. Archimedes. (*In his* Stories of invention) ... 600**Archipelago on fire.** See VERNE, J.**Architects.** Waterhouse, A. Architects. (*In* Pitcairn, Miss, E. H., ed. Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers) ... 300**Architects of fate.** Marden, O. S. ... 170**Architectural drawing.** Burrell, E. J. Elementary building construction and drawing ... 690**Architecture.**

Academy architecture and annual architectural review, 1892 ... 720

Bullock, J. American cottage builder ... 720

Domestic house planner and the sanitary architect ... 720

Fergusson, J. History of Indian and Eastern architecture ... 720

History of the modern styles of architecture ... 720

Fletcher, B., and B. F. History of architecture ... 720

**Architecture—continued.**

Loudon, J. C. Encyclopædia of cottage, farm, and villa architecture and furniture ... ..	720
Morris, W. Prospects of architecture in civilisation. ( <i>In his</i> Hopes and fears for art) ... ..	700
Parker, C. Villa rustica ... ..	720
Richardson, C. J. Englishman's house ... ..	720
Ruskin, J. Lectures on architecture and painting ... ..	720
Seven lamps of architecture ... ..	720
Stones of Venice ... ..	720
Scott, J. Farm buildings ... ..	720
Smith, T. R., and Slater, J. Architecture, classic and early Christian ... ..	720
Spencer, H. Sources of architectural types. ( <i>In his</i> Essays, v. 2) ... ..	824
Statham, H. H. Architecture for general readers ... ..	720
Modern architecture ... ..	720
Violet-le-Duc, E. Habitations of man in all ages ... ..	720
Vitruvius. Architecture ... ..	720
<i>See also</i> BRIDGES, — BUILDING, — BUILDING MATERIALS, — CARPENTRY AND JOINERY, — CATHEDRALS, — CHURCH ARCHITECTURE, — DECORATION AND ORNAMENT, — GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, — HANDRAILING, — HOUSE DECORATION, — HOUSE PAINTING, — HOUSES, — LOUVRE, — MASONRY, — PLASTERING, — PLUMBING, — RENAISSANCE, — ROOFS, — SANITARY ENGINEERING, — SOUND, — STRENGTH OF MATERIALS, — TILERIES, — VENTILATION AND WARMING, — WORKINGMEN'S HOUSES.	

**Arctic regions.**

Collinson, R. Journal of H. M. S. "Enterprise," 1850-55 ... ..	919.8
Gilder, W. H. Ice-pack and tundra ... ..	919.8
Greely, A. W. Handbook of Arctic discoveries ... ..	919.8
Johansen, H. With Nansen in the north ... ..	919.8
Keely, R. N., and Davis, G. G. In Arctic seas ... ..	919.8
Lachambre, H., and Machuron, A. Andrée and his balloon ... ..	919.8
Nansen, F. Farthest North ... ..	919.8
Nordenskiöld, A. E. Voyage of the "Vega" round Asia and Europe ... ..	919.8
Nourse, J. E. American explorations in the ice zones ... ..	919.8

**Arctic regions—continued.**

Realm of the ice-king ... ..	919.8
Scott, G. F. From Franklin to Nansen ... ..	919.8
Whymper, F. Heroes of the Arctic ... ..	919.8
<i>See also</i> ALASKA, — GREENLAND, — ICELAND, — NORTH-EAST PASSAGE, — NORTH-WEST PASSAGE, — POLAR REGIONS, — SPITZBERGEN, — YUKON DISTRICT, — <i>also</i> the lives of SIR J. FRANKLIN, — F. NANSEN.	
<b>Arculf, Gallic bp.</b> Travels in the Holy Land. ( <i>In</i> Wright, T., <i>ed.</i> Early travels in Palestine) ... ..	915.6
<b>Arcy, Rev. C. F. d'. See</b> D'ARCY.	
<b>Ardennes.</b> Macquoid, Mrs. K. S. In the Ardennes ... ..	914.93
<b>Areopagitica.</b> Milton, J. ... ..	320
<b>Areopagitica.</b> Milton, J. ( <i>In his</i> Prose works, v. 2) ... ..	828
<b>Aresti, J.</b> Lithozôgraphie; or, aqua tinta stippled gradations produced upon drawings washed or painted on stone ... ..	760
<b>Argenson, R. L. de V., marquis d'.</b>	
Ogle, A. Marquis d'Argenson ... ..	B. Ar. 3.5
<b>Argentine republic.</b> Akers, C. E. Argentine, Patagonian, and Chilian sketches ... ..	918
FitzGerald, E. A. Highest Andes ... ..	918.2
Head, Sir F. B. Rough notes taken during some rapid journeys across the pampas and among the Andes ... ..	918.2
Rumbold, Sir H. Great silver river ... ..	918.2
Turner, T. A. Argentina and the Argentines ... ..	918.2
<b>Argonauts of North Liberty. See</b> HARTE, B.	
<b>Argyll, G. D. Campbell, duke of.</b> Irish nationalism; an appeal to history ... ..	941.5
Organic evolution cross-examined; or, some suggestions on the great secret of biology ... ..	575
Peer and the prophet; being the Duke of Argyll's article on "The prophet of San Francisco," and the reply of H. George, entitled "The reduction to iniquity" ... ..	333
Philosophy of belief; or, law in Christian theology ... ..	210
Reign of law ... ..	210
Scotland as it was and as it is ... ..	941
Unity of nature ... ..	210
What is science? ... ..	500
<b>Argyll, J. Campbell, duke of.</b> Stuart, Lady L. John, Duke of Argyll. ( <i>In</i> Selections from her manuscripts) ... ..	828



<b>Ariadne Florentina.</b> Ruskin, J. ...	760
<b>Arianism.</b> Athanasius, <i>saint</i> . Select treatises in controversy with the Arians ...	280
Newman, J. H. Arians of the fourth century ...	270
<b>Ariosto,</b> L. Orlando Furioso; tr., with notes, by W. S. Rose ...	850
<b>Aristocracy</b> and evolution. Mallock, W. H. ...	330
<b>Aristophanes.</b> <i>Comœdiæ</i> . 2 v. ...	882
CONTENTS :	
Acharnenses, v. 1.	Pax, v. 1.
Aves, v. 2.	Plutus, v. 2.
Ecclesiiazuse, v. 2.	Rane, v. 2.
Equites, v. 1.	Thesmophoriazuse, v. 2.
Lysistrata, v. 2.	Vespæ, v. 1.
Nubes, v. 1.	
Comedies; [tr.] by T. Mitchell. 2 v. ...	882
CONTENTS :	
v. 1: Acharnians.	v. 2: Clouds.
Knights.	Wasps.
	Dicast turned gentleman.
Same; tr. by W. J. Hickie. 2 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	882
CONTENTS :	
v. 1: Acharnians.	v. 2: Lysistrata.
Knights.	Thesmophoriazuse.
Clouds.	Frogs.
Wasps.	Ecclesiiazuse.
Peace.	Plutus.
Birds.	
Peace; ed. by W. C. Green. 2 v. ...	882
Collins, Rev. W. L. Aristophanes ...	882
Gray, T. Notes on Aristophanes. ( <i>In his Works</i> , v. 4) ...	823
Keene, C. H. Aristophanes. ( <i>In his Sketches of the Greek dramatic poets</i> ) ...	882
<b>Aristophanes' apology.</b> See BROWN-ING, R.	
<b>Aristotle.</b>	
Constitution of Athens; with introd., notes, testimonia, and indices, by J. E. Sandys ...	883
Metaphysics; tr. by the Rev. J. H. M'Mahon ...	888
Nicomachean ethics; tr., with analytical introd., by R. W. Browne ...	883
Organon, with the introd. of Porphyry; tr., with analysis, by O. F. Owen. 2 v. ...	883
Politics and economics; tr. by E. Walford, with life by Dr. Gillies ...	883
Rhetoric; tr., with notes, by J. E. C. Welldon ...	883

**Aristotle—continued.**

Rhetoric, and The poetic; tr. by T. Buckley ...	888
Cope, E. M. Introd. to Aristotle's Rhetoric ...	888
Davidson, T. Aristotle and ancient educational models ...	370
Grant, Sir A. Aristotle ...	888
<b>Arithmetic.</b>	
Berkeley, G. Arithmetic demonstrated without Euclid or algebra. ( <i>In his Works</i> , v. 1) ...	190
Introduction to arithmetic ...	511
Merrifield, C. W. Technical arithmetic and mensuration ...	511
O'Gorman, D. Compendious calculator ...	658
Pendlebury, C. Arithmetic ...	511
Smith, J. H. Treatise on arithmetic	511
Taylor, F. G. Short commercial arithmetic ...	511
<b>Arlot, M.</b> Complete guide for coach-painters ...	698
<b>Armada.</b> See SPANISH ARMADA.	
<b>Armadales.</b> See COLLINS, W.	
<b>Arman, A.</b> Complete ready reckoner for the admeasurement of land; 3rd ed., extended by C. Norris ...	526
<b>Armatage, G.</b> Cattle; their varieties and management in health and disease ...	636.2
Horse; its varieties and management in health and disease ...	636.1
Sheep; its varieties and management in health and disease ...	636.3
<b>Armatures.</b> Weymouth, M. F. Drum armatures and commutators ...	537
<b>Armenia.</b> Barkley, H. C. Ride through Asia Minor and Armenia ...	915.6
Bryce, J. Transcaucasia and Ararat ...	914.7
Harris, J. R., and H. B. Letters from Armenia ...	915.6
Hepworth, Rev. G. H. Through Armenia on horseback ...	915.6
Hodgetts, E. A. B. Round about Armenia ...	915.6
Lepsius, J. Armenia and Europe ...	956
Nazarbek, A. Through the storm; pictures of life in Armenia ...	956
<b>Armies of the world.</b> Jerram, C. S. ...	355
<b>Armies of to-day; a description of the armies of the leading nations</b> ...	355
CONTENTS :	
Merrit, W. Army of the United States.	
Wolseley, Viscount. Standing army of Great Britain.	
Exner, Lieut.-Col. German army.	

**Armies of to-day—continued.**

## CONTENTS—continued :

- Lewal, *Gen. J. L.* French army.  
 Kuhn, *Baron von.* Austro-Hungarian army.  
 Russian army; by a Russian general.  
 Goiran, *G.* Italian army.  
 Janvier, *T. A.* Mexican army.  
 Exner, *Lieut.-Col.* Military situation in Europe.

**Armitage, E.** Christian missions. (*In* Faith and criticism) ... 204

**Armored of Lyonesse.** See BESANT, *Sir W.*

**Armorial bearings.** See HERALDRY.

**Armour, J.** Iron and heat; beams, pillars, and iron smelting ... 669

**Armoured vessels.** See SHIPS OF BATTLE.

**Arms and armour.** Demmin, *A.* Illustrated history of arms and armour ... 390

Gardner, *J. S.* Armour in England ... 390  
 See also GUN.

**Armsden, J.** Value ... 330

**Armstrong, A. S., and Campbell, G. O.** Australian sheep husbandry ... 636.3

**Armstrong, E.** Lorenzo de'Medici and Florence in the fifteenth century B. M. 46.6

**Armstrong, E. S.** History of the Melanesian mission ... 260

**Armstrong, H. E.** Introduction to the study of organic chemistry ... 540

**Armstrong, I. J.** Two roving English-women in Greece ... 914.95

**Armstrong, Rev. R. A.** Faith and doubt in the century's poets ... 821

## CONTENTS :

- Percy Bysshe Shelley; spirit of revolt  
 William Wordsworth; revelation through nature and man  
 Arthur Hugh Clough; between the old faith and the new  
 Alfred Tennyson; "the larger hope"  
 Matthew Arnold; "the eternal note of sadness"  
 Robert Browning; faith triumphant.

**Armstrong, W.** Wrestling. (*In* Bell, *E., ed.* Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 3) 796

**Army.** See MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE; also the names of countries.

**Armytage, Hon. Mrs. F. F.** Old court customs and modern court rule ... 390

**Arne.** See BJÖRNSSON, *B.*

**Arnold, Sir E.**

Adzuma; or, the Japanese wife; a play ... 822

Gulistan, being the rose-garden of Sa'di, tr. by Sir E. Arnold. See SA'DI.

In my lady's praise; poems old and new ... 821

**Arnold, Sir E.—continued.**

India revisited ... 915.4

Indian idylls. From the Sanskrit of the Mahābhārata; by Sir E. Arnold.

See MAHĀBHĀRATA.

Indian poetry ... 890

Light of Asia ... 821

Lotus and jewel ... 821

Pearls of the faith ... 821

Potiphar's wife, and other poems ... 821

Seas and lands ... 915.2

Secret of death, with some collected poems ... 821

Song celestial. From the Mahābhārata; tr. by Sir E. Arnold. See MAHĀBHĀRATA.

Wandering words ... 910

With Sa'di in the garden. See SA'DI.

**Arnold, E. L.** On the Indian hills ... 915.4

**Arnold, Rev. F.** Oxford and Cambridge 370

**Arnold, G. M. B.** Gainsborough B. G. 12.4

**Arnold, M.** Culture and anarchy ... 824

Discourses in America ... 824

## CONTENTS :

Numbers; or, the majority and the remnant. Literature and science. Emerson.

Essays in criticism, ser. 1-2. 2 v. ... 824

## CONTENTS :

## Ser. 1—

Function of criticism at the present time

Literary influence of academies

Maurice de Guérin

Eugénie de Guérin

Heinrich Heine

Pagan and mediæval religious sentiment

Persian passion

play

Joubert

## Ser. 1—

Spinoza and the Bible  
 Marcus Aurelius

## Ser. 2—

Study of poetry

Milton

Thomas Gray

John Keats

Wordsworth

Byron

Shelley

Count Leo Tolstol

Amiel

Higher schools and Universities in

Germany ... 370

Irish essays, and others ... 824

Last essays on church and religion ... 204

Letters 1848-88; coll. and arranged by G. W. E. Russell ... B. Ar. 6

Literature and dogma ... 239

Mixed essays ... 824

## CONTENTS :

Democracy

Equality

Irish Catholicism and British liberalism

Porro unum est necessarium

Guide to English literature

Falkland French critic on Milton

French critic on Goethe  
 George Sand.

**Arnold, M.—continued.**

On translating Homer	...	...	881
Poetical works	...	...	821

## CONTENTS:

Early poems	Elegiac poems
Narrative poems	Merope
Sonnets	Empedocles on Etna
Lyric poems	Later poems.

Selected poems	...	...	821
Study of Celtic literature	...	...	890
Armstrong, Rev. R. A. Matthew Arnold; "the eternal note of sadness." ( <i>In his Faith and doubt in the century's poets</i> )	...	...	821
Birrell, A. Matthew Arnold. ( <i>In his Res judicatae</i> )	...	...	824
Same ( <i>In his Coll. essays, v. 2</i> )	...	...	824
Clough, A. H. Review of some poems by M. Arnold. ( <i>In his Prose remains</i> )	...	...	828
Dale, Rev. R. N. Mr. Matthew Arnold and the Nonconformists. ( <i>In his Essays and addresses</i> )	...	...	204
Fitch, Sir J. Thomas and Matthew Arnold, and their influence on English education	...	...	370
Gates, L. E. M. Arnold. ( <i>In his Three studies</i> )	...	...	824
Harrison, F. Matthew Arnold. ( <i>In his Tennyson, etc.</i> )	...	...	820
Henley, W. E. Arnold. ( <i>In his Views, etc.</i> )	...	...	824
Hutton, R. H. Matthew Arnold. ( <i>In his Essays on some of the modern guides, etc.</i> )	...	...	824
Poetry of M. Arnold. ( <i>In his Lit. essays</i> )	...	...	824
Robertson, J. M. Modern humanists	...	...	920
Saintsbury, G. M. Arnold	...	B. Ar. 6	
Stedman, E. C. T. Hood—M. Arnold—B. W. Procter. ( <i>In his Victorian poets</i> )	...	...	821
Stephen L. Matthew Arnold. ( <i>In his Studies of a biographer</i> )	...	...	920
Swinburne, A. C. Matthew Arnold's new poems. ( <i>In his Essays and studies</i> )	...	...	824
Traill, H. D. Matthew Arnold. ( <i>In his New fiction, etc.</i> )	...	...	824
Arnold, R. Ammonia and ammonium compounds	...	...	661
Arnold, T., D.D. Arnold of Rugby; his school life and contributions to education; ed. by J. J. Finlay. With introd. by the Bishop of Hereford	...	B. Ar. 6.3	

**Arnold, T.—continued.**

Fitch, Sir J. Thomas and Matthew Arnold, and their influence on English education	...	...	370
Smith, G. B. Arnold of Rugby. ( <i>In his Eminent Christian workers</i> )	...	...	920
Stanley, Rev. A. P. Life of Thomas Arnold	...	B. Ar. 6.3	
Arnold, T., M.A. Manual of English literature	...	...	820
Passages in a wandering life	...	B. Ar. 6.31	
Arnold, T. K., ed. Gradus ad Parnassum novus anticlecticus	...	...	470
Arnold-Forster, H. O. See FORSTER, H. O. A.	...	...	
Arnold's practical science manuals.	...	...	
CONTENTS:	...	...	
Wilson, E. Electrical traction	...	...	621.3
Arnoldson, K. P. Pax mundi	...	...	170
Arnott, Rev. H. Intelligible ritual. ( <i>In Linklater, Rev. R., ed. True limits of ritual in the church</i> )	...	...	260
Arnott, N. Elements of physics; ed. by A. Bain and A. S. Taylor	...	...	530
Around the world in 80 days. See VERNE, J.	...	...	
Arrows in the air. Haweis, Rev. H. R.	...	...	250
Art. Lewes, G. H. Inner life of art. ( <i>In his Principles of success in literature</i> )	...	...	800
See also ÆSTHETICS,—FINE ARTS.	...	...	
Art, Applied. See APPLIED ART.	...	...	
Art anatomy. See ANATOMY FOR ARTISTS.	...	...	
Art in ornament and dress. Blanc, C.	...	...	390
Art in needlework. Day, L. F., and Buckle, M.	...	...	740
Art smithing, Handbook of. Meyer, F. S.	...	...	671
Arthur, king of Britain. Legends of king Arthur and his knights; compiled and arranged by J. Knowles	...	...	398
Mabinogion. Tales from the Mabinogion; ed. by M. E. Williams	...	...	398
Malory, Sir T. Le morte Darthur	...	...	398
Arthur William Patrick Albert, duke of Connaught. Lowe, C. Two royal dukes. ( <i>In his Our greatest living soldiers</i> )	...	...	920
Arthur, Rev. W. Divinity of our Lord in relation to his work of atonement. ( <i>In Present day tracts, v. 6</i> )	...	...	204
T. Carlyle. ( <i>In Rickett, A., ed. Prophets of the century</i> )	...	...	800

**Arthur** Bonnicastle. See HOLLAND, J. G.

**Arthur** O'Leary, Adventures of. See LEVER, C.

**Articles**, Thirty-nine. See CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

### Artists.

Bolton, S. K. Famous European artists ... 920

Ewart, H. C. Toilers in art ... 920

Vasari, G. Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects ... 920

See also ARCHITECTS,—ENGRAVERS,—MUSICIANS,—PAINTERS;—also the lives of W. BLAKE,—CELLINI,—DURER,—MICHAEL ANGELO BUONARROTI.

**Artist's** reminiscences. Lehmann, R. ... B.L. 52.5

**Arts**, Fine. See FINE ARTS.

**Arts** and crafts essays, by members of the Arts and crafts exhibition society; with preface by W. Morris 700

### Arts and trades.

Buchanan, W. M. Dictionary of scientific and technical terms ... 600

Butts, I. R. Tinman's manual, and builder's and mechanic's handbook ... 600

Chapters on everyday things ... 600

Galton, F. W., *ed.* Workers on their industries ... 600

Japp, A. H. Industrial curiosities... 600

Schofield, R. J. Home mechanic ... 600

Spon's mechanics' own handbook ... 600

Watt, A. Mechanical industries explained ... 600

Scientific industries explained ... 660

Wood, *Rev.* J. G. Man and his handiwork ... 600

See also AGRICULTURE,—ASSAYING,—

BLACKSMITHING,—BOOKBINDING,—

BREWING,—BRICKS,—BRIDGES,—

BUILDING,—CABINET MAKING,—

CALICO-PRINTING,—CARPENTRY

AND JOINERY,—CHEMISTRY,—COM-

MERCE,—COOKERY,—DECORATION

AND ORNAMENT,—DOMESTIC

ECONOMY,—DYEING,—ELECTRICAL

ENGINEERING,—ENGINEERING,—

ENGRAVING,—FACTORIES,—FOUND-

ING,—FURNITURE,—GARDENING,

—GILDING,—GLASS,—HORSE-

SHOEING,—INVENTIONS,—MACHI-

NERY,—MANUAL TRAINING,

### Arts and trades—continued.

—MANUFACTURES,—MASONRY,—MECHANICS,—MEDICINE,—METAL WORK,—METALS,—MINES AND MINING,—NAVIGATION,—PAINTING, (*Trade*),—PHOTOGRAPHY,—PLUMBING,—POTTERY,—PRINTING,—RECEIPTS,—SAW-MILLS,—SURVEYING,—TANNING,—TECHNICAL EDUCATION,—TELEGRAPHY,—TEXTILE FABRICS,—TOOLS,—TURNING,—UPHOLSTERY,—WOODWORK.

**Aryans.** Hearn, W. E. Aryan household ... 320

Huxley, T. H. On the Aryan question. (*In his Man's place in nature*) 573

Ihering, R. von. Evolution of the Aryan ... 572

Taylor, I. Origin of the Aryans ... 572

**As** the crow flies. See INGELow, Miss J.

**As** you like it. See SHAKESPEARE, W.

**Asbjornsen**, P. C., and Moe, J. I. Popular tales from the Norse ... 398

**Asboth**, J. de. Official tour through Bosnia and Herzegovina... 914.36

**Ascent** of man. Drummond, H. ... 575

**Ascent** of woman. Pember, Mrs. D... 396

**Ascent** through Christ. Jones, *Rev.* E. G. ... 230

**Ascham**, R. Whole works; coll. and rev., with a life by the Rev. Dr. Giles ... 828

#### CONTENTS:

v. 1. Life of Ascham.

1-2. Letters.

2. Toxophilus.

3. Report and discourse of the affaires and state of Germany.

Scholemaster.

Latin poems.

Edvardii Grant oratio de vita et obitu

R. Ascham.

**Ashanti.** Powell, R. S. S. B. Downfall of Prempeh, 1895-96 ... 966

Stanley, Sir H. M. Coomassie and Magdala ... 966

**Ashbourne**, E. Gibson, *baron.* Pitt; some chapters of his life and times ... B.P. 68

**Ashburton**, Lady Harriet.

Houghton, R. M. M., *baron.* Harriet, Lady Ashburton. (*In his Monographs*) ... 920

**Ashby**, H. Health in the nursery ... 649

**Ashe**, E. O. Besieged by the Boers ... 968

**Ashe**, R. P. Two kings of Uganda ... 916.7

**Ashley**, E. Life and correspondence of Viscount Palmerston. 2 v. B.P. 18.5

- Ashley, W. J.** Chapter on the English manor. (*In* Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. Origin of property in land) ... 333  
Introduction to English economic history and theory; the Middle ages ... 330
- Ashton, J.** Dawn of the 19th century in England ... 914.2  
The Fleet; its river, prison, and marriages ... 914.2  
History of gambling in England. (*Two copies*) ... 170  
Romances of chivalry ... 398  
Social England under the regency ... 914.2  
Social life in the reign of Queen Anne ... 914.2  
*ed.* Humour, wit, and satire of the 17th century ... 827
- Asia.**  
Baxter, W. E. England and Russia in Asia ... 958  
Bellev, H. W. From the Indus to the Tigris ... 915.8  
Bigham, C. Ride through Western Asia ... 915  
British Empire series, v. 2. India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, British North Borneo, Hong-Kong ... 915  
Curzon, G. N., *baron*. Problems of the far East ... 950  
Diósy, A. New far East ... 915  
Gundry, R. S. China and her neighbours ... 950  
Hedin, S. Through Asia ... 915  
Keane, A. H. Asia ... 915  
Miln, Mrs. L. J. When we were strolling players in the East ... 915  
Norman, H. Peoples and politics of the far East ... 915  
Pinto, F. M. Voyages and adventures ... 915  
Polo, M. Story of Marco Polo ... 915  
Travels ... 915  
Popowski, J. Rival powers in Central Asia ... 958  
Skrine, F. H., and Ross, E. D. Heart of Asia ... 958  
Vambéry, A. Travels in Central Asia in 1863 ... 915.8  
*See also* ARCTIC REGIONS,—EAST, THE, — LEVANT, — PAMIRS;—also the names of the countries of ASIA, and the life of A. VAMBÉRY.
- Asia Minor.** *See* TURKEY IN ASIA.
- Asinaria.** *See* PLAUTUS.
- Aslanga's knight.** *See* LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ, F. H. C. DE.
- Aspects** of modern Oxford; by a mere Don ... 370
- Aspen court.** *See* BROOKS, S.
- Aspinall, Clara.** Three years in Melbourne... 919.36
- Assaying.**  
Beringer, C., and J. J. Text-book of assaying ... 669.9  
Brown, W. L. Manual of assaying ... 669.9  
Furman, H. van F. Manual of practical assaying ... 669.9  
Mitchell, J. Manual of practical assaying ... 669.9  
Park, J. Laboratory instructions in assaying and practical chemistry ... 669.9  
Ricketts, P. de P., and Miller, E. H. Notes on assaying ... 669.9  
*See also* BLOWPIPE,—METALS.
- Asser, bp. of St. David's.** Annals of the reign of Alfred the Great, A.D. 849-887. (*In* Giles, J. A., *ed.* Six old Engl. chron.) ... 942
- Assignment.** *See* DRYDEN, J.
- Assyria.**  
Niebuhr, B. G. Ancient history. (*In* his Coll. lectures, v. 4) ... 930  
Ragozin, Z. A. Assyria ... 935  
Rawlinson, Rev. G. Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world ... 935  
Sayce, Rev. A. H. Babylonians and Assyrians ... 935  
*See also* BABYLON,—NINEVEH.
- Aston, W. G.** History of Japanese literature ... 890
- Astonishing history** of Troy town. *See* COUCH, A. T. Q.
- Astoria.** Irving, W. (*In* his Works, v. 8 ... 818
- Astrology.** Baughan, R. Influence of the stars ... 133  
Lilly, W. Introduction to astrology ... 133
- Astronomers.** Ball, Sir R. S. Great astronomers ... 920  
*See also* the lives of SIR G. B. AIRY,—HERSCHELS, THE.
- Astronomical instruments.** Heather, J. F. Surveying and astronomical instruments. (*In* his Mathematical instruments, v. 3) ... 510
- Astronomy.**  
Airy, Sir G. B. Popular astronomy ... 520  
Ball, Sir R. S. Elements of astronomy ... 520  
In starry realms ... 520  
In the high heavens ... 520  
Star-land ... 520  
Story of the heavens ... 520

**Astronomy—continued.**

- Beckett, *Sir E.* Astronomy without mathematics ... 520
- Carpenter, W. B. Mechanical philosophy, horology, and astronomy 530
- Chambers, G. F. Pictorial astronomy 520
- Clerke, A. M. Popular history of astronomy during the nineteenth century ... 520
- Dunkin, E. Midnight sky ... 520
- Durham, W. Science in plain language ... 500
- Fison, A. H. Recent advances in astronomy ... 520
- Flammarion, C. Popular astronomy 520
- Giberne, A. Radiant suns ... 520
- Sun, moon, and stars .. 520
- Gore, J. E. Visible universe ... 520
- Gregory, R. A. Vault of heaven ... 520
- Herschel, *Sir J. F. W.* Outlines of astronomy ... 520
- Hind, J. R. Introduction to astronomy ... 520
- Humboldt, F. H. A. von, *baron.* Cosmos ... 500
- Loomis, E. Introduction to practical astronomy ... 520
- Mills, J. Advanced physiography (physiographic astronomy) ... 520
- Milner, *Rev. T.* Heavens and the earth ... 520
- Oliver, J. A. W. Astronomy for amateurs ... 520
- Proctor, R. A. Expanse of heaven ... 520
- Flowers of the sky ... 520
- Myths and marvels of astronomy... 520
- Orbs around us ... 520
- Other suns than ours ... 520
- Our place among infinities ... 520
- Universe of suns ... 520
- Whewell, *Rev. W.* Astronomy and general physics ... 215
- Young, C. A. Text-book of general astronomy ... 520
- See also* ASTROLOGY, — ECLIPSES, — MARS, — METEORS, — MOON, — NAVIGATION, — NEBULÆ, — PLANETS, — PLURALITY OF WORLDS, — SATURN, — SOLAR SYSTEM, — SPECTRUM, — STARS, — SUN, — TELESCOPE, — TIDES, — UNIVERSE, — VENUS.
- Astrup, E.** With Peary near the Pole 919.8
- At dawn and dusk.** Daley, V. J. ... 821.9
- At his gates.** *See* OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W.
- At odds.** *See* TAUTPHEUS, J. M., *baroness.*
- At random.** Austin, L. F. ... 828
- At the back of the north wind.** *See* MACDONALD, G.
- At the councillor's.** *See* JOHN E.
- At the sign of the cat and racket.** *See* BALZAC, H. DE.
- At the sign of the savage.** *See* HOWELLS, W. D.
- Atalanta in Calydon.** *See* SWINBURNE, A. C.
- Athalie.** *See* RACINE, J.
- Athanasius, saint.** Select treatises in controversy with the Arians ... 280
- Historical tracts ... 280
- Rush, *Rev. R. N.* St. Athanasius ... B. At 3
- Atheism.** Hutton, R. H. Atheistic explanation of religion. (*In his* Theol. essays) ... 204
- Moral significance of atheism. (*Ibid.*) 204
- See also* AGNOSTICISM, — NATURAL RELIGION, — SCEPTICISM, — THEISM.
- Atheist's mass.** *See* BALZAC, H. DE.
- Atheist's tragedy.** *See* TOURNEUR, C.
- Athenæus.** Deipnosophists; or, the banquet of the learned; tr. by C. D. Yonge ... 888
- Athenian empire.** Cox, *Rev. Sir G. W.* 938
- Athenian oracle.** Underhill, J., *ed.* ... 828
- Athens.** Aristotle. Constitution of Athens... 888
- Gilbert, G. Constitutional antiquities of Sparta and Athens ... 340
- Godley, A. D. Socrates and Athenian society in his day ... 888
- Stuart, J., and Revett, N. Antiquities of Athens, and other monuments of Greece ... 913
- Athletics**
- See* PHYSICAL EDUCATION, — SPORTS AND SPORTING.
- Atkins, J. B.** Relief of Ladysmith ... 968
- War in Cuba ... 972.9
- Atkinson, Rev. A. G. B.** Art and the commonwealth. (*In Hand, Rev. J. E., ed.* Good citizenship) ... 300
- Atkinson, E.** Distribution of products ... 331
- Atkinson, J.** Expedition into Afghanistan, 1839-40 ... 958
- Atkinson, J. B.** Overbeck ... B. Ov. 2
- Atlantic telegraph, Story of.** Field, H. M. ... 654
- Atlantis; the antediluvian world.** Donnelly I. ... 572

<b>Atlas.</b> Standard library atlas of classical geography ... ..	912
<b>Atlay, J. B.</b> Famous trials of the century ... ..	340

## CONTENTS :

Weare and Thurtell	Queen	against
Burke and Hare	Madeleine Smith	
case	Road mystery	
Queen	Queen	against
Courvoisier	Pritchard	
Barber's case	Tichborne case.	

**Atmosphere.** See AIR.

<b>Atoms.</b> Muir, M. M. P. Story of the wanderings of atoms ... ..	540
Wurtz, A. Atomic theory ... ..	540

<b>Atonement.</b> Gladstone, W. E. True and false conceptions of the atonement. ( <i>In his Gleanings</i> , v. 8) ... ..	824
Westcott, Rev. B. F. Victory of the cross ... ..	230

**Atonement of Leam Dundas.** See LINTON, Mrs. E. L.

<b>Atterbury, A. P.</b> Islam in Africa ... ..	297
--	-----

<b>Atterbury, F.</b> Macaulay, T. B., <i>baron</i> . Francis Atterbury. ( <i>In his Misc. writings</i> ) ... ..	828
---	-----

<b>Atteridge, A. H.</b> Towards Khartoum; story of the Soudan war of 1896 ... ..	962
Wars of the 'nineties ... ..	355

**Attic philosopher in Paris.** See SOUVESTRE, E.

<b>Attwell, H., ed.</b> Book of golden thoughts ... ..	808
--	-----

<b>Auber, P.</b> Rise and progress of the British power in India. 2 v. ... ..	954
---	-----

<b>Aubertin, J. J.</b> Wanderings and wanderings ... ..	910
---	-----

<b>Aubigne, Theodore Agrippa d'.</b> Macdowall, H. C. Agrippa d'Aubigné. ( <i>In his Henry of Guise, etc.</i> ) B.H. 39.2	
---	--

<b>Auckland, G. Eden, earl of.</b> Trotter, L. J. Earl of Auckland B. Au. 2	
---	--

<b>Auditing.</b> Dicksee, L. R. Auditing ... ..	657
Pixley, F. W. Auditors ... ..	657
Van de Linde, G. Audit of banks and mercantile firms. ( <i>In his Book-keeping</i> ) ... ..	657

<b>Auerbach, B.</b> Brigitta ... ..	Au. 3
Lorley and Reinhard ... ..	Au. 3
On the heights. 3 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	Au. 3
Spinoza. 2 v. ... ..	Au. 3
Village tales from the Black Forest ... ..	Au. 3

<b>Augustan ages.</b> Elton, D. ... ..	800
--	-----

<b>Auguste Victoria, empress of Germany.</b> Bothmer, A von, ed. Auguste Victoria, German empress. ( <i>In her Sovereign ladies of Europe</i> ) ... ..	920
--	-----

<b>Augusti, F. A.</b> Japp, A. H. Friedrich Albrecht Augusti. ( <i>In his Labour and victory</i> ) ... ..	920
---	-----

<b>Augustine, saint, archbp. of Canterbury.</b> Collins, W. E. Beginnings of English Christianity ... ..	270
--	-----

Cutts, Rev. E. L. Augustine of Canterbury ... ..	B. Au. 4
--	----------

**Augustine, A., saint, bp. of Hippo.**

Sermons on selected lessons of the New Testament. v. 1 ... ..	280
---	-----

Cutts, Rev. E. L. Saint Augustine B. Au. 4	
--	--

McGiffert, Rev. A. C. St. Augustine as a prophet. ( <i>In Prophets of the Christian faith</i> ) ... ..	204
--	-----

<b>Auld lang syne.</b> Müller, F. M. B.M. 91	
--	--

**Auld licht idylls.** See BARRIE, J. M.

**Aulularia.** See PLAUTUS.

**Aunt Serena.** See HOWARD, B. W.

<b>Aurangzib.</b> Poole, S. L. Aurangzib B. Au. 6	
---	--

<b>Aurelius Antoninus, M.</b> Thoughts; tr. by G. Long ... ..	180
---	-----

Arnold, M. Marcus Aurelius. ( <i>In his Essays in criticism</i> , ser. 1) ... ..	824
--	-----

Farrar, Rev. F. W. Marcus Aurelius. ( <i>In his Seekers after God</i> ) ... ..	920
--	-----

Myers, F. W. H. Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. ( <i>In his Essays; classical</i> ) ... ..	824
---	-----

Renan, E. Marcus Aurelius. ( <i>In his History of the origins of Christianity</i> , bk. 7) ... ..	270
---	-----

**Aureng-Zebe.** See DRYDEN, J.

**Aurevilly, J. A.** Barbey d'. See BARBEY D' AURÉVILLY.

<b>Aurora borealis.</b> Angot, A. Aurora borealis ... ..	520
--	-----

**Austen, Jane.**

Emma. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	Au. 7
------------------------------------	-------

Lady Susan. ( <i>In Leigh, J. E. A. Memoir of J. Austen</i> ). ( <i>Five copies</i> ) ... ..	Au. 7
--	-------

Mansfield park. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	Au. 7
--	-------

Northanger abbey, and Persuasion. ( <i>Five copies</i> ) ... ..	Au. 7
---	-------

Pride and prejudice. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	Au. 7
---	-------

Sense and sensibility. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	Au. 7
---	-------

Jack, A. A. Essays on the novel, as illustrated by Scott and Miss Austen ... ..	823
---	-----

Leigh, J. E. A. Memoir of J. Austen ... ..	Au. 7
--	-------

Olipphant, J. Jane Austen. ( <i>In his Victorian novelists</i> ) ... ..	823
---	-----

Pollock, W. H. Jane Austen ... ..	B. Au. 7
-----------------------------------	----------

Smith, G. Life of J. Austen ... ..	B. Au. 7
------------------------------------	----------

Walford, L. B. Jane Austen. ( <i>In her Twelve English authoresses</i> ) ... ..	920
---	-----

**Austen, Sir W. C. Roberts.** Introduction to the study of metallurgy. (*Two copies*) ... 669

**Austin, A.**

England's darling (play) ... 822  
Human tragedy ... 821  
Lamia's winter quarters ... 914.5  
Narrative poems ... 821  
Prince Lucifer (play) ... 822  
Savonarola; tragedy ... 822  
Songs of England... 821  
Spring and autumn in Ireland ... 914.15

**Austin, C.** Tollemache, L. A., and Mrs. L. A. Charles Austin. (*In their safe studies*) ... 824

**Austin, J. A.** Manual of first aid; a text-book for ambulance classes, etc. 614

**Austin, L. F.** At random; essays and stories .. 828

**Austin Elliot.** See KINGSLEY, H.

**Australasia.**

Craig, G. C. Federal defence of Australasia ... 355  
Epps, W. Land systems of Australasia ... 333  
Scratchley, Sir P. Australian defences and New Guinea ... 355

See also AUSTRALIA,—GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire and colonies*,—MELANESIA, —NEW GUINEA,—NEW ZEALAND, —PACIFIC ISLANDS,—POLYNESIA;—also the names of the colonies.

#### *Agriculture.*

See AGRICULTURE,—BEES,—BUTTER, —DOMESTIC ANIMALS,—FRUIT AND FRUIT-TREES,—GARDENING,—POULTRY,—SHEEP,—WOOL.

#### *Description and travel.*

Australia as it is; by a clergyman ... 919.3  
Backhouse, J. Narrative of a visit to the Australian colonies ... 919.3  
Breton, W. H. Excursions in New South Wales, Western Australia, and Van Dieman's Land, 1830-33 919.3  
Bunce, D. Australasiatic reminiscences .. 919.3  
Travels with Dr. Leichhardt in Australia ... 919.3  
Byrne, J. C. Twelve years' wanderings in the British colonies, 1835-47 919.3  
Crawford, J. C. Recollections of travel in New Zealand and Australia ... 919.3  
Davitt, M. Life and progress in Australasia ... 919.3  
D'Ewes, J. China, Australia, and the Pacific islands, 1853-56 ... 919

**Australasia** (*Description and travel*)—*continued.*

De Winton, G. J. de W. Soldiering fifty years ago; Australia in the forties ... B.D. 51.3  
Eden, C. H. Fifth continent ... 919.3  
Galloway, W. J. Advanced Australia ... 919.3  
Goodenough, J. G. Journal, 1873-75 ... B.G. 61.3  
Heywood, A. Vacation tour at the Antipodes in 1861-62 ... 919.3  
Hughes, W. Australian colonies ... 919.3  
Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in Australasia ... 919  
Martin, R. M. History of Australasia ... 919.3  
Melville, H. Australasia and prison discipline ... 919.3  
Present state of Australasia ... 919.3  
Mereweather, Rev. J. D. Diary of a working clergyman in Australia and Tasmania, 1850-53 ... B.M. 54  
Milner, Rev. J., and Brierly, Sir O. W. Cruise of H.M.S. "Galatea," 1867-68 ... 910  
Morris, E. E., ed. Cassell's picturesque Australasia ... 919.3  
Mudie, R. Picture of Australia ... 919.3  
Mundy, G. C. Our Antipodes ... 919.3  
Murray, D. C. Cockney Columbus 910  
Radclyffe, R. Wealth and wild cats 919.3  
Shaw, J. Gallop to the Antipodes... 910  
Tramp to the diggings in 1852 ... 919.3  
Wallace, A. R. Australia and New Zealand ... 919  
Westgarth, W. Half a century of Australasian progress ... 919.3  
Westwood, J. J. Journal; or, an account of eight years' itineracy to the townships and stations of Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania ... 919.3  
Willey, W. B. Australasia and the Oceanic region ... 919.3  
Wilkins, W. Australasia; a descriptive and pictorial account of the Australian and New Zealand colonies, Tasmania, and the adjacent islands... 919.3  
Willoughby, H. Australian pictures 919.3  
Wilson, E. Rambles at the Antipodes ... 919.3  
Wilson, T. B. Narrative of a voyage round the world ... 919  
Young, Rev. R. Southern world ... 919.3  
See also COOK, Captain J.



**Australasia—continued.***History.*

Blair, D. History of Australasia ...	993
Boxall, G. E. Story of Australian bushrangers ... ..	993
Clarke, M. History of Australia and Tasmania, 1787-1870 ...	993
Stories of Australia in the early days ... ..	993
Jenks, E. History of the Australasian colonies to 1893 ... ..	993
Jose, A. W. Short history of Australasia ... ..	993
Laurie, J. S. Story of Australasia ...	993
Martin, A. P. True stories from Australasian history ... ..	993
Mossman, S. Our Australian colonies ... ..	993
Tregarthen, G. Australian commonwealth ... ..	993
White, C. History of Australian bushranging ... ..	993

*Literature.*

Byrne, D. Australian writers ...	820
Sladen, D. B. W., <i>ed.</i> Century of Australian song... ..	821.9
Turner, H. G., and Sutherland, A. Development of Australian literature ... ..	820

The Library contains FICTION by—  
 F. W. L. Adams, L. Becke, T. A. Browne (*Rolf Boldrewood*), Mrs. Caffyn (*Iota*), M. Clarke, Mme. Couvreur, (*Tasma*), Mrs. Cross (*Ada Cambridge*), E. Dyson, B. L. Farjeon, D. Fergusson, Mrs. L. Fisher, H. N. Goodrich, A. C. Grant, G. H. Haydon, Mrs. H. Jones, H. Kingsley, H. Lawson, C. W. Leakey (*Oline Keese*), M. MacIlwaine, Mrs. Miller (*Mary Gaunt*), Mrs. Praed, T. Taylor, Rev. H. Tucker; *also* POETRY, by—Sir W. A'Beckett, M. K. Beveridge, B. Boake, T. Bracken, E. J. Brady, Rev. C. I. Cameron, W. Carleton, *jun.*, V. J. Daley, E. Dyson, G. E. Evans, E. Exon, H. N. Goodrich, A. L. Gordon, C. Harpur, T. K. Hervey, R. H. Horne, F. M. Hughan, S. Jephcott, H. C. Kendall, H. Lawson, C. W. Leakey (*Oline Keese*), E. B. Loughran, Mrs. F. Martin (*M.C.*), J. L. Michael, Marion Miller, Mrs. F. Mullis (*Jennings Carmichael*), F. H. Nixon, W. H. Ogilvie, J. B. O'Hara, Sir H. Parkes, A. B. Paterson, F. S. Renwick, J. Sandes, Mrs. Staniforth, J. B. Stephens, A. Sutherland, T. Taylor, J. O. Tucker, J. Whiteman.

**Australasia—continued.***Natural history.*

See MARSUPIALS,—MONOTREMES,—  
 NATURAL HISTORY.

*Politics and government.*

Garran, R. B. Coming commonwealth... ..	325
Lang, Rev. J. D. Coming event; or, freedom and independence for the seven united provinces of Australia ... ..	325
Moore, W. H. Commonwealth of Australia ... ..	325
National Australasian convention. Official report of debates ...	325
Walker, H. de R. Australasian democracy ... ..	325

See also FEDERATION.

Australasian association for the advancement of science. Handbook of Melbourne; ed. by Professor Baldwin Spencer. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	504
---	-----

## CONTENTS:

Sutherland, A. History of Victoria	
Hall, T. S. Geology of Melbourne	
Howitt, A. W., and Fison, L. Aborigines of Victoria	
Shephard, J., and Strickland, W. Pond and fresh-water life	
Kearland, G. A. Birds of Melbourne	
French, C. Entomology	
Pritchard, G. B. Mollusca	
Spencer, B. Notes on land and fresh-water fauna	
Topp, C. A. Botany	
Ellery, R. L. J. Climate	
Thodey, W. H., and A. Commerce and manufactures.	

Australasian farmer; by the agricultural, horticultural, and pastoral staff of the "Australasian" ...	630
---	-----

Australasian federal convention. See NATIONAL AUSTRALASIAN CONVENTION.	
--	--

Australia. Stirling, P. J. Australian and Californian gold discoveries ...	553
See also AUSTRALASIA, and the names of the colonies.	

*Aborigines.*

Curr, E. M. Australian race ...	572
Mathew, Rev. J. Eaglehawk and Crow; study of the Australian aborigines ... ..	572

*Agriculture.*

See AGRICULTURE,—FRUIT AND FRUIT TREES,—GARDENING,—GRASSES,—HORSES,—POULTRY,—SHEEP,—VITICULTURE.

**Australia—continued.***Description and travel.*

- Adams, F. Australians ... 919.31  
 Backhouse, J. Extracts from letters 910  
 Bartlett, T. New Holland ... 919.31  
 Calvert, A. F. Discovery of Australia 919.31  
 Exploration of Australia, 1844-96 919.31  
 Demarr, J. Adventures in Australia, 1839-44 ... 919.31  
 Eden, C. H. Australia's heroes ... 919.31  
 Emigrant in Australia ... 919.31  
 Favenc, E. History of Australian exploration from 1788 to 1888 ... 919.31  
 Forbes, A. Social Australia. (*In his Souvenirs*) ... 900  
 Gregory, A. C., and F. T. Journals of Australian explorations ... 919.31  
 Grimm, G. Australian explorers ... 919.31  
 Hargraves, E. H. Australia and its gold-fields ... 919.31  
 Hogan, J. F. Irish in Australia ... 919.31  
 Sister dominions ... 917.1  
 Hood, J. Australia and the East ... 919.31  
 Howitt, R. Australia ... 919.31  
 Jackson, A. Robert O'Hara Burke, and the Australian exploring expedition of 1860... 919.31  
 Jones, Rev. H. B. Adventures in Australia, 1852-53 ... 919.31  
 Journet, F. Australie ... 919.31  
 Just, J. Australia, 1851-57 ... 919.31  
 Knös, T. Bilder ur lifvet i Australien ... 919.31  
 Lancelotti, F. Australia as it is ... 919.31  
 McCombie, T. Australian sketches 919.31  
 Major, R. H. Discovery of Australia by the Portuguese in 1601 ... 919.31  
 Nisbet, H. Colonial tramp ... 919.31  
 Scott, G. F. Romance of Australian exploring ... 919.31  
 Shaw, W. Land of promise ... 919.31  
 Sidney, S. Three colonies of Australia ... 919.31  
 Sutherland, G. Australia ... 919.31  
 Taylor, J. E. Our island-continent 919.31  
 Thynne, R. Story of Australian exploration ... 919.31  
 Twopeny, R. E. N. Town life in Australia ... 919.31  
 Visit to Australia and its gold regions 919.31  
 Wall, H. B. de la P. Manual of physical geography in Australia ... 910  
 Westgarth, W. Australia ... 919.31

*History.*

- Becke, L., and Jeffery, W. Naval pioneers of Australia ... 993.1

**Australia (History)—continued.**

- Rusden, G. W. History of Australia 993.1  
 Shaw, Miss F. A. Story of Australia 993.1  
 Sutherland, A., and G. History of Australia, 1606-1876 ... 993.1  
*See also* the life of C. STURT.

*Natural history.*

*See* BOTANY, — GRASSES, — NATURAL HISTORY.

- Australia** as it is; by a clergyman ... 919.31  
**Australia** Felix. *See* VICTORIA.  
**Australia** twice traversed. Giles, E. ... 919.32  
**Australian** aborigines. Dawson, J. ... 572  
**Australian** abroad. Hingston, J. ... 910  
**Australian** emigrant. *See* HAYDON, G. H.  
**Australian** essays. Adams, F. W. L. 824  
**Australian** facts and prospects. Horne, R. H. ... 919.36  
**Australian** health society. Health lectures; 1st ser. ... 610

## CONTENTS:

- Flett, W. S. What is disease?  
 Jamieson, J. Food and drink as carriers of disease  
 Smith, J. Cheerfulness as a factor of health  
 Willis, T. R. H. Mortality and management of infancy  
 Springthorpe, J. W. Results of unhealthy education  
 Blackett, C. R. Food we eat, and how to cook it.

**Australian** in London and America.

- Hogan, J. F. ... 824

**Australian** life. *See* ADAMS, F. W. L.**Australian** literature. *See* AUSTRAL-ASIA, *Literature.***Australian** parsonage. Millett, Mrs. E. 919.32**Australian** plain cookery ... 641**Australian** writers. Byrne, D. ... 820**Australiana.** Henty, R. ... B. H. 39.9**Austria.**

- Coxe, Rev. W. History of the House of Austria, 1218-1792 ... 943.6  
 Hartig, F. A., *count.* Genesis; or, details of the Austrian revolution. (*In* Coxe, Rev. W. History of the House of Austria, v. 4.) ... 943.6  
 Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., *baron.* France and Italy ... 945  
 Kelly, W. K. History of the House of Austria, [1792]-1848. (*In* Coxe, Rev. W. History of the House of Austria, v. 4) ... 943.6  
 Kuhn, *Baron* von. Austro-Hungarian army. (*In* Armies of to-day) ... 355  
 Malden, H. E. Vienna, 1683 ... 943.6  
 Michiels, A. Secret history of the Austrian government ... 943.6

**Austria—continued.**

- Whitman, S. Austria ... 943.6  
 Realm of the Habsburgs ... 914.36

*See also* BOHEMIA,—BOSNIA,—DANUBE RIVER, — HUNGARY, — TRANSYLVANIA; *also* the lives of ELIZABETH AMELIA EUGENIA,—JOSEPH II.,—MARIA THERESA,—SIR C. P. B. WALKER.

**Austria, Empress of.** *See* ELIZABETH AMELIA EUGENIA.

**Authority** in matters of religious belief, Place of. Stanton, V. H. ... 230

**Authors.**

- Black, Mrs. H. C. Notable women authors of the day ... 920  
 Bolton, Mrs. S. K. Famous American authors ... 920  
 Brandes, G. Eminent authors of the 19th century ... 920  
 Brougham, H., baron. Lives of men of letters of the time of George III. (*In his Works*, v. 2) ... 828  
 Disraeli, I. Calamities and quarrels of authors ... 824  
 Hamilton, C. J. Women writers ... 920  
 Kavanagh, J. English women of letters ... 920  
     French women of letters ... 920  
 Mayer, G. M. Women of letters ... 920  
 Walford, L. B. Twelve English authoresses ... 920  
*See also* COPYRIGHT,—NOVELISTS,—POETS.

**Authors and their public** in ancient times. Putnam, G. H. ... 655

**Author's love.** *See* BALCH, E.

**Author's manual.** Russell P. ... 029

**Authorship.** Besant, Sir W. Pen and the book ... 655  
 Wagner, L. How to publish, etc. ... 655  
*See also* JOURNALISM.

**Autobiography.** Foster, J. On a man's writing memoirs of himself. (*In his Essays*) ... 824

**Autobiography** of a boy. *See* STREET, G. S.

**Autobiography** of a thief, *See* READE, C.

**Autobiography** of a truth. *See* BAYLY, Miss A. E.

**Autobiography** of the earth. Hutchinson, Rev. H. N. ... 550

**Autocars.** *See* MOTOR CARS.

**Autocrat** of the breakfast table. Holmes, O. W. ... 828

**Automatism.** Mason, R. O. Telepathy and the subliminal self ... 134

**Autumn** holidays of a country parson. Boyd, Rev. A. K. H. ... 824

**Auvergne, H. de la Tour d', vicomte de Turenne.** *See* TURENNE.

**Avare, L'.** *See* MOLIÈRE, J. P. B.

**Aveling, E.** Mechanics and experimental science; magnetism and electricity ... 538

Mechanics and experimental science; chemistry ... 540

Student's Marx; by E. Aveling. *See* Marx, K.

*and* Mrs. E. M. Working-class movement in America. (*Three copies*) ... 331

**Aveling, E. B.** Student's Darwin. (*Two copies*) ... 500

**Aveling, Mrs. E. M.** Working class movement in America. *See* AVELING, E., *and* Mrs. E. M.

**Aveling, F. W.** Cromwell and Puritans, ancient and modern ... 270

**Aventures de Télémaque.** *See* FÉNÉLON, F. DE S. DE LA M.

**Aves.** *See* ARISTOPHANES.

**Awakening** of a nation. Lummis, C. F. 917.2

**Awdry, Mrs. W.** Early chapters in science; ed. by W. F. Barrett ... 500

**Axe, J. W.** *See* CARRINGTON, W. T., *and others.*

**Axel** and Anna. *See* BREMER, Miss F.

**Axon, W. E. A. ed.** Mechanic's friend; a collection of receipts, etc. ... 600

**Áyala's angel.** *See* TROLLOPE, A.

**Ayesha.** *See* MORIER, J.

**Aylmers** of Bally Aylmer. *See* GRIFFIN, G.

**Ayrshire** legatees. *See* GALT, J.

**Ayrton, W. E.** Practical electricity ... 537

**Aytoun, W. E.** Book of ballads [by Sir T. Martin and W. E. Aytoun]. *See* MARTIN, Sir T., *and* AYTOUN, W. E.

Lays of the Scottish cavaliers, and other poems ... 821

**B., E. V.** *See* BOYLE, Mrs. E. V.

**B., H.** *See* BELLOC, H.

**Bab** ballads. Gilbert, W. S. ... 827

**Babar, emperor of Hindustan.**

Poole, S. I. Bábar ... B.B. 11

<b>Babbage, C.</b> Tollemache, L. A., and Mrs. L. A. Recollections of Mr. Grote and Mr. Babbage. ( <i>In their Safe studies</i> ) ... ..	824
<b>Babylon.</b>	
Davis, J. D. Genesis and Semitic tradition ... ..	221
King, L. W. Babylonian religion and mythology ... ..	299
Layard, Sir A. H. Early adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia Nineveh and Babylon ... ..	915.5 913
Ragozin, Z. A. Media, Babylon, and Persia ... ..	935
Rawlinson, Rev. G. Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world ... ..	935
Ride to Babylon. ( <i>In Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 1</i> ) ... ..	910
Sayce, Rev. A. H. Babylonians and Assyrians ... ..	935
Lectures on the origin and growth of religion, as illust. by the religion of the ancient Babylonians ... ..	290
<b>Babylon.</b> See ALLEN, G.	
<b>Babylon.</b> See CAPPER, R.	
<b>Bacchæ.</b> See EURIPIDES.	
<b>Bacchanals.</b> See EURIPIDES.	
<b>Bacchante, ship.</b> Albert Victor, prince, duke of Clarence and Avondale, and George, prince, duke of York. Cruise of H.M.S. "Bacchante" ... ..	910
<b>Bacchides.</b> See PLAUTUS.	
<b>Bach, A. B.</b> Musical education and vocal culture. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ... ..	780
Principles of singing ... ..	780
<b>Bach, J. S.</b>	
Poole, R. L. Sebastian Bach ... B.B. 12	
Riemann, H. Analysis of J. S. Bach's Wohltemperirtes clavier... ..	780
<b>Bachelor's establishment.</b> See BALZAC, H. de.	
<b>Back to the land.</b> Moore, H. E. ... ..	333
<b>Backhouse, J.</b> Extracts from the letters of J. Backhouse ... ..	910
CONTENTS :	
Pt. 1. Van Dieman's Land and New South Wales	
5. Australia	
6. Mauritius	
7-10. South Africa.	
Narrative of a visit to the Australian colonies ... ..	919.3
<b>Backlog studies.</b> Warner, C. D. ... ..	817
<b>Backwater of life.</b> Payn, J. ... ..	824

<b>Bacon, Alice Mabel.</b> Japanese girls and women ... ..	915.2
Japanese interior ... ..	915.2
<b>Bacon, E. D.</b> Reprints of postal adhesive stamps, and their characteristics ... ..	383
Stamp collector. See HARDY, W. J., and BACON, E. D.	
<b>Bacon, F., viscount St. Albans.</b>	
Works 2 v. ... ..	190
CONTENTS :	
v. 1. Philosophical works —	
Advancement of learning	
Sylva sylvarum; or, a natural history	
Physiological remains	
Medical remains	
Medical receipts	
Moral works; essays, etc.	
Theological works	
Political works	
Law tracts	
Historical writings	
2. Letters, speeches, etc. —	
Instauratio magna	
Opuscula philosophica	
Descriptio globi intellectualis	
De sapientia veterum	
Nova Atlantis, etc.	
Meditationes sacræ	
Epistolæ.	
Advancement of learning; ed. by W. A. Wright ... ..	190
Bacon's essays; with annotations by R. Whately ... ..	824
Essays; ed. by S. H. Reynolds ... ..	824
Essays, and Colours of good and evil; with notes by W. A. Wright ... ..	824
Moral and historical works, with notes by J. Devey ... ..	824
CONTENTS :	
Essays	Henry VII.
Apophthegms	Henry VIII.
Ornamenta rationalia	Queen Elizabeth
Short notes for civil conversation	Henry, prince of Wales
Wisdom of the ancients	History of Great Britain
New Atlantis	Julius Cæsar
	Augustus Cæsar.
Novum organum; ed. by T. Fowler ... ..	190
Physical and metaphysical works, including the Advancement of learning and Novum organum; ed. by J. Devey ... ..	190
Selections from writings of Lord Bacon ... ..	190
Caird, J. Scientific character of Bacon. ( <i>In his University addresses</i> ) ... ..	370
Church, R. W. Bacon ... ..	B.B. 13

**Bacon, F.—continued.**

- Macaulay, T. B., *baron*. Lord Bacon. (*In his Crit. and hist. essays, v. 2*) ... .. 824
- Mackintosh, Sir J. On the philosophical genius of Lord Bacon and Mr. Locke. (*In his Coll. works*)... 828
- Müller, F. M. Bacon in Germany. (*In his Chips from a German workshop, v. 3*) ... .. 824
- Reynolds, Rev. S. H. Bacon's essays. (*In his Studies, etc.*) ... 824
- Spedding, J. Letters and life of Bacon ... .. B.B. 13
- Wigston, W. F. C. Columbus of literature; or, Bacon's new world of sciences ... .. 822.3
- See also SHAKESPEARE, W. *Authorship*.

- Bacon, R.** Hale, E. E. Friar Bacon and Virgilius. (*In his Stories of invention*) ... .. 600
- Bacon.** Bowron, W. Manufacture of cheese, butter, and bacon in New Zealand ... .. 637

**Bacteria.**

- Abbott, A. C. Principles of bacteriology ... .. 616
- Aikman, C. M. Milk; its nature and composition ... .. 637
- Conn, H. W. Story of germ life; bacteria ... .. 589
- Frankland, P. F. Our secret friends and foes ... .. 589
- Freudenreich, E. von. Dairy bacteriology ... .. 637
- Newman, G. Bacteria ... .. 589
- Paget, S. Experiments in pathology, bacteriology, and therapeutics. (*In his Experiments on animals*) ... .. 616
- Trouessart, E. L. Microbes, ferments, and moulds ... .. 589
- Woodhead, G. S. Bacteria and their products ... .. 616

See also FERMENTATION,—FUNGI.

**Baden-Powell.** See POWELL.

- Badenoch, J. G.** Art of letter painting made easy ... .. 698
- Badenoch, L. N.** Romance of the insect world ... .. 590

**Badminton library.**

## CONTENTS:

- Broadfoot, W. Billiards .. .. 793
- Cox, H., and Lascelles, G. Coursing and falconry .. .. 796
- Dent, C. T. Mountaineering .. .. 796

**Badminton library—continued.**

## CONTENTS—continued:

- Heathcote, J. M., and Tebbutt, C. G. Skating .. .. 796
- Sinclair, A., and Henry, W. Swimming .. .. 796
- Sullivan, Sir E., and others. Yachting .. .. 796

**Baernreither, J. M.** English associations of working-men ... .. 334**Bagehot, W.**

- Biographical studies; ed. by R. H. Hutton ... .. 920

## CONTENTS:

- |                              |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| Character of Sir Robert Peel | Sir George Cornewall Lewis               |
| Lord Brougham                | Adam Smith as a person                   |
| Mr. Gladstone                | Lord Althorp and the Reform Act of 1832. |
| William Pitt                 |  |
| Bolingbroke as a statesman   |  |
- Economic studies; ed. by R. H. Hutton. (*Two copies*) ... .. 330
- English constitution ... .. 340
- Essays on parliamentary reform ... .. 328

## CONTENTS:

- Parliamentary reform, 1859
- History of the unreformed parliament, and its lessons, 1860
- Reform act of 1867, and the function of the House of Peers.

**Literary studies; ed. by R. H. Hutton.**

- 3 v. ... .. 920

## CONTENTS:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| V. 1  | V. 3  |
| Memoir  | Letters on the Coup d'Etat of 1851              |
| Hartley Coleridge   | Cæsarism as it existed in 1865                  |
| Shakespeare—the man   | Oxford  |
| William Cowper  | Bishop Butler                                   |
| First Edinburgh reviewers   | Ignorance of man                                |
| Edward Gibbon   | On the emotion of conviction                    |
| Percy Bysshe Shelley  | Metaphysical basis of toleration                |
| V. 2  | Public worship regulation Bill, 1875            |
| Thomas Babington Macaulay   | Henry Crabb Robinson                            |
| Béranger  | Bad lawyers or good?                            |
| Waverley novels   | Crédit mobilier and banking companies in France |
| Charles Dickens   | Memoir of the Right Hon. J. Wilson.             |
| John Milton   |   |
| Lady Mary Wortley Montagu   |   |
| Clough's poems  |   |
| Sterne and Thackeray  |   |
| Wordsworth, Tennyson, and Browning; or, pure, ornate, and grotesque art in English poetry |   |

- Lombard street; a description of the money market; new ed. with notes by E. Johnstone ... .. 332
- Physics and politics ... .. 300

- Bailey, F. M., and Gordon, P. R.**  
Plants reputed poisonous and in-  
jurious to stock... .. 580
- Bailey, J. C.** Studies in some famous  
letters... .. 826

## CONTENTS :

Cowper	Johnson
Gray	Gibbon
Lady Mary Wort-	Charles Lamb
ley Montagu	Edward FitzGerald.
Swift	

- Bailey, L. H.**  
Amateur's practical garden-book. *See*  
HUNN, C. E., and BAILEY, L. H.
- Lessons with plants ... .. 580
- Nursery-book ... .. 635
- Plant-breeding ... .. 635
- Principles of agriculture ... .. 630
- Pruning-book ... .. 634
- Bailey, R. J.** Chemistry for all. *See*  
HARRISON, W. J., and BAILEY, R. J.
- Bailliff's maid.** *See* JOHN, E.
- Baillie, F. D.** Mafeking; a diary of the  
siege. (*Two copies*) ... .. 968
- Bain, A.**  
Education as a science ... .. 370
- Emotions and the will ... .. 150
- English composition and rhetoric. 2 v. 808

## CONTENTS :

- Pt. 1. Intellectual elements of style
2. Emotional qualities of style.
- Logic. 2 v. ... .. 160
- Mental and moral science ... .. 150
- Mind and body ... .. 130
- On teaching English; with detailed  
examples, and an inquiry into the  
definition of poetry ... .. 808
- Senses and the intellect ... .. 150
- Spencer, H. Bain on the emotions  
and the will. (*In his Essays*, v. 1) 824

- Bain, R. N.** Charles XII., and the  
collapse of the Swedish empire,  
1682-1719 ... .. B. C. 38.6
- Hans Christian Andersen ... .. B. An. 2.3
- Pupils of Peter the Great; history of  
the Russian court and empire,  
1697-1740 ... .. 947
- Baines, T.** Gold regions of South-  
eastern Africa ... .. 916.8
- Baird, Sir D.** Gleichen, A. E. W.,  
*count.* Baird. (*In* Wilkinson, S.,  
*ed.* From Cromwell to Wellington) 920
- Baird, H. M.** Theodore Beza, the  
counsellor of the French Reforma-  
tion ... .. B. B. 46.8

**Baird lectures.**

## CONTENTS :

Flint, R. Anti-theistic theories ..	210
Theism .. ..	210
Mitchell, A. F. Scottish Reformation ..	270

- Bakarganj.** Beveridge, H. District of  
Bakarganj ... .. 954
- Baker, C. W.** Monopolies and the  
people ... .. 338
- Baker, Sir G. S.** First steps in inter-  
national law ... .. 340
- Baker, H. B.** Stories of the streets of  
London ... .. 914.2
- Baker, I. O.** Treatise on masonry  
construction ... .. 624
- Baker, M. N.** Sewage disposal. *See*  
RAFTER, G. W., and BAKER, M. N.
- Baker, Sir S. W.**  
Albert N'yanza ... .. 916.7
- Eight years in Ceylon ... .. 915.4
- Ismailia ... .. 916.7
- Nile tributaries of Abyssinia, and the  
sword-hunters of the Hamran Arabs 916.3
- Rifle and hound in Ceylon ... .. 915.4
- Wild beasts and their ways. (*Two*  
*copies*) ... .. 590
- Murray, T. D., and White, A. S.  
Sir S. Baker ... .. B. B. 17
- Baker, T.** Rudimentary treatise on  
land and engineering surveying;  
17th ed., rev. and extended by F.  
E. Dixon ... .. 526
- Baker, W. G.** British empire ... .. 910

## CONTENTS :

- Pt. I. Home countries
- II. Colonies and dependencies.

- Baker, W. M.** Blessed saint certainty.  
[Anon.] ... .. B. 17
- His majesty myself. [Anon.] ... .. B. 17
- Baker of Barnbury.** *See* STOCKTON,  
F. R.
- Baking.** *See* COOKERY.
- Balance of power.** Hassall, A. ... .. 940
- Balch, Elizabeth.** Author's love; being  
the unpublished letters of P.  
Mérinée's "Inconnue." [Anon.  
fict.] (*Two copies*) ... .. Au. 8
- Baldock, T. S.** Cromwell as a soldier B. C. 88
- Baldry, A. L.** Sir J. E. Millais; his  
art and influence ... .. B. M. 61
- Baldwin, J. A.** Elementary psychology  
and education ... .. 150
- School management and school  
methods ... .. 370
- Baldwin, J. M.** Handbook of psycho-  
logy; senses and intellect ... .. 150
- Social and ethical interpretations in  
mental development ... .. 150
- Story of the mind ... .. 150
- Baldwin, S. E.** Modern political  
institutions ... .. 300

- Baldwin, W. J.** Steam heating for buildings ... 697
- Bale, M. P.** Pumps and pumping ... 621
- Saw-mills ... 674
- Steam and machinery management ... 621
- Stone-working machinery ... 621
- Wood-working machinery ... 621
- Balestier, W.** Naulahka. *See* KIPLING, R., and BALESTIER, W.
- Balfour, A. J.** Essays and addresses 824
- CONTENTS :
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Pleasures of reading<br>Bishop Berkeley's life and letters<br>Handel<br>Cobden and the Manchester school | Politics and political economy<br>Fragment on progress<br>Religion of humanity. |
|--|---|
- Foundations of belief; being notes introductory to the study of theology ... 200
- Hapgood, N.** Mr. Balfour as seen at a distance. (*In his* Literary statesmen) ... 824
- Seth, A. Mr. Balfour and his critics. (*In his* Man's place in the cosmos) 100
- Balfour, F. M.** Elements of embryology. *See* FOSTER, M., and BALFOUR, F. M.
- Treatise on comparative embryology 590
- Clark, J. W. Francis Maitland Balfour. (*In his* Old friends at Cambridge and elsewhere) ... 920
- Balfour, G.** Educational systems of Great Britain and Ireland ... 370
- Balfour, J. H.** Elements of botany ... 580
- Manual of botany ... 580
- Balfour, J. O.** Sketch of New South Wales ... 919.35
- Balkan peninsula.** Laveleye, E. de.
- Balkan Peninsula ... 914.96
- Miller, W. Balkans ... 949.7
- Ball, Rev. C. J.** Light from the East; or, the witness of the monuments; introduction to Biblical archæology 220
- Ball, E. A. R.** Cairo of to-day ... 916.2
- City of the caliphs ... 916.2
- Ball, J. D.** Things Chinese ... 915.1
- Ball, Sir R. S.**
- Cause of an ice age ... 551
- Elements of astronomy. (*Two copies*) 520
- Experimental mechanics ... 531
- Great astronomers ... 920
- In starry realms. (*Two copies*) ... 520
- In the high heavens ... 520
- Star-land. (*Two copies*) ... 520
- Story of the heavens. (*Two copies*) 520
- Story of the sun. (*Two copies*) ... 520
- Time and tide, a romance of the moon 525
- Ball, W. P.** Are the effects of use and disuse inherited? ... 575
- Ball, W. W. R.** Elementary algebra 512
- Balladists.** Geddie, J. ... 821
- Ballads.** *See* SONGS AND BALLADS.
- Ballads of the fleet.** Rodd, R. ... 821
- Ballantine, W.** Some experience of a barrister's life ... B. B. 21
- Ballantyne, Rev. J.** Homes and homesteads in the land of plenty ... 919.36
- Ballantyne, R. M.** Personal reminiscences in book-making ... B. B. 21.2
- Six months at the Cape ... 916.8
- Ballarat.** Withers, W. B. History of Ballarat ... 993.6
- Ballard, Susan, tr.** Fairy tales from far Japan ... 398
- Balloons.** *See* AERONAUTICS.
- Ballou, W. R.** Compend of equine anatomy and physiology ... 619
- Bally, S. E.** French commercial reader 658
- Manual of French commercial correspondence ... 658
- Manual of German commercial correspondence ... 658
- Balmes, Rev. J.** European civilization; protestantism and catholicity compared in their effects on the civilization of Europe ... 900
- Balmforth, R.** New reformation and its relation to moral and social problems ... 200
- Some social and political pioneers of the nineteenth century ... 920
- Baltet, C.** Art of grafting and budding 634
- Baluchistan.**
- Bellew, H. W. From the Indus to the Tigris ... 15.8
- De Windt, H. Ride to India across Persia and Baluchistan ... 915.5
- Oliver, E. E. Across the border ... 915.8
- Balzac, H. de.** Comédie humaine; ed. by G. Saintsbury. (*Two copies*) ... B. 21.4
- CONTENTS :
- About Catherine de Medici
- At the sign of the cat and racket, etc.—
- CONTENTS :
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| At the sign of the cat and racket<br>Seeaux ball<br>Atheist's mass, and other stories:— | Purse<br>Vendetta<br>Madame Firmiani.<br>Commission in lunacy<br>Pierre Grassou. |
|---|--|
- CONTENTS :
- Atheist's mass
- Honorine
- Colonel Chabert
- Bachelor's establishment
- Beatrix
- Chouans

**Balzac, H. de—continued.**

## CONTENTS—continued :

Country doctor  
Country parson  
Cousin Betty  
Cousin Pons  
Daughter of Eve, and Letters of two brides  
Distinguished provincial at Paris  
Eugénie Grandet  
Father's curse, and other stories :—

## CONTENTS :

Father's curse		Gambara
Maitre Cornélius		Massimilla Doni.

Gondreville mystery [and Episode of the Terror]  
La grande Bretèche, and other stories :—

## CONTENTS :

Study of woman		Peace in the house
Another study of woman		Imaginary mistress
La grande Bretèche		Albert Savarus.

Harlot's progress. 2 v.

Jealousies of a country town :—

## CONTENTS :

Old maid		Collections of antiquities.
----------	--	-----------------------------

Lily of the valley

Lost illusions

Marriage settlement, and other stories :—

## CONTENTS :

Marriage settlement		Start in life
		Second home.

Member for Arcis

Middle classes

Modeste Mignon

Old Goriot

Parisians in the country :—

## CONTENTS :

Gaudissart the great		Muse of the department.
----------------------	--	-------------------------

Peasantry

Pierrette, and The Abbé Birotteau

Princess's secrets [and Bureaucracy]

Quest of the absolute

Rise and fall of César Birotteau

Seamy side of history

Seraphita, etc. —

## CONTENTS :

Seraphita		Exiles.
Louis Lambert		

Thirteen

Unconscious mummers, and other stories :—

## CONTENTS :

Unconscious mummers		Gaudissart II.
Prince of Bohemia		Firm of Nucingen
Man of business		Facino Cane.

Unknown masterpiece, and other stories :—

## CONTENTS :

Unknown masterpiece		El Verdugo
Christ in Flanders		Farewell
Melmoth reconciled		Conscript
Maranas		Seaside tragedy
		Red house
		Elixir of life.

Ursule Mirouët

Wild ass's skin

**Balzac, H. de—continued.**

Woman of thirty, etc.—

## CONTENTS :

Woman of thirty		Message
Forsaken lady		Gobseck.
La grenadière		

Le cousin Pons .. ... B. 21.4

La cousine Bette ... ... B. 21.4

Eugénie Grandet ... ... B. 21.4

La peau de chagrin ... ... B. 21.4

Le père Goriot ... ... B. 21.4

Henley, W. E. Balzac. (*In his Views, etc.*) ... ... 824

James, H. Balzac's letters. (*In his French poets and novelists*) ... ... 840

Honoré de Balzac. (*Ibid.*) ... ... 840

Stephen, L. Balzac's novels. (*In his Hours in a lib., v. 1*) ... ... 824

Wedmore, F. Balzac. (*In his On books and arts*) ... ... 824

Life of H. de Balzac ... B.B. 21.4

**Bamford, S.** Passages in the life of a radical, and Early days; ed., with an introd., by H. Dunckley... B.B. 21.6

**Bampton lectures** ... ... 239.01

## CONTENTS :

Barry, A., *bp.* Some lights of science on the faith

Bartlett, *Rev.* R. F. Letter and the spirit

Bigg, *Rev.* C. Christian Platonists of Alexandria

Carpenter, W. B., *bp.* Permanent elements of religion

Cheyne, *Rev.* T. K. Origin and religious contents of the Psalter

Farrar, *Rev.* F. W. History of interpretation

Fremantle, *Rev.* W. H. World as the subject of redemption

Gore, *Rev.* C. Incarnation of the Son of God

Illingworth, *Rev.* J. R. Personality, human and divine

Inge, *Rev.* W. R. Christian mysticism

Liddon, *Rev.* H. P. Divinity of Our Lord

Medd, *Rev.* P. G. One mediator

Sanday, *Rev.* W. Inspiration

Strong, *Rev.* T. B. Christian ethics

Temple, F., *archbp.* Relations between religion and science

Watkins, *Rev.* H. W. Modern criticism in its relation to the fourth Gospel

Wordsworth, J., *bp.* One religion.

**Bancroft, G.** History of the United States. 7 v. ... ... 973

**Bancroft, H. H.** Literary industries; a memoir ... ... B.B. 22

**Bancroft, Mrs. M. E.** Mr. and Mrs. Bancroft on and off the stage. See BANCROFT, S. B., and Mrs. M. E.



- Bancroft, S. B., and Bancroft, Mrs.**  
M. E. Mr. and Mrs. Bancroft on  
and off the stage ... B.B. 22.2
- Bangs, J. K.**  
Coffee and repartee ... 817  
House-boat on the Styx ... 817  
Pursuit of the house-boat ... 817
- Banister, H. C.**  
George Alexander Macfarren B.M. 16.2  
Harmonising of melodies ... 780  
Lectures on musical analysis ... 780  
Music ... 780
- Banister, T. Australia.** See MOSSMAN,  
S., and BANISTER, T.
- Bank of England.** Turner, B. B.  
Chronicles of the Bank of Eng-  
land ... 332
- Bankier, W. (Apollo).** Ideal physical  
culture ... 613
- Banks, Sir J.** Journal during Capt.  
Cook's first voyage in H.M.S. *En-  
deavour*, in 1768-71, to Terra del  
Fuego, Otaheite, New Zealand,  
Australia, the Dutch East Indies,  
&c.; ed. by Sir J. D. Hooker ... 910
- Banks and banking.**  
Conant, C. A. History of modern  
banks of issue ... 332  
Easton, H. T. Banks and banking... 332  
Work of a bank ... 332  
Foote, A. R. Sound currency and  
banking system... 332  
Gilbart, J. W. History, principles,  
and practice of banking... 332  
Handy, W. M. Banking systems of  
the world ... 332  
Institute of bankers, London. Ques-  
tions on banking practice ... 332  
MacLeod, H. D. Elements of bank-  
ing ... 332  
Rae, G. Country banker ... 332  
Tritton, J. H. Banking. (*In Pit-  
cairn, Miss, E. H., ed. Un-  
written laws and ideals of active  
careers*) ... 300  
Warren, H. How to deal with your  
banker... 332  
Wolff, H. W. People's banks ... 334  
See also BANK OF ENGLAND,—EX-  
CHANGE, — MONEY, — SAVINGS  
BANKS.
- Bannow, W.** Colony of Victoria ... 919.36
- Bannu.** Thorburn, S. S. Bannú; our  
Afghan frontier... 915.4
- Bantams.** See POULTRY.
- Banville, T. de.** Henley, W. E. Ban-  
ville. (*In his Views, etc.*) ... 824
- Baptism.** Irving, Rev. E. Homilies  
on baptism. (*In his Coll. writ.,  
v. 2*) ... 208  
Stone, Rev. D. Holy baptism ... 260
- Bar-Hebræus, Gregory.** See GREGORY,  
ABU'L FARAJ.
- Barbara's history.** See EDWARDS, Miss  
A. B.
- Barbarossa.** See HEYSE, P.
- Barbary.** Poole, S. L. Barbary corsairs 961
- Barbe, L. A.** Kircaldy of Grange ... B.K. 63
- Barber, W. H.** Atlay, J. B. Barber's  
case. (*In his Famous trials of the  
century*) ... 340
- Barbey d'Aurévilly, J. A.** Hansson,  
L. M. Barbey d'Aurévilly on the  
mystery of woman. (*In her We  
women and our authors*) ... 396
- Barbier de Séville.** See BEAUMARCHAIS,  
P. A. C. de.
- Barbone Parliament.** Glass, H. A. ... 328
- Barchester towers.** See TROLLOPE, A.
- Bards of the Gael and Gall.** Sigerson,  
G. ... 821
- Bardsley, C. W.** English surnames,  
their sources and significations ... 929
- Barham, Rev. R. H.** (*Thomas In-  
goldsby.*) Ingoldsby legends ... 827  
Barham, Rev. R. H. D. Life and  
letters of the Rev. R. H. Barham B.B. 23.4
- Barham, Rev. R. H. D.** Life and letters  
of the Rev. R. H. Barham B.B. 23.4
- Baring-Gould, S.** See GOULD, S. B.
- Barker, E. H.** Wayfaring in France.  
(*Two copies*) ... 914.4
- Barker, F., bp. of Sydney.**  
Cowper, Rev. W. M. Episcopate of  
Frederic Barker ... B.B. 24
- Barker, Lady Mary Anne, aftw. Lady  
Broome.** See BROOME.
- Barkley, H. C.** Ride through Asia  
Minor and Armenia ... 915.6
- Barlow, Miss J.**  
End of Elflintown... 821  
Irish idylls ... B. 24  
Kerrigan's quality ... B. 24
- Barlow, M.** As by law established.  
(*In Church and faith*) ... 280
- Barmby, Rev. J.** Gregory the great ... B.G. 86
- Barn implements.** Scott, J.... 630
- Barnabas, saint.** Holland, Rev. H. S.  
Epistle of Barnabas. (*In his Apos-  
tolic fathers*) ... 270
- Barnaby Rudge.** See DICKENS, C.

- Barneby, W. H.** New far West and the old far East ... 910
- Barnes, C. L.** Practical acoustics. (*In* Stewart, B., and Gee, W. W. H. Lessons in elementary practical physics, v. 3, pt. 1) ... 530
- Barnett, Miss E. A.** Training of girls for work ... 396
- Barnett, Mrs. H. O.** Practicable socialism. *See* BARNETT, Rev. S. A., and Mrs. H. O.
- Barnett, L. D.** Greek drama ... 882
- Barnett, P. A.** Common sense in education and teaching ... 370
- Barnett, Rev. S. A.**  
Churchman as a citizen. (*In* Hand, Rev. J. E., ed. Good citizenship) 300  
National church and social reform. (*In* Church reform) ... 280  
University settlements. (*In* Reason, W. ed. University and social settlements) ... 331  
and Barnett, Mrs. H. O. Practicable socialism ... 335
- Barneveldt, J. van Olden.**  
Motley, J. L. Life and death of John of Barneveld ... B.B. 26  
Sanderson, E. John of Barneveldt. (*In* his Historic parallels to l'affaire Dreyfus) ... 940
- Baronetage.** *See* PEERAGE.
- Barotseland.**  
Bertrand, A. Kingdom of the Barotsi ... 916.8  
Gibbons, A. St. H. Exploration and hunting in Central Africa ... 916.8
- Barque "Future."** *See* LIE, J.
- Barr, J., ed.** Humour of America. (*Two copies*) ... 817
- Barrack room ballads.** Kipling, R. ... 821
- Barracks, bivouacs, and battles.** Forbes, A. ... 900
- Barrell, F. R.** Electricity. (*In* Aldous, Rev. J. C. P., ed. Elementary course of physics) ... 530  
Magnetism. (*Ibid.*) ... 530
- Barren love.** *See* COUVREUR, J. C.
- Barrett, J. O.** Spiritual pilgrim; a biography of J. M. Peebles ... B.P. 34
- Barrett, W. A.** English church composers ... 920
- Barrett, W. F.** Sensitive flames as illustrative of sympathetic vibration. (*In* Sci. lect. at South Kens., v. 2) ... 504
- Barrie, J. M.**  
Auld licht idylls. (*Three copies*) ... B. 27  
Little minister. (*Four copies*) ... B. 27  
Margaret Ogilvy ... B. Og. 4.3  
My lady Nicotine. (*Three copies*) ... B. 27  
Sentimental Tommy. (*Three copies*) B. 27  
Window in Thrums. (*Three copies*) B. 27
- Barrie, Mrs. M. O.** Barrie, J. M. Margaret Ogilvy ... B. Og. 4.3
- Barrington.** *See* LEVER, C.
- Barristers.** *See* LAWYERS.
- Barrow, Rev. I.** Selections from writings of Barrow ... 208
- Barrow, Sir J.** Eventful history of the mutiny of H.M.S. "Bounty." [Anon.] ... 997  
Life, voyages, and exploits of Sir F. Drake; with original letters B.D. 78.5
- Barrows, Rev. E. P.** Biblical geography and antiquities. (*Two copies*) 220  
New introduction to the study of the Bible ... 220
- Barrows, S. J.** Isles and shrines of Greece ... 914.95
- Barry, A., bp. of Sydney.**  
Ecclesiastical expansion of England in the growth of the Anglican communion ... 239.03  
English Christianity to-day. (*In* Gwatkin, Rev. H. M., ed. Church, past and present) ... 270  
Some lights of science on the faith ... 239.01
- Barry, J.** Lectures on painting by Barry, Opie, and Fuseli; ed. by R. N. Wornum ... 750
- Barry, J. W.** Railway appliances ... 625
- Barry, P.** Barry's fruit garden ... 634
- Barry Lyndon, Memoirs of.** *See* THACKERAY, W. M.
- Bartek the victor.** *See* SIENKIEWICZ, H.
- Bartholomew fair.** Morley, H. Memoirs of Bartholomew fair ... 390
- Bartlett, A. D.** Life among wild beasts in the "Zoo." ... 590
- Bartlett, J. R.** Personal narrative of explorations in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua, 1850-53 ... 917.3
- Bartlett, Rev. R. E.** Catholic church. (*In* Church and faith) ... 280  
Letter and the spirit ... 239.01
- Bartlett, T.** New Holland ... 919.31
- Barton, F. T.**  
Every-day ailments and accidents of cattle ... 619  
Every-day ailments of poultry ... 636.5  
Our friend the horse ... 636.1

- Barton, G. B.** Literature in New South Wales ... 010
- Barttelot, E. M.**  
 Barttelot, W. G. Life of E. M. Barttelot ... B.B. 28
- Barttelot, W. G.** Life of E. M. Barttelot ... B.B. 28
- Baruch.** See BIBLE, *Old Testament*.
- Baseball.** Crane, N. Baseball. (*In* Bell, E., ed. Handbk. of athl. sports, v. 4) ... 796
- Bashan.** Wright, W. Account of Palmyra and Zenobia, with travels in Bashan ... 915.6
- Bashkirtseff, Marie.**  
 Journal. 2 v. ... B.B. 29  
 Hansson, L. M. Young girl's tragedy. Marie Bashkirtseff. (*In her* Modern women) ... 920
- Basil, saint.** Smith, Rev. R. F. St. Basil the Great ... B.B. 29.3
- Basil.** See COLLINS, W.
- Basset, A. B.** Treatise on hydrodynamics, with examples ... 532
- Bastable, C. F.**  
 Commerce of nations. (*Two copies*) 380  
 Public finance ... 336  
 Theory of international trade ... 337
- Bastian, H. C.** Beginnings of life. 2 v. ... 576  
 Brain as an organ of mind ... 130  
 Evolution and the origin of life ... 576
- Bastiat, F.** Essays on political economy ... 330
- CONTENTS:  
 Capital and interest  
 That which is seen and that which is not seen  
 Government  
 What is money?  
 Law.  
 Harmonies of political economy ... 330  
*Same.* 2 v. ... 330
- Bastille, The.** Davenport, R. A. History of the Bastille ... 944  
 Funck-Brentano, F. Legends of the Bastille ... 944
- Batavia.** Bennett, G. Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, etc., 1832-34 ... 919
- Batchelor, Rev. J.** Ainu of Japan ... 572
- Bateman, Rev. G. C.** Fresh-water aquaria ... 590
- Bates, E. K.** Kaleidoscope; shifting scenes from east to west ... 910
- Bates, H. W.** Naturalist on the river Amazons ... 508  
*ed.* Central America, the West Indies, and South America. (Stanford's compendium of geog. and travel) ... 917.28
- Bates, K. L.** American literature ... 810
- Bates, W.** Maclise portrait gallery of illustrious literary characters ... 920
- Batman, J.**  
 Bonwick, J. John Batman ... B.B. 31
- Batten, L. W.** Age of the Judges. (*In* Moulton, R. G., Bruce, Rev. A. B., and others. Bible as literature) ... 220
- Batteries.** See ELECTRIC BATTERIES.
- Battersby, H. F. P.** Hockey. (*In* Fegan, J. H. C., and others. Football, hockey, and lacrosse) ... 796
- Battle of life.** See DICKENS, C.
- Battle of the bays.** Seaman, O. ... 827
- Battle of the books.** See SWIFT, J.
- Battles.**  
 Creasy, Sir E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world ... 355  
 Later decisive battles of the world, from Hastings to Waterloo ... 355  
 See also WATERLOO; also the names of countries, military and naval officers, and wars.
- Battles of the nineteenth century described by A. Forbes, G. A. Henty, Major A. Griffiths, and other writers.** 2 v. ... 355
- Battleships.** See SHIPS OF BATTLE.
- Battye, A. T.** Northern highway of the Tsar ... 914.7  
 Pictures in prose of nature, wild sport, and humble life ... 824
- Baudelaire, C.** Allingham, W. Poet of the lower French empire. (*In* his Varieties in prose, v. 3) ... 824  
 James, H. Charles Baudelaire. (*In* his French poets and novelists) ... 840
- Bauerman, H.** Text book of descriptive mineralogy ... 549  
 Text-book of systematic mineralogy 549
- Baughan, Rosa.** Influence of the stars 133
- CONTENTS:  
 Astrology  
 Chiromancy  
 Physiognomy.
- Baumann, A. A.** Betterment, being the law of special assessment for benefits in America ... 340

<b>Baur, F. C.</b>	Bruce, <i>Rev. A. B.</i>	Baur and his theory of the origin of Christianity. ( <i>In Present day tracts, v. 7</i> ) ...	204
<b>Bawerk, E. von Böhm.</b>	See BÖHM-BAWERK.		
<b>Bax, E. B.</b>			
	Ethics of socialism. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	335	
	German society at the close of the Middle ages ...	943	
	Handbook of the history of philosophy ...	100	
	Outlooks from the new standpoint ...	824	
	Peasants war in Germany, 1525-26 ...	943	
	Problem of reality ...	110	
	Religion of socialism. ( <i>Two copies</i> )...	335	
	Socialism. See MORRIS, W., and BAX, E. B.		
	Story of the French revolution. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	944	
<b>Bax, E. I.</b>	Popular electric lighting ...	621.3	
<b>Baxter, Mrs. L. E.</b> ( <i>Leader Scott</i> ).			
	Sculpture; Renaissance and modern	730	
<b>Baxter, W. E.</b>	England and Russia in Asia ...	958	
<b>Bay path.</b>	See HOLLAND, J. G.		
<b>Bayley, E. A.,</b> <i>after</i> Seton. See SETON.			
<b>Bayly, Miss A. E.</b> ( <i>Edna Lyall</i> ).			
	Autobiography of a truth. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	L. 98	
	Derrick Vaughan. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	L. 98	
	Donovan. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	L. 98	
	Doreen. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	L. 98	
	Hardy Norseman. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	L. 98	
	In the golden days. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	L. 98	
	Knight-errant. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	L. 98	
	To right the wrong. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	L. 98	
	Wayfaring men. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	L. 98	
	We two. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	L. 98	
	Women novelists. Oliphant, <i>Mrs.</i> M. O. W., and others ...	823	
	Won by waiting. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	L. 98	
<b>Bayne, P.</b>	Free church of Scotland ...	280	
<b>Bayne, Rev. R.</b>	Citizenship in poets. ( <i>In Hand, Rev. E. J., ed.</i> Good citizenship) ...	300	
<b>Bayne, W.</b>	James Thomson...	B.T. 38.3	
<b>Baynes, H.</b>	Ideals of the East ...	890	
<b>Baynes, T. S.</b>	Shakespeare studies, and Essay on English dictionaries	822.3	
<b>Beaconsfield, B.</b> Disraeli, <i>earl of</i> .			
	Alroy; Ixion in heaven; Infernal marriage; Popanilla. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	B. 35	
	Coningsby. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ..	B. 35	
	Contarini Fleming; Rise of Iskander. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	B. 35	

<b>Beaconsfield, earl of—continued.</b>			
	Endymion. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	B. 35	
	Henrietta Temple. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	B. 35	
	Letters of Runnymede ...	320	
	Lothair. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	B. 35	
	Sybil. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	B. 35	
	Tancred. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	B. 35	
	Venetia. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	B. 35	
	Vivian Grey. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	B. 35	
	Young duke; Count Alarcos. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	B. 35	
	Fraser, <i>Sir W.</i> Disraeli and his day ...	B.B. 35	
	Froude, J. A. Lord Beaconsfield ...	B.B. 35	
	Geffken, F. H. Lord Beaconsfield. ( <i>In his British empire</i> ) ...	325	
	Gorst, H. E. Earl of Beaconsfield ...	B.B. 35	
	Harrison, F. Benjamin Disraeli. ( <i>In his Studies, etc.</i> )...	824	
	Henley, W. E. Disraeli. ( <i>In his Views, etc.</i> ) ...	824	
	Hitchman, F. Public life of the Earl of Beaconsfield ...	B.B. 35	
	O'Connor, T. P. Lord Beaconsfield... B.B. 35		
	Stephen, L. Mr. Disraeli's novels. ( <i>In his Hours in a lib., ser. ii</i> ) ...	824	
<b>Beagle, ship.</b>	Darwin, C. Naturalist's voyage... ..	508	
<b>Beal, Rev. S.</b>	Buddhism in China ...	294	
<b>Beaman, A. G. H.</b>			
	M. Stambuloff ...	B. St. 2	
	Twenty years in the near East ...	B.B. 37	
<b>Beames, D.</b>	On the edge of the empire. See JEPSON, E., and BEAMES, D.		
<b>Bean, W.</b>	Orchids. See WATSON, W., and BEAN, W.		
<b>Bear, J. W.</b>	Coming industry of Victoria; viticulture ...	634	
<b>Beard, C.</b>	Reformation of the 16th century in its relation to modern thought and knowledge ...	290	
<b>Beardmore, W. L.</b>	Drainage of habitable buildings. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	628	
<b>Bearne, Catherine.</b>	Life and times of the early Valois queens Jeanne de Bourgogne, Blanche de Navarre, Jeanne d'Auvergne et de Bourgogne ...	920	
<b>Beasts.</b>	See DOMESTIC ANIMALS,—ZOOLOGY.		
<b>Beaton, D., cardinal.</b>	Herkless, J. Cardinal Beaton ...	B.B. 38.2	
<b>Beatrice d'Este.</b>	Ady, <i>Mrs. J.</i> Beatrice d'Este, duchess of Milan	B.B. 38.3	
<b>Beatrice.</b>	See BALZAC, H. DE.		

**Beatty, F.** Over-pressure. *See* DE BRATH, S., and BEATTY, F.

**Beatty-Kingston, W.** *See* KINGSTON.

**Beau Austin.** *See* HENLEY, W. E., and STEVENSON, R. L.

**Beauchamp's career.** *See* MEREDITH, G.

**Beaulieu, Leroy.** *See* LEROY-BEAULIEU.

**Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de.** Le barbier de Séville; Le mariage de Figaro; La mère coupable ... 842

**Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J.** Works; with an introd. by G. Darley. 2 v. ... 822

## CONTENTS:

Beggar's bush, v. 1	Mad lover, v. 1
Bloody brother, v. 1	Maid in the mill, v. 2
Bonduca, v. 2	Maid's tragedy, v. 1
Captain, v. 2	Masque of the Inner Temple and Gray's Inn, v. 2
Chances, v. 1	Monsieur Thomas, v. 1
Coxcomb, v. 2	Nice valour, v. 2
Cupid's revenge, v. 2	Night walker, v. 2
Custom of the country, v. 1	Noble gentleman, v. 2
Double marriage, v. 2	Philaster, v. 1
Elder brother, v. 1	Pilgrim, v. 1
Fair maid of the inn, v. 2	Poems, v. 2
Faithful friends, v. 2	Prophetess, v. 2
Faithful shepherdess, v. 1	Queen of Corinth, v. 2
False one, v. 1	Rule a wife and have a wife, v. 1
Four plays in one, v. 2	Scornful lady, v. 1
Honest man's fortune, v. 2	Sea voyage, v. 1
Humorous lieutenant, v. 1	Spanish curate, v. 1
Island princess, v. 2	Thierry and Theodoret, v. 2
King and no king, v. 1	Two noble kinsmen, v. 2
Knight of Malta, v. 2	Valentinian, v. 1
Knight of the burning pestle, v. 2	Wife for a month, v. 1
Laws of candy, v. 1	Wild-goose chase, v. 1
Little French lawyer, v. 1	Wit at several weapons, v. 2
Lover's progress, v. 2	Wit without money, v. 1
Love's cure, v. 2	Woman hater, v. 2
Love's pilgrimage, v. 2	Woman's prize, v. 2
Loyal subject, v. 1	Women pleased, v. 2

**Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J.** Beaumont and Fletcher; or, the finest scenes, lyrics, and other beauties of those poets, selected by L. Hunt 822

**Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J.—cont.** Best plays; ed. by J. St. L. Strachey. 2 v. ... 822

## CONTENTS:

v. 1. Maid's tragedy	v. 2. Shirley's address
Philaster	King and no king
Wild - goose chase	Bonduca
Thierry and Theodoret	Spanish curate
Knight of the burning pestle.	Faithful shepherdess
	Valentinian.

King and no king. (*In* Crawford, O., ed. English comic dramatists) ... 822

Swinburne, A. C. Beaumont and Fletcher. (*In* his Studies in prose and poetry) ... 824

**Beaumont, L. Élie de.** *See* ÉLIE DE BEAUMONT.

**Beaumont, R.** Woollen and worsted cloth manufacture. (*Two copies*)... 677

**Beauties of nature.** Lubbock, Sir J. 504

**Beautiful, The.** *See* ÆSTHETICS.

**Beautiful wretch.** *See* BLACK, W.

**Beauty, Personal.** Spencer, H. Personal beauty. (*In* his Essays, v. 2) 824  
*See also* COSTUME.

**Beauty of life.** Morris, W. (*In* his Hopes and fears for art) ... 700

**Beaux' stratagem.** *See* FARQUHAR, G.

**Beaven, A. H.** James and Horace Smith, joint authors of "Rejected addresses" ... B. Sm. 5.4

**Beazley, C. R.** Dawn of modern geography; a history of exploration and geographical science to A.D. 900 910

John and Sebastian Cabot; the discovery of North America ... B.C. 11

Prince Henry the navigator, the hero of Portugal and of modern discovery, 1394-1460; with an account of geographical progress throughout the Middle ages ... B.H. 39.3

**Bechstein, J. M.** Cage and chamber birds; incorporating the whole of Sweet's British warblers. (*Two copies*) ... 570

**Bechuanaland protectorate.** Bryden, H. A. Gun and camera in Southern Africa ... 916.8

Hepburn, Rev. J. D. Twenty years in Khama's country ... 916.8

**Becke, L.**

By reef and palm ... B. 38

Last cruise of John Maudesley. (*In* Fisher, Mrs. L., ed. By creek and gully) ... F. 53

**Becke, L.—continued.**

- Pacific tales ... .. B. 38  
 Rodman the boatsteerer, and other stories ... .. B. 38  
 Wild life in southern seas ... .. 919.6  
*ed. Old convict days. See DAY, W.*

- Becke, L., and Jeffery, W.** Admiral Phillip; the founding of New South Wales ... .. B.B. 54  
 Naval pioneers of Australia ... .. 993.1

- Becker, W. A.** Charicles; illustrations of the private life of the ancient Greeks... .. 913  
 Gallus; or, Roman scenes of the time of Augustus ... .. 913

- Becket, T., saint, archbp. of Canterbury.** Froude, J. A. Life and times of Thomas Becket. (*In his* Short studies, v. 4) ... .. 824

- Becket.** *See* TENNYSON, A., baron.

- Beckett, Sir E., formerly E. B. Denison.** Astronomy without mathematics ... .. 520  
 Book on building, civil and ecclesiastical ... .. 720

- Beckford, P.** Thoughts on hunting ... .. 796

- Beckford, W.** History of the Caliph Vathek, and European travels ... B. 38.6

- Beckmann, J.** History of inventions, discoveries, and origins ... .. 600

- Beckoning hand.** *See* ALLEN, G.

- Beckwourth, J. P.** Life and adventures; ed. by C. G. Leland ... .. B.B. 38.5

- Beddard, F. E.** Animal coloration ... .. 590  
 Book of whales ... .. 590

- Beddoes, T. L.** Gosse, E. Thomas Lovell Beddoes. (*In his* Critical kit-kats) ... .. 824

- Bede, The Venerable.** Ecclesiastical history of England; also, The Anglo-Saxon chronicle; ed. by J. A. Giles ... .. 942

- Browne, G. F. Venerable Bede ... B.B. 39

- Bede, Cuthbert, pseud.** *See* BRADLEY, E.

- Bedford, Sir F. G. D.** Drake. (*In* Laughton, J. K., ed. From Howard to Nelson) ... .. 920

- Bedford, H. A.** Russell, duke of. Great agricultural estate; being the story of the origin and administration of Woburn Thorney ... .. 350

- Bedford, J.** Plantaganet, duke of. James, G. P. R. John Plantaganet. (*In his* Memoirs of great commanders) ... .. 920

- Bedford, Rev. W. K. R.** Outcomes of old Oxford ... .. B. 39.2

- Bedford-row conspiracy.** *See* THACKERAY, W. M.

- Bee.** Goldsmith, O. ... .. 824

- Bee-keeping.** *See* BEES.

- Beechcroft** at Rockstone. *See* YONGE, Miss C. M.

- Beecher, Rev. H. W.**

- Norwood... .. B. 39.4

- Beecher, W. C., and Scoville, Rev. S.

- Biography of the Rev. H. W. Beecher ... .. B.B. 39.5

- Beecher, W. C., and Scoville, Rev. S.** Biography of the Rev. H. W. Beecher ... .. B.B. 39.5

- Beecher, Rev. W. J.** Wisdom literature. (*In* Moulton, R. G., Bruce, Rev. A. B., and others. Bible as literature) ... .. 220

- Beeching, Rev. H. C.** Pages from a private diary. [Anon.] ... .. B.B. 39.53

- Beef bonanza.** Brisbane, J. S. ... .. 636

- Beer.** Cook, F. C. Curiosities of ale and beer ... .. 663  
*See also* BREWING.

- Beerbohm, M.** More ... .. 824  
 Works ... .. 824

- Beerholm, J.** Wanderings in Patagonia 918.2

- Beers, H. A.** History of English romanticism in the eighteenth century ... .. 820  
 N. P. Willis ... .. B.W. 67.8

**Bees.**

- Chambers, L. T. Colonial bee-keeper 638

- Cotton, W. C. Manual for New Zealand bee-keepers ... .. 638

- Hopkins, I. Illustrated Australasian bee manual ... .. 638

- Lubbock, Sir J. Ants, bees, and wasps ... .. 590

- Root, A. I. A B C of bee culture ... .. 638

- Root, L. C. Quinby's new bee-keeping ... .. 638

- Beesly, A. H.** Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla ... .. 937

- Beesly, E. S.** England and the sea. (*In* International policy) ... .. 320  
 Queen Elizabeth ... .. B. El. 4.3

**Beethoven, L. van.**

- Elterlein, E. von. Beethoven's piano-forte sonatas explained ... .. 780

- Beethoven's symphonies in their ideal significance ... .. 780

- Grove, G. Beethoven and his nine symphonies ... .. 780

**Beethoven, L. van—continued.**

- Krehbiel, H. E. Beethoven and his biographer. (*In his Music and manners*) ... 780
- Rudall, H. A. Beethoven... B.B. 39.7
- Wagner, R. Beethoven ... B.B. 39.7
- [Beeton's] book of garden management 635
- Begbie, H. Story of Baden-Powell B.P. 87.2
- Begeer, B. W. Metallurgy of gold on "The Rand" ... 669
- Beggars. Stevenson, R. L. Beggars. (*In his Across the plains, etc.*) ... 824
- Beggars. See LIEFDE, J. B. DE.
- Beggar's bush. See BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.
- Beggar's opera. See GAY, J.
- Begum's fortune. See VERNE, J.
- Behnke, E. Voice, song, and speech. See BROWNE, L., and BEHNKE, E.
- Behrs, C. A. Recollections of Count Leo Tolstoy; with a letter to the women of France on "The Kreutzer sonata" ... B.T. 58.3
- Bellby, W. Dog in Australasia ... 636.7
- Being. Royce, J. World and the individual; 1st ser., the four historical conceptions of being ... 210
- Belcher, Lady D. Mutineers of the "Bounty" ... 997
- Beleaguered city. See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.
- Belgium.
- Laveleye, É. de. Land system of Belgium and Holland. (*In Cobden Club essays, 1st ser.*) ... 333
- Stevenson, R. L. Inland voyage ... 914.4
- See also ARDENNES,—NETHERLANDS, —WATERLOO.
- Belgium, Queen of. See MARIE HENRIETTE ANNA.
- Belief.
- Argyll, G. D. Campbell, *duke of*. Philosophy of belief ... 210
- Balfour, A. J. Foundations of belief 200
- See also CREEDS,—RELIGIONS.
- Believe as you list. See MASSINGER, P.
- Belinda. See EDGEWORTH, Miss M.
- Bell, A. M. Standard elocutionist. See BELL, D. C., and A. M.
- Bell, Acton, *pseud.* See BRONTË, A.
- Bell, Sir C. Anatomy and philosophy of expression ... 740
- Hand; its mechanism and endowments ... 215
- Bell, C. N. Tangweera; life and adventures among gentle savages ... 917.28

- Bell, C. P. L. Primer of tactics, fortification, topography, and military law ... 355

Bell, Currer, *pseud.* See BRONTË, C.

- Bell, D. C., and Bell, A. M. Standard elocutionist ... 808

Bell, Ellis, *pseud.* See BRONTË, E.

Bell, Ernest, *ed.*

- Handbook of athletic sports. 7 v. ... 796

## CONTENTS:

- v. 1. Lyttleton, Rev. E. Cricket  
Wilberforce, H. W. W. Lawn tennis  
Marshall, J. Tennis  
Marshall, J., and Spens, J. Rackets  
Tait, Rev. J. A. A. Fives  
Linskill, W. T. Golf  
Creswell, F. S. Hockey
2. Woodgate, W. B. Rowing and sculling  
Knight, E. F. Sailing  
Cobbett, M., and J. R. Swimming
3. Winn R. G. A. Boxing  
Armstrong, W. Wrestling  
Dunn, H. A. C. Fencing  
Winn, R. G. A., and Wolley, C. P. Broad-sword and single-stick
4. Vassall, H. Football—Rugby game  
Alcock, C. W. Football—Association game  
Crane, N. Baseball  
Walker, J. M., and Mott, C. C. Rounders, fieldball, baseball-rounders, quoits, bowls, skittles, and curling
5. Griffin, H. H. Athletics  
Cycling  
Adams, D. Skating
6. Kerr, W. A. Practical horsemanship  
Riding for ladies
7. Hayward, J. D. Canoeing  
Macdonell, A. A. Camping out.
- Bell, Rev. G. C. Religious teaching in secondary schools ... 370
- Bell, H. T. M. Forgotten genius; Charles Whitehead ... B.W. 59
- Bell, J. L. Chemical phenomena of iron smelting ... 669
- Bell, M. Sir Edward Burne-Jones ... B.J. 71
- Bell, Mrs. N. (*N. D'Anvers.*) Heroes of American discovery ... 970
- Bell, Mrs. N. (*N. D'Anvers.*) Heroes of North African discovery ... 960
- Raphael ... B.R. 18.4
- Bell, R.  
History of Russia... 947  
Life of Canning ... B.C. 16.3
- ed.* Ancient poems, ballads, and songs of the peasantry of England ... 821

**Bell, R.**—*continued.*

- Early ballads illustrative of history,  
traditions, and customs ... 821  
*Same.* [Another ed.] ... 821  
 Songs from the dramatists ... 821  
**Bell of St. Paul's.** *See* BESANT, *Sir W.*  
**Bellairs, Sir W.** Military career; a  
guide to young officers, army candi-  
dates, and parents ... 355  
**Bellamy, E.** Equality ... B. 41.5  
 Looking backward; Miss Ludington's  
sister, and Dr. Heidenhoff's pro-  
cess ... B. 41.5  
**Bellay, J. Du.** *See* DU BELLAY.  
**Bellew, H. W.** From the Indus to the  
Tigris ... 915.8  
 Journal of a political mission to  
Afghanistan in 1857 ... 915.8  
 Kashmir and Kashgar, 1873-74. (*Two*  
*copies*) ... 915.8  
**Belloc, Mrs. B. R.** Flowing tide ... 280  
 Historic nuns ... 920

## CONTENTS :

Mary Aikenhead	Madame Duchesne
Catherine McAulay	Mother Seton of Emmettsburg.

- Belloc, H.** Danton; a study B.D. 23.5  
 Lambkin's remains, by H. B. [*i.e.*, H.  
Belloc] ... 827  
**Bells.** *See* ELECTRIC BELLS.  
**Bell's agricultural series.**

## CONTENTS :

Cheal, J.	Practical fruit culture	634
Fream, W.	Soils and their properties	631
Griffiths, A. B.	Diseases of crops	632
	Manures and their uses	631
Malden, W. J.	Tillage	630
Sheldon, J. P.	Farm and dairy	637

**Bell's technological handbooks.** *See*

## TECHNOLOGICAL HANDBOOKS.

**Beloochistan.** *See* BALUCHISTAN.**Below and on top.** *See* DYSON, E.

- Belperroud, J.** Vine; with instruc-  
tions for its cultivation, and how to  
make wine from Victorian grapes.  
[Anon.] ... 634

**Belshazzar.** *See* MORE, *Mrs. H.*

- Belting.** Cromwell, J. H. Treatise on  
belts and pulleys ... 621

**Belton estate.** *See* TROLLOPE, A.

- Bench and bar.** Robinson, B. C. ... B.R. 56

- Bendigo saddle reefs.** Origin of. Samuels,  
L. A. ... 553

- Beneden, P. J. van.** Animal parasites  
and messmates ... 590

- Benedetti, V., count.** Studies in di-  
plomacy ... 940

- Benedict, saint.** Newman, J. H. Mis-  
sion of St. Benedict. (*In his Hist.*  
sketches, v. 2) ... 900

- Benedict, Sir J.** Weber ... B.W. 38

- Benedictine schools.** Newman, J. H.  
(*In his Hist. sketches*, v. 2) ... 900

- Benefit societies.** *See* FRIENDLY  
SOCIETIES.

- Benevolent institutions.** *See* CHARI-  
TIES.

- Bengal.** Grant, C. Rural life in  
Bengal ... 915.4

- Bengel, J. A.** Critical English Testa-  
ment, being an adaptation of  
Bengel's Gnomon, with notes; ed.  
by the Rev. W. L. Blackley and  
the Rev. J. Hawes ... 225

- Benham, Rev. W.** Life of A. C. Tait.  
*See* DAVIDSON, R. T., *bp.*, and BEN-  
HAM, *Rev. W.*

- Winchester cathedral. (*In Farrar,*  
*Rev. F. W., and others.* Our Eng-  
lish minsters) ... 720

- Benin.** Boisragon, A. Benin massacre  
966

- Benjamin, of Tudela, rabbi.** Travels.  
(*In Wright, T., ed.* Early travels  
in Palestine) ... 915.6

- Benjamin, P.** Intellectual rise in  
electricity ... 537

- Modern mechanism ... 620

- Benjamin, S. G. W.** Persia ... 935

- Benn, A. W.** Philosophy of Greece  
considered in relation to the  
character and history of its people 180

- Bennett, A. W.** Text-book of struc-  
tural and physiological botany.  
*See* THOMÉ, O. W., and BENNETT,  
A. W.

- Bennett, E. A.** Journalism for women;  
a practical guide ... 070

- Bennett, E. N.** Downfall of the der-  
vishes; being a sketch of the final  
Sudan campaign of 1898 ... 962

- Bennett, G.** Gatherings of a naturalist  
in Australasia ... 590

- Wanderings in New South Wales,  
Batavia, Pedir coast, Singapore, and  
China, 1832-34. 2 v. ... 919

- Bennett, J. R.** Temperance *versus* ab-  
stinence. (*In Alcohol question*) ... 178

- Bennett, W. H.** Old Testament. (*In*  
Faith and criticism) ... 204

- and Adeney, W. F. Biblical intro-  
duction; Old Testament by W. H.  
Bennett, New Testament, by W. F.  
Adeney ... 220



**Benson, A. C.**

Essays ... 824

## CONTENTS :

Ever memorable	Poetry of Keble
John Hales	Elizabeth Barrett
Minute philo-	Browning
sopher	Late Master of
Henry More, the	Trinity
Platonist	Henry Bradshaw
Andrew Marvell	Christina Rossetti
Vincent Bourne	Poetry of Edmund
Thomas Gray	Gosse
William Blake	Epilogue.

and Tatham, H. F. W. Men of  
might; studies of great characters 920

**Benson, E. W., archbp. of Canterbury.**

Cathedral; its necessary place in the  
life and work of the church ... 260

Carr, Rev. J. A. Life-work of Edward  
White Benson ... B.B. 44.2

**Benson, W. A. S.** Elements of handi-  
craft and design ... 700**Bent, J. T.** Ruined cities of Mashona-  
land ... 916.8

Sacred city of the Ethiopians; a  
record of travel in Abyssinia, 1893 916.3

and Bent, Mrs. M. V. A. Southern  
Arabia ... 915.3

**Bentham, J.** Mill, J. S. Bentham.  
(In his Early essays) ... 824**Bentinck, Lord W.** Boulger, D. C.  
Lord William Bentinck ... B.B. 44.4**Bentley, Richard.** Dissertations upon  
the epistles of Phalaris, Themis-  
tocles, Socrates, Euripides, and the  
fables of Æsop; ed., with introd.  
and notes, by W. Wagner ... 888

De Quincey, T. Richard Bentley.  
(In his Coll. writ., v. 4) ... 828

Jebb, R. C. Bentley ... B.B. 44.5

**Bentley, Robert.** Manual of botany... 580**Bentley, Rev. W. H.** Pioneering on the  
Congo. 2 v. ... 916.7**Benton, T. H.** Roosevelt, T. Thomas  
Hart Benton ... B.B. 44.8**Bentzon, Th., pseud.** See BLANC,  
M. T.**Beowulf.** Tale of Beowulf, sometime  
king of the folk of the Weder  
Geats; tr. by W. Morris and A. J.  
Wyatt... 829**Beranger, P. J. de.**

Oeuvres. 2 v. ... 841

Dernières chansons, 1834-51 ... 841

Poems; selected by W. Walsh ... 841

Songs ... 841

Bagehot, W. Béranger. (In his

Literary studies, v. 2) ... 824

**Bere, R. Hume, M. A. S.** Journal of  
Richard Bere. (In his Year after  
the Armada) ... 940**Berenice.** See RACINE, J.**Beresford, Lord C. W. de la P.** Break-  
up of China; with an account of  
its present commerce, currency,  
waterways, armies, railways, poli-  
tics, and future prospects ... 915.1**Bergerat, E.** Wild sheep chase; notes  
of a journey in Corsica ... 914.5**Beric the Briton.** See HENTY, G. A.**Beringer, C., and Beringer, J. J.** Text-  
book of assaying ... 669.9**Berkeley, G., bp. of Cloyne.** Works, ed.  
by G. Sampson; with biographical  
introd. by A. J. Balfour. 3 v. ... 190

## CONTENTS :

v. 1. Balfour, A. J. Biographical intro-  
duction

Arithmetic demonstrated without  
Euclid or algebra

Mathematical miscellanies

Essay towards a new theory of vision

Treatise concerning the principles of  
human knowledge

Passive obedience

Three dialogues between Hylas and  
Philonous

v. 2. Essays in the "Guardian"

Concerning motion

Essay towards preventing the ruin of  
Great Britain

Proposal for supplying churches in  
foreign plantations

Verses

Sermon

Alciphron; or, the minute philo-  
sopher

Theory of vision vindicated and ex-  
plained

v. 3. The analyst

Defence of freethinking in mathe-  
matics

Reasons for not replying to Mr.  
Walton's full answer

The querist

Discourse addressed to magistrates

Siris

Two letters on the rebellion of 1745

Four letters on tar-water

Word to the wise

Maxims concerning patriotism

Farther thoughts on tar-water

Appendix A; the first ed. of The  
querist

Appendix B; the contents of the  
miscellany of 1752

Appendix C; a list of principal  
editions and criticisms.

**Balfour, A. J.** Bishop Berkeley's life  
and letters. (In his Essays) ... 824**Fraser, A. C.** Berkeley ... B.B. 45.7

- Berkeley, G.**—*continued*.  
Huxley, T. Helps to the study of Berkeley. (*In his* Hume; with helps to the study of Berkeley) ... 190
- Berkeley, H.** Wealth and welfare ... 330  
*ed.* Japanese letters; eastern impressions of western men and manners ... 914
- Berkeley, pseud.** See POLE, W., and others.
- Berkley, E.** Pharaohs and their people ... 913
- Berlioz, H.** Treatise on modern instrumentation and orchestration ... 780  
Henley, W. E. Berlioz. (*In his* Views, etc. ... ... 824
- Bernal, R.** Bohn, H. G. Guide to the knowledge of pottery, comprising an illust. catalogue of the Bernal collection of works of art ... 738
- Bernard, saint, abbot of Clairvaux.**  
Eales, S. J. St. Bernard B. B. 45.8  
Harrison, F. Bernard of Clairvaux. (*In his* Choice of books, etc.) ... 824
- Bernard the Wise.** Voyage. (*In* Wright, T., *ed.* Early travels in Palestine ... ... 915.6
- Bernard, Charles de.** James, H. Charles de Bernard and Gustav Flaubert. (*In his* French poets and novelists) ... 840  
Saintsbury, G. C. de Bernard. (*In his* Essays on French novelists) ... 840
- Bernard, Claude de.** Foster, M. Claude Bernard... B.B. 45.8
- Bernard, H. M.** Apodidae; a morphological study ... ... 590
- Bernard, Rev. J. H.** Via Domini; sermons for Christian seasons ... 250
- Bernard, M.** Four lectures on subjects connected with diplomacy ... 320
- Bernardin de St. Pierre, J. H.** See SAINT PIERRE, J. H. B. DE.
- Bernays, A. J.** Moderate use of alcohol true temperance. (*In* Alcohol question) ... ... 178
- Bernays, L. A.** Cultural industries for Queensland; 1st ser. ... 633
- Bernhardt, Sarah.** Huret, J. Sarah Bernhardt ... B.B. 45.82
- Bernier, F.** Travels in the Mogul empire, A.D. 1656-68 ... 915.4
- Bernstein, E.** Ferdinand Lassalle as a social reformer ... B.L. 33
- Bernstein, J.** Five senses of man ... 612
- Bernthsen, A.** Text-book of organic chemistry ... ... 540
- Berry, Misses.** Houghton, Lord. The Berrys. (*In his* Monographs) ... 920
- Berry, M. C. F. L., duchesse de.** Imbert de Saint Amand, A. L., *baron*. Duchess of Berry and the court of Louis XVIII. ... B.B. 45.87
- Berry, Rev. T. S.** Christianity and Buddhism; being the Donnellan lectures for 1889-90 ... 294
- Berthon, H. E., ed.** Specimens of modern French verse ... 841
- Bertram, J.** Some memories of books, authors, and events ... B.B. 46.2
- Bertrams.** See TROLLOPE, A.
- Bertrand, A.** Kingdom of the Barotsi, Upper Zambesia; voyage of exploration in Africa ... 916.8
- Besant, Mrs. A.**  
Ancient wisdom; outline of theosophical teaching ... 212  
Annie Besant; an autobiography. (*Two copies*) ... B.B. 46.4  
Evolution of life and form... 210  
Fabian essays in socialism. See SHAW, G. B., and others.  
Reincarnation ... 110  
Seven principles of man ... 212
- Besant, Sir W.**  
All in a garden fair. (*Four copies*) ... B. 46  
All sorts and conditions of men. (*Three copies*) ... B. 46  
Armored of Lyonesse. (*Four copies*) B. 46  
Bell of St. Paul's. (*Four copies*) ... B. 46  
Beyond the dreams of avarice. (*Four copies*) ... B. 46  
Captain Cook ... B.C. 77  
Captain's room, etc. (*Four copies*) ... B. 46
- CONTENTS :
- Captain's room  
Let nothing you dismay  
They were married  
Humbling of the Memblings  
Murder of Nick Vedder.
- Changeling. (*Four copies*) ... B. 46  
Children of Gibeon. (*Four copies*)... B. 46  
City of refuge. (*Four copies*) ... B. 46  
Dorothy Forster. (*Four copies*) ... B. 46  
Eulogy of Richard Jefferies B.J. 35.3  
Fifty years ago ... 914.2  
For faith and freedom. (*Four copies*)  
Fountain sealed. (*Four copies*) ... B. 46  
Gaspard de Coligny, marquis de Châtillon ... B.C. 68.2  
Herr Paulus. (*Four copies*) ... B. 46  
Holy rose, etc. (*Four copies*) ... B. 46
- CONTENTS :
- |             |                |
|-------------|----------------|
| Holy rose   | Even with this |
| Last mass   | Camilla's last |
| Inner house | string.        |

**Besant, Sir W.—continued.**

In deacon's orders, etc. ( <i>Four copies</i> )	B. 46
CONTENTS :	
In deacon's orders	Solid Gold
Peer and heiress	Reef Company, limited
Equal woman	To the third and fourth generation
Shrinking shoe	King David's friend.
Quarantine island	
In three weeks	
One and two	
Night with Tantalus	
Ivory gate. ( <i>Three copies</i> )...	B. 46
London ... ..	914.2
Master craftsman. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 46
On university settlements. ( <i>In Reason, W., ed. University and social settlements</i> ) ... ..	331
Pen and the book...	655
Queen's reign and its commemoration, 1837-97 ... ..	914.2
Rabelais ... ..	B.R. 11
Rebel queen. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 46
Revolt of man. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 46
Rise of the empire ... ..	942
Riverside parish. ( <i>In Woods, R. A., and others. Poor in great cities</i> )	339
St. Katherine's by the tower. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ... ..	B. 46
South London ... ..	914.2
To call her mine, etc. ( <i>Four copies</i> )	B. 46
CONTENTS :	
To call her mine	'Self or bearer.'
Katherine Regina	
Uncle Jack, etc. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 46
CONTENTS :	
Uncle Jack	Glorious fortune
Julia	In luck at last.
Sir Jocelyn's cap	
Verbena Camellia Stephanotis, etc. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ... ..	B. 46
CONTENTS :	
Verbena Camellia	Demoniac
Stephanotis	Doll's house—and after.
Doubts of Dives	
World went very well then. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ... ..	B. 46
Besant, Sir W., and Palmer, E. H. Jerusalem ... ..	956
Besant, Sir W., and Rice, J.	
By Celia's harbour. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 46.2
Case of Mr. Lucraft, and other tales. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ... ..	B. 46.2
CONTENTS :	
Case of Mr. Lucraft	On the Goodwin
Mystery of Joe	Edelweis
Morgan	Love finds the way
Old, old story	Death of Samuel
Lady Kitty	Pickwick
Old four-poster	When the ship comes home.
My own experience	
Titania's farewell	

**Besant, Sir W., and Rice, J.—continued.**

Chaplain of the fleet. ( <i>Four copies</i> )	B. 46.2
Golden butterfly. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 46.2
Monks of Thelema. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 46.2
My little girl. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 46.2
Ready-money Mortiboy. ( <i>Four copies</i> )	B. 46.2
Seamy side. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 46.2
Sir Richard Whittington ..	B. W. 61.3
Ten years' tenant, and other stories. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ... ..	B. 46.2
CONTENTS :	
Ten years' tenant	Over the sea with a sailor.
Sweet Nelly, my heart's delight	
This son of Vulcan. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 46.2
'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay, and other stories. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ... ..	B. 46.2
CONTENTS :	
'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay	Such a good man
Shepherds all and maidens fair	Le chien d'or.
With harp and crown. ( <i>Four copies</i> )	B. 46.2
Beside the bonnie brier bush. See WATSON, Rev. J.	
Beside the river. See MACQUOID, Mrs. K. S.	
Bessemmer, Sir H. Hale, E. E. Sir Henry Bessemmer. ( <i>In his Stories of invention</i> ) ... ..	600
Betham-Edwards, M. See EDWARDS, M. BETHAM.	
Betrothed. See MANZONI, A.	
Betrothed. See SCOTT, Sir W.	
Bettany, G. T. Life of Charles Darwin	B. D. 25.5
Betterment. Baumann, A. A. Betterment ... ..	340
Betterton, T. Lowe, R. W. Thomas Betterton ... ..	B. B. 46.6
Betty Brown. See MORE, Mrs. H.	
Beverages. Simmonds, P. L. Popular beverages ... ..	663
Stevenson, W., and Howell, R. Manufacture of aerated beverages, cordials, etc. ... ..	663
See also BREWING,—CIDER,—PERRY,—WINE.	
Beveridge, H. District of Bākarganj; its history and statistics ... ..	954
Beveridge, M. K. Gatherings among the gum-trees ... ..	821.9
Bevis, A. W. Manual of machine drawing. See Low, D. A., and BEVIS, A. W.	
Bewick, T. Dobson, A. Bewick's tail-pieces. ( <i>In his Eighteenth century vignettes</i> ) ... ..	824
Thomas Bewick and his pupils	B. B. 46.7

<b>Beyle, M. H. (<i>Stendhal</i>).</b>	Hapgood, N.	
Stendhal. ( <i>In his Literary states-</i>	men) ... ..	824
<b>Beyond the dreams of avarice.</b>	See	
BESANT, <i>Sir W.</i>		
<b>Beyond the valley.</b>	Davis, A. J. ...	133.9
<b>Beza, T. Baird, H. M.</b>	Theodore Beza,	
the counsellor of the French refor-	mation ... ..	B. B. 46.6
<b>Biagi, G.</b>	Last days of P. B. Shelley	B. Sh. 4.2
<b>Bible.</b>		

*Whole Bible.*

*Texts.*

Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges	220
--	-----

CONTENTS :

Joshua	St. Matthew	
Judges	St. Mark	
I. Samuel	St. Luke	
II. Samuel	St. John	
I. Kings	Acts of the	
II. Kings	Apostles	
Ezra and Nehemiah	Romans	
Job	I. Corinthians	
Psalms i—xl.	II. Corinthians	
Ecclesiastes	Galatians	
Isaiah, ch. i—xxxix.	Ephesians	
Jeremiah & Lamen-	Colossians and Phile-	
tations	mon	
Ezekiel	Philippians	
Hosea	Thessalonians	
Joel and Amos	Epistles to Timothy	
Obadiah and Jonah	and Titus	
Micah	Hebrews	
Nahum, Habakkuk,	St. James	
and Zephaniah	Epistles of St. Peter	
Haggai & Zechariah	and St. Jude	
Malachi	Epistles of St.	
First book of Mac-	John	
cabees	Revelation.	
Paragraph Bible ... ..		220

*Critical and explanatory works.*

Anderson, J. C.	Old Testament and	
monumental coincidences	...	204
Arnold, M.	Literature and dogma...	239
Ball, Rev. C. J.	Light from the East ;	
introd. to Biblical archæology	...	220
Barrows, Rev. E. P.	Biblical geo-	
graphy and antiquities	...	220
New introduction to the study of	the Bible	220
Bartlett, Rev. R. E.	Letter and the	
spirit ... ..	239.01	
Bennett, W. H., and Adeney, W. F.		
Biblical introduction	...	220
Brereton, J. Le G.	Genesis and the	
Beatitudes	...	220
Cambridge companion to the Bible	...	220
Coleridge, S. T.	Confessions of an	
inquiring spirit. ( <i>In his Aids to</i>	reflection) ... ..	240

**Bible—continued.**

Croslegh, Rev. C.	Bible in the light	
of to-day ... ..	220	
Dixon, J., <i>archbp.</i>	General intro-	
duction to the Sacred Scriptures	...	220
Dykes, Rev. J. O.	Written word,	
and other essays	...	204
Fairbairn, Rev. P.	Typology of Scrip-	
ture ... ..	220	
Farrar, Rev. F. W.	Bible, its mean-	
and supremacy	...	220
History of interpretation	...	239.01
Girdlestone, Rev. R. B.	How to study	
the English Bible	...	220
Gladstone, W. E.	General introduc-	
tion to Sheppard's Pictorial Bible.		
( <i>In his Gleanings</i> , v. 8.)	...	824
Impregnable rock of Holy Scripture	...	220
Irving, Rev. E.	On the Word of God.	
( <i>In his Coll. writ.</i> , v. 1) ... ..	208	
Knight, J. C.	Law, the prophets,	
and the Psalms	...	220
Madden, F. W.	History of Jewish	
coinage, and of money in the Old	and New Testament	737
Moon, G. W.	Learned men's English ;	
criticisms on the English of the	revised version of the Scriptures	420
Moulton, R. G., Bruce, Rev. A. B.,	<i>and others.</i> Bible as literature	220
Müller, F. M.	On the proper use of	
Holy Scriptures. ( <i>In his Chips from</i>	a German workshop, v. 1) ...	824
New companion to the Bible	...	220
Newth, S.	Lectures on Bible revision	220
Nicol, Rev. T.	Recent archæology	
and the Bible	...	220
Sanday, Rev. W.	Inspiration	239.01
Scott, W.	Bible outlines	220
Stanley, Rev. A. P.	Biblical charac-	
ters and scenes. ( <i>In his Selections,</i>	<i>etc.</i> ... ..	208
Stevens, H.	Bibles in the Caxton	
exhibition, 1877	...	010
Stoughton, J.	Our English Bible	220
Talbot, Rev. R. T.	Our Bible ; how	
it has come to us	...	220
Thomson, Rev. W. D.	Revelation and	
the Bible	...	220
Tristram, Rev. H. B.	Eastern cus-	
tomms in Bible lands	...	220
Tyndale, W.	Doctrinal treatises, and	
introd. to different portions of the	Holy Scriptures	230
See also JERUSALEM,—JEWS,—PALES-	TINE,—RELIGION AND SCIENCE.	

**Bible.***Old Testament.**Texts.*

- Documents of the Hexateuch; tr. and arranged, with introd. and notes, by W. E. Addis. 2 v. ... 221

*Critical and explanatory works.*

- Bible stories (Old Testament); ed. by R. G. Moulton ... 221
- Blaikie, W. G. Psalms compared with the hymns of different religions an evidence of inspiration. (*In Present day tracts*, v. 11) ... 204
- Bleek, F. Introduction to the Old Testament ... 221
- Blunt, *Rev.* J. H. Companion to the Old Testament ... 221
- Brooke, S. A. Old Testament and modern life ... 221
- Bush, *Rev.* R. W. Popular introduction to the books of Joshua, Judges, and Ruth ... 221
- Cheyne, *Rev.* T. K. Christian use of the Psalms ... 260
- Origin and religious contents of the Psalter ... 239.01
- Conder, E. R. Moral difficulties in the Old Testament Scriptures. (*In Present day tracts*, v. 10) ... 204
- Davis, J. D. Genesis and Semitic tradition ... 221
- Deutsch, E. Samaritan Pentateuch. (*In his Literary remains*) ... 208
- Targums. (*Ibid.*) ... 208
- Dillon, E. J. Sceptics of the Old Testament ... 221
- Ellicott, C. J., *b.p.* Old Testament commentary ... 221
- Froude, J. A. Book of Job. (*In his Short studies*, v. 1) ... 824
- Geikie, C. Bible by modern light. [Old Testament] ... 221
- Girdlestone, R. B. Age and trustworthiness of the Old Testament Scriptures. (*In Present day tracts*, v. 10) ... 204
- Gladden, *Rev.* W. Seven puzzling books ... 221
- Gladstone, W. E. Proem to Genesis. (*In his Gleanings*, v. 8) ... 824
- Godet, F. Studies on the Old Testament ... 221
- Harper, *Rev.* A. Book of Deuteronomy ... 221
- Henry, M. Exposition of the book of Psalms ... 221

**Bible** (*Critical and explanatory works*)—*continued.*

- Hutton, R. H. Poetry of the Old Testament. (*In his Lit. essays*) ... 824
- Irving, *Rev.* E. Book of Psalms. (*In his Coll. writ.*, v. 1) ... 208
- Kelly, W. Notes on the book of Daniel ... 221
- Kinns, *Rev.* S. Moses and geology ... 221
- Lloyd, *Rev.* J. Book of Joshua ... 221
- Philo Judæus. Works ... 296
- Renan, E. Book of Job ... 221
- Rendell, *Rev.* E. D. Antediluvian history, and the narrative of the Flood examined and explained ... 221
- Smith, G. Church and the Old Testament. (*In his Guesses, etc.*) ... 204
- Smith, *Rev.* R. P. Mosaic authorship and credibility of the Pentateuch. (*In Present day tracts*, v. 3) ... 204
- Wickes, *Rev.* W. Moses, or the Zulu? ... 221
- See also ABRAHAM, — COMMANDMENTS, TEN, — ISAAC, — JACOB, — JOSEPH, — MOSES, — SOLOMON.

*Apocrypha.*

- Apocalypse of Baruch; tr. from the Syriac; ed., with introd. notes and indices, by R. H. Charles ... 229
- Deutsch, E. Book of Jasher. (*In his Literary remains*) ... 208

*New Testament.**Texts.*

- New Testament in Greek; text rev. by B. F. Westcott and F. J. A. Hort ... 225
- Novum Testamentum Græcum ... 225
- Saint Paul's epistles to the Colossians and to Philemon; rev. text, with introd. notes and dissertations, by J. B. Lightfoot ... 225

*Critical and explanatory works.*

- Adeney, W. F. Women of the New Testament ... 225
- Bengel, J. A. Critical English Testament ... 225
- Blunt, *Rev.* J. H. Companion to the New Testament ... 225
- Brown, A. Conversion to God, as exemplified in the Acts of the Apostles ... 225
- Ebrard, J. H. A. Gospel history ... 225
- Ellicott, C. J., *b.p.* New Testament commentary ... 225
- Farrar, *Rev.* F. W. Messages of the books ... 225

**Bible, New Testament—continued.**

Farrar, Rev. F. W. Texts explained	225
Froude, J. A. Criticism, and the Gospel history. ( <i>In his</i> Short studies, v. 1) ... ..	824
Geikie, C. Bible by modern light; New Testament hours ... ..	225
Gloag, Rev. P. J. Introduction to the synoptic Gospels ... ..	225
Godet, F. Authenticity of the four principal epistles of St. Paul. ( <i>In</i> Present day tracts, v. 10) ...	204
Studies on the epistles ... ..	225
Studies in the New Testament ... ..	225
Grant, F. W. Present things, as foreshown in the book of Revelation ... ..	225
Green, Rev. S. G. Brief introduction to New Testament Greek ... ..	480
Handbook to the grammar of the Greek Testament ... ..	480
Henson, Rev. W. H. Apostolic Christianity ... ..	270
Humphry, Rev. W. G. Commentary on the revised version of the New Testament ... ..	225
Hutton, R. H. Historical problems of the fourth Gospel. ( <i>In his</i> Theol. essays)... ..	204
Locker, Mrs. F. Bible readings from the Gospels ... ..	225
Luckock, Rev. H. M. Special characteristics of the four Gospels ... ..	225
Maclaren, Rev. A. Bible class expositions ... ..	225
Maurice, Rev. F. D. Epistles of St. John ... ..	225
Gospel of St. John ... ..	225
Unity of the New Testament ... ..	225
Renan, E. Gospels ... ..	225
Scrivener, Rev. F. H. A. Plain introduction to the criticism of the New Testament ... ..	225
Tolstoi, L. N. Four Gospels harmonised ... ..	225
Gospel in brief ... ..	225
Tyndale, W. Expositions and notes on sundry portions of the Holy Scriptures ... ..	225
Vincent, Rev. M. R. History of the textual criticism of the New Testament ... ..	225
Wace, Rev. H. Authenticity of the four Gospels. ( <i>In</i> Present day tracts, v. 3) ... ..	204

**Bible, New Testament—continued.**

Watkins, Rev. H. W. Modern criticism considered in its relation to the fourth Gospel ... ..	239.10
Weiss, B. Biblical theology of the New Testament ... ..	225
Westcott, B. F. General survey of the history of the canon of the New Testament ... ..	225
Wieseler, K. Chronological synopsis of the four Gospels ... ..	225
<i>See also</i> APOSTLES,—CHRIST,—JOHN, Saint,—JOHN THE BAPTIST,—LORD'S PRAYER,—MIRACLES,—PARABLES,—PAUL, Saint.	
Bible illustrations from the New Hebrides. Inglis, Rev. J. ... ..	260
Bible in Spain. Borrow, G. ... ..	914.6
Bible of Amiens. Ruskin, J. ( <i>In his</i> "Our fathers have told us.") ...	270
Bible of St. Mark. Robertson, Rev. A.	750
Bible teachings in nature. Macmillan, H. ... ..	215
Bibliography. Garnett, R. Essays in librarianship and bibliography ...	020
Stevens, H. Bibles in the Caxton exhibitions ... ..	010
<i>See also</i> BOOKBINDING,—BOOKS AND READING.	
<b>Bibliotheca classica.</b>	
CONTENTS :	
Æschylus. Tragedies .. ..	882
Cicero, M. T. Orationes .. ..	875
Demosthenes .. ..	885
Herodotus .. ..	888
Hesiod. Epics .. ..	881
Homer. Iliad .. ..	881
Horace. Opera omnia .. ..	871
Juvenal and Persius. Satiræ .. ..	877
Plato. Gorgias .. ..	888
Phædrus .. ..	888
Sophocles .. ..	882
Tacitus. Annals .. ..	878
Terence. Comœdiæ .. ..	872
Vergil. Opera .. ..	871
Bickerdyke, John, <i>pseud.</i> <i>See</i> Cook, F. C.	
Bickerstaff pamphlets. Swift, J. ( <i>In his</i> Prose works, v. 1) ... ..	828
Bickley, A. C. Archibald Campbell Tait ... ..	B.T. 13
Bicknell, A. C. Travel and adventure in northern Queensland ... ..	919.34
<b>Bicycles.</b> <i>See</i> CYCLES AND CYCLING.	
Biddle, A. J. D. Madeira islands. 2 v.	914.69
Bidwell, S. Curiosities of light and sight ... ..	535
Ble, O. History of the pianoforte and pianoforte players ... ..	780

<b>Bigelow, J.</b>	W. C. Bryant ...	B.B. 84.4
<b>Bigelow, P.</b>	German emperor and his eastern neighbours ...	B.W. 67.2
	History of the German struggle for liberty ... ..	943
	White man's Africa ... ..	916.8
<b>Bigg, Rev. C.</b>	Christian Platonists of Alexandria ... ..	239.01
	School of Alexandria. ( <i>In</i> Gwatkin, Rev. H. M., ed. Church, past and present) ... ..	270
<b>Biggar, E. B.</b>	Anecdotal life of Sir John Macdonald ... ..	B.M. 14.3
<b>Biggin, F. C.</b>	Modern stone-cutting. See SIEBERT, J. S., and BIGGIN, F. C.	
<b>Bigham, C.</b>	Ride through Western Asia ... ..	915
	With the Turkish army in Thessaly ...	949.5
<b>Biglow papers.</b>	Lowell, J. R. ...	817
<b>Billiards.</b>	Broadfoot, W. Billiards ...	793
<b>Billing, A.</b>	Science of gems, jewels, coins, and medals, ancient and modern ... ..	736
<b>Bimetallism.</b>	Giffen, R. Case against bimetallism ... ..	332
	Hallard, J. H. Gold and silver ...	332
	Macleod, H. D. Bi-metallism ...	332
	Reynold, Rev. S. H. Bi-metallism. ( <i>In his Studies, etc.</i> ) ... ..	824
	Walker, F. A. International bi-metallism ... ..	332
	Wheeler, E. P. Real bi-metallism ...	332
<b>Bindloss, H.</b>	In the Niger country ...	916.6
<b>Binet, A., and Féré, C.</b>	Animal magnetism ... ..	134
<b>Bingham, D.</b>	Marriages of the Bourbons. 2 v. ... ..	944
	Recollections of Paris [1865-85]. 2 v. ...	944
<b>Binney, T.</b>	Is it possible to make the best of both worlds? ... ..	240
<b>Binns, C. F.</b>	Story of the potter ...	738
<b>Binns, R. W.</b>	Century of potting in the city of Worcester, 1751-1851; illust. ... ..	738
<b>Binny, J.</b>	Criminal prisons of London. See MAYHEW, H., and BINNY, J.	
<b>Biographia literaria.</b>	Coleridge, S. T. ... ..	B.C. 67.6
<b>Biography.</b>		
	Balmforth, R. Some social and political pioneers of the nineteenth century ... ..	920
	Bates, W. Maclise portrait gallery ...	920
	Benson, A. C., and Tatham, H. F. W. Men of might ... ..	920
	Blathwayt, R. Interviews ...	920

**Biography—continued.**

Brooks, E. S.	Historic boys ...	920
Burton, Rev. J. W.	Lives of twelve good men . ... ..	920
Byrne, Mrs.	Gossip of the century ...	920
	Social hours with celebrities ...	920
Cheyne, Rev. T. K.	Founders of Old Testament criticism ... ..	920
Craik, G. L.	Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties ... ..	920
Cumming, J. E.	Holy men of God ...	920
Dyer, T. F. T.	Loves and marriages of some eminent persons ...	920
Emerson, R. W.	Representative men. ( <i>In his Works, v. 1</i> ) ... ..	818
	Eminent persons ... ..	920
Farrar, Rev. F. W.	Seekers after God ... ..	920
Friswell, J. H.	Footsteps to fame ...	920
Hawthorne, N.	True stories from history and biography ... ..	973
Hazlitt, W.	Spirit of the age ...	824
Helps, Sir A.	Biography. ( <i>In his Friends in council; new ser., v. 1</i> ) ...	824
Houghton, R. M.	Milnes, baron. Monographs ... ..	920
Jamieson, Rev. R.	Cyclopædia of religious biography ... ..	920
Japp, A. H.	Good men and true ...	920
	Labour and victory ... ..	920
	Leaders of men ... ..	920
	and Holmes, F. M. Successful business men ... ..	920
Kingston, W. B.	Men, cities, and events ... ..	920
Knight, C.	Half-hours with the best letter writers and autobiographers ...	826
Lamartine, A. de.	Memoirs of celebrated characters ... ..	920
Müller, F. M.	Chips from a German workshop, v. 2. Biographical essays ... ..	824
O'Connor, T. P.	Some old love-stories ...	920
Plutarch.	Lives ... ..	920
Robertson, J. M.	Modern humanists ...	920
Sainte-Beuve, C. A.	Essays on men and women ... ..	844
Saintsbury, G.	Some great biographies. ( <i>In his Essays in Eng. lit., ser. 2</i> ) ... ..	824
Smalley, G. W.	Studies of men ...	920
Smiles, S.	Character ... ..	170
	Industrial biography ... ..	920
Smith, G. B.	Eminent Christian workers of the nineteenth century ...	920
	Leaders of modern industry ...	920

**Biography—continued.**

Steel, <i>Rev. R.</i> Achievements of youth	920
Stephen, L. S. Studies of a biographer ... ..	920
Stoddard, W. O. Men of business...	920
Thomson, <i>Mrs.</i> Celebrated friendships ... ..	920
Whately, <i>Rev. E. W.</i> Personal and family glimpses of remarkable people ... ..	920
Yonge, C. M. Book of golden deeds	920
Book of worthies ... ..	920
<i>See also</i> AUTOBIOGRAPHY,—BRITISH MUSEUM,—CHURCH OF ENGLAND,—CHURCH OF IRELAND,—ENGLISH LITERATURE,—ENGLISH POETRY,—ENGLISH HUMOUR AND SATIRE,—FRENCH LITERATURE,—MARTYRS,—REFORMATION,—TOWER OF LONDON,—UNITED STATES, <i>Literature</i> ,—WIT AND HUMOUR.	

The life of any one person is entered under his or her name. Collections of the lives of persons belonging to any place or class are catalogued under the name of the place or class, *e.g.*, GREAT BRITAIN, *Biography*,—PAINTERS,—WOMEN.

<b>Biological</b> problem of to-day. Hertwig, O. ... ..	575
<b>Biology.</b> Bastian, H. C. Beginnings of life ... ..	576
Evolution and the origin of life	576
Bodington, A. Studies in evolution and biology ... ..	570
Chapman, <i>Rev. C.</i> Origin of life and consciousness. ( <i>In</i> Present day tracts, v. 11) ... ..	204
Conn, H. W. Story of life's mechanism ... ..	570
Davis, J. R. A. Text-book of biology	570
Earl, A. Living organism ... ..	570
Flower, <i>Sir W. H.</i> Essays on museums, <i>etc.</i> ... ..	504
Gibson, R. J. H. Text-book of elementary biology ... ..	570
Huxley, T. H. Connection of the biological sciences with medicine. ( <i>In his</i> Science and education) ...	370
Discourses; biological and geological ... ..	570
Lecture on the study of biology. ( <i>In his</i> American addresses) ...	575
On the physical basis of life. ( <i>In his</i> Method and results) ...	824
On the study of biology. ( <i>In his</i> Science and education) ...	370

**Biology—continued.**

Huxley, T. H., and Martin, H. N. Course of elementary instruction in practical biology ... ..	570
Lankester, E. R. Advancement of science ... ..	504
Letourneau, C. Biology ... ..	570
Nevill, J. H. N. Biology of daily life ... ..	570
Newbigin, <i>Miss M. I.</i> Colour in nature ... ..	570
Parker, T. J. Lessons in elementary biology ... ..	570
Semper, K. Natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life ... ..	575
Spencer, H. Principles of biology	570
Thomson, J. A. Science of life ...	570
Wilson, A. Leisure-time studies ...	570
<i>See also</i> DIGESTION,—EMBRYOLOGY,—EVOLUTION,—HEREDITY,—SEX,—SPECIES.	
<b>Bion.</b> Idylls. <i>See</i> THEOCRITUS.	
Lament for Adonis; tr. by E. B. Browning. ( <i>In</i> Browning, <i>Mrs. E. B.</i> Poet. works, v. 1) ... ..	821
<b>Bird, C.</b> Elementary geology ... ..	550
<b>Bird, Miss I. L.,</b> <i>after</i> <i>Mrs. Bishop.</i> <i>See</i> BISHOP, <i>Mrs. I. L.</i>	
<b>Birds.</b>	
Dixon, C. Curiosities of bird life	590
Lost and vanishing birds ...	590
Figuier, L. Reptiles and birds ...	590
Fowler, W. W. Tales of the birds	590
Year with the birds ... ..	590
Hudson, W. H. Birds in a village	590
Keartland, G. A. Birds of Melbourne. ( <i>In</i> Aust. assoc. for the advct. of sci. Handbook of Melbourne) ... ..	504
Kearton, R. Our rarer British breeding birds ... ..	590
Mivart, St. G. Birds; elements of ornithology ... ..	590
Mudie, R. Feathered tribes of the British islands ... ..	590
Nicols, A. Snakes, marsupials, and birds ... ..	590
Pycraft, W. B. Story of bird life ...	590
Robinson, P. Poets' birds ...	821
Ruskin, J. Love's meinie ...	590
Sharpe, R. B. Handbook to birds of Great Britain ... ..	590
Stanley, E. Familiar history of birds	590
Waterton, C. Essays on natural history, chiefly ornithology ...	590



**Birds—continued.**

See also ANIMAL LOCOMOTION,—CAGE  
BIRDS, —CANARIES,—FALCONRY,—  
GAME BIRDS,—HUMMING BIRDS,—  
PIGEONS,—POULTRY,—TAXIDERMY.

**Birds.** See ARISTOPHANES.

**Bire, E.** Diary of a citizen of France  
during "The Terror" ... 944

**Biron, A. A. É. de Gontaut.** See GON-  
TAUT—BIRON.

**Birrell, A.** Barristers. (*In Pitcairn,*  
*Miss E. H., ed.* Unwritten laws  
and ideals of active careers) ... 300  
Collected essays. 2 v. ... 824

## CONTENTS :

v. 1. Obiter dicta, ser. 1-2.

2. Res judicatæ.

Essays about men, women, and books.

Colloquy on criticism. (*In* Among  
my books) ... 824

Essays about men, women, and books 824

## CONTENTS :

Dean Swift	Hannah More	
Lord Bolingbroke	Marie Bashkirtseff	
Sterne	Sir John Vanbrugh	
Dr. Johnson	John Gay	
Richard Cumberland	Roger North's autobio-	
Alexander Knox and	graphy	
De Quincey	Books old and new	
Bookbinding	Hours in a library	
Poets laureate	Americanisms and	
Parliamentary candi-	Briticisms	
dates	Authors and critics.	
Bona fide traveller		
Obiter dicta	...	824

## CONTENTS :

Carlyle	Actors	
On the alleged ob-	Rogue's memoirs	
scurity of Mr.	Via media	
Browning's poetry	Falstaff.	
Truth hunting		
Same. 2nd ser.	...	824

## CONTENTS :

Milton	Emerson	
Pope	Office of literature	
Johnson	Worn-out types	
Burke	Cambridge and the	
Muse of history	poets	
Charles Lamb	Book buying.	
Res judicatæ	...	824
Second colloquy on criticism. ( <i>In</i>		
Among my books)	...	824
Sir Frank Lockwood	...	B.L. 81.5
Transmission of Dr. Johnson's per-		
sonality. ( <i>In</i> Johnson club papers)		B.J. 63.3

**Birth** and growth of worlds. Green,  
A. H. ... 520

**Birbright** in land. Ogilvie, W. ... 333

**Bischoff, J.** Sketch of the history of  
Van Diemen's Land, and an account  
of the Van Diemen's Land company 993.7

**Bishop, Mrs. Isabella L., formerly Miss**  
Bird.

Among the Tibetans ... 915.1

Hawaiian archipelago; six months  
among the palm groves, coral reefs,  
and volcanoes of the Sandwich  
islands ... 919.6

Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan.  
2 v. ... 915.5

Korea and her neighbours. 2 v. ... 915.1

Lady's life in the Rocky mountains 917.3

Yangtze valley and beyond ... 915.1

**Bishop, Maria Catherine.** Memoir of  
Mrs. Augustus Craven; with ex-  
tracts from her diaries and corres-  
pondence. 2 v. ... B.C. 85.5

**Bishops.**

The Library contains lives of the follow-  
ing bishops:—F. Barker,—G. Berkeley,—  
J. W. Colenso,—J. Fraser,—R. Gros-  
seteste,—R. Heber,—T. Ken,—H.  
Latimer,—J. B. Lightfoot,—S. Linton,  
—L. Polk,—G. A. Selwyn,—J. R.  
Selwyn,—S. Wilberforce,—R. W. Will-  
son,—S. Wordsworth.

**Bisland, Elizabeth.** Flying trip round  
the world ... 910

**Bismarck-Schonhausen, O. E. L. von,**  
*prince.*

Bismarck intime, by a fellow-student.

[Anon.] ... B.B. 54

Bismarck, the man and the states-  
man; reflections and reminiscences B.B. 54

Busch, M. Bismarck; some secret  
pages of his history ... B.B. 54

Dawson, W. H. Bismarck and state  
socialism ... 335

Headlam, J. W. Bismarck and the  
foundation of the German empire B.B. 54

Hoche, J. Bismarck at home ... B.B. 54

Kohl, H. Bismarck's "Reflections  
and reminiscences" ... B.B. 54

Smith, M. Bismarck and German  
unity ... B.B. 54

**Bisset, A.** Short history of the Eng-  
lish parliament ... 323

**Bitzius, A. (Jeremias Gotthelf).** Ulric  
the farm servant; tr. by J. Firth,  
rev. and ed. by J. Ruskin ... G. 71

**Bjorling, P. R.** Water or hydraulic  
motors ... 621

**Bjornson, B.**

Arné and the fisher lassie. (*Two*  
*copies*) ... B. 55

Fisher maiden ... B. 55

Happy boy ... B. 55

Heritage of the Kurts ... B. 55

In God's way. (*Two copies*) ... B. 55

**Bjornson, B.—continued.**

Love and life in Norway ...	B. 55
Paul Lange and Tora Parsberg ...	839
Synnöve Solbakken ...	B. 55
Brandes, G. Henrik Ibsen; Björns- terne Björnson ...	839
Hansson, L. M. High priest of purity, (Björnson). ( <i>In her We women and our authors</i> ) ...	396
<b>Blachford, F. Rogers, baron.</b> Church, Rev. R. W. Lord Blachford. ( <i>In his Occasional papers, v. 2</i> ) ...	824
<b>Black, Mrs. H. C.</b> Notable women authors of the day ...	920
<b>Black, J.</b> Gas fitting ...	696
<b>Black, Margaret M.</b> Robert Louis Stevenson ...	B. St. 45
<b>Black, R.</b> Jockey club and its founders	796
<b>Black, Dr. W. Japp, A. H. Dr.</b> William Black and Livingstonia. ( <i>In his Master missionaries</i> ) ...	920
<b>Black, W.</b> Adventures in Thule. ( <i>Four copies</i> )	B. 56
CONTENTS :	
Adventure in Thule	
Four MacNicol's	
Black bothy.	
Beautiful wretch. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 56
Briseis. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 56
Daughter of Heth. ( <i>Five copies</i> ) ...	B. 56
Goldsmith ...	B. G. 57
Donald Ross of Hiemra. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 56
Green pastures and Piccadilly. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 56
Handsome Humes. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 56
Highland cousins. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 56
In far Lochaber. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 56
In silk attire. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 56
Judith Shakespeare. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 56
Kilmeny. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 56
Lady Silverdale's sweetheart, and other tales. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 56
CONTENTS :	
Lady Silverdale's sweetheart	
Pupil of Aurelius	
Man who was like Shakespeare	
Strange case of Loch Suainabahl	
Highlands of the city.	
Macleod of Dare. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 56
Madcap Violet. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 56
Magic ink, and other tales. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 56
CONTENTS :	
Magic ink	Nanciebel.
Hallowe'n wraith	
Maid of Killeena, and The marriage of Moria Fergus. ( <i>Five copies</i> ) ...	B. 56

**Black, W.—continued.**

Maid of Killeena, and other stories ...	B. 56
CONTENTS :	
Maid of Killeena	True legend of a billiard club
Queen Tita's wager	Sequel to that.
Fight for a wife	
New Prince Fortunatus. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	B. 56
Penance of John Logan, and two other tales. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 56
CONTENTS :	
Penance of John Logan	
Romeo and Juliet	
Snow idyll.	
Princess of Thule. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 56
Sabina Zembra. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 56
Shandon bells. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 56
Stand fast, Craig-Royston! ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 56
Strange adventures of a house-boat. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 56
Strange adventures of a phaeton. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ..	B. 56
Sunrise. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 56
Three feathers. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 56
White heather. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 56
White wings. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 56
Wild Eelin. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 56
Wise women of Inverness, and other miscellanies. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 56
CONTENTS :	
Wise women of Inverness	
Rhymes by a deerstalker	
Supernatural experiences of Patsy Cong	
April day in the Oykel	
Day's stalking.	
Wolfenberg. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 56
Yolande. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	B. 56
<b>Black, W. G.</b> Heligoland and the is- lands of the North sea ...	914.3
<b>Black arrow.</b> See STEVENSON, R. L.	
<b>Black bothy.</b> See BLACK, W.	
<b>Black death.</b> Jessopp, Rev. A. Black death in East Anglia. ( <i>In his Coming of the friars</i> ) ...	942
<b>Black dwarf.</b> See SCOTT, Sir W.	
<b>Black forest.</b> Wolff, H. W. Rambles in the Black forest ...	914.3
<b>Black Giles the poacher.</b> See MORE, Mrs. H.	
<b>Black jaguar.</b> See REID, M.	
<b>Black robe.</b> See COLLINS, W.	
<b>Black tulip.</b> See DUMAS, A.	
<b>Black watch.</b> Forbes, A. "Black watch" ...	942
<b>Blackburne, J. H.</b> Games at chess; ed., with a biog. sketch and a history of blindfold chess, by P. A. Graham	793

- Blackett, C. R.** Food we eat, and how to cook it. (*In Aust. health soc. Health lect.*) ... 610
- Blackie, Rev. E. M.** In the service of God. (*In Rowe, J. T., ed. Church's message to men*) ... 250
- Blackie, J. S.**  
Christianity and the ideal of humanity in old times and new ... 204  
On self-culture ... 374  
Stoddart, A. M. John Stuart Blackie ... B.B. 56
- Blackie's science text-books.**  
CONTENTS :  
Harrison, W. J., and Bailey, R. J. Chemistry for all ... 540  
Oliver, J. W. Student's introductory hand-book of systematic botany ... 580  
Peel, R. Elementary text-book of coal mining ... 622
- Blackley, Rev. W. L., and Hawes, Rev. J.** Critical English Testament. See BENGEL, J. A.
- Blackman, W. F.** Making of Hawaii 919.6
- Blackmore, R. D.**  
Alice Lorraine. (*Six copies*) ... B. 56.4  
Christowell. (*Six copies*) ... B. 56.4  
Clara Vaughan. (*Six copies*) ... B. 56.4  
Cradock Nowell. (*Six copies*) ... B. 56.4  
Cripps, the carrier. (*Six copies*) ... B. 56.4  
Dariel. (*Six copies*) ... B. 56.4  
Erema. (*Six copies*) ... B. 56.4  
Kit and Kitty. (*Six copies*) ... B. 56.4  
Lorna Doone. (*Seven copies*) ... B. 56.4  
Maid of Sker. (*Six copies*) ... B. 56.4  
Mary Anerley. (*Six copies*) ... B. 56.4  
Perlycross. (*Six copies*) ... B. 56.4  
Remarkable history of Sir Thomas Upmore, formerly known as "Tommy Upmore." (*Six copies*) B. 56.4  
Springhaven. (*Six copies*) ... B. 56.4  
Tales from the telling-house. (*Six copies*) ... B. 56.4
- Blacks, Boers, and British.** Statham, F. R. ... 916.8
- Blacksmithing.**  
Crane, W. J. E. Smithy and forge 682  
Hasluck, P. N., ed. Smith's work ... 682  
Richardson, M. T. Practical blacksmithing ... 682  
See also HORSESHOEING.—IRON WORK.
- Blackwell, Dr. Elizabeth.** Pioneer work in opening the medical profession to women ... B.B. 56.3
- Blackwood, Harriot G.** Temple, marchioness of Dufferin and Ava. See DUFFERIN AND AVA.

- Blades, W.** Biography and typography of W. Caxton ... B.C. 31.1
- Blagrove, G. H.**  
Marble decoration, and terminology of British and foreign marbles ... 730  
Shoring and its application ... 690
- Blaikie, Rev. W. G.**  
Adaptation of Bible religion to the needs and nature of man. (*In Present day tracts, v. 6*) ... 204  
Better days for working people ... 331  
Christianity, and the life that now is. (*In Present day tracts, v. 1*) ... 204  
Christianity and secularism compared. (*Ibid, v. 2*) ... 204  
Family; its Scriptural ideal and its modern assailants. (*Ibid, v. 10*) ... 204  
Heroes of Israel ... 221
- CONTENTS :  
Abraham and Isaac  
Jacob and Joseph  
Life of Moses.  
Personal life of D. Livingstone ... B.L. 76  
Psalms compared with the hymns of different religions an evidence of inspiration. (*In Present day tracts, v. 11*) ... 204  
Summer suns in the far west ... 917.3  
Thomas Chalmers... ... B.C. 35  
Vitality of the Bible. (*In Present day tracts, v. 4*) ... 204  
Witness of Palestine to the Bible. (*Ibid*) ... 204
- Blair, D.** History of Australasia; with some account of Fiji and New Guinea ... 993
- Blair, J.** Chronological tables; rev. and enlarged by J. W. Rosse ... 900
- Blake, Lady.** Lady of Lyndon. 3 v. B. 58  
Ruth Maxwell. 3 v. ... B. 58
- Blake, R.** Burrows, M. Blake. (*In Laughton, J. K., ed. From Howard to Nelson*) ... 920
- Blake, William.**  
Poetical works; ed. by W. M. Rossetti ... 821  
Benson, A. C. William Blake. (*In his Essays*) ... 824  
Story, A. T. William Blake ... B.B. 58
- Blakeney, E. H.** Philosophy of religion. (*In Church and faith*) ... 280
- Blakesley, T. H.** Papers on alternating currents of electricity. (*Two copies*) ... 537
- Blanc, C.** Art in ornament and dress ... 390

<b>Blanc, L.</b>		
History of ten years, 1830-40 ..	944	
Reynolds, Rev. S. H. Louis Blanc's History of the French revolution. ( <i>In his Studies, etc.</i> ) ...	824	
<b>Blanc, M. T. (Th. Bentzon.)</b> Blaze de Bury, <i>Mlle. Y.</i> Madame Blanc Bentzon as a romantic writer. ( <i>In her French literature of to-day</i> ) ...	840	
<b>Blanc, Mont.</b> See MONT BLANC.		
<b>Blanche, queen of Navarre.</b> Bearne, C. Life and times of the early Valois queens ...	920	
<b>Bland, H.</b> Fabian essays in socialism. See SHAW, G. B., and others.		
<b>Blaserna, P.</b> Theory of sound in its relation to music ...	534	
<b>Blatchford, A. N.</b>		
Idylls of old Greece ...	821	
Studies in religion from Shakespeare	822.3	
<b>Blatchford, R.</b> New party in the North. ( <i>In Reid, A., ed. New party</i> )	300	
<b>Blathwayt, R.</b> Interviews ...	920	
<b>Blavatsky, H. P.</b>		
Isis unveiled; master key to the mysteries of ancient and modern science and theology. 2 v. ...	212	
Key to theosophy... ..	212	
Secret doctrine; synthesis of science, religion, and philosophy. 3 v. ...	212	
<b>Blaze de Bury, Marie, baroness.</b>		
Germania ... ..	914.3	
Memoirs of the Princess Palatine, Princess of Bohemia, and memoirs of the court of Holland under the Princes of Orange ...	B. EL. 4.3	
<b>Blaze de Bury, Mlle. Y.</b>		
French literature of to-day; a study of the principal romancers and essayists ... ..	840	
CONTENTS :		
Pierre Loti	Eugène Melchior de Vogüé	
Guy de Maupassant	Ferdinand Brunetière	
Zola as an evolutionist	Jules Lemaitre	
Edmond de Goncourt	Anatole France	
Jean Martin Charcot	Madame Blanc Bentzon as a romance writer	
Paul Bourget	Paul Verlaine.	
<b>Bleaching, dyeing, and calico-printing.</b>		
Gardner, J., ed.... ..	667	
<b>Bleak house.</b> See DICKENS, C.		
<b>Bleek, F.</b> Introduction to the Old Testament ... ..	221	
<b>Blennerhassett, Lady C.</b>		
Madame de Staël. 3 v. ... ..	B. St. 1	

<b>Blennerhassett, Lady C.—continued.</b>		
Talleyrand. 2 v. ... ..	B.T. 14	
<b>Blennerhassett, R., and Sleeman, L.</b>		
Adventures in Mashonaland ...	916.8	
<b>Blessed saint certainty.</b> See BAKER, W. M.		
<b>Blessington, Marguerite, countess of.</b>		
Molloy, J. F. Most gorgeous Lady Blessington ... ..	B.B. 61.3	
<b>Blew, W. A. C.</b>		
Racing ... ..	796	
and others. Light horses; breeds and management, by W. C. A. Blew, W. S. Dixon, G. Fleming, V. Shaw, etc. ... ..	636.1	
<b>Bligh, W. G.</b> Notes on instruments best suited for engineering field-work in India and the colonies ...	526	
<b>Blind.</b> Rutherford, J. William Moon, and his work for the blind ...	B.M. 77	
<b>Blind love.</b> See COLLINS, W.		
<b>Blind mother.</b> See CAINE, H.		
<b>Blind Rosa.</b> See CONSCIENCE, H.		
<b>Blinn, L. J.</b> Practical workshop companion for tin, sheet-iron, and copperplate workers ... ..	671	
<b>Bliss, W. D. P.</b> Handbook of socialism	335	
<b>Blissard, W.</b> Ethic of usury and interest ... ..	332	
<b>Blithedale romance.</b> See HAWTHORNE, N.		
<b>Bloch, I. S.</b> Is war now impossible? ...	355	
Modern weapons and modern war ...	355	
<b>Blockade.</b> See ERCKMANN, E., and CHATRIAN, P. A.		
<b>Blockade runners.</b> See VERNE, J.		
<b>Blogg, H. B.</b> Life of Francis Duncan ... ..	B.D. 91.3	
<b>Blok, P. J.</b> History of the people of the Netherlands. 2 v. ... ..	949.2	
<b>Blomfield, R., and Thomas, F. I.</b> Formal garden in England ... ..	635	
<b>Blood royal.</b> See ALLEN, G.		
<b>Bloody brother.</b> See BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.		
<b>Blossom land and fallen leaves.</b> Scott, C. ... ..	824	
<b>Blouet, L. P. (Max O'Rell.)</b>		
Dear neighbours ... ..	914.2	
John Bull and Co. ... ..	914.2	
John Bull and his island. ( <i>Theo copies</i> ) ... ..	914.2	
John Bull, junior ... ..	827	
and Allyn, J. Jonathan and his continent ... ..	917.3	
<b>Blow up with the brig.</b> See COLLINS, W.		

**Blowpipe.**

- Brush, G. J. Manual of determinative mineralogy; with introd. on blowpipe analysis ... 549
- Landauer, J. Blowpipe analysis ... 549
- Plattner, C. F. Use of the blowpipe in the examination of mineral ores ... 549
- Ross, W. A. Blowpipe in chemistry, mineralogy, and geology ... 549

**Bloxam, C. L.**

- Laboratory teaching ... 540
- Metals ... 669
- Same*; new ed., augmented by A. K. Huntingdon ... 669

**Blue mountains, Geology of.** Curran,

Rev. J. M. ... 550

**Blue pantomime.** See COUCH, A. T. Q.**Blue pavilions.** See COUCH, A. T. Q.**Blue stocking.** See EDWARDES, Mrs. A.**Bluebeard.** Wilson, T. Blue-beard; being the history of Gilles de Retz of Brittany ... B.R. 31.5**Bluebeard's keys.** See RITCHIE, Mrs. A. I.**Blumner, H.** Home life of the ancient Greeks... 913**Blunden, G. H.** Local taxation and finance... 350**Blunderer.** See MOLIÈRE, J. B. P.**Blunt, Rev. J. H.**

- Book of church law ... 340
- Companion to the New Testament ... 225
- Companion to the Old Testament ... 221

**Blunt, W. S.** In vinculis ... 821**Blyth, A. W.** Dictionary of hygiene and public health ... 614**Boaden, J.** Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons... B. Si. 1**Boake, B. H.** Where the dead men lie and other poems; ed., with notes and memoir, by A. G. Stephens ... 821.9**Boas, F. S.** Shakspeare and his predecessors... 822.3**Boase, C. W.** Oxford ... 942**Boat-building.**

- Boat-building made easy; by M. le B. K. (*In* Carpentry for river and garden) ... 699
- Hasluck, P. N., ed. Building model boats ... 699

**Boccaccio, G.**

- Tales from Boccaccio. (*In* Dryden, J., Works, v. 11) ... 828
- Translations from Boccaccio. (*In* Dryden, J., Poetical works, v. 4) ... 821

**Boddy, Rev. A. A.** With Russian pilgrims; being an account of a sojourn in the White Sea monastery and a journey from the Arctic Sea to Moscow ... 914.7**Bodington, Alice.** Studies in evolution and biology ... 570**Bodley, J. E. C.** France. 2 v. ... 944**Bodmer, G. R.** Hydraulic motors; turbines and pressure engines. (*Two copies*) ... 621**Body and mind.** See MIND AND BODY.**Boedder, Rev. B.** Natural theology ... 210**Boer in peace and war.** Mann, A. M. 916.8**Boer states.** Keane, A. H. ... 916.8**Boer war, 1880-81.**

- Carter, T. F. Narrative of the Boer war ... 968
- Haggard, H. R. Last Boer war ... 968
- Hendry, H. Majuba, Bronkerspruit, Ingogo, Lang's Nek, Krugersdorp ... 968
- See also AFRICA, South; also the lives of Sir G. P. COLLEY,—Sir B. FRERE.

**Boer war, 1899-1900.**

- Atkins, J. B. Relief of Ladysmith ... 968
- Burleigh, B. Natal campaign ... 968
- Churchill, W. S. London to Ladysmith ... 968
- Kinnear, A. To Modder river with Methuen ... 968
- Ralph, J. Towards Pretoria ... 968
- Sanderson, E. Fight for the flag in South Africa; history of the war from the Boer ultimatum to the advance of Lord Roberts ... 968
- Steevens, G. W. From Capetown to Ladysmith ... 968
- Wilkinson, S. Lessons of the war ... 968
- See also AFRICA, South,—KIMBERLEY,—LADYSMITH,—MAFEKING,—TRANSVAAL; also the lives of R. S. S. B. POWELL,—Sir G. WHITE.

**Boers and little Englanders.** Procter, J. ... 968**Boers and the British.** Smith, A. N. 968**Boethius, A. M. S.** King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Boethius' De consolations philosophiæ; with English tr. by the Rev. S. Fox ... 829**Bog of stars.** See O'GRADY, S.**Bohemia.**

- Lützow, F., count. Bohemia ... 943.6
- History of Bohemian literature ... 890
- Maurice, C. E. Bohemia ... 943.6

**Bohemian papers.** See HARTE, B.

**Bohm-Bawerk, E. von.** Karl Marx and the close of his system ... 331

**Bohn, H. G.**

Dictionary of quotations from the English poets ... 828

Guide to the knowledge of pottery, porcelain, and other objects of vertu; comprising an illust. catalogue of the Bernal collection of works of arts ... 738

Handbook of proverbs; comprising Ray's collection of English proverbs, with additions ... 398

Polyglot of foreign proverbs, and index ... 398

**Bohn's antiquarian library.**

CONTENTS :

Bede, <i>The venerable</i> . Ecclesiastical history of England .. ..	942
Boethius, A. M. S. King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Boethius' <i>De consolatione philosophiæ</i> .. ..	829
Bohn, H. G. Handbook of proverbs .. ..	398
Polyglot of foreign proverbs .. ..	398
Brand, J. Observations on the popular antiquities of Great Britain .. ..	390
Chronicles of the crusades .. ..	940
Dyer, <i>Rev. T. F. T.</i> British popular customs .. ..	390
Ellis, G., <i>ed.</i> Specimens of early English metrical romances .. ..	821
Florence of <i>Worcester</i> . Chronicles, A.D. 446-1295 .. ..	942
Gesta Romanorum .. ..	G. 33
Giles, J. A., <i>ed.</i> Six old English chronicles .. ..	942
Giraldus <i>Cambrensis</i> . Historical works .. ..	941.5
Henderson, E. F. Select historical documents of the Middle ages .. ..	940
Henry of <i>Huntingdon</i> . Chronicle, B.C. 54—A.D. 1189; also, The Acts of Stephen .. ..	942
Ingulph. Chronicle of the abbey of Croyland .. ..	942
Keightley, T. Fairy mythology .. ..	398
Lepsius, R. Letters from Egypt .. ..	916.2
Mallet, P. H. Northern antiquities .. ..	913
Matthew of <i>Westminster</i> . Flowers of history .. ..	942
Ordericus Vitalis. Ecclesiastical history of England and Normandy .. ..	942
Paris, M. English history, A.D. 1235-73 .. ..	942
Pauli, R. Life of Alfred the great, tr.; appended, Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius, with tr. .. ..	B. Al. 2.5
Polo, M. Travels .. ..	915
Roger of <i>Hoveden</i> . Annals .. ..	940
Roger of <i>Wendover</i> . Flowers of history .. ..	942
Thorpe, B., <i>ed.</i> Yule-tide stories .. ..	398
William of <i>Malmesbury</i> . Chronicle of the kings of England .. ..	942
Wright, T., <i>ed.</i> Early travels in Palestine; comprising the narratives of Arculf, Willibald, etc. .. ..	915.6

**Bohn's artists' library.**

CONTENTS :

Barry, J., Opie, J., and Fuseli, H. Lectures on painting .. ..	750
Bell, <i>Sir C.</i> Anatomy and philosophy of expression .. ..	740
Demmin, A. Illustrated history of arms and armour .. ..	390
Fairholt, F. W. Costume in England .. ..	390
Flaxman, J. Lectures on sculpture .. ..	730
Heaton, <i>Mrs. C.</i> Concise history of painting .. ..	750
Vinci, L. da. Treatise on painting .. ..	750

**Bohn's classical library.**

CONTENTS :

Æschylus.	
Dramas .. ..	882
Tragedies .. ..	882
New readings contained in Hermann's posthumous ed. .. ..	882
Ammianus Marcellinus. Roman history .. ..	878
Apollonius Rhodius. <i>Argonautica</i> .. ..	881
Aristophanes. Comedies .. ..	882
Aristotle.	
Metaphysics .. ..	888
Nicomachean ethics .. ..	888
Organon .. ..	888
Politics and economics .. ..	888
Rhetoric, and The poetic .. ..	888
Athenæus. <i>Deipnosophists</i> .. ..	888
Aurelius Antoninus, M. Thoughts .. ..	180
Bentley, R. Dissertations upon the epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and the fables of Æsop .. ..	888
Bion. See THEOCRITUS.	
Cæsar. Commentaries .. ..	878
Callimachus. See HESIOD.	
Catullus. Poems of Catullus and Tibullus, and the Vigil of Venus .. ..	871
Cicero.	
Academic questions; De finibus, and Tusculan disputations .. ..	875
Offices; Lælius; Cato major; Paradoxes; Scipio's dream; Duties of a magistrate .. ..	875
Orations .. ..	875
Oratory and orators; with his letters to Quintus and Brutus .. ..	875
Treatises on the nature of the gods, on divination, &c. .. ..	875
Cornelius Nepos. See JUSTIN.	
Day, A. Summary and analysis of the dialogues of Plato .. ..	888
Demosthenes. Orations .. ..	885
Diogenes Laertius. Lives of eminent philosophers .. ..	888
Epictetus. Discourses .. ..	888
Euripides. Tragedies .. ..	882
Eutropius. See JUSTIN.	
Florus. See SALLUST.	
Greek anthology .. ..	881
Herodotus. Works .. ..	888
Hesiod. Works of Hesiod, Callimachus and Theognis .. ..	881
Homer.	
Iliad .. ..	881

**Bohn's classical library—continued.**

Homer—continued.	
Odyssey; with the Hymns, Epigrams, and Battle of the frogs and mice ..	881
Horace. Works .. ..	871
Julian. Theosophical works .. ..	878
Justin. Works of Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and Eutropius .. ..	878
Juvenal. Satires of Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius .. ..	877
Livy. History of Rome .. ..	878
Lucan. Pharsalia .. ..	871
Lucian. Dialogues .. ..	888
Lucilius. See JUVENAL.	
Lucretius. On the nature of things ..	871
Martial. Epigrams .. ..	877
Moschus. See THEOCRITUS.	
Ovid. Fasti; Tristia; Pontic epistles; Ibis, and Halieuticon .. ..	871
Pausanias. Description of Greece ..	888
Persius. See JUVENAL.	
Phædrus. See TERENCE.	
Pindar. Odes .. ..	881
Plato. Works .. ..	888
Plautus. Comedies .. ..	872
Pliny, the elder. Natural history ..	878
Pliny, the younger. Letters .. ..	876
Plutarch.	
Morals—Ethical essays .. ..	888
Morals—Theosophical essays ..	888
Propertius. Elegies .. ..	871
Quintilian. Institutes of oratory ..	875
Riley, H. T. Dictionary of Latin and Greek quotations .. ..	808
Sallust. Works of Sallust, Florus, and Velleius Paterculus .. ..	878
Seneca.	
Benefits .. ..	878
Minor dialogues .. ..	878
Sophocles. Tragedies .. ..	882
Strabo. Geography .. ..	888
Suetonius. Lives of the twelve Cæsars ..	878
Sulpicia. See JUVENAL.	
Tacitus. Works .. ..	878
Terence. Comedies, and the Fables of Phædrus .. ..	872
Theocritus. Idylls of Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus, and the War-songs of Tyrtæus .. ..	881
Theognis. See HESIOD.	
Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian war .. ..	888
Tibullus. See CATULLUS.	
Tyrtæus. See THEOCRITUS.	
Velleius Paterculus. See SALLUST.	
Virgil. Works .. ..	871
Xenophon.	
Anabasis, and the Memorabilia of Socrates .. ..	888
Minor works .. ..	888

**Bohn's collegiate series.**

Dante. CONTENTS :	
Divine comedy—The Inferno ..	860
Divine Comedy—The Purgatorio ..	850
Donaldson, J. W. Theatre of the Greeks ..	882
Keightley, T. Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy .. ..	291
Novum Testamentum Græcum ..	225

**Bohn's ecclesiastical and theological library.**

CONTENTS :	
Bleek, F. Introduction to the Old Testament .. ..	221
Chillingworth, W. Religion of Protestants .. ..	280
Eusebius <i>Pamphili</i> . Ecclesiastical history .. ..	270
Hardwick, Rev. C. History of the articles of religion .. ..	230
Henry, M. Exposition of the book of Psalms .. ..	221
Pearson, J. Exposition of the creed ..	230
Philo <i>Judæus</i> . Works .. ..	296
Socrates <i>Scholasticus</i> . Ecclesiastical history, A.D. 305–438 .. ..	270
Sozomen. Ecclesiastical history, A.D. 305–440; also, The ecclesiastical history of Philostorgius, as epitomized by Photius Theodoret. History of the church, A.D. 322–427 by Theodoret; A.D. 431–594 by Evagrius .. ..	270
Wieseler, M. Chronological synopsis of the four Gospels .. ..	225

**Bohn's economic library.**

CONTENTS :	
Gilbart, J. W. History, principles, and practice of banking .. ..	332
Ricardo, D. Principles of political economy and taxation .. ..	330

**Bohn's historical library.**

CONTENTS :	
Evelyn, J. Diary and correspondence ..	B. Ev. 2
Jesse, J. H.	
Memoirs of the court of England ..	942
Memoirs of the Pretenders ..	920
Nugent, Lord G. G. Memorials of John Hampden .. ..	B.H. 18.7
Pepys, S. Diary and correspondence ..	B.P. 39
Strickland, Miss A.	
Life of Mary, Queen of Scots ..	B.M. 36.5
Lives of the queens of England ..	920
Lives of the Tudor and Stuart princesses .. ..	920

**Bohn's illustrated library.**

CONTENTS :	
Allen, J. Battles of the British navy ..	942
Andersen, H. C. Danish fairy legends and tales .. ..	An. 2
Ariosto, L. Orlando Furioso .. ..	850
Bechstein, J. M. Cage and chamber birds ..	590
Bohn, H. G. Guide to the knowledge of pottery .. ..	738
Bonomi, J. Nineveh and its palaces ..	913
Butler, S. Hudibras .. ..	827
Carleton, J. W. Young sportsman's manual .. ..	796
Carruthers, R. Life of Pope .. ..	B.P. 81
Corner, Miss J. China .. ..	915.1
India .. ..	915.4
Clarke, W. Three courses and a dessert ..	827
Craig, G. L. Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties .. ..	920
Crawford and Balcarres, <i>Earl of</i> . Letters on Egypt .. ..	916.2
Dante. Divine comedy .. ..	850

**Bohn's illustrated library—continued.**

Didron, A. N. Christian iconography ..	240
Duppa, R., and Quatremere de Quincy, A. C. Lives and works of Michel Angelo and Raphael ..	B.M. 58
Dyer, T. H. City of Rome ..	937
Pompeii ..	913
Eaton, C. A. Rome in the 19th century ..	914.5
Evenings at Haddon Hall ..	Ev. 2
Grimm, J. L. K., and W. C. German popular tales ..	398
Holbein, H. Dance of death ..	760
Homer. Iliad ..	831
Odyssey ..	831
Howitt, W., and Mrs. M. Stories of English and foreign life ..	H. 84.3
Jesse, E. Anecdotes of dogs ..	636.7
Johns, R., and Nicolas, P. H. Naval and military heroes of Great Britain ..	942
King, C. W. Natural history of precious stones ..	549
Kitto, J. Scripture lands ..	915.6
Krummacher, F. A. Parables ..	838
Le Sage, A. R. Adventures of Gil Blas ..	L. 56.3
Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious per- sonages ..	920
Longfellow, H. W. Poetical works ..	811
Prose works ..	818
Loudon, J. C. Natural history ..	590
Mahony, Rev. F. S. Reliques of Father Prout ..	827
Maxwell, W. H. Life of Wellington ..	B.W. 46
Victories of Wellington ..	942
Miller, T. History of the Anglo-Saxons ..	942
Milton, J. Poetical works ..	821
Mudie, R. Feathered tribes of the British islands ..	590
Nicolini, G. B. History of the Jesuits ..	270
Petrarch, F. Sonnets, triumphs, and other poems ..	850
Pickering, C. Races of men ..	572
Planché, J. R. History of British costume ..	390
Pope, A. Poetical works ..	821
Punch and Judy ..	790
Redding, C. History and description of modern wines ..	663
Rennie, J. Insect architecture ..	590
Ridley, Rev. J. Tales of the genii ..	R. 43
Sharpe, S. History of Egypt ..	962
Southey, R. Life of Nelson ..	B.N. 33
Starling, Miss E. Noble deeds of woman ..	396
Stuart, J., and Revett, R. N. Antiquities of Athens ..	913
Tasso, T. Jerusalem delivered ..	850
Walker, D. Manly exercises ..	796
Walton, I. Lives of Dr. Donne, Sir H. Wotton, etc. ..	930
and Cotton, C. Complete angler ..	796
Westropp, H. M. Handbook of archaeology ..	913
White, Rev. G. Natural history of Sel- borne ..	590

**Bohn's library of sports and games.**

CONTENTS :	
Bell, E., ed. Handbook of athletic sports ..	796
Pole, W., and others. Handbook of games ..	793
Staunton, H. Chess player's handbook ..	793

**Bohn's novelists' library.**

CONTENTS :	
Burney, F. Evelina ..	Ar. 1.4
Ebers, G. Egyptian Princess ..	Eb. 3
Fielディング, H. Amelia ..	F. 46
History of the adventures of Joseph Andrews ..	F. 46
History of Tom Jones ..	F. 46
Grossi, T. Marco Visconti ..	G. 91
Manzoni, A. I promessi sposi; The be- trothed ..	M. 31.8
Stael, Mme. Corinne ..	St. 1
Smollett, T. Humphrey Clinker ..	Sm. 7
Peregrine Pickle ..	Sm. 7
Roderick Random ..	Sm. 7
Stowe, Mrs. H. B. Uncle Tom's cabin ..	St. 7

**Bohn's philological library.**

CONTENTS :	
Turner, D. W. Notes on Herodotus ..	888
Wheeler, J. T. Analysis and summary of Herodotus ..	888
Analysis and summary of Thucydides ..	888

**Bohn's philosophical library.**

CONTENTS :	
Bacon, F. Physical and metaphysical works ..	190
Bax, E. B. Handbook of the history of philosophy ..	100
Berkeley, G. Works ..	190
Comte, A. Positive philosophy ..	190
Devey, J. Logic ..	160
Draper, J. W. History of the intellectual development of Europe ..	900
Hegel, G. W. F. Lectures on the philo- sophy of history ..	900
Kant, I. Critique of pure reason ..	190
Prolegomena, and Metaphysical founda- tions of natural science ..	110
Lewes, G. H. Comte's philosophy of the sciences ..	190
Miller, G. History philosophically treated ..	900
Schopenhauer, A. Two essays ..	190
Spinoza, B. de. Chief works ..	190

**Bohn's reference library.**

CONTENTS :	
Blair, J. Chronological tables ..	900
Bohn, H. G. Dictionary of quotations ..	828
Bond, J. J. Handy book of rules and tables for verifying dates with the Christian era ..	900
Buchanan, W. M. Dictionary of scientific and technical terms ..	600
Clark, J. Introduction to heraldry ..	929
Dodd, Rev. H. P. Epigrammatists ..	808
Handbook of games ..	793
Henfrey, J. W. Guide to the study of English coins ..	737
Humphreys, H. N. Coin collector's manual ..	737
Pettigrew, T. J. Chronicles of the tombs ..	929
Smith, Rev. C. J. Synonyms and antonyms ..	420
Wheeler, W. A. Dictionary of noted names of fiction ..	800
Wright, T. Dictionary of obsolete and pro- vincial English ..	420



**Bohn's scientific library.**

## CONTENTS :

Agassiz, L., and Gould, A. A. Outlines of comparative physiology ..	590
Bolley, P. A., and Paul, P. H. Manual of technical analysis ..	540
Bridgewater treatises —	
Bell, Sir C. Hand ..	215
Buckland, Rev. W. Geology and mineralogy ..	215
Chalmers, Rev. T. On the adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man ..	215
Kidd, J. Adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man ..	215
Kirby, Rev. W. History, habits, and instincts of animals ..	215
Prout, W. Chemistry, mineralogy, and digestion ..	215
Roget, P. M. Animal and vegetable physiology ..	215
Whewell, Rev. W. Astronomy and physics ..	215
Browne, A. J. J.	
Building of the British Isles ..	551
Student's handbook of historical geology ..	551
Student's handbook of physical geology ..	551
Carpenter, W. B.	
Animal physiology ..	590
Mechanical philosophy ..	530
Vegetable physiology ..	580
Zoology ..	590
Chevreuil, M. E. Principles of harmony and contrast of colours ..	750
Ennemoser, J. History of magic ..	133
Heaton, C. W. Experimental chemistry ..	540
Hind, J. R. Introduction to astronomy ..	520
Hogg, J. Elements of natural philosophy ..	530
Humboldt, F. H. A. von.	
Cosmos ..	500
Personal narrative of travels, 1799-1804 ..	918
Views of nature ..	504
Hunt, R. Poetry of science ..	500
Joyce, Rev. J. Scientific dialogues ..	530
Knight, C. Knowledge is power ..	331
Lilly, W. Introduction to astrology ..	133
Löwenthal, J. J. Chess congress of 1862 ..	793
Mantell, G. A.	
Geological excursions round the Isle of Wight ..	550
Petrifactions and their teachings ..	560
Wonders of geology ..	550
Morphy, P. Games of chess ..	793
Schouw, J. F. Earth, plants, and man ..	580
Smith, J. P. Relation between the Scriptures and geological science ..	215
Stanley, G. Classified synopsis of painters ..	920
Staunton, H.	
Chess player's companion ..	793
Chess praxis ..	793
Chess tournament ..	793
Ure, A. Cotton manufacture of Great Britain ..	677
Philosophy of manufactures ..	670

**Bohn's select library.**

## CONTENTS :

Helps, Sir A. Life and labours of T. Brasseey ..	B.B. 73.5
--	-----------

**Bohn's standard library.**

## CONTENTS :

Addison, J. Works ..	828
Alfieri, V. Tragedies ..	850
Bacon, F., <i>baron</i> . Moral and historical works ..	824
Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. Beaumont and Fletcher ..	822
Beckmann, J. History of inventions ..	600
Bell, R., <i>ed.</i> Early ballads ..	821
Boswell, J. Life of Johnson ..	B.J. 63.3
Bremer, Miss F. Works ..	B. 75
Brink, B. <i>ten.</i>	
Early English literature ..	820
Five lectures on Shakespeare ..	822.3
Browne, Sir T. Works ..	828
Burke, E. Works ..	320
Butler, J. Analogy of religion ..	239
Camoëns, L. de. <i>Lusiad</i> ..	860
Carrel, A. History of the counter-revolution under Charles II. and James II. ..	942
Cellini, B. Memoirs ..	B.C. 33
Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.	
Achievements of Don Quixote ..	C. 33
Exemplary novels ..	C. 33
Galatea ..	C. 33
Chaucer, G. Poetical works ..	821
Classic tales ..	C. 56
Coleridge, S. T.	
Aids to reflection ..	240
Biographia literaria ..	B.C. 67.6
Friend ..	824
Lectures and notes on Shakspeare ..	822.3
Miscellanies ..	824
Table talk ..	824
Commines, P. de. Memoirs ..	944
Condé, J. A. History of the dominion of the Arabs in Spain ..	946
Cowper, W. Works ..	821
Coxe, Rev. W. History of the house of Austria ..	948.6
Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough ..	B.M. 34.3
Cunningham, A. Lives of the British painters ..	920
Dante. Vision ..	850
De Foe, D. Novels and miscellaneous works ..	D. 36
De Lolme, J. L. Constitution of England ..	340
Dunlop, J. C. History of prose fiction ..	800
Elze, K. William Shakespeare ..	822.3
Emerson, R. W. Works ..	813
Foster, J.	
Critical essays ..	824
Essay on the evils of popular ignorance ..	370
Essay on the improvement of time; (with notes on sermons) ..	250
Essays ..	824
Fosteriana ..	824
Lectures delivered at Broadmead chapel ..	250
Life and correspondence ..	B.F. 81
Fuller, Rev. A. Principal works and remains ..	208
Gibbon, E. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire ..	987
Goethe, J. W. Auto-biography ..	B.G. 55.3
Conversations with Eckermann and Soret ..	B.G. 55.3
Dramatic works ..	832

Bohn's standard library—*continued.*

Goethe, J. W. Early and miscellaneous letters .. ..	836
Faust .. ..	832
Letters to Zelter .. ..	836
Miscellaneous travels .. ..	914
Novels and tales .. ..	G. 55
Poems .. ..	831
Reineke Fox; West-eastern divan, and Achilleid .. ..	831
Travels in Italy .. ..	914.5
Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship .. ..	G. 55
Wilhelm Meister's travels .. ..	G. 55
Goldsmith, O. Works .. ..	828
Greene, R. Poems of Greene, Marlowe, and Jonson .. ..	821
Gregory, O. Letters on the evidences of 'the Christian religion .. ..	239
Grimm, J. L. K. Household tales .. ..	398
Guizot, F. P. G. History of civilization .. ..	900
History of the English revolution .. ..	942
History of the origin of representative government in Europe .. ..	820
Hall, Rev. R. Miscellaneous works .. ..	828
Hauff, W. Tales .. ..	H. 29
Hawthorne, N. Mosses from an old manse .. ..	H. 31.2
Transformation .. ..	H. 31.2
Hazlitt, W. Lectures on the English poets .. ..	830
Lectures on the literature of the age of Elizabeth .. ..	820
Plain speaker .. ..	824
Round table .. ..	824
Sketches and essays .. ..	824
Spirit of the age .. ..	824
Table talk .. ..	824
Heine, H. Poems .. ..	831
Travel pictures .. ..	838
Hooper, G. Campaign of Sedan .. ..	944
Waterloo .. ..	944
Hugo, V. Dramatic works .. ..	842
Selections from the poetical works .. ..	841
Hutchinson, Mrs. J. Memoirs of Colonel Hutchinson .. ..	B.H. 97
Irving, P. E. Life and letters of W. Irving .. ..	B. Ir. 8.4
Irving, W. Works .. ..	818
James, G. P. R. Life and times of Louis XVI. .. ..	B.L. 92.5
History of the life of Richard Cœur de Lion .. ..	B.R. 38
Jameson, Mrs. A. M. Shakespeare's heroines .. ..	822.3
Johnson, S. Lives of the poets .. ..	920
Josephus, F. Works .. ..	933
Junius. Junius, including letters under other signatures .. ..	827
Kelly, W. K. History of Russia .. ..	947
History of the house of Austria .. ..	946.3
King, P., <i>baron</i> . Life and letters of John Locke .. ..	B.L. 79
La Fontaine, J. de. Fables .. ..	841
Lamartine, A. de. History of the French revolution of 1848 .. ..	944
History of the Girondists .. ..	944
History of the restoration of monarchy in France .. ..	944

Bohn's standard library—*continued.*

Lamb, C. Essays of Elia, and Eliana .. ..	824
Letters .. ..	826
<i>ed.</i> Specimens of English dramatic poets .. ..	822
Lanzi, L. History of painting in Italy .. ..	750
Lappenberg, J. M. History of England .. ..	942
Lessing, G. E. Dramatic works .. ..	832
Selected prose works .. ..	838
Linton, W. J., <i>ed.</i> Poetry of America .. ..	811
Locke, J. Works; philosophical .. ..	150
Lockhart, J. G. Life of Burns .. ..	B.B. 93
Luther, M. Life .. ..	B.L. 97
Table talk .. ..	240
Machiavelli, N. History of Florence .. ..	945
Martineau, H. History of England, 1800-15 .. ..	942
History of the 30 years' peace .. ..	942
Menzel, W. History of Germany .. ..	943
Michelet, J. Historical view of the French revolution .. ..	944
History of the Roman republic .. ..	937
Milton, J. Prose works .. ..	828
Mitford, Miss M. R. Our village .. ..	M. 69.5
Molière, J. B. P. Dramatic works .. ..	842
Montagu, Lady M. W. Letters and works .. ..	826
Montesquieu, <i>Baron</i> de. Spirit of laws .. ..	320
Napier, Mrs. R. Johnsoniana .. ..	B.J. 63.3
Neander, J. A. W. General history of the Christian religion and church .. ..	270
History of the planting and training of the Christian church .. ..	270
Lectures on the history of Christian dogmas .. ..	230
Life of Jesus Christ .. ..	230
Memorials of Christian life .. ..	270
Nibelungen Lied. Lay of the Nibelungs .. ..	831
North, R. Lives of F. North, Baron Guildford, Sir D. North, and Rev. J. North .. ..	B.N. 81.3
Ockley, S. History of the Saracens .. ..	953
Pascal, B. Thoughts .. ..	204
Percy, T., <i>bp.</i> , <i>ed.</i> Reliques of ancient English poetry .. ..	821
Plutarch. Lives .. ..	920
Prior, J. Life of Burke .. ..	B.B. 91.4
Racine, J. Dramatic works .. ..	842
Ranke, L. von. History of Servia .. ..	949.7
History of the Latin and Teutonic nations .. ..	940
History of the popes .. ..	230
Reissmann, A. Life and works of Schumann .. ..	B. Sch. 8
Reumont, A. de. Carafas of Maddaloni .. ..	945
Reynolds, Sir J. Literary works .. ..	750
Richter, J. P. F. Flower, fruit, and thorn pieces .. ..	R. 41
Levana .. ..	370
Roscoe, W. Life of Leo X. .. ..	B.L. 55
Life of Lorenzo de Medici .. ..	B.M. 46.6
Schiller, F. Correspondence between Schiller and Goethe .. ..	836
Dramatic works .. ..	832
Early dramas and romances .. ..	832
Essays .. ..	834

**Bohn's standard library—continued.**

Schiller, F. Historical dramas ..	832
History of the Thirty years' war ..	943
Poems .. .. .	831
Revolt of the United Netherlands ..	949.2
Schlegel, A. W. Lectures on dramatic art and literature .. ..	808
Schlegel, F. von.	
Aesthetic and miscellaneous works ..	700
Course of lectures on modern history ..	940
Lectures on the history of literature ..	800
Philosophy of history .. ..	900
Philosophy of life .. ..	190
Schumann, R. Early letters .. ..	836
Sheridan, R. B. Dramatic works .. ..	822
Sismondi, J. C. L. S. de. Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe ..	800
Smith, A. Theory of moral sentiments ..	170
Wealth of nations .. ..	330
Smyth, W. Lectures on modern history ..	909
Lectures on the French revolution ..	944
Southey, R.	
Life of Wesley .. .. .	B.W. 51
Robert Southey .. .. .	B. So. 8.2
Standard library atlas of classical geography .. .. .	912
Sturm, C. C. Morning communings with God .. .. .	240
Sully, M. de B., <i>duc de</i> . Memoirs .. ..	944
Swift, J. <i>dean</i> . Prose works .. ..	828
Taylor, Rev. J. Holy living and dying ..	240
Thierry, A. History of the conquest of England .. .. .	942
Ulrich H. Shakespeare's dramatic art ..	822.3
Vasari, G. Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects ..	920
Werner, F. L. Z. Templars in Cyprus ..	832
Wheatly, Rev. C. Rational illustration of the Book of common prayer .. ..	260
Young, A. Tour in Ireland, 1776-79 ..	914.15
Travels in France, 1787-9 .. ..	914.4

**Bohn's theological library. See BOHN'S ECCLESIASTICAL AND THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY.****Boilers.**

Courtney, J. Boilermaker's assistant ..	621.1
Boilermaker's ready-reckoner .. ..	621.1
H., J. Plating and boiler-making .. ..	621
<i>See also FUEL,—STEAM ENGINE.</i>	

**Boisragon, A.** Benin massacre ... 966**Boissier, G.** Cicero and his friends B.C. 48.2

Madame de Sévigné ... B. Se 8.2

Roman Africa; archaeological walks in Algeria and Tunis ... 913

Rome and Pompeii ... 913

**Boland, Mary A.** Century invalid cookery book ... 641**Bolas, T.** Glass blowing and working 666**Boldrewood, Rolf.** *pseud.* *See* BROWNE, T. A.**Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, viscount.** Lord Bolingbroke; being extracts from the political writings of Henry St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke ... 320**Bolingbroke, Henry St. J.—continued.**Bagehot, W. Bolingbroke as a statesman. (*In his* Biographical studies) 920Goldsmith, O. Life of H. St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke. (*In his* Works) ... 828

MacKnight, T. Life of Viscount Bolingbroke ... B.B. 63.2

**Bolland, S.** Iron-founder. (*Two copies*) 671

"The iron-founder" supplement ... 671

**Bolley, P. A., and Paul, B. H.** Manual of technical analysis ... 540**Bolton, Mrs. Sarah K.** Famous American authors ... 920

Famous European artists ... 920

Famous men of science ... 920

**Bompas, G. C.** Life of F. Buckland B.B.85.5**Bon Gaultier** ballads. *See* MARTIN, Sir T., and AYTOUN, W. E.**Bonaparte, Mme. M. L. R.** Tschudi, Miss C. Napoleon's mother B.B.64.1**Bonaparte, Napoleon.** *See* NAPOLEON I.**Bonaventure.** *See* CABLE, G. W.**Bonar, J.** Philosophy and political economy in some of their historical relations ... 330**Bon-mots of the nineteenth century.** Jerrold, W., *ed.* ... 827**Bond, F.** English cathedrals illustrated ... 720**Bond, J. J.** Handy book of rules and tables for verifying dates with the Christian era ... 900**Bond, R.** Handbook of the telegraph 654**Bondman.** *See* CAINE, H.**Bonduca.** *See* BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.**Bones.** *See* OSTEOLOGY.**Boniface, saint, archbp. of Mentz.** Smith, Rev. J. G. Boniface B.B. 64.3**Bonner, Mrs. Hypatia.** Charles Bradlaugh, a record of his life and work, by H. B. Bonner; with account of his parliamentary struggle, politics, and teachings, by J. M. Robertson. 2 v. ... B.B. 72.4**Bonneville, Adventures of Captain.** Irving, W. (*In his* Works, v. 10) 818**Bonney, G. E.** Electro-platers' handbook ... 537.85  
Induction coils ... 537**Bonney, T. G.** Icework, present and past ... 551  
Volcanoes ... 551**Bonnie Prince Charlie.** *See* HENTY, G. A.

<b>Bonomi, J.</b> Nineveh and its palaces ...	913
<b>Bonpland, A.</b> Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of America. <i>See</i> HUMBOLDT, F. H. A. VON, and BONPLAND, A.	
<b>Bonsal, S.</b> Morocco as it is ...	916.4
<b>Bonvalot, G.</b> Across Thibet. 2 v. ...	915.1
<b>Bonwick, J.</b> Australia's first preacher; Rev. Richard Johnson, first chaplain of New South Wales ...	B.J. 63
Daily life and origin of the Tasmanians ...	572
First 20 years of Anstralia ...	993.5
French colonies and their resources ...	914.4
Irish Druids and old Irish religions ...	299
John Batman ...	B.B. 31
Last of the Tasmanians; or, the black war of Van Diemen's land ...	993.7
Port Phillip settlement ...	993.6
Romance of the wool trade ...	636.3
Western Victoria ...	919.36
<b>Book illustration.</b> Harper, C. G. Practical hand-book of drawing for modern methods of reproduction ...	740
Hinton, A. H. Handbook of illustration ...	740
Pennell, J. Modern illustration ...	740
<b>Book of common prayer.</b> <i>See</i> CHURCH OF ENGLAND.	
<b>Book of garden management.</b> <i>See</i> BEETON'S.	
<b>Book of golden deeds.</b> Yonge, <i>Miss</i> C. M. ...	920
<b>Book of ideas.</b> Heine, H. ( <i>In his</i> Travel pictures) ...	838
<b>Book of snobs.</b> Thackeray, W. M. ...	827
<b>Book of the bush.</b> Dunderdale, G. ...	919.36
<b>Book of the Cambridge review.</b> <i>See</i> CAMBRIDGE REVIEW.	
<b>Book of the master.</b> Adams, W. M. ...	299
<b>Book of worthies.</b> Yonge, <i>Miss</i> C. M. ...	920
<b>Bookbinding.</b> Davenport, C. English embroidered bookbindings ...	090
Gerring, C. Notes on bookbinding ...	686
Horne, H. P. Binding of books ...	686
Orrinsmith, H. Bookbinding. ( <i>In</i> White, G., <i>ed.</i> Practical designing ...	740
Zaehnsdorf, J. W. Art of bookbinding ...	686
<b>Bookkeeping.</b> Child, P. Book-keeping and accounts ...	657
Clarke, G. F. Double entry book-keeping ...	657

**Bookkeeping—continued.**

Dicksee, L. R. Bookkeeping for accountant students ...	657
Bookkeeping for company secretaries ...	657
Haddon, J. Rudimentary book-keeping ...	657
Inglis, W. Book-keeping ...	657
Jones, E. T. English systems of book-keeping ...	657
Pixley, F. W., and Wilson, J. Book-keeping ...	657
Scouller, J. Practical book-keeping ...	657
Thornton, J. First lessons in book-keeping ...	657
Same. Key ...	657
Manual of bookkeeping ...	657
Van de Linde, G. Bookkeeping and other papers ...	657
Whatley, G. E. S. Accountant's and book-keeper's vade-mecum ...	657
Woodman, J. M. Book-keeping for farmers ...	657
<i>See also</i> ACCOUNTANCY,—AUDITING.	
<b>Books and men.</b> Repplier, A. ...	814
<b>Books and plays.</b> Monkhouse, A. ...	824
<b>Books and reading.</b> Balfour, A. J. Pleasures of reading. ( <i>In his</i> Essays) ...	824
Burton, J. H. Book-hunter, etc. ...	010
Fields, <i>Mrs.</i> J. T. Shelf of old books ...	010
Harrison, F. Choice of books, etc. ...	824
Helps, <i>Sir</i> A. Reading. ( <i>In his</i> Friends in council, ser. 1) ...	824
Lang, A. Books and bookmen ...	010
Lowell, J. R. Books and libraries. ( <i>In his</i> Lit. and polit. add.) ...	815
Mabie, H. W. Books and culture ...	814
Maurice, <i>Rev.</i> F. D. Friendship of books ...	824
Maxwell, <i>Sir</i> H. Rainy days in a library ...	010
Raffety, F. W. Books worth reading ...	028
Roberts, W. Rare books and their prices ...	010
Ruskin, J. Sesame and lilies ...	824
Saunders, F. Story of some famous books ...	800
Schopenhauer, A. On books and reading. ( <i>In his</i> Religion) ...	834
Shaylor, J., <i>ed.</i> Pleasures of literature and the solace of books ...	028
Saunterings in bookland ...	028
Wedmore, F. On books and arts ...	824
White, G., <i>ed.</i> Book song ...	821

**Books and reading—continued.**

See also BIBLIOGRAPHY, —BOOK ILLUSTRATION, —BOOKBINDING, —COPYRIGHT, —LITERATURE, —PRINTING.

**Books on Egypt and Chaldaea.**

## CONTENTS :

- v. 1. Budge, E. A. W. Egyptian ideas of the future life .. 299  
 2. „ Egyptian magic .. 133  
 3. „ Easy lessons in Egyptian hieroglyphics .. 490  
 4. King, L. W. Babylonian religion and mythology .. 299
- Bookwalter, J. W.** Siberia and Central Asia ... .. 915.7
- Booth, Mrs. C., formerly Miss** Mumford. Tucker, F. de L. B. Life of Catherine Booth ... B.B. 64.4
- Booth, C.** Old age pensions and the aged poor ... 339  
 Pauperism, a picture; and, The endowment of old age, an argument 339
- Booth, E.** Winter, W. Life and art of Edwin Booth ... B.B. 64.6
- Booth, W., general of the Salvation army.** In darkest England and the way out ... 331
- Booth-Tucker, F. de L.** See TUCKER.
- Boothby, C.** Prisoner of France; memoirs, diary, and correspondence of Charles Boothby ... B.B. 64.7
- Bootmaking.** Hasluck, P. N., ed. Boot making and mending ... 685  
 Leno, J. B. Art of boot and shoemaking ... 685
- Borchers, W.** Electric smelting and refining ... 537.85
- Bores.** See MOLIERE, J. B. P.
- Bores, Thoughts on.** See EDGEWORTH, Miss M.
- Boris Godounoff.** See PUSHKIN, A. S.
- Born in exile.** See GISSING, G.
- Borneo.** Clutterbuck, W. J. About Ceylon and Borneo ... 915.4  
 See also BRITISH NORTH BORNEO.
- Borrow, G.**  
 Bible in Spain ... 914.6  
 Lavengro; the scholar, the gypsy, the priest. (*Two copies*) ... B. 64  
 Romany Rye; a sequel to Lavengro. (*Two copies*) ... B. 64  
 Wild Wales; its people, language, and scenery ... 914.29  
 Zincali; an account of the gypsies of Spain ... 397  
 Birrell, A. George Borrow. (*In his Res judicatae*) ... 824  
*Same.* (*In his Coll. essays, v. 2*) ... 824

**Borrow, G.—continued.**

- Henley, W. E. Borrow. (*In his Views, etc.*) ... 824
- Knapp, W. I. Life, writings, and correspondence of George Borrow B.B. 64.8
- Monkhouse, A. George Borrow. (*In his Books and plays*) ... 824
- Saintsbury, G. Borrow. (*In his Essays in Eng. lit.*) ... 820
- Whately, Rev. E. W. George Borrow. (*In his Personal and family glimpses of remarkable people*) ... 920
- Bosanquet, B.**  
 Civilisation of Christendom, and other studies. (*Two copies*) ... 204  
 Essays and addresses ... 824
- CONTENTS :  
 Two modern philanthropists  
 Individual and social reform  
 Some socialistic features of ancient societies  
 Artistic handwork in education  
 On the true conception of another world  
 Kingdom of God on earth  
 How to read the New Testament  
 Philosophical importance of a true theory of identity  
 On the philosophical distinction between “knowledge” and “opinion.”
- Knowledge and reality ... 160  
 Philosophical theory of the state ... 320  
 Psychology of the moral self ... 150
- Bosanquet, B., ed.**  
 Aspects of the social problem ... 300

## CONTENTS :

- Bosanquet, B. Duties of citizenship  
 Dendy, H. Children of working London  
 McCallum, M. Protection of children  
 Dendy, H.  
 Position of women in industry  
 Marriage in East London  
 Industrial residuum  
 Bosanquet, B. Character in its bearing on social causation  
 Dendy, H. Old pensioners  
 Loch, C. S. Pauperism and old-age pensions  
 Dendy, H. Meaning and methods of true charity  
 McCallum, M. Some aspects of reform  
 Dendy, H. Origin and history of the English poor law  
 Loch, C. S.  
 Some controverted points in the administration of poor relief  
 Returns as an instrument in social science  
 Bosanquet, B.  
 Socialism and natural selection  
 Principle of private property  
 Reality of the general will.

<b>Bosanquet, H., Mrs. B.</b>	Rich and poor	339
<b>Boscawen, E.</b>	Freemantle, <i>Sir E. R.</i> Boscawen. ( <i>In</i> Laughton, J. K., <i>ed.</i> From Howard to Nelson)	920
<b>Bosnia.</b>		
Asboth, J. de.	Official tour through Bosnia and Herzegovina	914.36
Ranke, L.	History of Servia; with a sketch of the insurrection in Bosnia	949.7
<b>Bosqui, F. L.</b>	Practical notes on the cyanide process	669
<b>Bossuet, J. B.</b>		
	History of the variations of the Pro- testant churches. 2 v.	280
Church, <i>Rev. R. W.</i>	Bossuet's earlier sermons. ( <i>In his</i> Occasional papers, v. 1)	824
Lamartine, A. de.	Bossuet. ( <i>In his</i> Memoirs, v. 3)	920
Lear, H. L. S.	Bossuet and his con- temporaries	B.B. 65
<b>Boston.</b>	Lodge, H. C.	973
<b>Boston</b>	Monday lectures.	
	CONTENTS :	
Cook, J.	Labour	331
<b>Boswell, J.</b>		
	Life of Johnson, with The journal of a tour to the Hebrides; new ed., by A. Napier. 5 v.	B.J. 63.3
Dawson, W. J.	Boswell's Johnson. ( <i>In his</i> Makers of modern prose)	820
Dobson, A.	Boswell's predecessors and editors. ( <i>In his</i> Paladin of philanthropy)	824
Fitzgerald, P.	Life of James Bos- well	B.B. 65.1
Henley, W. E.	Boswell. ( <i>In his</i> Views, etc.)	824
Leask, W. J.	James Boswell	B.B. 65.1
<b>Botany.</b>		
Bailey, L. H.	Lessons with plants	580
Balfour, J. H.		
	Elements of botany	580
	Manual of botany	580
Bentley, R.	Manual of botany	580
Carpenter, W. B.	Vegetable physio- logy and systematic botany	580
Cooke, M. C.	Freaks and marvels of plant life	580
Darwin, C.	Different forms of flowers on plants of the same species	580
Dendy, A., and Lucas, A. H. S.	In- troduction to the study of botany	580
Edmonds, H. J.	Elementary botany	580
Figuier, L.	Vegetable world	580

**Botany—continued.**

Gaye, S.	Great world's farm	500
Geddes, P.	Chapters in modern botany	580
Goebel, K.	Outlines of classifica- tion and special morphology of plants	580
Guilfoyle, W. R.	A B C of botany	580
	Australian botany	580
Hannaford, S.	Jottings in Australia; or, notes on the flora and fauna of Victoria	580
Hehn, V.	Cultivated plants and domestic animals	580
Henslow, <i>Rev. G.</i>	Origin of plant structures	580
Lubbock, <i>Sir J.</i>	Flowers, fruits, and leaves	580
McAlpine, D.	Life histories of plants	580
Massee, G.	Evolution of plant life	580
	Plant world	580
Mueller, F. von, <i>baron.</i>		
	Eucalyptographia	580
	Introduction to botanic teachings at the schools of Victoria	580
	Key to the system of Victorian plants	580
	Native plants of Victoria	580
	Plants indigenous to the colony of Victoria	580
	Second systematic census of Austra- lian plants	580
	Select extra-tropical plants	580
	Systematic census of Australian plants	580
Oliver, J. W.	Student's introduc- tory handbook of systematic botany	580
Prantl, K.	Elementary text-book of botany	580
Roget, P. M.	Animal and vegetable physiology	215
Sachs, J. von.	History of botany, 1530-1860	580
Schouw, J. F.	Earth, plants, and man	580
Strasburger, E.	Handbook of prac- tical botany	580
Thomé, O. W., and Bennett, A. W.	Text-book of structural and physio- logical botany	580
Topp, C. A.	Botany. ( <i>In</i> Aust. assoc. for the advct. of sci. Hand- book of Melbourne)	504

**Botany—continued.**

Wittstein, G. C. Organic constituents of plants and vegetable substances ... ..	580
Wools, W. Contribution to the flora of Australia ... ..	580
<i>See also</i> AGRICULTURAL BOTANY,—	
AGRICULTURAL PESTS,—ALGÆ,—	
BACTERIA,—BIOLOGY,—BUDS,—	
CLIMBING PLANTS,—ECONOMIC	
BOTANY,—EVOLUTION,—FERNS,—	
FERTILIZATION OF FLOWERS,—	
FLOWERS,—FOLKLORE,—FORESTS	
AND FORESTRY,—FRUIT AND FRUIT-	
TREES,—FUNGI,—GARDENING,—	
GRASSES,—INSECTIVOROUS PLANTS,	
—MICROSCOPE,—NATURAL HIS-	
TORY,—ORCHIDS,—PALÆONTOLOGY,	
—PARASITES,—SEEDLINGS,—STI-	
PULES,—VEGETABLES.	
<b>Bothmer, A. von.,</b> <i>countess, ed.</i>	
Sovereign ladies of Europe ... ..	920
CONTENTS :	
Her Majesty queen Victoria	
Empress Alexandra Feodorovna of Russia	
Empress Frederick	
Queen-regent of Spain	
Queen of Portugal	
Queen Margherita of Italy	
Queen Olga of Greece	
Auguste Victoria, German empress	
Queen of Saxony	
Queen Charlotte of Württemberg	
Wilhelmina, queen of the Netherlands	
Queen Sophie of Norway and Sweden	
Queen of the Belgians	
Queen Elizabeth of Roumania	
Late empress of Austria	
Late queen of Denmark.	
<b>Bothwell.</b> <i>See</i> SWINBURNE, A. C.	
<b>Botticelli, S. Pater, W. Sandro Bot-</b>	
<b>ticelli.</b> ( <i>In his Renaissance</i> ) ... ..	824
Rose, G. B. Botticelli. ( <i>In his Ren-</i>	
<i>naissance masters</i> ) ... ..	750
<b>Bottomley, J. T.</b> Electrometers. ( <i>In</i>	
<i>Sci. lect. at South Kens., v. 1</i> ) ... ..	504
<b>Bottone, S. R.</b>	
Dynamo; how made and how used ...	621.3
Radiography and the "X" rays in	
practice and theory ... ..	537
Wireless telegraphy and Hertzian	
waves. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	654
<b>Boucicault, D.</b> Foul play. <i>See</i> READE,	
C., and BOUCICAULT, D.	
<b>Boulanger, G. E. J. M., general.</b>	
Turner, F. General Boulanger ... B.B. 66	
<b>Boulger, D. C.</b>	
Congo state ... ..	967
Life of Gordon ... ..	B.G. 65.3

**Boulger, D. C.—continued.**

Life of Sir Stamford Raffles	B.R. 12.5
Lord William Bentinck. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	B.B. 44.4
Short history of China. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	951
Story of India ... ..	954
<b>Boulger, G. S.</b> Uses of plants; manual	
of economic botany ... ..	580
<b>Boulton, M. Smiles, S. Boulton and</b>	
<b>Watt.</b> ( <i>In his Lives of the en-</i>	
<i>gineers, v. 4</i> ) ... ..	920
<b>Bounty, H.M.S.</b>	
Barrow, Sir J. Eventful history of	
the mutiny of H.M.S. "Bounty"...	997
Belcher, Lady D. Mutineers of the	
"Bounty" ... ..	997
McFarland, A. Mutiny in the	
"Bounty" ... ..	997
Young, R. A. Mutiny of the	
"Bounty" ... ..	997
<i>See also</i> PITCAIRN ISLAND.	
<b>Bourbon family.</b> Bingham, D. Mar-	
riages of the Bourbons ... ..	944
<b>Bourdillon, Rev. F.</b> Odd five minutes	204
<b>Bourget, P.</b> Outre-mer; impressions	
of America ... ..	917.3
Some portraits of women ... ..	B. 66
Blaze de Bury, Mlle. Y. Paul Bour-	
get. ( <i>In her French literature of</i>	
<i>to-day</i> ) ... ..	840
<b>Bourgogne, A. J. B. F.</b> Memoirs,	
1812-13; ed. by P. Cottin and M.	
Hénault ... ..	947
<b>Bourinot, J. G.</b> Canada ... ..	971
Federal government in Canada ...	340
<b>Bourke, J. G.</b> On the border with	
Crook ... ..	970
<b>Bourke, R. S., earl of Mayo.</b> <i>See</i>	
MAYO.	
<b>Bourne, H. R. F.</b> English merchants	920
Other side of the Emin Pasha relief	
expedition ... ..	916.7
Romance of trade. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	380
Sir Philip Sidney ... ..	B. Si. 1.4
<b>Bourne, J.</b> Catechism of the steam-	
engine ... ..	621.1
Recent improvements in the steam-	
engine ... ..	621.1
<b>Bourne, V. Benson, A. C. Vincent</b>	
<b>Bourne.</b> ( <i>In his Essays</i> )... ..	824
<b>Bourrienne, L. A. F. de.</b> Memoirs of	
Napoleon Bonaparte. 3 v. ... ..	B.N. 16.3
<i>Same.</i> 2 v. ... ..	B.N. 16.3
<b>Bousset, W.</b> Antichrist legend; a	
chapter in Christian and Jewish	
folklore ... ..	230

- Bovill, Rev. J. H.** Natives under the Transvaal flag ... 916.8
- Bowden, E. F., ed.** Gems from the early church ... 270
- Bowden, T. A., and Hector, Sir J.** Manual of New Zealand geography 910
- Bowen, E. E.** On teaching by means of grammar. (*In Farrar, Rev. F. W., ed. Essays on a liberal education*) ... 370
- Bowen, Sir G. F.** Thirty years of colonial government; ed. by S. L. Poole. 2 v. (*Two copies*) ... B.B. 67
- CONTENTS:
- v. 1. Prefatory memoir  
Founding of Queensland, 1859-68  
New Zealand, 1868-73.
2. Victoria, 1873-79  
Mauritius, 1879-83  
Hong Kong, 1883-7  
Malta, 1888.
- Bowen, H. C.** Froebel and education by self-activity ... 370
- Bowick, T., and others.** Crops ... 633
- Bowie, A. G.** Romance of the savings banks ... 332
- Bowker, A., ed.** Alfred the great; containing chapters on his life and times ... B. Al. 2.5
- CONTENTS:
- Besant, *Sir W.* Introduction  
Harrison, F. Alfred as king  
Browne, G. F. Alfred as a religious man and an educationalist  
Oman, C. W. C. Alfred as a warrior  
Markham, *Sir C. R.* Alfred as a geographer  
Earle, *Rev. J.* Alfred as a writer  
Pollock, *Sir F.* English law before the Norman conquest  
Lottie, *Rev. W. J.* Alfred and the arts.
- Bowles, G. F. S.** Gun-room ditty box 828
- Bowles, T. G.** Declaration of Paris of 1856 ... 340
- Bowls.** Walker, J. M., and Mott, C. C. Rounders, fieldball, bowls, etc. (*In Bell, E., ed. Handbk. of athl. sports, v. 3*) ... 796
- Bowly, S.** Total abstinence in its proper place. (*In Religious and educ. aspects of temperance*) ... 178
- Bowmaker, E.** Housing of the working classes ... 331
- Bowring, Sir J.** Visit to the Philippine islands... 919.1
- Bowring, L. B.** Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan ... B.H. 12
- Bowron, W.** Manufacture of cheese, butter, and bacon in New Zealand. [*Anon.*] ... 637
- Box, T.** Strength of materials ... 620
- Boxall, G. E.** Story of Australian bushrangers ... 993
- Boxing.** Winn, R. G. A. Boxing. (*In Bell, E., ed. Handbk. of athl. sports, v. 3*) ... 796
- Boy engineers.** Lukin, *Rev. J.* ... 621
- Boy in grey.** See KINGSLEY, H.
- Boy life on the prairies.** See GARLAND, H.
- Boyd, Rev. A. K. H.**  
Autumn holidays of a country parson. [*Anon.*] ... 824  
Commonplace philosopher in town and country. [*Anon.*] ... 824  
Counsel and comfort spoken from a city pulpit. [*Anon.*] ... 250  
Landscapes, churches, and moralities. [*Anon.*] ... 824  
Our little life; essays consolatory and domestic, with some others. 2 v. [*Anon.*] ... 824  
Present-day thoughts; memorials of St. Andrew's Sundays. [*Anon.*] ... 250  
Recreations of a country parson. 3 v. [*Anon.*] ... 824  
Seaside musings on Sundays and week-days. [*Anon.*] ... 250
- Boyd, H. V.** Letters on education ... 370
- Boyesen, H. H.**  
Falconberg ... B. 69  
History of Norway from the earliest times to 1885. (*Two copies*) ... 948  
Ilka on the hill-top, and other stories B. 69  
Queen Titania ... B. 69  
Tales from two hemispheres ... B. 69
- Boyhood of Christ.** See WALLACE, L.
- Boyle, Sir C.** Hints on the conduct of business, public and private ... 658
- Boyle, Mrs. E. V.** Days and hours in a garden, by E. V. B., [*i.e.* E. V. Boyle] ... 635  
Garden of pleasure ... 635
- Boyle, G. D., dean of Salisbury.**  
Recollections ... B.B. 68.4
- Boyle, R. Thorpe, T. E.** Robert Boyle. (*In his Essays in hist. chem.*) ... 540
- Boys, C. V.** Soap-bubbles and the forces which mould them ... 532
- Boys.** Pechell, M. L., and Nolan, J. J. Professions for boys ... 170
- Brabazon, R., earl of Meath.** See MEATH.
- Brabrook, E. W.**  
On the literary treatment of history. (*In Roy. soc. of lit. Afternoon lect.*) ... 820



- Brabrook, E. W.**—*continued*.  
 Provident societies and industrial welfare. (*Two copies*) ... 334
- Bracebridge Hall.** Irving, W. (*In his Works*, v. 3) ... 818
- Brachet, A.** Historical grammar of the French tongue ... 440
- Bracken, T.** Behind the tomb, and other poems ... 821.9
- Brackebury, C. B.** Field works ... 355  
*Same.* Appendices and plates ... 355
- Brackett, C. F.** Elementary textbook of physics. *See* ANTHONY, W. A., and BRACKETT, C. F.
- Braddock, E.** Sargent, W. History of an expedition against Fort Du Quesne, 1755, under E. Braddock... 973
- Braddon, Sir E.** Thirty years of shikar 915.4
- Braddon, Miss M. E.,** *after* Mrs. J. Maxwell. *See* MAXWELL.
- Bradford, A. H.** Pilgrim in old England ... 280
- Bradlaugh, C.** Bonner, Mrs. H. Charles Bradlaugh ... B.B. 72.4
- Bradley, A. G.**  
 Highways and byways in North Wales ... 914.29  
 Sketches from old Virginia ... 917.3  
 Wolfe ... B.W. 83
- Bradley, E.** (*Cuthbert Bede*). Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green ... B. 39  
 Mr. Verdant Green ... B. 39
- Bradley, F. H.** Seth, A. New theory of the absolute; Mr. Bradley's "Appearance and reality." (*In his Man's place in the cosmos*) ... 100
- Bradley, Rev. G. G.** Life and correspondence of A. P. Stanley. *See* PROTHERO, R. E., and BRADLEY, Rev. G. G.
- Bradley, H.** Goths... 940
- Bradshaw, H.** Benson, A. C. Henry Bradshaw. (*In his Essays*) ... 824  
 Clarke, J. W. Henry Bradshaw. (*In his Old friends at Cambridge and elsewhere*) ... 920
- Bradshaw, J.** Sir Thomas Munro B.M. 92.5
- Brady, E. J.** Ways of many waters... 821.9
- Brahe, Tycho.** Brewster, Sir D. Martyrs of science ... 920
- Brahmanism.** Williams, Sir M. M. Brāhmanism and Hindūism ... 294
- Brahms, J.** Deiters, H. Johannes Brahms ... B.B. 73.5  
 Dietrich, A., and Widmann, J. V. Recollections of Johannes Brahms B.B. 73.5
- Braim, T. H.** History of New South Wales from its settlement to 1844. 2 v. ... 993.5
- Brain.**  
 Bastian, H. C. Brain ... 130  
 Donaldson, H. H. Growth of the brain ... 612  
 Luys, J. Brain ... 130  
 Wilson, A. Structure of the brain... 130  
*See also* INSANITY,—MIND AND BODY,  
 —NERVOUS SYSTEM,—PHRENOLOGY,  
 —PSYCHOLOGY.
- Bramleighs.** *See* LEVER, C.
- Brampton urns.** Browne, Sir T. (*In his Works*, v. 3) ... 828
- Bramston, Mary.** Judæa and her rulers from Nebuchadnezzar to Vespasian 933
- Bramwell, F. J.** On the steam engine. (*In Sci. lect. at South Kens.*, v. 1) 504
- Brand, J.** Observations on the popular antiquities of Great Britain; rev. by Sir H. Ellis. 3 v. ... 390
- Brand.** *See* IBSEN, H.
- Brandes, G.**  
 Eminent authors of the 19th century ... 920  
 Henrik Ibsen; Björnstjerne Björnson 839  
 Impressions of Russia. (*Two copies*) 914.7  
 William Shakespeare; acritical study. 2 v. ... 822.3
- Brandl, A.** Samuel Taylor Coleridge and the English romantic school B.C. 67.6
- Brannt, W. T.**  
 Painter, gilder, and varnisher's companion... 698  
 Practical treatise on the manufacture of vinegar and acetates, cider, and fruit wines. (*Two copies*) 664  
 and Wahl, W. H. Techno-chemical receipt book ... 600
- Brant, S.** Müller, F. M. Ye schyppe of fools. (*In his Chips from a German workshop*, v. 3) ... 824
- Brass casting at home.** Durrance, F. J. (*In Young, F. C., ed. Metal working for amateurs*) ... 671
- Brasses.** *See* METAL WORK,—REPOUSSÉ WORK.
- Brassfounders' manual.** Graham, W. 671
- Brassey, Lady Anne.** Sunshine and storm in the East; or, cruises to Cyprus and Constantinople ... 914.96
- Brassey, T.**  
 Helps, Sir A. Life and labours of T. Brassey, 1805-1870 ... B.B. 73.5  
 Smith, G. B. Thomas Brassey. (*In his Leaders of modern industry*) ... 920

**Brassey, T.** *Brassey, baron.* Papers and addresses. 5 v.

## CONTENTS :

Imperial federation and colonisation, 1880-94; arranged and ed. by A. H. Loring and R. J. Beadon ..	325
Mercantile marine and navigation, 1871-94; arranged and ed. by S. Eardley-Wilmot ..	656
Naval and maritime, 1871-93; arranged and ed. by S. Eardley-Wilmot. 2 v.	359
Work and wages, 1869-93; ed. by J. Potter ..	331
Voyages and travels of Lord Brassey, 1862-94; arranged and ed. by S. Eardley-Wilmot. 2 v. ...	910
<b>Brath, S. De.</b> See DE BRATH, S.	
<b>Brave lady.</b> See CRAIK, Mrs. D. M.	
<b>Bravest of the brave.</b> See HENTY, G. A.	

**Bravo.** See COOPER, J. F.

**Brazil.**

Dent, H. C. Year in Brazil ...	918.1
Edgecumbe, E. R. P. Zephyrus ...	918.1
Kidder, Rev. D. P., and Fletcher, Rev. J. C. Brazil and the Brazilians ...	918.1

See also AMAZON RIVER,—GEOLOGY.

**Brazing and soldering.** Edwinson, G. (*In* Young, F. C., ed. Metal working for amateurs) ... 671

**Bread.** Goodfellow, J. Dietetic value of bread ... 613  
Wells, R. Bread and biscuit baker's assistant ... 641

**Brehm, A. E.** From North Pole to Equator; studies of wild life and scenes in many lands. Ed. by J. A. Thomson ... 508

**Breitmann ballads.** Leland, C. G. ... 817

**Bremer, Miss F.**

Father and daughter ...	B. 75
Neighbours ...	B. 75
Works, 4 v. ...	B. 75

## CONTENTS :

v. 1. Neighbours	v. 3. Home, or life in Sweden
Hopes	Strife and peace.
Twins	
Trällinnan.	4. Diary
	H—family
2. President's daughters, including Nina.	Axel and Anna, and other tales.

**Bremner, C. S.** Education of girls and women in Great Britain ... 370

**Brend, W. A.** Story of ice in the present and past ... 551

**Brentano, F. Funck.** See FUNCK-BRENTANO.

**Brereton, J. Le G.** Genesis and the Beatitudes ... 220

**Bretton, W. H.** Excursions in New South Wales, Western Australia, and Van Dieman's Land, 1830-33 919.3

**Brett, R. B.** Footprints of statesmen during the eighteenth century in England ... 942

**Breul, K.** Teaching of modern foreign languages in our secondary schools 400

**Brevans, J. de.** Manufacture of liquors and preserves ... 663

**Brewer, Rev. J. C.** Guide to English composition ... 808

**Brewer, J. S.** Church, Rev. R. W. Brewer's Henry VIII. (*In his* Occasional papers, v. 1) ... 824

**Brewing.**

Faulkner, F. Theory and practice of modern brewing ...	663
Gardner, J., ed. Brewer, distiller, and wine manufacturer ...	663
Hooper, E. G. Manual of brewing...	663
Wright, H. E. Handy book for brewers ...	663
See also ALE,—BEER,—FERMENTATION.	

**Brewster, Sir D.**

Letters on natural magic ...	133
Martyrs of science; Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler ...	920
More worlds than one. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	520
Stereoscope ...	535

**Bricklaying.**

Davidson, E. A. Drawing for bricklayers ...	740
Hammond, A. Art of practical brick-cutting and setting ...	693
Stonemason and the bricklayer ...	693
Walker, F. Brickwork ...	693
See also MASONRY.	

**Bricks.** Davis, C. T. Practical treatise on the manufacture of bricks, etc. 666

**Bricks without straw.** See TOURGÉE, A. W.

**Bride of Lammermoor.** See SCOTT, Sir W.

**Bride of Messina.** See SCHILLER, J. C. F. von.

**Bridge, H.** Personal recollections of Nathaniel Hawthorne ... B.H. 31.5

**Bridge, J. F.**  
Counterpoint ... 780  
Double counterpoint and canon ... 780  
Musical gestures; practical guide to the study of the rudiments of music 780

- Bridges, J. H.** England and China.  
(*In International policy*) ... 320
- From the Union to Catholic emancipation. (*In Bryce, J., ed. Two centuries of Irish history*) ... 941.5
- Bridges, R.** Shorter poems ... 821
- Dowden, E. Poetry of Robert Bridges. (*In his New studies, etc.*) 800
- Bridges.**
- Anglin, S. Design of structures ... 624
- Campin, F. Iron and steel bridges and viaducts ... 624
- Kernot, W. C. On some common errors in bridge design ... 624
- Pendred, H. W. Iron bridges of moderate span ... 624
- Smiles, S. Lives of the engineers, v. 2-3 ... 920
- See also MASONRY, — STRENGTH OF MATERIALS.
- Bridgett, Rev. T. E.** Blunders and forgeries; historical essays ... 280
- CONTENTS:
- Blunders.
- Mare's nest—a priest with two wives
- Another mare's nest—the sanctity of dirt
- Dozen of Dogberry-isms
- Saint transformed
- "Infamous publications."
- Forgeries.
- Rood of Boxley; or, how a lie grows
- Robert Ware; or, a rogue and his dupes.
- Bridgewater** treatises on the power, wisdom, and goodness of God ... 215
- CONTENTS:
- Bell, Sir C. Hand; its mechanism and vital endowments
- Buckland, Rev. W. Geology and mineralogy
- Chalmers, Rev. T. On the adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man
- Kidd, J. Adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man
- Kirby, Rev. W. History, habits, and instincts of animals
- Prout, W. Chemistry, mineralogy, and the function of digestion
- Roget, P.M. Animal and vegetable physiology
- Whewell, Rev. W. Astronomy and general physics.
- Briefs for debate.** Brookings, A. B., and Ringwalt, R. C. ... 808
- Brierly, Sir O. W.** Cruise of H.M.S. *Galatea*, 1867-8. See MILNER, Rev. J., and BRIERLY, Sir O. W.
- Brigadier Frederic.** See ERCKMANN, E., and CHATRIAN, P. A.
- Bright, J.** Speeches ... 825
- Apjohn, L. Life of John Bright B.B. 76.3
- Smith, G. B. Life of John Bright B.B. 76.3
- Vince, C. A. John Bright ... B.B. 76.3
- Bright, Rev. J. F.** Joseph II. B. J. 77.4
- Maria Theresa ... B. M. 33.2
- Bright, J. F.** History of England, 449-1880 ... 942
- Bright, Rev. W.**
- Roman see in the early church, and other studies in church history ... 270
- Some aspects of primitive church life 270
- Waymarks in church history ... 270
- Bright celestials.** See LAMONT, A.
- Brighton, J. G.** Admiral of the fleet, Sir Provo W. P. Wallis ... B. W. 15.6
- Brighton road.** Harper, C. G. ... 914.2
- Brigitta.** See AUERBACH, B.
- Brightwen, Mrs.** Rambles with nature students ... 504
- Brindley, J.** Smiles, T. Vermuyden and Brindley. (*In his Lives of the engravers, v. 1*) ... 920
- Brink, B. ten.** Five lectures on Shakespeare ... 822.3
- History of early English literature to Wiclif ... 820
- Brink, J. ten.** Robespierre and the reign of terror ... B. R. 54.8
- Brinsmead, E.** History of the pianoforte ... 780
- Brinton, D. G.** Myths of the new world ... 299
- Brinton, S.** Correggio ... B. C. 81.5
- Brisbin, J. S.** Beef bonanza; or, how to get rich on the plains ... 636
- Briseis.** See BLACK, W.
- Bristol.** Hunt, Rev W. Bristol ... 942
- Britaine, W. de.** Of study. (*In Shaylor, J., ed. Saunterings in bookland*) ... 028
- Britannic confederation.** A. S. White 325
- Britannicus.** See RACINE, J.
- British.**
- For many subjects beginning with this word see GREAT BRITAIN.
- British Africa.** British empire ser., v. 2 ... 916
- British America.** British empire, ser. v. 3. ... 917
- British anthologies;** ed. by E. Arber. See ARBER, E., ed.
- British Central Africa.** Johnston, Sir H. H. British Central Africa ... 916.7
- Rankin, D. J. Zambesi basin and Nyassaland ... 916.7
- British chess association.** Medley, G. W. Memoir of the British chess association ... 793
- British Columbia.** Green, W. S. Among the Selkirk glaciers ... 917.1

**British Columbia—continued.**

- Lees, J. A., and Clutterbuck, W. J.  
B. C., 1887 ... 917.1

**British East Africa.**

- Baker, Sir S. W. Albert N'yanza ... 916.7  
Ismailia ... 916.7  
Casati, G. Ten years in Equatoria ... 916.7  
Chanler, W. A. Through jungle and desert ... 916.7  
Colville, Sir H. Land of the Nile springs ... 916.7  
Gregory, J. W. Great rift valley ... 916.7  
Jephson, A. J. M. Emin Pasha and the rebellion at the equator ... 916.7  
Lugard, F. D. Rise of our East African empire ... 967  
Stevens, T. Scouting for Stanley in East Africa ... 916.7  
Thruston, A. B. African incidents; personal experiences in Egypt and Unyoro ... 916.7  
Vandeleur, S. Campaigning on the upper Nile and Niger ... 967  
*See also MASAI LAND, —UGANDA.*

**British empire. See GREAT BRITAIN, Empire and colonies.****British empire series.**

## CONTENTS :

- v. 1. India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, British North Borneo, Hong Kong ... 915  
2. British Africa .. .. 916  
3. British America .. .. 917  
**British Guiana.** Crookall, Rev. L.  
British Guiana ... 918.8  
Kirke, H. Twenty-five years in British Guiana ... 919.8  
**British heroes and worthies** ... 920  
**British heroes in foreign wars.** Grant, J. ... 920  
**British islands.** Milner, Rev. T. ... 508  
**British mercantile service.** Jones, R. J. C. ... 380  
**British museum.** Edwards, E. Lives of the founders of the British museum ... 020  
Mantell, G. A. Petrifications and their teachings; a handbook to the gallery of organic remains of the British museum ... 560  
**British North Borneo.** British empire ser., v. 1. India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, British North Borneo, Hong Kong ... 915  
**British popular customs.** Dyer, Rev. T. F. T. ... 390  
**British seas.** Russell, W. C., and others 914.2

- Brittany.** Church, Rev. R. W. Brittany. (*In his Misc. essays*) ... 824  
Macquoid, Mrs. K. S. Through Brittany ... 914.4  
Macquoid, T. R., and Mrs. K. S. Pictures and legends from Normandy and Brittany ... 914.4  
**Britten, Mrs. E., formerly Miss Harding.** Modern American spiritualism ... 133.9  
Nineteenth century miracles ... 133.9  
**Broad arrow.** See LEAKEY, C. W.  
**Broad church.** Haweis, Rev. H. R. ... 280  
**Broad grins.** Colman, G. ... 827  
**Broad outlines of long years in Australia.** See JONES, Mrs. H.  
**Broadfoot, W.** Billiards, by W. Broadfoot; with contributions by A. H. Boyd, S. Dixon, W. J. Ford, D. D. Pontifex, R. D. Walker, and R. H. R. Rimington-Wilson ... 793  
**Broadhouse, J.** How to make a violin Musical acoustics ... 780  
**Broadhurst, H., and Reid, R. T.** Leasehold enfranchisement ... 333  
**Broadley, A. M.** Last Punic war; Tunis past and present. 2 v. ... 961  
**Broadsword.** Winn, R. G. A., and Wolley, C. P. Broadsword and single-stick (*In Bell, E., ed. Handbook of athl. sports, v. 3*) ... 796  
**Brockington, W. A.** Elements of prose 808  
**Brodie, W.** Pitcairn's island and the islanders in 1850 ... 997  
**Brodribb, T.** Manual of health and temperance; with extracts from "Gough's temperance orations. Compiled, rev., and ed. by the Rev. W. R. Pym ... 613  
**Brodribb, W. A.** Recollections of an Australian squatter ... B. B. 78.1  
**Brodribb, Rev. W. J.** Demosthenes Pliny's letters. See CHURCH, Rev. A., and BRODRIBB, Rev. W. J.  
**Brodrick, G. C.** Law and custom of primogeniture. (*In Cobden club. Essays, 1st ser.*) ... 333  
*Same.* (*Ibid, 2nd ser.*) ... 300  
Local Government in England. (*Ibid, 3rd ser.*) ... 350  
**Brogger, W. C., and Rolfsen, N.** Fridtjof Nansen, 1861-93 ... B. N. 15  
**Brogie, J. V. A., duc de.** Ambassador of the vanquished; Viscount Élie de Gontaut-Biron's mission to Berlin, 1871-77 ... 944

**Broken bitt.** See REID, M.

**Broken chains.** See WERNER, E.

**Broken heart.** See FORD, J.

**Bronte, Anne.**

Agnes Grey. (*In* Brontë, E. *Wuthering heights*) ... B. 78.2

*Same.* (*In* Brontë, C. *Life and works of Charlotte Brontë and her sisters*, v. 5) ... B. 78.1

Poems. (*Ibid.*, v. 4) ... B. 78.1

*Same.* (*In* Brontë, C. *Professor*) ... B. 78.1

Selections from poems. (*In* Brontë, C. *Life and works of Charlotte Brontë and her sisters*, v. 4) ... B. 78.1

Tenant of Wildfell Hall. (*Three copies*) B. 78

*Same.* (*In* Brontë, C. *Life and works of Charlotte Brontë and her sisters*, v. 6) ... B. 78.1

**Bronte, Charlotte.** *Life and works of Charlotte Brontë and her sisters.*  
7. v. ... B. 78.1

CONTENTS :

Brontë, A.

Agnes Grey, v. 5

Poems, v. 4

Selections from poems, v. 4

Tenant of Wildfell Hall, v. 6.

Brontë, C.

Jane Eyre, v. 1

Poems, v. 4

Professor ; a fragment, with introd.

by W. M. Thackeray, v. 4

Shirley, v. 2

Villette, v. 3.

Brontë, E.

Poems, v. 4

Selections from poems, v. 4

*Wuthering heights*, v. 5.

Brontë, *Rev. P.* *Cottage poems*, v. 4.

Gaskell, *Mrs. E. C.* *Life of Charlotte Brontë*, v. 7.

Jane Eyre. (*Three copies*) ... B. 78.1

Professor ; added, Poems of Currer, Ellis, and Acton Bell. (*Three copies*) ... B. 78.1

Shirley. (*Three copies*) ... B. 78.1

Harrison, F. *Charlotte Brontë.* (*In his Studies, etc.*) ... 824

Oliphant, J. *Charlotte Brontë.* (*In his Victorian novelists*) ... 823

Saintsbury, G. *Three mid-century novelists.* (*In his Corrected impressions*) ... 824

Shorter, C. K. *Charlotte Brontë and her circle* ... B.B. 78.2

Stephen, L. *Charlotte Brontë.* (*In his Hours in a lib.*, v. 3) ... 824

Swinburne, A. C. *Note on Charlotte Brontë* ... 823

Walford, L. B. *Charlotte Brontë.* (*In her Twelve English authoresses*) 920

**Bronte, Emily.**

Poems. (*In* Brontë, C. *Life and works of Charlotte Brontë and her sisters*, v. 4) ... B. 78.1

*Same.* (*In* Brontë, C. *Professor*) ... B. 78.1

Selections from poems. (*In* Brontë, C. *Life and works of Charlotte Brontë and her sisters*, v. 4) ... B. 78.1

*Wuthering heights.* (*Ibid.*, v. 5) ... B. 78.1

*Wuthering heights ; and Agnes Grey*, by A. Brontë. (*Three copies*) ... B. 78.2

Swinburne, A. C. *Emily Brontë.* (*In his Miscellanies*) ... 824

**Bronte, Rev. P.** *Cottage poems.* (*In* Brontë, C. *Life and works of Charlotte Brontë and her sisters*, v. 4) ... B. 78.1

**Bronte family.** Ramsden, J. *Brontë homeland* ... B.B. 78.2

Smith, G. B. *Brontës.* (*In his Poets and novelists*) ... 820

Wright, W. *Brontës in Ireland* B.B. 78.2

**Bronze age.** Dewar, J. H. *Stone, bronze, and iron ages* ... 571

**Bronze cavalier.** See PUSHKIN, A. S.

**Bronzing, Metal-colouring and.** Hiorns, A. H. ... 671

**Brooke, G. V.** Lawrence, W. J. *Life of G. V. Brooke* ... B.B. 79.4

**Brooke, H.** *Selections from the works of H. Brooke.* (*In* Cowper, W. *Poet. works ; ed. by R. Bell*, v. 3) 821

**Brooke, Sir James, rajah of Sarawak.** St. John, Sir S. *Rajah Brooke* B.B. 79.5

**Brooke, S. A.**  
*Christ in modern life ; sermons* ... 250

*God and Christ ; sermons* ... 250

*Gospel of joy ; sermons* ... 250

*History of early English literature, being the history of English poetry from its beginning to the accession of King Aelfred.* 2 v. ... 829

*Old Testament and modern life* ... 221

*Tennyson ; his art and relation to modern life* ... 821

*Theology in the English poets ; Cowper, Coleridge, Wordsworth, and Burns* ... 821

**Brooke, Sir V. A.** *Sir Victor Brooke, sportsman and naturalist ; a memoir of his life, and extracts from his letters and journals*, ed. by O. L. Stephen ; with a chapter on his researches in natural history by Sir W. H. Flower ... B.B. 79.6

**Brooke-Hunt, Miss Violet.** See HUNT, Miss VIOLET B.

<b>Brooker, A.</b> Electrical engineering. <i>See</i> SLINGO, W., and BROOKER, A.	
<b>Brookings, A. B., and</b> Ringwalt, R. C.	
Briefs for debate ... ..	808
<b>Brooks, E. S.</b> Historic boys ... ..	920
<b>Brooks, N.</b> Abraham Lincoln and the downfall of American slavery ... ..	B.L. 63
Statesmen ... ..	920
<b>Brooks, P., bp. of Massachusetts.</b> Essays and addresses, religious, literary, and social; ed. by the Rev. J. C. Brooks ... ..	814
Lectures on preaching ... ..	250
Letters of travel ... ..	910
<b>Brooks, S.</b> Aspen court ... ..	B. 79
Sooner or later ... ..	B. 79
<b>Broom-squire.</b> <i>See</i> GOULD, S. B.	
<b>Broome, Lady Mary Anne, formerly Lady Barker.</b> Year's housekeeping in South Africa ... ..	916.8
<b>Brother Jacob.</b> <i>See</i> CROSS, Mrs. M. A.	
<b>Brothers, A.</b> Photography ... ..	770
<b>Brough, B. H.</b> Treatise on mine-surveying ... ..	622
<b>Brough, Rev. J.</b> Early life of our Lord ... ..	230
<b>Brough, W.</b> Natural law of money ... ..	332
<b>Brougham, H., baron.</b> Works. 11 v. ... ..	828

## CONTENTS :

v. 1. Lives of philosophers of the time of George III.	
2. Lives of men of letters of the time of George III.	
3-5. Historical sketches of statesmen of the time of George III.	
6. Natural theology— Discourse on natural theology Dialogues on instinct View of the researches on fossil osteology	
7. Rhetorical and literary dissertations— Dissertation on the eloquence of the ancients Inaugural discourse on being installed Lord Rector of the University of Glasgow Contributions to the Edinburgh review Discourse of the objects, etc., of science Discourse of the objects, etc., of political science.	
8. Historical and political dissertations	
9-10. Speeches on social and political subjects	
11. British constitution.	
<b>Bagehot, W.</b> Lord Brougham. ( <i>In his Biog. studies</i> ) ... ..	920
<b>Senior, N. W.</b> Lord Brougham's political philosophy. ( <i>In his Hist. and philos. essays.</i> v. 1) ... ..	300

<b>Broughton, Mrs. J.</b> Practical dress-making for students and technical classes ... ..	646
<b>Broughton, Miss Rhoda.</b> “ <i>u</i> ” pseud. Letters to eminent hands ... ..	824
<b>Brown, A.</b> Conversion to God as exemplified in the Acts of Apostles ... ..	225
<b>Brown, A. M.</b> Molière and his medical associations ... ..	B.M. 73
<b>Brown, A. S.</b> Madeira and the Canary islands ... ..	914.69
<b>Brown, C. P.</b> Sanskrit prosody and numerical symbols explained ... ..	490
<b>Brown, E.</b> Pleasurable poultry keeping ... ..	636.5
Poultry-keeping ... ..	636.5
<b>Brown, Rev. F.</b> Isaiah as a preacher. ( <i>In Prophets of the Christian faith</i> ) ... ..	204
<b>Brown, G. A.</b> Sheep breeding in Australia ... ..	636.3
<b>Brown, G. Baldwin.</b> Fine arts ... ..	700
<b>Brown, George T.</b> Life on the farm—animal life ... ..	590
<b>Brown, H. F.</b> John Addington Symonds; a biography. 2 v. ... ..	B. Sy. 6
Venice; an historical sketch of the republic ... ..	945
<b>Brown, James, D.D.</b> Life of W. B. Robertson ... ..	B.R. 54.6
<b>Brown, James, LL.D.</b> Forester; a treatise on the planting and management of forest trees ... ..	634.9
<b>Brown, John, D.D.</b> Puritan preaching in England ... ..	250
<b>Brown, Rev. John, D.D.</b> Cairns, Rev. J. Memoir of John Brown ... ..	B.B. 81
Peddie, A. Recollections of Dr. John Brown ... ..	B.B. 81
<b>Brown, John, M.D.</b> Horæ subsecivæ. 3 v. ... ..	824

## CONTENTS :

Ser. 1. Locke and Sydenham, and other papers	
2. Rab and his friends, and other papers	
3. John Leech, and other papers.	
<b>Brown, John Croumbie.</b>	
Finland; its forests and forest management ... ..	634.9
Forestry in Norway ... ..	634.9
Forestry in the mining districts of the Ural mountains ... ..	634.9
Forests and forestry in Poland, Lithuania, the Ukraine, and the Baltic provinces of Russia ... ..	634.9
Forests and forestry of northern Russia and lands beyond ... ..	634.9

**Brown, John Croumbie—continued.**

Forests and moisture. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	551.5
French forest ordinance of 1669 ...	350
Introduction to the study of modern forest economy ...	634.9
Management of crown forests at the Cape of Good Hope ...	634.9
Pine plantations on the sand wastes of France ...	634.9
School of forest engineers in Spain ...	634.9
Schools of forestry in Germany ...	634.9
<b>Brown, Mary W.</b> Development of thrift ...	331
<b>Brown, O. M.</b> Darmesteter, J. Oliver Madox-Brown. ( <i>In his English studies</i> ) ...	844
<b>Brown, P. H.</b> History of Scotland. v. 1 ...	941
<b>Brown, Thomas.</b> Complete modern farrier ...	619
<b>Brown, W. H.</b> On the South African frontier ...	916.8
<b>Brown, W. J.</b> New democracy ...	320
<b>Brown, W. L.</b> Manual of assaying; rev. by A. B. Griffiths. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	669.9
<b>Brown, W. N.</b> Wood engraving ...	760
<b>Brown, William.</b> Science and practice of butter making in Australasia ...	637
<b>Brown, William.</b> New Zealand and its aborigines ...	919.38
<b>Browne, A. J. J.</b> Building of the British Isles ...	551
Geology ...	550
Student's handbook of historical geology ...	551
Student's handbook of physical geology ...	551
<b>Browne, C. F.</b> ( <i>Artemus Ward.</i> ) Complete works. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	817
<b>Browne, C. W.</b> Overlanding in Australia ...	636
<b>Browne, G. F., bp. of Bristol.</b> Alfred as a religious man and an educationalist. ( <i>In Bowker, A., ed. Alfred the Great</i> ) ...	B.B. Al. 2.5
Venerable Bede ...	B.B. 39
<b>Browne, H. J.</b> Grand reality; being experiences in spirit life of a celebrated dramatist ...	133.9
Holy truth... ...	133.9
Rational Christianity ...	210
Rational faith ...	133.9
<b>Brown, L., and Behnke, E.</b> Voice, song, and speech. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	780

<b>Browne, Montagu.</b> Practical taxidermy; added, a chapter on the pictorial arrangement of museums	579
<b>Browne, R. W.</b> History of Roman classical literature ...	870

**Browne, Sir T.**

Works; ed. by S. Wilkin. 3 v. ...	828
-----------------------------------	-----

## CONTENTS :

v. 1. Dr. Johnson's life of Sir T. Browne	
Supplementary memoir	
Mrs. Lyttleton's communications to Bishop Kennett	
1-2. Pseudoxia epidemica	
2. Religio medici	
Garden of Cyrus	
3. Hydriotaphia; urn burial	
Brampton urns	
Letter to a friend	
Christian morals, etc.	
Miscellany tracts	
Repertorium	
Miscellanies	
Domestic correspondence, journals, etc.	
Miscellaneous correspondence.	
Hydriotaphia, and The garden of Cyrus; ed. by W. A. Greenhill ...	390
Religio medici; Letter to a friend, and Christian morals; ed. by W. A. Greenhill ...	240
Pater, W. Sir Thomas Browne. ( <i>In his Appreciations</i> ) ...	824
Stephen, L. Sir Thomas Browne. ( <i>In his Hours in a lib., ser. II.</i> ) ...	824
Whyte, A. Sir T. Browne ...	820
<b>Browne, T. A.</b> ( <i>Rolf Boldrewood.</i> )	
Colonial reformer ...	B. 63
Crooked stick; or, Pollie's probation	B. 63
Miner's right. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	B. 63
Modern buccaneer ...	B. 63
My run home ...	B. 63
Nevermore ...	B. 63
Old Melbourne memories ...	919.36
Plain living ...	B. 63
Robbery under arms. ( <i>Four copies</i> )	B. 63
Romance of Canvas town, and other stories ...	B. 63

## CONTENTS :

Romance of Canvas town	Governess of the poets
Fencing of Wandaroonia	Our new cook
	Angels unawares.
Sealskin cloak ...	B. 63
Squatter's dream ...	B. 63
Sydney-side Saxon ...	B. 63
Byrne, D. Rolf Boldrewood. ( <i>In his Aust. writers</i> ) ...	820

**Browning, Mrs. E. B.**

Letters of R. Browning and E. B. Barrett, 1845-46. See BROWNING, R.	
---	--

**Browning, Mrs. E. B.—continued.**

Poetical works. 6 v. ...	821
Benson, A. C. Elizabeth Barrett Browning. ( <i>In his Essays</i> ) ...	824
Gosse, E. Sonnets from the Portuguese. ( <i>In his Critical kit-kats</i> ) ...	824
Smith, G. B. Elizabeth Barrett Browning. ( <i>In his Poets and novelists</i> ) ...	820
Stedman, E. C. E. B. Browning. ( <i>In his Victorian poets</i> ) ...	821
Walford, L. B. Elizabeth Barrett Browning. ( <i>In her Twelve English authoresses</i> ) ...	920
Whiting, L. Study of Elizabeth Barrett Browning ...	B.B. 82

**Browning, H. Ellen.** Girl's wanderings in Hungary. (*Two copies*) ... 914.36

**Browning, O.**

Age of the Condottieri; a short history of mediæval Italy, 1409-1530 ...	945
Charles XII. of Sweden ...	B.C. 38.6
Guelphs and Ghibellines; a short history of mediæval Italy, 1250- 1409 ...	945
Life of George Eliot ...	B. El. 4
Peter the Great ...	B.P. 44

**Browning, R.**

Letters of R. Browning and E. B. Barrett, 1845-46. 2 v. ...	B.B. 82.2
Poetical works. 16 v. ...	821

## CONTENTS:

v. 1. Pauline Sordello	v. 11. Balaustion's adventure
2. Paracelsus Strafford	Prince Hohen- stiel-Schwan- gau
3. Pippa passes King Victorand King Charles	Fifine at the fair
Return of the Druses	12. Red cotton night-cap country
Soul's tragedy	Inn album
4. Blot in the 'scutcheon	13. Aristophanes' apology
Colombe's birthday	Agamemnon of Æschylus
Men and women	14. Pacchiarotto, and how he worked in distemper, with other poems
5. Dramatic ro- mances	15. Dramatic idyls Jocoseria
Christmas-eve and Easter- day	16. Ferishtah's fancies
6. Dramatic ly- rics	Parleyings with certain people.
Luria	
7. In a gallery	
Dramatis per- sonæ	
8-10. Ring and the book	

**Browning, R.—continued.**

Armstrong, Rev. R. A. Robert Browning. "Faith triumphant." ( <i>In his Faith and doubt in the cen- tury's poets</i> ) ...	821
Bagehot, W. Wordsworth, Tenny- son, and Browning. ( <i>In his Lit. studies, v. 2</i> ) ...	920
Birrell, A. On the alleged obscurity of Browning's poetry. ( <i>In his Obiter dicta</i> ) ...	824
Same. ( <i>In his Coll. essays, v. 1</i> ) ...	824
Dowden, E. Browning's Sordello. ( <i>In his Transcripts and studies</i> ) ...	824
Fotheringham, J. Studies in the poetry of R. Browning ...	821
Gosse, E. Robert Browning per- sonalia... ..	B.B. 82.2
Hutton, R. H. Mr. Browning. ( <i>In his Lit. essays</i> ) ...	821
Jacobs, J. Browning's theology. ( <i>In his Jewish ideals</i> ) ...	296
Little, M. Essays on Robert Browning	821
Morley, J. Studies in literature ...	824
Nettleship, J. T. Robert Browning; essays and thoughts ...	821
Odgers, W. B. R. Browning. ( <i>In Rickett, A., ed. Prophets of the century</i> ) ...	800
Orr, Mrs. S. Handbook to the works of R. Browning ...	821
Life and letters of R. Browning	B.B. 82.2
Ritchie, Mrs. A. I. Records of Tenny- son, Ruskin, and Browning ...	B.T. 25
Saintsbury, G. Browning. ( <i>In his Corrected impressions</i> ) ...	824
Sharp, W. Life of R. Browning	B.B. 82.2
Stedman, E. C. R. Browning. ( <i>In his Victorian poets</i> ) ...	821
Walters, F. Studies of some of Robert Browning's poems ...	821
<b>Brownson, O. A.</b> Essays and reviews, chiefly on theology, politics, and socialism ...	204
<b>Bruce, Rev. A. B.</b> Apologetics; or, Christianity defen- sively stated ...	239
Bible as literature. See MOULTRON, R. G., BRUCE, Rev. A. B., and others.	
Ferdinand C. Baur, and his theory of the origin of Christianity. ( <i>In Pre- sent day tracts, v. 7</i> ) ...	204
Moral order of the world in ancient and modern thought ...	210



**Bruce, Rev. A. B.—continued.**

- Providential order of the world ... 210  
 St. Paul's conception of Christianity 230

**Bruce, H. A., ed.** Life of Sir W. Napier... ..B.N. 16**Bruce, Robert.** See ROBERT I., *king of Scotland.*

- Bruce, Robert.** Food supply; a practical handbook for the use of colonists and all intending to become farmers abroad or at home ... 630

**Bruce, W.** Here's a hand ... 828

## CONTENTS :

- Robert Burns; his genius and poetry  
 Auld brig's welcome  
 Immortal memory of Burns  
 Ettrick Shepherd  
 Landmarks of Scott  
 At Linlithgow  
 Robert Burns  
 With hearty grasp  
 Influence of Burns on American literature  
 At Bannockburn.

**Brueys, D. A. de, and Palaprat, J.** *Le grondeur.* (In French classics, v. 6) ... 840**Brugsch, H., bey.** Egypt under the Pharaohs; new ed., rev. by M. Brodribb ... 932**Brummell, G. Jesse, W.** Life of G. Brummell, commonly called Beau Brummell ... B.B. 83**Brunetiere, F.** Essays in French literature; a selection ... 840

## CONTENTS :

- Essential character of French literature  
 Influence of women in French literature  
 Philosophy of Molière  
 Voltaire and Jean Jacques Rousseau  
 Classic and romantic  
 Impressionist criticism  
 Apology for rhetoric.

**Manual of the history of French literature** ... 840**Blaze de Bury, Mlle. Y.** Ferdinand Brunetiere. (In her French literature of to-day) ... 840**Brunton, T. L.****Action of Alcohol.** (In Alcohol question) ... 178**Apparatus for physiological chemistry.** (In Sci. lect. at South Kens., v. 2) ... 504**Text-book of pharmacology, therapeutics, and materia medica; adapted to the United States Pharmacopœia, by F. H. Williams** ... 615**Brush, G. J.** Manual of determinative mineralogy; with introd. on blow-pipe analysis ... 549**Bruto primo.** See FIRST BRUTUS.**Bruto secondo.** See SECOND BRUTUS.**Brutus.** See ALFIERI, V.**Bryan, M.** Dictionary of painters and engravers; new ed., rev. and contd. by G. Stanley ... 920**Bryant, S.** Short studies in character Teaching of morality in the family and the school ... 170**Bryant, W. C.** Poetical works ... 811**Bigelow, J. W. C.** Bryant B.B. 84.4**Stedman, E. C. W. C. Bryant.** (In his Poets of America) ... 811**Bryce, J.****American commonwealth.** 2 v. ... 340**Holy Roman empire** ... 940**Impressions of South Africa.** (Two copies) ... 916.8**Transcaucasia and Ararat** ... 914.7**ed. Handbook of home rule** ... 941.5

## CONTENTS :

- Spencer, J. P., *earl.* Preface  
 Godkin, E. L. American home rule  
 Bryce, J. How we became home rulers  
 Thring, H., *baron.*

- Home rule and imperial unity  
 Irish government bill and Irish land bill

- MacColl, *Rev. M.* "Unionist" position  
 Godkin, E. L. Lawyers' objections to home rule

- O'Brien, R. B. "Unionist" case for home rule

- Thring, H., *baron.* Ireland's alternatives

- Bryce, J. Past and future of the Irish question

- Morley, J. Some arguments considered  
 Gladstone, W. E. Lessons of Irish history in the eighteenth century.

**Two centuries of Irish history, 1691–1870; with introd.** ... 941.5

## CONTENTS :

- Sullivan, W. K. From the treaty of Limerick to the establishment of legislative independence, 1691–1782

- Sigerson, G. From the establishment of legislative independence to the Act of Union, 1782–1800

- Bridges, J. H. From the Union to Catholic emancipation, 1801–29

- Fitzmaurice, Lord E. G., and Thursfield, J. R. From the emancipation of the Catholics to the insurrectionary movement of 1848

- Macdonell, G. P. From the insurrectionary movement of 1848 to the Land Act of 1870.

- Bryden, H. A.** Gun and camera in Southern Africa ... 916.8
- Brydges, J., duke of Chandos.** See CHANDOS.
- Brynmor-Jones, D.** See JONES, D. B.
- Bryson, Mrs.** John Kenneth Mackenzie, medical missionary to China ... P.M. 19
- Buccaneers.** Burney, J. History of the buccaneers of America ... 910  
See also PIRATES.
- Bucer, M.** Judgment of M. Bucer concerning divorce. (*In* Milton, J., *Prose works*, v. 3) ... 828
- Buchan, W. B.** Plumbing ... 696
- Buchanan, D.** An Australian orator; speeches, political, social, *etc.*; ed. by R. Thatcher ... 825
- Buchanan, G.** Wallace, R. George Buchanan ... B.B. 85.3
- Buchanan, R.**  
Ballad of Mary the mother ... 821  
Child of nature. (*Two copies*) ... B. 85  
Coming terror, and other essays and letters ... 824
- CONTENTS :
- Coming terror  
Are men born free and equal?  
On descending into hell  
Modern young man as a critic  
Is chivalry still possible?  
Imperial cockneydom  
Is the marriage contract eternal?  
Flotsam and jetsam  
Final words.
- God and the man. (*Two copies*) ... B. 85  
Martyrdom of Madeline. (*Two copies*) ... B. 85  
Master of the mine. (*Three copies*) ... B. 85  
New Abelard. (*Two copies*) ... B. 85  
New Rome; poems and ballads of our empire... ... 821  
Shadow of the sword. (*Two copies*) ... B. 85  
Smith, G. B. Robert Buchanan. (*In his Poets and novelists*) ... 820  
Stedman, E. C. Robert Buchanan. (*In his Victorian poets*) ... 821
- Buchanan, W. M.** Dictionary of scientific and technical terms, with supplement; ed. by J. A. Smith ... 600
- Buchanan's journal of man, v. 1-2 ... 130**
- Buchheim, C. A., ed.** Balladen und Romanzen ... 831  
Deutsche Lyrik. (*Two copies*) ... 831
- Buchner, L.** Force and matter ... 190  
Mind in animals ... 590
- Buck, W. J.** Wild Spain. See CHAPMAN, A., and BUCK, W. J.

- Buckeye and Chapparel.** See HARTE, B.
- Buckhurst, Thomas Sackville, baron, aftw. earl of Dorset.** See DORSET.
- Buckingham and Chandos, R. P. T. N.** B. C. Grenville, *duke of*.  
Memoirs of the court of George IV., 1820-30. 2 v. ... 942  
Memoirs of the courts and cabinets of William IV. and Victoria. 2 v. 942
- Buckland, Miss A. W.** Anthropological studies ... 572
- Buckland, F. T.** Curiosities of natural history. 4 v. ... 590  
Notes and jottings from animal life ... 590  
Bompas, G. C. Life of F. Buckland B.B. 85.5
- Buckland, Rev. W.** Geology and mineralogy; ed. by F. T. Buckland. 2 v. ... 215
- Buckle, H. T.**  
History of civilisation in England. 3 v. (*Two copies*) ... 900  
Miscellaneous and posthumous works, new ed.; ed. by G. Allen. 2 v. ... 828
- CONTENTS :
- v. 1. Biographical notice  
Influence of women on the progress of knowledge  
Mill on liberty  
Letter respecting Pooley's case  
Reign of Elizabeth
- 1-2. Fragments  
2. Extracts from common place book.
- Clarke, J. F. Buckle and his theory of averages. (*In his Nineteenth century questions*) ... 814
- Pattison, M. Buckle's history of civilisation in England. (*In his Essays*, v. 2) ... 824
- Buckle, Mary.** Art in needlework. See DAY, L. F., and Buckle, M.
- Bucknell, Miss A. B., aftw. Mrs. Fisher.** See FISHER.
- Buckman, J.** Crops. See BOWICK, T. and others.
- Buckmaster, J. C., and Willis, J. J.** Elementary principles of scientific agriculture ... 630
- Bucknill, J. T.** Submarine mines and torpedoes ... 623
- Buckton, Catherine M.** Health in the house ... 610
- Budde, K.** Religion of Israel to the exile ... 296
- Buddha.** See BUDDHISM.
- Buddha of Christendom.** Anderson, R. 280

**Buddhism.**

- Beal, *Rev. S.* Buddhism in China ... 294  
 Berry, *Rev. T. S.* Buddhism and Christianity ... 294  
 Clarke, *J. F.* Affinities of Buddhism and Christianity. (*In his* Nineteenth century questions) ... 814  
 Davids, *J. W. R.* Buddhism ... 294  
 Fielding, *H.* Soul of a people ... 915.9  
 Hearn, *L.* Gleanings in Buddha-fields ... 915.2  
 Lillie, *A.* Popular life of Buddha ... 294  
 Müller, *F. M.* Buddhist charity. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 1) ... 824  
 Reynolds, *Rev. H. R.* Buddhism. (*In* Present day tracts, v. 8) ... 204  
*See also* BRAHMANISM,—HINDUISM.

**Buddhism, Esoteric.** *See* THEOSOPHY.

- Budding.** Baltet, *C.* Art of grafting and budding ... 634  
**Budge, E. A. W.** Easy lessons in Egyptian hieroglyphics ... 490  
 Egyptian ideas of the future life ... 299  
 Egyptian magic ... 133

- Budget.** Cobden club. Correspondence relative to the budgets of various countries ... 336  
*See also* GREAT BRITAIN, *Finance.*

- Buds.** Lubbock, *Sir J.* On buds and stipules ... 590

**"Builder" student's series.**

## CONTENTS :

- Davis, *W. E.* Quantities and quantity taking ... 692  
 Farrow, *F. R.* Specifications for building works ... 692  
 Fletcher, *B. F., and H. P.* Architectural hygiene ... 623

**Builders of Greater Britain.**

## CONTENTS :

- Brooke, *Sir J., rajah of Sarawak*, by *Sir S. St. John* ... B.B. 79.5  
 Cabot, *John and Sebastian*, by *C. R. Beazley* ... B.C. 11  
 Clive, *Lord*, by *Sir A. J. Arbuthnot* ... B.C. 61.6  
 Maitland, *Sir Thomas*, by *W. F. Lord* ... B.M. 28.5  
 Phillip, *Admiral A.*, by *Becke, L., and Jeffery, W.* ... B.P. 54  
 Raleigh, *Sir Walter*, by *M. A. S. Hume* ... B.R. 13  
 Wakefield, *E. G.*, by *R. Garnett* ... B.W. 13

**Building.**

- Advanced building construction ... 690  
 Allen, *J. P.* Practical building construction ... 690  
 Beckett, *Sir E.* Book on building ... 720  
 Burrell, *E. J.* Elementary building construction and drawing ... 690

**Building—continued.**

- Campin, *F.* Materials and construction ... 690  
 Farrow, *F. R.* Specifications for building works ... 692  
 Seddon, *H. C.* Builder's work and the building trades ... 690  
 Tarn, *E. W.* Science of building ... 690  
*See also* ARCHITECTURE,—BRICKLAYING,—BRIDGES,—CARPENTRY AND JOINERY,—HANDRAILING,—JOINTS,—MASONRY,—PAINTING (*Trade*),—PLASTERING,—QUANTITY SURVEYING,—SHORING,—STRENGTH OF MATERIALS,—VENTILATION AND WARMING.
- Building materials.** *See* BRICKS,—CEMENTS,—STRENGTH OF MATERIALS,—TIMBER.
- Building of the British Isles.** Browne, *A. J. J.* ... 551
- Building societies.** Scratchley, *A.* Industrial investment and emigration ... 334  
*See also* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
- Bulgaria.** Dicey, *E.* Peasant state; an account of Bulgaria in 1894 ... 914.97  
 Robert, *C.* Slave provinces of Turkey. (*In* Ranke, *L.* History of Servia) ... 949.7  
*See also* BALKAN PENINSULA.
- Bulgarian fiction.**  
 The library contains *I. Vazoff's* novel "Under the yoke."
- Bull, H. J.** Cruise of the *Antarctic* to the South polar regions ... 919.9
- Bull, J. B.** Fridtjof Nansen ... B.N. 15
- Bull, J. W.** Early experiences of life in South Australia ... 993.3
- Bull fighting.** Hay, *J.* Tauromachy. (*In his* Castilian days) ... 914.6
- Bullen, A. H., ed.** Lyrics from the dramatists of the Elizabethan age ... 821  
 Lyrics from the song-books of the Elizabethan age ... 821
- Bullen, F. T.**  
 Cruise of the *Cachalot* round the world after sperm whales ... 910  
 Idylls of the sea, and other marine sketches ... B. 87  
 Log of a sea-waif ... 910  
 Way they have in the navy; record of a cruise in *H.M. battleship Mars*, 1899 ... 359
- Buller, Rev. J.** New Zealand; past and present ... 919.38

- Buller, Sir R. H.** Jerrold, W. Sir Redvers H. Buller ... B.B. 87.3
- Lowe, C. General Sir Redvers Henry Buller. (*In his* Our greatest living soldiers) ... 920
- Bulley, Miss Amy A., and Whitley, Miss M.** Women's work ... 396
- Bullock, J.** American cottage builder; a series of designs, plans, and specifications ... 720
- Bullock, W. H.,** *aftw.* Hall. *See* HALL.
- Bunce, D.** Australasiatic reminiscences; including travels with Dr. Leichhardt ... 919.3
- Travels with Dr. Leichhardt in Australia. [Anon.] ... 919.3
- Bundle** of letters. *See* JAMES, H.
- Bunsen, C. C. J.,** *baron.* Church, Rev. R. W. Life of Baron Bunsen. (*In his* Occasional papers, v. 2) ... 824
- Müller, F. M. Bunsen. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 2) ... 824
- Bunsen, Marie von.** Winter in Berlin B. 88.3
- Bunyan, J.**
- John Bunyan, an autobiography B.B. 88.5
- Pilgrim's progress... B. 88.4
- Pilgrim's progress; Grace abounding, and A relation of his imprisonment; ed. by E. Venables ... B. 88.4
- Farrar, Rev. F. W. Bunyan. (*In his* Great books, *etc.*) ... 800
- Froude, J. A. Bunyan ... B.B. 88.5
- Macaulay, T. B., *baron.* John Bunyan. (*In his* Misc. writings, v. 2)... 824
- Southey, R. Select lives of Cromwell and Bunyan ... B.C. 88
- Venables, E. Life of J. Bunyan B.B. 88.5
- Bunyii Nanjio.** Müller, F. M. Bunyii Nanjio. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 2)... 824
- Buonaparte, Mme. M. L. R.** *See* BONA-PARTE.
- Buonaparte, Napoleon.** *See* NAPOLEON I.
- Buonarroti, Michael Angelo.**
- Clément, C. Michaelangelo ...B.M. 58
- Duppa, R., and Quatremere de Quincy, A. C. Lives of Michael Angelo and Raphael ... B.M. 58
- Pater, W. Poetry of Michaelangelo. (*In his* Renaissance) ... 824
- Rose, G. B. Michaelangelo. (*In his* Renaissance masters) ... 750
- Burbridge, F. W.** Cultivated plants... 635
- Burch, G. J.** Manual of electrical science... 537

- Burdett, H. C.** Prince, princess, and people, 1863-90... B. Al. 1.2
- Burdett-Coutts, Angelina Georgina, baroness.** Carey, Miss R. N. Baroness Burdett-Coutts (*In her* Twelve notable good women of the 19th century) ... 920
- Bureaucracy.** *See* BALZAC, H. DE.
- Burgess, J. W.** Practical treatise on coachbuilding ... 684
- Burghersh, Lady Priscilla A. W. P.** Letters from Germany and France during the campaign of 1813-14 ... B.B. 91
- Burghley, W. Cecil, baron.** *See* BUR-LEIGH.
- Burgin, G. B.**
- His lordship, and others ... 827

## CONTENTS :

His lordship	Which?
Man who went away	Biggest man of all That Armenian!

- Burgis, E.** Perils to British trade; how to avert them ... 337
- Burgon, Rev. J. W.** Lives of twelve good men ... 920
- Goulburn, E. M. J. W. Burgon, dean of Chichester ... B.B. 91.2
- Burke, E.**
- Works. 8 v. ... 320

## CONTENTS :

- v. 1. Vindication of natural society  
Essay on the sublime and the beautiful  
Political miscellanies
- v. 2. Political miscellanies  
Reflections on the revolution in France  
Letter to a member of the National Assembly
3. Political miscellanies
4. Reports on the administration of justice in India
- 4-5. Charge against Warren Hastings
5. Political letters
6. Miscellaneous speeches, letters, and fragments  
Abridgment of English history  
Report in relation to the trial of Hastings
- 7-8. Speeches on the impeachment of Hastings
8. Letters.

Select works; ed. by E. J. Payne. 2 v. 320

## CONTENTS :

- v. 1. Thoughts on the present discontents  
Two speeches on America
2. Thoughts on the revolution in France.

Select works; ed. by E. J. Payne ... 320

## CONTENTS :

- Four letters on the proposals for peace with the regicide directory of France.

**Burke, E.—continued.**

Birrell, A. Burke. ( <i>In his Obiters dicta</i> , 2nd ser.) ...	824
Same. ( <i>In his Coll. essays</i> , v. 2)...	824
Dawson, W. J. Edmund Burke. ( <i>In his Makers of modern prose</i> ) ...	820
Macknight, T. History of the life and times of Edmund Burke	B.B. 91.4
Morley, J. Burke ...	B.B. 91.4
Prior, J. Life of Burke ...	B.B. 91.4
Rosebery, A. P. Primrose, <i>earl of</i> Burke. ( <i>In his Appreciations</i> ) ...	825
Timbs, J. Anecdote lives of Pitt and Burke ...	R.C. 39

**Burke, Sir J. B.**

Book of orders of knighthood, and decorations of honour of all nations	929
Family romance ...	929
Reminiscences, ancestral, anecdotal, and historic ...	929
Vicissitudes of families. 2 v. ...	929
Burke, P. Romance of the forum ...	340
Burke, R. O'H. Jackson, A. Robert O'Hara Burke and the Australian exploring expedition of 1860 ...	919.31
Burke, W. Atlay, J. B. Burke and Hare case. ( <i>In his Famous trials of the century</i> )... ...	340

Burke and Wills' expedition. Landsborough, W. Journal of Landsborough's expedition from Carpentaria in search of Burke and Wills. [ <i>Bound with</i> Stuart, J. McD. Explorations across the continent of Australia] ...	919.33
Burleigh, B. Khartoum campaign, 1898.	962
Natal campaign ...	968
Sirdar and Khalifa ...	962

Burleigh, William Cecil, <i>baron</i> . Hume, M. A. S. Great Lord Burghley	B.B. 91.1
Macaulay, T. B., <i>baron</i> . Burleigh and his times. ( <i>In his Crit. and hist. essays</i> , v. 2) ...	824

Burlesque. Adams, W. D. Book of burlesque ...	822
---	-----

**Burmah.**

Corner, Miss J. China; with some account of Ava and the Burmese ...	915.1
Cuming, E. D. In the shadow of the pagoda ...	915.9
With the jungle folk ...	915.9
Ellis, Miss B. English girl's first impressions of Burmah ...	915.9
Fielding, H. Soul of a people ...	915.9
Thibaw's queen ...	F. 46.1
Gill, W. River of golden sand ...	915.1

**Burmah—continued.**

MacMahon, A. R. Far Cathay and farther India ...	915.9
White foreigners from over the water; story of the American mission to the Burmese ...	260
Winston, W. R. Four years in Upper Burmah ...	915.9
Burn, R. S.	
Carpenter and joiner ...	694
Outlines of farm management ...	630
Outlines of landed estates management	630
Outlines of modern farming. 5 v. ...	630

**CONTENTS:**

1. Soils, manures, and crops
2. Notes on farming and farming economy
3. Stock; cattle, sheep, and horses
4. Dairy. Pigs. Poultry
5. Utilisation of town sewage, irrigation, reclamation of waste land

Technical students' introduction to mechanics ...	621
Burnaby, F. Ride to Khiva ...	915.8

**Burnand, F. C.**

Happy thoughts; [ <i>also</i> , More happy thoughts]. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	827
New history of Sandford and Merton	827
Quite at home. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	827
Some old friends ...	827
Very much abroad. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	827

Burne, Sir O. T. Clyde and Strathnairn ...	B.C. 62.6
--	-----------

**Burne-Jones, Sir E. See JONES.**

Burnell, G. R. Hydraulic engineering. ( <i>In</i> Law, H. Rudiments of civil engineering) ...	620
---	-----

Burness, W., Morton, J. C., and Murray, G. Equipment of the farm	630
--	-----

Burnet, G., <i>bp. of Salisbury</i> . History of my own time, v. 1 ...	942
--	-----

**Burnett, Mrs. F. H.**

Dolly. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	B. 93
Fair barbarian ...	B. 93
"Haworth's" ...	B. 93
Kathleen ...	B. 93
Lindsay's luck ...	B. 93
Little Lord Fauntleroy. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	B. 93
Louisiana, and That lass o' Lowrie's	B. 93
Miss Crespigny ...	B. 93
Pretty Polly Pemberton ...	B. 93
Surly Tim, and other stories ...	B. 93
That lass o' Lowrie's ...	B. 93
Theo ...	B. 93

Burnett lectures, 1883-85. Stokes, Sir G. G. ...	535
--	-----

Burney, Miss F., <i>aftw. Mme. d'Arblay</i> . See ARBLAY.	
---	--

- Burney, J.** History of the buccaneers of America ... .. 910
- Burns, Rev. D.** Local option. *See* CAINE, W. S., HOYLE, W., and BURNS, Rev. D.
- Vital statistics of total abstinence. (*In Lectures on temperance*) ... 178
- Why should moderate drinkers become abstainers? (*Ibid*) ... 178
- Burns, Sir G. Smith, G. B.** Sir George Burns. (*In his Leaders of modern industry*) ... .. 920
- Burns, R.**
- Poetical works. (*Two copies*) ... 821
- Robert Burns and Mrs. Dunlop correspondence; with elucidations by W. Wallace ... ..B.B. 93
- Selected poems; with introd. by A. Lang ... .. 821
- Brooke, S. A. Theology in the English poets ... .. 821
- Bruce, W. Here's a hand ... 828
- Craigie, W. A. Primer of Burns ... 821
- Henley, W. E. Burns ... ..B.B. 93
- Kingsley, Rev. C. Burns and his school. (*In his Miscellanies*, v. 1) 824
- Lockhart, J. G. Life of Burns ...B.B. 93
- Muir, J. Carlyle on Burns ...B.B. 93
- Newbigging, T. Burns. (*In his Essays at eventide*) ... .. 824
- Rosebery, A. P. Primrose, earl of. Robert Burns. (*In his Appreciations*) ... .. 825
- Ross, J. D. Memory of Burns; brief addresses ... .. 828
- Setoun, G. Robert Burns ...B.B. 93
- Shairp, J. C. Robert Burns .. B.B. 93
- Stevenson, R. L. Some aspects of Robert Burns. (*In his Familiar studies*) ... .. 824
- Wilson, J. Genius and character of Burns. (*In his Essays*, v. 3) ... 824
- Burns, W.** Illuminating and heating gas ... .. 665
- Burns, William.** Scottish war of independence. 2 v. ... .. 941
- Burr, S. D. V.** Bicycle repairing ... 621
- Burrell, E. G.** Elementary building construction and drawing ... 690
- Burrell, W. S., and Cuthell, E. E.** Indian memories. (*Two copies*) ... 915.4
- Burrows, G.** Land of the pigmies ... 916.7
- Burrows, H.** Principles, hopes, and ideals. (*In Reid, A., ed. New party*) ... .. 300
- Burrows, H. W.** Wordsworth, E. Henry William Burrows ...B.B. 94
- Burrows, M. Blake.** (*In Laughton, J. K., ed. From Howard to Nelson*) 920
- Cinque ports ... .. 942
- Burrows, W.** Irving, W. Lieutenant Burrows. (*In his Works*, v. 11) ... 818
- Burton, Lady I.** Life of Sir R. F. Burton. 2 v. ... .. B.B. 95.1
- Passion play at Ober-Ammergau; ed., with a preface, by W. H. Wilkins 790
- Romance of Isabel Lady Burton; the story of her life told in part by herself and in part by W. H. Wilkins ... ..B.B. 95
- Burton, J. E. B.** Adventures of a night. (*In Henty, G. A., ed. Yuletide yarns*) ... .. H. 39
- Burton, J. H.** Book-hunter, etc. ... 010
- History of Scotland, [with index], A.D. 80-1748. 9 v. ... .. 941
- Scot abroad ... .. 941
- Burton, R.** Anatomy of melancholy ... 132
- Burton, Sir R. F.** Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome. 2 v. ... .. 916.6
- First footsteps in East Africa; or, an exploration of Harar ... .. 916.3
- Sindh, and the races that inhabit the valley of the Indus ... .. 954
- Burton, Lady I. Life of Sir R. F. Burton .. .. B.B. 951
- Bury, Blaze de.** *See* BLAZE DE BURY.
- Bury, J. B.** History of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great ... 938
- History of the Roman empire, 27 B.C.—180 A.D. ... .. 937
- Bury, William Coutts Keppel, viscount.** Exodus of the western nations. 2 v. 970
- Busch, M.** Bismarck; some secret pages of his history ... ..B.B. 54
- Bush, Rev. R. W.** Popular introduction to the books of Joshua, Judges, and Ruth ... .. 221
- St. Athanasius; his life and times ... B.At. 3
- Bush** life in Australia and New Zealand. *See* FERGUSON, D.
- Bush** life in Queensland. *See* GRANT, A. C.
- Bushill, T. W.** Profit-sharing and the labour question; with an introd. by S. Taylor. (*Two copies*) ... 331
- Bushnell, Rev. H.** Munger, T. T. Horace Bushnell. (*In Prophets of the Christian faith*) ... .. 204
- Bushrangers.** Boxall, G. E. Story of Australian bushranging ... .. 993
- White, C. History of Australian bushranging ... .. 993

<b>Business.</b> Boyle, <i>Sir C.</i> Hints on the conduct of business, public and private ... ..	658
Jackson, S. Primer of business ...	658
Waterston, W. Manual of commerce ...	658
<i>See also</i> BOOKKEEPING, — COMMERCE, — COMMERCIAL LAW, — MERCHANTS, — MONEY, — SHIPS AND SHIPPING.	
<b>Business education.</b> Gibbins, H. de B. Commercial examination papers ...	658
Sutherland, A. Manual of commercial instruction ... ..	658
Whitfield, E. E. Introduction to commercial sciences ... ..	300
<i>See also</i> BOOKKEEPING, — COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE.	
<b>Business hen.</b> Collingwood, H. W. ...	636.5
<b>Business of life.</b> Hardy, <i>Rev. E. J.</i> ...	170
<b>Busk, Miss Alice E.</b> Women's work on vestries and councils. ( <i>In Hand</i> , <i>Rev. J. E., ed.</i> Good citizenship) ...	300
<b>Butcher, S. H.</b> Some aspects of the Greek genius ... ..	880
<b>Butcher trade.</b> Dunstan, W. Butcher's guide and farmer's companion ...	689
<i>See also</i> MEAT.	
<b>Butler, Miss A. R.</b> Glimpses of Maori land ... ..	919.38
<b>Butler, Rev. D.</b> John Wesley and George Whitefield in Scotland; or, the influence of the Oxford Methodists on Scottish religion ...	B.W. 51
<b>Butler, D. B.</b> Portland cement ...	666
<b>Butler, E. A.</b> Our household insects ...	590
<b>Butler, J., bp. of Durham.</b> Works. 2 v. ... ..	208
CONTENTS :	
v. 1. Analogy of religion	
2. Sermons	
Charge to the clergy of Durham, 1751	
Correspondence between Dr. Baker and Dr. Clarke	
Analogy of religion; added, two dissertations and fifteen sermons ...	239
Bagehot, W. Bishop Butler. ( <i>In his Lit. studies</i> , v. 3) ... ..	920
Caird, J. Bishop Butler and his theology. ( <i>In his University addresses</i> ) ... ..	370
<b>Butler, Marie.</b> Poetry and prose; ed. by T. D. Butler ... ..	240
<b>Butler, Marion E.</b> Aborigines of Tasmania. <i>See</i> ROTH, H. L., and others.	
<b>Butler, Samuel.</b>	
Erewhon; or, over the range ...	B. 97
Evolution, old and new ... ..	575
Life and habit ... ..	150

**Butler, Samuel—continued.**

Life and letters of Dr. Samuel Butler, in so far as they illustrate the scholastic, religious, and social life of England ... ..	B.B. 97.5
Shakespeare's sonnets reconsidered and in part re-arranged; with introd., chapters, notes, and a reprint of the original 1609 ed. ...	822.3
<b>Butler, Samuel, bp. of Lichfield.</b> Butler, S. Life and letters of Dr. Samuel Butler ... ..	B.B. 97.5
<b>Butler, Samuel, poet.</b> Hudibras, with notes; ed. by H. G. Bohn ...	827
Poetical works. 3 v. ... ..	827

## CONTENTS :

v. 1-2. Hudibras	
3. Elephant in the moon	
Satires	
Odes	
Ballads	
Minor poems.	
Poetical works; with memoir and notes by R. B. Johnson. 2 v. ...	827
<b>Butler, Sir W. F.</b>	
Charles George Gordon ... ..	B.G. 65.3
Great lone land; a narrative of travel and adventure in the north-west of America ... ..	917.1
Life of Sir George Pomeroy-Colley, 1835-81 ... ..	B.C. 68.5
Sir Charles Napier ... ..	B.N. 16
Wild north land; story of a winter journey with dogs across northern North America. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ..	917.1
<b>Butter.</b> Bowron, W. Manufacture of cheese, butter, and bacon in New Zealand ... ..	637
Brown, W. Science and practice of butter-making in Australasia ...	637
Oliver, J. Milk, cheese, and butter	637
Wright, C. R. A. Animal and vegetable fixed oils, fats, butters, etc.	665
<b>Butterfield, W. J. A.</b> Gas manufacture; the chemistry of ... ..	665
<b>Butterworth, H.</b> South America ...	980
<b>Buttery, J. A.</b> Why Kruger made war; with two chapters on the past and future of the Rand and the mining industry by A. C. Key. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	968
<b>Butts, I. R.</b> Tinman's manual, and builder's and mechanic's handbook	671
<b>Buxton, H. J. W.</b> English painters; with a chapter on American painters by S. R. Koehler ... ..	750
and Poynter, <i>Sir E. J.</i> German, Flemish, and Dutch painting ...	750

- Buxton, S.** Finance and politics; an historical study, 1783-1885. 2 v. 336
- Buzacott, Rev. A.** Mission life in the islands of the Pacific; a narrative of the life of Rev. A. Buzacott; ed. by the Rev. J. P. Sunderland and the Rev. A. Buzacott ... 260
- By Celia's harbour.** See BESANT, *Sir W.*, and RICE, J.
- By creek and gully.** See FISHER, *Mrs.* L.
- By England's aid.** See HENTY, G. A.
- By order of the king.** See HUGO, V.
- By pike and dyke.** See HENTY, G. A.
- By proxy.** See PAYN, J.
- By reef and palm.** See BECKE, L.
- By right of conquest.** See HENTY, G. A.
- By sheer pluck.** See HENTY, G. A.
- By shore and sedge.** See HARTE, B.
- By stream and sea.** Senior, W. ... 796
- By the Tiber.** See TINCKER, *Miss M. A.*
- Byles, W. P.** House of Lords question. See REID, A. *ed.*
- Ideals; imperial and social. (*In Reid, A., ed. New party*) ... 300
- By-paths of Bible knowledge.**
- CONTENTS:
- King, *Rev. J.* Recent discoveries on the Temple hill at Jerusalem .. 220
- Byrne, D.** Australian writers ... 820
- CONTENTS:
- |                |                     |
|----------------|---------------------|
| Introduction   | Adam Lindsay Gordon |
| Marcus Clarke  | Rolf Boldrewood     |
| Henry Kingsley | Mrs. Campbell Praed |
| Ada Cambridge  | Tasma.              |
- Byrne, J. C.** Twelve years' wanderings in the British colonies, 1835-47. 2 v. ... 919.3
- CONTENTS:
- v. 1. General remarks on emigration  
New Zealand  
New South Wales  
Australia Felix; or, Port Phillip
2. Van Dieman's Land; or, Tasmania  
South Australia  
Western Australia  
Colonization and emigration  
Appendix.
- Byrne, Mrs. W. P.** De omnibus rebus; an old man's discursive ramblings on the road of everyday life. [Anon.] 827
- Gossip of the century. 2 v. [Anon.] 920
- Social hours with celebrities; being the third and fourth volumes of "Gossip of the century"; ed. by Miss R. H. Busk. 2 v. ... 920
- Byrom, J.** Stephen, L. John Byrom. (*In his Studies of a biographer*, v. 1) ... 920
- Byron, G. G. N., baron.**
- Childe Harold; ed. by H. F. Tozer ... 821
- Complete poetical works; with memoir by W. B. Scott. 3 v. ... 821
- Letters and journals; with notices of his life, by T. Moore ... B.B. 99
- Poetry; arranged by M. Arnold ... 821
- Allingham, W. Disraeli's monument to Byron. (*In his Varieties in prose*, v. 3) ... 824
- Arnold, M. Byron. (*In his Essays in criticism*, ser. 2) ... 824
- Courthope, W. J. Revival of romance; Scott, Byron, Shelley. (*In his Liberal movement in Eng. lit.*) ... 820
- Graham, W. Last links with Byron, Shelley, and Keats ... 920
- Henley, W. E. Byron. (*In his Views, etc.*) ... 824
- Jeaffreson, J. C. Real Lord Byron B.B. 99
- Kingsley, *Rev. C.* Thoughts on Shelley and Byron. (*In his Miscellanies*, v. 1) ... 824
- Morley, J. Byron. (*In his Miscellanies*, v. 1) ... 824
- Nichol, J. Byron ... B.B. 99
- Noel, R. Life of Lord Byron ... B.B. 99
- Swinburne, A. C. Byron. (*In his Essays and studies*) ... 824
- Wordsworth and Byron. (*In his Miscellanies*) ... 824
- Byzantine empire.** Clark, E. L. Races of European Turkey ... 949.5
- Finlay, G. History of Greece [A.D. 1096-1460] ... 949.5
- History of the Byzantine empire, 716-1057 ... 949.5
- Oman, C. W. C. Byzantine empire 949.5
- C., M., pseud.** See MARTIN, *Mrs. F.*
- C., R.** History of South America, from its discovery to the present time; by an American. (*Two copies*) ... 980
- Cabinet maker**, by various writers ... 694
- Cabinet making.** Cabinet maker ... 694
- Charles, R., and others. Cabinet maker; a journal of designs ... 694
- Davidson, E. A. Drawing for cabinet makers ... 740
- Denning, D. Art and craft of cabinet making ... 694



**Cabinet making—continued.**

- Hasluck, P. N. Cabinet worker's  
handy-book ... .. 694  
*See also* DECORATION AND ORNAMENT,  
—FURNITURE,—TURNING.

**Cabinet minister.** *See* PINERO, A. W.

**Cable, G. W.**

- Bonaventure. (*Two copies*) ... C. 11  
John March, southerner. (*Two copies*) C. 11  
Madame Delphine; Carancro, and  
Grande Pointe ... .. C. 11  
Old Creole days. (*Two copies*) ... C. 11  
*and others, ed.* Famous adventures  
and prison escapes of the Civil war 973

**CONTENTS:**

- War diary of a Union woman in the  
South; ed. by G. W. Cable  
Pittenger, W. Locomotive chase in  
Georgia  
Richards, A. E. Mosby's "Partizan  
rangers"  
Duke, B. W. Romance of Morgan's  
rough riders; the raid  
Wilcox, O. B. Romance of Morgan's  
rough riders; the capture  
Hines, T. H. Romance of Morgan's  
rough riders; the escape  
Moran, F. E. Colonel Rose's tunnel at  
Libby prison  
Shelton, W. H. Hard road to travel  
out of Dixie  
Wood, J. T. Escape of General Breckin-  
ridge

- Cabot, J. Beazley, C. R.** John and  
Sebastian Cabot ... .. B.C. 11  
Weare, G. E. Cabot's discovery of  
North America ... .. 970

- Cabot, J. E.** Memoir of Ralph Waldo  
Emerson. 2 v. ... .. B.Em. 3

- Cabot, S. Beazley, C. R.** John and  
Sebastian Cabot ... .. B.C. 11

- Cabrera, R.** Cuba and the Cubans;  
rev. and ed. by L. E. Levy ... 917-29

- Cachalot, ship.** Bullen, F. T. Cruise  
of the *Cachalot* ... .. 910

- Cæsar, Caius Julius.** Commentaries on  
the Gallic and Civil wars; with  
supplementary books attributed to  
Hirtius, including the Alexandrian,  
African, and Spanish wars ... 878

- Commentarii ... .. 878

- Fowler, W. W. Julius Cæsar B.C. 11.4

- Froude, J. A. Cæsar ... .. B.C. 11.4

- Divus Cæsar. (*In his Short studies,*  
v. 3) ... .. 824

- Trollope, A. Commentaries of Cæsar 878

- Cæsars.** Gould, S. B. Tragedy of the  
Cæsars ... .. 920

- Suetonius. Lives of the twelve Cæsars 878

**Cæsar's apostasy.** *See* IBSEN, H.

- Caffyn, Mrs. S. M. (*Iota*).** Yellow  
aster. (*Two copies*) ... .. Io. 1  
Lenchen. (*In Fisher, Mrs. L., ed.* By  
creek and gully) ... .. F. 53

- Cage birds.** Bechstein, J. M. Cage  
and chamber birds ... .. 590

**Caillard, Emma M.**

- Electricity ... .. 537  
Invisible powers of nature ... .. 530  
Law and freedom ... .. 100

**CONTENTS:**

- Law of liberty  
Relation of choice to freedom  
Christian ideal of liberty  
Limits of nature  
Transcendentalism and materialism.

- Progressive revelation; or, through  
nature to God ... .. 230

**Caine, H.**

- Bondman. (*Four copies*) ... .. C. 12

- Capt'n Davy's honeymoon; Last con-  
fession; Blind mother. (*Four*  
*copies*) ... .. C. 12

- Christian. (*Two copies*) ... .. C. 12

- Deemster. (*Four copies*) ... .. C. 12

- Life of S. T. Coleridge ... .. B.C. 67.6

- Little Manx nation ... .. 942

- Manxman. (*Four copies*) ... .. C. 12

- Quamdiu, Domine! (*In Reid, A., ed.*  
Vox clamantium) ... .. 300

- Scapegoat. (*Four copies*) ... .. C. 12

- Shadow of a crime. (*Two copies*) ... C. 12

- Son of Hagar. (*Five copies*) ... .. C. 12

- Caine, W. S.** Trip round the world,  
1887-88. (*Two copies*) ... .. 910

- Caine, W. S., Hoyle, W., and Burns,**  
Rev. D. Local option. (*In Imp.*  
parl.) ... .. 178

- Caird, A. M.** Local government and  
taxation in Scotland. (*In Cobden*  
club. Essays, 3rd ser.) ... .. 350

- Caird, E.** Essays on literature and  
philosophy ... .. 824

**CONTENTS:**

- v. 1. Dante in his relation to the theology  
and ethics of the Middle ages  
Goethe and philosophy  
Rousseau  
Wordsworth  
Problem of philosophy at the present  
time  
Genius of Carlyle  
2. Cartesianism  
Metaphysic.

- Caird, J.** Fundamental ideas of Christi-  
anity; with a memoir by E. Caird.  
2 v. ... .. 230

**Caird, J.—continued.**

Introduction to the philosophy of religion ... ..	200
University addresses ... ..	370

## CONTENTS :

Unity of the sciences	
Progressiveness of the sciences	
Erasmus	
Galileo	
Scientific character of Bacon	
David Hume	
Bishop Butler and his theology	
Study of history	
Science of history	
Study of art	
Progressiveness of art	
Art of public speaking	
Personal element in teaching	
General and professional education.	

<b>Caird, L. H.</b> History of Corsica ... ..	945
---	-----

<b>Cairnes, J. E.</b> Political essays. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	300
--	-----

## CONTENTS :

Colonization and colonial government	
Revolution in America	
International law	
Fragments on Ireland	
Our defences; a national or a standing army	
Thoughts on university reform à-propos of the Irish educational crisis, 1865-6	
Present position of the Irish university question, 1873.	

**Cairnes, Rev. J.**

Argument for Christianity from the experience of Christians. ( <i>In</i> Present day tracts, v. 11) ... ..	204
--	-----

Christ the central evidence of Christianity. ( <i>Ibid</i> , v. 1) ... ..	204
---	-----

Christianity and miracles at the present day. ( <i>Ibid</i> ) ... ..	204
--	-----

Is the evolution of Christianity from mere natural sources credible? ( <i>Ibid</i> , v. 9) ... ..	204
---	-----

Memoir of John Brown ... ..	B.B. 81
-----------------------------	---------

Present state of the Christian argument from prophecy. ( <i>In</i> Present day tracts, v. 5) ... ..	204
---	-----

Success of Christianity, and modern explanations of it. ( <i>Ibid</i> , v. 1) ... ..	204
--	-----

<b>Cairo.</b> Ball, E. A. R. Cairo of to-day	916.2
--	-------

City of the caliphs ... ..	916.2
----------------------------	-------

Poole, S. L. Cairo ... ..	916.2
---------------------------	-------

<b>Cajori, F.</b> Teaching and history of mathematics in the United States	510
--	-----

<b>Cakes and ale.</b> Jerrold, D. W. ( <i>In</i> his Works, v. 2) ... ..	827
--	-----

<b>Calas, J.</b> Pattison, M. Calas tragedy. ( <i>In</i> his Essays, v. 2) ... ..	824
---	-----

Sanderson, E. Jean Calas. ( <i>In</i> his Historic parallels to l' affaire Dreyfus) ... ..	940
--	-----

**Calculus (Mathematics).** See DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS.

<b>Calcutta.</b> Darmesteter, J. Calcutta. ( <i>In</i> his English studies) ... ..	844
--	-----

<b>Caldecott, A.</b> English colonization and empire ... ..	325
---	-----

<b>Calderon de la Barca, P.</b> Hasell, E. J. Calderon ... ..	B.C. 12.3
---	-----------

**Calderon the courtier.** See LYTTON, *Baron*.

<b>Calderwood, H.</b> David Hume B.H. 88.4 Evolution and man's place in nature	575
--	-----

Handbook of moral philosophy ... ..	170
-------------------------------------	-----

Relations of science and religion ... ..	215
--	-----

<b>Caldwell, Robert.</b> Gold era of Victoria. [Anon.] ... ..	919.36
---	--------

<b>Caldwell, Rev. R.</b> Smith G. Robert Caldwell. ( <i>In</i> his Twelve pioneer missionaries) ... ..	920
--	-----

<b>Calhoun, J. C.</b> Holst, H. von. J. C. Calhoun ... ..	B.C. 12.5
---	-----------

**Calico-printing.** See TISSUE-PRINTING.**California.***State mining bureau.*

## Bulletins.

## CONTENTS :

Preston, E. B. California gold mill practices ... ..	622
Scheidel, A. Cyanide process ... ..	669

*Description and travel.*

Bartlett, J. R. Personal narrative of explorations in Texas, California, etc., 1850-53 ... ..	917.3
---	-------

Cumming, C. F. G. Granite crags of California ... ..	917.3
--	-------

Hittell, J. S. Resources of California	917.3
--	-------

Remondino, P. C. Mediterranean shores of America; southern California ... ..	917.3
--	-------

Stevenson, R. L. Silverado squatters	917.3
--------------------------------------	-------

Stirling, P. J. Australian and Californian gold discoveries ... ..	553
--	-----

<b>California fruits.</b> Wickson, E. J. ... ..	634
---	-----

<b>California vegetables.</b> Wickson, E. J.	635
--	-----

**Californian sketches.** See HARTE, B.

<b>Calkins, Mary.</b> Sharing the profits ... ..	331
--	-----

**Called back.** See FARGUS, F. J.

<b>Calleja, C.</b> Theory of physics ... ..	530
---	-----

**Callimachus.** Works. See HESIOD.

<b>Callingham, J.</b> Sign writing and glass embossing ... ..	698
---	-----

**Callista.** See NEWMAN, J. H.

<b>Callow, E.</b> From King Orry to Queen Victoria ... ..	942
---	-----

Old London taverns, historical descriptive, and reminiscent; with some account of the coffee houses, clubs, etc. ... ..	640
---	-----

<b>Calverley, C. S.</b> Literary remains ...	821
Translations into English and Latin	871
Verses and fly leaves ... ..	821
<b>Calvert, A. F.</b>	
Coolgardie gold-field ... ..	553
Discovery of Australia ... ..	919.31
Exploration of Australia, 1844-96 ...	919.31
Mineral resources of Western Aus- tralia ... ..	553
Western Australia, its history and progress ... ..	919.32
<b>Calvert, Rev. J.</b> Fiji and the Fijians. <i>See WILLIAMS, Rev. T., and CAL- VERT, Rev. J.</i>	
<b>Calvin, J.</b> Pattison, M. Calvin at Geneva. ( <i>In his Essays</i> , v. 2) ...	824
<b>Calvinism.</b> Froude, J. A. Calvinism. ( <i>In his Short studies</i> , v. 2) ...	824
Fuller, Rev. A. Calvinistic and So- cinian systems examined and com- pared as to their moral tendency. ( <i>In his Principal works</i> ) ...	208
<b>Camberwell beauty.</b> <i>See HOOD, T.</i>	
<b>Cambridge, Duke of.</b> <i>See GEORGE WIL- LIAM FREDERICK CHARLES.</i>	
<b>Cambridge, Ada., aftw. Mrs. Cross.</b> <i>See CROSS, Mrs. G. F.</i>	
<b>Cambridge, R. O.</b> Dobson, A. "Cam- bridge, the everything." ( <i>In his Eighteenth century vignettes</i> , ser. 3)	824
<b>Cambridge, Eng.</b> Arnold, Rev. F. Oxford and Cambridge ...	370
Thompson, A. H. Cambridge and its colleges ... ..	370
<b>Cambridge, Mass.</b> Dante society. <i>See DANTE SOCIETY.</i>	
Fiske, J. Cambridge as village and city. ( <i>In his Century of science</i> )...	814
Higginson, T. W. Old Cambridge ...	814
Lowell, J. R. Cambridge thirty years ago. ( <i>In his Lit. essays</i> , v. 1)	814
<b>Cambridge Bible.</b> <i>See BIBLE.</i>	
<b>Cambridge companion to the Bible</b> ...	220
<b>Cambridge courts, In.</b> Lehmann, R. C.	827
<b>Cambridge geographical series.</b>	

## CONTENTS :

Keane, A. H. Ethnology .. ..	572
Man .. ..	572
Lydekker, R. Geographical history of mammals .. ..	590
Maguire, T. M. Outlines of military geography .. ..	355
Tozer, Rev. H. F. History of ancient geography .. ..	911

**Cambridge historical series.**

## CONTENTS :

Brown, P. H. History of Scotland ..	941
Channing, E. United States of America	973

**Cambridge historical series—continued.**

## CONTENTS—continued.

Cunningham, Rev. W. Essay on western civilization .. ..	330
and McArthur, E. A. Outlines of English industrial history ..	330
Hume, M. A. S. Spain .. ..	946
Jenks, E. History of the Australasian colonies .. ..	993.1
Johnston, Sir H. H. History of the colonization of Africa .. ..	960
Stillman, W. J. Union of Italy ..	945

**Cambridge natural science manuals.**

## CONTENTS :

Lewis, W. J. Treatise on crystallo- graphy .. ..	548
Marr, J. E. Principles of stratigraphical geology .. ..	551

**Cambridge review.** Book of the Cam-  
bridge review, 1879-97 ... .. 828

<b>Cambridge university.</b> Leigh, Rev. A. A. Vice-chancellors. ( <i>In Pit- cairn, Miss E. H.</i> , ed. Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers) ...	300
Whately, Rev. E. W. Remarkable men at Oxford and Cambridge. ( <i>In his Personal and family glimpses of remarkable people</i> ) ... ..	920
Whibley, C. In cap and gown ...	827

**Camden library.**

## CONTENTS :

Larminie, W. West Irish folk-tales and romances .. ..	398
--	-----

**Cameos from English history.** Yonge,  
*Miss C. M.* ... .. 942**Camera.** *See PHOTOGRAPHY.***Cameron, Rev. C. I.** Poems and hymns 821.9**Cameron, D. A.** Egypt in the nine-  
teenth century; or, Mehmet Ali  
and his successors until the British  
occupation in 1882 ... .. 962**Cameron, J., ed.** Oils and varnishes ... 665

## Soaps and candles ... .. 668

**Cameron, K.** Plasterer's manual ... 693**Cameron, R.** Herkless, J. Richard  
Cameron ... .. R.C. 14.5**Cameroons.** *See KAMERUN.***Camilla's last string.** *See BESANT, Sir  
W.***Camoens, L. de.** Lusiad; or, the dis-  
covery of India; an epic poem, tr.  
by W. J. Mickle ... .. 860**Camp, M. du.** *See DU CAMP.***Camp and studio.** Montagu, I. ... 949.6**Camp of refuge.** *See MACFARLANE, C.***Camp-fires of a naturalist.** Edwords,  
C. E. ... .. 796

- Campbell, A.** Christian system in reference to the union of Christians and restoration of primitive Christianity ... 204
- Campbell, Rev. A. J.** Account of the New Hebrides missions. (*In Campbell, F. A. Year in the New Hebrides*) ... 919.4
- Campbell, C., baron Clyde.** See CLYDE.
- Campbell, C. F.** Letters from camp to his relatives during the siege of Sebastopol ... 947
- Campbell, D.** Puritan in Holland, England, and America; an introd. to American history. 2 v. ... 973
- Campbell, Duncan.** De Foe, D. Life and adventures of Duncan Campbell. (*In his Novels, etc.*, v. 6) ... D. 36
- Campbell, F.** Commentary on the influence of tobacco on the human constitution ... 613
- Campbell, F. A.** Year in the New Hebrides, Loyalty islands, and New Caledonia; with an account of the New Hebrides missions by A. J. Campbell, a narrative of the voyages of the *Dayspring* by D. McDonald, and a contribution to the phytography of the New Hebrides by Baron von Mueller ... 919.4
- Campbell, Sir G.** Memoirs of my Indian career; ed. by Sir C. E. Bernard. 2 v. ... B.C. 15.2
- Tenure of land in India. (*In Cobden club. Essays, 1st ser.*) ... 333
- Campbell, G. D., duke of Argyll.** See ARGYLL.
- Campbell, G. O.** Australian sheep husbandry. See ARMSTRONG, A. S., and CAMPBELL, G. O.
- Campbell, J., baron.** Lives of the Chief Justices of England. 3 v. ... 920
- Shakespeare's legal acquirements ... 822.3
- Campbell, Joseph.** Simple tests for minerals; or, every man his own analyst ... 549
- Campbell, J. D.** Samuel Taylor Coleridge; a narrative of the events of his life ... B.C. 67.6
- Campbell, J. F.** Popular tales of the west Highlands; with a tr. by J. F. Campbell. 3 v. ... 398
- Campbell, J. G. E. H. D. S., marquis of Lorne.** See LORNE.
- Campbell, Rev. L.** Life and letters of Benjamin Jowett. See ABBOTT, E., and CAMPBELL, Rev. L.
- Campbell, T.** Life of Petrarch. (*In Petrarch, F., Sonnets, triumphs, etc.*) ... 850
- Poetical works; ed. by the Rev. W. A. Hill. (*Two copies*) ... 821
- Hadden, J. C. Thomas Campbell B.C. 15.25
- Irving, W. Thomas Campbell. (*In his Works*, v. 11) ... 818
- Saintsbury, G. English war songs—Campbell. (*In his Essays in Eng. lit.*, ser. 2) ... 820
- Campin, F.** Details of machinery ... 621
- Iron and steel bridges and viaducts ... 624
- Materials and construction ... 690
- Treatise on mathematics as applied to the constructive arts ... 510
- Camping out.** Macdonnel, A. A. (*In Bell, E., ed. Handbk. of athl. sports*, v. 7) ... 796
- Camping sketches.** Lowndes, G. R. ... 796
- Camps, quarters, and casual places.** Forbes, A. ... 900
- Can you forgive her?** See TROLLOPE, A.
- Canada.**
- Description and travel.*
- Butler, Sir W. F. Great lone land ... 917.1
- Wild north land ... 917.1
- Craib, A. America and the Americans ... 917.3
- Dawson, S. E. Canada and Newfoundland. (*In Stanford's compend. of geog. and trav. N. America*, v. 1) ... 917
- Dufferin and Ava, *Marchioness of.* My Canadian journal ... 917.1
- Edgar, J. D. Canada and its capital ... 917.1
- Hogan, J. F. Sister dominions ... 917.1
- Monck, F. E. O. My Canadian leaves ... 917.1
- Osborn, E. B. Greater Canada; past, present, and future of the Canadian north-west ... 917.1
- Parkin, G. R. Great dominion ... 917.1
- Pike, W. Through the subarctic forest ... 917.1
- Sladen, D. B. W. On the cars and off ... 917.1
- Smith, W. Yorkshireman's trip to the United States and Canada ... 917.3
- Vincent, *Mrs.* Newfoundland to Cochin China ... 917.1
- See also AMERICA, North,—BRITISH COLUMBIA,—HUDSON'S BAY TERRITORY,—NEWFOUNDLAND,—YUKON DISTRICT.
- History.*
- Bourinot, J. G. Canada ... 971
- Greswell, Rev. W. P. History of the dominion ... 971
- Howland, O. A. New empire ... 971
- Kennedy, H. A. Story of Canada ... 971
- McIlwraith, J. N. Canada ... 971

**Canada (History)—continued.**

Parkman, F. France and England in North America. 5 v.

## CONTENTS :

Pt. 1. Pioneers of France in the new world	973
2. Jesuits in North America in the 16th century .. ..	270
3. La Salle and the discovery of the great west .. ..	973
4. Old régime in Canada .. ..	971
5. Count Frontenac and new France under Louis XIV. .. ..	971
Roberts, C. G. D. History of Canada	971
Smith, G. Canada and the Canadian question .. ..	971
Smith, G. B. Canada; its rise and progress .. ..	971
<i>See also</i> AMERICA, <i>North</i> ,—HUDSON'S BAY TERRITORY,—NEWFOUNDLAND; <i>also</i> the lives of SIR J. A. MACDONALD.	

*Literature.*

Lighthall, W. D., <i>ed.</i> Canadian poems and lays .. ..	811
The Library also contains works by T. C. Haliburton ( <i>Sam Slick</i> ).	

*Politics and government.*

Bourinot, J. G. Federal government in Canada .. ..	340
Douglas, J. Canadian independence, annexation, and British imperial federation .. ..	325
<i>See also</i> GREAT BRITAIN, <i>Empire and colonies.</i>	
Canadian ice age. Dawson, <i>Sir J. W.</i>	551
Canaries. Fry, W. Australasian canary guide .. ..	636.6
Russ, K. Canaries .. ..	636.6
Canary birds; how to breed for profit or pleasure .. ..	636.6
Wallace, R. L. Canary book .. ..	636.6
Canary islands. Brown, A. S. Madeira and the Canary islands .. ..	914.69
Edwards, C. Rides and studies in the Canary islands .. ..	914.6
Stone, <i>Mrs. O. M.</i> Tenerife and its six satellites .. ..	914.6
Candee, Helen C. How women may earn a living .. ..	396
Candler, C. Prevention of consumption	616
Candles. Cameron, J., <i>ed.</i> Soaps and candles .. ..	668
Carpenter, W. L. Treatise on the manufacture of soap and candles .. ..	668
Faraday, M. Chemical history of a candle .. ..	540

Candolle, A. de. Origin of cultivated plants .. ..	580
Cane basket work. Firth, A. .. ..	674
Cannibals and convicts. Thomas, J.	919.4
Canning, A. S. G. History in fact and fiction .. ..	900
Canning, C. J. Canning, <i>earl.</i> Cunningham, <i>Sir H. S.</i> Earl Canning B.C. 16.2	
Canning, G. Bell, R. Life of Canning B.C. 16.3	
Canning, Stratford, <i>viscount Stratford de Redcliffe.</i> <i>See</i> STRATFORD DE REDCLIFFE.	
Canning. Rorer, <i>Mrs. S. T.</i> Canning and preserving .. ..	664
Schwaab, E. F. Secrets of canning	664
Cannon, J. History of Grant's campaign for the capture of Richmond, 1864-5 .. ..	973
Canoeing. Hayward, J. D. ( <i>In</i> Bell, E. <i>ed.</i> Handbk. of athl. sports, v. 7) .. ..	796
Canon. Bridge, J. F. Double counterpoint and canon .. ..	780
Prout, E. Double counterpoint and canon .. ..	780
Canon's ward. <i>See</i> PAYN, J.	
Canterbury, Convocation of. Newman, J. H. ( <i>In his</i> Hist. sketches, v. 3)	900
Canterbury, N.Z. Adams, C. W. Spring in the Canterbury settlement .. ..	919.38
Canterbury poets.	
CONTENTS :	
Béranger, P. J. de. Songs .. ..	841
Lighthall, W. D., <i>ed.</i> Canadian poems and lays .. ..	811
Canterbury tales. <i>See</i> LEE, S., and H.	
Cape of Good Hope. Ballantyne, R. M. Six months at the Cape .. ..	916.8
Martin, A. Home life on an ostrich farm .. ..	916.8
<i>See also</i> AFRICA, <i>South</i> ,—AGRICULTURE,—FORESTS AND FORESTRY,—KIMBERLEY.	
Capes, W. W. Roman empire of the second century .. ..	937
Roman history; the early empire .. ..	937
Stoicism .. ..	140
Capitaine Fracasse. <i>See</i> GAUTIER, T.	
Capital.	
Böhm-Bawerk, E. von. Karl Marx, and the close of his system .. ..	331
Cunningham, W. Use and abuse of money .. ..	331
Hobson, J. A. Evolution of modern capitalism .. ..	331
Of capital. ( <i>In</i> Hand, <i>Rev. J. E.</i> , <i>ed.</i> Good citizenship) .. ..	300

**Capital—continued.**

Huxley, T. H. Capital—the mother of labour. ( <i>In his</i> Evolution and ethics)	170
Marx, K. Capital ...	331
Student's Marx, by E. Aveling ...	331
Socialism, labour, and capital ...	335
Taussig, F. W. Wages and capital ...	331
<i>See also</i> INTEREST, — LABOUR, — MONEY, — MONOPOLIES, — STRIKES, — TRUSTS.	
Capital of the Tycoon. Alcock, <i>Sir</i> R.	915.2
Cappello, Bianca. Trollope, T. A. Bianca Cappello. ( <i>In his</i> Decade of Ital. women, v. 2) ...	920
Capper, H. South Australia ...	919.33
Capper, R. Dramatic illustrations of ancient history ...	822

## CONTENTS :

Judith	Centheres
Mummy makers of Egypt	Eadburga
Eurynome	Babylon
	Nimroud.
Capri. Walters, A. Lotus eater in Capri ...	914.5
Captain. <i>See</i> BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.	
Captain Bayley's heir. <i>See</i> HENTY, G. A.	
Captain Carleton, Memoirs of. <i>See</i> DE FOE, D.	
Capt'n Davy's honeymoon. <i>See</i> CAINE, H.	
Captain Fracasse. <i>See</i> GAUTIER, T.	
Captain Hatteras. <i>See</i> VERNE, J.	
Captain of the Guidara. <i>See</i> VERNE, J.	
Captain Singleton, Life, adventures, and piracies of. <i>See</i> DE FOE, D.	
Captain's room. <i>See</i> BESANT, <i>Sir</i> W.	
Captains courageous. <i>See</i> KIPLING, R.	
Captive missionary. Stern, <i>Rev.</i> H. A.	916.3
Captives of Antekirta. <i>See</i> VERNE, J.	
Captivi. <i>See</i> PLAUTUS.	
Captivity. <i>See</i> GOLDSMITH, O.	
Carafas of Maddaloni. Reumont, A. de.	945
Carancro. <i>See</i> CABLE, G. W.	
Caravan. <i>See</i> HAUFF, W.	
Carbons. Jehl, F. Manufacture of carbons ...	621.3
Card drawing. <i>See</i> GRIFFIN, G.	
Cardinal. <i>See</i> SHIRLEY, J.	
Cardinal Pole. <i>See</i> AINSWORTH, W. H.	
Cardinals.	

The Library contains lives of the following cardinals:—D. BEATON,—H. E. MANNING,—J. MAZARIN,—J. H. NEWMAN,—A. RICHELIEU,—N. P. S. WISEMAN,—T. WOLSEY.

**Cards. Taylor, *Rev.* E. S., and others.**

History of playing cards ...	793
<i>See also</i> GAMBLING, — PATIENCE, — SOLO WHIST, — WHIST.	
Carey, A. Elementary principles of agriculture ...	630
Principles of agriculture ...	630
Carey, Alice. <i>See</i> CARY, A.	
Carey, R. Narrative of the late war in New Zealand ...	993.8
Carey, Miss Rosa N. Twelve notable good women of the 19th century ...	920

## CONTENTS :

Her Majesty the Queen	Sister Dora
Florence Nightingale	Agnes Weston
Elizabeth Fry	Grace Darling
Baroness Burdett-Coutts	Princess Alice
Princess of Wales	Lady Henry Somerset
Duchess of Teck	Frances Ridley Havergal.
Carey, <i>Rev.</i> W. Smith, J. William Carey. ( <i>In his</i> Twelve pioneer missionaries) ...	920
Caricature. Du Maurier, G. Social pictorial satire ...	740
Everitt, G. English caricaturists and graphic humourists of the 19th century ...	740
Wright, T. Caricature history of the Georges ...	740
History of caricature and grotesque in literature and art ...	740

*See also* PUNCH.

Carita. <i>See</i> OLIPHANT, <i>Mrs.</i> M. O. W.	
Carles, W. R. Life in Corea ...	915.1
Carleton, J. W. ( <i>Craven</i> .) Young sportsman's manual ...	796
Carleton, W. Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry ...	C. 19
Carleton, W., <i>junr.</i> Warden of Galway, and other poems ...	821.9
Carlisle. Creighton M. Carlisle ...	942
Carlyle, A. J. Hugh Latimer. <i>See</i> CARLYLE, R. M., and A. J.	
Carlyle, <i>Mrs.</i> Jane Welsh. Letters and memorials, prepared for publication by T. Carlyle ; ed. by J. A. Froude. 3 v. ...	B.C. 19
Ireland, <i>Mrs.</i> A. Life of Jane Welsh Carlyle ...	B.C. 19
Carlyle, R. M., and A. J. Hugh Latimer ...	B.L. 34
Carlyle, T.	

Battles of Frederick the Great, abstracted from Carlyle's biography of Frederick the Great ; ed. by C. Ransome ...

Carlyle, T.—*continued.*

Critical and miscellaneous essays  
(*Two copies*) ... .. 824

*Note.*—This set consists of 7 vols. bound in 4.  
V. 1-2, form v. 1; v. 3-4, v. 2; v. 5-6, v. 3,  
and v. 7, with his Early kings of Norway,  
v. 4.

## CONTENTS :

v. 1. Jean Paul Richter	Death of Edward
State of German	Irving
literature	Diamond necklace
Life and writings of	Mirabeau
Werner	6. Parliamentary
Goethe's Helena	history of the
Goethe	French Revolution
2. Burns	tion
Life of Heyne	Sir Walter Scott
German playwrights	Varnhagen von
Voltaire	Ense's memoirs
Novalis	Chartism
Signs of the times	Petition on the
On history	copyright bill
3. Jean Paul Richter	Sinking of the
again	"Vengeur"
Luther's psalm	Baillie the cove-
Schiller	nanter
Nibelungen Lied	7. Dr. Francia
German literature	Election to the
of the 14th and	long parliament
15th centuries	Nigger question
Taylor's historic	Two hundred and
survey of Ger-	fifty years ago
man poetry	Opera
4. Characteristics	National exhibi-
Goethe's portrait	tion of Scottish
Death of Goethe	portraits
Biography	Prizenraub
Boswell's Life of	Inaugural address
Johnson	at Edinburgh,
Goethe's works	April 2nd, 1886
Corn-law rhymes	Shooting Niagara;
On history again	and after?
5. Diderot.	Latter stage of the
Count Cagliostro	Franco-German
	war, 1870-1.
Early kings of Norway; also, An	
essay on the portraits of John Knox.	
[ <i>Bound with the last vol. of his Crit.</i>	
<i>and misc. essays.</i> ] ... .. 824	
Essay on the Nibelungen Lied. ( <i>In</i>	
Nibelungen Lied. Lay of the Nib-	
elungs; tr. by A. Horton) ... .. 831	
French revolution. 3 v. ... .. 944	
<i>Same.</i> 1 v. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ... .. 944	
Goethe. ( <i>In</i> Vaughan, C. E., <i>ed.</i>	
English literary criticism ... .. 820	
Historical sketches of notable persons	
and events in the reigns of James I.	
and Charles I.; <i>ed.</i> by A. Carlyle ... .. 942	
History of Frederick the Great. 5 v. B.F. 87	
History of Friedrich II. of Prussia,	
called Frederick the Great. 6 v. ... B.F. 87	
Last words of Thomas Carlyle ... .. 828	

Carlyle, T.—*continued.*

Latter-day pamphlets ... .. 824	
Lectures on the history of literature ... .. 800	
Letters to his youngest sister; <i>ed.</i> ,	
with an introd. essay, by C. T.	
Copeland ... .. B.C. 19.1	
Life of Friedrich Schiller ... .. B.Sch.3	
Life of Schiller; Life of Sterling ... B.Sch.3	
Montaigne and other essays, chiefly	
biographical; with foreword by S.	
R. Crockett ... .. 824	

## CONTENTS :

Montaigne	Dr. John Moore
Lady Mary Wortley	Sir John Moore
Montagu	Necker
Montesquieu	Nelson
Montfaucon	Mungo Park
Netherlands	William Pitt, Earl of
Newfoundland	Chatham
Norfolk	William Pitt, the
Northamptonshire	younger
Northumberland	Montucla.
On heroes, hero-worship, and the	
heroic in writing ... .. 824	
Outline of the doctrines of Thomas	
Carlyle ... .. 828	
Past and present ... .. 824	
Sartor resartus ... .. 824	
<i>ed.</i> German romance. 2 v. ... C.19.8	
CONTENTS :	
v. 1. Musæus. La Motte Fouque. Tieck.	
2. Hoffmann. Richter.	
Oliver Cromwell's letters and speeches.	
4 v. ... .. B.C. 88	
Arthur, W. T. Carlyle. ( <i>In</i> Rickett,	
A., <i>ed.</i> Prophets of the century) ... .. 800	
Birrell, A. Carlyle. ( <i>In his</i> Obiter	
dicta, ser. 1) ... .. 824	
<i>Same.</i> ( <i>In his</i> Coll. essays, v. 1)... .. 824	
Caird, E. Genius of Carlyle. ( <i>In his</i>	
Essays, v. 1) ... .. 824	
Church, Rev. R. W. Carlyle's Crom-	
well. ( <i>In his</i> Occasional papers,	
v. 1) ... .. 824	
Clarke, J. F. Two Carlyles; or, Car-	
lyle, past and present. ( <i>In his</i>	
Nineteenth century questions) ... .. 814	
Dawson, W. J. Carlyle; character-	
istics. ( <i>In his</i> Makers of modern	
prose) ... .. 820	
Carlyle's teaching. ( <i>Ibid.</i> ) ... .. 820	
Thomas Carlyle. ( <i>Ibid.</i> ) ... .. 820	
Dowden, E. Carlyle's lectures on the	
periods of European culture. ( <i>In</i>	
<i>his</i> Transcripts) ... .. 824	
Duffy, Sir C. G. Conversations with	
Carlyle ... .. B.C. 19.1	

**Carlyle, T.—continued.**

- Froude, J. A. Thomas Carlyle, 1795–1835 ... B.C. 19.1
- Thomas Carlyle, 1834–1881 B.C. 19.1
- Harrison, F. Thomas Carlyle. (*In his Studies, etc.*) ... 824
- Hutton, R. H. Thomas Carlyle. (*In his Essays on some of the modern guides, etc.*) ... 824
- Jenks, E. Thomas Carlyle and John Stuart Mill ... B.C. 19.1
- Larkin, H. Carlyle, and the open secret of his life ... B.C. 19.1
- Lilly, W. S. Carlyle. (*In his Four English humourists*) ... 827
- Lowell, J. R. Carlyle. (*In his Literary essays, v. 2*) ... 814
- MacPherson, H. C. Thomas Carlyle B.C. 19.1
- Mill, J. S. Carlyle's French revolution. (*In his Early essays*) ... 824
- Morley, J. Carlyle. (*In his Miscellanies, v. 1*) ... 824
- Muir, J. Carlyle on Burns ... B.B. 93
- Müller, F. M. Goethe and Carlyle. (*In his Chips from a German work-shop, v. 1*) ... 824
- Nichol, J. Thomas Carlyle. B.C. 19.1
- O'Connor, T. P. Carlyle and his wife. (*In his Some old love stories*) ... 920
- Robertson, J. M. Modern humanists 920
- Saintsbury, G. Carlyle. (*In his Corrected impressions*) ... 824
- Stephen, L. Carlyle's ethics. (*In his Hours in a lib., v. 3*) ... 824
- Wilson, D. Mr. Froude and Carlyle B.C. 19.1
- Carmen.** See MÉRIMÉE, P.
- Carmichael,** Jennings, *afw.* Mrs. F. Mullins. See MULLINS.
- Carnarvon,** H. H. M. Herbert, *earl of*. Defence of the empire; ed. by Sir G. S. Clarke ... 355
- Carnegie,** D. W. Spinifex and sand; narrative of 5 years' pioneering and exploration in Western Australia... 919.32
- Carnivora.** Lydekker, R. Handbook to the carnivora ... 590
- Caroline,** *queen of Saxony.* Bothmer, A. von, *ed.* Queen of Saxony. (*In her Sovereign ladies of Europe*) ... 920
- Caroline** Amelia Elizabeth, *queen-consort of George IV.*
- Doran, J. Caroline of Brunswick. (*In his Lives of the queens of England, v. 2*) ... 920
- Tytler, S. Caroline of Brunswick. (*In her Six royal ladies*) ... 920

**Caroline** Wilhelmina Dorothea, *queen-consort of George II.*

- Doran, J. Caroline Wilhelmina Dorothea. (*In his Lives of the queens of England, v. 1*) ... 920
- Tytler, S. Caroline of Anspach. (*In her Six royal ladies*) ... 920
- Carols** of Cockayne. Leigh, H. S. ... 827
- Carpenter,** A. Alcoholic drinks not necessities of life. (*In Lectures on temperance*) ... 178
- Carpenter,** E.
- Angels' wings; series of essays on art and its relation to life ... 700
- Civilisation; its cause and cure. (*Two copies*)... ... 824
- England's ideal, and other papers on social subjects. (*Three copies*) ... 330
- From Adam's Peak to Elephanta; sketches in Ceylon and India ... 915.4
- Transitions to freedom. (*In Forecasts, etc.*) ... 300
- Carpenter,** G. H. Insects; their structure and life ... 590
- Carpenter,** J. E., *ed.* Soldier songs ... 821
- Carpenter,** W. B. Animal physiology 590
- Mechanical philosophy, horology, and astronomy ... 530
- Microscope and its revelations; 7th ed. ... 578
- Nature and man; with memoir by J. E. Carpenter ... 504
- Vegetable physiology and systematic botany; ed. by E. Lankester ... 580
- Zoology; rev. ed. by W. S. Dallas. 2. v. ... 590
- Carpenter,** W. B., *bp. of Ripon.* Permanent elements of religion ... 239.01
- Popular history of the Church of England from the earliest times to the present day ... 280
- Truth in tale ... C. 22.5
- Carpenter,** W. L. Treatise on the manufacture of soap and candles, lubricants and glycerine ... 668
- Carpentry** and joinery.
- Burn, R. S. Carpenter and joiner ... 694
- Collings, G. Circular work in carpentry and joinery ... 694
- Roof carpentry ... 695
- Davidson, E. A. Drawing for carpenters and joiners ... 740
- Tredgold, T. Elementary principles of carpentry ... 694
- Same.* Atlas ... 694



**Carpentry and joinery—continued.**

- Webber, F. C. Carpentry and joinery 694  
 Young, F. C. Home carpentry for handy men ... 694  
*See also* BUILDING,—CABINET MAKING,  
 —HANDRAILING,—STAIR-BUILDING,  
 —TURNING,—WOOD WORK.
- Carpentry** for river and garden; ed. by F. C. Young ... 699

## CONTENTS :

- Pt 1. Boat building made easy, by M. le B. K.  
 2. Yorke, A., *pseud.* Rustic carpentry.

- Carpets.** Millar, A. Carpet designing. (*In* White, G., ed. Practical designing) ... 740  
*See also* HOUSE DECORATION.

**Carpio.** *See* Finnamore, J.

- Carr, Rev. J. A.** Life-work of Edward White Benson, sometime archbishop of Canterbury ... B.B.44.2

- Carrel, A.** History of the counter-revolution in England for the re-establishment of popery under Charles II. and James II., by A. Carrel; History of the reign of James II., by C. J. Fox; Memoir of the reign of James II., by John, Viscount Lonsdale ... 942

**Carriage-building.** *See* COACH-BUILDING.

- Carrington, W. T.** Crops. *See* BOWICK, T., and others.  
 and others. Live stock; by W. T. Carrington, G. Gilbert, J. C. Morton, G. Murray, S. Spencer, and J. Wortley-Axe ... 636

**Carroll, Lewis, pseud.** *See* DODGSON, Rev. C. L.

- Carron, W.** Narrative of an expedition under E. B. Kennedy for the exploration of the country between Rockingham Bay and Cape York ... 919.34

**Carruthers, R.** Life of Pope; with extracts from his correspondence ... B.P.81

- Carslaw, Rev. W. H.** Life and letters of James Renwick, the last Scottish martyr ... B.R.29.5

**Carstairs, R.** Human nature in rural India ... 915.4**Carstensen, A. R.** Two summers in Greenland ... 919.8**Cartar, A. T.** Outlines of English legal history ... 340

- Carter, C. R.** Victoria, the British El Dorado, by a colonist of 20 years' standing, [*i.e.*, C. R. Carter] ... 919.36

- Carter, O.** Tiles. (*In* White, G., ed. Practical designing) ... 740

- Carter, R. B.** Medical profession. (*In* Pitcairn, Miss E. H., ed. Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers) ... 300  
 Place and uses of alcohol as an article of diet. (*In* Alcohol question) ... 178

- Carter, Rev. J.** Economic duty of the consumer. (*In* Hand, Rev. J. E., ed. Good citizenship) ... 300

**Carter, Rev. T.** Shakespeare, Puritan and Protestant ... 822.3**Carter, T. F.** Narrative of the Boer war ... 968**Carter, T. T.** Spirit of watchfulness, and other sermons ... 250**Cartesian philosophy.** *See* DESCARTES, R.

- Carthage.** Church, A. J. Carthage ... 939  
 Davis, N. Carthage and her remains 913

- Smith, R. B. Carthage and the Carthaginians ... 913  
 Rome and Carthage ... 937

*See also* the lives of HANNIBAL.**Carving.** *See* CHIP CARVING,—SCULPTURE,—TURNING,—WOOD CARVING.**Cary, Alice** Clovernook ... C.18**Cary, Lucius, viscount Falkland.** *See* FALKLAND.**Casa Braccio.** *See* CRAWFORD, F. M.

- Casanova, J.** Ellis, H. Casanova. (*In* his Affirmations) ... 800

**Casanova di Seingalt, G. G.** Escapes of Casanova and Latude from prison. *See* MASERS DE LATUDE, H.

- Casati, G.** Ten years in Equatoria, and the return with Emin Pasha. 2 v. 916.7

**Cascade range.** Shields, G. O. Cruisings in the Cascades ... 917.3**Case of General Ople and Lady Camper.** *See* MEREDITH, G.**Case of Mr. Lucraft.** *See* BESANT, Sir W., and RICE, J.**Case of retaliation.** *See* REID, M.**Casina.** *See* PLAUTUS.

- Casket letters.** Henderson, T. F. ... 941

**Cassells, W. R.** Cotton; an account of its culture in the Bombay presidency ... 633**Cassell's history of the war between France and Germany.** Ollier, E. ... 944**Cassell's new popular educator.** *See* NEW.

- Cassell's picturesque Australasia.** Morris, R. E., ed. ... 919.3

**Cassell's technical manuals.**

## CONTENTS :

Cresswell, F. O.	Handrailing and stair-casing	694
Davidson, E. A.	Drawing for bricklayers	740
	Drawing for cabinet makers	740
	Drawing for carpenters and joiners	740
	Drawing for metal-plate workers	740
	Drawing for stonemasons	740
	Gothic stonework	720
	Model drawing	740
	Orthographic and isometrical projection	740
	Practical perspective	740
Ryan, C.	Systematic drawing and shading	740
<b>Cassiodorus.</b>	Church, R. W. Cassiodorus. ( <i>In his Misc. essays</i> )	824
<b>Castelar,</b>	Emilio. Hannay, D. Don Emilio Castelar	B.C.27
<b>Castella,</b>	H. de. John Bull's vineyard	634
<b>Castilian days.</b>	Hay, J.	914.6
<b>CASTING.</b>	See FOUNDRY.	
<b>Castle,</b>	F. Elementary course in practical physics	530
<b>Castle Daly.</b>	See KEARY, A.	
<b>Castle dangerous.</b>	See SCOTT, Sir W.	
<b>Castle of Otranto.</b>	See WALPOLE, Sir H.	
<b>Castle of the Carpathians.</b>	See VERNE, J.	
<b>Castle Rackrent.</b>	See EDGEWORTH, Miss M.	
<b>Castle Richmond.</b>	See TROLLOPE, A.	
<b>Castle Warlock.</b>	See MACDONALD, G.	
<b>Castlereagh,</b>	Robert Stewart, <i>viscount, aftw. marquis of Londonderry.</i>	
	See LONDONDERRY.	
<b>Castro,</b>	T. Atlay, J. B. Tichborne case. ( <i>In his Famous trials of the century</i> )	340
<b>Cat of Bubastes.</b>	See HENTY, G. A.	
<b>Cathedrale, La.</b>	See HUYSMANS, J. K.	
<b>Cathedrals.</b>	Benson, E. W., <i>archbp.</i>	
	Cathedral	260
	Bond, F. English cathedrals illustrated	720
	Dent, R. K. Cathedrals of England and Wales seen through a camera	720
	Farrar, Rev. F. W. ed. Our English minsters	720
	See also ST. MARK'S CHURCH, VENICE, — WESTMINSTER ABBEY.	
<b>Catherine, saint, of Siena.</b>	Trollope, T. A. St. Catherine of Siena. ( <i>In his Decade of Ital. women, v. 1</i> )	920
<b>Catherine II., empress of Russia.</b>	Waliszewski, K. Romance of an empress	B.C. 28
	Story of a throne	B.C. 28

<b>Catherine of Aragon, queen consort of Henry VIII.</b>	Froude, J. A. Divorce of Catherine of Aragon	942
<b>Gairdner, J.</b>	Katharine of Arragon's second marriage. ( <i>In Gairdner, J., and Spedding, J. Studies</i> )	942
<b>Spedding, J.</b>	Negotiations with Spain in the fifteenth century; Katharine of Arragon's first marriage. ( <i>Ibid.</i> )	942
<b>Catherine (de Bourbon), duchesse de Bar.</b>	Macdowall, H. C. Catherine of Navarre. ( <i>In his Henry of Guise, etc.</i> )	B.H. 39.2
<b>Catherine.</b>	See THACKERAY, W. M.	
<b>Catherine's suitors.</b>	See ERCKMANN, E., and Chatrian, P. A.	
<b>Catholic and Apostolic Church.</b>	Selborne, R. Palmer, <i>earl of</i>	270
<b>Catholic Church.</b>	See ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.	
<b>Catholic manuals of philosophy.</b>		
	CONTENTS :	
	Rickaby, J. General metaphysics	110
<b>Catholicism,</b>	Roman and Anglican. Fairbairn, Rev. A. M.	280
<b>Catiline, L. S.</b>	Sallust. Catilina. ( <i>In his Opera omnia</i> )	878
<b>Cato.</b>	See ADDISON, J.	
<b>Catriona.</b>	See STEVENSON, R. L.	
<b>Cattle.</b>	Armatage, G. Cattle; their varieties and management in health and disease	636.2
	Warfield, W. Theory and practice of cattle-breeding	636.2
	See also COWS, — DAIRY FARMING, — DOMESTIC ANIMALS, — MILK, — VETERINARY MEDICINE.	
<b>Catullus.</b>	Poems of Catullus and Tibullus, and the Vigil of Venus; tr. by W. K. Kelly; added, Metrical versions by Lamb and Grainger	871
	Davies, Rev. J. Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius	871
	Macnaghten, H. Story of Catullus.	871
<b>Caucasus.</b>	Abercromby, J. Trip through the eastern Caucasus	914.7
<b>Caunter,</b>	Rev. H. India. ( <i>Romance of hist.</i> )	C. 31
<b>Cavalcaselle, G. B.</b>	Early Flemish painters. See CROWE, J. A., and CAVALCASELLE, G. B.	
<b>Cavalry.</b>	Wood, Sir H. E. Achievements of cavalry	940
<b>Cavan, F. E. G.</b>	Lambart, <i>earl of</i> . With the yacht, camera, and cycle in the Mediterranean	914

- Cavanagh, Rev. P.** Life of St. Thomas Aquinas ... B.T. 36
- Cave, A.** Introduction to theology ... 200
- Cavendish, A. E. J.** Korea, and the sacred White mountain; a brief account of a journey in Korea in 1891 ... 915.1
- Cavendish, G.** Life of Cardinal Wolsey; added, Thomas Churchyard's Tragedy of Wolsey. With introd. by H. Morley ... B.W. 83.6
- Cavendish, H. Thorpe, T. E.** Henry Cavendish. (*In his Essays in hist. chem.*) ... 540
- Cavendish, T.** Early English voyagers; or, the adventures and discoveries of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier ... 910
- Southey, R.** English seamen ... 920
- Cavour, C. B., conte di.** Thoughts on Ireland ... 941.5
- Cesaresco, E. M., countess.** Cavour B.C. 31
- Cawnpore.** Trevelyan, Sir G. O. Cawnpore ... 954
- Caxton, W.** Blades, W. Biography and typography of W. Caxton B.C. 31.1
- Caxton exhibition, 1877.** Stevens, H. Bibles in the Caxton exhibition, 1877 ... 010
- Caxtons.** See LYTON, Baron.
- Cayley-Webster, H.** See WEBSTER.
- Cazenove, Rev. J. G.** St. Hilary of Poitiers and St. Martin of Tours B.H. 54
- Cecil, E.** On the eve of the war ... 916.8
- Cecil, William, baron Burleigh.** See BURLEIGH.
- Cecilia.** See ARBLAY, Mme. d'.
- Celebes.** Hickson, S. J. Naturalist in North Celebes ... 919.1
- Celebrated friendships.** Thomson, Mrs. K. ... 920
- Cellini, B.** Chisel, pen, and poignard; or, Benvenuto Cellini ... B.C. 33
- Life of B. Cellini;** tr. by J. A. Symonds ... B.C. 33
- Memoirs written by himself;** with notes of G. P. Carpani; tr. by T. Roscoe ... B.C. 33
- Hale, E. E.** Benvenuto Cellini. (*In his Stories of invention*) ... 600
- Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon.** Wright, T. ... 913
- Celtic literature.** Arnold, M. Study of Celtic literature ... 890
- See also CUCHULLIN SAGA, — GAELIC LITERATURE, — IRISH LITERATURE.
- Celtic twilight.** Yeats, W. B. ... 398

- Celts.** Darmesteter, J. Celtica. (*In his English studies*) ... 844
- Rhys, J.** Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illust. by Celtic heathendom. (*Hibbert lect.*) ... 290
- See also FOLKLORE, Ireland.
- Cements.** Standage, H. C. Cements, etc. ... 668
- See also CONCRETE, — PORTLAND CEMENT.
- Cenci.** See SHELLEY, P. B.
- Centenarians, On.** Young, T. E. ... 612
- Centheres.** See CAPPER, R.
- Central Africa, British.** See BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA.
- Central America.** See AMERICA, Central.
- Century of Australian song.** Sladen, D. B. W., ed. ... 821.9
- Century of revolution.** Lilly, W. S. ... 940
- Century of science.** Fiske, J. ... 814
- Century science series.**

## CONTENTS:

- |   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Dalton, by Sir H. E. Roscoe ..              | B.D. 17   |
| Darwin, C., by E. B. Poulton ..             | B.D. 25.5 |
| Davy, by T. E. Thorpe ..                    | B.D. 31   |
| Faraday, by S. P. Thompson ..               | B.F. 22   |
| Liebig, by W. A. Shenstone ..               | B.L. 62.5 |
| Pasteur, by P. F., and Mrs. P. Frankland .. | B.P. 26.6 |
| Rennell, by C. R. Markham ..                | B.R. 29.3 |

**Ceramics.** See POTTERY.**Cerise.** See MELVILLE, G. J. W.**Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.**

- Achievements of Don Quixote de la Mancha;** a tr. based on that of P. A. Motteux. 2 v. ... C. 33
- Don Quixote de la Mancha;** tr. by C. Jarvis. (*Three copies*) ... C. 33
- Exemplary novels;** tr. by W. K. Kelly ... C. 33

## CONTENTS:

- |                                      |                           |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Lady Cornelia                        | Little gipsy girl         |
| Rinconete and Cortadillo             | Generous lover            |
| Licentiate Vidriera                  | Spanish-English lady      |
| Deceitful marriage                   | Force of blood            |
| Dialogue between Scipio and Berganza | Jealous Estramaduran      |
|                                      | Illustrious scullery-maid |
|                                      | Two damsels.              |
- Galatea;** tr. by G. W. J. Gyll ... C. 33
- Hay, J.** Cradle and grave of Cervantes. (*In his Castilian days*) ... 914.6
- Kelly, J. F.** Life of Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra ... B.C. 33.4
- Lowell, J. R.** Don Quixote. (*In his Lit. and polit. add.*) ... 815
- Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W.** Cervantes B.C. 33.4
- Watts, H. E.** Life of M. de Cervantes ... B.C. 33.4

- Cesar** Birotteau, Rise and fall of. *See* BALZAC, H. DE.
- Cesaresco**, E. M., *countess*. Cavour.. B.C. 31
- Cevennes**. Stevenson, R. L. Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes ... 914.4
- Ceylon**. Baker, *Sir* S. W. Eight years in Ceylon ... 915.4  
Rifle and hound in Ceylon ... 915.4  
British empire series, v. 1. India, Ceylon ... 915  
Carpenter, E. From Adam's Peak to Elephanta ... 915.4  
Clutterbuck, W. J. About Ceylon and Borneo ... 915.4  
Cumming, C. F. G. Two happy years in Ceylon ... 915.4  
Haeckel, E. Visit to Ceylon ... 915.4
- Chabrilan**, C. de. Voleurs d'or ... C. 34
- Chadwick**, H. M. Cult of Othin ... 290
- Chadwick**, J. C. Three years with Lobengula, and experiences in South Africa ... 916.8
- Chainbearer**. *See* COOPER, J. F.
- Chairman and speaker's guide**. Smith, T. 808
- Chaldea**. Ragozin, Z. A. Chaldea ... 935  
Rawlinson, *Rev.* G. Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world ... 935  
*See also* BABYLON.
- Chalk-stream studies**. Kingsley, *Rev.* C. (*In his* Miscellanies, v. 1) ... 824
- Challenger**, H. M. S. Spry, W. J. J. Cruise of H. M. S. *Challenger* ... 910
- Chalmers**, J. Pioneering in New Guinea. (*Two copies*) ... 919.41  
and Gill, W. W. Work and adventure in New Guinea, 1877-85 ... 919.41
- Chalmers**, R. History of currency in the British colonies ... 332
- Chalmers**, *Rev.* T. Adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man ... 215
- Blaikie, W. G. Thomas Chalmers ... B.C. 35
- Olipant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Thomas Chalmers ... B.C. 35
- Chamberlain**, J. Foreign and colonial speeches ... 825  
Jeyes, S. H. Right Hon. J. Chamberlain ... B.C. 35.3
- Chambers**, C. H. Tyranny of tears; a comedy ... 822
- Chambers**, G. F. Pictorial astronomy. (*Two copies*) ... 520  
Story of eclipses ... 520  
Story of the solar system ... 520  
Story of the stars ... 520  
Story of the weather ... 551.5
- Chambers**, L. F. Colonial bee-keeper 638
- Chambers**, R., *LL.D.* Popular rhymes of Scotland ... 821  
Vestiges of the natural history of creation; 12th ed., with introd. by A. Ireland ... 575
- Chambers, W. Memoir of W. and R. Chambers ... B.C. 35.5
- Church, *Rev.* R. W. Sequel to the "Vestiges." (*In his* Occasional papers, v. 1) ... 824
- Chambers**, S. Rhodesians ... C. 35.3
- Chambers**, T. Western Australia; its position and prospects ... 919.32
- Chambers**, W., *LL.D.* Memoir of W. and R. Chambers ... B.C. 35.5
- Chambers's** educational course.
- CONTENTS:
- |                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Euclid. Plain geometry .. ..     | 512 |
| Inglis, W. Book-keeping .. ..    | 657 |
| Introduction to arithmetic .. .. | 511 |
| Pryde, J. Navigation .. ..       | 527 |
- Chambers's** information for the people. 2 v. ... 030
- Chambers's** papers for the people. 6 v. 080
- Chamisso** de Boncourt, L. C. A. von. Peter Schlemihl ... C. 35.6
- Champfleury**, *pseud.* *See* FLEURY, J.
- Champlin**, J. D. Chronicle of the coach; Charing Cross to Ilfracombe ... 914.2
- Chance**, H. Principles of glass-making by H. J. Powell; with treatises on crown and sheet glass by H. Chance. *See* POWELL, H. J.
- Chance**, W. Our treatment of the poor 339
- Chance**. *See* PROBABILITIES.
- Chance** acquaintance. *See* HOWELLS, W. D.
- Chances**. *See* BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.
- Chandos**, J. Brydges, *duke of*. Robinson J. R. Princely Chandos; a memoir of James Brydges ... B.C. 36
- Chandos** classics.
- CONTENTS:
- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| Coleridge, S. T. Poetical works ..         | 821 |
| Disraeli, I. Amenities of literature .. .. | 824 |
| Calamities and quarrels of authors ..      | 824 |
| Curiosities of literature .. ..            | 824 |
| Literary character of men of genius ..     | 824 |
| Virgil. Works; tr. by J. Dryden ..         | 871 |
- Change of air**. *See* HAWKINS, A. H.
- Changeling**. *See* BESANT, *Sir* W.
- Changeling**. *See* MIDDLETON, T.
- Chanler**, W. A. Through jungle and desert; travels in eastern Africa ... 916.7

<b>Channing, E.</b> Students' history of the United States ... ..	973
United States of America, 1765-1865	973
<b>Chaplain of the fleet.</b> <i>See</i> BESANT, Sir W., and RICE, J.	
<b>Chapman, A.</b> Wild Norway; with chapters on Spitsbergen, Denmark, &c. and Buck, W. J. Wild Spain ...	914.8 914.6
<b>Chapman, Rev. C.</b> Origin of life and consciousness. ( <i>In</i> Present day tracts, v. 11) ... ..	204
<b>Chapman, E. R.</b> Marriage questions in modern fiction, and other essays on kindred subjects ... ..	170

## CONTENTS :

Religio feminae	Decline of divorce
Marriage questions in modern fiction	St. Paul and the woman movement
Disparagement of women in literature	Why we should oppose divorce
Marriage rejection and marriage, reform	Indissolubility of marriage.
<b>Chapman, R.</b> Treatise on ropemaking	677
<b>Chapter</b> of adventures. <i>See</i> HENTY, G. A.	
<b>Chapters</b> on everyday things ...	600
<b>Character.</b> Bryant, S. Short studies in character ... ..	170
Foster, J. On decision of character. ( <i>In</i> his Essays) ... ..	824
Marden, O. S. Architects of fate ...	170
Smiles, S. Character ... ..	170
<i>See also</i> CHRISTIAN LIFE, — CONDUCT OF LIFE, — ETHICS, — PHRENOLOGY, — PHYSIOGNOMY.	
<b>Characteristics.</b> Hazlitt, W. ( <i>In</i> his Round table) ... ..	824
<b>Charades.</b> Young, I. S. H. Victorian charades ... ..	793
<b>Charcot, J. M.</b> Blaze de Bury, <i>Mdlle.</i> Y. Jean Martin Charcot. ( <i>In</i> her French literature of to-day) ...	840
<b>Chardin, J. B. S.</b> Wedmore, F. Chardin. ( <i>In</i> his On books and arts) ...	824
<b>Charicles.</b> Becker, W. A. ... ..	913
<b>Charing Cross</b> to St Paul's. McCarthy, J.	914.2
<b>Charitable</b> institutions and affairs.	
Liefde, J. de. Six months among the charities of Europe ... ..	360
Loch, C. S. Charity organisation ...	360
Mackay, T. State and charity ...	360
<i>See also</i> POOR, — SOCIAL SETTLEMENTS.	
<b>Charity</b> and humour. Thackeray, W. M. ( <i>In</i> his Works; with biog. introd. by Mrs. Ritchie, v. 7. History of Harry Esmond) ... T.	32.2

**Charity organisation series.**

## CONTENTS :

Feeble-minded child and adult	..	132
Insurance and saving	..	334
<b>Charity organisation society, London.</b>		
Feeble-minded child and adult	...	132
Insurance and saving	...	334
<b>Charlemagne.</b>		
Cutts, Rev. E. L. Charlemagne	...	940
Davis, H. W. C. Charlemagne	B.C.	37.7
De Quincey, T. Charlemagne. ( <i>In</i> his Coll. writ., v. 5)	...	828
Hodgkin, T. Charles the Great	B.C.	37.7
Wells, C. L. Age of Charlemagne	...	270
<b>Charles I., king of England.</b>		
Carlyle, T. Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James I. and Charles I.	...	942
Ewald, A. C. Gathering of the storm. ( <i>In</i> his Stories from the state papers, v. 2)	...	942
Milton, J., Eikonoklastes. ( <i>In</i> his Prose works, v. 1)	...	828
Stephens, H. L., ed. Charles I. ( <i>In</i> his State trials, v. 1)	...	340
<i>See also</i> REGICIDES.		
<b>Charles II., king of England.</b> Jusserand, J. J. French ambassador at the court of Charles II.	...	942
Molloy, J. F. Royalty restored; or, London under Charles II.	...	942
<b>Charles VIII., king of France.</b> Commynes, P. de. Memoirs	...	944
<b>Charles V., emperor of Germany.</b> Correspondence of Charles V. and his ambassadors, with a connecting narrative, and the emperor's Itinerary, 1519-51; ed. by W. Bradford	...	B.C. 38.3
Robertson, W. History of the reign of Charles V.	...	B.C. 38.3
<i>Same.</i> ( <i>In</i> his Works, v. 3, 4)		
<b>Charles I., king of Roumania.</b> Reminiscences of the King of Roumania; ed., with introd., by S. Whitman	B.C.	38
<b>Charles II., king of Spain.</b> Hume, M. A. S. Exorcism of Charles the bewitched. ( <i>In</i> his Year after the Armada)	...	940
<b>Charles XII., king of Sweden.</b>		
Bain, R. N. Charles XII.	B.C.	38.6
Browning, O. Charles XII.	B.C.	38.6
<b>Charles, duke of Orleans.</b> Stevenson, R. L. Charles of Orleans. ( <i>In</i> his Familiar studies)	...	824
<b>Charles the Bold, duke of Burgundy.</b> Commynes, P. de. Memoirs	...	944

- Charles** Edward Stuart, *prince, called The young Pretender*. Ewald, A. C. Life and times of Prince Charles Stuart ... B.C. 38.7  
 Lang, A. Pickle the spy ... B.C. 38.7  
*See also* PRETENDERS.
- Charles, R., and others**. Cabinet-maker; a journal of designs ... 694
- Charles, R. H.** Apocalypse of Baruch; tr. from the Syrian, ed., with introd., notes, and indices, by R. Charles. *See* BIBLE, *Old Testament, Apocrypha*.
- Charles** Ogilvie. *See* SARGENT, G. E.
- Charles** O'Malley. *See* LEVER, C.
- Charlotte**, *queen of Wurtemberg*. Bothmer, A. von., ed. Queen Charlotte of Wurtemberg. (*In her Sovereign ladies of Europe*) ... 920
- Charlotte** Elizabeth, *duchess of Orleans*. Life and letters, 1652-1722 B.C. 38.9
- Charlotte** Sophia, *queen consort of George III*. Delany, Mrs. M. Autobiography; with reminiscences of Queen Charlotte ... B.D. 37  
 Doran, J. Charlotte Sophia. (*In his Lives of the queens of England*, v. 2) ... 920  
 Fitzgerald, P. Good Queen Charlotte B.C. 38.8  
 Tytler, S. Charlotte of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. (*In her Six royal ladies*) 920
- Charnock, S.** Selections from discourses of Charnock ... 208
- Chasles, P.** Études contemporaines ... 844
- Chasot, J. F. E.**, *count de*. Müller, F. M. Chasot. (*In his Chips from a German workshop*, v. 3) ... 824
- Chaste** maid in Cheapside. *See* MIDDLETON, T.
- Chastelard**. *See* SWINBURNE, A. C.
- Chateau** de Pictordu. *See* DUDEVANT, Mme. A. L. A. D.
- Chatham, W. Pitt**, *earl of*. Carlyle, T. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. (*In his Montaigne, etc.*) ... 824  
 Macaulay, T. B., *baron*. Earl of Chatham. (*In his Crit. and hist. essays*, v. 2, 4) ... 824  
 Timbs, J. Anecdote lives of Pitt and Burke ... B.C. 39
- Chatillon, G. de Coligny**, *marquis de*. *See* COLIGNY, G. DE.
- Chatiments**, Les. *See* HUGO, V.
- Chatrian, P. A.** *See* ERCKMANN, E., and CHATRIAN, P. A.
- Chatterton, T.** Poetical works; with an essay on the Rowley poems by the Rev. W. Skeat, and memoir by E. Bell. 2 v. ... 821  
 Masson, D. Chatterton ... B.C. 39.2
- Chatwood, A. B.** Photography. *See* JOHNSON, R., and CHATWOOD, A. B.
- Chaucer, G.**  
 Poetical works; ed. by R. Bell. 8 v. 821  
 Poetical works; ed. by R. Morris. 6 v. 821  
 Poetical works; ed., with memoir, by R. Bell. With essay by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. 4 v. ... 821  
 Canterbury tales; annotated, etc., by J. Saunders ... 821  
 Canterbury tales; ed. by the Rev. R. Morris [and the Rev. W. W. Skeat.] 3 v. ... 821  
 Chaucer's stories simply told by Mary Seymour ... 821  
 Prioress's tale [modernised by Wordsworth] ... 821  
 Tales from Chaucer. (*In* Dryden, J. Poetical works, v. 2-3) ... 821  
*Same*. (*In* Dryden, J. Poetical works; ed. by the Rev. R. Hooper, v. 3-4) 821  
*Same*. (*In* Dryden, J. Works, v. 11) 828  
 Godwin, W. Life of Chaucer B.C. 39.5  
 Lowell, J. R. Chaucer. (*In his* Literary essays, v. 3) ... 814  
 Pollard, A. W. Chaucer ... 821  
 Skeat, Rev. W. W. Chaucer canon 821  
 Ward, A. W. Chaucer ... B.C. 39.5
- Cheadle, W. B.** Visit to the big trees. (*In* Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 4) ... 910
- Cheal, J.** Practical fruit culture ... 634  
 Practical fruit growing ... 634
- Cheating**. Maskelyne, J. N. Sharps and flats ... 793
- Cheese**. Bowron, W. Manufacture of cheese, butter, and bacon, in New Zealand ... 637  
 Oliver, J. Milk, cheese, and butter 637  
*See also* DAIRY FARMING.
- Cheetham, S.** History of the Christian church during the first six centuries 270
- Cheirosophy**. *See* PALMISTRY.
- Chemistry**.  
 Abbott, A., and Key, A. Progressive lessons in science ... 540  
 Armstrong, H. E. Introduction to the study of organic chemistry ... 540  
 Aveling, E. Mechanics and experimental science; chemistry ... 540

**Chemistry—continued.**

Bernthsen, A. Text-book of organic chemistry ... ..	540
Bloxam, C. L. Laboratory teaching	540
Bolley, P. A., and Paul, B. H. Manual of technical analysis ... ..	540
Cooke, J. P. Laboratory practice ... ..	540
New chemistry ... ..	540
Cornish, V. Short studies in physical science; mineralogy, chemistry, physics ... ..	504
Dobbin, L., and Walker, J. Chemical theory for beginners ... ..	540
Faraday, M. Chemical history of a candle ... ..	540
Furneaux, W. S. Elementary chemistry ... ..	540
Harrison, W. J., and Bailey, R. J. Chemistry for all ... ..	540
Heaton, C. W. Experimental chemistry ... ..	540
Henderson, G. G., and Parker, M. A. Introduction to analytical chemistry	540
Hillyer, H. W. Laboratory manual	540
Jago, W. Inorganic chemistry. [Advanced.] ... ..	540
Same. [Elementary.] ... ..	540
Introduction to practical inorganic chemistry ... ..	540
Johnston, J. F. W. Chemistry of common life ... ..	540
Meyer, E. von. History of chemistry	540
Meyer, L. Modern theories of chemistry ... ..	540
Miller, W. A. Introduction to the study of inorganic chemistry ... ..	540
Mixer, W. G. Elementary text-book of chemistry ... ..	540
Muir, M. M. P. Principles of chemistry ... ..	540
Story of the chemical elements ... ..	540
Ostwald, W. Outlines of general chemistry ... ..	540
Scientific foundations of analytical chemistry ... ..	540
Park, J. Laboratory instructions in assaying and practical chemistry ... ..	669.9
Prout, W. Chemistry, etc. ... ..	215
Remsen, I. Introduction to the study of chemistry ... ..	540
Introduction to the study of the compounds of carbon ... ..	540
Text-book of inorganic chemistry...	540
Richter, V. von. Chemistry of the carbon compounds ... ..	540
Roscoe, Sir H. E. John Dalton, and the rise of modern chemistry ... ..	B.D 17

**Chemistry—continued.**

Technical chemistry. ( <i>In Sci. lect. at South Kens., v. 2</i> ) ... ..	504
Scott, A. Chemical theory ... ..	540
Thorp, F. H. Outlines of industrial chemistry ... ..	660
Thorpe, T. E. Essays in historical chemistry ... ..	540
Quantitative chemical analysis ... ..	540
and Muir, M. M. P. Qualitative chemical analysis and laboratory practice ... ..	540
Tilden, W. A. Introduction to the study of chemical philosophy ... ..	540
Practical chemistry ... ..	540
Short history of the progress of scientific chemistry in our own times ... ..	540
Walker, J. Introduction to physical chemistry ... ..	540
Wittstein, G. C. Organic constituents of plants and vegetable substances, and their chemical analysis	580
Wright, C. R. A. Threshold of science	530
See also AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY,—AIR,—ALKALIES,—AMMONIA,—AS-SAYING,—ATOMS,—BLOWPIPE,—DAIRY CHEMISTRY,—ELECTRO-METALLURGY,—FERMENTATION,—GAS,—LEATHER,—METALS,—MINERALOGY,—PHOTOGRAPHY,—SPECTRUM,—SUGAR,—WINE.	
Cherbuliez, V. Saintsbury, G. V. Cherbuliez. ( <i>In his Essays on French novelists</i> ) ... ..	840
Cherry and violet. See MANNING, Miss A.	
Cherubini, M. L. C. Z. S. Treatise on counterpoint and fugue ... ..	780
Crowest, F. J. Chernbini. B.C.	42.5
Chesneau, E. English school of painting	750
Chesney, C. C., and Reeve, H. Military resources of Prussia and France, and recent changes in the art of war ... ..	355
Chesney, G. T. Dilemma. [Anon.] C.	42
Chess. Blackburne, J. H. Games at chess ... ..	793
Cunningham, Rev. E. E. Modern chess primer ... ..	793
Ellis, J. H. Chess sparks... ..	793
Greco, G. Games of Greco ... ..	793
Löwenthal, J. J. Chess congress of 1862 ... ..	793
Mason, J. Social chess ... ..	793
Morphy, P. Games of chess ... ..	793

**Chess—continued.**

Staunton, H. Chess player's companion... ..	793
Chess player's handbook... ..	793
Chess praxis ... ..	793
Chess tournament ... ..	793
Laws and practice of chess ... ..	793
<b>Chest diseases.</b> Turner, D. Air and diet in chronic chest diseases ...	613
<b>Chesterfield, P. Stanhope, earl of.</b> Letters of Philip Dormer, fourth Earl of Chesterfield to his godson and successor; ed., with memoir, by the Earl of Carnarvon ...	826
Wordly wisdom; selections from his letters and characters; arranged and ed. by G. B. Hill ...	828
Collins, J. C. Lord Chesterfield's Letters. ( <i>In his Essays and studies</i> )	824
Dobson, A. New Chesterfield. ( <i>In his Eighteenth century vignettes, ser. 1</i> ) ... ..	824
Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Letters of Lord Chesterfield. ( <i>In his Select essays</i> )	844
<b>Chevalier, M.</b> Mexico, ancient and modern. 2 v. ... ..	972
<b>Chevalier de Maison rouge.</b> See DUMAS, A.	
<b>Chevreul, M. E.</b> Principles of harmony and contrast of colours ...	750
<b>Chevrillon, A.</b> Romantic India ...	915.4
<b>Cheyne, Rev. T. K.</b> Christian use of the Psalms; with essays on the proper Psalms in the Anglican prayer book	260
Founders of Old Testament criticism	920
Origin and religious contents of the Psalter ... ..	239.01
<b>Chidiack Tichbourne.</b> See CLARKE, M.	
<b>Chief justice.</b> See FRANZOS, C. E.	
<b>Chief justices.</b> Campbell, J., <i>baron.</i> Lives of the chief justices of England	920
<b>Chiefs of parties.</b> Maddyn, D. O. ...	920
<b>Chien d'or, Le.</b> See BESANT, Sir W., and RICE, J.	
<b>Chihuahua.</b> Bartlett, J. R. Personal narrative of explorations in Texas, Chihuahua, etc., 1850-3 ...	917.3
<b>Child, P.</b> Book-keeping and accounts	657
Partnership accounts ... ..	657
<b>Child, T.</b> Desire of beauty ... ..	700
Spanish-American republics ... ..	918
<b>Child of nature.</b> See BUCHANAN, R.	
<b>Child of the cavern.</b> See VERNE, J.	
<b>Childhood, boyhood, youth.</b> See TOLSTOÏ, L. N.	
<b>Childhood of religions.</b> Clodd, E. ...	290

**Children.**

Ashby, H. Health in the nursery ...	649
Hill, F. D. Children of the state ...	360
Hogan, L. E. Study of a child ...	150
Lewis, H. K. Child; its spiritual nature... ..	150
Miln, L. J. Little folk of many lands ... ..	390
Muskett, P. E. Diet of Australian school children ... ..	613
Health and diet of children in Australia ... ..	613
Oppenheim, N. Development of the child ... ..	150
Rowe, S. H. Physical nature of the child ... ..	612
Sully, J. Children's ways ... ..	150
Studies of childhood ... ..	150
Tuckwell, G. M. State and its children ... ..	360
Warner, F. Nervous system of the child; its growth and health in education ... ..	150
See also EDUCATION,—HEREDITY,—ILLEGITIMACY,—KINDERGARTEN.	
<b>Children of Gibeon.</b> See BESANT, Sir W.	
<b>Children of Herakles.</b> See EURIPIDES.	
<b>Children of the Ghetto.</b> See ZANGWILL, I.	
<b>Children of the poets.</b> Robertson, E. S., ed. ... ..	821
<b>Child's garden of verses.</b> Stevenson, R. L. ... ..	821
<b>Child's history of England.</b> Dickens, C. ... ..	942
<b>Chili.</b> Akers, C. E. Argentine, Patagonian, and Chilian sketches ...	918
Head, Sir F. B. Rough notes taken during some rapid journeys across the pampas and among the Andes	918.2
Hervey, M. H. Dark days in Chili (revolution of 1891) ... ..	983
Smith, W. A. Temperate Chili ...	918.3
<b>Chillingworth, W.</b> Religion of Protestants; a safe way to salvation ...	280
<b>Chilton-Young, F.</b> See YOUNG, F.	
<b>Chimes.</b> See DICKENS, C.	
<b>Chin-Chin; or, the Chinaman at home.</b> Tcheng-Ki-Tong ... ..	915.1
<b>China.</b>	
Anderson, L. Among typhoons and pirate craft ... ..	915.1
Cruise in an opium cutter ... ..	915.1
Ball, J. D. Things Chinese ... ..	915.1
Bennett, G. Wanderings in New South Wales, China, etc., 1832-4...	919



**China—continued.**

Beresford, Lord C. W. de la P. Break up of China ... ..	915.1
Boulger, D. C. Short history of China	951
Chirol, V. Far eastern question ...	951
Colquhoun, A. R. China in trans-formation ... ..	915.1
‘Overland’ to China ... ..	915.1
Coltman, R. Chinese ..	915.1
Corner, Miss J. China ... ..	915.1
De Quincy, T. English in China. ( <i>In his</i> Uncoll. writ., v. 2) ...	828
D'Ewes, J. China, 1853-6 ... ..	919
Douglas, R. K. China ... ..	951
Society in China ... ..	915.1
Gill, W. River of golden sand ...	915.1
Gorst, H. E. China ... ..	951
Halcombe, C. J. H. Mystic flowery land ... ..	915.1
Hosie, A. Three years in western China ... ..	915.1
Huc, E. R. Chinese empire ...	915.1
Johnston, J. China and its future	915.1
Krausse, A. China in decay ...	951
Lamont, A. Bright celestials ...	L. 19.2
Loch, H. B. Loch, <i>baron</i> . Personal narrative of occurrences during Lord Elgin's second embassy to China in 1860 ... ..	951
Lockhart, W. Medical missionary in China ... ..	915.1
Macgowan, Rev. J. Pictures of southern China ... ..	915.1
Martin, Rev. W. A. P. Chinese ...	915.1
Melville, A. G. Facts about China and the Chinese ... ..	915.1
Michie, A. Siberian overland route from Peking to Petersburg ...	915.7
Morrison, G. E. Australian in China	915.1
Plauchut, E. China and the Chinese	915.1
Price, J. M. From the Arctic Ocean to the Yellow Sea ... ..	915.7
Ralph, J. Alone in China ...	R. 13
Reid, A. From Peking to Petersburg ... ..	915.1
Rockhill, W. W. Land of the lamas	915.1
Seidmore, E. R. China, the long-lived empire ... ..	915.1
Smith, Rev. A. H. Village life in China ... ..	915.1
Tcheng-Ki-Tong. Chin-Chin; or, the Chinaman at home ... ..	915.1
Thomson, J. Through China with a camera ... ..	915.1
Turner, J. A. Kwang Tung; or, five years in south China ...	915.1

**China—continued.**

Vincent, Mrs. H. Newfoundland to Cochin China ... ..	917.1
Watters, T. Stories of every-day life in modern China ... ..	W. 34
<i>See also</i> ASIA,—BUDDHISM,—CONFUCIANISM,—HONG KONG,—FORMOSA,—KOREA,—MONGOLIA,—PEKING,—TAOUISM,—THIBET,—YANG-TSE-KIANG; <i>also</i> the lives of C. G. GORDON,—LI HUNG CHANG,—J. K. MACKENZIE,—SIR HARRY PARKES,—SIR C. P. B. WALKER.	
China and her neighbours. Gundry, R. S. ... ..	950
China painting. Lewis, F. China painting ... ..	738
Chinaman, John Coming, <i>pseud.</i> <i>See</i> LAMONT, A.	
Chinese classics. Legge, J. ... ..	299
Chinese language. Edkins, J. Evolution of the Chinese language ...	490
Summers, J. Handbook of the Chinese language ... ..	490
Chip-carving. Rowe, Miss E. Hints on chip-carving ... ..	736
Chips from a German workshop. Müller, F. M. ... ..	824
Chirography. <i>See</i> HANDWRITING.	
Chirol, V. Far eastern question ...	951
Chiromancy. <i>See</i> PALMISTRY.	
Chisel, pen, and poignard; or, Benvenuto Cellini, his times and his contemporaries. By the author of “The life of Sir Kenelm Digby” ...	B.C. 33
Chisholm, G. G. Europe, v. 1. Countries of the mainland. ( <i>In</i> Stanford's compendium of geog. and travel) ... ..	914
Longman's school geography for Australasia ... ..	910
Chisholm, H. W. On balances. ( <i>In</i> Sci. lect. at South Kens., v. 2) ...	504
Chitral. Robertson, Sir G. S. Chitral; story of a minor siege ... ..	954
Thomson, H. C. Chitral campaign	954
Younghusband, F. E. Heart of a continent ... ..	915.1
Chivalry. Ashton, J. Romances of chivalry ... ..	398
Mills, C. History of chivalry ...	390
Scott, Sir W. Essay on chivalry. ( <i>In his</i> Prose works, v. 6) ...	828
Woodhouse, Rev. F. C. Military religious orders of the Middle ages	929
<i>See also</i> ARTHUR, <i>king of Britain</i> .	

- Chlorination** process. Wilson, E. B. Chlorination process ... 669
- Chołodowiecki**, D. M. Dobson, A. Berlin Hogarth. (*In his* Eighteenth century vignettes, ser. 2) ... 824
- Chœphori.** See *ÆSCHYLUS*.
- Chœphorœ.** See *ÆSCHYLUS*.
- Choir** invisible. See ALLEN, J. L.
- Chopin**, F. F. Kleczynski, J. Chopin's greater works ... 780  
How to play Chopin ... 780
- Chorley**, H. F. National music of the world ... 780
- Chouans.** See BALZAC, H. DE.
- Christ.**  
Brooke, S. A. God and Christ ... 250  
Brough, Rev. J. Early life of our Lord ... 230  
Costello, B. F. C. Gospel story ... 230  
Creighton, M., bp. Lessons from the cross ... 230  
Farrar, Rev. F. W. Life of Christ... 230  
Life of lives; further studies in the life of Christ ... 230  
Geikie, C. Life and words of Christ ... 230  
Hughes, T. Manliness of Christ ... 230  
Liddon, Rev. H. P. Divinity of our Lord ... 239.01  
Mathews, S. Social teaching of Jesus ... 300  
Medd, Rev. P. G. One mediator ... 239.01  
Moorhouse, J. Teaching of Christ... 250  
Neander, J. A. W. Life of Jesus Christ ... 230  
Otts, J. M. P. Fifth gospel; the land where Jesus lived ... 230  
Ramsay, W. M. Was Christ born at Bethlehem? ... 230  
Renan, E. Life of Jesus ... 230  
Seeley, Sir J. R. Ecce homo ... 230  
Stalker, Rev. J. Christology of Jesus ... 230  
Stephen, Sir G. Life of Christ ... 230  
Strauss, G. F. Life of Jesus critically examined ... 230  
Watson, Rev. J. Companions of the sorrowful way ... 230  
Mind of the Master ... 204  
Westcott, B. F., bp. Christus summator ... 230  
Revelation of the Father ... 230  
See also ANTICHRIST, — APOSTLES, — ARIANISM, — ATONEMENT, — BIBLE, — CHRISTIAN ART, — CHRISTIANITY, — INCARNATION, — LORD'S SUPPER, — MARY, VIRGIN, — MIRACLES, — PARABLES, — SALVATION, — SOCINIANISM.
- Christ** in Flanders. See BALZAC, H. DE.
- Christ** in modern life. Brooke, S. A. 250
- Christendom** astray. Roberts, R. ... 230
- Christian.** See CAINE, H.
- Christian** art and symbolism.  
Clement, Clara E. Angels in art ... 750  
Saints in art ... 750  
Cutts, Rev. E. L. History of early Christian art ... 240  
Didron, A. N. Christian iconography 240  
Farrar, Rev. F. W. Life of Christ as represented in art ... 750  
Hurll, Miss E. M. Madonna in art 750  
Jameson, Mrs. A. M. Legends of the Madonna ... 750  
Legends of the monastic orders ... 750  
Sacred and legendary art ... 750  
and Eastlake, Lady E. History of our Lord as exemplified in works of art ... 750  
Ruskin, J. Mornings in Florence ... 700  
See also CATHEDRALS, — CHURCH ARCHITECTURE, — ST. MARK'S CHURCH, VENICE.
- Christian** aspects of life. Westcott, B. F., bp. ... 250
- Christian** brothers. Wilson, Mrs. R. F. Christian brothers; their origin and work ... 270
- Christian** character. See CHRISTIAN LIFE.
- Christian** doctrine. See THEOLOGY.
- Christian** evidences. See CHRISTIANITY, Evidences.
- Christian** household. Dennett, E. ... 240
- Christian** iconography. Didron, A. N. 240
- Christian** instincts and modern doubt. Craufurd, Rev. A. H. ... 204
- Christian** life.  
Binney, T. Is it possible to make the best of both worlds? ... 240  
Browne, Sir T. Christian morals. (*In his* Works, v. 3) ... 828  
Religio medici ... 240  
Coleridge, S. T. Aids to reflection... 240  
Dennett, E. Christian household ... 240  
Farrar, Rev. F. W. Everyday Christian life ... 250  
Kemble, J. Christian year ... 240  
M'Laren, Rev. A. Rosary of Christian graces ... 250  
More, Mrs. H. Christian morals. (*In her* Works, v. 9) ... 828  
Practical piety. (*Ibid*, v. 8) ... 828  
Neander, J. A. W. Memorials of Christian life ... 270  
Smith, Rev. J. Christian character as a social power ... 240

**Christian life—continued.**

Sturm, C. C. Morning communings with God ... ..	240
Taylor, <i>Rev. J.</i> Holy living and holy dying ... ..	240
Tolstoï, L. N. Christian teaching ... ..	240
Valdés, J. de. Hundred and ten considerations. ( <i>In Wiffen, B. B. Life and writings of J. de Valdés</i> ) ... B. V. 23	
Wilson, T., <i>bp.</i> Maxims of piety and of Christianity ... ..	240
Woodhouse, <i>Rev. F. C.</i> Life of the soul in the world ... ..	240
<i>See also CONDUCT OF LIFE,—FAITH, —PRAYER.</i>	
<b>Christian mysticism.</b> Inge, <i>Rev. W. R.</i>	239.01
<b>Christian physiologist.</b> <i>See</i> GRIFFIN, G.	
<b>Christian Platonism.</b> Bigg, <i>Rev. C.</i>	
Christian Platonists of Alexandria	239.01
<b>Christian science.</b> Fielding, A. Faith-healing and Christian science ... ..	130
<b>Christian social union, London.</b>	
Lent in London; a course of sermons on social subjects preached during Lent, 1895 ... ..	250
Lombard street in Lent; a course of sermons on social subjects preached during Lent, 1894 ... ..	250
<b>Christian teaching.</b> Tolstoï, L. N. ... ..	240
<b>Christian union.</b> Campbell, A. Christian system ... ..	204
<b>Christian year.</b> Keble, J. ... ..	240
<b>Christianity.</b>	
Abbott, <i>Rev. L.</i> Christianity and social problems ... ..	204
Evolution of Christianity ... ..	200
Addison, J. On the Christian religion. ( <i>In his Works</i> , v. 5) ... ..	828
Arnold, M. Last essays on church and religion ... ..	204
Berry, <i>Rev. T. S.</i> Christianity and Buddhism ... ..	294
Bruce, <i>Rev. A. B.</i> St. Paul's conception of Christianity ... ..	230
Caird, J. Fundamental ideas of Christianity ... ..	230
Civilised Christianity ... ..	230
Clarke, <i>Rev. W. N.</i> What shall we think of Christianity? ... ..	230
Dale, <i>Rev. R. W.</i> Christ and the controversies of Christendom. ( <i>In his Essays and addresses</i> ) ... ..	204
Faith and criticism ... ..	204
Gould, S. B. Christianity. ( <i>In his Origin and development of religious belief</i> , v. 2) ... ..	200

**Christianity—continued.**

La Ramée, L. de. Failure of Christianity. ( <i>In her Views</i> , etc.) ... ..	824
Mallock, W. H. Amateur Christianity. ( <i>In his Studies of contemporary superstition</i> ) ... ..	300
Momerie, <i>Rev. A. W.</i> Defects of modern Christianity ... ..	250
Moule, <i>Rev. H. C. G.</i> Tests of true religion. ( <i>In Church and faith</i> ) ... ..	280
Newman, J. H. Apostolic tradition. ( <i>In his Essays</i> , v. 1) ... ..	204
Milman's view of Christianity. ( <i>In his Essays</i> , v. 1) ... ..	204
Primitive Christianity. ( <i>In his Hist. sketches</i> , v. 1) ... ..	900
Nietzsche, F. Antichrist. ( <i>In his Works</i> , v. 3.) ... ..	838
Slater, <i>Rev. T. E.</i> Influence of the Christian religion in history. ( <i>In Present day tracts</i> , v. 11) ... ..	204
Tolstoï, L. N., <i>count.</i> My confession; and, The spirit of Christ's teaching	230
My religion ... ..	230
Waddell, <i>Rev. P. H.</i> Christianity as an ideal ... ..	230
Westcott, B. F., <i>bp.</i> Social aspects of Christianity ... ..	250
<i>See also</i> CHRIST,—CHURCH HISTORY,—GOD,—MIRACLES,—MISSIONS,—PROTESTANTISM,—RELIGION,—ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH,—THEOLOGY; <i>also</i> headings beginning with Christian and Church, and the references under all the above.	
<i>Evidences.</i>	
Abbott, <i>Rev. E. A.</i> Spirit on the waters ... ..	239
Alexander, W. Primary convictions	239
Anderson, J. C. Old Testament and monumental coincidences; with essay on Christianity ... ..	204
Bruce, <i>Rev. A. B.</i> Apologetics ... ..	239
Butler, J. Analogy of religion ... ..	239
Dix, <i>Rev. M.</i> Gospel and philosophy	239
Farrar, <i>Rev. F. W.</i> Witness of history to Christ ... ..	239.03
Fuller, <i>Rev. A.</i> Gospel its own witness. ( <i>In his Principal works</i> ) ... ..	208
Gregory, O. Letters on the evidences, doctrines, and duties of the Christian religion ... ..	239
Hardy, <i>Rev. E. J.</i> Doubt and faith	239
Harrison, <i>Rev. A. J.</i> Problems of Christianity and scepticism ... ..	239

**Christianity** (*Evidences*)—*continued*.

- Henderson, Rev. W. Christianity and modern thought ... 204
- If, and what? Lectures on the foundations of Christian theism ... 204
- Hutton, R. H. Christian evidences. (*In his Theol. essays*) ... 204
- Pascal, B. Thoughts ... 204
- Picard, L. Christianity or agnosticism? ... 239
- Present day tracts ... 204
- Wordsworth, Rev. J. One religion ... 239.01
- See also* BAMPTON LECTURES,—BIBLE,  
—HULSEAN LECTURES,—MIRACLES,  
—RATIONALISM, — RELIGION AND  
SCIENCE,—REVELATION.

*History.**See* CHURCH HISTORY.

- Christianity** and science. *See* CHRISTIANITY, *Evidences*,—RELIGION AND SCIENCE.
- Christianity** and the ideal of humanity in old times and new. Blackie, J. S. ... 204
- Christian's** mistake. *See* CRAIK, Mrs. D. M.
- Christie** Johnstone. *See* READE, C.
- Christmas** books. *See* DICKENS, C.
- Christmas** carol. *See* DICKENS, C.
- Christmas** eve and Christmas day. *See* HALE, E. E.
- Christmas** stories. *See* DICKENS, C.
- Christowell**. *See* BLACKMORE, R. D.
- Christ's** folk in the Appennine. Alexander, F. ... 914.5
- Christus**. *See* LONGFELLOW, H. W.
- Christy**, W. J. Practical treatise on joints made and used by builders... 690
- Christy** Carew. *See* HARTLEY, Mrs. M.
- Chromatics**. *See* COLOUR.
- Chromolithography**. Richmond, W. D. Colour and colour printing ... 760
- Chronicle** of the coach. Champlin, J. D. ... 914.2
- Chronicles** of Barsetshire. *See* TROLLOPE, A.
- Chronicles** of Carlingford. *See* OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.
- Chronicles** of Clovernook. *See* JERROLD, D. W.
- Chronicles** of the Canongate. *See* SCOTT, Sir W.
- Chronicles** of the crusades; contemporary narratives of the crusades of Richard Cœur de Lion, by Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey de Vinsauf, and of the crusade of St. Louis, by Lord John de Joinville ... 940

- Chronicles** of the tombs. Pettigrew, T. J. ... 929
- Chronology**. Blair, J. Chronological tables ... 900
- Bond, J. J. Rules and tables for verifying dates with the Christian era ... 900
- Chrysostom**, saint. Homilies on the first epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians. 2 v. ... 280
- Commentary on the epistle to the Galatians, and Homilies on the epistle to the Ephesians ... 280
- Homilies on the epistle of St. Paul to the Romans ... 280
- Homilies on the statues ... 280
- Homilies on the epistle of St. Paul to the Philippians, Colossians, and Thessalonians ... 280
- Homilies on the epistle of St. Paul to Timothy, Titus, and Philemon ... 280
- Homilies on the Gospel of St. Matthew Newman, J. H. St. Chrysostom. (*In his Hist. sketches*, v. 2) ... 900
- Church**, Rev. A. Ovid ... 871
- and Brodribb, Rev. W. J. Pliny's letters ... 876
- Church**, A. J. Carthage ... 939
- Early Britain ... 942
- Henry V. ... B.H. 39.6
- Pictures from Greek life and story ... 938
- Pictures from Roman life and story... 937
- Church**, Sir R. Church, Rev. R. W. Sir Richard Church. (*In his Occasional papers*, v. 2) ... 824
- Church**, Rev. R. W. Bacon ... B.B. 13
- Same*. (Engl. men of letters) ... B.B. 13
- Beginning of the Middle ages ... 940
- Dante and other essays ... 850

## CONTENTS:

Dante | Wordsworth

"Sordello."

Miscellaneous essays ... 824

## CONTENTS:

Essays of Montaigne | Cassiodorus

Brittany | Letters of pope Gregory I.

Early Ottomans.

- Church**, Rev. R. W. Occasional papers; selected from *The Guardian*, *The Times*, and *The Saturday Review*, 1846-90. 2 v. ... 824

## CONTENTS:

V. I. Carlyle's Crom-

well

Sequel to the

"Vestiges"

Stanley on the

study of

ecclesiastical

history

Stanley's Lec-

tures on

the Jewish

church

Merivale on the

conversion of

the Roman

empire

**Church, Rev. R. W.—continued.**

## CONTENTS—continued:

Epictetus	New court	
Thierry's St. Jerome	Mozley's Bampton lectures	
Ranke's "History of the popes"	Ecce homo	
Dean Milman's essays	Author of "Robert Elsmere"	
Guicciardini	on a new reformation	
Lecky's History of morals	Renan's "Vie de Jésus"	
Morison's St. Bernard	Renan's "Les apôtres"	
Ignatius Loyola	Renan's Hibbert lectures	
Bossuet's earlier sermons	Renan's "Souvenirs d'enfance"	
Jansenist expositions of Scripture	Life of Frederick Robertson	
Fenelon's mysticism	Life of Baron Bunsen	
Lamennais	Coleridge's Memoir of Keble	
Eirenicon	Maurice's Theological essays	
Döllinger on the reunion of Christendom	Frederick Denison Maurice	
Brewer's Henry VIII.	Sir Richard Church	
Moore's Lectures on the reformation	Death of Bishop Wilberforce	
Fragment on Elizabeth	Retirement of the Provost of Oriel	
V. 2. Mr. Gladstone on the royal supremacy	Mark Pattison	
Joyce on courts of spiritual appeal	Pattison's essays	
Privy council judgments	Bishop Frazer	
Sir John Coleridge on the Purchas case	Newman's "Apologia"	
Mr. Gladstone's Letter on the English church	Dr. Newman on the "Eirenicon"	
Disendowment	Newman's Parochial sermons	
	Cardinal Newman	
	Cardinal Newman's course	
	Cardinal Newman's naturalness	
	Lord Blachford.	
Oxford movement, 1833-45		280
Saint Anselm		... B.An. 8
Spenser		... B.Sp. 3
Same. (Engl. men of letters)		... B.Sp. 3
Donaldson, Rev. A. B. Church. (In his Five great Oxford leaders)		... 920
Church, S. H. Oliver Cromwell		... B.C. 88
Church, W. C. Life of John Ericsson.		
2 v.		... B.Er. 4
Ulysses S. Grant and the period of national preservation and reconstruction		... B.G. 76.5

Church, The. Dale, Rev. R. W. Idea of the church in relation to modern Congregationalism. (In his Essays and addresses)	...	204
Ede, Rev. W. M. Attitude of the church to some of the social problems of town life	...	239.03
Fremantle, Rev. W. H. World as the subject of redemption	...	239.01
Mivart, St. G. Contemporary evolution	...	260
Powell, Rev. F. E. Church and civilisation. (In Hand, Rev. J. E., ed. Good citizenship)	...	300
See also headings beginning with CHURCH; also the names of churches, denominations, and sects.		
Church and creed. Momerie, Rev. A. W.	...	250
Church and faith; being essays on the teaching of the Church of England, by Dr. Wace, Dean Farrar, etc. With introd. by the bishop of Hereford	...	280

## CONTENTS:

Wace, Rev. H. First principles of Protestantism		
Farrar, Rev. F. W. Christ's teaching and the primitive church		
Wright, Rev. C. H. H. Voice of the Fathers		
Bartlett, Rev. R. E. Catholic church		
Drury, Rev. T. W. Lord's supper		
Meyrick, Rev. F. Confessional		
Moule, Rev. H. C. G. Tests of true religion		
Smith, P. V. Laity of the Church of England		
Barlow, M. As by law established		
Temple, Sir R. Evangelical movement in the Church of England		
Blakeney, E. H. Philosophy of religion		
Toulinson, J. T. Reformation settlement.		
Church and her doctrine. Smith, W. S., bp., and others	...	280
Church and state.		
Arnold, M. Last essays on church and religion	...	204
Barlow, M. As by law established. (In Church and faith)	...	280
Döllinger, Dr. Church and the churches; or, the papacy and the temporal power	...	260
Elliot, Hon. A. State and the church		320
Macaulay, T. B., baron. Gladstone on church and state. (In his Crit. and hist. essays, v. 3)	...	824
Milton, J. Civil power in ecclesiastical causes. (In his Prose works, v. 2)		828

**Church and state—continued.**

- Stanley, *Rev. A. P.* Essays chiefly on questions of church and state ... 260
- Stephen, *Sir J. F.* Liberty, equality, fraternity ... 320
- See also* ROYAL SUPREMACY.
- Church architecture.** Petrie, G. Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland 720
- See also* CATHEDRALS, — CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM, — GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE.
- Church authority.** Stanton, V. H. Place of authority in matters of religious belief ... 230
- Wilberforce, *Rev. R. I.* Inquiry into the principles of church authority 260
- Church fathers.** *See* FATHERS OF THE CHURCH.
- Church government.** *See* CHURCH POLITY.
- Church history.** Addis, *Rev. W. E.* Christianity and the Roman empire 270
- Bartlett, *Rev. R. E.* Catholic church. (*In Church and faith*) ... 280
- Bright, *Rev. W.* Roman see in the early church, and other studies in church history ... 270
- Some aspects of primitive church life 270
- Waymarks in church history ... 270
- Cheetham, S. History of the Christian church during the first six centuries 270
- Crutwell, *Rev. C. T.* Literary history of early Christianity ... 280
- Eusebius *Pamphili.* Ecclesiastical history ... 270
- Evagrius. History of the church, A.D. 431–594. (*In Theodore, bp.* History of the church) ... 270
- Farrar, *Rev. F. W.* Christ's teaching and the primitive church. (*In Church and faith*) ... 280
- Early days of Christianity ... 270
- Froude, J. A. Philosophy of Catholicism. (*In his Short Studies*, v. 1) 824
- Gwatkin, *Rev. H. M., ed.* Church, past and present ... 270
- Hatch, E. Influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian church... 290
- Henson, *Rev. H. H.* Apostolic Christianity ... 270
- Hutton, *Rev. W. H.* Church of the sixth century ... 270
- Johnson, E. Rise of Christendom ... 270
- Milman, *Rev. H. H.* History of Christianity ... 270

**Church history—continued.**

- Moeller, W. History of the Christian church, A.D. 1–600 ... 270
- History of the Christian church in the Middle ages ... 270
- Neander, J. A. W. General history of the Christian religion and church ... 270
- History of the planting and training of the Christian church ... 270
- Memorials of Christian life in the early and Middle ages... 270
- Newman, J. H. Church of the Fathers. (*In his Hist. sketches*, v. 2) ... 900
- Orr, *Rev. J.* Neglected factors in the study of the early progress of Christianity ... 270
- Pfleiderer, O. Influence of the apostle Paul on Christianity ... 290
- Prophets of the Christian faith ... 204
- Renan, E. History of the origins of Christianity.

## CONTENTS :

- Bk. 1. Life of Jesus .. 230
2. Apostles .. 270
3. Saint Paul .. 225
4. Antichrist .. 270
5. Gospels .. 225
7. Marcus Aurelius .. 270
- Influences of the institutions of Rome on Christianity ... 290
- Selborne, R. Palmer, *earl of.* Catholic and apostolic church ... 270
- Slater, W. F. Faith and life in the early church ... 270
- Smith, P. History of the Christian church ... 270
- Socrates *Scholasticus.* Ecclesiastical history, A.D. 305–438 ... 270
- Sozomen. Ecclesiastical history, A.D. 305–440 ... 270
- Stanley, *Rev. A. P.* Glimpses into ecclesiastical history. (*In his Selection*) ... 208
- Stoughton, *Rev. J.* Lights and shadows of church life ... 270
- Theodore, *bp.* History of the church, A.D. 322–427 ... 270
- Watson, *Rev. F.* Defenders of the faith ... 270
- Wells, *Rev. C. L.* Age of Charlemagne ... 270
- See also* APOSTLES, — APOSTOLIC FATHERS, — ARIANISM, — CATHEDRALS, — CHRISTIAN PLATONISM, — CHURCH AND STATE, — CHURCH

**Church history—continued.**

POLITY, — COUNCIL OF TRENT, —  
CRUSADES, — FATHERS OF THE  
CHURCH, — HUGUENOTS, — JESUITS, —  
JEWS, — MARTYRS, — MIDDLE AGES,  
— MISSIONS, — MONASTERIES AND  
MONASTICISM, — POPES, — PROTES-  
TANTISM, — PURITANS, — REFORMA-  
TION, — THEOLOGY (for history of  
doctrines); *also* the names of  
churches, countries, denominations,  
sects, *etc.*

**Church law.** See CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

**Church of England.**

Abbey, C. J., and Overton, J. H.	
English church in the 18th century	280
Anderson, R. Buddha of Christendom	280
Arnold, M. Last essays on church and religion	204
Barry, Rev. A. Ecclesiastical expan- sion of England	239.03
Blunt, Rev. J. H. Book of church law	340
Carpenter, W. B., bp. Popular history of the Church of England, from the earliest times to the present day	280
Cheyne, Rev. T. K. Christian use of the Psalms; with essays on the proper Psalms in the Anglican prayer book	260
Church, Rev. R. W.	
Disendowment. ( <i>In his</i> Occasional papers, v. 2)	824
Eirenicon. ( <i>Ibid.</i> v. 1)	824
Joyce on courts of appeal. ( <i>Ibid.</i> , v. 2)	824
New court. ( <i>Ibid.</i> )	824
Privy council judgments. ( <i>Ibid.</i> )	824
Sir John Coleridge on the Purchas case. ( <i>Ibid.</i> )	824
Church and faith	280
Church reform	280
Donaldson, Rev. A. B. Five great Oxford leaders	920
Fairbairn, Rev. A. M. Catholicism; Roman and Anglican	280
Gladstone, W. E.	
Church of England and ritualism, 1874-5. ( <i>In his</i> Gleanings, v. 6)	824
Church under Henry VIII. ( <i>Ibid.</i> , v. 8)	824
Elizabethan settlement of religion. ( <i>Ibid.</i> )	824
Evangelical movement. ( <i>Ibid.</i> , v. 7)	824
Gleanings of past years, 1843-50. ( <i>Ibid.</i> v. 5)	824
Queen Elizabeth and the Church of England. ( <i>Ibid.</i> , v. 8)	824

**Church of England—continued.**

Goodman, Rev. G. Church in Victoria during the episcopate of the Right Rev. Charles Perry	280
Hague, Rev. D. Church of England before the Reformation	280
Harcourt, Sir W. G. G. V. V. Law- lessness in the national church	280
Hardwick, Rev. C. History of the articles of religion	230
Haweis, Rev. H. R. Broad church	280
Dead pulpit	204
Huntingdon, Rev. G. Random re- collections of some noted bishops, divines, and worthies	920
Hutton, R. H. Romanism, Protes- tantism, and Anglicanism. ( <i>In his</i> Theol. essays)	204
Hutton, Rev. W. H. Short history of the church in Great Britain	280
Linklater, Rev. R., ed. True limits of ritual in the church	260
MacColl, Rev. M. Reformation settle- ment examined in the light of history and law	280
Mallock, W. H. Doctrine and doctrinal disruption	280
Momerie, Rev. A. W. Decadence of the English church. ( <i>In his</i> Future of religion)	204
English church and the Romish schism	280
Newman, J. H. Prospects of the Anglican church. ( <i>In his</i> Essays, v. 1)	204
Catholicity of the Anglican church. ( <i>Ibid.</i> v. 2)	204
Overton, J. H. Anglican revival	280
Church in England	280
English church in the 19th century	280
Pattison, M. Learning in the Church of England. ( <i>In his</i> Essays, v. 2)	824
Perry, G. P. History of the English church, 596-1884	280
Pullan, Rev. L. History of the Book of common prayer	260
Roberts, Rev. W. P. Our prayer book	260
Ruskin, J. Letters on the Lord's prayer and the church	204
Sandy, Rev. W. Conception of priest- hood in the early church and in the Church of England	260
Smith, W. S., bp., and others. Church and her doctrine	280
Spence, Rev. H. D. M. History of the English church	280

**Church of England—continued.**

- Swift, J., *dean*. Writings on religion and the church. (*In his Prose works*, v. 3-4) ... 828
- Symonds, E. Story of the Australian church ... 280
- Undercurrents of church life in the eighteenth century ... 280
- Wakeman, H. O. Introduction to the history of the Church of England ... 280
- Wheatly, *Rev. C.* Rational illustration of the Book of common prayer ... 260
- Whittuck, *Rev. C. A.* Church of England and recent religious thought ... 280
- See also* ANGLO-SAXON CHURCH,—APOSTLES' CREED,—ARCHBISHOPS,—CATHEDRALS,—CHURCH AUTHORITY,—CHURCH AND STATE,—CHURCH HISTORY,—CHURCH OF IRELAND, CHURCH POLITY,—CLERGY,—CONFESSION,—CONFIRMATION,—EPISCOPACY,—MARTYRS,—MISSIONS,—NICENE CREED,—NONCONFORMISTS,—OXFORD MOVEMENT,—PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH,—PURITANS; *also* the lives of BISHOP ANDREWES,—SAINT ANSELM,—SAINT AUGUSTINE,—BISHOP BARKER,—BEDE,—ARCHBP. BENSON,—BISHOP BERKELEY,—DEAN BOYLE,—DEAN BURGON,—BISHOP COLLENSE,—ARCHBP. CRANMER,—BISHOP FRASER,—BISHOP GROSSETESTE,—BISHOP HEBER,—REV. J. KEBLE,—BISHOP KEN,—REV. C. KINGSLEY,—BISHOP LATIMER,—ARCHBP. LAUD,—BISHOP LIGHTFOOT,—BISHOP LINTON,—ARCHBP. MAGEE,—CARDINAL MANNING,—REV. F. D. MAURICE,—DEAN MERIVALE,—REV. J. B. MOZLEY,—CARDINAL NEWMAN,—BISHOP G. SELWYN,—BISHOP J. R. SELWYN,—REV. S. SMITH,—DEAN STANLEY,—ARCHBP. TAIT,—REV. J. WESLEY,—BISHOP WILBERFORCE,—REV. I. WILLIAMS,—CARDINAL WOLSEY,—BISHOP WORDSWORTH,—J. WYCLIF.
- Church of Ireland.** Gladstone, W. E. Chapter of autobiography, 1868. (*In his Gleanings*, v. 7) ... 824
- Olden, *Rev. T.* Church of Ireland ... 270
- Stokes, *Rev. G. T.* Some worthies of the Irish church ... 920
- Church of Scotland.** Irving, *Rev. E.* Notes on the standards of the Church of Scotland. (*In his Coll. writ.*, v. 1) ... 208

**Church of Scotland—continued.**

- McCrie, C. G. Public worship of Presbyterian Scotland historically treated ... 280
- Stanley, *Rev. A. P.* Lectures on the history of the Church of Scotland ... 280
- See also* FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND; *also* the lives of JOHN BROWN, D. D.,—REV. T. CHALMERS,—T. ERSKINE,—REV. E. IRVING,—J. KNOX,—REV. N. MACLEOD.
- Church polity.** Hooker, R. Of the laws of ecclesiastical polity. (*In his Works*, v. 1-3) ... 260
- Milton, J. Considerations touching the likeliest means to remove hirelings out of the church. (*In his Prose works*, v. 3) ... 828
- Of reformation in England. (*Ibid.*, v. 2) ... 828
- Reason of church government urged against prelacy. (*Ibid.*) ... 828
- See also* BAPTISM,—CHRISTIAN UNION,—CHURCH AND STATE,—CHURCH AUTHORITY,—CHURCH HISTORY,—CHURCH OF ENGLAND,—CLERGY,—CONFIRMATION,—EPISCOPACY,—LORD'S SUPPER,—MONASTERIES AND MONASTICISM,—POPES,—PREACHING,—SACRAMENTS.
- Church reform;** ed. by A. Grey and Canon Fremantle ... 280
- CONTENTS :
- Harwood, G. Resources of the Church of England
- Stubbs, *Rev. C. W.* Comparative failure of the church system
- Reaney, *Rev. G. S.* Remedy—not disestablishment
- Fremantle, *Rev. W. H.* Lessons from the history of church reform
- Gell, P. L. Practical programme of reform
- Barnett, *Rev. S. A.* National church and social reform
- Davies, *Rev. J. L.* Bearing of national church reform on religion.
- Church unity.** *See* CHRISTIAN UNION.
- Church work.** *See* CLERGY,—MISSIONS.
- Churchill, Rev. C. H.** Druzes and the Maronites under Turkish rule, 1840-60 ... 956
- NOTE.—V. 4 of his Mount Lebanon.
- Mount Lebanon; a ten years' residence, 1842-52. 3 v. ... 956
- Churchill, J., duke of Marlborough.** *See* MARLBOROUGH.
- Churchill, Lord R. S.** Men, mines, and animals in South Africa ... 916.8
- Escott, T. H. S. Randolph Spencer Churchill ... B.C. 47.3



- Churchill, W. L. S.** London to Ladysmith *via* Pretoria. (*Three copies*) 968  
 River war; an historical account of the reconquest of the Soudan. 2 v. 962  
 Story of the Malakand field force ... 954  
**Churchill's** technological handbooks.

## CONTENTS :

- Cameron, J., ed.**  
 Oils and varnishes .. .. 665  
 Soaps and candles .. .. 668  
**Gardner, J., ed.**  
 Acetic acid and vinegar, ammonia and alum .. .. 661  
 Bleaching, dyeing, and calico-printing .. .. 667  
 Brëwer, distiller, and wine manufacturer .. .. 663  
**Churchman** as a citizen. Barnett, *Rev.* S. A. (*In* Hand, *Rev.* J. E. ed. Good citizenship) ... .. 300  
**Church's** message to men. Rowe, J. T., *ed.* ... .. 250  
**Churchward, W. B.** My consulate in Samoa ... .. 919.6  
**Churchyard, T.** Life of Wolsey, by G. Cavendish; added, Churchyard's Tragedy of Wolsey. *See* CAVENDISH, G.  
**Cibber, Colley.** Apology for the life of Colley Cibber, written by himself; new ed., with notes, by R. W. Lowe. 2 v. ... .. B.C. 48  
 She wou'd and she wou'd not. (*In* Crawford, O., *ed.* English comic dramatists) ... .. 822  
**Cicero, M. T.**  
 Academic questions; De finibus, and Tusculan disputations; tr. by C. D. Yonge ... .. 875  
 Letters; tr. by E. S. Shuckburgh, v. 1-3 ... .. 876  
 Orationes; with commentary by G. Long ... .. 875  
 Orations; tr. by C. D. Yonge ... .. 875  
 Oratory and orators; with his letters to Quintus and Brutus; tr. by J. S. Watson ... .. 875  
 Three books of offices, or moral duties; Cato major; Laelius; Paradoxes; Scipio's dream, and Letter to Quintus on the duties of a magistrate ... 875  
 Treatises; tr. by C. D. Yonge ... 875

## CONTENTS :

- |                           |                                 |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| On the nature of the Gods | On the republic                 |
| On divination             | On the laws                     |
| On fate                   | On standing for the consulship. |
- Boissier, G. Cicero and his friends B.C. 48.2  
 Collins, *Rev.* W. L. Cicero ... 875

**Cicero, M. T.—continued.**

- Davidson, J. L. S. Cicero, and the fall of the Roman republic B.C. 48.2  
 Forsyth, W. Life of Cicero B.C. 48.2  
 Hallam, A. H. Essay on the philosophical writings of Cicero. (*In* his Remains) ... .. 828  
 Lamartine, A. de. Cicero. (*In* his Memoirs, v. 1) ... .. 920  
 Newman, J. H. Marcus Tullius Cicero. (*In* his Hist. sketches, v. 1) 900  
**Cid.** *See* DIAZ DE BIVAR, R.  
**Cid, Le.** *See* CORNEILLE, P.  
**Cider.** Brannt, W. T. Practical treatise on the manufacture of vinegar and acetates, cider, *etc.* ... .. 664  
 Cooke, C. W. R. Book about cider and perry ... .. 663  
**Cigarette-maker's** romance. *See* CRAWFORD, F. M.  
**Cinna.** *See* CORNEILLE, P.  
**Cinque** ports. Burrows, M. ... .. 942  
**Cintra,** Convention of. Wordsworth, W. Convention of Cintra, 1809. (*In* his Prose works, v. 1) ... .. 828  
 Vindication of opinions in the treatise on the "Convention of Cintra." (*Ibid.*) ... .. 828  
**Circassia.** Oliphant, L. Travels in Circassia. (*In* Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 6) ... .. 910  
**Circuit** rider. *See* EGGLESTON, E.  
**Circus.** Frost, T. Circus life and circus celebrities ... .. 790  
**Cistellaria.** *See* PLAUTUS.  
**Cities.** Kingsley, *Rev.* C. Great cities. (*In* his Miscellanies, v. 2) ... .. 824  
**Citizen** Bonaparte. *See* ERCKMANN, E., and CHATRIAN, P. A.  
**Citizen** of the world. Goldsmith, O. ... 824  
**Citizenship.** Hand, *Rev.* J. E., *ed.* Good citizenship ... .. 300  
 Maccunn, J. Ethics of citizenship ... 170  
*See also* PATRIOTISM.  
**Citoyenne** Jacqueline. *See* TYTLER, S.  
**City** government. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT.  
**City** madam. *See* MASSINGER, P.  
**City** of refuge. *See* BESANT, *Sir* W.  
**City** of the plague. *See* WILSON, J.  
**Civil** engineering. *See* ENGINEERING, —SURVEYING.  
**Civil** service. *See* GREAT BRITAIN, *Civil* service.  
**Civilisation** of Christendom. Bosanquet, B. ... .. 204

<b>Civilised Christianity; a reply to "Modern Christianity a civilised heathenism" ... ..</b>	<b>230</b>
<b>Civilization.</b>	
Balmes, <i>Rev. J.</i> European civilization ... ..	900
Buckle, H. T. History of civilization in England ... ..	900
Carpenter, E. Civilization ... ..	824
Crozier, J. B. Civilization and progress ... ..	900
Cunningham, <i>Rev. W.</i> Essay on western civilization ... ..	330
Modern civilisation in some of its economic aspects ... ..	330
Draper, J. W. History of the intellectual development of Europe ... ..	900
Guizot, F. P. G. History of civilization ... ..	900
Jackson, L. Ten centuries of European progress ... ..	900
Lubbock, <i>Sir J.</i> Origin of civilization ... ..	571
Morris, W. Hopes of civilization. ( <i>In his Signs of change</i> ) ... ..	824
Powell, <i>Rev. F. E.</i> Church and civilisation. ( <i>In Hand, Rev. J. E., ed.</i> Good citizenship) ... ..	300
Tylor, E. B. Primitive culture ... ..	571
Researches into the early history of mankind and the development of civilization ... ..	571
<i>See also</i> ARCHEAEOLOGY, — HISTORY, Ancient, — HISTORY, Philosophy, — MAN, — SOCIOLOGY.	
<b>Clacy, Mrs. C.</b> Lady's visit to the gold diggings of Australia, 1852-3 ... ..	919.36
<b>Clairmonte, Mrs. E.</b> ( <i>George Egerton</i> ). Hansson, L. M. Neurotic keynotes; George Egerton. ( <i>In her Modern women</i> ) ... ..	920
<b>Clampitt, J. W.</b> Echoes from the Rocky mountains ... ..	917.3
<b>Clapham, J. H.</b> Causes of the war of 1792 ... ..	940
<b>Clapperton, J. H.</b> Scientific meliorism and the evolution of happiness ... ..	300
<b>Clara Vaughan.</b> <i>See</i> BLACKMORE, R. D.	
<b>Clarac, C. O. F. J. B., comte de.</b> Description historique et graphique du Louvre et des Tuileries ... ..	720
<b>Clare, G.</b> ABC of foreign exchanges ... ..	332
<b>Clarence.</b> <i>See</i> HARTE, B.	
<b>Clarence and Avondale, Albert Victor, prince, duke of.</b> <i>See</i> ALBERT VICTOR.	

**Clarendon press series.**

## CONTENTS :

Addison, J. Selections from papers to the Spectator .. ..	824
Anson, <i>Sir W. R.</i> Principles of the English law of contract .. ..	340
Bacon, F. Advancement of learning .. ..	190
Novum organum .. ..	190
Brachet, A. Historical grammar of the French tongue .. ..	440
Bunyan, J. Pilgrim's progress; Grace abounding, and A relation of his imprisonment .. ..	B. 88.4
Burke, E. Select works .. ..	320
Byron, G. G. N., <i>baron.</i> Childe Harold .. ..	821
Chaucer, G. Canterbury tales .. ..	821
Cowper, W. [Poetical works] .. ..	821
Dryden, J. [Select poems] .. ..	821
Fowler, T. Elements of deductive logic .. ..	160
Elements of inductive logic .. ..	160
French classics; ed. by G. Masson .. ..	840
German classics; ed. by C. A. Buchheim .. ..	830
Goldsmith, O. Selected poems .. ..	821
Greswell, <i>Rev. W. P.</i> History of the dominion of Canada .. ..	971
Homer. Iliad, with notes, by D. B. Monro .. ..	881
Odyssey, with notes by W. W. Merry .. ..	881
Horace. Odes; Carmen seculare, and Epodes .. ..	871
Johnson, S. Select works .. ..	828
Kitchin, G. W. History of France .. ..	944
Lange, H. German course .. ..	830
Lessing, G. E. Laokoon .. ..	700
Lucas, C. P. Introduction to the historical geography of the British colonies .. ..	911
Märkby, <i>Sir W.</i> Elements of law .. ..	340
Milton, J. Areopagitica .. ..	320
English poems .. ..	821
Old English drama; select plays .. ..	822
Ouseley, <i>Sir F. A. G.</i> Treatise on counterpoint, canon, and fugue .. ..	780
Treatise on harmony .. ..	780
Pliny. Selected letters .. ..	876
Saintsbury, G. Short history of French literature .. ..	840
Sallust. De coniuratione Catilinæ liber; De bello Jugurthino liber .. ..	878
Sellar, W. Y. Roman poets of the Augustan age .. ..	871
Shakespeare, W. Select plays .. ..	822.3
Spenser, E. Faery queene .. ..	821
Steele, <i>Sir R.</i> Selections from the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian .. ..	824
Stubbs, W. Constitutional history of England .. ..	340
Select charters of English constitutional history .. ..	340
Sweet, H. New English grammar .. ..	420
Theocritus. Idylls and epigrams .. ..	881
Tibullus. Selections from Tibullus and Propertius .. ..	871
Tyrwhitt, <i>Rev. R. St. J.</i> Handbook of pictorial art .. ..	750
Virgil. Opera .. ..	871
<b>Clarissa Harlowe.</b> <i>See</i> RICHARDSON, S.	
<b>Clark, Sir A.</b> Enemy of the race. ( <i>In Lectures on temperance</i> ) ... ..	178
<b>Clark, C. H.</b> ( <i>Max Adeler</i> ). Elbow-room ... ..	817

<b>Clark, C. H. (<i>Max Adeler</i>)—continued.</b>	
Old fogey, and other stories ...	817
Out of the hurly-burly; or, life in an odd corner ...	817
Random shots ...	817
<i>and others.</i> Desperate adventure, and other stories ...	817

<b>Clark, D. K.</b> Fuel; consisting of abridgments of "Treatise on the combustion of coal and the prevention of smoke," by C. W. Williams, and "The economy of fuel," by T. S. Prideaux, with additions by D. K. Clark ...	662
---	-----

<b>Clark, E. L.</b> Races of European Turkey	949.5
--	-------

<b>Clark, H.</b> Introduction to heraldry; 18th ed., rev. by J. R. Planché ...	929
--	-----

<b>Clark, J. W.</b> Old friends at Cambridge and elsewhere ...	920
--	-----

## CONTENTS:

William Whewell	Henry Bradshaw
Connop Thirlwall	William Hepworth
Richard Monckton	Thompson
Milnes, Lord	Coutts Trotter
Houghton	Richard Okes
Edward Henry	Richard Okes
Palmer	Henry Richards
Francis Maitland	Luard
Balfour	Richard Owen.

<b>Clark, W. G.</b> Vacation tours in 1860–61. ( <i>In</i> Galton, F. Narrative of an explorer) ...	916.8
---	-------

<b>Clark, W. J.</b> Commercial Cuba ...	917.29
---	--------

<b>Clarke, A.</b> Effects of the factory system	331
---	-----

<b>Clarke, C. C.</b> Shakespeare-characters; chiefly those subordinate ...	822.3
--	-------

<b>Clarke, F. A.</b> Thomas Ken ...	B. K. 33
-------------------------------------	----------

<b>Clarke, G. F.</b> Double entry bookkeeping	657
---	-----

<b>Clarke, Sir G. S.</b> Russia's sea-power, past and present; or, the rise of the Russian navy ...	947
---	-----

<b>Clarke, H.</b> Manual of orchestration; with an appendix containing details of the various instruments of the orchestra, by G. Oakey ...	780
---	-----

<b>Clarke, H. B.</b> Cid Campeador, and the waning of the crescent in the West	B. D. 54
--	----------

<b>Clarke, H. S.</b> "A little flutter"; stage, story, and stanza ...	827
---	-----

<b>Clarke, J. F.</b> Nineteenth century questions ...	814
---	-----

## CONTENTS:

Literary studies:—	
Lyric and dramatic elements in literature and art	Did Shakespeare write Bacon's works?
Dualism in national life	Evolution of a great poem, Gray's <i>Elegy</i> .

**Clarke, J. F.—continued.**

## CONTENTS—continued:

## Religious and philosophical:—

Affinities of Buddhism and Christianity	Have animals souls?
Why I am not a free religionist	Apropos of Tyndall Law and design in nature.

## Historical and biographical:—

Two Carlyles; or, Carlyle, past and present	Ralph Waldo Emerson
Buckle and his theory of averages	Harriet Martineau
Voltaire	Rise and fall of the slave power in America.

Ten great religions. 2 v. ...	290
-------------------------------	-----

<b>Clarke, J. W.</b> Lectures to plumbers...	696
--	-----

<b>Clarke, M.</b>	
-------------------	--

Chidiack Tichbourne. ( <i>Two copies</i> )...	C. 55
---	-------

For the term of his natural life. ( <i>Five copies</i> ) ...	C. 55
--	-------

History of Australia and Tasmania, 1787–1870 ...	993
--	-----

Long odds ...	C. 55
---------------	-------

<i>Same.</i> [Another ed., entitled "Heavy odds."] ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	C. 55
--	-------

Mystery of Major Molineux, and Human repetends ...	C. 55
--	-------

Peripatetic philosopher, by Q., [ <i>i.e.</i> , M. Clarke] ...	824
--	-----

Stories of Australia in the early days	993
--	-----

## CONTENTS:

Biography	Settlement of Port Jackson, N.S.W.
William Dampier, navigator	Scotch martyr convicts
Barrington, prince of pickpockets	Jorgenson, king of adventurers
Governor Bligh and the "Rum" revolt	Michael Howe, the demon bush-ranger
Governor Ralph Darling's "Iron collar"	Seizure of the <i>Cyprus</i>
Leaf from an old newspaper	Last of Macquarie harbor
Settler's life in convict days	Buckley, the escaped convict
First Queensland explorer	South Australian land bubble
Australian Crusoe	Nelson gold robbery
Irish patriot-convict's escape	Port Arthur visited, 1870.
Abel Jansen Tasman, explorer	

'Twixt shadow and shine ...	C. 55
-----------------------------	-------

Byrne, D. Marcus Clarke. ( <i>In his Aust. writers</i> ) ...	820
--	-----

Turner, H. G. Biography of Marcus Clarke. ( <i>In</i> Turner, H. G., and Sutherland, A. Development of Australian literature) ...	820
---	-----

- Clarke, Mary Cowden.** *Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines.* 5 v. ... 822.3  
*My long life; an autobiographic sketch* ... B.C.55
- Clarke, W. R. W.** Emerson. (*In* Rickett, A., *ed.* *Prophets of the century*) ... 800  
 Walt Whitman. (*Two copies*) ... B.W.59
- Clarke, W. J.** (*G. F. Monkshood*)  
 Rudyard Kipling ... 820  
*ed.* *Woman and the wits* ... 396
- Clarke, Rev. W. N.** *Outline of Christian theology* ... 230  
*What shall we think of Christianity?* 230
- Clarke, William.** *Three courses and a dessert*; *illust.* by G. Cruikshank 827
- Clarke, William, M.A.** *Fabian essays in socialism.* *See* SHAW, G. B., *and others.*
- Clarke's foreign theological library.**  
 CONTENTS :  
 Hagenbach, K. R. *Compendium of the history of doctrines* .. 230  
 Weiss, B. *Biblical theology of the New Testament* .. 225
- Clarkson, T.** *Memoir of the life of W. Penn*; new *ed.*, by W. E. Forster B.P.38
- Clarson, W.** *Flower garden and shrubbery* ... 635  
*Fruit garden* ... 634  
*Kitchen garden.* [*Bound with his Flower garden*] ... 635
- Classes and masses.** Mallock, W. H. 331
- Classic tales** ... C.56  
 CONTENTS :  
 Johnson, S. *Rasselas*  
 Goldsmith, O. *Vicar of Wakefield*  
 Swift, J. *Gulliver's travels*  
 Sterne, *Rev. L.* *Sentimental journey through France and Italy.*
- Claude, Le Lorrain.** *See* GELÉE.
- Claude Gueux.** *See* HUGO, V.
- Claudius Bombarnac.** *See* VERNE, J.
- Claus, C.** *Elementary textbook of zoology*; *tr. and ed.* by A. Sedgwick, with the assistance of F. G. Heathcote. 2 v. ... 590
- Claverings.** *See* TROLLOPE, A.
- Clavigo.** *See* GOETHE, J. W.
- Clay, H.** Schurz, C. *Life of Henry Clay* ... B.C.57.4
- Clayden, P. W.** *Early life of Samuel Rogers* ... B.R.63  
*England under the coalition* ... 942  
*Rogers and his contemporaries.* 2 v. B.R.63
- Clegg, Rev. J.** *Extracts from the diary and autobiography of the Rev. James Clegg, Non-conformist minister, A.D. 1679 to 1755*; *ed.* by Henry Kirke ... B.C.58.5

- Clemens, S. L.** (*Mark Twain.*) *Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, Tom Sawyer's comrade.* (*Three copies*) 817  
*Adventures of Tom Sawyer.* (*Three copies*) ... 817  
*American claimant* ... 817  
*Choice humorous works.* (*Four copies*) 817  
 CONTENTS :  
 Life of S. L. Clemens  
 Innocents abroad  
 Humorous stories and sketches.
- Innocents abroad*; or, the new pilgrim's progress. (*Three copies*) ... 914  
*Library of humour.* (*Three copies*) ... 817  
*Life on the Mississippi.* (*Three copies*) 817  
*More tramps abroad.* (*Two copies*) ... 910  
*£1,000,000 bank note and other new stories.* (*Two copies*) ... 817  
*Personal recollections of Joan of Arc, by the Sieur Louis de Conte, her page and secretary* ... T.91  
*Prince and the pauper.* (*Two copies*) 817  
*Pudd'n head Wilson* ... 817  
*Roughing it, and The innocents at home.* (*Two copies*) ... 817  
*Stolen white elephant, etc.* (*Three copies*) ... 817  
*Tom Sawyer abroad.* (*Two copies*) ... 817  
*Tramp abroad.* (*Three copies*) ... 914  
*Yankee at the court of King Arthur.* (*Four copies*) ... 817
- Clemens, S. L., and Warner, C. D.**  
*Gilded age* ... 817
- Clement I., saint, pope.** Holland, *Rev.* H. S. *St. Clement of Rome.* (*In his Apostolic fathers*) ... 270
- Clement of Alexandria.** Dods, *Rev. M.* *Clement of Alexandria.* (*In* *Prophets of the Christian faith*) ... 204
- Clement, C.** Michelangelo ... B.M.58
- Clement, Clara E.** *Angels in art* ... 750  
*Saints in art* ... 750
- Cleomenes.** *See* DRYDEN, J.
- Cleopatra.** *See* EBERS, G.
- Cleopatra.** *See* HAGGARD, H. R.
- Clergy.**  
 Liddon, *Rev. H. P.* *Clerical life and work* ... 250  
 Moorhouse, J., *bp.* *Church work* ... 260  
 Moule, *Rev. H. C. G.* *To my younger brethren; chapters on pastoral life and work* ... 250  
 Sadler, L. R. *Anecdotes of the clergy* 827  
 Trevelyan, *Rev. W. B.* *Clergy.* (*In* *Ritcain, Miss E. H., ed.* *Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers*) ... 300  
*See also* PREACHING.

<b>Clerk, C.</b> Shiraz to Bushire. ( <i>In</i> Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 6)	910
<b>Clerke, Agnes M.</b> Herschels and modern astronomy ... B.H.43.5	
Popular history of astronomy during the nineteenth century ...	520
System of the stars ...	520
<b>Clerke, Miss E. M.</b> Fable and song in Italy ...	850
<b>Cleveland, A. R.</b> Woman under the English law from the landing of the Saxons to the present time ...	396
<b>Cleveland, S. G.</b> Whittle, J. L. Grover Cleveland ... B.C.59.5	
<b>Cliffe, F. H.</b> Manual of Italian literature	850
<b>Clifford, E.</b> Father Damien... B.D.18	
<b>Clifford, G., earl of Cumberland.</b> <i>See</i> CUMBERLAND.	
<b>Clifford, Rev. J.</b> Thou shalt not hide thyself. ( <i>In</i> Voice of the pulpit)...	178
<b>Clifford, W. K.</b> Common sense of the exact sciences ...	510
Seeing and thinking ...	150
<b>Climate.</b> Brown, J. C. Forests and moisture ... 551.5	
Ellery, R. L. J. Climate. ( <i>In</i> Aust. assoc. for the advet. of sci. Hand-book of Melbourne) ...	504
<i>See also</i> METEOROLOGY,—WEATHER.	
<b>Climate and time.</b> Croll, J....	551
<b>Climbing plants.</b> Darwin, C. Movements and habits of climbing plants	580
<b>Clinton, H. R.</b> From Crécy to Assye; being five centuries of the military history of England ...	942
War in the Peninsula, and Wellington's campaigns in France and Belgium ...	946
<b>Clipper of the clouds.</b> <i>See</i> VERNE, J.	
<b>Clive, R.</b> Clive, <i>baron</i> . Adam, F. L., and Wilkinson, S. Clive. ( <i>In</i> Wilkinson, S., <i>ed.</i> From Cromwell to Wellington) ...	920
Arbuthnot, Sir A. J. Lord Clive B.C.61.6	
Gleig, Rev. G. R. Life of Clive B.C.61.6	
Griffith, G. Lord Clive. ( <i>In</i> his Men who have made the empire) ...	920
Macaulay, T. B., <i>baron</i> . Lord Clive. ( <i>In</i> his Crit. and hist. essays, v. 3)	824
Malcolm, Sir J. Life of Clive B.C.61.6	
Malleson, G. B. Lord Clive B.C.61.6	
Wilson, Sir C. Lord Clive B.C.61.6	
<b>Clockmaker.</b> Haliburton, T. C. ...	817
<b>Clocks and watches.</b> Carpenter, W. B. Mechanical philosophy, horology, and astronomy ...	530

# **Clocks and watches—continued.**

Hasluck, P. N. Clock jobber's handy-book. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	681
Saunier, C. Watchmaker's handbook	681
<b>Clodd, E.</b> Antiquity of man in western Europe. ( <i>In</i> Proctor, R. A., <i>ed.</i> Leisure readings) ...	504
Childhood of religions ...	290
Dreams. ( <i>In</i> Nature studies) ...	504
Grant Allen; a memoir ... B.A1.5.4	
Later stone age in Europe. ( <i>In</i> Proctor, R. A., <i>ed.</i> Leisure readings)	504
Myths and dreams ...	291
Pioneers of evolution from Thales to Huxley ...	575
Story of creation ...	575
Story of "primitive" man... ..	571
Story of the alphabet ...	400
Tom Tit Tot; an essay on savage philosophy in folk-tale ...	398
<b>Cloete, H.</b> History of the great Boer trek, and the origin of the South African republics ...	968
<b>Cloister and the hearth.</b> <i>See</i> READE, C.	
<b>Cloncurry, V. B.</b> Lawless, <i>baron</i> . Personal recollections of the life and times of Valentine, Lord Cloncurry B.C.62.3	
<b>Cloth.</b> <i>See</i> TEXTILE FABRICS.	
<b>Clouds.</b> Walton, E. Clouds; their forms and combinations ...	551.5
<b>Clouds.</b> <i>See</i> ARISTOPHANES.	
<b>Clough, A. H.</b> Poems ...	821
Prose remains; <i>ed.</i> by his wife. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	828
CONTENTS:	
Memoir	
Letters	
Consideration of objections against the Retrenchment association at Oxford during the Irish famine in 1747	
On the poetry of Wordsworth	
On the formation of classical English	
On the development of English literature from Chaucer to Wordsworth.	
Armstrong, Rev. R. A. Arthur Hugh Clough; between the old faith and the new. ( <i>In</i> his Faith and doubt in the century's poets) ...	821
Bagehot, W. Clough's poems. ( <i>In</i> his Lit. studies, v. 2) ...	920
Hutton, R. H. Arthur Hugh Clough. ( <i>In</i> his Lit. essays) ...	824
<b>Clough, Mrs. Emma R.</b> Study of Mary Wollstonecraft and the rights of woman ...	396
While sewing sandals; or, tales of a Telugu Pariah tribe ...	915.4

<b>Clovernook.</b>	<i>See</i> CARY, A.	
<b>Clubs</b> and club life in London.	Timbs, J. ... ..	360
<b>Clubs</b> for working girls.	Stanley, M. ...	331
<b>Clutterbuck, J. B.</b>	Port Phillip in 1849	919.36
<b>Clutterbuck, W. J.</b>	About Ceylon and Borneo... ..	915.4
	B. C., 1887; a ramble in British Columbia. <i>See</i> LEES, J. A., and CLUTTERBUCK, W. J.	
<b>Clyde, C. Campbell, baron.</b>	Burne, <i>Sir</i> O. T. Clyde and Strathnairn	B.C.62.6
	Forbes, A. Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde ... ..	B.C.62.6
<b>Clyde river.</b>	Deas, J. River Clyde ...	627
<b>Coach-building.</b>	Burgess, J. W. Practical treatise on coach-building	684
	Farr, W., and Thrupp, G. A. Coach-trimming ... ..	684
	Phillipson, J. Art and craft of coach-building ... ..	684
	Richardson, M. T. Practical carriage-building ... ..	684
<b>Coach painting.</b>	Arlot, M. Complete guide for coach painters ...	698
<b>Coach-trimming.</b>	Farr, W., and Thrupp, G. A. ... ..	684
<b>Coal.</b>		
	Hughes, H. W. Text-book of coal-mining... ..	622
	Martin, E. A. Story of a piece of coal ... ..	533
	Meldola, R. Coal and what we get from it ... ..	667
	Peel, R. Elementary text-book of coal mining ... ..	622
	Smyth, <i>Sir</i> W. W. Rudimentary treatise on coal and coal-mining ...	622
	Williams, C. W. Abridgment of "Treatise on the combustion of coal and the prevention of smoke." ( <i>In</i> Clark, D. K. Fuel)... ..	662
<b>Coates, T. F. G.</b>	Hector Macdonald	B.M.14.2
	<i>Sir</i> George White, V.C.; the hero of Ladysmith ... ..	B.W.58
<b>Cobb, Rev. W. F.</b>	Eucharistic ritual. ( <i>In</i> Linklater, <i>Rev.</i> R., <i>ed.</i> True limits of ritual in the church) ...	260
<b>Cobb, Rev. W. H.</b>	Study of Isaiah. ( <i>In</i> Moulton, A. G., Bruce, <i>Rev.</i> A. B., and others. Bible as literature) ...	220
<b>Cobbe, Frances P.</b>	Duties of women ...	396
<b>Cobbett, M., and Cobbett, J. R.</b>	Swimming. ( <i>In</i> Bell, E., <i>ed.</i> Hbk. of ath. sports, v. 2) ... ..	796

<b>Cobbett, W.</b>	History of the Protestant Reformation in England and Ireland; new ed., with notes by F. A. Gasquet ... ..	270
	Saintsbury, G. William Cobbett. ( <i>In</i> his Essays in Eng. lit., ser. 2) ...	820
<b>Cobden, R.</b>	Political writings. 2 v. ...	940
	CONTENTS:	
	v. 1. England, Ireland, and America	
	Russia	
	1793 and 1853	
	2. Letter to Henry Ashworth	
	How wars are got up in India	
	What next—and next?	
	Three panics.	
	<i>Same</i> ; with introd. by <i>Sir</i> L. Mallet.	
	1 v. ... ..	940
	Speeches on questions of public policy; ed. by J. Bright and J. E. T. Rogers	300
	Balfour, A. J. Cobden and the Manchester school. ( <i>In</i> his Essays) ...	824
	Morley, J. Life of Cobden ...	B.C.63
	Rogers, J. E. T. Cobden and modern political opinion ... ..	300
<b>Cobden club.</b>		
	Cobden R. Political writings ...	940
	Correspondence relative to the budgets of various countries; ed. by J. W. Probyn ... ..	336
	Essays; systems of land tenure in various countries; ed. by J. W. Probyn. [1st ser.] ... ..	333
	CONTENTS:	
	Longfield, M. Tenure of land in Ireland	
	Hoskyns, C. W. Land laws of England	
	Campbell, <i>Sir</i> G. Tenure of land in India	
	Laveleye, É. de. Land system of Belgium and Holland	
	Morier, R. B. D. Agrarian legislation of Prussia during the present century	
	Leslie, T. E. C. Land system of France	
	Faucher, J. Russian agrarian legislation of 1861	
	Fisher, C. M. Farm laws and land laws of the United States	
	Brodrick, G. C. Law and custom of primogeniture.	
	Essays; 2nd ser., 1871–2 ... ..	300
	CONTENTS:	
	Laveleye, É. de. On the causes of war, and the means of reducing their number	
	Brodrick, G. C. Law and custom of primogeniture	
	Fowler, W. Present aspect of the land question	
	Leslie, T. E. C. Financial reform	
	Faucher, J. New commercial treaty between Great Britain and Germany	
	Smith, J. P. English coinage question	
	Gostick, J. Trades unions	
	Rogers, J. E. T. Colonial question	
	Well's, D. A. Recent financial, industrial, and commercial experiences of the United States.	

**Cobden club—continued.**

Essays; local government and taxation; ed. by J. W. Probyn. [3rd ser.] ... ..	350
CONTENTS :	
Brodrick, G. C. Local government in England	
Caird, A. McN. Local government and taxation in Scotland	
Hancock, W. N. Local government and taxation in Ireland	
Dilke, Sir C., Ware, T. W., and Archer, W. H. Local government and taxation in the Australian colonies and New Zealand	
Laveleye, É. de. Provincial and communal institutions of Belgium and Holland	
Franqueville, A. C. E. F., <i>comte de</i> . Local government in France	
Dilke, A. W. Local government and taxation in Russia	
Morety Prendergast, <i>Señor</i> . Local government and taxation in Spain	
Morier, R. B. D. Local government considered in its historical development in Germany and England.	
Free trade and the European treaties of commerce ... ..	337
Report of the proceedings at the dinner of the Cobden club, June 28th, 1873; with preface by Sir L. Mallett ... ..	337
Stuart, J. M. History of free trade in Tuscany ... ..	337
<b>Cochrane, C. H.</b> Wonders of modern mechanism; a résumé of recent progress in mechanical, physical, and engineering science. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	600
<b>Cochrane, R., ed.</b> English essayists; a selection from the essayists from Lord Bacon to Ruskin ... ..	824
<b>Cochrane, T., 10th earl of Dundonald.</b> See DUNDONALD.	
<b>Cock, Mrs. A.</b> Life of Madame de Longueville. (Anne-Geneviève de Bourbon) ... ..	B.L.\$6.5
<b>Cock lane and common sense.</b> Lang, A.	133
<b>Cock-lane ghost.</b> See GOLDSMITH, O.	
<b>Cockayne,</b> Carols of. Leigh, H. S. ...	827
<b>Cockney</b> Columbus. Murray, D. C. ...	910
<b>Codman, J.</b> American transport in the Crimea war ... ..	947
<b>Codman, O.</b> Decoration of houses. See WHARTON, E., and CODMAN, O.	
<b>Codrington, Sir E.</b> Memoir, with selections from his correspondence; ed. by Lady Bouchier. 2 v. B.C. 64.5	
<b>Codrington, R. H.</b> Melanesians ...	572
<b>Coffee and repartee.</b> Bangs, J. K. ...	817

<b>Coffee-houses.</b> Callow, E. Old London taverns; with some account of the coffee houses ... ..	640
<b>Coignet, Clarisse.</b> Francis I. and his times ... ..	B.F.84.4
<b>Coinage.</b> See MONEY.	
<b>Coins and medals.</b>	
Addison, J. Dialogues on ancient medals. ( <i>In his Works</i> , v. 1) ...	828
Billing, A. Science of gems, jewels, coins, and medals, ancient and modern ... ..	736
Donaldson, T. L. Architectura numismatica; or, architectural medals of classic antiquity ... ..	737
Hazlitt, W. C. Coin collector ...	737
Henfrey, H. W. Guide to the study of English coins ... ..	737
Hill, G. F. Handbook of Greek and Roman coins ... ..	737
Humphrey, H. N. Coin collector's manual ... ..	737
Madden, F. W. History of Jewish coinage and of money in the Old and New Testament ... ..	737
Rawlings, G. B. Story of the British coinage ... ..	737
Thorburn, W. S. Guide to the history and valuation of the coins of Great Britain and Ireland ... ..	737
See also MONEY.	
<b>Coit, S.</b> Neighbourhood guilds; an instrument of social reform ...	331
<b>Coke, Lady Mary.</b> Dobson, A. Lady Mary Coke. ( <i>In his Eighteenth century vignettes</i> , ser. 2) ...	824
<b>Colbeck, A.</b> Summer's cruise in the waters of Greece, Turkey, and Russia ... ..	914
<b>Colbert, J. B.</b> Sargent, A. J. Economic policy of Colbert ... ..	330
<b>Colchester.</b> Cutts, Rev. E. L. Colchester ... ..	942
<b>Colcord, Mrs. Anna L.</b> Friend in the kitchen; or, what to cook, and how to cook it ... ..	641
<b>Coldstream, J. P.</b> Institutions of Italy	914.5
<b>Coldstream guards.</b> Ross, J. Coldstream guards in the Crimea ...	947
<b>Cole, G. A. J.</b> Aids in practical geology	550
<b>Cole, R. S.</b> Treatise on photographic optics ... ..	535
<b>Cole, W. H.</b> Light railways at home and abroad. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	656
Notes on permanent-way, material, platelaying, and points and crossings; with remarks on signalling and interlocking ... ..	625

<b>Colebrooke, H. T.</b> Comparative view of Sanskrit and other languages. ( <i>In</i> Müller F. M. <i>Chips from a German workshop</i> , v. 2) ...	824
Müller, F. M. <b>Colebrooke.</b> ( <i>Ibid</i> ) ...	824
<b>Coleman, Rev. A.</b> Friars in the Philippines ...	270
<b>Coleman, J., ed.</b> Cattle, sheep, and pigs of Great Britain ...	636
<b>Coleman, J. B., and Addyman, F. T.</b> Practical agricultural chemistry ...	631
<b>Colenso, J. W., bp. of Natal.</b> Cox, Rev. Sir G. W. Life of John William Colenso ...	B.C.67.4
Wickes, Rev. W. Moses or the Zulu? A detailed reply to the objections contained in Bishop Colenso's work	221
<b>Coleridge, H.</b> Bagehot, W. Hartley Coleridge. ( <i>In his</i> Lit. studies, v. 1)	920
<b>Coleridge, Sir J. T.</b> Memoir of the Rev. J. Keble. 2 v. ...	B.K.23.1
Church, Rev. R. W. Coleridge's Memoir of Keble. ( <i>In his</i> Occasional papers, v. 2) ...	824
<b>Coleridge, S. T.</b> Aids to reflection, and The confessions of an inquiring spirit; added, his Essays on faith and the Book of common prayer, etc. ...	240
Anima poetæ; ed. by E. H. Coleridge	828
Biographia literaria; or, sketches of my literary life and opinions; and two lay sermons ...	B.C.67.6
Friend; a series of essays in politics, morals, and religion ...	824
Lecture and notes on Shakspeare and other English poets; coll. by T. Ashe	822.3
Miscellanies, æsthetic and literary; coll. by T. Ashe ...	824
CONTENTS:	
Essays on the fine arts	Miscellaneous pieces
On the Prometheus of Æschylus	Miscellaneous notes on books
Fragments and notes	Theory of life.
On poetic genius and poetic diction. ( <i>In</i> Vaughan, C. E., ed. <i>English literary criticism</i> ) ...	820
Poetical works ...	821
Poetical works; ed., with introd., by J. D. Campbell ...	821
Table talk, and Omniana; ed. by T. Ashe ...	824
Brandl, A. Samuel T. Coleridge, and the English romantic school	B.C.67.6
Brooke, S. A. Theology in the English poets ...	821

**Coleridge, S. T.—continued.**

Caine, H. Life of S. T. Coleridge	B.C.67.6
Campbell, J. D. Samuel Taylor Coleridge ...	B.C. 67.6
Courthope, W. J. Poetry, music, and painting; Coleridge and Keats. ( <i>In his</i> Liberal movement in Eng. lit.)	820
De Quincey, T. Coleridge and opium eating. ( <i>In his</i> Coll. writ., v. 5) ...	828
Dowden, E. Coleridge as a poet. ( <i>In his</i> New studies, etc. ...	800
Lowell, J. R. Coleridge. ( <i>In his</i> Lit. and polit. add.) ...	814
Pater, W. Coleridge. ( <i>In his</i> Appreciations) ...	824
Stephen, L. Coleridge. ( <i>In his</i> Hours in a lib., v. 3) ...	824
Swinburne, A. C. Coleridge. ( <i>In his</i> Essays and studies) ...	824
Traill, H. D. Coleridge ...	B.C.67.6
Whately, Rev. E. W. Lake poets. ( <i>In his</i> Personal and family glimpses of remarkable people) ...	920
<b>Coleridge family.</b> Yarnall, E. Wordsworth and the Coleridges ...	B.Y. 2
<b>Cole's</b> Australasian gardening. Elliott, W. ...	635
<b>Colet, J.</b> Seebohm, F. Oxford reformers	920
<b>Coligny, G. de., marquis de Chatillon.</b> Besant, Sir W. Gaspard de Coligny	B.C.68.2
<b>Collection of antiquities.</b> See BALZAC, H. DE.	
<b>Collections and recollections.</b> Russell, G. W. E. ...	B.R.91.2
<b>Collectivism</b> and the socialism of the liberal school. Naquet, A. ...	335
<b>Collector series.</b>	
CONTENTS:	
Hardy, W. J., and Bacon, E. D. Stamp collector ..	383
Haweis, Rev. H. R. Old violins ..	780
Hazlitt, W. C. Coin collector ..	737
Wedmore, F. Fine prints ..	760
<b>College life</b> at Maitre Nablot. See ERCKMANN, E., and CHATRIAN, P. A.	
<b>Collegians.</b> See GRIFFIN, G.	
<b>Colley, Sir G. P.</b> Butler, Sir W. F. Life of Sir George Pomeroy-Colley	B.C.68.5
<b>Collier, Hon. J.</b> Manual of oil painting	750
<b>Collier, R., baron Monkswell.</b> See MONK-SWELL.	
<b>Collier, W. F.</b> History of England; with a sketch of our Indian and colonial empire ...	942



<b>Collignon, M.</b> Manual of mythology in relation to Greek art ... ..	290
<b>Collings, E. T.</b> In the kingdom of the shah ... ..	915.5
<b>Collings, G.</b> Circular work in carpentry and joinery ... ..	694
Practical treatise on hand-railing ...	694
Roof carpentry ... ..	695
<b>Collingwood, Harry, pseud.</b> See IAN-CASTER, W. J. C.	
<b>Collingwood, H. W.</b> Business hen ... ..	636.5
<b>Collingwood, S. D.</b> Life and letters of Lewis Carroll ... ..	B.D. 66
<b>Collingwood, W. G.</b> Art teaching of John Ruskin ... ..	700
Life and work of John Ruskin. 2 v. B.R.	89
Life of John Ruskin ... ..	B.R. 89
Limestone Alps of Savoy; with introd. by J. Ruskin ... ..	550
Philosophy of ornament ... ..	740
<b>Collins, C. W.</b> Plato. ... ..	888
Saint Simon ... ..	B.Sa. 2.5
Sophocles ... ..	882
<b>Collins, F. H.</b> Epitome of the synthetic philosophy; with preface by H. Spencer ... ..	190
<b>Collins, H. F.</b> Metallurgy of lead and silver. Pt. 1. Lead ... ..	669
<b>Collins, J.</b> Swinburne, A. C. Collins. ( <i>In his Miscellanies</i> ) ... ..	824
<b>Collins, J. C.</b> Essays and studies ... ..	824
CONTENTS:	
John Dryden	Porson of Shak-
Predecessors of	spearian
Shakspeare	criticism
Lord Chesterfield's	Menander.
Letters	
Illustrations of Tennyson ... ..	821
Jonathan Swift. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	B.Sw. 5
Study of English literature ... ..	820
<b>Collins, J. H.</b> First book of mining and quarrying ... ..	622
<b>Collins, W.</b> Poetical works ... ..	821
<b>Collins, Rev. W. E.</b> Beginnings of English Christianity ... ..	270
England before the Reformation. ( <i>In Gwatkin, Rev. H. M., ed.</i> )	
Church, past and present) ... ..	270
<b>Collins, Wilkie.</b>	
After dark. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	C.69
Antonina. ( <i>Five copies</i> ) ... ..	C.69
Armada. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ... ..	C.69
Basil. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	C.69
Black robe. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	C.69
Blind love. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	C.69
Dead secret. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	C.69

**Collins, Wilkie—continued.**

Evil genius. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	C.69
Fallen leaves. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	C.69
Frozen deep, and other tales. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	C.69
CONTENTS:	
Frozen deep	John
Dream woman	Jago's ghost.
Haunted hotel, and My lady's money. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	C.69
Heart and science. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	C.69
Hide and seek. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	C.69
"I say no." ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	C.69
Jezebel's daughter. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	C.69
Law and the lady. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	C.69
Legacy of Cain. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	C.69
Little novels. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	C.69
Man and wife. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	C.69
Miss or Mrs.? and other stories in outline. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	C.69
CONTENTS:	
Miss or Mrs.?	Fatal cradle
Blow up with the	Mad marriage.
brig!	
Moonstone. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	C.69
My miscellanies. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	C.69
New Magdalen. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	C.69
No name. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ... ..	C.69
Poor Miss Finch. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	C.69
Queen of hearts. ( <i>Five copies</i> ) ... ..	C.69
Rogue's life. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	C.69
Two destinies. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	C.69
Woman in white. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	C.69
Swinburne, A. C. Wilkie Collins. ( <i>In his Studies in prose and poetry</i> ) ... ..	824
<b>Collins, Rev. W. L.</b>	
Aristophanes ... ..	882
Cicero ... ..	875
Homer; The Iliad ... ..	881
Homer; The Odyssey ... ..	881
La Fontaine and other French fabulists	B.L. 13.5
Livy ... ..	878
Lucian ... ..	888
Montaigne ... ..	B.M. 76.2
Plautus and Terence ... ..	872
Thucydides ... ..	888
Virgil ... ..	871
<b>Collinson, R.</b> Journal of H.M.S. "Enterprise," 1850-5; ed. by T. B. Collinson ... ..	919.8
<b>Collotype</b> and photo-lithography. Sch-nauss, J. ... ..	770
<b>Colman, saint, bp. of Lindisfarne.</b>	
Stokes, Rev. G. F. St. Colman. ( <i>In his Some worthies of the Irish church</i> ) ... ..	920

<b>Colman, G., the elder.</b> Dobson, A. 'Polly Honeycombe.' ( <i>In his</i> Eighteenth century vignettes, ser. 3) ...	824
<b>Colman, G., the younger.</b> Broad grins; My nightgown and slippers, and other humorous works; ed. by G. Buckstone ...	827
<b>Colmans, The.</b> Timbs, J. ( <i>In his</i> Anecdote lives of the wits, v. 1) ...	920
<b>Colomb, P. H.</b> Nelson. ( <i>In</i> Laughton, J. K., ed. From Howard to Nelson St. Vincent ( <i>Ibid.</i> ) ...	920
<b>Colomba.</b> See MÉRIMÉE, P.	
<b>Colombe's birthday.</b> See BROWNING, R.	
<b>Colonel Chabert.</b> See BALZAC, H. DE.	
<b>Colonel Jack,</b> Life of. See DE FOE, D.	
<b>Colonel Starbottle's client.</b> See HARTE, B.	
<b>Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886,</b> London. See LONDON.	
<b>Colonial constitutions.</b> Mills, A. ...	340
<b>Colonial question.</b> Rogers, J. E. T. ( <i>In</i> Cobden Club, Essays, 2nd ser.) ...	300
<b>Colonial reformer.</b> See BROWN, T. A.	
<b>Colonies.</b>	
Byrne, J. C. Colonisation and emigration. ( <i>In his</i> Twelve years' wanderings, v. 2) ...	914.2
Cairnes, J. E. Colonization and colonial government. ( <i>In his</i> Polit. essays) ...	300
Ireland, A. Tropical colonization ...	325
Jenkins, E. Discussions on colonial questions ...	325
Kidd, B. Control of the tropics ...	325
Lewis, Sir G. C. Essay on the government of dependencies ...	325
Senior, N. W. Lewis on dependencies. ( <i>In his</i> Hist. and phil. essays, v. 2) ...	300
See also GREAT BRITAIN, <i>Empire and colonies</i> ; also the names of colonies, and the names of countries having colonies.	
<b>Colonization and church work in</b> Victoria. Ross, Rev. C. S. ...	280
<b>Colonna, Vittoria.</b> Trollope, T. A. Vittoria Colonna. ( <i>In his</i> Decade of Ital. women, v. 1) ...	920
<b>Colour.</b> Abney, W. de W. Colour measurement and mixture ...	535
Chevreul, M. E. Principles of harmony and contrast of colours ...	750
Field, G. Grammar of colouring ...	750
Richmond, W. D. Colour and colour-printing ...	760
Rood, O. N. Modern chromatics ...	535
Wilkinson, Sir J. G. On colour ...	700
See also LIGHT,—PAINTING.	

<b>Colour-blindness.</b> Green, F. W. E. Colour-blindness and colour-perception ...	617
<b>Colour in nature.</b> Newbigin, Miss M. L. ...	570
<b>Colour of animals.</b> Beddard, F. E. Animal coloration ...	590
Poulton, E. B. Colours of animals ...	590
<b>Colour-sense.</b> Allen, G. Colour-sense ...	150
<b>Colours of flowers.</b> Allen, G. ...	580
<b>Colquhoun, A. R.</b> China in transformation ...	915.1
Key of the Pacific; the Nicaragua canal ...	917.28
'Overland' to China ...	915.1
<b>Coltman, R.</b> Chinese; their present and future ...	915.1
<b>Columbia university biological series.</b>	
CONTENTS:	
Osborn, H. F. From the Greeks to Darwin ..	575
<b>Columbian knowledge series.</b>	
CONTENTS:	
Greely, A. W. Handbook of Arctic discoveries ..	919.8
<b>Columbus, C.</b>	
Helps, Sir A. Life of Columbus B.C.72.2	
Irving, W. Life and voyages of Columbus. ( <i>In his</i> Works, v. 6-7) ...	818
Voyages and discoveries of the companions of Columbus ( <i>Ibid.</i> )... ..	818
Lamartine, A. de. Christopher Columbus. ( <i>In his</i> Memoirs, v. 1) ...	920
Markham, C. R. Life of Columbus B.C.72.2	
Winsor, J. Christopher Columbus B.C.72.2	
<b>Columbus of literature; or, Bacon's new world of sciences.</b> Wigston, W. F. C. ...	822.3
<b>Colville, Sir H.</b> Land of the Nile springs; being an account of how we fought Kabarega ...	916.7
<b>Colville, J.</b> By-ways of history; studies in the social life and rural economy of the olden time ...	941
CONTENTS:	
Lowland Scotland in the time of Burns	Familiar autocrat
Antiquarian ramble in Kintyre	Scottish tour in the days of Charles I.
Bruce and Ban-nockburn	Scotland under the Roundheads
Complaynt of Scotlande	Covenanter abroad
Scottish trade in the olden time	New statistical account of Scotland
	Town life in the eighteenth century.
<b>Colville, Z.</b> Round the black man's garden ...	916

- Colvin, Sir A.** John Russell Colvin, the last lieutenant-governor of the North-west under the company B.C.72.5
- Colvin, J. R.** Colvin, *Sir A. John Russell Colvin* ... B.C.72.5
- Colvin, S. Keats** ... B.K.22.5
- Landor** ... B.L.23.1
- Combe, W.** Doctor Syntax's three tours in search of the picturesque, of consolation, and of a wife ... 827
- Combustion.** Faraday, M. Chemical history of a candle ... 540  
*See also FIRE,—SMOKE.*
- Comedie humaine.** *See BALZAC, H. DE.*
- Comedy.** Meredith, G. Essay on comedy ... 808
- Comedy of errors.** *See SHAKESPEARE, W.*
- Comedy of errors.** *See SIENKIEWICZ, H.*
- Comet of a season.** *See MCCARTHY, J.*
- Comic history of England.** A'Beckett, G. A. ... 827
- Comic literature.** *See SATIRE,—WIT AND HUMOUR; also the references under the above.*
- Comines, Philip de.** *See COMMINES.*
- Coming race.** *See LYTTON, Baron.*
- Coming terror.** Buchanan, R. ... 824
- Cominges, G. J. B., comte de.** Jusserand, J. J. French ambassador at the court of Charles II. B.C.73.4
- Commanders.** *See GENERALS.*
- Commandments, Ten.** Farrar, *Rev.* F. W. Voice from Sinai ... 221
- Commentaries.** *See BIBLE, or other subject commented on.*
- Commerce.** Bastable, C. F. Commerce of nations ... 380
- Bourne, H. R. F.** Romance of trade ... 380
- Farrer, T. H.** State in its relation to trade ... 380
- Spencer, H.** Morals of trade. (*In his Essays, v. 3*) ... 824
- Whitfield, E. E.** School introduction to the commercial sciences ... 300
- See also BANKS AND BANKING,—BOOKKEEPING,—BUSINESS,—CAPITAL,—COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE,—COMMERCIAL LAW,—COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS,—CONTRACTS,—GREAT BRITAIN, Commerce and industries,—MERCHANTS,—MONEY, MONOPOLIES,—PANICS,—POLITICAL ECONOMY,—PRICES,—PROFIT-SHARING,—RAILWAYS,—SHIPS AND SHIPPING,—TRADES UNIONS,—TRUSTS.*
- Commercial botany of the 19th century.** Jackson, J. R. ... 580
- Commercial correspondence.** Adam, J. Commercial correspondence ... 658
- Anderson, W.** Practical mercantile correspondence ... 658
- Bally, S. E.** Manual of French commercial correspondence ... 658
- Manual of German commercial correspondence** ... 658
- Coumbe, E. H.** Commercial correspondence ... 658
- Whitfield, E. E.** Précis writing and office correspondence ... 658
- Commercial crises.** *See PANICS.*
- Commercial education.** *See BUSINESS EDUCATION.*
- Commercial law.** Edwards, W. D. Commercial law ... 340
- Munro, J. E. C.** Commercial law ... 340
- See also ARBITRATION,—CONTRACTS.*
- Commercial products of the Sea.** Simmonds, P. L. ... 639
- Commercial travellers.** Allen, A. P. Ambassadors of commerce ... 650
- Commines, Philip de.** Memoirs, containing the histories of Louis XI. and Charles VIII., Kings of France, and Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy; added, the Scandalous chronicle by Jean de Troyes, ed. by A. R. Scoble. 2 v. ... 944
- Commission in lunacy.** *See BALZAC, H. de.*
- Common sense of the exact sciences.** Clifford, W. K. ... 510
- Common-place philosopher in town and country.** Boyd, *Rev.* A. K. H. ... 824
- Commons, J. R.** Distribution of wealth. (*Two copies*) ... 330
- Commons, House of.** *See GREAT BRITAIN, Politics and government.*
- Communism.** *See LORD'S SUPPER.*
- Communipaw.** Irving, W. (*In his Works, v. 11.*) ... 818
- Commutators.** Weymouth, M. F. Drum armatures and commutators ... 537
- Companions of Jehu.** *See DUMAS, A.*
- Companions of my solitude.** Helps, *Sir A.* ... 824
- Companions of the sorrowful way.** Watson, *Rev.* J. ... 230
- Company of Jehu.** *See DUMAS, A.*
- Company work.** Van de Linde, G. (*In his Bookkeeping*) ... 657
- Comparative literature.** Posnett, H. M. ... 800

<b>Compayre, G.</b> Abelard, and the origin and early history of universities ...	370
<b>Complete angler.</b> Walton, I., and Cotton, C. ...	796
<b>Composers.</b> See MUSICIANS.	
<b>Composition.</b> See RHETORIC.	
<b>Composition, Musical.</b> See MUSICAL COMPOSITION.	
<b>Compromise.</b> Morley, J. Compromise	170
<b>Compton, A. J.</b> Australasian book of poultry ...	636.5
Malays, game fowls, and bantams in Australia ...	636.5
<b>Compton, Rev. B.</b> Edward Meyrick Goulburn ...	B.G.72
<b>Comte, A.</b> Appeal to conservatives ...	190
Catechism of positive religion ...	190
Positive philosophy; with introd. by F. Harrison. 3 v. ...	190
Ingram, J. K. Outlines of the history of religion ...	200
Lewes, G. H. Comte's philosophy of the sciences ...	190
Mackintosh, Rev. R. From Comte to Benjamin Kidd ...	300
Mill, J. S. Auguste Comte and positivism ...	190
Morley, J. Auguste Comte. ( <i>In his</i> Miscellanies, v. 3) ...	824
Spencer, H. Reasons for dissenting from the philosophy of Comte. ( <i>In his</i> Essays, v. 2) ...	824
Thomson, Rev. J. R. Auguste Comte and the religion of humanity. ( <i>In</i> Present day tracts, v. 8) ...	204
<b>Conant, C. A.</b> History of modern banks of issue; with an account of the economic crises of the present century ...	332
<b>Concerning the Jones family.</b> Holland, J. G. ...	170
<b>Conchology.</b> See MOLLUSCA.	
<b>Concrete.</b> Newman, J. Notes on concrete and works in concrete ...	691
See also CEMENTS.	
<b>Conde, J. A.</b> History of the dominion of the Arabs in Spain. 3 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	946
<b>Conde, Louis I.</b> de Bourbon, prince de. See LOUIS I.	
<b>Conde, Louis II.</b> de Bourbon, prince de. See LOUIS II.	
<b>Condemned as a Nihilist.</b> See HENTY, G. A.	
<b>Condensed novels.</b> See HARTE, B.	

<b>Conder, C. R.</b> Hebrew tragedy ...	933
Hittites and their language ...	939
Origin of the Hebrew religion. ( <i>In</i> Present day tracts, v. 5) ...	204
Palestine ...	915.6
<b>Conder, E. R.</b> Moral difficulties in the Old Testament Scriptures. ( <i>In</i> Present day tracts, v. 10) ...	204
<b>Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C.</b> Morley, J. Condorcet. ( <i>In his</i> Miscellanies, v. 2) ...	824
<b>Conduct and duty.</b> Pyke, W. T. ...	808
<b>Conduct of life.</b> Davenant, F. Starting in life ...	170
Emerson, R. W. Conduct of life. ( <i>In his</i> Complete works, v. 1) ...	818
Same. ( <i>In his</i> Works, v. 2) ...	818
Hardy, Rev. E. J. Business of life... "Manners makyth man" ...	170
Helps, Sir A. On the miseries of human life. ( <i>In his</i> Friends in council; new ser., v. 2) ...	824
Life not so miserable after all ( <i>Ibid.</i> ) ...	824
Holland, J. G. Concerning the Jones family ...	170
Lecky, W. E. H. Map of life ...	170
Marden, O. S. Architects of fate ...	170
Secret of achievement ...	170
Munger, T. T. On the threshold ...	170
Parker, Rev. J. Well begun ...	170
Successful life, being words of counsel, comfort, and warning; by an elder brother ...	170
Thayer, W. M. Hints and helps for young men ...	170
Hints and helps for young women ...	170
Tolstoi, L. N. Life ...	170
See also CHARACTER, — CHRISTIAN LIFE, — CONVERSATION, — DUTY, — ETHICS, — SELF-CULTURE, — WOMEN.	
<b>Conducting.</b> Wagner, R. On conducting	780
<b>Confectionery.</b> Wells, R. Bread and biscuit baker's and sugar-boiler's assistant ...	641
Modern flour confectioner ...	642
Ornamental confectionery ...	642
Pastrycook and confectioners' guide	642
<b>Confederacy.</b> See VANBRUGH, Sir J.	
<b>Confederacy and union.</b> Senior, N. W. ( <i>In his</i> Essays, v. 1) ...	300
<b>Confederation.</b> See FEDERATION.	
<b>Confessio amantis.</b> Gower, J. ...	821
<b>Confessio viatoris.</b> Paul, C. K. ...	B.P.28
<b>Confession.</b> Meyrick, Rev. F. Confessional. ( <i>In</i> Church and faith)...	280

- Confessions.** Rousseau, J. J. ... B.R.76
- Confessions** of a clarinet player. *See* ERCKMANN, E., and CHATRIAN, P. A.
- Confessions** of a phoenix. *See* HOOD, T.
- Confessions** of an English opium-eater. De Quincey, T. (*In his* Collected writings, v. 3) ... 828
- Confessions** of an inquiring spirit. Coleridge, S. T. ... 240
- Confessions** of Catherine Sforza. *See* RUFF, J. B.
- Confessions** of Con Cregan. *See* LEVER, C.
- Confessions** of Harry Lorrequer. *See* LEVER, C.
- Confidential agent.** *See* PAYN, J.
- Confirmation.** Hall, A. C. A., *bp. of* Vermont. Confirmation ... 260
- Conformity.** Helps, Sir A. (*In his* Friends in council, ser. 1) ... 824
- Conformity** and conscience. Roberts, Rev. W. P. ... 260
- Confucianism.** Douglas, R. K. Confucianism and Taouism ... 299
- Legge, Rev. J. Christianity and Confucianism compared. (*In* Present day tracts, v. 3) ... 204
- Confucius.** Alexander, G. G. Confucius ... B.C.76.1
- Life and teachings of Confucius. (*In* Legge, J. Chinese classics, v. 1) ... 299
- Congo** Free State. *See* CONGO INDEPENDENT STATE.
- Congo, French.** *See* FRENCH CONGO.
- Congo** Independent State.
- Bentley, Rev. W. H. Pioneering on the Congo ... 916.7
- Boulger, D. C. Congo State ... 967
- Burrows, G. Land of the pigmies ... 916.7
- Hinde, S. L. Fall of the Congo Arabs ... 967
- Jameson, J. S. Story of the rear column of the Emin Pasha relief expedition ... 916.7
- Stanley, Sir H. M. Congo and the founding of its Free State ... 916.7
- Troup, J. R. With Stanley's rear column ... 916.7
- Ward, H. Five years with the Congo cannibals ... 916.7
- My life with Stanley's rear guard ... 916.7
- See also* AFRICA, Central.
- Congo** river. Johnston, Sir H. H. River Congo ... 916.7

- Congregational church.** Bradford, A. H. Pilgrim in Old England ... 280
- Dale, Rev. R. W. Congregationalism. (*In his* Essays and addresses) ... 204
- Idea of the church in relation to modern Congregationalism. (*Ibid.*) ... 204
- Gosman, Rev. A., and others. Principles and history of Independency *See also* the life of H. ALLON. ... 280
- Congreve, R.** West. (*In* International policy) ... 320
- Congreve, W.** Best plays; ed. by A. C. Ewald ... 822

## CONTENTS :

Old bachelor	Way of the world
Double-dealer	Mourning bride.
Love for love	

- Double dealer. (*In* Crawford, O., ed. English comic dramatists) ... 822
- Way of the world. (*Ibid.*) ... 822
- Gosse, E. Life of W. Congreve B.C.76.3
- Henley, W. E. Congreve. (*In his* Views, etc.) ... 824
- Swinburne, A. C. Congreve. (*In his* Miscellanies) ... 824
- Coningsby.** *See* BEACONSFIELD, Earl of.
- Conjuring.** Hopkins, A. A. Magic ... 790
- Conjurors.** Frost, T. Lives of the conjurors ... 920
- Conn, H. W.** Living world; whence it came and whither it is drifting ... 575
- Story of germ life; bacteria ... 589
- Story of life's mechanism ... 570
- Connaught, Duke of.** *See* ARTHUR WILLIAM PATRICK ALBERT.
- Connell, F. N.** How soldiers fight ... 355
- Connoisseur.** Robinson, F. S. ... 700
- Conquest** of Granada. *See* DRYDEN, J.
- Conscience, H.** Tales of Flemish life... C.76

## CONTENTS :

Recruit	Blind Rosa
Mine host Gansen-donck	Poor nobleman.

- Conscientious stranger.** *See* CLARKE, M.
- Conscript.** *See* BALZAC, H. DE.
- Conscript.** *See* ERCKMANN, E., and CHATRIAN, P. A.
- Conscription.** La Ramée, L. de. Conscription. (*In her* Views, etc.) ... 824
- Conservation** of energy. *See* FORCE.
- Conservation,** révolution, et positivisme. Littré, É. ... 190
- Conspiracy** of the Pazzi. *See* ALFIERI, V.
- Conspirators** of Trieste. *See* VERNE, J.

**Constable's Oriental miscellany.**

## CONTENTS :

Bernier, F. Travels in the Mogul empire, A.D. 1656-68 .. ..	915.4
Gall, J., and Robertson, D. Popular readings in science .. ..	504
<b>Constantine the Great, emperor.</b> Cutts, Rev. E. L. Constantine the Great .. ..	B.C.76.6
<b>Constantinople.</b> Brassey, Lady A. Sunshine and storm in the East ..	914.96
Elliot, F. Diary of an idle woman in Constantinople .. ..	914.96
Harrison, F. Constantinople as an historic city. ( <i>In his</i> Meaning of history) .. ..	900
Problem of Constantinople. ( <i>Ibid.</i> ) ..	900
Paspates, A. G. Great palace of Constantinople .. ..	913
<b>Constitution of Athens.</b> Aristotle ..	888
<b>Constitutional law.</b> See GREAT BRITAIN, <i>Constitution.</i>	
Constitutions. See this sub-head under the names of countries and states.	
<b>Consuelo.</b> See DUDEVANT, Mme. A. L. A. D.	
<b>Consumption.</b> Candler, C. Prevention of consumption .. ..	616
Thomson, W. On phthisis .. ..	614
Third analysis of the statistics of phthisis in Victoria .. ..	614
See also CHEST DISEASES.	
<b>Contagion.</b> Tyndall, J. Essays on the floating matter in the air .. ..	614
See also BACTERIA, — DISINFECTION, — TYPHOID FEVER.	
<b>Contarini Fleming.</b> See BEACONSFIELD, <i>Earl of.</i>	
<b>Contemplations, Les.</b> Hugo, V. ..	841
<b>Contemporary evolution.</b> Mivart, H. G.	260
<b>Contemporary science series.</b>	
Donaldson, H. H. Growth of the brain ..	612
Ellis, H. Criminal .. ..	360
Man and Woman .. ..	612
Geddes, P., and Thomson, J. A. Evolution of sex .. ..	575
Gillespie, A. L. Natural history of digestion .. ..	570
Gomme, G. L. Village community ..	320
Guyau, J. M. Education and heredity .. ..	370
Haddon, A. C. Evolution in art ..	740
Hartland, E. S. Science of fairy tales ..	398
Hobson, J. A. Evolution of modern capitalism .. ..	331
Houssay, F. Industries of animals ..	590
Hull, E. Volcanoes, past and present ..	551

**Contemporary science series—continued.**

Letourneau, C. Evolution of marriage Property; its origin and development .. ..	390
Lombroso, C. Man of genius ..	150
Manacéine, M. de. Sleep .. ..	135
Mantegazza, P. Physiognomy and expression .. ..	138
Mason, O. T. Origins of invention ..	600
Mercier, C. Sanity and insanity ..	132
Moll, A. Hypnotism .. ..	134
Morgan, C. L. Introduction to comparative psychology .. ..	150
Parish, E. Hallucinations and illusions .. ..	133
Pearson, K. Grammar of science ..	110
Podmore, F. Apparitions and thought transference .. ..	134
Reclus, É. Primitive folk .. ..	572
Ribot, T. Psychology of the emotions ..	150
Scharff, R. F. History of the European fauna .. ..	590
Scripture, E. W. New psychology ..	150
Starbuck, E. D. Psychology of religion .. ..	150
Sutton, J. B. Evolution and disease ..	616
Sykes, J. F. J. Public health problems .. ..	614
Taylor, I. Origin of the Aryans ..	572
Tunzelmann, G. W. de. Electricity in modern life .. ..	537
Waldo, F. Modern meteorology ..	551.5
Weismann, A. Germ plasm .. ..	575
Woodhead, G. S. Bacteria and their products .. ..	616
Woodward, C. M. Manual training in education .. ..	370
<b>Contes d'une grand mère.</b> See DUDEVANT, Mme., A. L. A. D.	
<b>Contracts.</b> Anson, Sir W. R. Principles of the English law of contract ..	340
<b>Contrat social.</b> Rousseau, J. J. ..	320
<b>Controversy.</b> Schopenhauer, A. Art of controversy .. ..	834
<b>Conventional lies of our civilization.</b> Nordan, M. .. ..	170
<b>Conversation.</b> Mahaffy, J. P. Principles of the art of conversation ..	374
<b>Conversion of England.</b> Montalembert, C. F. R., comte de .. ..	270
<b>Conversion to God.</b> Brown, A. ..	225
<b>Convict.</b> See WILSON, J.	
<b>Convict once, and other poems.</b> Stephens, J. B. .. ..	821
<b>Convicts.</b> See CRIME AND CRIMINALS.	
<b>Convivial Caledonia.</b> Kempt, R. ..	640

<b>Convocation of Canterbury.</b> Newman, J. H. ( <i>In his Hist. sketches</i> , v. 3) ...	900
<b>Conway</b> , Hugh, <i>pseud.</i> See FARGUS, F. J.	
<b>Conway</b> , J. English grammar, composition, and précis writing ...	420
<b>Conway</b> , Sir M. With ski and sledge over Arctic glaciers ...	919.8
<b>Conway</b> , M. D. Life of N. Hawthorne ...	B.H.31.5
Life of Thomas Paine. 2 v. ...	B.P.16
Solomon and Solomonic literature ...	221
<b>Conway</b> , W. M. Dawn of art in the ancient world ...	913
<b>Conybeare</b> , F. C. Dreyfus case ...	944
<b>Conybeare</b> , Rev. W. J., and Howson, Rev. J. S. Life and epistles of St. Paul ...	225
<b>Cook</b> , A. S. Influence of Biblical upon modern English literature. ( <i>In</i> Moulton, R. G., Bruce, Rev. A. B., and others. Bible as literature) ...	220
<b>Cook</b> , Eliza. Poems ...	821
<b>Cook</b> , F. C. ( <i>J. Bickerdyke</i> ). Curiosities of ale and beer ...	663
<b>Cook</b> , James, <i>captain</i> . Three voyages round the world; ed. by C. R. Low ...	910
Voyages of discovery. 2 v. ...	910
Voyages round the world; with an introd. life by M. B. Syngé ...	910
Banks, Sir J. Journal during Cook's first voyage, 1768-71 ...	910
Besant, Sir W. Captain Cook ...	B.C.77
Griffith, G. James Cook. ( <i>In his</i> Men who have made the empire) ...	920
Kippis, Rev. A. Narratives of the voyages round the world by Cook ...	910
Mossman, S. Heroes of discovery ...	920
<b>Cook</b> , Joseph. Labour; with preludes on current events ...	331
Fiske, J. Guessing at half and multiplying by two. ( <i>In his</i> Century of science) ...	814
<b>Cook</b> , T. A. Story of Rouen ...	944
<b>Cooke</b> , C. W. R. Book about cider and perry ...	663
<b>Cooke</b> , J. P. Laboratory practice ...	540
New chemistry ...	540
<b>Cooke</b> , M. C. Freaks and marvels of plant life; or, curiosities of vegetation ...	580
Fresh water algæ ...	589
Fungi; ed. by the Rev. M. J. Berkeley	589
Toilers in the sea ...	590
Vegetable wasp and plant worms; a popular history of entomogenous fungi, or fungi parasitic upon insects	589

**Cookery.**

Australian plain cookery ...	641
Boland, M. A. Century invalid cookery book ...	641
Colcord, Mrs. A. L. Friend in the kitchen ...	641
Maclurcan, Mrs. H. Cookery book	641
Ninet, M. Dainty meals for small households ...	641
Peel, Mrs. C. S. Ten shillings a head per week for house books ...	641
Rawson, Mrs. L. Antipodean cookery book ...	641
Rorer, Mrs. S. T. Hot weather dishes	641
Ross, Mrs. L. Antipodean cookery book ...	641
Sala, G. A. Thorough good cook ...	641
S., H. L. What one can do with a chafing-dish ...	641
Vaile, Miss R. M. Cottage cookery	641
Wells, R. Bread and biscuit baker's assistant ...	641
Whybrow, Mrs. A. N. Day-by-day cookery book ...	641
Wicken, Mrs. H. F. Kingswood cookery book ...	641
Recipes of lenten dishes ...	641
<i>See also</i> CANNING,—CONFECTIONERY,—DINING,—DOMESTIC ECONOMY,—PRESERVES,—RECEIPTS.	
<b>Cooksland.</b> Lang, Rev. J. D. ...	919.34
<b>Cookson</b> , C. Scholarship question. ( <i>In</i> Thirteen essays on education) ...	370
ed. Essays on secondary education	370
<b>Cookson</b> , C. A. England and Japan. ( <i>In</i> International policy) ...	320
<b>Cooley</b> , A. J. Cyclopædia of practical receipts; 6th ed., rev. by R. V. Tuson. 2 v. ...	600
Same; 7th ed., rev. by W. North. 2 v. ...	600
<b>Coolgardie</b> gold-field. Calvert, A. T.	553
<b>Coollo</b> . Tyacke, Mrs. R. H. How I shot my bears ...	915.4
<b>Coomassie</b> . Stanley, H. M. Coomassie and Magdala ...	966
<b>Coop</b> , T., and Exley, H. Trip round the world ...	910
<b>Cooper</b> , A. A., earl of Shaftesbury. <i>See</i> SHAFTESBURY.	
<b>Cooper</b> , C. A., editor of the " <i>Scotsman</i> ." Editor's retrospect; fifty years of newspaper work ...	B.C.78
<b>Cooper</b> , F. E. Peterborough. ( <i>In</i> Wilkinson, S., ed. From Cromwell to Wellington) ...	920

<b>Cooper, H. S.</b>	Islands of the Pacific	419.47
<b>Cooper, J. F.</b>		
Afloat and ashore. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	C.78
Bravo. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	C.78
Chainbearer. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	C.78
Crater. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	C.78
Deerslayer. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	C.78
Headsmen. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	C.78
Heidenmauer. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	C.78
Home as found; sequel to "Home-ward bound." ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	C.78
Homeward bound. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	C.78
Jack Tier. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	C.78
Last of the Mohicans. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	C.78
Lionel Lincoln. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	C.78
Mark's reef. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	C.78
Mercedes of Castile. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	C.78
Miles Wallingford; sequel to "Afloat and ashore." ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	C.78
Monikins. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	C.78
Oak openings. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	C.78
Pathfinder. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	C.78
Pilot. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	C.78
Pioneers. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	C.78
Prairie. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	C.78
Precaution. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	C.78
Red rover. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	C.78
Redskins. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	C.78
Satanstoe. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	C.78
Sea lions. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	C.78
Spy. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	C.78
Two admirals. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	C.78
Water witch. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	C.78
Ways of the hour. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	C.78
Wept of the Wish-ton-Wish. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	C.78
Wing-and-wing. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	C.78
Wyandotté. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	C.78
Lounsbury, T. R. J. Fenimore Cooper	...	B.C.78.5
<b>Co-operation.</b>		
A. M. Co-operation in land tillage	...	334
Holyoake, G. J. Co-operative movement of to-day	...	334
History of co-operation in England	...	334
Self-help a hundred years ago	...	334
Jones, B. Co-operative production	...	334
Lloyd, H. D. Labor co-partnership	...	334
Pizzamiglio, L. Distributing co-operative societies	...	334
Stubbs, Rev. C. W. Land and the labourers	...	334
Webb, B. Co-operative movement in Great Britain	...	334
Relationship between co-operation and trade unionism. ( <i>In Webb, S., and B., Problems of modern industry</i> )	...	330

**Co-operation—continued.**

See also FRIENDLY SOCIETIES,—PROFIT-SHARING,—SOCIALISM.

<b>Co-operative</b>	commonwealth. Gronlund, L.	...	335
<b>Coote, Sir E. Pratt, S. C. Coote.</b> ( <i>In Wilkinson, S., ed., From Cromwell to Wellington</i> )	...	...	920
<b>Cope, C. H.</b> Reminiscences of C. W. Cope	...	...	B.C.79
<b>Cope, C. W.</b> Cope, C. H. Reminiscences of C. W. Cope	...	...	B.C.79
<b>Cope, E. M.</b> Introduction to Aristotle's rhetoric	...	...	888
<b>Cope, R.</b> Distribution of wealth	...	...	331
<b>Copleston, R. S., bp. of Colombo.</b> Æschylus	...	...	882
<b>Copper.</b> Blinn, L. J. Practical workshop companion for tin, sheet-iron, and copper-plate workers	...	...	671
Peters, E. D. Modern copper smelting	...	...	669
See also METALS.			
<b>Copping, R. W.</b> Cruise of the "Alert," 1878-82	...	...	910
<b>Copyright.</b> Putnam, G. H. Authors and their public in ancient times	...	...	653
Spencer, H. Views concerning copyright. ( <i>In his Various fragments</i> )	...	...	824
<b>Copyright and copywrong.</b> Hood, T. ( <i>In his Works</i> , v. 4, 6)	...	...	828
<b>Coral reefs.</b> Darwin, C. On the structure and distribution of coral reefs	...	...	551
<b>Coram, F. Dobson, A.</b> Captain Coram's charity. ( <i>In his Eighteenth century vignettes</i> , ser. 1)	...	...	824
<b>Corballis, J. H.</b> Forty-five years of sport; ed. by A. T. Fisher	...	...	796
<b>Corbett, E.</b> Old coachman's chatter	...	...	796
<b>Corbett, J. Monk</b>	...	...	B.M.74
Sir Francis Drake	...	...	B.D.78.5
<b>Corday, Charlotte.</b> Dobson, A. Mademoiselle de Corday. ( <i>In his Four Frenchwomen</i> )	...	...	920
<b>Cordials.</b> Stevenson, W., and Howell, R. Manufacture of aerated beverages, cordials, etc.	...	...	663
<b>Corea.</b> See KOREA.			
<b>Corfield, W. H.</b> Dwelling houses; their sanitary construction and arrangements	...	...	628
<b>Corilla, Maria M. F. Trollope, T. A.</b> La Corilla. ( <i>In his Decade of Ital. women</i> , v. 2)	...	...	920
<b>Corinne.</b> See STÆL, Mme. de.			



- Coriolanus.** See SHAKESPEARE, W.
- Corisco.** Kingsley, *Miss M. H. Travels in West Africa* ... .. 916.7
- Cornelle, P.**  
*Le Cid* ... .. 842  
*Cinna* ... .. 842  
*Same.* (*In French classics, v. 1*) .. 840  
*Horace* ... .. 842  
*Le menteur.* (*In French classics, v. 2*) 840  
*Polyeucte* ... .. 842  
 Guizot, F. P. G. *Corneille and his times* ... .. B.C.81.3  
 Trollope, H. M. *Corneille and Racine* .. B.C.81.3
- Corner,** *Miss J.* China, pictorial, descriptive, and historical; with some account of Ava and the Burmese, Siam, and Anam ... .. 915.1  
 India, pictorial, descriptive, and historical. [Anon.] ... .. 915.4
- Cornet** of horse. See HENTY, G. A.
- Cornford,** L. C. Robert Louis Stevenson ... .. B.St.4.5
- Cornill,** C. H. History of the people of Israel ... .. 933
- Cornish,** C. J. Animals of to-day; their life and conversation ... .. 590  
 Life at the Zoo; notes and traditions of the Regent's park gardens ... 590
- Cornish,** V. Short studies in physical science; mineralogy, chemistry, physics ... .. 504
- Cornwall,** P. Gaveston, *earl of*. Dodge, W. P. *Piers Gaveston* ... .. B.G. 24.3
- Cornwall.** Cumming, *Miss C. F. G.* Via Cornwall to Egypt ... .. 916.2  
 Gould, S. B. *Book of the west, v. 2* 914.2  
 Norway, A. H. *Highways and byways in Devon and Cornwall* ... 914.2
- Cornwallis,** C., *marquis*. Karr, W. S. S. *Marquess Cornwallis* ... .. B.C. 81.8
- Corot,** J. B. C. Mollett, J. W. *Painters of Barbizon* ... .. 920
- Corrected impressions.** *Saintsbury, G.* 824
- Correggio.** See ALLEGRI, A.
- Correspondence.** See COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE.
- Corrosion and fouling.** Newman, J. *Metallic structures; corrosion and fouling* ... .. 620
- Corroyer,** E. *Gothic architecture; ed. by W. Armstrong* ... .. 720
- Corsairs.** Poole, S. L. *Barlary corsairs* 961
- Corsairs of France.** Norman, C. B. ... 944
- Corsica.** Bergerat, E. *Wild sheep chase* ... .. 914.5  
 Caird, L. H. *History of Corsica* ... 945
- Cort,** Mary L. Siam ... .. 915.9
- Cortes,** H. Helps, *Sir A. Life of Hernando Cortes* ... .. B.C.81.6
- Cosmic Philosophy, Outlines of.** Fiske, J. ... .. 110
- Cosmography.** See UNIVERSE.
- Cosmos.** Humboldt, F. H. A. von ... 500
- Cossa,** L. Introduction to the study of political economy ... .. 330
- Cossacks.** See TOLSTOÏ, L. N.
- Costelloe,** B. F. C. *Gospel story* ... 230
- Costume.** Blanc, C. *Art in ornament and dress* ... .. 390  
 Fairholt, F. W. *Costume in England* 390  
 Haweis, M. E. *Art of beauty* ... 390  
*Art of dress* ... .. 390  
 Holt, A. *Gentlemen's fancy dress* ... 390  
 Logan, J. *McIan's costumes of the clans of Scotland* ... .. 390  
 Planché, J. R. *History of British costume* ... .. 390  
 See also ARMS AND ARMOUR,—DRESS-MAKING,—MILLINERY,—TARTAN.
- Cotman,** J. S. *Wedmore, F. Cotman.* (*In his On books and art*) ... .. 824
- Cotswold village.** Gibbs, J. A. ... 914.2
- Cottage gardening.** Hobday, E. ... 635
- Cotterill,** C. C. *Prospective character of school training. (In Thirteen essays on education)* ... .. 370
- Cotterill,** J. H., and Slade, J. H. *Lessons in applied mechanics* ... 620
- Cotton,** C. *Complete angler.* See WALTON, I., and COTTON, C.
- Cotton,** J. S. *Mountstuart Elphinstone and Payne, E. J. Colonies and dependencies* ... .. 325
- Cotton,** Louise. *Palmistry* ... .. 133
- Cotton,** N. *Selections from works. (In Cowper, W. Poetical works, v. 3)* 821
- Cotton,** W. C. *Manual for New Zealand bee-keepers* ... .. 638
- Cotton.** Cassels, W. R. *Cotton* ... 633  
 Ure, A. *Cotton manufacture of Great Britain* ... .. 677  
 Wilkinson, F. *Story of the cotton plant* ... .. 633  
 See also DYEING.
- Coubertin,** P., *baron de.* *Evolution of France under the third republic* ... 944  
*France since 1814* ... .. 944
- Couch,** A. T. Quiller. (Q.) *Astonishing history of Troy town* ... Q.1  
*Blue pavilions. (Three copies)* ... Q.1  
*Dead man's rock. (Three copies)* ... Q.1

**Couch, A. T.—continued.**

- Delectable duchy. (*Three copies*) ... Q.1  
 Historical tales from Shakespeare ... 822.3  
 I saw three ships, and other winter  
 tales. (*Three copies*) ... ... Q.1

## CONTENTS :

- I saw three ships  
 Haunted dragon  
 Blue pantomime  
 Two householders  
 Disenchantment of 'Lizabeth.  
 Ia. (*Three copies*) ... ... Q.1  
 Noughts and crosses. (*Two copies*) ... Q.1  
 Splendid spur (*Three copies*) ... Q.1  
 Wandering heath. (*Three copies*) ... Q.1

**Coulanges, N. D.** Fustel de. *See*  
 FUSTEL DE COULANGES.

- Coultas, H.** Home naturalist ... 579  
**Coumbe, E. H.** Commercial corres-  
 pondence ... ... 658

**Council of Trent.** Canons and decrees  
 of the council of Trent ... ... 270

**Counsel and comfort** spoken from a city  
 pulpit. Boyd, *Rev.* A. K. H. ... 250

**Counsels and maxims.** Schopenhauer,  
 A. .. ... 834

**Count Alarcos.** *See* BEACONSFIELD, *Earl*  
*of.*

**Count of Monte-Christo.** *See* DUMAS, A.

**Count Robert of Paris.** *See* SCOTT, *Sir*  
*W.*

**Counterfeit presentment.** *See* HOWELLS,  
*W. D.*

**Counterpoint.**

- Bridge, J. F. Counterpoint ... 780  
 Double counterpoint and canon ... 780  
 Cherubini, M. L. C. Z. S. Treatise  
 on counterpoint and fugue ... 780  
 MacFarren, *Sir* G. A. Counterpoint ... 780  
 Ouseley, *Sir* F. A. G. Treatise on  
 counterpoint, canon, and fugue ... 780  
 Prout, E. Counterpoint, strict and  
 double free ... ... 780  
 Double counterpoint and canon ... 780

**Countess de Charny.** *See* DUMAS, A.

**Countess Gisela.** *See* JOHN, E.

**Countess of Exarbagnas.** *See* MOLIÈRE,  
*J. P. B.*

**Countess of Rudolstadt.** *See* DUDEVANT,  
*Mme. A. L. A. D.*

**Countess Sarah.** *See* OHNET, G.

**Country by-ways.** *See* JEWETT, *Miss*  
*S. O.*

**Country doctor.** *See* BALZAC, H. DE.

**Country gentleman and his family.** *See*  
 OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W.

**Country in danger, 1792.** *See* ERCK-  
 MANN, E., and CHATRIAN, P. A.

**Country life.** Hubert, P. G. Liberty  
 and a living ... ... 630

*See also* AGRICULTURE, —PEASANTRY.

**Country parson.** *See* BALZAC, H. DE.

**Country pleasures.** Milner, G. ... 824

**Country wife.** *See* WYCHERLEY, W.

**Coup d'état.** *See* FRANCE, *History,*  
*Since 1815.*

**Coupe et les lèvres, La.** Musset, A. de.  
 (*In his* *Premières poésies*) ... 841

**Courage.** Tollemache, L. A., and  
*Mrs* L. A. Physical and moral  
 courage. (*In their* *Safe studies*) ... 824

**Courier, P. L.** Reynolds, *Rev.* S. H.  
 Paul Louis Courier. (*In his* *Studies,*  
*etc.*) ... ... 824

**Course of true love** never did run smooth.  
*See* READE, C.

**Coursing.** Cox, H., and Lascelles, G.  
 Coursing and falconry ... ... 796

**Court, A.** Abercromby. (*In* *Wilkin-*  
*son, S., ed.* *From Cromwell to*  
*Wellington*) ... ... 920

**Court customs, Old.** Armytage, *Hon.*  
*Mrs.* F. F. ... ... 390

**Court fools, History of.** Doran, J. ... 390

**Court life below stairs, 1714-1830.**  
 Molloy, J. F. ... ... 942

**Court life in France, Old.** Elliot, F. ... 944

**Courtesy.** Norton, H. E. Book on  
 courtesy ... ... 170

**Courthope, W. J.** Addison... B.Ad.2  
 Liberal movement in English literature 820

## CONTENTS :

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Introductory        | Poetry, music,  |
| Conservatism of the | and painting;   |
| eighteenth century  | Coleridge and   |
| Wordsworth's theory | Keats           |
| of poetry           | Conclusion; the |
| Revival of romance; | prospects of    |
| Scott, Byron, Shel- | poetry.         |
| ley                 |                 |

**Life of Pope.** (*In* *Pope, A. Works,*  
 v. 5) ... ... 828

**Courtney, J.** Boilermaker's assistant ;  
 ed. by D. K. Clark ... ... 621.1

Boilermaker's ready-reckoner ; ed. by  
 D. K. Clark ... ... 621.1

**Courtney, W. P.** English whist and  
 English whist players ... ... 793

**Courvoisier, C.** Technics of violin  
 playing ... ... 780

**Courvoisier, F. B.** Atlay, J. B. Queen  
 against Courvoisier. (*In his* *Famous*  
*trials of the century*) ... ... 340

**Cousin, V.** Lectures on the true, the  
 beautiful, and the good ... ... 190

Simon, J. Victor Cousin ... B.C. 83.2

**Cousin Betty.** See BALZAC, H. DE.  
**Cousin Geoffry.** See HOOK, T.  
**Cousin Henry.** See TROLLOPE, A.  
**Cousin Mary.** See OLIPHANT, Mrs.  
 M. O. W.

**Cousin Pons.** See BALZAC, H. DE.

**Cousine Bette.** See BALZAC, H. DE.

**Cousins.** See WALFORD, L. B.

**Coutts, Angela G. Burdett, baroness.**  
 See BURDETT-COUTTS.

**Coutts, J.** Man's organic constitution 139

**Couvreur, J. C., formerly Miss Huy-**  
**bers, Mme. A. (Tasma).**

In her earliest youth ... T.18

Knight of the white feather ... T.18

Not counting the cost ... T.18

Penance of Portia James ... T.18

Sydney sovereign, and other tales ... T.18

#### CONTENTS:

Sydney sovereign

How a claim was nearly jumped in Gum  
 tree gully

Barren love

Philanthropist's experiment

Monsieur Caloche.

Uncle Piper of Piper's hill ... T. 18

Byrne, D. Tasma. (*In his Aust.*  
*writers*) ... 820

**Covent garden.** Dobson, A. Tour of  
 Covent garden. (*In his Eighteenth*  
*century vignettes, ser. 3*) ... 824

**Cowham, J. H.** School organization,  
 hygiene and discipline ... 370

**Cowie, W. G., bp. of Auckland.** Our  
 last year in New Zealand, 1887 ... 919.38

**Cowles, J. L.** General freight and  
 passenger post; a practical solution  
 of the railroad problem ... 380

**Cowley, A.** Essays ... 824

**Cowper, H. S.** Hill of the graces; a  
 record of investigation among the  
 trilithons and megalithic sides of  
 Tripoli ... 913

Through Turkish Arabia ... 915.6

**Cowper, S. Stephen, H. L., ed.** Spencer  
 Cowper and others. (*In his State*  
*trials, v. 2*) ... 340

**Cowper, W.**

Works; with a life of the author by  
 R. Southey. 8 v. ... 828

#### CONTENTS:

v. 1-2. Life by Southey

2-4. Letters

4. Papers in the Connoisseur

Letter from an owl to a bird of  
 paradise

Fragment of an intended com-  
 mentary on Paradise lost

Treatment of Cowper's hares

**Cowper, W. (Works)—continued.**

#### CONTENTS—continued:

5-6. Poems

6. Adam, a sacred drama, by G. B.  
 Andreini; tr. by W. Cowper

7. Homer's Iliad; tr. by W. Cowper

8. Homer's Odyssey; tr. by W. Cowper.

Poetical works; ed. by R. Bell. 3 v. 821

Poetical works; ed. by J. Bruce. 3 v. 821

[Poetical works]; ed. by H. T.  
 Griffiths. 2 v. ... 821

Selections from Cowper's poems; with  
 introd. by Mrs. Oliphant ... 821

Bagehot, W. William Cowper. (*In*  
*his Lit. studies, v. 1*) ... 920

Bailey, J. C. Cowper. (*In his Studies*  
*in some famous letters*) ... 826

Birrell, A. William Cowper. (*In his*  
*Res judicatae*) ... 824

Same. (*In his Coll. essays, v. 2*) ... 824

Brooke, S. A. Theology in the  
 English poets ... 821

Dobson, A. In Cowper's arbour. (*In*  
*his Eighteenth century vignettes,*  
*ser. 1*) ... 824

Sainte-Beuve, C. A. William Cowper.  
 (*In his Select essays*) ... 844

Smith, G. Cowper ... B.C.83.4

Stephen, L. Cowper and Rousseau.  
 (*In his Hours in a lib., v. 2*) ... 824

**Cowper, Rev. W. M.** Episcopate of  
 Frederic Barker, bishop of Sydney B.B.24

**Cows.** Guenon, F. Guenon on milch  
 cows ... 637

See also BUTTER,—CATTLE,—CHEESE,  
 —DAIRY FARMING,—MILK.

**Cox, D.** Redgrave, G. R. David Cox B.C.83.6

**Cox, Rev. Sir G. W.** Athenian empire 938

Crusades ... 940

Greeks and the Persians ... 938

Life of John William Colenso, bishop  
 of Natal. 2 v. ... B.C.67.4

**Cox, H.** Land nationalization ... 333

**Cox, H., and Lascelles, G.** Coursing  
 and falconry ... 796

**Cox, S. H.** Prospecting for minerals... 549

**Coxcomb.** See BEAUMONT, F., and  
 FLETCHER, J.

**Coxe, Rev. W.** History of the house  
 of Austria, 1218-1792. 4 v. ... 943.6

Note.—V. 4, continuation by W. K.  
 Kelly.

Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough;  
 new ed., rev. by J. Wade. 3 v. B.M.34.3

Memoirs of the life and administra-  
 tion of Sir R. Walpole; with corres-  
 pondence. 3 v. ... B.W.16.3

**Coxon fund.** See JAMES, H.

- Cox's** diary. See THACKERAY, W. M.
- Coxwell, H.** My life and balloon experiences; ser. I.-II. 2 v. B.C.83.7
- Crabbe, G.** Keibel, T. E. Life of G. Crabbe ... B.C.84
- Saintsbury, G. Crabbe. (*In his Essays in Eng. lit.*) ... 820
- Stephen, L. Crabbe's poetry. (*In his Hours in a lib., v. 2*) ... 824
- Craddock, C. E., pseud.** See MURFREE, M. N.
- Craddock Nowell.** See BLACKMORE, R. D.
- Craftsman, Training of a.** Miller, F. 700
- Craib, A.** America and the Americans 917.3
- Craig, G. C.** Federal defence of Australasia ... 355
- Craig, O.** Agencies for the prevention of pauperism. (*In Woods, R. A., and others. Poor in great cities*)... 339
- Craigie, Mrs. P. M. (John Oliver Hobbes).** Byssche. (*In Among my books*) ... 824
- Gods, some mortals, and Lord Wickenham. (*Three copies*) ... H.65.5
- Herb-moon. (*Three copies*) ... H.65.5
- Osborn and Urysyne; drama ... 812
- School for saints ... H.65.5
- Craigie, W. A.** Primer of Burns ... 821
- Craik, Mrs. D. M., formerly Miss Muloch.**
- Agatha's husband. (*Four copies*) ... C.84.5
- Brave lady. (*Four copies*)... C.84.5
- Christian's mistake. (*Four copies*) ... C.84.5
- Domestic stories. (*Two copies*) ... C.84.5
- Fairy book ... C.84.5
- Hannah. (*Four copies*) ... C.84.5
- Head of the family. (*Four copies*)... C.84.5
- His little mother, and other tales ... C.84.5
- John Halifax, gentleman. (*Five copies*) ... C.84.5
- King Arthur. (*Four copies*) ... C.84.5
- Laurel bush. (*Four copies*) ... C.84.5
- Life for a life. (*Four copies*) ... C.84.5
- Miss Tommy. (*Four copies*) ... C.84.5
- Mistress and maid. (*Five copies*) ... C.84.5
- My mother and I. (*Four copies*) ... C.84.5
- Noble life. (*Four copies*) ... C.84.5
- Nothing new. (*Three copies*) ... C.84.5
- Ogilvies. (*Five copies*) ... C.84.5
- Olive. (*Three copies*) ... C.84.5
- Plain speaking ... 824
- Romantic tales. (*Two copies*) ... C.84.5
- Sermons out of church ... 824
- Studies from life ... C.84.5
- Two marriages. (*Four copies*) ... C.84.5
- Unkind word. (*Four copies*) ... C.84.5
- Woman's kingdom. (*Three copies*)... C.84.5
- Craik, Mrs. D. M.—continued.**
- Woman's thoughts about women. (*Two copies*) ... 396
- Young Mrs. Jardine. (*Two copies*)... C.84.5
- Craik, G. L.** Compendious history of English literature and of the English language. 2 v. ... 820
- Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties 920
- Craik, H.** Life of Jonathan Swift. 2 v. B.Sw.5
- State in its relation to education ... 370
- ed. English prose selections. 5 v. 820
- Crane, Lucy.** Art, and the formation of taste ... 700
- Crane, N.** Baseball. (*In Bell, E., ed. Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 4*) ... 796
- Crane, W.** Claims of decorative art ... 700
- England to her own rescue. (*In Reid, A., ed. Vox clamantium*) ... 300
- New era. (*In Reid, A., ed. New party*) ... 300
- Crane, W. J. E.** Sheet-metal worker's guide ... 671
- Smithy and forge ... 682
- Cranford.** See GASKELL, Mrs. E. C.
- Cranmer, T., archbp. of Canterbury.** Innes, A. D. Cranmer and the Reformation in England B.C.85.2
- Mason, Rev. A. J. Thomas Cranmer B.C.85.2
- Crater.** See COOPER, J. F.
- Craufurd, Rev. A. H.** Christian instincts and modern doubt ... 204
- Craven, Mrs. A.**
- Fleurange. 2 v. ... C.85
- Sister's story ... C.85
- Bishop, M. C. Memoir of Mrs. Craven ... B.C.85.5
- Craven, pseud.** See CARLETON, J. W.
- Crawford, F. M.**
- American politician. (*Four copies*)... C.85.5
- Ave Roma immortalis; studies from the chronicles of Rome. 2 v. ... 945
- Casa Braccio. (*Three copies*) ... C.85.5
- Cigarette-maker's romance. (*Three copies*) ... C.85.5
- Doctor Claudius. (*Three copies*) ... C.85.5
- Don Orsino. [Sequel to Sant' Ilario]. (*Three copies*) ... C.85.5
- Greifenstein. (*Two copies*) ... C.85.5
- Katharine Lauderdale. (*Three copies*) C.85.5
- Khaled. (*Two copies*) ... C.85.5
- Marzio's crucifix. (*Three copies*) ... C.85.5
- Mr. Isaacs. (*Three copies*) ... C.85.5
- Novel; what it is ... 808
- Paul Patoff. (*Two copies*)... C.85.5
- Pietro Ghisleri. (*Three copies*) ... C.85.5
- Ralstons. [Sequel to Katharine Lauderdale]. (*Three copies*) ... C.85.5

**Crawford, F. M.—continued.**

Roman singer. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	C.85.5
Rose of yesterday. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	C.85.5
Sant' Ilario. [Sequel to Saracinesca]. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	C.85.5
Saracinesca. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	C.85.5
Tale of a lonely parish. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	C.85.5
Taquisara. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	C.85.5
Three fates. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	C.85.5
To leeward. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	C.85.5
With the immortals. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	C.85.5
Zoroaster. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	C.85.5

<b>Crawford, J. C.</b> Recollections of travel in New Zealand and Australia ...	919.3
<b>Crawford, Mrs. Virginia M.</b> Studies in foreign literature ...	800

## CONTENTS :

Present decadence in France  
 Cyrano de Bergerac  
 Alphonse Daudet  
 J. K. Huysmans  
 Emile Verhaeren  
 Maurice Maeterlinck  
 Singer of Bruges  
 Gabriele d'Annunzio  
 Antonio Fogazzaro  
 Henryk Sienkiewicz  
 War and peace.

<b>Crawford and Balcarres, A. W.</b> Crawford, <i>earl of, formerly Lord Lindsay</i> . Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land ...	916.2
<b>Crawford, O.</b> Portugal, old and new. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	914.69
<i>ed.</i> English comic dramatists ...	822

## CONTENTS :

Shakespeare, W. King Henry IV. Part I.  
 Jonson, B. Alchemist  
 Fox  
   Every man in his humour  
 Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. King and no king  
 Wycherley, W. Plain dealer  
 Vanbrugh, *Sir J.* Journey to London  
   Relapse; or, virtue in danger  
   Confederacy  
 Cibber, C. She wou'd and she wou'd not  
 Congreve, W. Way of the world  
   Double dealer  
 Addison, J. Drummer; or, the haunted house  
 Farquhar, G. Beaux' stratagem  
   Inconstant; or, the way to win him  
   Recruiting officer  
 Gay, J. Beggar's opera  
 Goldsmith, O. Good-natured man  
   She stoops to conquer  
 Cumberland, R. West Indian  
 Sheridan, R. B. School for scandal.

<b>Crayfish.</b> Huxley, T. H. Crayfish ...	590
<b>Crayon,</b> Geoffrey, <i>pseud.</i> See IRVING, W.	

<b>Creasy, Sir E. S.</b> Fifteen decisive battles of the world, from Marathon to Waterloo ...	355
History of the Ottoman Turks ...	949.6
Later decisive battles of the world, from Hastings to Waterloo ...	355
Memoirs of eminent Etonians ...	920
Rise and progress of the English constitution ...	340

**Creation.**

Chambers, R. Vestiges of the natural history of creation ...	575
Clodd, E. Story of creation ...	575
Davis, J. D. Genesis and Semitic tradition ...	221
Haeckel, E. History of creation ...	575
Newnham, Rev. W. O. Bible story of creation. ( <i>In his</i> Alresford essays) ...	204
See also EARTH, — EVOLUTION, — GEOLOGY, — RELIGION AND SCIENCE, — UNIVERSE.	

<b>Creatures of other days.</b> Hutchinson, Rev. H. N. ...	560
--	-----

<b>Credit mobilier and banking companies in France.</b> Bagehot, W. ( <i>In his</i> Lit. studies, v. 3) ...	920
---	-----

<b>Credulities, past and present.</b> Jones, W. ...	398
---	-----

**Creds. See APOSTLES' CREED, — NICENE CREED.****Creighton, M., bp. of London.**

Age of Elizabeth ...	940
Cardinal Wolsey ...	B.W.83.6
Carlisle ...	942
Lessons from the Cross ...	230
Queen Elizabeth ...	B.El.4.3
Reformation. ( <i>In</i> Gwatkin, H. M., <i>ed.</i> Church, past and present) ...	270

<b>Cremation.</b> Robinson, W. Cremation and urn-burial ...	614
Thompson, <i>Sir H.</i> Modern cremation ...	614

See also URNS.

<b>Crepaz, Adele.</b> Emancipation of women, and its probable consequences ...	396
--	-----

**Cressy. See HARTE, B.**

<b>Creswell, F. O.</b> Handrailing and stair-casing ...	694
---	-----

<b>Creswell, F. S.</b> Hockey. ( <i>In</i> Bell, E., <i>ed.</i> Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 1) ...	796
---	-----

<b>Crete.</b> Smith, R. A. H. B. Cretan sketches ...	914.99
--	--------

<b>Crewe, R. O. A.</b> Crewe-Milnes, <i>earl of</i> . Leaf from an inn album. ( <i>In</i> Among my books) ...	824
---	-----

<b>Crews, A. W.</b> Manures ...	631
---------------------------------	-----

<b>Crichton, D. A.</b> Australasian fruit culturist. 2 v. ... ..	634
<b>Crichton.</b> See AINSWORTH, W. H.	
<b>Cricket.</b>	
Daft, R. Kings of cricket ...	796
Ford, W. J. Cricketer on cricket ...	796
Giffen, G. With bat and ball ...	796
Grace, W. G. "W. G."; cricketing reminiscences ... ..	796
Lyttleton, Rev. E. Cricket. ( <i>In</i> Bell, E., ed. Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 1)	796
Ranjitsinhji, K. S. Jubilee book of cricket ... ..	796
With Stoddart's team in Australia	796
Warner, P. F. Cricket in many climes	796
<b>Cricket on the hearth.</b> See DICKENS, C.	
<b>Crime and criminals.</b>	
Drähms, A. Criminal; his personnel and environment ... ..	360
Du Cane, Sir E. F. Punishment and prevention of crime ... ..	340
Ellis, H. Criminal ... ..	360
Ferri, E. Criminal sociology ...	360
Griffiths, A. Criminals I have known	360
Hamon, A. Universal illusion of free will and criminal responsibility ...	360
Hoyle, W. Crime in England and Wales in the 19th century ...	360
McKim, W. D. Heredity and human progress ... ..	613
Morrison, Rev. W. D. Crime and its causes ... ..	360
Juvenile offenders ... ..	360
Treatment of criminals. ( <i>In</i> Hand, Rev. J. E., ed. Good citizenship)	300
Mudie, J. Felony of New South Wales ... ..	993.5
Proal, L. Political crime ... ..	170
Rook, C. Hooligan nights ... ..	360
See also BUSHRANGERS, — PRISONS AND PRISON DISCIPLINE, — REFORMATORIES, — TRAMPS, — TRIALS.	
<b>Crimean war.</b>	
Codman, J. American transport in the Crimean war ... ..	947
Hamley, Sir E. War in the Crimea	947
Heath, Sir L. G. Letters from the Black Sea during the Crimean war, 1854-5 ... ..	947
Kinglake, A. W. Invasion of the Crimea ... ..	947
Newman, F. W. Reminiscences of two exiles and two wars... ..	940
Ross, J. Coldstream guards in the Crimea ... ..	947

**Crimean war—continued.**

Russell, Sir W. H. Great war with Russia ... ..	947
Walker, Sir C. P. B. Days of a soldier's life ... ..	B.W. 15.2

See also SEBASTOPOL.

**Criminology.** See CRIME.**Criminology series.**

## CONTENTS:

Ferri, E. Criminal sociology ..	360
Lombroso, C., and Ferrero, W. Female offender .. ..	360
Morrison, Rev. W. D. Juvenile offenders	360
Proal, L. Political crime .. ..	170

**Cripps, the carrier** See BLACKMORE, R. D.**Crises.** See PANICS.

<b>Crispi, F.</b> On the temporal power of the pope. ( <i>In</i> Lilly, W. S. Essays)	824
---	-----

La Ramée, L. de. L'uomo fatale. ( <i>In</i> her Views, etc.)... ..	824
--	-----

Stillman, W. J. Francesco Crispi B.C.	86.6
---------------------------------------	------

<b>Cristiani, R. S.</b> Perfumery and kindred arts ... ..	668
---	-----

<b>Critical character.</b> Reynolds, Rev. S. H. ( <i>In</i> his Studies, etc.) ... ..	824
---	-----

<b>Critical kit-kats.</b> Gosse, E ... ..	824
---	-----

**Criticism.**

Allingham, W. Some curiosities of criticism. ( <i>In</i> his Varieties in prose, v. 3) ... ..	824
---	-----

Arnold, M. Essays in criticism ...	824
------------------------------------	-----

De Quincey, T. Literary theory and criticism. ( <i>In</i> his Coll. writ., v. 10-11) ... ..	828
---	-----

Gayley, C. M., and Scott, F. N. Introduction to the methods and materials of literary criticism ...	800
---	-----

Helps, Sir A. Criticism. ( <i>In</i> his Friends in council; new ser., v. 1)	824
--	-----

On giving and taking criticism. ( <i>In</i> his Friends in council; ser. 1) ...	824
---	-----

Irving, W. Desultory thoughts on criticism. ( <i>In</i> his Works, v. 11) ...	818
---	-----

Jennings, H. J. Curiosities of criticism ... ..	800
---	-----

Scott, Sir W. Periodical criticism. ( <i>In</i> his Prose works, v. 17-21) ...	828
--	-----

Spingarn, J. E. History of literary criticism in the Renaissance ..	800
---	-----

Vaughan, C. E., ed. English literary criticism ... ..	820
---	-----

Whittier, J. G. Criticism. ( <i>In</i> his Writings, v. 7) ... ..	818
---	-----

Worsfold, W. B. Principles of criticism ... ..	800
--	-----

See also LITERATURE; also the names of arts and literatures, and of authors criticised.

- Criticism** and fiction. Howells, W. D. 808
- Criticisms** on contemporary thought and thinkers. Hutton, R. H. ... 824
- Critique** of practical reason. Kant, I. 170
- Critique** of pure reason. Kant, I. ... 190
- Crivelli**, C. Rushforth, G. M. Carlo Crivelli ... B.C. 862
- Croall** lectures.
- CONTENTS :
- Nicol, Rev. T. Recent archaeology and the Bible .. .. 220
- Crochet** work. Alquié de Rieuepeyroux, Mme. Les ouvrages de main en famille ... 740
- Crockett**, S. R.
- In the matter of Incubus and Co. (*In* Reid, A., *ed.* Vox clamantium) ... 300
- Lilac sunbonnet. (*Three copies*) ... C.87
- Play actress ... C.87
- Raiders. (*Three copies*) ... C.87
- Stickit minister. (*Three copies*) ... C.87
- Crofts**, A. How to make a dynamo ... 621.3
- Crofts**, C. H. Britain on and beyond the sea ... 942
- Croker**, T. C. Fairy legends and traditions of the south of Ireland 398
- Croll**, J. Climate and time in their geological relations ... 551
- Philosophical basis of evolution ... 575
- Stellar evolution and its relations to geological time ... 520
- Croly**, Rev. G. Salathiel ... C.87.5
- Cromwell**, J. H. Treatise on belts and pulleys ... 621
- Cromwell**, Oliver.
- Aveling, F. W. Cromwell and Puritans 270
- Baldock, T. S. Cromwell as a soldier B.C.88
- Carlyle, T., *ed.* Oliver Cromwell's letters and speeches. 4 v. ... B.C.88
- Church, S. H. Oliver Cromwell ... B.C.88
- Douglas, W. S. Cromwell's Scotch campaigns ... 941
- Firth, C. Oliver Cromwell and the rule of the Puritans in England ... B.C.88
- Gardiner, S. R. Cromwell's place in history ... B.C.88
- Griffith, G. Oliver Cromwell. (*In his* Men who have made the empire) ... 920
- Harrison, F. Oliver Cromwell ... B.C.88
- James, G. P. R. Oliver Cromwell. (*In his* Memoirs of great commanders) ... 920
- King, C. C., and Wilkinson, S. Cromwell. (*In* Wilkinson, S., *ed.* From Cromwell to Wellington) ... 920
- Lamartine, A. de. Cromwell. (*In his* Memoirs, v. 2) ... 920
- Cromwell**, Oliver—*continued.*
- Macaulay, J. Cromwell anecdotes... B.C.88
- Palgrave, R. F. D. Oliver Cromwell B.C.88
- Pike, G. H. Oliver Cromwell and his times ... B.C.88
- Southey, R. Select lives of Cromwell and Bunyan ... B.C.88
- Cromwell**, Richard. Guizot, F. P. G. History of Richard Cromwell and the restoration of Charles II. ... 942
- Cromwellian** settlement of Ireland. Prendergast, J. P. ... 941.5
- Cronwright**, Mrs. S. C., formerly Miss Olive Schreiner (*Ralph Iron*.)
- Dream life and real life ... Sch.7
- Dreams ... 828
- English-South African's view of the situation ... 968
- Story of an African farm. (*Two copies*) Sch.7
- Trooper Peter Halkett of Mashonaland ... Sch.7
- Crookall**, Rev. L. British Guiana; or, work and wanderings among the creoles and coolies, the Africans and Indians of the wild country ... 918.8
- Crooke**, W. North-western provinces of India ... 954
- Crooked** stick. See BROWNE, T. A.
- Crookes**, W. Dyeing and tissue-printing. (*Two copies*) ... 667
- Crookes**, Sir W. Wheat problem; with two chapters on the future wheat supply of the United States, by C. W. Davis and J. Hyde ... 338
- Crooks**, W. Cask-making. (*In* Galton, F. W., *ed.* Workers on their industries) ... 600
- Crops.**
- Bowick, T., and others. Crops ... 663
- Burn, R. S. Soils, manures, and crops. (*In his* Outlines of modern farming, v. 1) ... 630
- Wilson, J. Our farm crops ... 633
- Wrightson, J. Fallow and fodder crops ... 633
- Farm crops ... 633
- See also AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY,—  
AGRICULTURAL PESTS.
- Crosland**, Mrs. N. Landmarks of a literary life, 1820-92. (*Two copies*) B.C.88.4
- Crosleg**, Rev. C. Bible in the light of to-day ... 220
- Cross**, Mrs. G. F., formerly Miss Ada Cambridge.
- Marked man. ... C. 14

**Cross, Mrs. G. F.—continued.**

Marriage ceremony. 2 v. ...	C. 14
Byrne, D. Ada Cambridge. ( <i>In his</i> Aust. writers) ...	820
<b>Cross, J. W.</b> Impressions of Dante, and of the new world ...	814
ed. George Eliot's life. 3 v. ...	B. El. 4
<b>Cross, Mrs. M. A., formerly Miss Evans</b> and Mrs. G. H. Lewes. ( <i>George</i> <i>Eliot</i> ). Works. 22 v.	

## CONTENTS :

Adam Bede. 2 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ..	El. 4
Daniel Deronda. 3 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ..	El. 4
Essays .. ..	824
Worldliness and other worldliness; the poet Young	
German wit; Heine	
Evangelical teaching; Dr. Cumming	
Influence of rationalism; Lecky's History	
Natural history of German life; Riehl	
Three months in Weimar	
Address to workmen	
Felix Holt. 2 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ..	El. 4
Impressions of Theophrastus Such ..	824
Leaves from a note-book ..	824
Legend of Jubal, and other poems ..	821
Middlemarch. 3 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ..	El. 4
Mill on the Floss. 2 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ..	El. 4
Romola. 2 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ..	El. 4
Scenes of clerical life. 2 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	El. 4
Silas Marner. Lifted veil. Brother Jacob. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ..	El. 4
Spanish gypsy ..	822
Adam Bede. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ...	El. 4
Daniel Deronda. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ...	El. 4
Felix Holt. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ...	El. 4
Middlemarch. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ...	El. 4
Mill on the Floss. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ...	El. 4
Romola. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ...	El. 4
Scenes of clerical life. ( <i>Five copies</i> )	El. 4
Silas Marner. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ...	El. 4
Browning, O. Life of George Eliot	B. El. 4
Cross, J. W., ed. George Eliot's life	B. El. 4
Darmesteter, J. George Eliot's letters. ( <i>In his English studies</i> )	844
Life of George Eliot. ( <i>Ibid.</i> ) ...	844
Harrison, F. George Eliot. ( <i>In his</i> Studies, etc.) ...	824
Life of George Eliot. ( <i>In his Choice</i> of books, etc.) ...	824
Henley, W. E. George Eliot. ( <i>In</i> <i>his Views, etc.</i> ) ...	824
Hutton, R. H. George Eliot as author. ( <i>In his Essays on some</i> of the modern guides, etc.) ...	824
George Eliot's life and letters. ( <i>Ibid.</i> ) ...	824
Lilly, W. S. George Eliot. ( <i>In his</i> Four English humourists) ...	827

**Cross, Mrs. M. A.—continued.**

Linton, Mrs. E. L. First meeting with George Eliot. ( <i>In her My</i> literary life) ...	B. L. 65.4
Morley, J. Life of George Eliot. ( <i>In</i> <i>his Miscellanies</i> , v. 3) ...	824
Myers, F. W. H. George Eliot. ( <i>In</i> <i>his Essays</i> , modern) ...	824
Oliphant, J. George Eliot. ( <i>In his</i> Victorian novelists) ...	823
Rickett, A. George Eliot. ( <i>In his</i> Prophets of the century) ...	800
Saintsbury, G. Three mid-century novelists. ( <i>In his Corrected impres-</i> sions) ...	824
Stephen, L. George Eliot. ( <i>In his</i> Hours in a lib., v. 3) ...	824
Walford, L. B. George Eliot. ( <i>In</i> <i>her Twelve English authoresses</i> ) ...	920
Wedmore, F. George Eliot. ( <i>In his</i> On books and arts) ...	824
<b>Cross, W. L.</b> Development of the English novel ...	820
<b>Cross, Lessons from the.</b> Creighton, M., bp. ...	230
<b>Crosse, L. R.</b> Destruction of Szegedin. ( <i>In Travel, adventure, and sport</i> , v. 5) ...	910
<b>Crossfield, H.</b> Wood engraving. ( <i>In</i> Galton, F. W., ed. Workers on their industries) ...	600
<b>Crotchet castle.</b> See PEACOCK, T. L.	
<b>Crowd.</b> Le Bon, G. ...	150
<b>Crowe, J. A., and Cavalcaselle, G. B</b> Early Flemish painters. ( <i>Two</i> <i>copies</i> ) ...	750
<b>Crowell, E.</b> Identity of primitive Christianity and modern spirit- ualism. 2 v. ...	133.9
<b>Crowest, F. J.</b> Cherubini ...	B. C. 42.5
Great tone poets; being short me- moirs of musical composers ...	920
Verdi; man and musician ...	B. V. 58
<b>Crown of wild olive.</b> Ruskin, J. ...	824
<b>Crowns and coronations.</b> Jones, W. ...	390
<b>Crozier, J. B.</b> Civilization and progress	900
My inner life ...	B. C. 88.6
<b>Crucifixion of Phillip Strong.</b> See SHELDON, C. M.	
<b>Cruikshank, G.</b>	
Punch and Judy; with illust. ...	790
Jerrold, W. B. Life of G. Cruikshank	B. C. 88.8
Stephens, F. G. Memoir of Cruik- shank ...	B. C. 88.8
Thackeray, W. M. George Cruik- shank. ( <i>In his Catherine</i> ) ...	T. 32.2



<b>Cruise</b> , R. A. Journal of a ten months' residence in New Zealand ...	919.38
<b>Cruise</b> in an opium clipper. Anderson, L. ...	915.1
<b>Crusade</b> of the "Excelsior." See HARTE, B.	
<b>Crusades.</b>	
Archer, T. A., and Kingsford, C. L. Crusades ...	940
Besant, Sir W., and Palmer, E. H. Jerusalem ...	956
Chronicles of the crusades; narratives of the crusade of Richard Cœur de Lion, and of the crusade of St. Louis	940
Cox, Rev. Sir G. W. Crusades ...	940
See also the life of RICHARD I.	
<b>Crustacea.</b> Stebbing, Rev. T. R. R. History of crustacea ...	590
See also APODIDAE.	
<b>Cruttwell</b> , Rev. C. T. Literary history of early Christianity. 2 v. ...	280
<b>Cruttwell</b> , Maud. Luca Signorelli ...	B.Si 2
<b>Cryptogram.</b> See VERNE, J.	
<b>Crystallography.</b> Dana, E. S. Text-book of mineralogy; with treatise on crystallography ...	549
Lewis, W. J. Treatise on crystallography ...	548
Ruskin, J. Ethics of the dust ...	548
<b>Cuba.</b>	
Cabrera, R. Cuba and the Cubans ...	917.29
Clark, W. J. Commercial Cuba ...	917.29
Davey, R. Cuba, past and present ...	917.29
Davis, R. H. Cuba in war time ...	972.9
Same. (In his Year from a correspondent's note-book) ...	900
Porter, R. P. Industrial Cuba ...	917.29
See also SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR.	
<b>Cuchullin</b> saga. Cuchullin saga in Irish literature; compiled and ed., with introd. and notes, by E. Hull ...	890
<b>Cuckoo</b> in the nest. See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.	
<b>Cucuel</b> , E. Bohemian Paris. See MORROW, W. C., and CUCUEL, E.	
<b>Cuijp</b> , A. Cundall, F. Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland ...	920
<b>Culley</b> , R. S. Handbook of practical telegraphy ...	654
<b>Cultural</b> industries for Queensland. Bernays, L. A. ...	633
<b>Culture.</b>	
Arnold, M. Culture and anarchy ...	824
Harrison, F. Culture. (In his Choice of books, etc.) ...	824

**Culture—continued.**

Mabie, H. W. Books and culture ...	814
Essays on nature and culture ...	814
Morley, J. On popular culture. (In his Miscellanies, v. 3) ...	824
Sidgwick, H. Pursuit of culture. (In his Practical ethics) ...	170
Tucker, T. G. Things worth thinking about ...	800
See also CIVILIZATION,—EDUCATION,—SELF-CULTURE.	
<b>Cumberland</b> , C. S. Sport on the Pamirs and Turkistan steppes ...	915.8
<b>Cumberland</b> , G. Clifford, earl of. Southey, R. English seamen ...	920
<b>Cumberland</b> , R. West Indian. (In Crawford, O., ed. English comic dramatists) ...	822
<b>Cumberland</b> , S. What I think of South Africa, its people and politics ...	916.8
<b>Cuming</b> , E. D. In the shadow of the pagoda; sketches of Burmese life and character ...	915.9
With the jungle folk; a sketch of Burmese village life ...	915.9
<b>Cumming</b> , Miss C. F. G. Fire fountains; the kingdom of Hawaii, its volcanoes, and the history of its missions. 2 v. ...	919.6
Granite crags of California ...	917.3
In the Hebrides ...	914.1
In the Himalayas and on the Indian plains ...	915.4
Two happy years in Ceylon. 2 v. ...	915.4
Via Cornwall to Egypt ...	916.2
<b>Cumming</b> , Rev. J., D.D. Cross, Mrs. M. A. Evangelical teaching; Dr. Cumming. (In her Essays) ...	824
<b>Cumming</b> , J. E. Holy men of God, from St. Augustine to yesterday ...	920
<b>Cummings</b> , W. H. Purcell ...	B.P.97
<b>Cummins</b> , M. S. El Fureidis. 2 v. ...	C.91
Lamplighter. [Anon.] ...	C.91
<b>Cundall</b> , F. Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland; Ruysdael, Hobbema, Cuijp, Potter ...	920
<b>Cunningham</b> , A. Lives of the most eminent British painters; continued to the present time by Mrs. C. Heaton. 3 v. ...	920
<b>Cunningham</b> , C. D. Swiss confederation. See ADAMS, Sir F. O., and CUNNINGHAM, C. D.	
<b>Cunningham</b> , Rev. E. E. Modern chess primer ...	7

- Cunningham, G. C.** Scheme for imperial federation ... .. 325
- Cunningham, Sir H. S.** Earl Canning B.C.16.2
- Cunningham, P.** Two years in New South Wales. 2 v. ... .. 919.35
- Cunningham, Rev. W.**
- Alien immigrants to England' ... 325
- Essay on western civilization in its economic aspects. (Ancient times)
- Growth of English industry and commerce during the early and Middle ages ... .. 330
- Modern civilisation in some of its economic aspects ... .. 330
- Use and abuse of money ... .. 331
- and McArthur, E. A. Outlines of English industrial history ... 330
- Cunningham lectures.**
- CONTENTS :
- Stalker, Rev. J. Christology of Jesus .. 280
- Cunynghame, H.** On the theory and practice of art-enamelling upon metals ... .. 666
- Cup.** See TENNYSON, A., *baron*.
- Cupid's revenge.** See BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.
- Curate in charge.** See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.
- Curculio.** See PLAUTUS.
- Cure for incurables.** Tollemache, L. A. (In *his* Stones of stumbling) ... 824
- Cure for melancholy.** More, Mrs. H. (In *her* Works, v. 3) ... .. 828
- Cure of souls.** Watson, Rev. J. ... 250
- Curiosities of law and lawyers.** James, C. ... .. 340
- Curiosities of literature.** Disraeli, I. 824
- Curiosities of the American stage.**
- Hutton, L. ... .. 790
- Curling.** Walker, J. M., and Mott, C. C. Rounders, fieldball, baseball-rounders, curling, etc. (In Bell, E. ed. *Hbk. of athl. sports*, v. 4) ... 796
- Curr, E.** Account of Van Diemen's Land ... .. 919.37
- Curr, E. M.** Australian race. 4 v. ... 572
- Pure saddle-horses, and how to breed them in Australia ... .. 636.1
- Recollections of squatting in Victoria, 1841-51 ... .. 919.36
- Curran, Rev. J. M.** Geology of Sydney and the Blue Mountains ... .. 550
- Currency.** See MONEY.
- Curse of Carne's hold.** See HENTY, G. A.
- Curteis, A. M.** Rise of the Macedonian empire ... .. 938
- Curteis, Rev. G. H.** Bishop Selwyn of New Zealand and of Lichfield ... B.Se.4
- Curtis, G. W.** Potiphar papers ... 817
- Prue and I ... .. C.94
- Curtis, W. E.** Capitals of Spanish America ... .. 918
- Venezuela ... .. 918.7
- Curtiss, Rev. S. I.** Ezekiel and his times. (In Moulton, R. G., Bruce, A. B., and others. Bible as literature) ... .. 220
- Curtius, G.** Smaller grammar of the Greek language ... .. 480
- Student's Greek grammar; ed. by W. Smith ... .. 480
- Curzon, G. N., baron.** Persia and the Persian question 2 v. ... .. 915.5
- Problems of the far East; Japan, Korea, China ... .. 950
- Curzon, R.** Visits to monasteries in the Levant ... .. 915.6
- Cusack, M. F.** Story of my life ... B.C.95
- Cussans, J. E.** Handbook of heraldry 929
- Cust, R. N.** Linguistic and Oriental essays, ser. II. ... .. 900
- Custance, F. H.** Trout, by the Marquess of Granby; Breeding, by F. H. Custance. See GRANBY.
- Custom and myth.** Lang, A. ... 398
- Custom of the country.** See BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.
- Customs.** See MANNERS AND CUSTOMS.
- Cuthell, E. E.** Indian memories. See BURRELL, W. S., and CUTHELL, E. E.
- Cutts, Rev. E. L.**
- Augustine of Canterbury ... B.Au.4
- Charlemagne ... .. 940
- Colchester ... .. 942
- Constantine the Great ... B.C.76.6
- History of early Christian art ... 240
- Parish priests and their people in the \* Middle ages in England ... .. 260
- Saint Augustine ... .. B.Au.4
- Saint Jerome ... .. B.J.48.5
- Turning points of English church history ... .. 270
- Cuvier, G. L. C. F., baron.** Animal kingdom; new ed., by W. B. Carpenter and J. O. Westwood ... 590
- Cyanide process.**
- Bosqui, F. L. Practical notes on the cyanide process ... .. 669
- Eissler, M. Cyanide process ... 669
- Gaze, W. H. Handbook of practical cyanide operations ... .. 669

**Cyanide process—continued.**

Park, J. Cyanide process of gold extraction ... ..	669
Scheidel, A. Cyanide process ... ..	669
Wilson, E. B. Cyanide processes ... ..	669
<b>Cycles and cycling.</b>	
Burr, S. D. V. Bicycle repairing ... ..	621
Garratt, H. A. Modern safety bicycle ... ..	621
Griffin, H. H. Cycling. ( <i>In</i> Bell, E., ed. <i>Hbk. of athl. sports</i> , v. 5) ... ..	796
Hasluck, P. N., ed. Cycle building and repairing ... ..	621
Pemberton, A. C., and others. Complete cyclist ... ..	796
Richardson, Sir B. W., and others. All round cycling. ( <i>In</i> Bell, E., ed. <i>Hbk. of athl. sports</i> , v. 5) ... ..	796
Sharp, A. Bicycles and tricycles ... ..	621
Taylor, A. J. W. Modern cycles ... ..	621
<b>Cyclopædia of home arts.</b> Marks, M., ed. ... ..	700
<b>Cyclopædia of nature teachings ; with</b> introd. by H. Macmillan ... ..	080
<b>Cyclopædia of practical receipts.</b> Cooley, A. J. ... ..	600
<b>Cyclopædias.</b> See <b>ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.</b>	
<b>Cyclops.</b> See <b>EURIPIDES.</b>	
<b>Cymbeline.</b> See <b>SHAKESPEARE, W.</b>	
<b>Cyprian, saint.</b> Treatises ... ..	280
<b>Cyprus.</b> Brassey, Lady A. Sunshine and storm in the East ... ..	914.96
Fyler, A. E. Development of Cyprus ... ..	915.6
<b>Cyrano de Bergerac.</b> See <b>ROSTAND, E.</b>	
<b>Cyril, saint</b> Catechetical lectures ... ..	280
<b>Cyrilla.</b> See <b>TAUTPHGUS, J. M., baroness.</b>	
<b>Cyrus the younger.</b> Xenophon. Anabasis ... ..	888
<b>Czartoryski, A., prince.</b> Memoirs ; ed. by A. Gieglund. 2 v. ... ..	B.C.99
<b>Daft, R.</b> Kings of cricket ... ..	796
<b>Dagonet abroad.</b> Sims, G. R. ... ..	914
<b>Dagonet ballads.</b> Sims, G. R. ... ..	821
<b>Dahomey.</b> Burton, Sir R. F. Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome ... ..	916.6
<b>Dairy bacteriology.</b> Aikman, C. M. Milk ; its nature and composition ... ..	637
Freudenreich, E. von. Dairy bacteriology ... ..	637
<b>Dairy chemistry.</b> Richmond, H. D. Dairy chemistry ... ..	637

**Dairy farming.**

Burn, R. S. Dairy. ( <i>In</i> his <i>Outlines of modern farming</i> , v. 4)... ..	630
Donaldson, J. Suburban farming ... ..	636
Fleischmann, W. Book of the dairy ... ..	637
Long, J. Dairy farm ... ..	637
Long, J., and Morton, J. C. Dairy of the farm ... ..	637
Sheldon, J. P. British dairying ... ..	637
Upton, H. M. Profitable dairy farming ... ..	637
See also <b>BUTTER,—CATTLE,—CHEESE, COWS,—DOMESTIC ANIMALS,—MILK.</b>	
<b>Daish, W.</b> Melbourne to Tokio ... ..	915.2
<b>Daisy chain.</b> See <b>YONGE, Miss C. M.</b>	
<b>Daisy Miller.</b> See <b>JAMES, H.</b>	
<b>D'Albortis, L. M.</b> New Guinea. 2 v. ... ..	919.41
<b>Dale, Rev. R. W.</b> Essays and addresses ... ..	204
<b>CONTENTS :</b>	
Christ and the controversies of Christendom	
Holy Spirit in relation to the ministry, the worship, and the work of the church	
Idea of the church in relation to modern Congregationalism	
Congregationalism	
Mr. Matthew Arnold and the Nonconformists	
Doctrine of the real presence and of the Lord's supper.	
<b>Dale, T. F.</b> Riding, driving, and kindred sports ... ..	796
<b>Dale, Rev. T. P.</b> Life and letters ; ed. by H. P. Dale. 2 v. ... ..	B.D.15
<b>Daley, V. J.</b> At dawn and dusk ... ..	821.9
<b>Dalhousie, J. A. B. Ramsay, marquis of.</b> Hunter, Sir W. W. Marquess of Dalhousie ... ..	B.D.15.3
<b>Dallaway, Rev. J.</b> Anecdotes of painting in England, by H. Walpole ; with additions, by the Rev. J. Dallaway. See <b>WALPOLE, H.</b>	
<b>Dallinger, W. H.</b> Microscope, by W. B. Carpenter ; enlarged by W. H. Dallinger. See <b>CARPENTER, W. B.</b>	
<b>Dalton, D.</b> How to swim ... ..	796
<b>Dalton, J.</b> Roscoe, Sir H. E. John Dalton... ..	B.D.17
<b>Dalton, J. C.</b> Army book. See <b>GOODENOUGH, W. H., and DALTON, J. C.</b>	
<b>Daltons.</b> See <b>LEVER, C.</b>	
<b>Daly, J. B.</b> Dawn of radicalism ... ..	320
Ireland in '98. Sketches of the principal men of the time ; based upon the published volumes and unpublished mss. of R. R. Madden ... ..	920
<b>Damascus.</b> Porter, Rev. J. L. Five years in Damascus ... ..	915.6

<b>Damien de Veuster, J.</b>	Clifford, E.	
Father Damien ... ..	B.D.18	
Stevenson, R. L. Father Damien ...	B.D.18	
<b>Damon.</b>	See LESSING, G. E.	
<b>Dampier, W.</b>	Early English voyagers; or, the adventures of Drake, Caven- dish, and Dampier ... ..	910
Russell, W. C. William Dampier	B.D.18	5
<b>Dana, E. S.</b>	Minerals, and how to study them ... ..	549
Text-book of mineralogy; with treatise on crystallography, and physical mineralogy ... ..	549	
<b>Dana, J. D.</b>	Characteristics of volcanoes	551
Manual of geology ... ..	550	
Manual of mineralogy and petrography	549	
<b>Dana, R. H., jr.</b>	Two years before the mast ... ..	910
<b>Dance of death.</b>	Holbein, H. ... ..	760
<b>Dancing.</b>	Lawson, E. Guide to dancing	793
Scott, E. Dancing in all ages ...	793	
<b>Dandliker, K.</b>	Short history of Switzer- land ... ..	949.4
<b>Daniel, G.</b>	Merrie England in the olden time ... ..	390
<b>Daniel, More, Mrs. H.</b>	( <i>In her Works</i> , v. 1) ... ..	828
<b>Daniel Deronda.</b>	See CROSS, Mrs. M. A.	
<b>Daniel Rock, the blacksmith.</b>	See ERCKMANN, E., and CHATRIAN, P. A.	
<b>Daniell, A. E.</b>	London city churches	914.2
<b>Daniell, G. W.</b>	Bishop Wilberforce	B.W.64
<b>Daniels, W. H.</b>	Short history of the people called Methodists. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	280
<b>Danish fairy legends and tales.</b>	Ander- sen, H. C. ... ..	An.2
<b>Danish fiction.</b>	This Library contains novels by H. C. Andersen,—W. A. Thisted.	
<b>Dante Alighieri.</b>	Divine comedy; tr. by H. W. Long- fellow. ( <i>In Longfellow, H. W.</i> <i>Writings</i> , v. 9-11) ... ..	850
Same; tr. by I. C. Wright ... ..	850	
Same; tr. by C. E. Norton, v. 1, Hell...	850	
Same. The Inferno; tr. by J. A. Carlyle ... ..	850	
Same. The Purgatorio; tr. by W. S. Dugdale ... ..	850	
Vision; or, hell, purgatory, and paradise; tr. by the Rev. H. F. Cary. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	850	
Caird, E. Dante in his relation to the theology and ethics of the Middle ages. ( <i>In his Essays</i> , v. 1) ... ..	824	
Church, Rev. R. W. Dante, and other essays ... ..	850	

**Dante Alighieri—continued.**

Cross, J. W.	Impressions of Dante	814
Farrar, Rev. F. W.	Dante. ( <i>In his</i> Great books) ... ..	800
Same.	( <i>In his Sermons, etc.</i> ) ...	250
Fay, E. A.	Concordance to the Divina Commedia ... ..	850
Hogan, Rev. J. F.	Life and works of Dante Alighieri ... ..	850
Lowell, J. R.	Dante. ( <i>In his Lit.</i> essays, v. 4) ... ..	814
Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W.	Dante	B.D.23.4
Makers of Florence	... ..	920
Phillimore, Miss C. M.	Dante at Ravenna ... ..	B.D.23.4
Plumtre, Rev. E. H.	Life of Dante	B.D.23.4
Reynolds, Rev. S. H.	Dante and his English translators. ( <i>In his Studies</i> , etc.) ... ..	824
Rossetti, D. G.	Dante and his circle, with the Italian poets preceding him. ( <i>In his Coll. works</i> , v. 2) ...	821
Rossetti, M. F.	Shadow of Dante ...	850
Scartazzini, G. A.	Companion to Dante ... ..	850
Witte, K.	Essay on Dante ... ..	850
Dante Society, Cambridge, Mass.	Fay, E. A. Concordance of the Divina Commedia ... ..	850
Danton, G. J.	Belloc, H. Danton	B.D.23.5
Danube river.	Millet, F. D. Danube from the Black Forest to the Black Sea ... ..	914.36
D'Anvers, N., pseud.	See BELL, Mrs. N.	
D'Arcy, Rev. C. F.	Idealism and theology ... ..	230
Dariel.	See BLACKMORE, R. D.	
Darien, G.	Can we disarm? See McCABE, J., and DARIEN, G.	
Dark ages.	See MIDDLE AGES.	
Dark days.	See FARGUS, J. F.	
Dark night's work.	See GASKELL, Mrs. E. C.	
Darkness and dawn.	See FARRAR, Rev. F. W.	
Darling, Miss Grace H.	Carey, Miss R. N. Grace Darling. ( <i>In her</i> Twelve notable good women of the 19th century) ... ..	920
Darmesteter, J.	English studies ... ..	844

## CONTENTS:

Joan of Arc in England	George Eliot's letters
French revolution and Wordsworth	Oliver Madox- Brown
Life of George Eliot	Poetry of Mary Robinson

**Darmesteter, J.** English studies—*cont.*CONTENTS—*continued.*

Celtica	Calcutta
Irish literature	Two Indian books
and Ossian	Mage in Paris.
Irish political bal-	
lads	

Selected essays; ed. by M. Jastrow... 844

## CONTENTS :

Religions of the future
Prophets of Israel
Afghan life in Afghan songs
Race and tradition
Ernest Renan
Essay on the history of the Jews
Supreme god in the Indo-European myth-
ology.

**Darmesteter, Mme. J., formerly Miss A. M. F. Robinson.** End of the Middle ages; essays and questions in history ... 940

## CONTENTS :

Beguines and the	French claim to
weaving bro-	Milan
thers	Malatestas of Ri-
Convent of Helfta	mini
Attraction of the	Ladies of Milan
abyss	Flight of Piers de
Schism	Medici
Valentine Visconti	French at Pisa.

Froissart ... B.F.92

Life of Ernest Renan ... B.R.29

Darmesteter, J. Poetry of Mary Robinson. (*In his English studies*) ... 844

**Darnley.** See JAMES, G. P. R.

**Dartmoor.** Gould, S. B. Book of Dartmoor ... 914.2

**Darwin, C.** Charles Darwin; memorial notices reprinted from "Nature" ... B.D.25.5

Descent of man. (*Four copies*) ... 575

Different forms of flowers on plants of the same species ... 580

Effects of cross and self fertilisation in the vegetable kingdom ... 580

Expression of the emotions in man and animals; ed. by F. Darwin ... 138

Formation of vegetable mould through the action of worms; with observations on their habits ... 590

Insectivorous plants; 2nd ed., rev. by F. Darwin ... 580

Movements and habits of climbing plants ... 580

Naturalist's voyage; journal of researches in the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H.M.S. 'Beagle' round the world ... 508

**Darwin, C.**—*continued.*

On the structure and distribution of coral reefs; also, Geological observations on the volcanic islands and South America ... 551

Origin of species. (*Two copies*) ... 575

Posthumous essay on instinct. (*In Romanes, G. J. Mental evolution in animals*) ... 590

Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 2 v. ... 575

Various contrivances by which orchids are fertilized by insects ... 580

Aveling, E. B. Student's Darwin ... 500

Bettany, G. T. Life of C. Darwin B.D.25.5

Darwin, F. Charles Darwin B.D.25.5

Life and letters of Charles Darwin B.D.25.5

Flower, Sir W. H. Eulogium of Charles Darwin. (*In his Essays on museums, etc.*) ... 504

Hebert, M. Plato and Darwin ... 100

Holder, C. F. Charles Darwin B.D.25.5

Huxley, T. H. Darwiniana ... 575

Poulton, E. B. Charles Darwin B.D.25.5

See also EVOLUTION.

**Darwin, Erasmus.** Selections from works. (*In Cowper, W. Poetical works, v. 3*) ... 821

**Darwin, F.** Charles Darwin; with portrait ... B.D.25.5

Life and letters of Charles Darwin. 3 v. ... B.D.25.5

**Darwin, G. H.** Tides and kindred phenomena in the solar system ... 525

**Darwinism.** See DARWIN, C.,—EVOLUTION.

**Darwinism** and other essays. Fiske, J. 814

**Daryl, P.** Dictionary of painters, etc. 920

**Dasent, Sir G. W., tr.** Popular tales from the Norse, [coll. by P. C. Asbjörnson and J. I. Moe]; tr. by Sir G. W. Dasent. See ASBJÖRNSEN, P. C., and MOE, J. I.

**Dash** for Khartoum. See HENTY, G. A.

**Dates.** See CHRONOLOGY.

**Daubigny, C. F.** Mollett, J. W. Painters of Barbizon ... 920

**Daudet, A.** Fromont junior and Risler senior. (*Three copies*) ... D.26

Jack. [In French] ... D.26

Same; tr. (*Five copies*) ... D.26

Kings in exile. (*Four copies*) ... D.26

Les rois en exil ... D.26

Notes sur la vie ... 848

**Daudet, A.—continued.**

Port Salvation ; or, the evangelist ...	D.26
Recollections of a literary man ...	B.D.26.4
Tartarin of Tarascon. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	D.26
Tartarin on the Alps. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	D.26
Thirty years of Paris and of my literary life .. ..	B.D.26.4
Crawford, Mrs. V. M. Alphonse Daudet. ( <i>In her Studies in foreign literature</i> ) ... ..	800
Daudet, L. A. Daudet ... ..	B.D.26.4
Sherard, R. H. Alphonse Daudet ...	B.D.26.4
Daudet, L. A. Daudet ... ..	B.D.26.4
Daughter of Eve. See BALZAC, H. de.	
Daughter of Heth. See BLACK, W.	
Daughters of Troy. See EURIPIDES.	
Daunt, W. J. O'N. Life spent in Ireland; being selections from the journals of W. J. O'N. Daunt; ed. by his daughter ... ..	B.D.26.5
D'Aurevilly, J. A. Barbey. See BARBEY D' AURÉVILLY.	
Davenant, F. Starting in life; hints for parents on the choice of a profession or trade for their sons ...	170
Davenport, C. English embroidered bookbindings ... ..	090
Davenport, R. A. History of the Bastille ... ..	944
Davenport Dunn. See LEVER, C.	
Dave's sweetheart. See MILLER, Mrs.	
Davey, R. Cuba, past and present ...	917.29
Mary Tudor ... ..	B.M.36.4
Victoria, queen and empress ...	B.V.66
David, Mrs. E. Funafuti; or, three months on a coral island ...	919.6
David and Goliath. More, Mrs. H. ( <i>In her Works, v. 1</i> ) ... ..	828
David Copperfield. See DICKENS, C.	
David Elginbrod. See MACDONALD, G.	
David Grieve, History of. See WARD, Mrs. H.	
Dauids, T. W. R. Buddhism ... ..	294
Davidson, E. A.	
Drawing for bricklayers ... ..	740
Drawing for cabinet-makers ... ..	740
Drawing for carpenters and joiners. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	740
Drawing for metal-plate workers ...	740
Drawing for stonemasons ... ..	740
Elements of practical perspective ...	740
Gothic stonework ... ..	720
Grammar of colouring. See FIELD, G.	
Model-drawing ... ..	740
Orthographic and isometrical projection ... ..	740

**Davidson, E. A.—continued.**

Practical manual of house-painting, graining, marbling, and sign-writing. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	698
Davidson, Mrs. H. C. What our daughters can do for themselves ...	396
Davidson, J. Ballads and songs ...	821
Fleet-street eclogues. 2 v. ...	821
Godfrida; a play ... ..	822
Last ballad and other poems ...	821
New ballads ... ..	821
Davidson, J., professor. Bargain theory of wages ... ..	331
Davidson, J. L. S. Cicero, and the fall of the Roman republic ... ..	B.C.48.2
Davidson, M. M. Irving, W. Margaret Miller Davidson. ( <i>In his Works, v. 11</i> ) ... ..	818
Davidson, R. T., bp., and Benham, Rev. W. Life of A. C. Tait, archbishop of Canterbury. 2 v. ... ..	B.T.13
Davidson, S. Hebrew text of the Old Testament ... ..	221
Davidson, T. Aristotle, and ancient educational models ... ..	370
Education of the Greek people, and its influence on civilization ...	370
Rousseau, and education according to nature ... ..	370
Davidson, T. Japp, A. H. Thomas Davidson; Scottish probationer. ( <i>In his Labour and victory</i> ) ...	920
Davies, Mrs. C. Mrs. Christian Davies. ( <i>In Dowie, M. M., ed. Women adventurers</i> ) ... ..	920
Davies, D. C. Metalliferous minerals and mining ... ..	622
Treatise on earthy and other minerals and mining ... ..	622
Treatise on slate and slate quarrying ...	622
Davies, E. H. Machinery for metalliferous mines ... ..	622
Davies, Rev. J. Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius ... ..	871
Hesiod and Theognis ... ..	881
Davies, Sir J. Ireland under Elizabeth and James I., by E. Spenser, Sir J. Davies, and F. Moryson. See SPENSER, E.	
Davies, Rev. J. L. Apostolic age. ( <i>In Gwatkin, Rev. H. M., ed. Church, past and present</i> ) ... ..	270
Bearing of national church reform on religion. ( <i>In Church reform</i> ) ...	280
Davies, P. J. Standard practical plumbing. 2 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	696

- Da Vinci, L.** See VINCI, L. da.
- Davis, A. J.** Beyond the valley; a sequel to "The magic staff;" an autobiography ... 133.9
- Death and the after life; also, A voice from J. V. Wilson ... 133.9
- Memoranda of persons, places, and events ... 133.9
- Present age and inner life; ancient and modern spirit mysteries classified and explained ... 133.9
- Davis, C. T.** Manufacture of leather... 675
- Practical treatise on the manufacture of bricks, tiles, terra-cotta, etc. ... 666
- Davis, C. W.** Chapter on the wheat supply of the United States. (*In Crookes, Sir W. Wheat problem*) 338
- Davis, G. G.** In Arctic seas. See KEELY, R. N., and DAVIS, G. G.
- Davis, H. W. C.** Charlemagne B.C.37.7
- Davis, J.** Tracks of McKinlay and party across Australia; ed. by W. Westgarth ... 919.34
- Davis, J. D.** Genesis and Semitic tradition ... 221
- Davis, J. R. A.** Textbook of biology. (*Two copies*) ... 570
- Davis, N.** Carthage and her remains. (*Two copies*) ... 913
- Davis, N. N.** Transvaal under the queen ... 916.8
- Davis, N. S.** Verdict of science concerning the effects of alcohol on man. (*In Voice of sci. on temperance*) ... 178
- Davis, R. H.** Cuba in war time ... 972.9
- Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns ... 972.9
- Rulers of the Mediterranean ... 916
- Soldiers of fortune ... D. 29.5
- Year from a correspondent's notebook ... 900

## CONTENTS :

Coronation  
Millennial celebration at Budapest  
Cuba in war-time  
Inauguration  
With the Greek soldiers  
Queen's jubilee.

- Davis, T.** Patriot parliament of 1689. (*Two copies*) ... 941.5
- Duffy, Sir C. G. Short life of T. Davis ... B.D.29.5
- Thomas Davis, 1840-46 ... B.D.29.5
- Davis, W. E.** Quantities and quantity taking ... 692
- Davison, J.** Newman, J. H. John Davison. (*In his Essays, v. 2*) ... 204

- Davitt, M.** House of Lords question. See REID, A., ed.
- Life and progress in Australasia ... 919.3
- Davy, Sir H.** Thorpe, T. E. Humphry Davy ... B.D. 31
- Dawn of radicalism.** Daly, J. B. ... 320
- Dawson, J.** Australian aborigines ... 572
- Dawson, Sir J. W.**
- Canadian ice age ... 551
- Day of rest in relation to the world that now is, and that which is to come. (*In Present day tracts, v. 9*) 204
- Fossil men and their modern representatives... 571
- Geological history of plants ... 560
- Meeting place of geology and history ... 573
- Modern ideas of evolution ... 575
- Origin of the world ... 215
- Points of contact between revelation and natural science. (*In Present day tracts, v. 7*) ... 204
- Relics of primeval life ... 560
- Some salient points in the science of the earth ... 550
- Story of the earth and man. (*Two copies*)... 551
- Dawson, R.** Present state of Australia, with reference to emigration ... 919.35
- Dawson, S. E.** Canada and Newfoundland. (*In Stanford's comp. of geog. and trav. North America, v. 1*)... 917
- Dawson, S. S.** Accountant's compendium ... 657
- Dawson, W. H.** Bismarck and state socialism. (*Two copies*) ... 335
- German socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle ... 335
- Germany and the Germans. 2 v. ... 914.3
- Social Switzerland; studies of present-day social movements and legislation in the Swiss republic ... 330
- Unearned increment ... 333
- Dawson, W. J.** Makers of modern English; a popular handbook to the greater poets of the century ... 821
- Makers of modern prose ... 820

## CONTENTS :

Johnson's England	Carlyle; charac-
Johnson's mission	teristics
Boswell's Johnson	Ralph Waldo Emerson
Oliver Goldsmith	James Antony Froude
Edmund Burke	John Ruskin
Edward Gibbon	Teaching of Ruskin
Lord Macaulay	Ruskin's ideal of woman
Walter Savage Landor	John Ruskin;
Thomas De Quincey	characteristics
Charles Lamb	John Henry Newman
Thomas Carlyle	Frederick W.
Carlyle's teaching	Robertson.

**Dawson, W. J.—continued.**

Quest and vision ; essays in life and literature ... ..	824
Song of the peoples. ( <i>In</i> Reid, A. ed. New party) ... ..	300
<b>Day, A.</b> Summary and analysis of the Dialogues of Plato ... ..	888
<b>Day, J.</b> Humour out of breath. ( <i>In</i> Nero and other plays) ... ..	822
Parliament of bees. ( <i>Ibid.</i> ) ... ..	822
Symons, A. John Day. ( <i>In</i> his Studies) ... ..	824
<b>Day, L. F.</b>	
Alphabets, old and new ... ..	740
Anatomy of pattern ... ..	740
Application of ornament ... ..	740
Nature in ornament ... ..	740
Ornamental design ... ..	740
CONTENTS :	
Anatomy of pattern	
Planning of ornament	
Application of ornament.	
Planning of ornament ... ..	740
Some principles of every-day art ... ..	740
and Buckle, Mary. Art in needlework ; a book about embroidery ... ..	740
<b>Day, S. P.</b> Down south ; or, an Englishman's experience at the seat of the American war. 2 v. ... ..	973
<b>Day, T.</b> History of Sandford and Merton. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ... ..	D.33
<b>Day, W., otherwise W. Derricourt.</b> Old convict days ; ed. by L. Becke ... ..	B.D.33
<b>Day-book</b> of wonders. Thomas, D. M. ... ..	080
<b>Dayananda Sarasvati.</b> Müller, F. M. Dayananda Sarasvati. ( <i>In</i> his Chips from a German workshop, v. 2) ... ..	824
<b>Days</b> and hours in a garden. Boyle, Mrs. E. V. ... ..	635
<b>Days</b> of auld langsyne. See WATSON, Rev. J.	
<b>Days</b> of Bruce. See AGUILAR, G.	
<b>Days</b> of judgment and years of peace. Hamilton, Rev. R. ... ..	250
<b>Days</b> of my life. See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.	
<b>Days</b> of yore. See TYTLER, S.	
<b>Day's</b> ride. See LEVER, C.	
<b>Days</b> spent on a Doge's farm. Symonds, M. ... ..	914 5
<b>Day's</b> stalking. See BLACK, W.	
<b>Day's</b> work. See KIPLING, R.	
<b>Deacon</b> Brodie. See HENLEY, W. E., and STEVENSON, R. L.	
<b>Dead</b> lake. See HEYSE, P.	
<b>Dead</b> man's rock. See COUCH, A. T. Q.	
<b>Dead</b> pulpit. Haweis, Rev. H. R. ... ..	204

<b>Dead</b> secret. See COLLINS, W.	
<b>Deadwood</b> mystery. See HARTE, B.	
<b>Deakin, A.</b> Irrigated India ... ..	631
Irrigation in western America ... ..	631
<b>Dear</b> Lady Disdain. See MCCARTHY, J.	
<b>Dear</b> neighbours. Blouët, L. P. ... ..	914.2
<b>Dearmer, Rev. P.</b> Social work of the undivided church. ( <i>In</i> Reid, A., ed. New party) ... ..	300
<b>Dearmer, Percy.</b> Highways and byways in Normandy ... ..	914.4
<b>Deas, J.</b> River Clyde ; an historical description of the harbour of Glasgow ... ..	627
<b>Death.</b> Lessing, G. E. How the ancients represented death. ( <i>In</i> his Selected prose works) ... ..	838
Tollemache, L. A. Fear of death. ( <i>In</i> his Stones of stumbling) ... ..	824
Fearless deaths. ( <i>Ibid.</i> ) ... ..	824
<b>Death</b> and the after life. Davis, A. J. ... ..	133.9
<b>Death</b> of Mr. Fantom. More, Mrs. H. ( <i>In</i> her Works, v. 3) ... ..	828
<b>Death</b> of Samuel Pickwick. See BESANT, Sir W., and RICE, J.	
<b>Death</b> of the lion. See JAMES, H.	
<b>Death</b> of Wallenstein. See SCHILLER, J.	
"Death or glory boys." Parry, D. H. ... ..	942
<b>Debacle, La.</b> See ZOLA, E.	
<b>Debateable</b> claims. Tarver, J. C. ... ..	370
<b>Debating.</b> Brookings, A. B., and Ringwalt, R. C. Briefs for debate ... ..	808
Gibson, L. M. Handbook for literary and debating societies ... ..	808
Holyoake, G. J. Public speaking and debate ... ..	808
See also ELOCUTION,—ORATORY.	
<b>Debenham's</b> vow. See EDWARDS, Miss A. B.	
<b>Debit</b> and credit. See FREYTAG, G.	
<b>De Brath, S., and Beatty, F.</b> Overpressure ... ..	370
<b>Debts, Public.</b> See PUBLIC DEBTS.	
<b>De Burgh, A.</b> Elizabeth, Empress of Austria ... ..	B.EL.4.1
<b>Deceitful</b> marriage. See CERVANTES	
SAAVEDRA, M. DE.	
<b>De Chatillon ;</b> or, the crusaders. Hemans, Mrs. F. ( <i>In</i> her Poems) ... ..	821
<b>Decle, L.</b> Trooper 3809 ; a privatesoldier of the third republic ... ..	355
<b>Decoration</b> and ornament.	
Benson, W. A. S. Elements of handicraft and design ... ..	700
Blagrove, G. H. Marble decoration ... ..	730
Collingwood, W. G. Philosophy of ornament ... ..	740



**Decoration and ornament—continued.**

Crane, W. Claims of decorative art	700
Day, L. F.	
Anatomy of pattern ... ..	740
Application of ornament ...	740
Nature in ornament ... ..	740
Ornamental design ... ..	740
Planning of ornament ... ..	740
Some principles of every-day art	740
Glazier, R. Manual of historic ornament ... ..	740
Haddon, A. C. Evolution in art ...	740
Hasluck, P. N., <i>ed.</i> Decorative designs ... ..	740
Hulme, F. E. Birth and development of ornament ... ..	740
Jackson, F. G. Theory and practice of design ... ..	740
Lilley, A. E. V., and Midgley, W. Book of studies in plant form ...	740
Meyer, F. S. Handbook of ornament	740
Morris, W. Some hints on pattern-designing ... ..	740
Petrie, W. M. F. Egyptian decorative art ... ..	740
Poynter, Sir E. J. Decorative art. ( <i>In his Lectures on art</i> ) ...	700
Some remarks on ancient decorative art. ( <i>Ibid.</i> ) ... ..	700
Redgrave, G. R. Manual of design	740
Saward, B. C. Decorative painting	740
Schauermann, F. L. Theory and analysis of ornament ... ..	740
Ward, J. Elementary principles of ornament ... ..	740
White, G., <i>ed.</i> Practical designing	740
<i>See also</i> ALPHABETS, — BOOK ILLUSTRATION, — CABINET MAKING, — CHINA PAINTING, — EMBROIDERY, — ENAMEL, — GEMS, — GLASS PAINTING, — HOUSE DECORATION, — METAL WORK, — PAINTING, — POTTERY, — WOOD CARVING.	
Deeds that won the empire. Fitchett, Rev. W. H. ... ..	942
Deemster. <i>See</i> CAINE, H.	
Deephaven. <i>See</i> JEWETT, Miss S. O.	
Deerslayer. <i>See</i> COOPER, J. F.	
Defaulter. <i>See</i> HOOD, T.	
Defenders of the faith. Watson, Rev. F. ... ..	270
De Foe, D.	
Life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe ... ..	D.36

**De Foe, D.—continued.**

Novels and miscellaneous works. 7 v.	D. 36
CONTENTS :	
v. 1. Life, adventures, and piracies of Captain Singleton	
Life of Colonel Jack	
2. Memoirs of a cavalier	
Memoirs of Captain Carleton	
Dumb philosopher	
Everybody's business is nobody's business, by A. Moreton, [ <i>i.e.</i> , D. Defoe]	
3. Moll Flanders	
Political history of the devil	
4. Roxana	
Mrs. Christian Davies	
5. History of the plague in London, 1665	
Historical narrative of the fire of London, 1666	
Storm, 1703	
True born Englishman; a satire	
6. Life and adventures of Duncan Campbell	
New voyage round the world	
Political tracts relating to the Hanoverian succession	
7. Life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe.	
Robinson Crusoe; ed. by J. W. Clark	D.36
Minto, W. Daniel Defoe ...	B.D.36.5
Stephen, L. De Foe's novels. ( <i>In his Hours in a lib.</i> , v. 1) ...	824
Wright, T. Life of Defoe ...	B.D.36.5
Deformed transformed. <i>See</i> BYRON, <i>Baron.</i>	
Deformity. Flower, Sir W. H. Fashion in deformity. ( <i>In his Essays on museums, etc.</i> ) ... ..	504
De Garmo, C. Herbert, and the Herbartians ... ..	370
Degeneration. Nordau, M. ...	800
Deipnosophists. Athenæus ...	888
Deism. Shelley, P. B. Refutation of deism. ( <i>In his Prose works</i> , v. 1) ...	828
Deiters, H. Johannes Brahms ...	B.B.73.5
Dekker, T. Best plays; ed. by E. Rhys	822
CONTENTS :	
Shoemaker's holiday	Old Fortunatus
Honest whore	Witch of Edmonton.
Delagoa Bay. Jessett, M. G. Key to South Africa, Delagoa Bay ...	916.8
Monteiro, R. Delagoa Bay ...	916.8
Deland, Margaret. John Ward, preacher. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	D.37
Delany, Mrs. Mary, formerly Miss Granville. Autobiography and correspondence; with reminiscences of King George III. and Queen Charlotte; ed. by Lady Llanover. 6 v.	B.D.37
De la Ramee, Louise. <i>See</i> LA RAMÉE, L. DE	
Delectable duchy. <i>See</i> COUCH, A. T. Q.	
Delegate. <i>See</i> MORE, Mrs. H.	

- De Leon, T. C.** Four years in rebel capitals; an inside view of life in the Southern Confederacy from birth to death ... 973
- Delile, E.** Some French writers ... 840
- Dellas, A.** Key to the pronunciation of French as spoken in Paris. (*Two copies*) ... 440
- De Lolme, J. L.** Constitution of England ... 340
- Delphine.** See STAEL, *Mme. DE.*
- Deluge.** See SIENKIEWICZ, H.
- Deluge, Story of the.** Newnham, W. O. (*In his* Alresford essays) ... 204
- Delusions.** Fiske, J. Some cranks and their crotchets. (*In his* Century of science) ... 814
- Demarr, J.** Adventures in Australia fifty years ago, 1839-44 ... 919.31
- Demaus, Rev. R.** Hugh Latimer. (*Two copies*) ... B.L. 34  
William Tyndale ... B.T. 97
- Demetrius.** See SCHILLER, J. C. F. VON.
- Demmin, A.** Illustrated history of arms and armour ... 390
- Democracy.**  
Adams, F. W. L. Democracy. (*In his* Essays in modernity) ... 824  
Arnold, M. Democracy. (*In his* Mixed essays) ... 824  
Brown, W. J. New democracy ... 320  
Godkin, E. L. Problems of modern democracy ... 300  
Lecky, W. E. H. Democracy and liberty ... 300  
Leroy-Beaulieu, A. Papacy, socialism, and democracy ... 335  
Lilley, Rev. A. L. Of democratic government. (*In* Hand, Rev. J. E., ed., Good citizenship) ... 300  
Lowell, J. R. Democracy. (*In his* Lit. and polit. add.) ... 815  
Maine, Sir H. Popular government ... 320  
Rose, J. H. Rise of democracy ... 320  
Walker, H. de R. Australasian democracy ... 325  
White, A. English democracy ... 320  
Woodberry, G. E. Democracy. (*In his* Heart of man) ... 814  
See also LIBERTY,—REFERENDUM,—REPRESENTATION.
- Demolins, E.** Anglo-Saxon superiority; to what it is due ... 914.2
- Demon of Cawnpore.** See VERNE, J.
- Demoniac.** See BESANT, Sir W.
- Demonology.** Spalding, T. A. Elizabethan demonology ... 133  
See also WITCHCRAFT.
- De Montfort, Simon, earl of Leicester.** See MONTFORT.
- Demoor, J., Massart, J., and Vander-velde, E.** Evolution by atrophy in biology and sociology ... 575
- De Morgan, Mrs. S. E.** Three score years and ten; reminiscences of S. E. De Morgan; added, letters to and from her husband, Augustus De Morgan, and others ... B.D. 39
- Demos.** See GISSING, G.
- Demosthenes.** Demosthenes; with commentary by the Rev. R. Whiston. 2 v. ... 885  
Orations; tr. by C. R. Kennedy. 5 v. 885  
Pro Ctesiphonte de corona oratio; ed., with notes, by R. Drake ... 885  
Brodrigg, Rev. W. J. Demosthenes 885
- Dempsey, G. D.** On the drainage of lands, towns, and buildings; rev. by D. K. Clark ... 628  
Rudimentary treatise on the locomotive engine; with large additions, by D. K. Clark ... 621.1
- Dendy, A., and Lucas, A. H. S.** Introduction to the study of botany ... 580
- Dendy, H.**  
Children of working London. (*In* Bosanquet, B., ed. Aspects of the social problem) ... 300  
Industrial residuum. (*Ibid.*) ... 300  
Marriage in East London. (*Ibid.*) ... 300  
Meaning and methods of true charity. (*Ibid.*) ... 300  
Old pensioners. (*Ibid.*) ... 300  
Origin and history of the English poor law. (*Ibid.*) ... 300  
Position of women in industry. (*Ibid.*) 300
- Denio, Elizabeth H.** Nicolas Poussin B.P. 86.5
- Denis Duval.** See THACKERAY, W. M.
- Denison, E. B., aftw. Sir E. Beckett.** See BECKETT, Sir E.
- Denmark.** Chapman, A. Wild Norway, &c. ... 914.8  
Mackintosh, Sir J. Sketch of the administration and fall of Struensee. (*In his* Misc. works) ... 828  
Sidgwick, C. S. Story of Denmark 948  
Weitemeyer, H. Denmark ... 948
- Denmark, Queen of.** See LOUISE.
- Dennett, E.** Christian household and the relative duties ... 240

<b>Denning, D.</b> Art and craft of cabinet-making ... ..	694
Fretwork and marquetry ... ..	740
<b>Dennis, J.</b> Age of Pope ... ..	820
Realms of gold; a book for students of English literature ... ..	820
<b>Denniss, E. W.</b> Practical gas-fitting. ( <i>In</i> Young, F. C., <i>ed.</i> Metal-working for amateurs) ... ..	671
<b>Denovan, W. C.</b> Evidences of spiritualism ... ..	133.9
<b>Dent, C. T.</b> Mountaineering ... ..	796
<b>Dent, H. C.</b> Year in Brazil ... ..	918.1
<b>Dent, R. K.</b> Cathedrals of England and Wales through a camera ... ..	720
<b>Dentistry.</b> Hardie, J. Dental vademecum ... ..	617
Hunter, C. Mechanical dentistry ... ..	617
<b>Denvir, J.</b> Irish in Britain from the earliest times to the death of Parnell ... ..	942
<b>Denzil Quarrier.</b> <i>See</i> GISSING, G.	
<b>De omnibus rebus.</b> Byrne, <i>Mrs.</i> W. P.	827
<b>Departmental ditties.</b> Kipling, R. ... ..	821
<b>Deploige, S.</b> Referendum in Switzerland; with a letter on the referendum in Belgium, by J. van den Heuvel ... ..	320
<b>De Quincey, T.</b> Collected writings; new and enlarged ed. by D. Masson. 14 v. ... ..	828
CONTENTS :	
v. 1-2. Autobiography	
2. Literary and Lake reminiscences	
3. London reminiscences	
Confessions of an English opium-eater	
4. Shakspeare	
Life of Milton	
Richard Bentley	
Alexander Pope	
Oliver Goldsmith	
Last days of Kant	
Herder	
Goethe	
Schiller	
5. Samuel Parr	
Anecdote; Miss Hawkins's anecdotes	
Marquess Wellesley	
Coleridge and opium eating	
Charles Lamb	
Professor Wilson	
Sir W. Hamilton	
Charlemagne	
Joan of Arc	
6-7. Historical essays and researches	
8. Speculative and theological essays	
9. Political economy and politics	
10-11. Literary theory and criticism	
12. Tales and romances	
13. Tales and prose phantasies	
13-14. Miscellanea.	

**De Quincey, T.—continued.**

De Quincey memorials; ed. by A. H. Japp. 2 v. ... ..	B.D. 44
Posthumous works; ed. by A. H. Japp. 2 v. ... ..	828
CONTENTS :	
v. 1. Suspiria de profundis; with other essays	
2. Conversation and Coleridge; with other essays.	
Uncollected writings; with preface and annotations by J. Hogg. 2 v. ... ..	828
CONTENTS :	
v. 1. Brief appraisal of the Greek literature in its foremost pretensions	
German language and the philosophy of Kant	
Moral effects of revolutions	
Prefigurations of remote events	
Measure of value	
Letter in reply to Hazlitt concerning the Malthusian doctrine of population	
Services of Mr. Ricardo to the science of political economy	
Education, and Case of appeal	
Abstract of Swedenborgianism	
Sketch of Professor Wilson	
Lake dialect	
Storms in English history	
English in India	
On novels	
De Quincey's portrait	
2. English in China	
Shakspeare's text—Suetonius unravelled	
How to write English	
Casuistry of duelling	
Love-charm; from the German of Tieck	
Ludwig Tieck	
Last will and testament	
Household wreck	
Mr. Schnackenberger	
Anglo-German dictionaries.	
What is literature? ( <i>In</i> Shaylor, J., <i>ed.</i> Saunterings in bookland) ... ..	028
Dawson, W. J. Thomas De Quincey. ( <i>In</i> his <i>Makers of modern prose</i> ) ... ..	820
Japp, A. H. Thomas de Quincey ... B.D. 44	
Masson, D. De Quincey ... ..	B.D. 44
Prose and verse; De Quincey. ( <i>In</i> his <i>Wordsworth, Shelley, etc.</i> ) ... ..	824
Saintsbury, G. De Quincey. ( <i>In</i> his <i>Essays in Eng. lit.</i> ) ... ..	820
Stephen, L. De Quincey. ( <i>In</i> his <i>Hours in a lib., v. 1</i> ) ... ..	824
<b>Derby, E. G. Stanley, earl of.</b> Saintsbury, G. Earl of Derby ... ..	B.D. 44.3
<b>Derelict.</b> <i>See</i> STOCKTON, F. R.	
<b>De Ros, Lady G.</b> Swinton, <i>Mrs.</i> J. R. Sketch of the life of Georgiana, Lady de Ros ... ..	B.D. 44.5

- Derrick Vaughan.** See BAYLY, A. E.  
**Derricourt, W.,** otherwise W. Day. See DAY, W.  
**Dervise** Alfouuran. See RIDLEY, Rev. J.  
**De Salis, Mrs. H. A.** Housewife's referee... 640  
**Des Cars, A.** Tree pruning... 634  
**Descartes, R.** Method, meditations, and selections from the principles of Descartes; tr., with essay, by J. Veitch ... 190  
 Caird, E. Cartesianism. (*In his* Essays, v. 2) ... 824  
 Huxley, T. H. On Descartes' "Discourse touching the method of using one's reason rightly and of seeking scientific truth." (*In his* Method and results) ... 824  
**Descent, Doctrine of, and Darwinism.** Schmidt, O. ... 575  
**Descent of man.** Darwin, C. ... 575  
**Deschanel, A. P.** Elementary treatise on natural philosophy ... 530  
*Same.* Pt. 4. Sound and light ... 534  
**Design.** See DECORATION AND ORNAMENT; DRAWING.  
**Desire of beauty.** Child, T... 700  
**Despair.** Helps, Sir A. Despair. (*In his* Friends in council, ser. 1) ... 824  
**Despard, the sportsman.** See REID, M.  
**Desperate adventure.** Clark, C. H., and others ... 817  
**Desperate remedies.** See HARDY, T.  
**Despotism.** Helps, Sir A. Despotism. (*In his* Friends in council; new ser., v. 2) ... 824  
**De Stael, Mme.** See STAËL, Mme. de.  
**Destitute alien in Great Britain.** White, A., ed. ... 325  
**De Tabley, J. B. L.** Warren, baron. Gosse, E. Lord De Tabley. (*In his* Critical kit-kats) ... 824  
**De Thierry, C.** Imperialism; with an introd. by W. E. Henley ... 325  
**Deutsch, E.** Literary remains ... 208

## CONTENTS :

Memoir  
 Talmud  
 Notes of a lecture on the Talmud  
 Lecture delivered at the Midland Institute, Birmingham  
 Notes of a lecture on Semitic palæography  
 Notes of three lectures on Semitic culture  
 Egypt, ancient and modern  
 Hermes Trismegistus  
 Judeo-Arabic metaphysics  
 Les apôtres  
 Five lectures on the Œcumenical council  
 Apostolicæ sedis

**Deutch, E.** Literary remains—*cont.*CONTENTS—*continued :*

Roman passion drama  
 Semitic languages  
 Targums  
 Samaritan Pentateuch  
 Book of Jasher  
 Early Arabic poetry  
 Arabic poetry in Spain and Sicily.

- Deutsche Lyrik.** Buchheim, C. A., ed. 831  
**Deux trouvailles de Gallus, Les.** Hugo, V. (*In his* Les quatre vents de l'esprit, v. 1) ... 841  
**Development of English thought.** Patten, S. N. ... 330  
**De Vere, Aubrey.** Essays, chiefly on poetry. 2 v. ... 824

## CONTENTS :

- v. 1. Characteristics of Spencer's poetry  
 Spencer as a philosophic poet  
 Genius and passion of Wordsworth  
 Wisdom and truth of Wordsworth's poetry  
 Sir Henry Taylor's poetry :—  
 Philip van Artevelde  
 v. 2. Edwin the fair  
 Later plays  
 Minor poems  
 Two chief schools of English poetry ;  
 Poetic versatility. Shelley and Keats  
 Landor's poetry  
 Subjective difficulties in religion  
 Saint  
 Human affections in the early Christian time  
 Recollections of Wordsworth.

Recollections ... ..B.D. 49

- Devereux, Mrs. Roy, pseud.** See PEMBER, Mrs. D.  
**Devereux.** See LYTTON, Baron.  
**Devey, J.** Logic ... 160  
**Devil, Political history of the.** See DE FOE, D.  
**Devil's die.** See ALLEN, G.  
**Devil's ford.** See HARTE, B.  
**Devil's pool.** See DUDEVANT, Mme. A. L. A. D.  
**Devine, Rev. A.** Sacraments explained according to the doctrine of the Catholic church ... 260  
**Devon, Gould, S. B.** Book of the west, v. 1 ... 914.2  
 Norway, A. H. Highways and byways in Devon ... 914.2  
**Dewar, J. C.** Voyage of the Nyanza 910  
**D'Ewes, J.** China, Australia, and the Pacific islands, 1853-56 ... 919

- De Windt, H.** Ride to India across Persia and Baluchistan ... 915.5  
Through the gold-fields of Alaska to Bering straits ... 917.1  
True tales of travel and adventure ... 910
- De Wint, P.** Redgrave, G. R. D. Cox and Peter De Wint ... B.C. 83.6
- De Winton, G. J. de W.** Soldiering fifty years ago; Australia in "the forties" ... B.D. 51.3
- De Witt, Mme. G.** See WITT.
- Dexter, G. T.** Spiritualism. See EDMONDS, J. W., and DEXTER, G. T.
- Dexter, S.** Treatise on co-operative savings and loan associations ... 334
- Dexter, T. F. G., and Garlick, A. H.** Psychology in the schoolroom ... 150
- Dhanajibhai Naurozji. Smith, G.** Dhanjibhai Nauroji. (*In his* Twelve pioneer missionaries) ... 920
- Diabolical suggestions.** See HOOD, T.
- Dialectics.** See CONTROVERSY.
- Dialogue between Scipio and Berganza.** See CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, M. DE.
- Diamagnetism.** Tyndall, J. Researches on diamagnetism ... 538
- Diamond rose.** See TYTLER, S.
- Diamonds.** Emanuel, H. Diamonds and precious stones ... 549
- Diana of the crossways.** See MEREDITH, G.
- Diary.** See BREMER, Miss F.
- Diary of a late physician.** See WARREN, S.
- Diary of a superfluous man.** See TURGÉNIEFF, I. S.
- Diary of C. Jeames de la Pluche.** See THACKERAY, W. M.
- Diaz de Bivar, R.** Clarke, H. B. Cid Campeador ... B.D. 54
- Diaz de la Peña, N. V.** Mollett, J. W., Painters of Barbizon ... 920
- Dicast** turned gentleman. See ARISTOPHANES.
- Dicey, A. V.** Introduction to the study of the law of the constitution ... 340  
Leap in the dark; or, our new constitution ... 340
- Dicey, E.** Peasant state; an account of Bulgaria in 1894 ... 914.97
- Dick, R.** Japp, A. H. Robert Dick, baker and geologist. (*In his* Leaders of men) ... 920  
Smiles, S. Robert Dick ... B.D. 54.3
- Dick Netherby.** See WALFORD, L. B.
- Dick Sands, the boy captain.** See VERNE, J.

**Dickens, C.**

- Adventures of Oliver Twist. (*Three copies*) ... D.55
- Adventures of Oliver Twist, and A tale of two cities. (*Two copies*) ... D.55
- American notes; Pictures from Italy, and A child's history of England. (*Two copies*) ... 917.3
- Barnaby Rudge. 2 v. ... D.55
- Same.* 1 v. (*Five copies*) ... D.55
- Bleak house. 2 v. ... D.55
- Same.* 1 v. (*Five copies*) ... D.55
- Child's history of England ... 942
- Christmas books. (*Four copies*) ... D.55

## CONTENTS:

Christmas carol	Battle of life
Chimes	Haunted man.
Cricket on the hearth	

- Christmas books, and Hard times. (*Two copies*) ... D.55
- Christmas stories, and other stories. (*Six copies*) ... D.55

## CONTENTS:

Christmas stories
Master Humphrey's clock
Other stories.

- David Copperfield. 2 v. ... D.55
- Same.* 1 v. (*Six copies*) ... D.55
- Dombey and son. 2 v. ... D.55
- Same.* 1 v. (*Five copies*) ... D.55
- Edwin Drood, and reprinted pieces. (*Two copies*) ... D.55
- Great expectations. (*Three copies*) ... D.55
- Great expectations, and The uncommercial traveller. (*Three copies*) ... D.55
- Hard times ... D.55
- Hard times, and Pictures from Italy. (*Four copies*) ... D.55
- Letters; ed. by his sister-in-law and his eldest daughter. 2 v. ... B.D. 55
- Letters to Wilkie Collins, 1851-70; ed. by L. Hutton ... B.D. 55
- Little Dorrit. 2 v. ... D.55
- Same.* 1 v. (*Five copies*) ... D.55
- Martin Chuzzlewit. 2 v. ... D.55
- Same.* 1 v. (*Five copies*) ... D.55
- Mystery of Edwin Drood, and other stories. (*Four copies*) ... D.55

## CONTENTS:

Mystery of Edwin Drood
Master Humphrey's clock
Hunted down
Holiday romance
George Silverman's explanation.

- Nicholas Nickleby. 2 v. ... D.55
- Same.* 1 v. (*Five copies*) ... D.55
- Old curiosity shop. 2 v. ... D.55
- Same.* 1 v. (*Five copies*) ... D.55

**Dickens, C.—continued.**

- Oliver Twist ... .. D.55  
 Our mutual friend. 2 v. ... .. D.55  
*Same.* 1 v. (*Four copies*) ... .. D.55  
 Posthumous papers of the Pickwick club. 2 v. ... .. D.55  
*Same.* 1 v. (*Five copies*) ... .. D.55  
 Sketches by Boz. (*Six copies*) ... .. D.55  
 Tale of two cities. (*Two copies*) ... .. D.55  
 Uncommercial traveller. (*Five copies*) D.55  
 Allbut, R. Rambles in Dickens' land 914.2  
 Bagehot, W. Charles Dickens. (*In his Lit. studies, v. 2*) ... .. 920  
 Dolby, G. Charles Dickens as I knew him ... .. B.D.55  
 Fitzgerald, P. Pickwickian manners and customs .. .. 823  
 Forster, J. Life of C. Dickens ... B.D.55  
 Gissing, G. Charles Dickens ... B.D.55  
 Harrison, F. Charles Dickens. (*In his Studies, etc.*) ... .. 824  
 Henley, W. E. Dickens. (*In his Views, etc.*) ... .. 824  
 Hughes, W. R. Week's tramp in Dickensland ... .. 914.2  
 Kilton, F. G. Novels of Dickens ... B.D.55  
 Langton, R. Childhood and youth of Dickens ... .. B.D.55  
 Lilly, W. S. Dickens. (*In his Four English humorists*) ... .. 827  
 Linton, Mrs. E. L. Landor, Dickens, Thackeray. (*In her My literary life*) ... .. B.L.65  
 Lockwood, Sir F. Law and lawyers of Pickwick .. .. 823  
 Marzials, F. T. Life of Dickens ... B.D.55  
 Oliphant, J. Charles Dickens. (*In his Victorian novelists*) ... .. 823  
 Rideal, C. F. Charles Dickens' heroines and womenfolk ... .. 823  
 Saintsbury, G. Dickens. (*In his Corrected impressions*) ... .. 824  
 Ward, A. W. Dickens ... .. B.D.55  
**Dickins, F. V.** Life of Sir Harry Parkes. *See POOLE, S. L., and DICKINS, F. V.*  
**Dickinson, G. L.** Greek view of life ... 913  
 Revolution and reaction in modern France ... .. 944  
**Dicksee, L. R.** Auditing ... .. 657  
 Bookkeeping for accountant students. (*Three copies*) ... .. 657  
 Bookkeeping for company secretaries 657  
**Dickson, W. G.** Gleanings from Japan 915.2  
**Diderot, D.** Le neveu de Rameau ... D.56.3  
 Morley, J. Diderot and the encyclopædists ... .. B.D.56.5
- Didron, A. N.** Christian iconography ; or, history of Christian art in the Middle ages. 2 v. ... .. 240  
**Dieffenbach, E.** Travels in New Zealand. 2 v. ... .. 919.38  
**Dietetics.** *See FOOD.*  
**Dietrich, A., and Widmann, J. V.** Recollections of Johannes Brahms. B.B.73.5  
**Differential calculus.** Edwards, J. Elementary treatise on the differential calculus ... .. 517  
 Lambert, P. A. Differential and integral calculus ... .. 517  
**Digestion.** Gillespie, A. L. Natural history of digestion ... .. 570  
 Prout, W. Chemistry, meteorology, and the function of digestion ... 215  
**Diggle, Rev. J. W.** Lancashire life of Bishop Fraser ... .. B.F.86.3  
**Dilemma.** *See CHESNEY, G. T.*  
**Dilke, Mrs. A.** Women's suffrage; with introd. by W. Woodall ... .. 320  
**Dilke, A. W.** Local government and taxation in Russia. (*In Cobden club. Essays, 3rd ser.*) ... .. 350  
**Dilke, Sir C. W.** British empire ... 942  
 Problems of Greater Britain ... 325  
 and Wilkinson, S. Imperial defence 355  
 Ware, T. W., and Archer, W. H. Local government and taxation in the Australian colonies and New Zealand. (*In Cobden club. Essays, 3rd ser.*) ... .. 350  
**Dill, S.** Roman society in the last century of the western empire ... 913  
**Dillon, E. J.** Sceptics of the Old Testament; Job, Koheleth, Agur ... 221  
**Dimitri Roudine.** *See TURGENIEFF, I.*  
**Dining.** Hayward, A. Art of dining 640  
*See also COOKERY,—FOOD.*  
**Dinkinbar.** *See MACILWAINE, H. C.*  
**Diogenes Laertius.** Life of Plato. (*In Plato. Works, v. 6*) ... .. 888  
 Lives and opinions of eminent philosophers ... .. 888  
**Diosy, A.** New far east ... .. 915  
**Diplomacy.** Bernard, M. Four lectures on subjects connected with diplomacy 320  
 Murray, C. E. G. Embassies and foreign courts ... .. 320  
*See also AMBASSADORS.*  
**Dircks, H.** Life, times, and scientific labours of the 2nd marquis of Worcester; added, his Century of inventions, with a commentary thereon ... .. B.W.89



<b>Disarmament.</b> McCabe, J., and Darien, G. Can we disarm? ...	170
<b>Discoveries</b> and inventions of the nineteenth century. Routledge, R. ...	600
<b>Discussions</b> on colonial questions. Jenkins, E. ...	325
<b>Disease.</b> See PATHOLOGY.	
<b>Diseases</b> of plants. See AGRICULTURAL PESTS.	
<b>Disenchantment</b> of 'Lizabeth. See COUCH, A. T. Q.	
<b>Disinfection.</b> Rideal, S. Disinfection and disinfectants ...	614
<b>Disowned.</b> See LYTTON, Baron.	
<b>Disraeli, B., earl of Beaconsfield.</b> See BEACONSFIELD.	
<b>Disraeli, I.</b> Amenities of literature; new ed., ed. by the Earl of Beaconsfield. 2 v. ...	824
Calamities and quarrels of authors; ed. by the Earl of Beaconsfield ...	824
Curiosities of literature; ed. by the Earl of Beaconsfield. 3 v. ...	824
Literary character of men of genius; ed. by the Earl of Beaconsfield ...	824
<b>Distinguished provincial at Paris.</b> See BALZAC, H. DE.	
<b>Distracted preacher.</b> See HARDY, T.	
<b>Distribution, Economics of.</b> Hobson, J. A. ...	330
<b>Distribution of income.</b> Smart, W. ...	330
<b>Distribution of products.</b> Atkinson, E. ...	331
<b>Distribution of wealth.</b> Commons, J. R. ...	330
<b>Distribution of wealth.</b> Cope, R. ...	331
<b>Ditchfield, P. H.</b> Old English customs extant at the present time ...	390
<b>Diversions of Purley.</b> Tooke, J. H. ...	420
<b>Divided heart.</b> See HEYSE, P.	
<b>Dividend to labour.</b> Gilman, N. P. ...	331
<b>Divine comedy.</b> See DANTE ALIGHIERI.	
<b>Divine right of kings.</b> Gairdner, J. (In Gairdner, J., and Spedding, J. Studies) ...	942
<b>Divorce.</b> Gladstone, W. E. Bill for divorce, 1857. (In his Gleanings, v. 6) ...	824
Milton, J. Judgment of M. Bucer concerning divorce. (In his Prose works, v. 3) ...	828
Colasterion. ( <i>Ibid.</i> ) ...	828
Doctrine and discipline of divorce. ( <i>Ibid.</i> ) ...	828
Tetrachordon. ( <i>Ibid.</i> ) ...	828
See also MARRIAGE.	
<b>Dix, Rev. M.</b> Gospel and philosophy; six lectures ..	239

<b>Dixon, C.</b> Curiosities of bird life ...	590
Lost and vanishing birds ...	590
<b>Dixon, F. E.</b> Rudimentary treatise on surveying, by T. Baker; 17th ed., by F. E. Dixon. See BAKER, T.	
<b>Dixon, H.</b> John Howard, and the prison world of Europe ...	B.H.83
<b>Dixon, J., archbp. of Armagh.</b> General introduction to the Sacred Scriptures ...	220
<b>Dixon, W. H.</b> Her Majesty's tower. 2 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	942
New America ...	917.3
<b>Dixon, W. M.</b> Primer of Tennyson ...	821
<b>Do your duty.</b> See HENTY, G. A.	
<b>Dobbin, L., and Walker, J.</b> Chemical theory for beginners ...	540
<b>Dobson, A.</b> Adventures of Cherubina. (In Among my books) ...	824
Eighteenth century vignettes, ser. 1-3. 3 v. ...	824

## CONTENTS :

- Ser. 1. Steele's letters  
 Prior's 'Kitty'  
 Spencer's 'Anecdotes'  
 Captain Coram's charity  
 'The female Quixote'  
 Fielding's 'Voyage to Lisbon'  
 Hanway's travels  
 Garret in Gough square  
 Hogarth's Sigismunda  
 'The citizen of the world'  
 Old London bookseller  
 Gray's library  
 New Chesterfield  
 Day at Strawberry hill  
 Goldsmith's library  
 In Cowper's arbour  
 Quaker of art  
 Bewick's tailpieces  
 German in England  
 Old Vauxhall gardens
2. Journal to Stella  
 At 'Tully's head'  
 Richardson at home  
 'Little Roubillac'  
 Nivernais in England  
 Topography of 'Humphry Clinker'  
 Prisoners' chaplain  
 Johnson's library  
 Two Paynes  
 Berlin Hogarth  
 Lady Mary Coke  
 Ranelagh  
 Epilogue
3. Prologue  
 'Exit Roscius'  
 Dr. Mead's library  
 Grosley's 'Londres'  
 'Polly Honeycombe'  
 Thos. Gent, printer  
 Adventures of five days

**Dobson, A.** Eighteenth century vignettes—*continued.*

CONTENTS—*continued.*

Rival of Reynolds  
Fielding's library  
'Cambridge, the everything'  
Officina arbuteana  
Matthew Prior  
Puckle's 'club'  
Mary Lepel, Lady Hervey  
Tour of Covent garden.

Fielding ... .. B.F.46  
Four Frenchwomen ... .. 920

CONTENTS :

Mademoiselle de Corday  
Madame Roland  
Princess de Lamballe  
Madame de Genlis.

Handbook of English literature ; new ed., rev., with new chapters, and extended to the present time, by W. H. Griffin ... .. 820  
Horace Walpole ; a memoir. (*Three copies*) ... .. B.W.16  
Life of Oliver Goldsmith ... .. B.G.57  
Paladin of philanthropy, and other papers ... .. 824

CONTENTS :

Paladin of philanthropy  
Goldsmith's poems and plays  
Angelo's 'Reminiscences'  
Latest life of Steele  
Author of 'Monsieur Tonson'  
Boswell's predecessors and editors  
English engraver in Paris  
Old Whitehall  
Luttrell's 'Letters to Julia'  
Changes at Charing Cross  
John Gay  
Grub street of the arts  
Marteilhe's 'Memoirs'  
Appendix ('The burning of Whitehall').

Thomas Bewick and his pupils B.B.46.7  
William Hogarth ... .. B.H.67.1  
*ed.* Eighteenth century essays ... .. 824  
Henley, W. E. Dobson. (*In his Views, etc.*) ... .. 824  
**Dobson, E.** Pioneer engineering ... .. 620  
**Dr. Birch** and his young friends. *See* THACKERAY, W. M.  
**Doctor Breen's** practice. *See* HOWELLS, W. D.  
**Doctor Claudius.** *See* CRAWFORD, F. M.  
**Dr. Dumany's** wife. *See* JÓKAI, M.  
**Doctor Faustus.** *See* MARLOWE, C.  
**Dr. Heidenhoff's** process. *See* BELLAMY, E.  
**Doctor** in spite of himself. *See* MOLIÈRE, J. B. P.  
**Doctor Jacob.** *See* EDWARDS, M. B.

**Dr. Ox's** experiment. *See* VERNE, J.

**Dr. Rameau.** *See* OHNET, G.

**Doctor Syntax's** three tours. Combe, W. ... .. 827

**Doctor Thorne.** *See* TROLLOPE, A.

**Dr. Wortle's** school. *See* TROLLOPE, A.

**Doctor's** family. *See* OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.

**Doctrine** and doctrinal disruption. Mallock, W. H. ... .. 280

**Doctrines.** *See* THEOLOGY.

**Dodd, C. R.** Manual of dignities, privilege, and precedence ... .. 929

**Dodd, Rev. H. P.** Epigrammatists ; a selection from the epigrammatic literature of ancient, mediæval, and modern times ... .. 808

**Dodd, J. T.** House of Lords question. *See* REID, A., *ed.*  
Poor-law. (*In* Hand, *Rev.* J. E., *ed.* Good citizenship) ... .. 300

**Dodd family** abroad. *See* LEVER, C.

**Dodge, W. P.** Piers Gaveston B.G. 24.3

**Dodgson, Rev. C. L.** (*Lewis Carroll.*)  
Alice's adventures in wonderland ... C. 23  
Alice's adventures under ground ... C. 23  
Doublets ; a word puzzle ... .. 828  
Hunting of the snark ; an agony in eight fits ... .. 827  
Lewis Carroll picture book ; *ed.* by S. D. Collingwood ... .. 828  
Rhyme? and reason? ... .. 827  
Sylvie and Bruno ; *illust.* by H. Furniss ... .. C. 23  
Sylvie and Bruno concluded ; *illust.* by H. Furniss ... .. C. 23  
Symbolic logic ; pt. 1, elementary ... 160  
Tangled tale ; *illust.* by A. B. Frost ... C. 23  
Three sunsets, and other poems ... 821  
Three sunsets, and other poems ; with twelve fairy-fancies by E. G. Thomson ... .. 821  
Through the looking-glass, and what Alice found there ; *illust.* by J. Tenniel ... .. C. 23  
Collingwood, S. D. Life and letters of Lewis Carroll ... .. B.D. 66

**Dods, J. B.** Philosophy of mesmerism and electrical psychology ; *ed.* by J. Burns ... .. 134  
**Dods, Rev. M.** Clement of Alexandria. (*In* Prophets of the Christian faith) 204  
**Dodsley, R.** Dobson, A. At 'Tully's head.' (*In* his Eighteenth century vignettes, ser. 2) ... .. 824

**Dogmatic** theology. *See* THEOLOGY.



**Dogs.**

- Beilby, W. Dog in Australasia ... 636.7  
 Jesse, E. Anecdotes of dogs ... 636.7  
 Lane, C. H. All about dogs ... 636.7  
 Mills, W. Dog book ... 636.7  
 Shaw, V., and Hayes, M. H. Dogs  
   for hot climates... ... 636.7  
 Stables, G. Our friend the dog ... 636.7  
 Walsh, J. H. Dog ... 636.7  
 Youatt, W. Dog... ... 636.7  
*See also* HYDROPHOBIA.

- Dolbear, A. E.** Machinery of the uni-  
   verse ... 530  
 Matter, ether, and motion ... 530

- Dolby, G.** Charles Dickens as I knew  
   him ... B.D. 55

- Dollar, J. A., and Wheatley, A.** Hand-  
   book of horse-shoeing; with in-  
   trod. chapters on the anatomy and  
   physiology of the horse's foot ... 682

- Döllinger, J. I. von.**  
 Church and the churches; or, the  
   papacy and the temporal power ... 260  
 Studies in European history. (*Two*  
   *copies*) ... 940  
 Church, Rev. R. W. Döllinger on the  
   reunion of Christendom. (*In his*  
   *Occasional papers, v. 1*) ... 824

- Doll's house.** *See* IBSEN, H.

- Doll's house—and after.** *See* BESANT,  
*Sir W.*

- Dolly.** *See* BURNETT, Mrs. F. H.

- Dolman, F.** Municipalities at work;  
   the municipal policy of six great  
   towns, and its influence on their  
   social welfare ... 350

- Dombey and son.** *See* DICKENS, C.

- Domesday book and beyond.** Mait-  
   land, F. W. ... 333

**Domestic animals.**

- Brisbin, J. S. Beef bonanza ... 636  
 Brown, G. T. Life on the farm;—  
   animal life ... 590  
 Burn, R. S. Stock; cattle, sheep,  
   and horses. (*In his* Outlines of  
   modern farming, v. 3) ... 630  
 Carrington, W. T., and others. Live  
   stock ... 636  
 Coleman, J. Cattle, sheep, and pigs  
   of Great Britain ... 636  
 Dunstan, W. Butcher's guide and  
   farmer's companion ... 689  
 Ewart, J. Meat production ... 636  
 Hehn, V. Cultivated plants and  
   domestic animals ... 580

**Domestic animals—continued.**

- Henry, W. A. Feeds and feeding;  
   a handbook for the student and  
   stockman ... 636  
 Sutherland, G. Australasian live  
   stock manual and breeder's guide... 636  
 Wallace, R. Farm live stock of Great  
   Britain ... 636  
*See also* CAGE BIRDS,—CANARIES,—  
 CATTLE,—COWS,—DOGS,—HORSES,  
 —PIGS,—POULTRY,—SHEEP,—  
 VETERINARY MEDICINE,—ZOOLOGY.

**Domestic economy.**

- De Salis, H. A. Housewife's referee 640  
 House manager ... 640  
 Paul, F. T. Textbook of domestic  
   economy ... 640  
 Praga, Mrs. A. Appearances; how  
   to keep them up on a limited in-  
   come ... 640  
 Starting housekeeping ... 640  
*See also* CANNING,—COOKERY,—DIN-  
 ING,—DRESSMAKING,—FOOD,—  
 GARDENING,—HOUSE DECORATION,  
 —NEEDLEWORK,—RECEIPTS.

- Domestic house planner and the sanitary**  
   architect ... 720

- Domestic stories.** *See* CRAIK, Mrs. D.  
 M.

- Don Carlos.** *See* SCHILLER, J. C. F. von

- Don Carlos, prince of Spain.** *See*  
 OTWAY, T.

- Don Garcia.** *See* ALFIERI, V.

- Don Garcia of Navarre.** *See* MOLIÈRE,  
 J. B. P.

- Don John.** *See* INGELOW, Miss J.

- Don Juan.** *See* MOLIÈRE, J. B. P.

- Don Orsino.** *See* CRAWFORD, F. M.

- Don Quixote.** *See* CERVANTES SAAVE-  
 DRA, M. DE.

- Don Sebastian.** *See* DRYDEN, J.

- Dona Luz.** *See* VALERA, J.

- Donal Grant.** *See* MACDONALD, G.

- Donald Ross of Heimra.** *See* BLACK,  
 W.

- Donaldson, Rev. A. B.** Five great Ox-  
   ford leaders; Keble, Newman,  
   Pusey, Liddon, and Church ... 920

- Donaldson, H. H.** Growth of the  
   brain; a study of the nervous sys-  
   tem in relation to education ... 612

- Donaldson, J.** Suburban farming; with  
   additions by R. S. Burn... 636

- Donaldson, J. W.** Theatre of the  
   Greeks ... 882

<b>Donaldson, T. L.</b> Architectura numismatica; or, architectural medals of classic antiquity ... ..	737
<b>Donegal.</b> Gwynn, S. Highways and byways of Donegal and Antrim ...	914.15
<b>Donisthorpe, W.</b> Law in a free state... Limits of liberty. ( <i>In</i> Mackay, T., <i>ed.</i> Plea for liberty) ... ..	320 335
<b>Donna Quixote.</b> See MCCARTHY, J.	
<b>Donne, J.</b> Dowden, E. Poetry of John Donne. ( <i>In his</i> New studies, <i>etc.</i> ) ... ..	800
Walton, I. Lives of Dr. Donne, <i>etc.</i>	920
<b>Donne, W. B.</b> Euripides ... ..	882
Tacitus ... ..	878
<b>Donnellan lectures.</b>	

## CONTENTS :

Berry, <i>Rev.</i> T. S. Christianity and Buddhism .. ..	294
D'Arcy, <i>Rev.</i> C. F. Idealism and theology .. ..	230
Hardy, <i>Rev.</i> E. J. Doubt and faith ..	239
<b>Donnelly, I.</b> Atlantis; the antediluvian world ... ..	572
Ragnarok; the age of fire and gravel	551
<b>Donovan, C.</b> Handbook of phrenology	139
<b>Donovan.</b> See BAYLY, Miss A. E.	
<b>Doom of Devorgoil.</b> See SCOTT, Sir W.	
<b>Dora, Sister.</b> See PATTISON, D. W.	
<b>Doran, J.</b>	
Book of the princes of Wales ...	920
History of the court fools ... ..	390
Lives of the queens of England of the house of Hanover. 2 v. ... ..	920
CONTENTS :	
v. 1. Sophia Dorothea, of Zell, wife of George I.	
Caroline Wilhelmina Dorothea, wife of George II.	
2. Charlotte Sophia, wife of George III.	
Caroline of Brunswick.	
Memories of our great towns ...	942
New pictures and old panels ...	824
"Their majesties' servants"; or, annals of the English stage ... ..	790
<b>Dore, G.</b> Jerrold, W. B. Life of Gustave Doré ... ..	B.D.73

**Doreen.** See BAYLY, Miss A. E.

**Doris, C.** Secret memoirs of Napoleon B.N.16.3

**Dorothy Forster.** See BESANT, Sir W.

**Dorothy Fox.** See PARR, Mrs. L.

**Dorothy's double.** See HENTY, G. A.

**Dorset,** Thomas Sackville, *earl of*, formerly Baron Buckhurst. Poems. (*In* Surrey, *Earl of*. Poet. works) 821

**Dosia.** See DURAND, Mme. A.

**Double dealer.** See CONGREVE, W.

**Double marriage.** See BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.

**Double marriage.** See READE, C.

**Doublets.** Dodgson, *Rev.* C. L. ... 828

**Doubt and faith.** Hardy, *Rev.* E. J. ... 239

**Doubting heart.** See KEARY, A.

**Doubts of Dives.** See BESANT, Sir W.

**Douce, F.** Dance of death ... 760

**Doudney, Sarah.** Janet Darney ... D.74

**Doughty, C. M.** Travels in Arabia deserta. 2 v. ... .. 915.3

**Douglas, Amanda M.**

Lost in a great city ... .. D.74.5

**Douglas, Sir G.** "Blackwood" group 920

## CONTENTS :

John Wilson	Miss Ferrier
John Galt	Michael Scott
D. M. Moir	Thomas Hamilton.
History of the border counties; Roxburgh, Selkirk, Peebles ... ..	941
James Hogg; [with notices of R. Tannahill, W. Motherwell, and W. Thom] ... ..	B.H.67.6
<b>Douglas, J.</b> Canadian independence, annexation, and British imperial federation ... ..	325
<b>Douglas, R. K.</b>	
China ... ..	951
Confucianism and Taoism ... ..	299
Li Hungchang ... ..	B.L.62
Society in China ... ..	915.1
<b>Douglas, W. S.</b> Cromwell's Scotch campaigns ... ..	941
<b>Dourga, Dutch ship.</b> Kolff, D. H. Voyages of the "Dourga," 1825-6	919.2
<b>Dove, H. W.</b> Law of storms ... ..	551.5
<b>Dove in the eagle's nest.</b> See YONGE, Miss C. M.	
<b>Dowden, E.</b>	
French revolution and English literature; lectures ... ..	820
History of French literature ... ..	840
Introduction to Shakespeare ... ..	822.3
Life of P. B. Shelley. 2 v. ... ..	B.Sh.4.2
New studies in literature ... ..	800
CONTENTS :	
Mr. Meredith in his poems	Goethe
Poetry of Robert Bridges	Coleridge as a poet
Poetry of John Donne	Edmond Scherer
Amours de voyage	Literary criticism in France
	Teaching of English literature.
Shakspeare ... ..	840
Shakspeare; a critical study of his mind and art ... ..	822.3
Southey ... ..	B.So.8.2
Studies in literature, 1789-1877 ... ..	800

**Dowden, E.—continued.**

Transcripts and studies ... ..	824
CONTENTS :	
Carlyle's lectures on the periods of European culture	
Shelley's "Philosophical view of reform"	
Last words on Shelley	
Text of Wordsworth's poems	
Victorian literature	
Interpretation of literature	
Spenser, the poet and teacher	
Heroines of Spenser	
Shakspeare's portraiture of women	
Romeo and Juliet	
Christopher Marlowe	
Idealism of Milton	
Browning's "Sordello."	
<b>Dowie, M. M., ed.</b> Women adventurers; lives of Madame Velazquez, Hannah Snell, Mary Anne Talbot, and Mrs. Christian Davies ...	920
<b>Dowling, W.</b> Lives of Dr. J. Donne, Sir H. Wotton, <i>etc.</i> , by I. Walton; with memoir of Walton, by W. Dowling. See WALTON, I.	
<b>Down south.</b> Day, S. P. ... ..	973
<b>Downfall.</b> See ZOLA, E.	
<b>Downfall of Spain</b> Wilson, H. W. ...	973
<b>Downfall of the dervishes.</b> Bennett, E. N. ... ..	962
<b>Dowsett, C. F., ed.</b> Land; its attractions and riches... ..	630
<b>Doyle, A. C.</b>	
Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ... ..	D.77
Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ... ..	D.77
Micah Clarke. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ... ..	D.77
Refugees. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ... ..	D.77
Rodney Stone. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ... ..	D.77
Sign of four. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ... ..	D.77
Songs of action ... ..	821
Stark Munro letters. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	D.77
White company. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ... ..	D.77
<b>Drage, G.</b> Labour problem ... ..	331
Problem of the aged poor ... ..	339
Unemployed ... ..	331
<b>Dragon and the raven.</b> See HENTY, G. A.	
<b>Drahms, A.</b> Criminal; his personnel and environment ... ..	360
<b>Drainage.</b>	
Dempsey, G. D. On the drainage of lands, towns, and buildings ...	628
Miles, M. Land drainage... ..	631
Scott, J. Draining and embanking	631
See also IRRIGATION. For the drainage of towns and buildings see SEWERAGE.	

**Drake, Sir F.**

Barrow, Sir J. Life, voyages, and exploits of Sir F. Drake... ..	B.D.78.5
Bedford, Sir F. G. S. Drake. ( <i>In</i> Laughton, J. K., <i>ed.</i> From Howard to Nelson) ... ..	920
Corbett, J. Sir F. Drake ... ..	B.D.78.5
Early English voyagers; or, the adventures of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier ... ..	910
Griffith, G. Queen's little pirate. ( <i>In his</i> Men who have made the empire) ... ..	920
Hakluyt, R. Drake. ( <i>In his</i> Voy. of Eliz. seamen, ser. 1) ... ..	910
Southey, R. English seamen ... ..	920

**Drake, S. A.**

Making of New England, 1580-1643	973
Making of the great west, 1512-1883	973
Making of Virginia and the middle colonies, 1578-1701 ... ..	973

**Drama.**

Archer, W. Study and stage ... ..	790
Charles, P. Études contemporaines	844
Grein, J. T. Dramatic criticism ... ..	790
Matthews, J. B. Books and play-books ... ..	814
Lessing, G. E. Dramatic notes. ( <i>In his</i> Selected prose works) ... ..	838
Schlegel, A. W. Lectures on dramatic art and literature ... ..	808
Scott, Sir W. Essay on the drama. ( <i>In his</i> Prose works, v. 6) ... ..	828
See also ACTING and ACTORS,—BURLESQUE,—CHARADES,—COMEDY,—ENGLISH DRAMA,—FRENCH DRAMA,—GERMAN DRAMA,—GREEK DRAMA,—ITALIAN DRAMA,—LATIN DRAMA,—MIRACLE PLAYS,—OPERA,—NORWEGIAN DRAMA,—RUSSIAN DRAMA,—SWEDISH DRAMA,—THEATRE	

<b>Draper, Rev. D. J.</b> Symons, Rev. J. C. Life of the Rev. D. J. Draper	B.D.79.4
--	----------

<b>Draper, J. W.</b> Conflict between religion and science. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	215
History of the American civil war. 3 v. ... ..	973
History of the intellectual development of Europe. 2 v. ... ..	900
<b>Draughts.</b> Anderson, A. Game of draughts simplified ... ..	793

**Drawing.**

Harper, C. G. Practical hand-book of drawing for modern methods of reproduction ... ..	740
Hatton, R. G. Figure drawing and composition ... ..	740

**Drawing**—*continued*.

- Hutchinson, G. W. C. Some hints on learning how to draw ... 740
- Morris, I. H. Teaching of drawing 740
- Ruskin, J. Elements of drawing ... 740
- Ryan, C. Systematic drawing and shading ... 740
- Skeaping, J. Light, shade, and shadow ... 740
- White, G. Drawing for reproduction. (*In his Practical designing*) ... 740
- See also* ANATOMY FOR ARTISTS,—ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING,—CARICATURE,—DECORATION AND ORNAMENT,—GEOMETRICAL DRAWING.—MECHANICAL DRAWING,—PERSPECTIVE,—PROJECTION.
- Drayson, A. W.** Handbook of games. *See* POLE, W., and others.
- Dream.** *See* ZOLA, E.
- Dream-life.** Mitchell, D. G. ... 818
- Dream** life and real life. *See* CROWRIGHT, Mrs. S. C.
- Dream** tales. *See* TURGENIEFF, I.
- Dream** woman. *See* COLLINS, W.
- Dreams.** Clodd, E. Myths and dreams 291
- Lang, A. Book of dreams and ghosts 133
- Stevenson, R. L. Chapter on dreams. (*In his Across the plains, etc.*) ... 824
- See also* SLEEP.
- Dreams.** Crowright, Mrs. S. C. ... 828
- Dreams** of a spirit seer. Kant, I. ... 190
- Dress.** *See* COSTUME,—DRESSMAKING.
- Dressmaking.** Broughton, Mrs. J. Practical dressmaking ... 646
- Wood, Miss J. A. E. How to make a dress ... 646
- See also* NEEDLEWORK.
- Dreyfus, A.**
- Letters to his wife ... B.D. 82.7
- Conybeare, F. C. Dreyfus case ... 944
- Gohier, U. L'armée contre la nation 944
- Sanderson, E. Historic parallels to l'affaire Dreyfus ... 940
- Stevens, G. W. Tragedy of Dreyfus 944
- Zola, E. Dreyfus case; four letters to France ... 944
- Dreyfus, Mlle. I.** Lectures on French literature ... 840
- Drift** from longshore. Visger, Mrs. J. A. O., and Jordan, D. ... 828
- Driftwood.** *See* LONGFELLOW, H. W.
- Drink** question. Mitchell, K. ... 178
- Drinks.** *See* BEVERAGES.
- Drinkwater, J.** History of the siege of Gibraltar, 1779–83 ... 946

- Driving.** Dale, T. F. Riding, driving, and kindred sports ... 796
- Dropped** from the clouds. *See* VERNE, J.
- Druids.** Bonwick, J. Irish Druids and old Irish religions ... 299
- Drum** armatures and commutators
- Weymouth, M. F. ... 537
- Drummer.** *See* ADDISON, J.
- Drummond, H.**
- Greatest thing in the world, and other addresses ... 204
- CONTENTS :
- Greatest thing in the world
- Programme of Christianity
- City without a church
- Changed life
- Pax vobiscum
- Ideal life, and other unpublished addresses; with memorial sketches by W. R. Nicoll and Ian Maclaren. (*Two copies*) ... 204
- CONTENTS :
- Memorial sketches
- Ill-temper
- Why Christ must depart
- Going to the Father
- Eccentricity of religion
- "To me to live is Christ"
- Clairvoyance
- Three facts of sin
- Three facts of salvation
- Marvel not
- Penitence
- Man after God's own heart
- "What is your life?"
- What is God's will?
- Relation of the will of God to sanctification
- How to know the will of God.
- Lowell lectures on the ascent of man. (*Two copies*) ... 575
- Natural law in the spiritual world. (*Two copies*) ... 210
- New evangelism, and other papers ... 204
- CONTENTS :
- New evangelism
- Method of the new theology
- Survival of the fittest
- Third kingdom
- Problem of foreign missions
- Contribution of science to Christianity
- Spiritual diagnosis.
- Stones rolled away, and other addresses to young men ... 204
- Tropical Africa ... 916.7
- Smith, G. A. Life of Henry Drummond ... B.D. 84
- Drummond, W. H.** Large game, and natural history of South and South-east Africa ... 796
- Drunkenness.** *See* TEMPERANCE.

<b>Drury, Rev. T. W.</b> Lord's supper. ( <i>In</i> Church and faith) ... ..	280
<b>Druses.</b> Churchill, C. H. Druzes and the Maronites ... ..	956
<b>Dry</b> leaves from young Egypt. East- wick, J. B. ... ..	915.4
<b>Dryden, J.</b> Works; with notes and a life of the author, by Walter Scott. 18 v. ... ..	828

## CONTENTS:

v. 1. Life of Dryden	
2. Wild gallant	
Rival ladies	
Indian queen	
Indian emperor	
Secret love; or, the maiden queen	
3. Sir Martin Mar-all	
Tempest	
Evening's love	
Tyrannic love	
4. Almanzor and Almahide; or, the conquest of Granada	
Marriage à la-mode	
Assignation	
5. Amboyne	
State of innocence, and fall of man	
Aureng-Zebe	
All for love	
6. Limberham	
Edipus	
Troilus and Cressida	
Spanish friar	
7. Duke of Guise	
Albion and Albanus	
Don Sebastian	
8. Amphitryon	
King Arthur	
Cleomenes	
Love triumphant	
9-11. Poems	
11. Fables.—Tales from Chaucer	
Tales from Boccace	
12. Translations from Ovid, Theocritus, Lucretius, Horace, and Homer	
13. Translations from Juvenal, Persius	
13-15. Works of Virgil; tr. by Dryden	
15. Essay on dramatic poesy, etc.	
16. Life of St. Francis Xavier	
17. Life of Plutarch	
Specimen of the translation of the History of the League	
Controversy between Dryden and Stillingfleet concerning the duchess of York's paper	
Art of painting, by C. A. Du Fres- noy; tr. by Dryden	
18. Preface to a dialogue concerning women	
Character of M. St. Evremont	
Character of Polybius	
Life of Lucian	
Letters.	

Dryden [select poems]; ed. by W. D. Christie ... ..	821
Poetical works. 3 v. ... ..	821
Same; ed. by the Rev. R. Hooper. 5 v.	821

**Dryden, J.—continued.**

Preface to the fables. ( <i>In</i> Vaughan, C. E., ed. English literary criti- cism) ... ..	820
Collins, J. C. John Dryden. ( <i>In his</i> Essays and studies) ... ..	824
Johnson, S. Life of Dryden. ( <i>In his</i> Select works) ... ..	828
Lowell, J. R. Dryden. ( <i>In his</i> Lit. essays, v. 3) ... ..	814
Saintsbury, G. Dryden ... ..	B.D.84.6
<b>Dryden</b> , Age of. Garnett, R. ... ..	820
<b>Dryden</b> anthology. Arber, E., ed. ... ..	821
<b>Du Bellay</b> , J. Pater, W. Joachim Du Bellay. ( <i>In his</i> Renaissance) ... ..	824
<b>Dublin</b> . Gerard, E. Picturesque Dub- lin ... ..	914.15
<b>Du Bois</b> , W. E. B. Suppression of the African slave-trade to the United States, 1638-1870 ... ..	320
<b>Dubourg</b> , G. Violin ... ..	780
<b>Du Camp</b> , M. Literary recollections. 2 v. ... ..	B.D.85
Théophile Gautier ... ..	B.G. 23.5
<b>Du Cane</b> , Sir E. F. Punishment and prevention of crime ... ..	340
<b>Du Chaillu</b> , P. B. Adventures in the great forests of equatorial Africa and the country of the dwarfs. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	916.7
Ivar the Viking ... ..	D. 85
Land of the midnight sun; summer and winter journeys through Swe- den, Norway, Lapland, and nor- thern Finland. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	914.8
Viking age. 2 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	913
<b>Duchesne</b> , Rose P. Belloc, Mrs. B. R. Madame Duchesne. ( <i>In her</i> His- toric nuns) ... ..	920
<b>Duchess</b> de la Vallière. See LYTTON, Baron.	
<b>Duchess</b> of Malfi. See WEBSTER, J.	
<b>Duchess</b> of Powysland. See ALLEN, G.	
<b>Dudevant</b> , Mme. A. L. A. D. ( <i>George</i> <i>Sand</i> ). Consuelo. 3 v. [In French.] ... ..	Sa.5
Same; tr. 1 v. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ... ..	Sa.5
Contes d'une grand-mère ... ..	Sa.5

## CONTENTS:

La chateau de Pic- tordu	Le nuage rose
La Reine Coax	Les ailes de courage
	Le géant Yéous.

Countess of Rudolstadt; sequel to "Consuelo." ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ... ..	Sa.5
Devil's pool ... ..	Sa.5
Fadette; tr. ... ..	Sa.5

**Dudevant, Mme. A. L. A. D.—continued.**

François le champi ...	Sa.5
François the waif ...	Sa.5
Master mosaic-workers. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	Sa.5
Mauprat. [In French.] ...	Sa.5
<i>Same</i> ; tr. ...	Sa.5
Miller of Angibault ...	Sa.5
Le péché de Monsieur Antoine ...	Sa.5

## CONTENTS :

Le péché de Mon- sieur Antoine	Pauline L'Orco.	
La petite Fadette ...	...	Sa.5
Snow man ...	...	Sa.5
Arnold, M. George Sand. ( <i>In his</i> <i>Mixed essays</i> ) ...	...	824
James, H. George Sand. ( <i>In his</i> <i>French poets and novelists</i> ) ...	...	840
Myers, F. W. H. George Sand. ( <i>In</i> <i>his Essays, modern</i> ) ...	...	824
Thomas, B. George Sand ...	...	B.Sa.5
<b>Duelling.</b> De Quincey, T. Casuistry of duelling. ( <i>In his</i> Uncoll. writ., v. 2) ...	...	828
<b>Duenna.</b> See SHERIDAN, R. B.		
<b>Duff, Rev. A. Smith, G. Alexander</b> Duff. ( <i>In his</i> Twelve pioneer mis- sionaries) ...	...	920
<b>Duff, Sir M. E. G.</b> Notes from a diary, 1851-86. 6 v. ...	...	B.D.87
<b>Dufferin</b> and Ava, F. T. Blackwood, <i>marquis of.</i> Letters from high lati- tudes ...	...	914.91
Speeches delivered in India, 1884-8 ...	...	825
<b>Dufferin</b> and Ava, H. G. T. Blackwood, <i>marquioness of</i> My Canadian journal, 1872-8 ...	...	917.1
Our vice-regal life in India, 1884-8 ...	...	915.4
<b>Duffield, P. W.</b> Losses in gold amalga- mation. See M'DERMOTT, W., and DUFFIELD, P. W.		
<b>Duffy, Bella.</b> Madame de Staël. ...	...	B.St.1
Tuscan republics, with Genoa ...	...	945
<b>Duffy, Sir C. G.</b> Conversations with Carlyle ...	...	B.C.19.1
My life in two hemispheres. 2 v. ...	...	B.D.87.3
Short life of Thomas Davis ...	...	B.D.29.5
Thomas Davis, 1840-6 ...	...	B.D.29.5
<b>Duffy, Miss Susan Gavan.</b> English abroad, sketched by an Australian cousin. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	...	914
<b>Du Fresnoy, C. A.</b> Art of painting. ( <i>In</i> Reynolds, <i>Sir J. Lit. works</i> , v. 2) ...	...	750
<i>Same</i> ; tr. into English verse by the Rev. W. Watson. ( <i>In</i> Reynolds, <i>Sir J. Works</i> , v. 3) ...	...	750

**Du Fresnoy, C. A.—continued.**

<i>Same</i> ; tr. by J. Dryden. ( <i>In</i> Dryden, <i>J. Works</i> , v. 17) ...	...	828
Sentiments on the principal painters of the two last ages. ( <i>In</i> Reynolds, <i>Sir J. Works</i> , v. 3) ...	...	750
<b>Du Guesclin, B. Stoddard, F. V.</b> Bertrand du Guesclin ...	...	B. B. 87.5
<b>Duke, B. W.</b> Romance of Morgan's rough riders; the raid. ( <i>In</i> Cable, G. W., and others, ed. Famous adventures, etc.) ...	...	973
<b>Duke</b> of Guise. See DRYDEN, J.		
<b>Duke</b> of Milan. See MASSINGER, P.		
<b>Duke</b> of Monmouth. See GRIFFIN, G.		
<b>Duke's</b> children. See TROLLOPE, A.		
<b>Dulcie</b> Everton. See LINTON, Mrs. E. L.		
<b>Dullea, O. J.</b> Claude Gellée le Lorrain B.C.57.2		
<b>Dumaresq's</b> daughter. See ALLEN, G.		
<b>Dumas, A., the elder.</b> Black tulip. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ...	...	D.89
Chevalier de Maison Ronge; sequel to "The countess de Charny." ( <i>Seven copies</i> ) ...	...	D.89
Companions of Jehu. 2 v. [ <i>Same as his</i> <i>Company of Jehu</i> ] ...	...	D.89
Company of Jehu. 2 v. ...	...	D.89
Count of Monte Christo. ( <i>Nine</i> <i>copies</i> ) ...	...	D.89
Countess de Charny; sequel to "Taking the Bastille." ( <i>Seven copies</i> )	...	D.89
First republic; or, the whites and the blues. 2 v. ...	...	D.89
Forty-five guardsmen; sequel to "Marguerite de Valois," and "Chicot, the jester." ( <i>Six copies</i> )	...	D.89
Last Vendée; or, the she-wolves of Machecoul. 2 v. ...	...	D.89
Marguerite de Valois. ( <i>Ten copies</i> )	...	D.89
Memoirs. 2 v. ...	...	B.D.89
Memoirs of a physician. ( <i>Six copies</i> )	...	D.89
Queen's necklace; sequel to "Memoirs of a physician." ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ...	...	D.89
Regent's daughter; sequel to "The conspirators." ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ...	...	D.89
Snow on Shah-Dagh, and Ammalat Bey	...	D.89
Taking the Bastille; sequel to "Queen's necklace." ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ...	...	D.89
Three musketeers. 2 v. ...	...	D.89
<i>Same.</i> 1 v. ( <i>Ten copies</i> ) ...	...	D.89
Twenty years after. ( <i>Ten copies</i> ) ...	...	D.89
Vicomte de Bragelonne. 2 v. ( <i>Six</i> <i>copies</i> ) ...	...	D.89

## CONTENTS :

v. 1. Ten years later; sequel to "The  
three musketeers," and "Twenty  
years after"

**Dumas, A., the elder.** Vicomte de Bragelonne—*continued.*

CONTENTS—*continued.*

- v. 2. Man in the iron mask; being the completion of "The three musketeers," and "Twenty years after."

Vicomte de Bragelonne; Son of Athos, or, ten years later	...	...	D.89
Henley, W. E. Dumas. ( <i>In his Views, etc.</i> )	...	...	824
Saintsbury, G. A. Dumas. ( <i>In his Essays on French novelists</i> )	...	...	840
<b>Dumas, J. B. A.</b> Thorpe, T. E. Jean B. A. Dumas. ( <i>In his Essays in hist. chem.</i> )	...	...	740
<b>Du Maurier, G.</b>			
Martian. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	...	G.89.3
Peter Ibbetson. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	...	G.89.3
Social pictorial satire. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	...	740
Trilby. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	...	G.89.3
<b>Du Moncel, T., comte.</b> Electric lighting	...	...	621.3
Telephone, the microphone, and the phonograph	...	...	654
<b>Dun.</b> See EDGEWORTH, Miss M.			
<b>Dunbar, W.</b> Smeaton, O. William Dunbar	...	...	B.D.91
<b>Duncan, F.</b> Blogg, H. B. Life of Francis Duncan	...	...	B.D.91.3
<b>Duncan, J.</b> Japp, A. H. John Duncan, weaver and botanist. ( <i>In his Leaders of men</i> )	...	...	920
<b>Duncan, P. M.</b> Heroes of science	...	...	920
<b>Duncan Campbell,</b> Life and adventures of. See DE FOE, D.			
<b>Dunkley, H.</b> Lord Melbourne	...	...	B.M.48.3
<b>Dunderdale, G.</b> Book of the bush	...	...	919.36
<b>Dundonald, T.</b> Cochrane, <i>earl of.</i> Autobiography of a seaman; ed. by Douglas, 12th Earl of Dundonald	...	...	B.D.91.5
Fortescue, <i>Hon.</i> J. W. Dundonald	...	...	B.D.91.5
Sanderson, E. Lord Cochrane. ( <i>In his Historic parallels to l'affaire Dreyfus</i> )	...	...	940
<b>Dunkin, E.</b> Midnight sky	...	...	520
<b>Dunlop, Mrs. F. A.</b> Robert Burns and Mrs. Dunlop. See BURNS, R.			
<b>Dunlop, J. C.</b> History of prose fiction; new ed., with notes, by H. Wilson.	...	...	800
2 v. ...	...	...	800
<b>Dunmore, C. A.</b> Murray, <i>earl of.</i> Pamirs. 2 v. ...	...	...	915.8
<b>Dunn, H. A. C. ed.</b> Fencing. ( <i>In Bell, E., ed.</i> Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 3)	...	...	796
<b>Dunn, J.</b> History of the Oregon territory and British North American fur trade	...	...	917.3
<b>Dunn, J.</b> Violin playing	...	...	780

<b>Dunstan, W.</b> Butcher's guide and farmer's companion	...	...	689
<b>Dunton, T. Watts.</b> Jubilee greeting at Spithead to the men of Greater Britain	...	...	821
<b>Dupleix, J. F.</b> Malleson, G. B. Dupleix	...	...	B.D.92.5
<b>Duppa, R., and</b> Quatremere de Quincy, A. C. Lives and works of Michel Angelo and Raphael	...	...	B.M.58
<b>Dupre, A.</b> Treatise on ... wine. See THUDICHUM, J. L. W., AND DUPRÉ, A.			
<b>Dupre, J. L.</b> Mollett, J. W. Painters of Barbizon	...	...	920
<b>Durand, Mme. A.</b> ( <i>Henry Gréville.</i> )			
Dosia Gabrielle	...	...	G.86
Marrying off a daughter	...	...	G.86
Princess Oghérof	...	...	G.86
Trials of Raïssa	...	...	G.86
Xénie's inheritance	...	...	G.86
<b>Durand, A. G. A.</b> Making of a frontier	...	...	915.4
<b>Duras, C., duchesse de.</b> Ourika. ( <i>In French classics, v. 5</i> )	...	...	840
<b>Durban.</b> Ingram, J. F. Story of an African seaport	...	...	968
<b>Durer, A.</b> Heath, R. F. Albrecht Dürer	...	...	B.D.93
<b>Durham, W.</b> Science in plain language	...	...	500
<b>Durrance, F. J.</b> Brass casting at home. ( <i>In Young, F. C., ed.</i> Metal working for amateurs)	...	...	671
<b>Duse, Eleonora.</b> Hansson, L. M. Modern women on the stage; Eleonora Duse. ( <i>In her Modern women</i> )	...	...	920
<b>Dutch fiction.</b>			
This library contains several novels by J. M. W. van der P. Schwartz ( <i>Maarten Maartens</i> ).			
<b>Du Toit, S. J.</b> Rhodesia, past and present	...	...	968
<b>Dutt, R. C.</b> Civilization of India	...	...	954
England and India; a record of progress, 1785-1885	...	...	954
<b>Dutt, T.</b> Gosse, E. Toru Dutt. ( <i>In his Critical kit-kats</i> )	...	...	824
<b>Dutton, F.</b> South Australia and its mines; with an historical sketch	...	...	919.33
<b>Duty.</b> Smiles, S. Duty	...	...	170
<b>Duval, M.</b> Artistic anatomy	...	...	740
<b>Duvar, J.</b> Hunter. Stone, bronze, and iron ages	...	...	571
<b>Dwarfs.</b> Du Chaillu, P. B. Adventures in the great forests of equatorial Africa and the country of the dwarfs	...	...	916.7
Lloyd, A. B. In dwarf land	...	...	916.7
Quartrefages, A. de. Pygmies	...	...	573

- Dwellings** of the poor. Worthington, T. L. ... 331
- Dyce, Rev. A.** Glossary to the works of Shakespeare ... 822.3
- Dyeing.** Crookes, W. Dyeing and tissue-printing ... 667
- Gardner, J., *ed.* Bleaching, dyeing, and calico-printing ... 667
- Hurst, G. H. Handbook of garment dyeing and cleaning ... 667
- Dyer, E. J.** Routes and mineral resources of north western Canada ... 917.1
- Dyer, H.** Evolution of industry ... 331
- Dyer, O.** Great senators of the United States forty years ago ... 920
- Dyer, Rev. T. F. T.** British popular customs, past and present ... 390
- Folk-lore of plants ... 398
- Loes and marriages of some eminent persons. 2 v. ... 920
- Dyer, T. H.** City of Rome; its vicissitudes and monuments ... 937
- History of the kings of Rome ... 937
- Pompeii; its history, buildings, and antiquities ... 913
- Dyke, Rev. H. J. Van.** See VAN DYKE.
- Dykes, Rev. J. O.** Written word, and other essays ... 204
- Dynamics.** See FORCE,—MOTION.
- Dynamiter.** See STEVENSON, R. L., and F. VAN DE G.
- Dynamos.**
- Bottone, S. R. Dynamo ... 621.3
- Crofts, A. How to make a dynamo ... 621.3
- Hasluek, P. N., *ed.* Dynamos and electric motors ... 621.3
- Hawkins, C. C., and Wallis, F. Dynamo ... 621.3
- Paterson, G. W. L. Management of dynamos ... 621.3
- Urquhart, J. W. Dynamo construction ... 621.3
- Dynevor terrace.** See YONGE, Miss C. M.
- Dyson, E.** Below and on top ... D.99
- Rhymes from the mines and other lines ... 821.9
- Eadburga.** See CAPPER, R.
- Eaglehawk** and crow. Mathew, *Rev. J.* ... 572
- Eagle's nest.** Ruskin, J. ... 700
- Eales, S. J.** St. Bernard, abbot of Clairvaux ... B.B.45.8
- Eardley-Wilmot, S.** See WILMOT, S. E.
- Earl, A.** Living organism; an introd. to the problems of biology ... 570
- Earl, G. W.** Native races of the Indian archipelago; Papuans ... 919.41
- Earle, A.** Ninemonths' residence in New Zealand in 1827; with a journal of a residence in Tristan d'Acunha ... 919.38
- Earle, A. M.** Customs and fashions in old New England ... 917.3
- Sabbath in puritan New England ... 260
- Earle, Mrs. C. W.** More pot-pourri from a Surrey garden. (*Two copies*) ... 635
- Earle, H.** Ups and downs; incidents of Australian life ... Ea.7
- Earle, Rev. J.** Alfred as a writer. (*In* Bowker, A., *ed.* Alfred the Great B. Al.2.5
- Earles, J. Benson, A. C.** Minute philosopher. (*In his Essays*) ... 824
- Early English voyagers; or, the adventures and discoveries of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier** ... 910
- Earth.** See GEOLOGY,—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.
- Earth and animated nature.** Goldsmith, O. (*In his Works*, *ed.* by P. Cunningham, v. 4; and *in his Works*, *ed.* by J. W. M. Gibbs, v. 5) ... 828
- Earth, plants, and man.** Schouw, J. F. ... 580
- Earth sculpture.** Geikie, J. ... 551
- Earthquakes.** Milne, J. Earthquakes Seismology ... 551
- See also VOLCANOES.
- Earth's history.** Roberts, R. D. ... 550
- East, The.**
- Anderson, R. E. Story of extinct civilizations of the East ... 930
- Baynes, H. Ideals of the East ... 890
- Beaman, A. J. H. Twenty years in the near East ... B.B.37
- Brassey, *Lady A.* Sunshine and storm in the East ... 914.96
- Cust, R. N. Linguistic and Oriental essays ... 900
- Hodgetts, E. A. B. Round about Armenia ... 915.6
- Keary, A. Nations around Israel ... 930
- Kinglake, A. W. Eothen ... 915.6
- Nöldeke, T. Sketches from eastern history ... 960
- Rawlinson, *Rev. G.* Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world ... 935
- Saint Michon, *Abbé de.* Narrative of a religious journey in the East, 1850-51 ... 914.95
- Smith, P. Ancient history of the East ... 930



**East, The—continued.**

- Thackeray, W. M. Notes of a journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo. (*In his Works*, 13 v., v. 7) ... 914.4  
*Same.* (*In his Works*, 26 v., v. 12.) T.32.2  
*See also* ASIA,—EASTERN QUESTION; also the names of eastern countries.
- East Africa, British.** *See* BRITISH EAST AFRICA.
- East Africa, German.** *See* GERMAN EAST AFRICA.
- East Africa, Portuguese.** *See* PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA.
- East angels.** *See* WOOLSON, C. F.
- Eastern archipelago.** Powell, B. F. S. B. In savage isles and settled lands ... 919  
Wallace, A. R. Malay archipelago 919.1  
Malaysia. (*In* Stanford's Compendium of geog. and travel. Australasia, v. 2) ... ... 919  
*See also* BORNEO,—CELEBES,—JAVA,—MOLUCCAS,—PHILIPPINE ISLANDS; also the life of SIR S. RAFFLES.
- Eastern church.** Stanley, Rev. A. P. Lectures on the history of the Eastern church ... 280  
*See also* RUSSIAN CHURCH.
- Eastern customs in Bible lands.** Tristram, Rev. H. B. ... 220
- Eastern empire.** *See* BYZANTINE EMPIRE.
- Eastern question.**  
MacColl, Rev. M. Sultan and the powers ... 949.6  
Maitland, E. England and Islam ... 949.6  
Palgrave, W. G. Essays on eastern questions ... 914.96  
Sorel, A. Eastern question ... 940  
*See also* ASIA,—CRIMEA; also the names of eastern countries.
- Eastern sketches.** *See* HARTE, B.
- Eastlake, C. L.** Hints on household taste ... 740
- Eastlake, Lady E.** History of our Lord *See* JAMESON, Mrs. A. M., and EASTLAKE, Lady E.
- Easton, H. T.** Banks and banking ... 332  
Work of a bank ... 332
- Eastwick, J. B.** Dry leaves from young Egypt; being a glance at Sindh. [Anon.] ... 915.4
- Eaton, C. A.** Rome in the 19th century. 2 v. ... 914.5
- Ebers, G.**  
Arachne. 2 v. ... Eb.3  
Cleopatra. 2 v. ... Eb.3

**Ebers, G.—continued.**

- Egyptian princess. (*Two copies*) ... Eb.3  
Emperor. 2 v. ... Eb.3  
*Same.* 1 v. ... Eb.3  
Homo sum. 2 v. ... Eb.3  
*Same.* 1 v. ... Eb.3  
In the fire of the forge. 2 v. (*Two copies*) ... Eb.3  
Question. (*Two copies*) ... Eb.3  
Sisters. 2 v. ... Eb.3  
*Same.* 1 v. ... Eb.3  
Story of my life ... B.Eb.3  
Uarda. 2 v. ... Eb.3  
*Same.* 1 v. ... Eb.3
- Ebrard, J. H. A.** Gospel history ... 225
- Ecce homo.** Seeley, Sir J. R. ... 230
- Eccles, A. S.** Practice of massage ... 615
- Ecclesiastical architecture.** *See* CHURCH ARCHITECTURE.
- Ecclesiastical art.** *See* CHRISTIAN ART.
- Ecclesiastical history.** *See* CHURCH HISTORY.
- Ecclesiastical institutions.** Spencer, H. 260
- Ecclesiastical polity.** *See* CHURCH POLITY.
- Ecclesiastizæ.** *See* ARISTOPHANES.
- Echo club, Diversions of the.** Taylor, B. 818
- Echoes of old country life.** Fowler, J. K. ... 914.2
- Eckermann, J. P.** Conversations of Goethe with Eckermann and Soret B.G.55.3
- Eclipses.** Chambers, G. F. Story of eclipses ... 520  
Lockyer, Sir N. Recent and coming eclipses ... 520
- Economic botany.** Boulger, G. S. Uses of plants ... 580  
Candolle, A. de. Origin of cultivated plants ... 580  
Jackson, J. R. Commercial botany of the 19th century ... 580  
Maiden, J. H. Useful native plants of Australia ... 580  
*See also* AGRICULTURAL BOTANY.
- Economic crises.** *See* FINANCIAL CRISES.
- Economic foundations of society.**  
Loria, A. ... 300
- Economic interpretation of history.**  
Rogers, J. E. T. ... 330
- Economics.** *See* POLITICAL ECONOMY.
- Edda.** Translation of the prose Edda, by I. A. Blackwell. (*In* Mallet, P. H. Northern antiquities) ... 913
- Ede.** Rev. W. M. Attitude of the church to some of the social problems of town life ... 239.03

<b>Edelweis.</b>	<i>See</i> BESANT, Sir W., and RICE, J.	
<b>Eden, C. H.</b>	Africa, seen through its explorers ... ..	916
	Australia's heroes... ..	919.31
	Fifth continent, with the adjacent islands; an account of Australia, Tasmania, and New Guinea ...	919.3
	Frozen Asia; sketch of modern Siberia ... ..	915.7
	Journey across the western interior of Australia; with an introd. and additions by C. H. Eden. <i>See</i> WARBURTON, P. E.	
<b>Eden, Hon. E.</b>	Semi-attached couple ... ..	Ed.2
	Semi-detached house ... ..	Ed.2
<b>Eden, G., earl of Auckland.</b>	<i>See</i> AUCKLAND.	
<b>Eden, Story of.</b>	Newnham, Rev. W. O. ( <i>In his</i> Alresford essays) ...	204
<b>Edersheim, Rev. A.</b>	History of the Jewish nation after the destruction of Jerusalem under Titus; rev. by the Rev. H. A. White	933
	Sketches of Jewish social life in the days of Christ ... ..	220
	Temple; its ministry and services ...	220
<b>Edgar, J. D.</b>	Canada and its capital ...	917.1
<b>Edgar, Rev. R. McC.</b>	Resurrection of Christ. ( <i>In</i> Present day tracts, v. 8) ... ..	204
<b>Edgcumbe, E. R. P.</b>	Zephyrus; a holiday in Brazil and on the river Plate	918.1
<b>Edgeworth, Miss M.</b>	Life and letters; ed. by A. J. C. Hare. 2 v. ...	B. Ed.3
	Popular tales ... ..	Ed.3
	Tales and novels. 10 v. ... ..	Ed.3
CONTENTS :		
Absentee, v. 6	Leonora, v. 8	
Almeria, v. 5	Letters, v. 8	
Angelina, v. 1	Love and law, v. 8	
Belinda, v. 3	Madame de Fleury, v. 6	
Castle Rackrent, v. 4	Mademoiselle Panache, v. 1	
Dun, v. 4	Manœuvring, v. 5	
Emilie de Coulanges, v. 6	Modern Griselda, v. 6	
Ennui, v. 4	Moral tales, v. 1	
Forester, v. 1	Noble science of self-justification, v. 4	
Good aunt, v. 1	Ormond, v. 9	
Good French governess, v. 1	Patronage, v. 7-8	
Harrington, v. 9	Popular tales, v. 2	
Helen, v. 10	Prussian vase, v. 1	
Irish bulls, Essay on, v. 4	Rose, thistle, and shamrock, v. 8	
Knapsock, v. 1	Thoughts on bores, v. 9	
	Vivian, v. 5.	
<b>Walford, L. B.</b>	Maria Edgeworth. ( <i>In her</i> Twelve English authoresses)	920

<b>Edgeworth, R. L.</b>	Hale, E. F. Theorists of the eighteenth century. ( <i>In his</i> Stories of invention) ...	600
<b>Edgren-Leffler, A. C.</b>	<i>See</i> LEFFLER.	
<b>Edinburgh, Alfred Ernest Albert, duke of.</b>	<i>See</i> ALFRED ERNEST ALBERT.	
<b>Edinburgh, Masson, D.</b>	Edinburgh sketches and memories ... ..	824
	Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. Royal Edinburgh ... ..	941
<b>Edinburgh reviewers, The first.</b>	Bagehot, W. ( <i>In his</i> Lit. studies, v. 1)	920
<b>Editor's retrospect.</b>	Cooper, C. A. ...	B.C.78
<b>Editor's tales.</b>	<i>See</i> TROLLOPE, A.	
<b>Edkins, J.</b>	Evolution of the Chinese language ... ..	490
<b>Edmonds, H.</b>	Elementary botany ...	580
<b>Edmonds, J. W.</b>	Letters and tracts on spiritualism; also, Two inspirational orations, by C. L. V. Tappan	133.9
	and Dexter, G. T. Spiritualism. 2 v.	133.9
<b>Edmunds, J.</b>	Alcoholic drinks as an article of diet for nursing mothers. ( <i>In</i> Voice of sci. on temperance) ...	178
<b>Edom, Crawford and Balcarres, Earl of.</b>	Letters on Egypt, Edom, etc.	916.2
<b>Education.</b>		
	Addison, J. Discourse upon ancient and modern learning. ( <i>In his</i> Works, v. 5) ... ..	828
	Alford, Rev. B. H. Free education. ( <i>In</i> Mackey, T., ed. Flea for liberty) ... ..	335
	Arnold, M. Literature and science. ( <i>In his</i> Essays in criticism, ser. 2)	824
	Porro unum est necessarium. ( <i>In his</i> Mixed essays) ... ..	824
	Ascham, R. Scholemaster. ( <i>In his</i> Works, v. 3) ... ..	828
	Bain, A. Education as a science ...	370
	Barnett, P. A. Common sense in education and teaching ... ..	370
	Bowen, H. C. Froebel and education by self-activity ... ..	370
	Boyd, H. V. Letters on education...	370
	Caird, J. General and professional education. ( <i>In his</i> University add.)	370
	Cookson, C. Essays on secondary education ... ..	370
	Davidson, T. Rousseau, and education according to nature ... ..	370
	De Brath, S., and Beatty, F. Overpressure ... ..	370
	De Garmo, C. Herbart and the Herbartians ... ..	370

**Education—continued.**

De Quincey, T. Education, and Case of appeal. ( <i>In his</i> Uncoll. writ., v. 1) ... ..	828
Farrar, Rev. F. W. Modern education; its sphere and aims. ( <i>In his</i> Sermons, etc.) ... ..	250
ed. Essays on a liberal education ...	370
Foster, J. Essay on the evils of popular ignorance ... ..	370
Fouillée, A. Education from a national standpoint ... ..	370
Froude, J. A. Education. ( <i>In his</i> Short studies, v. 2) ... ..	824
Grasby, W. C. Teaching in three continents ... ..	370
Guyau, J. M. Education and heredity ... ..	370
Hanus, P. H. Educational aims and educational values ... ..	370
Helps, Sir A. Education. ( <i>In his</i> Friends in council, ser. 1) ...	824
Herbart, J. F. Science of education ...	370
Hughes, J. L. Froebel's educational laws for all teachers ... ..	370
Huxley, T. H. Science and education ... ..	370
Jebb, R. C. Humanism in education ...	370
Kingsley, Rev. C. Health and education ... ..	824
Leland, C. G. Practical education ...	370
Martineau, Miss H. Household education ... ..	370
Milton, J. Of education. ( <i>In his</i> Prose works, v. 3) ... ..	828
More, Mrs. H. Hints towards forming the character of a princess. ( <i>In her</i> Works, v. 6) ... ..	828
Strictures on female education. ( <i>Ibid.</i> v. 5) ... ..	828
Payne, W. H. Contributions to the science of education ... ..	370
Playfair, Sir L. Subjects of social welfare ... ..	300
Quick, R. H. Essays on educational reformers ... ..	370
Richter, J. P. F. Levana; or, the doctrine of education ... ..	370
Rousseau, J. J. Émile; or, treatise on education ... ..	370
Rusden, G. W. National education ...	370
Ruskin, J. Sesame and lilies ... ..	824
Spencer, H. Education ... ..	270
State education for the people ... ..	370
Tarver, J. C. Debateable claims ... ..	370
Thirteen essays on education ... ..	370

**Education—continued.**

Ware, F. Educational reform ... ..	370
West, A. F. Alenin, and the rise of the Christian schools ... ..	370
Wordsworth, W. Of education. ( <i>In his</i> Prose works, v. 1) ... ..	828
See also BUSINESS EDUCATION,—CHILDREN,—CULTURE,—EUROPE, Education,—GERMANY, Education,—GREAT BRITAIN, Education,—GREECE, Education,—JESUITS,—KINDERGARTEN,—KNOWLEDGE,—MANUAL TRAINING,—MORAL EDUCATION,—PHYSICAL EDUCATION,—PSYCHOLOGY,—RELIGIOUS EDUCATION,—SCHOOLS,—SELF-CULTURE,—TEACHING,—TECHNICAL EDUCATION,—UNIVERSITIES,—VICTORIA, Education.	
Edward I., king of England. Griffith, G. Edward of the long legs. ( <i>In his</i> Men who have made the empire) ... ..	920
Tout, T. F. Edward I. ... ..	B. Ed. 9
Edward the second. See MARLOWE, C.	
Edward III., king of England. Longman, W. History of the life and times of Edward III. ... ..	B. Ed. 9. 3
Edward III. See SHAKESPEARE, W.	
Edward V., king of England. Strickland, Miss A. Life of Edward V. ( <i>In her</i> Lives of the bachelor kings of England) ... ..	920
Edward VI., king of England. Strickland, Miss A. Life of Edward VI. ( <i>In her</i> Lives of the bachelor kings of England) ... ..	920
Edward, T. Japp, A. H. Thomas Edward. ( <i>In his</i> Labour and victory) Smiles, S. Life of a Scotch naturalist ... ..	B. Ed. 9. 7
Edwardes, Mrs. A. Archie Lovell ... ..	Ed. 9
Blue stocking ... ..	Ed. 9
Point of honour ... ..	Ed. 9
Edwardes, C. Rides and studies in the Canary islands ... ..	914. 6
Sardinia and the Sardes ... ..	914. 5
Edwardes, M. Silkworms ... ..	638
Edwardes, Miss Amelia B. Barbara's history ... ..	Ed. 9. 3
Debenham's vow ... ..	Ed. 9. 3
Ladder of life. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	Ed. 9. 3
My brother's wife. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	Ed. 9. 3
Thousand miles up the Nile ... ..	916. 2
Edwardes, C. Railway nationalization ...	380
Edwardes, E. American steam engineer ...	621. 1

- Edwards, E. J.** Story of an African crisis. *See* GARRETT, E., and EDWARDS, E. J.
- Edwards, Edward.**  
 Chapters on the biographical history of the French academy ... 840  
 Free town libraries ... 020  
 Libraries, and founders of libraries ... 020  
 Lives of the founders of the British museum; with notices of its chief augmentors and other benefactors, 1570-1870. 2 v. ... 020  
 Memoirs of libraries, including a handbook of library economy. 2 v. 020
- Edwards, H. S.**  
 Old and new Paris. 2 v. ... 914.4  
 Idols of the French stage. 2 v. ... 920  
 Romanoffs; tsars of Moscow and emperors of Russia ... 920  
 Rossini and his school ... B.R.73.7
- Edwards, J.** Elementary treatise on the differential calculus ... 517
- Edwards, Jonathan.** Fairbairn, *Rev.* A. M. Jonathan Edwards. (*In* Prophets of the Christian faith) ... 204  
 Stephen, L. Jonathan Edwards. (*In* his Hours in a lib., ser. II.) ... 824
- Edwards, M. Betham.**  
 Anglo-French reminiscences, 1875-79 914.4  
 Doctor Jacob. (*Two copies*) ... Ed.9.5  
 Forestalled ... Ed.9.5  
 France of to-day. 2 v. ... 914.4  
 Kitty. (*Two copies*) ... Ed.9.5  
 North-country comedy ... Ed.9.5
- Edwards, W. D.** Commercial law ... 340
- Edwin Drood.** *See* DICKENS, C.
- Edwinson, G.** Brazing and soldering. (*In* Young, F. C., ed. Metal working for amateurs) ... 671  
 Electrician at home; ed. by F. C. Young 621.3
- CONTENTS :
- Electro-plating at home  
 Electric bells.
- Edwards, C. E.** Camp-fires of a naturalist ... 796
- Effie Ogilvie.** *See* OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.
- Egerton, George, pseud.** *See* CLAIRMONTE, Mrs. E.
- Egerton, H. E.** Short history of British colonial policy ... 325
- Egg farm.** Stoddard, H. H. ... 636.5
- Eggar, W. D.** Light. (*In* Aldous, Rev. J. C. P., ed. Elementary course of physics) ... 530  
 Sound. (*Ibid.*) ... 530  
 Wave motion. (*Ibid.*) ... 530
- Eggleston, E.** Beginners of a nation; a history of the earliest English settlements in America ... 973  
 Circuit rider ... Eg.3  
 Roxy ... Eg.3
- Egmont, L. count.** Schiller, J. C. F. von. Egmonts Leben und Tod. (*In* German classics, v. 4) ... 830
- Egmont.** *See* GOETHE, J. W. von.
- Egoist.** *See* MEREDITH, G.
- Egotism, Literary.** Tollemache, L. A., and Mrs. L. A. (*In* their Safe studies) ... 824
- Egypt.**  
*Antiquities.*  
 Berkley, E. Pharaohs and their people ... 913  
 Budge, E. A. W. Easy lessons in Egyptian hieroglyphics ... 490  
 Lepsius, R. Letters from Egypt, etc. ... 916.2  
 Rawnsley, H. D. Notes for the Nile 913  
 Sharpe, S. Egyptian hieroglyphics... 490  
 Wilkinson, Sir J. G. Popular account of the ancient Egyptians ... 913  
*See also* PYRAMIDS.
- Art.*
- See* DECORATION AND ORNAMENT.
- Description and travel.*
- Crawford and Balcarres, *Earl of.* Letters on Egypt, Edom, etc. ... 916.2  
 Cumming, Miss C. F. G. Via Cornwall to Egypt ... 916.2  
 Haggard, A. C. P. Under crescent and star ... 916.2  
 Irby, C. L., and Mangles, J. Travels in Egypt, etc. ... 916.2  
 King, A. Dr. Liddon's tour in Egypt and Palestine in 1886 ... 916.2  
 Lane, E. W. Account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians ... 916.2  
 Lepsius, R. Letters from Egypt, etc. 916.2  
 Manning, Rev. S. Land of the Pharaohs ... 916.2  
 Merrick, Miss E. M. With a palette in Eastern palaces ... 915.4  
 Penfield, F. C. Present-day Egypt... 916.2  
 Pollard, J. Land of the monuments 916.2  
 Steevens, G. W. Egypt in 1898 ... 916.2  
 Thruston, A. B. African incidents; personal experiences in Egypt and Unyoro ... 916.7  
 Ward, J. Pyramids and progress; sketches from Egypt ... 916.2

**Egypt**—*Description and travel.*—*cont.*

- White, A. S. Expansion of Egypt under Anglo-Egyptian condominium ... 916.2
- Worsfold, W. B. Redemption of Egypt ... 916.2
- See also* CAIRO,—EAST, THE,—NILE,—SOUDAN.

*History.*

- Brugsch, H., *bey.* Egypt under the Pharaohs ... 932
- Cameron, D. A. Egypt in the nineteenth century ... 962
- Deutsch, E. Egypt, ancient and modern. (*In his* Lit. remains) ... 208
- Gladstone, W. E. Aggression on Egypt and freedom in the East. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 4) ... 824
- Mahaffy, J. P. Empire of the Ptolemies ... 932
- Male, *Rev.* A. Scenes through the battle smoke ... 958
- Mariette, A. Outlines of ancient Egyptian history ... 932
- Miévillé, *Sir* W. F. Under queen and khedive ... B.M. 58.4
- Milner, *Sir* A. England in Egypt ... 962
- Molyneux, W. C. F. Campaigning in South Africa and Egypt ... 968
- Muir, *Sir* W. Mameluke; or, slave dynasty of Egypt ... 962
- Petrie, W. M. F., *and others.* History of Egypt ... 932
- Rawlinson, G. Ancient Egypt ... 932
- Sayce, A. H. Egypt of the Hebrews and Herodotos ... 932
- Sharpe, S. History of Egypt to A.D. 640 ... 932
- See also* EAST, THE,—SOUDAN.

*Religion.*

- Adams, W. M. Book of the Master ... 299
- Budge, E. A. W. Egyptian ideas of the future life ... 299
- Egyptian magic ... 133
- Petrie, W. M. F. Religion and conscience in ancient Egypt ... 299
- Egyptian** princess. *See* EBERS, G.
- Eha**, *pseud.* *See* AITKEN, E. H.
- Ehrenfechter**, C. A. Delivery in the art of pianoforte playing ... 780
- Technical study in the art of pianoforte playing ... 780
- Eight** hours question. *See* HOURS OF LABOUR.
- Eight** hundred leagues on the Amazon. *See* VERNE, J.

- Eight** lectures on prophecy. Trotter, M., *and* Smith, T. ... 230
- Eighteenth** century essays. Dobson, A., *ed.* ... 824
- Eighteenth** century vignettes. Dobson, A. ... 824
- ΕΙΚΩΝ Βασιλική.** Mackintosh, *Sir* J. Refutation of the claim on behalf of King Charles I. to the authorship of the *Εικων Βασιλική.* (*In his* Misc. works) ... 828
- Eikonoclastes.** Milton, J. (*In his* Prose works, v. 1) ... 828
- Eira**, *ship.* Swire, H. In search of the "Eira" ... 910
- Eissler**, M. Cyanide process for the extraction of gold, and its practical application on the Witwatersrand gold-fields in South Africa ... 669
- Handbook on modern explosives ... 662
- Metallurgy of argentiferous lead ... 669
- Metallurgy of gold. (*Four copies*) ... 669
- Metallurgy of silver ... 669
- El** Fureidis. *See* CUMMINS, M. S.
- Elbow** room. Clark, C. H. ... 817
- Elder** brother. *See* BEAUMONT, F., *and* FLETCHER, J.
- Elect** lady. *See* MACDONALD, G.
- Election** of representatives. Hare, T. ... 320
- Electorate** and the legislature. Walpole, S. ... 328
- Elective** affinities. *See* GOETHE, J. W. von.
- Electra.** *See* EURIPIDES.
- Electra.** *See* SOPHOCLES.
- Electric** batteries. Gladstone, J. H., *and* Tribe, A. Chemistry of the secondary batteries of Planté and Faure ... 537
- Electric** bells. Allsop, F. C. Practical electric bell fitting ... 621.3
- Edwinson, E. Electrician at home ... 621.3
- Hasluck, P. N., *ed.* Electric bells ... 621.3
- Electric** currents. Blakesley, T. H. Papers on alternating currents of electricity ... 537
- Loppe, F., *and* Bouquet, R. Alternate currents in practice ... 537
- Thompson, S. P. Polyphase electric currents, and alternate-current motors ... 537
- Electric** engineering. Kapp, G. Electrical transmission of energy ... 621.3
- Rankine, W. J. M. Useful rules and tables relating to mensuration, *etc.*; with tables for electrical engineers ... 620

**Electric engineering—continued.**

- Slingo, W., and Brooker, A. Electrical engineering ... 621.3  
*See also the headings beginning with ELECTRIC.*
- Electric lamps.** Fleming, J. A. Electric lamps and electric lighting ... 621.3  
 Maier, J. Arc and glow lamps ... 621.3
- Electric light.**  
 Bax, E. I. Popular electric lighting 621.3  
 Du Moncel, T., *comte*. Electric lighting ... 621.3  
 Fleming, J. A. Electric lamps and electric lighting ... 621.3  
 Gordon, J. E. H. Practical treatise on electric lighting ... 621.3  
 Maycock, W. P. Electric lighting and power distribution ... 621.3  
 Electric wiring, fittings, switches, and lamps ... 621.3  
 Salomons, *Sir* D. Electric light installations ... 621.3  
 Urquhart, J. W. Electric light fitting 621.3  
*See also CARBONS,—ELECTRIC LAMPS,—ELECTRIC WIRES.*
- Electric measurement.** Bottomley, J. T. Electrometers. (*In Sci. lect. at South Kens.*, v. 1) ... 504  
 Foster, G. C. On electrical measurements. (*Ibid.*) ... 504
- Electric motors.** Hasluck, P. N., *ed.* Dynamos and electric motors ... 621.3  
 Thompson, S. P. Polyphase electric currents, and alternate-current motors ... 537  
*See also DYNAMOS.*
- Electric telegraph.** *See TELEGRAPHY.*
- Electric traction.** Reckenzaun, A. Electric traction on railways and tramways ... 621.3  
 Wilson, E. Electrical traction ... 621.3
- Electric transformers.** Kapp, G. Transformers for single and multiphase currents ... 621.3
- Electric waves.** Hertz, H. Electric waves ... 537
- Electric wires.** Leaf, H. M. Internal wiring of buildings ... 621.3
- Electrician series.**  
 CONTENTS :  
 Jehl, F. Manufacture of carbons ... 621.3
- Electricians.** Jeans, W. T. Lives of the electricians ... 920
- Electricity.**  
 Aveling, E. Mechanics and experimental science; magnetism and electricity ... 538  
 Ayrton, W. E. Practical electricity 537

**Electricity—continued.**

- Benjamin, P. Intellectual rise in electricity ... 537
- Burch, G. J. Manual of electrical science ... 537
- Caillard, E. M. Electricity ... 537
- Fleming, J. A. Short lectures to electrical artisans ... 537
- Heaviside, O. Electrical papers ... 537
- Jenkin, F. Electricity and magnetism ... 537
- Lodge, O. J. Modern views of electricity ... 537
- Mendenhall, T. C. Century of electricity ... 537
- Munro, J. Story of electricity ... 537
- Poyser, A. W. Magnetism and electricity ... 538
- Slingo, W., and Brooker, A. Problems and solutions in elementary electricity ... 537
- Spencer, H. What is electricity? (*In his Essays*, v. 2) ... 824
- Stewart, B., and Gee, W. W. H. Lessons in elementary practical physics, v. 2 ... 530
- Thomson, J. J. Discharge of electricity through gases ... 537  
 Elements of the mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism ... 537
- Trowbridge, J. What is electricity? 537
- Tunzlemann, G. W. de. Electricity in modern life ... 537
- See also ARMATURES,—COMMUTATORS,—DYNAMOS,—INDUCTION COILS,—PHONOGRAPH,—TELEGRAPHY,—TELEPHONE,—X RAYS; also the headings beginning with ELECTRIC,—ELECTRO*
- Electro-magnets.** Thompson, S. P. Electro-magnet and electro-magnetic mechanism ... 538  
*See also ARMATURES,—COMMUTATORS.*
- Electro-metallurgy.**  
 Borchers, W. Electric smelting and refining ... 537.85  
 Gore, G. Art of electro-metallurgy 537.85  
 McMillan, W. G. Treatise on electro-metallurgy ... 537.85  
 Napier, J. Manual of electro-metallurgy ... 537.85  
 Watt, A. Electro-metallurgy ... 537.85
- Electro-plating.** Bonney, G. E. Electro-platers' handbook ... 537.85  
 Edwinson, E. Electrician at home ... 621.3  
 Urquhart, J. W. Electroplating ... 537.85

- Electro-typing.** Urquhart, J. W.  
Electroplating, including electro-  
typing ... .. 537.85  
Electro-typing ... .. 655  
Wilson, F. J. F. Stereo-typing and  
electro-typing ... .. 655  
**Elia**, Essays of. Lamb, C. ... .. 824  
**Eliana**. Lamb, C. ... .. 824  
**Elinor** Dryden. See MACQUOID, Mrs.  
K. S.  
**Eliot**, George, *pseud.* See CROSS, Mrs.  
M. A.  
**Elliott**, G. A., *baron Heathfield.* See  
HEATHFIELD.  
**Elixir** of life. See BALZAC, H. DE.  
**Elizabeth** Amelia Eugenia, *empress of*  
*Austria.* Bothmer, A. von, *ed.*  
Late empress of Austria. (*In her*  
*Sovereign ladies of Europe*) ... 920  
De Burgh, A. Elizabeth, Empress of  
Austria ... .. B.El.4.1  
Martyrdom of an empress. [Anon.] B.El.4.1  
**Elizabeth**, *princess of Bohemia.* Blaze  
de Bury, Marie, *baroness.* Memoirs  
of the Princess Palatine, Princess  
of Bohemia ... .. B.El.4.3  
**Elizabeth**, *queen of England.*  
Beesly, E. S. Queen Elizabeth B.El.4.3  
Church, Rev. R. W. Fragment on  
Elizabeth. (*In his Occasional*  
*papers*, v. 1) ... .. 824  
Creighton, M., *bp.* Queen Elizabeth  
... .. B.El.4.3  
Ewald, A. C. Princess of the period.  
(*In his Stories from the state papers*,  
v. 1) ... .. 942  
Hume, M. A. S. Courtships of Queen  
Elizabeth ... .. B.El.4.3  
**Elizabeth** de Valois, *queen of Spain.*  
Freer, Martha W. Elizabeth de  
Valois and the court of Philip II. B.El.4.4  
**Elizabeth** and her German garden ... 828  
**Elizabethan** demonology. Spalding,  
T. A. ... .. 133  
**Elizabethan** literature, History of.  
Saintsbury, G. ... .. 820  
**Elkin**, J. Old G.P.O. (*In Fisher*,  
*Mrs. L., ed.* By creek and gully) F.53  
**Ellacombe**, Rev. H. N. Plant-lore and  
garden-craft of Shakespeare ... 822.3  
**Ellen** Middleton. See FULLERTON, Lady  
G.  
**Ellen** Montgomery's bookshelf. See  
WARNER, Miss S.  
**Ellery**, R. L. J. Climate. (*In Aust.*  
*assoc. for the advct. of sci. Hand-*  
*book of Melbourne*) ... .. 504

- Ellice** islands. See FUNAFUTI.  
**Ellicott**, C. J., *bp. of Gloucester and*  
*Bristol, ed.* New Testament com-  
mentary for English readers. 12 v. 225  
Old Testament commentary for Eng-  
lish readers. 5 v. ... 221  
**Elliot**, Hon. A. State and the church 320  
**Elliot**, F. Diary of an idle woman in  
Constantinople .. ... 914.96  
Old court life in France. 2 v. ... 944  
Old court life in Spain. 2 v. ... 946  
Roman gossip ... .. 945  
**Elliot**, R. H. Gold, sport, and coffee  
planting in Mysore ... .. 915.4  
**Elliott**, A. G. Gas and petroleum en-  
gines; tr. *etc.*, from the French of  
H. de Graffigny, by A. G. Elliott.  
See GRAFFIGNY, H. DE.  
**Elliott**, Charlotte. Selections from the  
poems of Charlotte Elliott ... 240  
**Elliott**, W. Cole's Australian garden-  
ing and domestic floriculture ... 635  
**Ellis**, A. B. History of the Gold Coast  
of west Africa ... .. 966  
Yoruba-speaking peoples of the Slave  
Coast of west Africa ... .. 572  
**Ellis**, Beth. English girl's first impres-  
sions of Burmah ... .. 915.9  
**Ellis**, G., *ed.* Specimens of early Eng-  
lish metrical romances; prefixed an  
introd. on the rise and progress of  
romantic composition in France  
and England. New ed., rev. by J.  
O. Halliwell ... .. 821  
**Ellis**, H. Affirmations ... .. 800

## CONTENTS :

Nietzsche	Huysmans	
Casanova	St. Francis, and	
Zola	others.	
Criminal ... ..		360
Man and woman ... ..		612
<b>Ellis</b> , J. H. Chess sparks; or, short and bright games of chess ... ..		793
<b>Ellis</b> , Rev. J. J. William Ewart Glad- stone. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	B.G.45.2	
<b>Ellis</b> , W. Polynesian researches during a residence of six years in the South Sea islands. 2 v. ... ..		919.6
<b>Ellis</b> , W. Japp, A. H. William Ellis. ( <i>In his Labour and victory</i> ) ... ..		920
<b>Elliston</b> , T. Organs and tuning ... ..		780
<b>Ellwood</b> , T. History of the life of Thomas Ellwood; ed. by C. G. Crump... ..	B.El.5.8	
<b>Elmira</b> . Winter, A. New York state reformatory in Elmira ... ..		360

<b>Elmslie, W. Japp, A. H.</b> William Elmslie and Kashmir. ( <i>In his Master missionaries</i> ) ...	920
<b>Elmslie, Rev. W. G.</b> Ernest Renan, and his criticism of Christ. ( <i>In Present day tracts, v. 4</i> )... ..	204
<b>Elocution.</b>	
Bell, D. C., and A. M. Standard elocutionist ... ..	808
Caird, J. Art of public speaking. ( <i>In his University addresses</i> ) ...	370
Fleming, Rev. J. Art of reading and speaking ... ..	808
Ford, H. Art of extempore speaking	808
Harrison, C. Reading and readers ...	808
Holyoake, G. J. Public speaking and debate ... ..	808
Raynham, G. W., ed. Select readings and recitations ... ..	808
<i>See also</i> DEBATING,—EXPRESSION,—ORATIONS,—ORATORY,—PREACHING,—RHETORIC,—VOICE.	
<b>Eloise.</b> <i>See</i> HELOISE.	
<b>Eloquence.</b> <i>See</i> ORATORY.	
<b>Elphinstone, M. Cotton, J. S.</b> Mount-stuart Elphinstone ... ..	B.El.6.3
<b>Elsdale, H.</b> Studies in the Idylls; an essay on Tennyson's Idylls of the king ... ..	821
<b>Elsie Venner.</b> <i>See</i> HOLMES, O. W.	
<b>Elsing, W. F.</b> Life in New York tenement-houses. ( <i>In Woods, R. A., and others. Poor in great cities</i> ) ...	339
<b>Elsmie, G. R.</b> Lumsden of the Guides. <i>See</i> LUMSDEN, Sir P. S., and ELSMIE, G. R.	
<b>Elson, H. W.</b> Side lights on American history; national period before the civil war ... ..	973
<b>Elterlein, E. von.</b> Beethoven's piano-forte sonatas explained ... ..	780
Beethoven's symphonies in their ideal significance; with an account of the facts relating to the tenth symphony, by L. Nohl ... ..	780
<b>Elton, O.</b> Augustan ages ... ..	800
<b>Elworthy, F. T.</b> Evil eye; an account of this ancient and widespread superstition ... ..	133
<b>Ely, R. T.</b> Labour movement in America ... ..	331
Socialism ... ..	335
<b>Elze, K.</b> William Shakespeare; a literary biography ... ..	822.3
<b>Emanuel, H.</b> Diamonds and precious stones ... ..	549

<b>Embankments.</b> Scott, J. Draining and embanking ... ..	631
<b>Embarrassments.</b> <i>See</i> JAMES, H.	
<b>Embassies and foreign courts.</b> Murray, E. C. G. ... ..	320
<b>Embroidery.</b> Day, L. F., and Buckle, M. Art in needlework ... ..	740
Lefebure, E. Embroidery and lace ...	740
Townsend, W. G. P. Embroidery ...	740
<i>See also</i> NEEDLEWORK.	
<b>Embryology.</b> Balfour, F. M. Treatise on comparative embryology ...	590
Foster, M., and Balfour, F. M. Elements of embryology ... ..	590
<b>Emerson, O. F.</b> History of the English language ... ..	420
<b>Emerson, P. H.</b> Naturalistic photography ... ..	770
<b>Emerson, R. W.</b> Works. 3 v. ... ..	818

## CONTENTS :

## v. 1. Essays

New England reformers

Representative men;

Uses of great men

Plato; or, the philosopher

Plato; new readings

Swedenborg; or, the mystic

Montaigne; or, the sceptic

Shakespeare; or, the poet

Napoleon; or, the man of the world

Goethe; or, the writer

Poems

## v. 2. English traits

Nature

Conduct of life

## v. 3. Society and solitude

Letters and social aims

Miscellaneous papers

May-day and other pieces

Additional poems.

Complete works. 2 v. ... .. 818

Arnold, M. Emerson. (*In his Discourses in America*) ... .. 824Birrell, A. Emerson. (*In his Obituary dicta, 2nd ser.*) ... .. 824Same. (*In his Coll. essays, v. 1*)... .. 824

Cabot, J. E. Memoir of Emerson B.Em.3

Clarke, J. F. Ralph Waldo Emerson. (*In his Nineteenth century questions*) ... .. 814Clarke, W. R. W. Emerson. (*In Ricketts, A., ed. Prophets of the century*) ... .. 800Dawson, W. J. Ralph Waldo Emerson. (*In his Makers of modern prose*) ... .. 820

Holmes, O. W. Ralph Waldo Emerson ... .. B Em.3

Lawton, W. C. New England poets 811



**Emerson, R. W.—continued.**

- Lowell, J. R. Emerson, the lecturer.  
(*In his Lit. essays, v. 1*) ... 814
- Morley, J. Emerson. (*In his Miscellanies, v. 1*) ... 824
- Robertson, J. M. Modern humanists 920
- Stedman, E. C. Ralph Waldo Emerson. (*In his Poets of America*) ... 811
- Emerton, E.** Desiderius Erasmus B. Er. 1.7
- Emery, M. S.** How to enjoy pictures; with a special chapter on pictures in the school-room, by S. Skinner .. 700
- Emigrant in Australia** ... 919.31
- Emigration.** See IMMIGRATION.
- Emilia Galotti.** See LESSING, G. F.
- Emilie de Coulanges.** See EDGEWORTH, Miss M.
- Emin Pasha.** See SCHNITZER, E.
- Emin Pasha relief expedition.**
- Barttelot, W. G. Life of E. M. Barttelot ... B. B. 28
- Bourne, H. R. F. Other side of the Emin Pasha relief expedition ... 916.7
- Casati, G. Ten years in Equatoria, and the return with Emin Pasha ... 916.7
- Jameson, J. S. Story of the rear column of the Emin Pasha relief expedition ... 916.7
- Jephson, A. J. M. Emin Pasha, and the rebellion at the equator ... 916.7
- Parke, T. H. My personal experiences in equatorial Africa ... 916.7
- Stanley, Sir H. M. In darkest Africa 916.7
- Ward, H. My life with Stanley's rear guard ... 916.7
- See also SCHNITZER, E.
- Eminent actors.**
- CONTENTS :
- Archer, W. William Charles Macready B. M. 24.5
- Lowe, R. W. Thomas Betterton .. B. B. 46.6
- Parry, E. A. Charles Macklin .. B. M. 21
- Eminent persons, biographies reprinted from *The Times*, v. 1-6** ... 920
- Eminent women series.**
- CONTENTS :
- Duffy, B. Madame de Staël .. B. St. 1
- Thomas, B. George Sand .. B. Sa. 5
- Emma.** See AUSTEN, Miss J.
- Emma.** See BRONTË, C.
- Emmet, T. A.** Madden, R. R. Memoir of T. A. Emmet. (*In his United Irishmen, v. 2*) ... 920
- Emotions.** Bain, A. Emotions and the will ... 150
- Ribot, T. Psychology of the emotions 150
- Spencer, H. Bain on the emotions and the will. (*In his Essays, v. 1*) ... 824
- See also PAIN,—PLEASURE.

**Emotions, Expression of.** See EXPRESSION.**Empedocles on Etna.** See ARNOLD, M.**Emperor.** See EBERS, G.**Emperor and Galilean.** See IBSEN, H.**Emperor Julian.** See IBSEN, H.**Emperors.**

For individual lives of emperors see the names of emperors mentioned in the cross-references under the names of countries, sub-head *History*.

**Emtage, W. T. A.** Light ... 535**En route.** See HUYSMANS, J. K.**Ena; or, the ancient Maori.** See WILSON, G. H.**Enamel painting.** See GLASS PAINTING.**Enamels.** Cunynghame, H. On the theory and practice of art-enamelling upon metals ... 666**Enchanters.** See RIDLEY, Rev. J.**Enchanting and enchanted.** See HACKLÄNDER, F. W.**Encyclopædias.**

Chambers's information for the people 030

New popular educator ... 080

Nuttall encyclopædia ... 030

Universal instructor ... 080

**End of Elflintown.** Barlow, Miss J. ... 821**Endowments.** Mill, J. S. Corporation and church property. (*In his Early essays*)... 824**Endymion.** See BEACONSFIELD, Earl of.**Enemy of the people.** See IBSEN, H.**Energy.** See FORCE.**Engadine.** Tollemache, L. A., and Mrs. L. A. Upper Engadine. (*In their Safe studies*) ... 824**Engel, L.** From Handel to Hallé. (*Two copies*) ... 920**Engels, F.** Condition of the working-class in England in 1844. (*Two copies*) ... 331

Socialism, utopian and scientific ... 335

**Engine driving.** See LOCOMOTIVES,—STEAM ENGINE.**Engineering.**

Burn, R. S. Technical students' introduction to mechanics ... 621

Campin, F. Practical treatise on mechanical engineering ... 621

Cotterill, J. H., and Slade, J. H. Lessons in applied mechanics ... 620

Dobson, E. Pioneer engineering ... 620

Frith, H. Romance of engineering 620

**Engineering—continued.**

Harcourt, L. F. V. Achievements in engineering during the last half century ... ..	620
Hutton, W. S. Works' manager's handbook ... ..	621
Jamieson, A. Text-book on applied mechanics ... ..	620
Law, H. Rudiments of civil engineering ... ..	620
Rankine, W. J. M. Manual of applied mechanics ... ..	620
Manual of civil engineering ... ..	620
Useful rules and tables relating to mensuration, engineering, etc. ... ..	620
Templeton, W. Millwright and engineer's pocket companion ... ..	620
Weisbach, J. Mechanics of engineering ... ..	531

*See also* BRIDGES,—CORROSION AND FOULING,—DRAINAGE,—ELECTRIC ENGINEERING,—EMBANKMENTS,—ENGINEERS,—ENGINES,—GEOMETRICAL DRAWING,—HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING,—IRRIGATION,—MACHINERY,—MARINE ENGINEERING,—MECHANICAL DRAWING,—MECHANICS,—MILITARY ENGINEERING,—MINES AND MINING,—PLATING,—RAILWAYS,—SANITARY ENGINEERING,—STEAM ENGINE,—STRENGTH OF MATERIALS,—SURVEYING.

**Engineering instruments.** *See* SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS.

**Engineers.** Smiles, S. Lives of the engineers ... .. 920

*See also* the lives of F. DE LESSEPS,—G. NASMYTH,—G. STEPHENSON.

**Engineer's guide to the royal and mercantile navies;** rev. by D. F. McCarthy ... .. 621.1

**Engines.** Anderson, W. Conversion of heat into work ... .. 621

*See also* FUEL,—GAS ENGINES,—LOCOMOTIVES,—OIL ENGINES,—PETROLEUM ENGINES,—STEAM ENGINE.

**England.**

*NOTE.—For all subjects other than Church history, and Description and travel see* GREAT BRITAIN.

*See also* BRISTOL,—CARLISLE,—CINQUE PORTS,—COLCHESTER,—EXETER,—LONDON,—MAN, ISLE OF,—OXFORD,—WINCHESTER,—YORK.

**England—continued.***Church history.*

Anderson, J. C. Old Testament and monumental coincidences; with essay on Christianity and its introduction into Britain ... ..	204
Cobbett, W. History of the Protestant Reformation in England and Ireland ... ..	270
Collins, Rev. W. E. Beginnings of English Christianity ... ..	270
Cutts, Rev. E. L. Parish priests and their people in the Middle ages ... ..	260
Turning points of English church history ... ..	270
Gasquet, F. A. Henry VIII. and the English monasteries ... ..	270
Lightfoot, J. B., <i>bp.</i> Leaders in the northern church ... ..	270
Maitland, Rev. S. R. Essays on subjects connected with the Reformation in England... ..	270
Montalembert, C. F., <i>comte de.</i> Conversion of England ... ..	270
Moore, A. L. Lectures and papers on the history of the Reformation ... ..	270
Skeats, H. S., and Miall, C. S. History of the free churches of England, 1688-1891 ... ..	280
<i>See also</i> ANGLO-SAXON CHURCH,—CHURCH OF ENGLAND,—CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH,—FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF,—METHODISTS,—PURITANS,—ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.	

*Description and travel.*

Allbut, R. Rambles in Dickens' land ... ..	914.2
Allingham, W. Rambles by Patricius Walker. ( <i>In his</i> Varieties in prose, v. 1-2)... ..	824
Ashton, J. History of gambling in England ... ..	170
Blouët, P. Dear neighbours ... ..	914.2
John Bull and his island... ..	914.2
Champlin, J. D. Chronicle of the coach; Charing Cross to Ilfracombe ... ..	914.2
Daniel, G. Merrie England in the olden time ... ..	390
Demolins, E. Anglo-Saxon superiority; to what it is due ... ..	914.2
Emerson, R. W. English traits. ( <i>In his</i> Complete works, v. 2) ... ..	818
<i>Same.</i> ( <i>In his</i> Works, v. 2) ... ..	818
Fowler, J. K. Echoes of old country life ... ..	914.2
Records of old times ... ..	914.2

**England**—*Description and travel*—*cont.*

Gearey, C. Rural life ... ..	914.2
Goldsmith, O. Citizen of the world. ( <i>In his Works</i> , v. 2) ... ..	828
Gordon, W. J. Midland sketches ...	914.2
Gould, S. B. Old country life ...	914.2
Hamerton, P. G. French and Eng- lish ... ..	914.4
Harper, C. G. Brighton road ...	914.2
From Paddington to Penzance ...	914.2
Hawthorne, N. Our old home ...	914.2
Holmes, O. W. Our hundred days in Europe ... ..	914.2
Howitt, W. Visits to remarkable places ... ..	914.2
Kebbel, T. E. Old and the new Eng- lish country life ... ..	914.2
Le Gallienne, R. Travels in England	914.2
Manning, <i>Rev. S., and Green, Rev.</i> <i>S. G.</i> English pictures ... ..	914.2
Oliveira Martins, J. P. England of to-day ... ..	914.2
Stables, G. Leaves from the log of a gentleman gipsy ... ..	914.2
Warner, C. D. People for whom Shakespeare wrote ... ..	914.2
Windle, B. C. A. Shakespeare's country ... ..	914.2
Winter, W. Shakespeare's England	914.2
Wordsworth, W. Guide through the district of the lakes. ( <i>In his Prose</i> <i>works</i> , v. 2) ... ..	914.2
<i>See also</i> CORNWALL,—DARTMOOR,— DEVONSHIRE,—GLOUCESTERSHIRE,— HURSLEY,—KENT,—LONDON,— OTTERBOURNE,—THAMES,—YORK- SHIRE.	

**England**, Church of. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

England and India. Dutt, R. E. ...	954
England and Islam. Maitland, E. ...	949.6
England in Egypt. Milner, <i>Sir A.</i> ...	962
England's darling. Austin, A. ...	822
England's ideal. Carpenter, E. ...	330

**English.**

For many subjects beginning with this word *see* GREAT BRITAIN.

English abroad. Duffy, <i>Miss S. G.</i> ...	914
English and foreign philosophical library.	

## CONTENTS :

Allen, G. Colour-sense .. ..	150
Fichte, J. G. Science of ethics ..	170
Science of knowledge .. ..	190
Science of rights .. ..	340
Schopenhauer, A. World as will and idea.. ..	190

**English** at the North Pole. *See* VERNE, J.**English** citizen; his life and duties.

Wyatt, C. H. ... ..	300
---------------------	-----

**English** citizen; his rights and responsibilities.

## CONTENTS :

Cotton, J. S., and Payne, E. J. Colonies and dependencies .. ..	325
Craik, H. State in its relation to educa- tion .. ..	370
Du Cane, <i>Sir E. F.</i> Punishment and prevention of crime .. ..	340
Elliot, <i>Hon. A.</i> State and the church ..	320
Farrer, T. H. State in its relation to trade .. ..	350
Fowle, T. W. Poor law .. ..	339
Jevons, W. S. State in relation to labour .. ..	331
Mackay, T. State and charity .. ..	360
Maitland, F. W. Justice and police ..	340
Maurice, J. F. National defences ..	355
Odgers, W. B. Local government ..	350
Pollock, <i>Sir F.</i> Land laws .. ..	340
Traill, H. D. Central government ..	350
Walpole, S. Electorate and the legis- lature .. ..	328
Foreign relations .. ..	320
Wilson, A. J. National budget .. ..	336

**English** composition. *See* RHETORIC.

English democracy. White, A. ...	320
----------------------------------	-----

**English** drama.

Collins, J. C. Predecessors of Shake- speare. ( <i>In his Essays and studies</i> )	824
Crawford, O., <i>ed.</i> English comic dramatists ... ..	822
Filon, A. English stage ... ..	790
Jones, H. A. Renaissance of the English drama ... ..	822
Kingsley, <i>Rev. C.</i> Plays and Puri- tans. ( <i>In his Miscellanies</i> , v. 2)	824
Plays and Puritans, and other his- torical essays ... ..	942
Lamb, C., <i>ed.</i> Specimens of English dramatic poets ... ..	822
Lowell, J. R. Old English drama- tists ... ..	822
Nero and other plays ... ..	822
Ward, A. W. History of English dramatic literature ... ..	822
<i>See also</i> ACTORS AND ACTING,— BURLESQUE,—MIRACLE PLAYS.	

The Library also contains dramatic works by Sir E. Arnold,—A. Austin,—F. Beaumont and J. Fletcher,—R. Capper,—W. Congreve,—Mrs. Cross (*G. Eliot*),—J. Davidson,—T. Dekker,—J. Finnamore,—J. Ford,—O. Goldsmith,—R. Greene,—W. E. Henley and R. L. Stevenson,—T. Heywood,—B. Jonson,—Baron Lytton,—C. Marlowe,—P.

**English drama—continued.**

Massinger,—T. Middleton,—G. Moore,  
—W. Morris,—T. Otway,—S. Phillips,  
—A. W. Pinero,—T. W. Robertson,—  
W. Shakespeare,—R. B. Sheridan,—A.  
C. Swinburne,—Sir J. Vanbrugh,—J.  
Webster and C. Tourneur,—W.  
Wycherley.

Lives of the following English dramatists  
are also in the Library:—Congreve,  
Goldsmith,—Shakespeare,—Sheridan.

**English essays.**

Among my books ... ..	824
Cochrane, R., <i>ed.</i> English essayists	824
Dobson, A., <i>ed.</i> Eighteenth century essays ... ..	824
Lobban, J. H., <i>ed.</i> English essays ...	824

**INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS.**

The Library contains essays by the fol-  
lowing writers:—

Adams, F.	Hapgood, N.
Adams, F. W. L.	Hare, A. W., and J. C.
Addison, J.	Harrison, F.
Allen, G.	Hazlitt, W.
Allingham, W.	Helps, <i>Sir</i> A.
Arnold, M.	Henley, W. E.
Bacon, F.	Hogan, J. F.
Balfour, A. J.	Hollingshead, J.
Battye, A. T.	Hutton, R. H.
Bax, E. B.	Huxley, T. H.
Beerbohm, M.	" <i>t</i> "
Benson, A. C.	Jefferies, R.
Birrell, A.	Jessopp, <i>Rev.</i> A.
Bosanquet, B.	Jusserand, J. J.
Boyd, <i>Rev.</i> A. K. H.	Kingsley, C.
Brown, J.	Laing, S.
Buchanan, R.	Lamb, C.
Caird, E.	Lang, A.
Carlyle, T.	La Ramée, <i>Mlle.</i> <i>de (Ouida)</i>
Carpenter, E.	Le Gallienne, R.
Church, <i>Rev.</i> R. W.	Lilly, W. S.
Coleridge, S. T.	Lubbock, <i>Sir</i> J.
Collins, J. C.	Macauley, <i>Baron</i>
Cowley, A.	Manning, H. E.
Craik, <i>Mrs.</i> D. M.	Masson, D.
Cross, <i>Mrs.</i> (G. <i>Eliot</i> )	Maurice, <i>Rev.</i> F. D.
Dawson, W. J.	Maxwell, <i>Sir</i> H.
De Vere, A.	Meynell, <i>Mrs.</i> A.
Disraeli, I.	Mill, J. S.
Dobson, A.	Miller, H.
Dowden, E.	Miller, W. H.
Doran, J.	Milner, G.
Ellis, H.	Mivart, <i>St.</i> G.
Farrar, <i>Rev.</i> F. W.	Monkhouse, A.
Fitzgerald, P.	Moore, G.
Forbes, E.	Morley, J.
Foster, J.	Morris, W.
Friswell, J.	Müller, F. M.
Froude, J. A.	Myers, F. W. H.
Gates, L. E.	Newbigging, T.
Gladstone, W. E.	Noble, J. A.
Goldsmith, O.	Paget, V. ( <i>Vernon Lee</i> )
Gosse, E.	Pater, W.
Green, J. R.	Pattison, M.
Greg, W. R.	Payn, J.
Hales, J. W.	

**English drama—continued.****INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—continued.**

Pearson, C. H.	Street, G. S.
Rees, J. R.	Swinburne, A. C.
Reynolds, S. H.	Symons, A.
Robinson, P.	Symonds, J. A.
Runciman, J.	Thackeray, W. M.
Ruskin, J.	Thomson, J.
Saintsbury, G.	Tollemache, L. A., and <i>Mrs.</i>
Scott, C.	Traill, H. D.
Seeley, J. R.	Walkley, A. B.
Spedding, J.	Wallace, W.
Spencer, H.	Watson, W.
Steele, <i>Sir</i> R.	Wedmore, F.
Stephen, L.	Wilson, J. C. <i>North</i> )
Steuart, J. A.	
Stevenson, R. L.	

For list of American essayists repre-  
sented in the Library see UNITED  
STATES, *Literature*.

**English fiction.**

Cross, W. L.	Development of the English novel ... ..	823
Jack, A. A.	Essays on the novel as illustrated by Scott and Miss Austen... ..	823
Jusserand, J. J.	English novel in the time of Shakespeare ... ..	823
Murray, D. C.	My contemporaries in fiction ... ..	823
Oliphant, <i>Mrs.</i> M. O. W., and <i>others.</i>	Women novelists of Queen Victoria's reign ... ..	823
Raleigh, W. A.	English novel ... ..	823
Saintsbury, G.	Historical novel. ( <i>In</i> <i>his</i> Essays in Eng. lit., ser. 2) ...	820
Scott, <i>Sir</i> W.	Memoirs of eminent novelists. ( <i>In his</i> Prose works, v. 3-4) ... ..	828
Smith, G. B.	Poets and novelists ... ..	820
Selby, T. G.	Theology of modern fiction ... ..	823
Traill, H. D.	New fiction, and other essays ... ..	824

**INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS.**

The Library contains novels by the fol-  
lowing writers:—

Aguilar, Grace	Besant, <i>Sir</i> W.
Ainsworth, W. H.	Besant, <i>Sir</i> W., and Rice, J.
Alexander, <i>Miss</i> F.	Black, W.
Allen, Grant	Blackmore, R. D.
Arblay, <i>Mme.</i> d'	Blake, <i>Lady</i>
Austen, Jane	Borrow, G.
Barlow, Jane	Bradley, E. ( <i>Cuth-</i> <i>bert Bede</i> )
Barrie, J. M.	Brontë, A.
Bayly, <i>Miss</i> A. E.	Brontë, C.
( <i>Edna Lyall</i> )	Brontë, E.
Beaconsfield, <i>Earl</i> <i>of</i>	Brooks, S.
Beckford, W.	Buchanan, R.
Bedford, <i>Rev.</i> W.	Bullen, F. T.
K. R.	

## English fiction—continued.

## INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—continued.

Bunyan, J.	Helps, <i>Sir</i> A.
Butler, S.	Henty, G. A.
Caine, Hall	Hook, T.
Carleton, W.	Hooper, L. H.
Carpenter, W. B.	Howitt, W.
Caunter, <i>Rev.</i> H.	Hughes, T.
Chesney, G. T.	Hutchinson, H. G.
Collins, W.	Ingelow, Jean
Couch, A. T. Q. (Q.)	James, G. P. R.
Craik, <i>Mrs.</i> D. M.	Jefferies, R.
Crockett, S. R.	Keary, Annie
Croly, <i>Rev.</i> G.	Ker, D.
Cronwright, <i>Mrs.</i>	Kingsley, C.
S. C. ( <i>Olive Schreiner</i> )	Kingsley, H.
Cross, <i>Mrs.</i> (George Eliot)	Kipling, R.
Day, T.	Lamb, C.
De Foe, D.	Lang, A.
Dickens, C.	Le Fanu, J. S.
Dodgson, <i>Rev.</i> C. L. ( <i>Lewis Carroll</i> )	Le Queux, W.
Doudney, Sarah	Lever, C.
Doyle, A. C.	Linton, <i>Mrs.</i> E. L.
Du Maurier, G.	Lover, S.
Earle, H.	Lynch, E. M.
Eden, <i>Hon.</i> E.	Lytton, <i>Baron</i>
Edgeworth, <i>Miss</i> M.	McCarthy, J.
Edwardes, <i>Mrs.</i> A.	MacDonald, G.
Edwards, <i>Miss</i> A. B.	McFarlane, C.
Edwards, M. Be- tham	Macquoid, <i>Mrs.</i> K. S.
Fargus, F. J. ( <i>Hugh Conway</i> )	Maitland, E.
Farrar, <i>Rev.</i> F. W.	Maitland, E. F., and Pollock, <i>Sir</i> F.
Fenn, G. H.	Mallock, W. H.
Fielding, H.	Manning, <i>Miss</i>
Fielding, Henry	Marryat, <i>Capt.</i> F.
Fitzgerald, P.	Martineau, H.
Fothergill, <i>Miss</i> J.	Maxwell, <i>Sir</i> H.
Fullarton, <i>Lady</i> G.	Maxwell, <i>Mrs.</i> J. ( <i>Miss Braddon</i> )
Galt, J.	Melville, G. J. W.
Gaskell, <i>Mrs.</i>	Meredith, G.
Gibbon, C.	Milman, R.
Gissing, G.	Mitford, B.
Goldsmith, O.	Mitford, <i>Miss</i> M. R.
Gosse, E.	Moore, F. F.
Gould, S. B.	More, <i>Sir</i> T.
Griffin, G.	Morier, J. P.
Guthrie, T. A. ( <i>F. Anstey</i> )	Morris, W.
Haggard, R. H.	Neele, H.
Hall, <i>Mrs.</i> S. C.	Newman, J. H.
Hamerton, P. G.	Norris, W. E.
Hanley, <i>Sir</i> E. B.	Oliphant, L.
Hardy, T.	Oliphant, <i>Mrs.</i>
Harraden, <i>Miss</i> B.	<i>Onyx</i>
Harrison, <i>Mrs.</i> M. ( <i>Lucas Malet</i> )	Pain, B.
Hartley, <i>Mrs.</i>	Parr, <i>Miss</i> H. ( <i>Holne Lee</i> )
Hawkins, A. H. ( <i>Anthony Hope</i> )	Parr, <i>Mrs.</i> L.
Hector, <i>Mrs.</i> ( <i>Mrs. Alexander</i> )	Pater, W.
	Payn, J.
	Peacock, T. L.
	Peard, F. M.
	Pollock, W. H.
	Prentiss, <i>Mrs.</i> E.
	Prentiss, S.
	Raspe, R. E.
	Reade, C.

## English fiction—continued.

## INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—continued.

Reeve, Clara	Street, G. S.
Richardson, S.	Tanner, H.
Ridley, <i>Rev.</i> J.	Tautphoeus, <i>Baroness</i>
Ritchie, <i>Mrs.</i> A. I. ( <i>Miss Thackeray</i> )	Temple, C.
Roberts, Margaret	Thackeray, W. M.
Rossetti, Christine	Tracey, L.
Ruff, J. B.	Trollope, A.
Ruskin, J.	Tytler, Sarah
Russell, W. C.	Walford, <i>Mrs.</i> L. B.
Sargent, G. E.	Walpole, H.
Sartoris, <i>Mrs.</i> A. K.	Ward, <i>Mrs.</i> H.
Scott, H. S. ( <i>Seton Merrinan</i> )	Warren, S.
Scott, M.	Watson, <i>Rev.</i> J. ( <i>Ian MacLaren</i> )
Scott, <i>Sir</i> W.	Watters, T.
Shelley, <i>Mrs.</i> M. W.	Wedmore, F.
Sidney, <i>Sir</i> P.	Wells, H. G.
Smedley, F. E.	Weyman, S.
Smollett, T.	Whitehead, C.
Steel, <i>Mrs.</i> F. A.	Wilson, G. H.
Sterne, L.	Wiseman, <i>Cardinal</i> ,
Steuart, J. A.	Worthey, <i>Mrs.</i>
Stevenson, <i>Mrs.</i>	Wyss, J. R.
Stevenson, R. L.	Yonge, <i>Miss</i> C. M.
	Zangwill, I.

For lists of the names of Australian and of American novelists represented in the Library see AUSTRALASIA, Literature,—UNITED STATES, Literature.

For separate lives of the English novelists see G. ALLEN,—MME. D'ARBLAY,—JANE AUSTEN,—J. M. BARRIE,—EARL OF BEACONSFIELD,—G. BORROW,—C. BRONTE,—MRS. CROSS (*G. Eliot*),—C. DICKENS,—*Rev.* C. L. DODGSON (*Lewis Carroll*),—MISS M. EDGEWORTH,—H. FIELDING,—O. GOLDSMITH,—G. GRIFFIN,—C. KINGSLEY,—J. MCCARTHY,—D. C. MURRAY,—MRS. OLIPHANT,—*Sir* W. SCOTT,—T. SMOLLETT,—L. STERNE,—R. L. STEVENSON,—W. M. THACKERAY,—C. WHITEHEAD,—MRS. H. WOOD.

## English humour and satire.

Ashton, J., ed. Humour, wit, and satire of the 17th century	827
Du Maurier, G. Social pictorial satire	740
Hazlitt, W. Lectures on the English poets and the English comic writers	821
Jerrold, W., ed. Bon-mots of the nineteenth century	827
Lemon, M., ed. Jest book	827
Lilly, W. S. Four English humourists	827
Saintsbury, G. Three humourists—Hook, Barham, Maginn. ( <i>In his Essays in Eng. lit., ser. 2</i> )	820
Twenty years of political satire. ( <i>In his Essays in Eng. lit., ser. 2</i> )	820
Smeaton, O., ed. English satires	827
Thackeray, W. M. English humourists of the 18th century. ( <i>In his Works</i> , 13 v., v. 10)	827
Same. ( <i>In his Works</i> , 26 v., v. 23)	827

**English humour and satire—continued.**

- Timbs, J. Anecdote lives of wits and humourists ... .. 920  
*See also* ANECDOTES,—CARICATURE,—  
 IRISH HUMOUR AND SATIRE,—PUNCH,  
 —SCOTTISH HUMOUR AND SATIRE.

The Library also contains works by G.

- A. A'Beckett,—Rev. R. H. Barham,—  
 H. Belloc,—P. Blouët (*Max O'Rell*),  
 —G. B. Burgin,—S. Butler,—F. C.  
 Burnand,—Mrs. W. P. Byrne,—H. S.  
 Clarke,—W. Clarke,—G. Colman,—W.  
 Combe,—Rev. C. L. Dodgson (*Lewis  
 Carroll*),—W. S. Gilbert,—C. L.  
 Graves,—F. A. Guthrie (*F. Anstey*),—  
 T. Hood,—T. Hook,—Bishop How,—J.  
 H. L. Hunt,—J. K. Jerome,—D. Jer-  
 rold,—*Junius*,—R. C. Lehmann,—H.  
 S. Leigh,—Rev. F. S. Mahoney (*Father  
 Prout*),—Sir T. Martin and W. E.  
 Aytoun,—B. Pain,—W. C. Platts,—O.  
 Seaman,—Dean Swift,—W. M. Thac-  
 keray,—B. B. West,—C. Whibley.

For the names of American writers of  
 humour represented in the Library  
*see* CANADA, *Literature*,—UNITED  
 STATES, *Literature*.

**English in the West Indies.** Froude,  
J. A. ... .. 917.29**English lands, letters, and kings.**  
Mitchell, D. G. ... .. 820**English language.**

- Conway, J. English grammar, com-  
 position and précis writing ... 420  
 Emerson, O. F. History of the Eng-  
 lish language ... .. 420  
 Hodgson, W. B. Errors in the use of  
 English ... .. 420  
 Marsh, G. P. Lecture on the English  
 language ... .. 420  
 Moon, G. W. Learned men's Eng-  
 lish ... .. 420  
 Morell, J. D. Grammar of the Eng-  
 lish language ... .. 420  
 Mornay, A. A. de. Grammar of the  
 English language ... .. 420  
 Morris, R. Elementary lessons in  
 historical English grammar ... 420  
 Nesfield, J. C. Historical English  
 and derivation ... .. 420  
 Pearson, C. H., and Strong, H. A.  
 Student's English grammar ... 420  
 Student's primer ... .. 420  
 Pitman, I. Phonetic shorthand and  
 pronouncing dictionary of the Eng-  
 lish language ... .. 653  
 Sweet, H. New English grammar ... 420  
 Tooke, J. H. Ἑρεῖα πρεπειντα; or,  
 the diversions of Purley ... .. 420  
 Walker, J. Rhyming dictionary ... 420

**English language—continued.**

- Wright, T. Dictionary of obsolete  
 and provincial English ... .. 420  
*See also* AMERICANISMS,—RHETORIC,  
 —SYNONYMS.

**English leaders of religion.**

## CONTENTS :

- Andrewes, by R. L. Ottley .. .. B.An.2.5  
 Augustine, *saint*, by the Rev. E. L. Cutts .. B.Au.4  
 Crammer, by the Rev. A. J. Mason .. .. B.C.85.2  
 Fox, by T. Hodgkin .. .. B.F.83.2  
 Howe, by R. F. Horton .. .. B.H.83.5  
 Keble, by the Rev. W. Lock .. .. B.K.23.1  
 Ken, by F. A. Clarke .. .. B.K.33  
 Knox, by F. A. Maccunn .. .. B.K.77  
 Latimer, by R. M., and A. J. Carlyle .. B.L.34  
 Laud, by the Rev. W. H. Hutton .. .. B.L.36  
 Manning, by A. W. Hutton .. .. B.M.31  
 Newman, by R. H. Hutton .. .. B.N.46.3  
 Simeon, by the Rev. H. C. G. Moule .. B.Si.4  
 Wesley, by J. H. Overton .. .. B.W.51  
 Wilberforce, by G. W. Daniell ... .. B.W.64

**English letters.**

- Bailey, J. C. Studies in some famous  
 letters ... .. 826  
 Knight, C., *ed.* Half-hours with the  
 best letter-writers ... .. 826  
 Scoones, W. B., *ed.* Four centuries  
 of English letters ... .. 826

The following are the chief English  
 letter-writers represented in this  
 Library:—

- |                                 |                               |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Arblay, <i>Mme. d'</i>          | Lamb, C.                      |
| Arnold, M.                      | Leslie, G. D.                 |
| Arnold, T.                      | Macaulay, <i>Baron</i> .      |
| Bacon, F.                       | Magee, <i>Archbp.</i>         |
| Borrow, G.                      | Martineau, H.                 |
| Browning, <i>Mrs.</i>           | Mary, <i>queen of Scots</i> . |
| Browning, R.                    | Maurice, <i>Rev. F. D.</i>    |
| Burns, R.                       | Montagu, Lady M. W.           |
| Byron, <i>Baron</i>             | Newman, <i>Cardinal</i>       |
| Carlyle, T.                     | Oliphant, <i>Mrs.</i>         |
| Chesterfield, <i>Earl</i><br>of | Palgrave, F. T.               |
| Cromwell, O.                    | Pope, A.                      |
| Delany, <i>Mrs.</i>             | Rogers, S.                    |
| De Quincey, T.                  | Ruskin, J.                    |
| Dickens, C.                     | Rossetti, D. G.               |
| Foster, J.                      | Scott, <i>Sir W.</i>          |
| Freeman, E. A.                  | Smith, S.                     |
| Gibbon, E.                      | Southey, R.                   |
| Hood, T.                        | Stanley, <i>Dean</i> .        |
| Huxley, T. H.                   | Stevenson, R. L.              |
| Johnson, S.                     | Swift, <i>Dean</i> .          |
| Jowett, B.                      | Symonds, J. A.                |
| <i>Junius</i>                   | Tennyson, <i>Baron</i> .      |
| Keats                           | Walpole, H.                   |
| Kingsley, C.                    | Wilson, J. (C.<br>North).     |

**English literature.**

*See also* ANGLO-SAXONS,—AUSTRAL-  
 ASIA, *Literature*,—CANADA, *Litera-  
 ture*,—ENGLISH DRAMA,—ENGLISH  
 ESSAYS,—ENGLISH FICTION,—ENG-  
 LISH HUMOUR AND SATIRE,—ENG-

**English literature—continued.**

LISH LETTERS, — ENGLISH POETRY, —  
IRISH LITERATURE, — ORATIONS, —  
SCOTTISH LITERATURE, — UNITED  
STATES, *Literature.*

*Biography.*

Bagehot, W.	Literary studies	...	920
Black, H. C.	Notable women authors of the day	... ..	920
Kavanagh, J.	English women of letters	... ..	920
Mayer, G. M.	Women of letters	...	920
Walford, Mrs. L. B.	Twelve English authoresses	... ..	920

See also ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS, —  
GREAT WRITERS.

*Collections.*

Craik, H., ed.	English prose selec- tions	... ..	820
Mackay, C., ed.	Thousand and one gems of English prose	...	820
Raynham, G. W., ed.	Select readings and recitations	... ..	808

*History and Criticism.*

Arnold, M.	Guide to English litera- ture. ( <i>In his Mixed essays</i> )	...	824
Arnold, T.	Manual of English litera- ture	... ..	820
Beers, H. A.	History of English romanticism in the eighteenth cen- tury	... ..	820
Brink, R. ten.	History of early Eng- lish literature to Wiclif	...	820
Clough, A. H.	On the development of English literature from Chaucer to Wordsworth. ( <i>In his Prose re- mains</i> )	... ..	828
Collins, J. C.	Study of English literature	... ..	820
Courthope, W. J.	Liberal movement in English literature	...	820
Craik, G. L.	Compendious history of English literature	...	820
Dawson, W. J.	Makers of modern prose	... ..	820
Quest and vision	...	...	824
Dennis, J.	Age of Pope	...	820
	Realms of gold; book for students of English literature	... ..	820
Disraeli, I.	Amenities of literature	...	824
Dobson, A.	Handbook of English literature	... ..	820
	Eighteenth century vignettes	...	824
Dowden, E.	French revolution and English literature	... ..	820
	Transcripts and studies	...	824
Garnett, R.	Age of Dryden	...	820

**English literature—History and Criticism—continued.**

Geikie, A.	Types of scenery and their influence on literature	...	820
Gosse, E.	History of eighteenth cen- tury literature	... ..	820
	Short history of modern English literature	... ..	820
Graham, R. D.	Masters of Victorian literature	... ..	820
Hales, J. W.	Folia literaria; essays and notes on English literature	...	824
Hallam, A. H.	Oration on the in- fluence of Italian works of imagina- tion on the same class of composi- tions in England. ( <i>In his Remains</i> )	...	828
Harrison, F.	Studies in early Vic- torian literature	... ..	824
Hazlitt, W.	Lectures on the litera- ture of the age of Elizabeth	...	820
Herford, C. H.	Age of Wordsworth	...	820
Hill, G. B.	Writers and readers	...	820
Hutton, R. H.	Literary essays	...	824
Jusserand, J. J.	Literary history of the English people	...	820
Lowell, J. R.	Library of old authors. ( <i>In his Lit. essays, v. 1</i> )	...	814
Masson, D.	Scottish influence in British literature. ( <i>In his Words- worth, Shelley, etc.</i> )	... ..	824
Masterman, Rev. J. H. B.	Age of Milton	... ..	820
Mellows, E. S.	Short story of Eng- lish literature	... ..	820
Minto, W.	Literature of the Georgian era	... ..	820
Mitchell, D. G.	English lands, letters, and kings	... ..	820
Morley, H.	English writers	...	820
	First sketch of English literature	...	820
Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W.	Literary history of England in the end of the 18th and beginning of the 19th century	... ..	820
and F. R.	Victorian age of Eng- lish literature	... ..	820
Poe, E. A.	Criticisms. ( <i>In his Works, v. 4</i> )	... ..	818
	Royal society of literature. After- noon lectures on English literature	...	820
Ryan, W. P.	Literary London	...	820
Sainte-Beuve, C. A.	Select essays, chiefly on English literature	...	844
Saintsbury, G.	Corrected impres- sions; essays on Victorian writers	... ..	824
	Essays in English literature, 1780- 1860	... ..	820

**English literature—*History and Criticism—continued.***

Saintsbury, G.—*continued.*

History of Elizabethan literature...	820
History of nineteenth century literature ... ..	820
Short history of English literature	820
Scherer, E. Essays on English literature ... ..	820
Seccombe, T. Age of Johnson ...	820
Shaw, T. B. History of English literature ... ..	820
Shorter, C. Victorian literature ...	820
Stephen, L. History of English thought in the 18th century ...	820
Symons, A. Studies in two literatures ... ..	824
Taine, H. A. History of English literature ... ..	820
Texte, J. Jean-Jacques Rousseau and the cosmopolitan spirit in literature ... ..	840
Walker, H. Age of Tennyson ...	820

The Library also contains the collected works of J. Addison,—R. Ascham,—Baron Brougham,—Sir T. Browne,—H. T. Buckle,—E. Burke,—A. H. Clough,—W. Cowper,—T. De Quincey,—J. Dryden,—O. Goldsmith,—T. Gray,—Rev. R. Hall,—A. H. Hallam,—S. Johnson,—J. Hogg,—T. Hood,—W. S. Landor,—Baron Macaulay,—Sir J. Mackintosh,—W. Maginn,—J. Milton,—Mrs. H. More,—A. Pope,—Sir W. Scott,—P. B. Shelley,—Lady L. Stuart,—Dean Swift,—J. Wilson,—W. Wordsworth.

**English men of action.**

CONTENTS :

Clive, by Sir C. Wilson .. ..	B.C.61.6
Clyde, by A. Fortes .. ..	B.C.62.6
Cook, by Sir W. Besant .. ..	B.C.77
Dampier, by W. C. Russell .. ..	B.D.18.5
Drake, by J. Corbett .. ..	B.D.78.5
Dundonald, by the Hon. J. W. Fortescue	B.D.91.5
Gordon, by Sir W. F. Butler .. ..	B.G.65.3
Hastings, by Sir A. Lyall .. ..	B.H.27.6
Havelock, by A. Forbes .. ..	B.H.29.4
Henry V., by the Rev. A. J. Church ..	B.H.39.6
Lawrence, by Sir R. Temple .. ..	B.L.43.5
Livingstone, by T. Hughes .. ..	B.L.76
Monk, by J. Corbett .. ..	B.M.74
Montrose, by M. Morris .. ..	B.M.76.8
Napier, by Sir W. F. Butler .. ..	B.N.16.2
Peterborough, by W. Stebbing .. ..	B.P.44.3
Rodney, by D. Hannay .. ..	B.R.61
Strafford, by H. D. Traill .. ..	B.St.8
Warwick, by C. W. Oman .. ..	B.W.26
Wellington, by G. Hooper .. ..	B.W.46
Wolfe, by A. G. Bradley .. ..	B.W.83

**English men of letters.**

CONTENTS :

Addison, by W. J. Courthope .. ..	B.Ad.2
Bacon, by R. W. Church .. ..	B.B.13
Bentley, by R. C. Jebb .. ..	B.B.44.5
Bunyan, by J. A. Froude .. ..	B.B.88.5
Burke, by J. Morley .. ..	B.B.91.4
Burns, by J. C. Shairp .. ..	B.B.93
Byron, by J. Nichol .. ..	B.B.99
Carlyle, by J. Nichol .. ..	B.C.19.1
Chaucer, by A. W. Ward .. ..	B.C.39.5
Coleridge, by H. D. Traill .. ..	B.C.67.6
Cowper, by G. Smith .. ..	B.C.83.4
Defoe, by W. Minto .. ..	B.D.36.5
De Quincey, by D. Masson .. ..	B.D.44
Dickens, by A. W. Ward .. ..	B.D.55
Dryden, by G. Saintsbury .. ..	B.D.84.6
Fielding, by A. Dobson .. ..	B.F.46
Gibbon, by J. C. Morison .. ..	B.G.35
Goldsmith, by W. Black .. ..	B.G.57
Gray, by E. Gosse .. ..	B.G.78.5
Hawthorne, by H. James .. ..	B.H.31.5
Hume, by T. Huxley .. ..	B.H.88.4
Johnson, by L. Stephen .. ..	B.J.62.3
Keats, by S. Colvin .. ..	B.K.22.5
Lamb, by A. Ainger .. ..	B.L.16
Landor, by S. Colvin .. ..	B.L.23.1
Locke, by T. Fowler .. ..	B.L.79
Macaulay, by J. C. Morison .. ..	B.M.11.7
Milton, by M. Pattison .. ..	B.M.64
Pope, by L. Stephen .. ..	B.P.81
Scott, by R. H. Hutton .. ..	B.Sco.8
Shelley, by J. A. Symonds .. ..	B.Sh.4.2
Sheridan, by Mrs. Oliphant .. ..	B.Sh.5.4
Sidney, by J. A. Symonds .. ..	B.Si.1.4
Southey, by E. Dowden .. ..	B.So.8.2
Spenser, by R. W. Church .. ..	B.Sp.3
Sterne, by H. D. Traill .. ..	B.St.4.3
Swift, by L. Stephen .. ..	B.Sw.5
Thackeray, by A. Trollope .. ..	B.T.32.2
Wordsworth, by F. W. H. Myers .. ..	B.W.89.4

**English poetry.**

Walker, J. English rhyming dictionary ... ..	420
--	-----

*Biography.*

Johnson, S. Lives of the poets ...	920
------------------------------------	-----

The Library also contains separate biographies of the following English poets :—M. Arnold,—Blake,—Mrs. Browning,—R. Browning,—Burns,—Byron,—Campbell,—Chatterton,—Chaucer,—Coleridge,—Cowper,—Dryden,—Goldsmith,—Gray,—Griffin,—Houghton,—Keats,—F. A. Kemble,—C. Kingsley,—Landor,—Lytton,—Milton,—Newman,—Pope,—Rogers,—D. G. Rossetti,—Ruskin,—Scott,—Shelley,—Shakespeare,—Southey,—Spenser,—Stevenson,—Swift,—Tennyson,—Thomson,—Wilson,—Wordsworth.

*Collections.*

Arber, E., <i>ed.</i> British anthologies ...	821
Ellis, G., <i>ed.</i> Specimens of early English metrical romances ...	821
Farrar, Rev. F. W., <i>ed.</i> With the poets	821



**English poetry—Collections—continued.**

Fitzgibbon, H. M., <i>ed.</i> Early English and Scottish poetry ...	821
Henley, W. E., <i>ed.</i> English lyrics, Chaucer to Poe ...	821
Hunt, J. H. L. Imagination and fancy ...	821
Living English poets, 1893...	821
Locker-Lampson, F., <i>ed.</i> <i>Lyra elegantiarum</i> ...	821
Mackay, C., <i>ed.</i> Thousand and one gems of English poetry ...	821
Manning, <i>Rev.</i> S., <i>ed.</i> Months ...	821
Miles, A. H., <i>ed.</i> Poets and poetry of the century ...	821
Morris, M., <i>ed.</i> Poet's walk ...	821
Patmore, C., <i>ed.</i> Children's garland ...	821
Percy, T., <i>ed.</i> Reliques of ancient English poetry ...	821
Robertson, E. S., <i>ed.</i> Children of the poets ...	821
Tileston, M. W., <i>ed.</i> Tender and true; poems of love ...	821
Ward, T. H., <i>ed.</i> English poets ...	821
White, G., <i>ed.</i> Book-song ...	821

*See also* AUSTRALASIA, *Literature*,—CANADA, *Literature*,—IRISH POETRY, —RELIGIOUS POETRY,—SONGS AND BALLADS,—UNITED STATES, *Literature*.

*History and Criticism.*

Armstrong, <i>Rev.</i> R. A. Faith and doubt in the century's poets ...	821
Bayne, <i>Rev.</i> R. Citizenship in poets. ( <i>In Hand</i> , <i>Rev.</i> J. E., <i>ed.</i> Good citizenship) ...	300
Brooke, S. A. Theology in the English poets ...	821
Browning, <i>Mrs.</i> E. B. Book of the poets. ( <i>In her Poet. works</i> , v. 5) ...	821
Coleridge, S. T. Lectures and notes on Shakspeare and other English poets ...	822.3
Courthope, W. J. Prospects of poetry. ( <i>In his Liberal movement in Eng. lit.</i> ) ...	820
Dawson, W. J. Makers of modern English ...	821
De Vere, A. Essays, chiefly on poetry ...	821
Gosse, E. From Shakespeare to Pope Jacobean poets ...	821
Seventeenth century studies ...	821
Hazlitt, W. Lectures on the English poets ...	821
Innes, A. D. Seers and singers ...	821
Masson, D., <i>and others.</i> In the footsteps of the poets ...	821

**English poetry—History and Criticism—continued.**

Minto, W. Characteristics of English poets from Chaucer to Shirley ...	821
Newbigging, T. Occasional poets. ( <i>In his Essays</i> at eventide) ...	824
Patmore, C. Essay on English metrical law. ( <i>In his Poems</i> , v. 2) ...	821
Robinson, P. Poets' beasts ...	821
Poets' birds ...	821
Shairp, J. C. Aspects of poetry ...	821
Sharp, Amy. Victorian poets ...	821
Smith, G. B. Poets and novelists ...	820
Stedman, E. C. Victorian poets ...	821
Swinburne, A. C. Century of English poetry. ( <i>In his Miscellanies</i> ) ...	824
Short notes on English poets. ( <i>Ibid.</i> ) ...	824
Wright, J. C. Poets laureate ...	821

## INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS.

The Library contains works by the following English poets:—

Addison, J.	Hardy, T.
Arnold, <i>Sir</i> E.	Hemans, F.
Arnold, M.	Henley, W. E.
Austin, A.	Herbert, G.
Begbie, H.	Herrick, R.
Blatchford, A. N.	Hood, T.
Barlow, J.	Houghton, <i>Baron</i>
Blake, W.	Ingelow, Jean
Blunt, W. S.	Jones, <i>Miss</i> L.
Bridges, R.	Jonson, B.
Browning, <i>Mrs.</i> E.	Keats, J.
B.	Kemble, F. A.
Browning, R.	Kingsley, C.
Buchanan, R.	Kipling, R.
Burns, R.	Landor, W. S.
Byron, <i>Baron</i>	Lytton, <i>Baron</i>
Calverley, C. S.	MacDonald, G.
Campbell, T.	Mackay, E.
Chatterton, T.	Marlowe, C.
Chaucer, G.	Marvell, A.
Clough, A. H.	Melville, G. J. W.
Coleridge, S. T.	Meredith, G.
Collins, W.	Middleton, A. G.
Cook, E.	Milton, J.
Cowley, A.	Moore, T.
Cowper, W.	Morris, <i>Sir</i> L.
Cross, <i>Mrs.</i> (George Eliot)	Morris, W.
Davidson, J.	Newbolt, H.
Dodgson, <i>Rev.</i> C. L. ( <i>Lewis Carroll</i> )	Newcastle, <i>Duke and Duchess of</i>
Doyle, A. C.	Newman, J. H.
Dryden, J.	Oldham, J.
Dunton, T. W.	Patmore, C.
Falconer, W.	Phillips, S.
Farrar, <i>Rev.</i> F. W.	Pope, A.
Goldsmith, O.	Prior, M.
Gosse, E.	Procter, A. A.
Gower, J.	Rodd, R.
Gray, T.	Rogers, S.
Greene, R.	Rossetti, C. G.
Griffin, G.	Rossetti, D. G.
Hallam, A. H.	Ruskin, J.
	Scott, <i>Sir</i> W.
	Seaman, O.

**English poetry—History and Criticism**  
—continued.

INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—continued.

Shakespeare, W.	Thomson, J.
Shelley, P. B.	Tuttiett, M. G.
Sims, G. R.	(Mazwell Gray)
Southey, R.	Wallace, E.
Spenser, E.	Waller, E.
Stevenson, R. L.	Watson, W.
Surrey, <i>Earl of</i>	Wilde, O.
Swift, J.	Wilson, J. (C.
Swinburne, A. C.	North)
Tennyson, <i>Baron</i>	Wither, G.
Tennyson, C.	Wordsworth, W.
Tennyson, F.	Wyatt, <i>Sir T.</i>
Thompson, F.	Yeats, W. B.

For the names of Australian and of  
American poets represented in the  
Library see AUSTRALASIA, *Literature*,  
—UNITED STATES, *Literature*.

English republic.	Linton, W. J.	...	320
English sacred poetry of the olden time.	White, <i>Rev. L. B.</i>	...	240
English seamen in the sixteenth century.	Froude, J. A.	...	942
English social movements.	Woods, R. A.	...	300
English stage.	Filon, A.	...	790
English studies.	Darnesteter, J.	...	844
English theological library.			

CONTENTS :

Wilson, T., <i>bp.</i>	Maxims of piety and of Christianity	...	240
English thought,	Development of.		
Patten, S. N.	...	...	330
English thought in the 18th century,	History of.	Stephen, L.	820
English traveller.	See	HEYWOOD, T.	
English wayfaring life in the Middle ages.	Jusserand, J. J.	...	914.2
Englishman in Paris.	Vandam, A. D.	...	944
Englishman's house.	Richardson, C. J.	...	720
Engravers.	Bryan, M.	Dictionary of painters and engravers	920
Ottley, H.	Biographical dictionary of painters and engravers	...	920
See also the lives of T. BEWICK,—W. BLAKE,—A. DÜRER,—A. VAN DYCK.			
Engraving.	Ruskin, J.	Ariadne Florentina	760
Singer, H. W., and Strang, W.	Etching, engraving, etc.	...	760
See also BOOK ILLUSTRATION,—GEMS,—LITHOGRAPHY,—PHOTO-ENGRAVING,—WOOD ENGRAVING.			
Engravings.	Wedmore, F.	Fine prints	760
Enigmas of life.	Greg, W. R.	...	824
Ennemoser, J.	History of magic; with an appendix by M. Howitt.		
2 v.	...	...	133

**Ennui.** See EDGEWORTH, *Miss M.*

**Ensilage.** Miles, M. Silos, ensilage, and silage ... 633  
Rew, R. H. Stack ensilage ... 633

**Entail.** See GALT, J.

**Enterprise, H.M.S.** Collinson, R. Journal of H.M.S. "Enterprise," 1850-5... 919.8

**Entomology.** See INSECTS.

**Eothen.** Kinglake, A. W. ... 915.6

**Ephphatha.** Farrar, *Rev. F. W.* ... 250

**Epic and romance.** Ker, W. P. ... 800

**Epictetus.** Discourses, with the Encheiridion and fragments; tr. by G. Long. (*Two copies*) ... 888

Translation of the Enchiridion of Epictetus. (*In* Montagu, *Lady M. W.* Letters and works, v. 2) ... 826

Church, *Rev. R. W.* Epictetus. (*In his* Occasional papers, v. 1) ... 824

Farrar, *Rev. F. W.* Epictetus. (*In his* Seekers after God) ... 920

**Epidemics.** Richardson, B. W. Lecture on the poison of the spreading diseases. (*In* Hitchman, J. Sewage of towns) ... 628

**Epidicus.** See PLAUTUS.

**Epigrams.** Callimachus. Epigrams. (*In* Hesiod. Works of Hesiod, Callimachus and Theognis) ... 881

Clarke, W. J., *ed.* Woman and the wits ... 396

Dodd, *Rev. H. P.* Epigrammatists... 808

Jonson, Ben. Epigrams. (*In his* Poet. works) ... 821

Lowell, J. R. Epigrams. (*In his* Poems, v. 4) ... 811

Pope, A. Epigrams and inscriptions. (*In his* Works, v. 4) ... 828

Epigrams, and other poems. (*In his* Poet. works, v. 2) ... 821

Waller, E. Epigrams, epitaphs, and fragments. (*In his* Poet. works) ... 821

Wyatt, *Sir J.* Songs and epigrams, (*In his* Poet. works) ... 821

**Episcopacy.** Milton, J. Animadversions upon the Remonstrant's defence against Smectymnuus. (*In his* Prose works, v. 3) ... 828

Of prelatical episcopacy. (*Ibid.*, v. 2) ... 828

**Episode of the Terror.** See BALZAC, H. DE.

**Episode in the life of Charles Mordaunt.** See KINGSLEY, H.

**Epistemology.** Mivart, St. G. Ground-work of science ... 110

<b>Epitaphs.</b> Dryden, J. Elegies and and epitaphs. ( <i>In his Works</i> , v. 11) ... ..	828
Epitaphs and inscriptions. ( <i>In his</i> Poet. works, v. 3) ... ..	821
Pettigrew, T. J. Chronicles of the tombs ... ..	929
Pope, A. Epitaphs. ( <i>In his Poet.</i> works, v. 1) ... ..	821
Same. ( <i>In his Works</i> , v. 4) ... ..	828
Waller, E. Epigrams, epitaphs, and fragments. ( <i>In his Poet. works</i> ) ...	821
Wordsworth, W. Of epitaphs. ( <i>In</i> <i>his Prose works</i> , v. 2) ... ..	828

### Epochs of American history.

#### CONTENTS :

Hart, A. B. Formation of the union, 1750-1829 .. ..	973
Thwaites, R. G. Colonies, 1492-1750 ..	973
Wilson, W. Division and reunion, 1829-89	973

### Epochs of ancient history.

#### CONTENTS :

Beesly, A. H. Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla	937
Capes, W. W. Roman empire of the 2nd century .. ..	937
Roman history; the early empire ..	937
Cox, <i>Rev. Sir G. W.</i> Athenian empire ..	938
Greeks and the Persians .. ..	938
Curteis, A. M. Rise of the Macedonian empire .. ..	938
Ihne, W. Early Rome .. ..	937
Merivale, <i>Rev. C.</i> Roman triumvirates ..	937
Sankey, C. Spartan and Theban suprema- cies .. ..	938
Smith, R. B. Rome and Carthage ..	937

### Epochs of modern history.

#### CONTENTS :

Airy, O. English restoration and Louis XIV. .. ..	940
Church, <i>Rev. R. W.</i> Beginning of the Middle ages .. ..	940
Cox, <i>Rev. Sir G. W.</i> Crusades .. ..	940
Creighton, <i>Rev. M.</i> Age of Elizabeth ..	940
Gairdner, J. Houses of Lancaster and York .. ..	942
Gardiner, <i>Mrs. B. M.</i> French revolution, 1789-95 .. ..	944
Gardiner, S. R. First two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution, 1603-60 .. ..	942
Thirty years' war, 1618-48 .. ..	943
Hale, <i>Rev. E.</i> Fall of the Stuarts and western Europe, 1678-97 .. ..	942
Johnson, <i>Rev. A. H.</i> Normans in Europe	940
Longman, F. W. Frederick the Great and the Seven years' war .. ..	943
Ludlow, J. M. War of American in- dependence, 1775-83 .. ..	973
McCarthy, J. Epoch of reform, 1830-50	942
Morris, E. E. Age of Anne .. ..	940
Early Hanoverians .. ..	940
Seebohm, F. Era of the Protestant revolu- tion .. ..	940
Stubbs, W., <i>bp.</i> Early Plantagenets ..	942
Warburton, <i>Rev. W.</i> Edward III. ..	942

<b>Epps, W.</b> Land systems of Australasia	333
<b>Equal woman.</b> See BESANT, <i>Sir W.</i>	
<b>Equality.</b> Arnold, M. Equality. ( <i>In</i> <i>his Mixed essays</i> ) ... ..	824
<b>Equality.</b> See BELLAMY, E.	
<b>Equatoria</b> , Ten years in. Casati, G....	916.7
<b>Equites.</b> See ARISTOPHANES.	
<b>Erasmus</b> , D. Caird, J. Erasmus. ( <i>In his University addresses</i> ) ... ..	370
Emerton, E. Desiderius Erasmus B.Er.1.7	
Seebohm, F. Oxford reformers .. ..	920
<b>Erastus.</b> Gladstone, W. E. Theses of Erastus and the Scottish church establishment. ( <i>In his Gleanings</i> , v. 3) ... ..	824

### Erckmann, E., and Chatrian, P. A.

Alsacian school-master .. ..	Er.2
Blockade; or, episodes at the siege of Phalsbourg. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	Er.2
Brigadier Frederick. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	Er.2
Citizen Bonaparte, 1794-1815; the story of a peasant. ( <i>Four copies</i> )	Er.2
Confessions of a clarionet player, and other tales. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ... ..	Er.2

#### CONTENTS :

Confessions of a clarionet player	
Hostelry of the Mayence ham	
Catherine's suitors.	
Conscript; or, the invasion of France. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ... ..	Er.2
Country in danger, 1792; or, episodes of the great French revolution. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ... ..	Er.2
Daniel Rock, the blacksmith. ( <i>Four</i> <i>copies</i> )... ..	Er.2
Friend Fritz, a tale of the banks of the Lauter. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ... ..	Er.2
Great invasion of 1813-14; or, after Leipzig. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ... ..	Er.2
Illustrious Dr. Mathéus. ( <i>Four</i> <i>copies</i> ) ... ..	Er.2
Madame Thérèse; or, the volunteers of '92. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ... ..	Er.2
Mar-wolf, and other tales. ( <i>Four</i> <i>copies</i> ) ... ..	Er.2

#### CONTENTS :

Man-wolf	Bear-baiting
Myrtle	Scapegoat
Uncle Christian's inheritance	Night in the woods.
Polish Jew. ( <i>Four copies</i> )... ..	Er.2
States general, 1789; or, the begin- ning of the great French revolution. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ... ..	Er.2
Stories of the Rhine. ( <i>Four copies</i> )	Er.2

**Erckmann, E., and Chatrian, P. A.** —  
*continued.*

Story of a campaign in Kabylia, and  
other tales. (*Four copies*) ... Er.2

CONTENTS :

Story of a campaign in Kabylia

College life of Maître Nablôt

Secret of reaction

Village talk about 1814.

Story of the plébiscite. (*Four copies*) Er.2

Le vieux tailleur. (*In French classics,*  
v. 5) ... ... 840

Waterloo; a sequel to "The conscript  
of 1813." (*Four copies*) ... Er.2

Wild huntsman, and other tales.  
(*Four copies*) ... ... Er.2

CONTENTS :

Wild huntsman | Gipsies

Murderer's violin.

Year one of the republic—1793; the  
story of a peasant. (*Four copies*) Er.2

**Erectheus.** See SWINBURNE, A. C.

**Erema.** See BLACKMORE, R. D.

**Erehwon.** See BUTLER, S.

**Eric.** See FARRAR, Rev. F. W.

**Ericsson, J.** Church, W. C. Life of  
John Ericsson ... ... B.Er.4

**Ermyr.** See LYNN, R.

**Ernest Maltravers.** See LYTTON, Baron.

**Errera, L.** Russian Jews; extermina-  
tion or emancipation ... ... 296

**Errors.** Browne, Sir T. Pseudoxia  
epidemica. (*In his Works*, v. 1-2) 828

**Erskine, T.** Henderson, H. F. Ers-  
kine of Linlathen; selections and  
biography ... ... B.Er.8

**Esca.** Hugo, V. (*In his Les quatre*  
*vents de l'esprit*, v. 1) ... ... 841

**Eschatology.** See FUTURE LIFE.

**Escorial.** Hay, J. (*In his Castilian*  
*days*) ... ... 914.6

**Escott, T. H. S.** Personal forces of the  
period ... ... 920

Randolph Spencer Churchill as a  
product of his age ... B.C.47.3

**Eskimos.** See ESQUIMAUX.

**Esmond.** See THACKERAY, W. M.

**Esoteric Buddhism.** See THEOSOPHY.

**Espinasse, F.** Life of Ernest Renan. B.R.29  
Life of Voltaire ... ... B.V.8

Literary recollections and sketches ... B.Es.6

**Esquimaux.** Nansen, F. Eskimo life 919.8  
See also GREENLAND.

**Essay-writing, Manual of.** Fowler,  
J. H. ... ... 808

# Essays.

For literary essays see ENGLISH ESSAYS,—  
FRENCH ESSAYS,—GERMAN ESSAYS,—  
UNITED STATES, *Literature.*

For essays on special subjects see their  
names.

**Essays of Elia.** Lamb, C. ... ... 824

**Essays of Elia and Eliana.** Lamb, C. 824

**Essays on a liberal education.** Farrar,  
Rev. F. W., ed. ... ... 370

**Essex, R.** Devereux, earl of. Ewald,  
A. C. Earl of Essex's rebellion.  
(*In his Stories from the state*  
*papers*, v. 1) ... ... 942

Landor, W. S. Citation and examina-  
tion of W. Shakespeare, E. Treen,  
J. Carnaby, and S. Gough before Sir  
T. Lucy, touching deer-stealing;  
added, A conference of E. Spenser  
with the Earl of Essex, touching  
the state of Ireland ... ... 822.3

**Este, Beatrice d'.** See BEATRICE D'ESTE.

**Esthetics.** See ÆSTHETICS.

**Etching.** Singer, H. W., and Strang,  
W. Etching, engraving, etc. ... 760

**Etchingham letters.** See MAITLAND,  
E. F., and POLLOCK, Sir F.

**Eternal hope.** Farrar, Rev. F. W. ... 230

**Eternal punishment.** See FUTURE  
PUNISHMENT.

**Ethelwerd, F.** Chronicle to A.D. 975.  
(*In Giles, J. A., ed. Six old Engl.*  
*chron.*) ... ... 942

**Ethical library.**

CONTENTS :

Bosanquet, B. Civilisation of Christendom,  
and other studies ... ... 204  
Bryant, S. Short studies in character ... 170  
Teaching of morality ... ... 170  
Sidgwick, H. Practical ethics ... 170  
Stephen, L. Social rights and duties ... 170

# Ethics.

Aristotle. Nicomachean ethics ... 888

Aurelius Antoninus, M. Thoughts... 180

Bain, A. Mental and moral science 150

Calderwood, H. Handbook of moral  
philosophy ... ... 170

Chesterfield, P. Stanhope, earl of.  
Letters of Philip Dormer, fourth  
Earl of Chesterfield, to his godson 826

Cicero. De finibus. (*In his Aca-*  
*demic questions*) ... ... 875

Three books of offices ... ... 875

Tusculan disputations. (*In his*  
*Academic questions*) ... ... 875

Cobbe, F. P. Duties of women ... 396

Coleridge, S. T. Friend ... ... 824

Cousin, V. Lectures on the true, the  
beautiful, and the good ... ... 190

**Ethics—continued.**

Epictetus. Discourses ... ..	888
Fichte, J. G. Science of ethics ...	170
Fiske, J. Cosmic roots of love and self-sacrifice. ( <i>In his</i> Through nature to God) ... ..	210
Fry, Rev. T. C. Obligations of social service. ( <i>In Hand, Rev. J. E., ed.</i> Good citizenship) ... ..	300
Gore, G. Scientific basis of morality	170
Green, T. H. Prolegomena to ethics	170
Gronlund, L. Our destiny ...	335
Hamerton, P. G. Human intercourse	170
Hiller, H. C. Heresies; or, agnostic theism, ethics, sociology, and metaphysics ... ..	828
Holland, J. G. Concerning the Jones family ... ..	170
Gold-foil ... ..	814
Titcomb's letters to young people	814
Hume, D. Enquiry concerning the human understanding, and An enquiry concerning the principles of morals ... ..	190
Inquiry concerning the principles of morals. ( <i>In his</i> Philos. works, v. 4) ... ..	190
Huxley, T. H. Evolution and ethics	170
Kant, I. Critique of practical reason	170
Lecky, W. E. H. History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne ... ..	170
Lilly, W. S. On right and wrong ...	170
Mackintosh, Sir J. Dissertation on the progress of ethical philosophy chiefly during the 17th and 18th centuries. ( <i>In his</i> Misc. works) ...	828
Mallock, W. H. Social equality ...	170
Maurice, F. D. Social morality ...	170
Mill, J. S. Ethics ... ..	170
Muirhead, J. H. Elements of ethics	170
Nietzsche, F. Genealogy of morals. ( <i>In his</i> Works, v. 1) ... ..	838
Nordau, M. Conventional lies of our civilization ... ..	170
Norton, J. Australian essays on subjects political, moral, and religious ... ..	824
Paulsen, F. System of ethics ...	170
Plutarch. Morals—ethical essays ...	888
Morals—theosophical essays ...	888
Present day tracts ... ..	204
Seeley, Sir J. R. Church as a teacher of morality. ( <i>In his</i> Lectures and essays) ... ..	824

**Ethics—continued.**

Sidgwick, H. Methods of ethics ...	170
Outlines of the history of ethics ...	170
Practical ethics ... ..	170
Smith A. Theory of moral sentiments ... ..	170
Spencer, H. Data of ethics ...	170
Essays; scientific, political, and speculative ... ..	824
Justice ... ..	170
Principles of ethics ... ..	170
Spinoza, B. Ethics. ( <i>In his</i> Chief works, v. 2) ... ..	190
Same. ( <i>In</i> Willis, R. Benedict de Spinoza) ... ..	B.Sp.4
Stephen, L. Social rights and duties	170
Strong, Rev. T. B. Christian ethics	239.01
Sullivan, W. R. W. Morality as a religion ... ..	170
Sutherland, A. Origin and growth of the moral instinct ... ..	170
Thompson, H. M. Purse and the conscience ... ..	330
Williams, C. M. Review of the systems of ethics founded on the theory of evolution ... ..	170
Wilson, Rev. J. M. Progress of morality in the relations of men and women. ( <i>In Hand, Rev. J. E., ed.</i> Good citizenship) ... ..	300
<i>See also</i> CHARACTER,—CHRISTIAN LIFE, — CITIZENSHIP, — COMPROMISE, — COURAGE, — CRIME, — CULTURE, — DEATH,—DISARMAMENT,—DIVORCE, —DUTY, — ETIQUETTE, — FRIENDSHIP,— GAMBLING,—HAPPINESS,— ILLEGITIMACY,—LOVE,—MARRIAGE, —MORAL EDUCATION,—PEACE,— POLITICAL CRIME,—SOCIOLOGY,— SUICIDE,— THRIFT,—TEMPERANCE, —UTILITARIANISM,—WOMEN.	
<b>Ethics, Practical.</b> <i>See</i> CONDUCT OF LIFE.	
<b>Ethics of drink.</b> Runciman, J. ...	178
<b>Ethics of socialism.</b> Bax, E. B. ...	335
<b>Ethics of the dust.</b> Ruskin, J. ...	548
<b>Ethiopia.</b> Lepsius, R. Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, etc. ... ..	916.2
<b>Ethnology.</b>	
Figuier, L. Human race ... ..	572
Keane, A. H. Ethnology ... ..	572
Man, past and present ... ..	572
Le Bon, G. Psychology of peoples...	150
Müller, F. M. On the classification of mankind by language or by blood. ( <i>In his</i> Chips from a German work-shop, v. 1) ... ..	824

**Ethnology**—*continued*.

- Niebuhr, B. G. Lectures on ancient ethnography and geography ... 911
- Pickering, C. Races of man ... 572
- Reclus, É. Primitive folk... ... 572
- See also* **ARCHÆOLOGY**,—**ARYANS**,—**AUSTRALIA**, *Aborigines*,—**FOLKLORE**,—**GERMAN EAST AFRICA**,—**GIPSIES**,—**INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA**,—**JAPAN**, *Aborigines*,—**MAN**,—**MAORIS**,—**MELANESIA**,—**NEGROES**,—**POLYNESIA**,—**SOUTH AUSTRALIA**, *Aborigines*,—**TASMANIA**, *Aborigines*,—**VICTORIA**, *Aborigines*,—**YORUBA**.
- Ethnology** in folklore. Gomme, G. L. 398
- Etiquette**. More, Mrs. H. Thoughts on the manners of the great. (*In her Works*, v. 11) ... 828
- Spencer, H. Manners and fashion. (*In his Essays*, v. 3) ... 824
- See also* **COURTESY**.
- Eton**. Creasy, Sir E. S. Memoirs of eminent Etonians ... 920
- Rosebery, A. P. Primrose, earl of. Eton. (*In his Appreciations*) ... 825
- Études contemporaines**. Chasles, V. ... 844
- Eucalyptographia**. Mueller, F. von, baron ... ... 580
- Euchred**. *See* **TAYLOR**, T.
- Euclid**. Elements of geometry; with notes by R. Potts ... 513
- Plane geometry according to Euclid; with additions [by A. Bell.] ... 513
- Eudiometers**. McLeod, H. On endiometers. (*In Sci. lect. at South Kens.*, v. 2) ... ... 504
- Eugene Aram**. *See* **LYTTON**, Baron.
- Eugène François, of Savoy**. James, G. P. R. Prince Eugene of Savoy. (*In his Memoirs of great commanders*) ... ... 920
- Eugénie, empress of France**. Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., baron. Louis Napoleon and Mademoiselle de Montijo ... ... B.N.16.4
- Tschudi, C. Eugénie ... ... B.Eu.4
- Eugénie Grandet**. *See* **BALZAC**, H. DE.
- Eumenides**. *See* **ÆSCHYLUS**.
- Eunuchus**. *See* **TERENCE**.
- Euphemia** among the pelicans. *See* **STOCKTON**, F. R.
- Eureka**. Poe, E. A. (*In his Works*, v. 3) ... ... 818

**Euripides**. Opera omnia. 3 v. ... 882**CONTENTS :**

- |                       |                           |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Alcestis, v. 1        | Iphigenia in Aulide, v. 3 |
| Andromache, v. 2      | Iphigenia in Tauris, v. 3 |
| Bacchæ, v. 2          | Medea, v. 1               |
| Cyclops, v. 3         | Orestes, v. 3             |
| Electra, v. 2         | Phœnisæ, v. 3             |
| Hecuba, v. 3          | Rhesus, v. 1              |
| Helen, v. 2           | Supplixes, v. 1           |
| Heraclidæ, v. 1       | Troades, v. 1.            |
| Hercules furens, v. 2 |                           |
| Hippolytus, v. 1      |                           |
| Ion, v. 2             |                           |

- Iphigenia at Aulis; ed., with notes, by E. B. England ... 882
- Student's first Greek play; Ion, with notes by C. Badham ... 882
- Tragedies in English verse by A. S. Way. 3 v. ... 882

**CONTENTS :**

- |                           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| v. 1. Alcestis            | v. 2. Helen          |
| Medea                     | Madness of Herakles  |
| Hippolytus                |                      |
| Hecuba                    | 3. Introduction      |
| Ion                       | Phœnician maidens    |
| Suppliants                | Orestes              |
| 2. Euripides and his work | Iphigenia in Taurica |
| Andromache                | Iphigenia at Aulis   |
| Children of Herakles      | Bacchanals           |
| Daughters of Troy         | Rhesus.              |
| Electra                   |                      |

## Tragedies; tr. by T. A. Buckley. 2v. 882

**CONTENTS :**

- |                     |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| v. 1. Hecuba        | v. 1. Iphigenia in Tauris |
| Orestes             | 2. Hercules furens        |
| Phœnisæ             | Troades                   |
| Media               | Ion                       |
| Hippolytus          | Andromache                |
| Alcestis            | Suppliants                |
| Bacchæ              | Helen                     |
| Heraclidæ           | Electra                   |
| Iphigenia in Aulide | Cyclops                   |
|                     | Rhesus.                   |

- Bentley, R. Dissertation upon the epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and the fables of Æsop ... 888
- Donne, W. B. Euripides ... 882
- Keene, C. H. Euripides. (*In his Sketches of the Greek dramatic poets*) ... 882
- Pater, W. Bacchanals of Euripides. (*In his Greek studies*) ... 824
- Hippolytus veiled. (*Ibid.*) ... 824

**Europe**.*Antiquities.*

- Clodd, E. Antiquity of man in western Europe. (*In Proctor, R. A., ed. Leisure readings*) ... 504
- Later stone age in Europe. (*Ibid.*) ... 504
- Du Chaillu, P. B. Viking age ... 913

**Europe—continued.***Biography.*

- Bothmer, A. von., *ed.* Sovereign ladies of Europe ... .. 920  
*See also* the names of the countries of Europe.

*Description and travel.*

- Allen, G. European tour ... .. 914  
 Beckford, W. European travels. (*In his History of Caliph Vathek, and European travels*) ... .. B.38.6  
 Berkeley, H., *ed.* Japanese letters; eastern impressions of western men and manners ... .. 914  
 Chisholm, G. G. Europe ... .. 914  
 Clemens, S. L. Innocents abroad ... .. 914  
     Tramp abroad ... .. 914  
 Colbeck, A. Summer's cruise in the waters of Greece, Turkey, and Russia ... .. 914  
 Duffy, Miss S. G. English abroad ... .. 914  
 Goethe, J. W. von. Miscellaneous travels ... .. 914  
 Heine, H. Pictures of travel. (*In his Works, v. 2-3*) ... .. 838  
 Hugo, V. Alps and Pyrenees ... .. 914  
 Laing, S. Observations on the social and political state of the European people, 1848-9 ... .. 914  
 Newbigging, T. Through the heart of Europe. (*In his Essays at eventide*) ... .. 824  
 North, M. Some further recollections of a happy life ... .. 914  
 Sims, G. R. Dagonet abroad ... .. 914  
 Warner, C. D. Roundabout journey ... .. 914  
*See also* BALKAN PENINSULA,—MEDITERRANEAN SEA; *also* the names of places in Europe.

*Education.*

- Goldsmith, O. Enquiry into the present state of polite learning in Europe. (*In his Works; ed. by P. Cunningham, v. 2*) ... .. 828  
*Same.* (*In his Works; ed. by J. W. M. Gibbs, v. 3*) ... .. 828

*Geology.*

*See* GEOLOGY,—PALÆONTOLOGY.

*History.*

- Airy, O. English restoration and Louis XIV. ... .. 940  
 Alison, Sir A. History of Europe, 1815-52 ... .. 940  
 Balmes, Rev. J. European civilization ... .. 900  
 Benedetti, V. Studies in diplomacy ... .. 940

**Europe—History—continued.**

- Bryce, J. Holy Roman empire ... .. 940  
 Cobden, R. Political writings ... .. 940  
 Creighton, M., *bp.* Age of Elizabeth ... .. 940  
 Döllinger, J. I. von. Studies in European history ... .. 940  
 Draper, J. W. History of the intellectual development of Europe ... .. 900  
 Freeman, E. A. Chief periods of European history ... .. 940  
 Froissart, J. Les chroniques ... .. 940  
     Stories from Froissart [by] H. Newbolt ... .. 940  
 Fyffe, C. A. History of modern Europe ... .. 940  
 Guizot, F. P. G. History of civilization ... .. 900  
     History of the origin of representative government in Europe ... .. 320  
 Hallam, H. View of the state of Europe during the Middle ages ... .. 940  
 Hassall, A. Balance of power ... .. 940  
 Hume, M. A. S. Year after the Armada ... .. 940  
 Innes, A. D. Britain and her rivals in the eighteenth century ... .. 940  
 Jackson, L. Ten centuries of European progress ... .. 900  
 Johnson, Rev. A. H. Europe in the sixteenth century ... .. 940  
 Kingsley, Rev. C. Roman and the Teuton ... .. 940  
 Lavisse, E. General view of the political history of Europe ... .. 940  
 Lecky, W. E. H. History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne ... .. 170  
     History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe ... .. 210  
 Lilly, W. S. Century of revolution ... .. 940  
 Lodge, R. History of modern Europe, 1453-1878 ... .. 940  
 Lord, W. F. Lost empires of the modern world ... .. 940  
 Merivale, H. Historical studies ... .. 940  
 Morris, E. E. Age of Anne ... .. 940  
     Early Hanoverians ... .. 940  
 Murdock, H. Reconstruction of Europe ... .. 940  
 Newman, F. W. Reminiscences of two exiles ... .. 940  
 Oman, C. W. C. Europe, 476-918 ... .. 940  
 Sanderson, E. Historic parallels to l'affaire Dreyfus ... .. 940  
 Schlegel, F. von. Course of lectures on modern history ... .. 940

**Europe—History—continued.**

- Stead, W. T. United states of Europe  
on the eve of the parliament of peace 940
- Stephens, H. M. Europe, 1789-1815 940
- Syllabus of a course of lectures on  
modern European history (1600-  
1890) ... .. 940
- Tout, T. F. Empire and the papacy,  
918-1273 .. ... 940
- Wakeman, H. O. Europe, 1598-1715 940

*See also* BALKAN PENINSULA, — CRU-  
SADES, — EASTERN QUESTION, —  
GOTHS, — MIDDLE AGES, — NORMANS,  
— POPES, — REFORMATION, — RE-  
NAISSANCE; *also* the names of places  
in Europe *and* the lives of CHARLE-  
MAGNE, — CHARLES V., — NAPOLEON  
I., — BARON DE RIMINI.

*Literature.*

- Hallam, H. Introduction to the  
literature of Europe in the 15th,  
16th, and 17th centuries ... 800
- Ker, W. P. Epic and romance ... 800
- Periods of European literature ... 800

## CONTENTS:

- Elton, O. Augustan ages
- Hannay, D. Later Renaissance
- Saintsbury, G. Flourishing of romance  
and the rise of allegory
- Smith, G. G. Transition period
- Snell, F. J. Fourteenth century.

*See also* RENAISSANCE, — ROMANCE  
LITERATURE.

*Military and naval history.*

- Clapham, J. H. Causes of the war  
of 1792 ... .. 940
- Fitchett, Rev. W. H. How England  
saved Europe ... .. 940
- Wood, Sir H. E. Achievements of  
cavalry ... .. 940
- See also* BATTLES, — CRIMEAN WAR, —  
PENINSULAR WAR, — THIRTY YEARS'  
WAR, — WATERLOO; *also* the names  
of the countries of Europe.

*Zoology.*

*See* ZOOLOGY.

- European republicans. Linton, W. J. 920
- Eurynome. *See* CAPPER, R.
- Eusebius Pamphili. Ecclesiastical his-  
tory ... .. 270
- Eustace diamonds. *See* TROLLOPE, A.
- Eutropius. Abridgment of history.  
(*In* Justin. Justin, Cornelius  
Nepos, and Eutropius) ... 878
- Evagrius. History of the church, A.D.  
431-594. (*In* Theodoret. History  
of the church) ... .. 270

- Evan Harrington. *See* MEREDITH, G.
- Evangelism, New. Drummond, H. ... 204
- Evans, G. E. Loraine, and other  
verses ... .. 821.9
- Evans, Mrs. M. A. (*Maud Jeanne*  
*Franc*). Golden gifts ... F.84
- Evans, R. Lord Amherst. *See* RITCHIE,  
Mrs. A. I., and EVANS, R.
- Evans, S. In quest of the Holy graal;  
an introd. to the study of the  
legend ... .. 398
- Evelina. *See* ARBLAY, Mme. D.
- Evelyn, J. Diary and correspondence;  
ed. by W. Bray. 4 v. ... B.Ev.2
- Even with this. *See* BESANT, Sir W.
- Evening tales. *See* ORTOLI, F.
- Evenings at Haddon Hall; a series of  
romantic tales of the olden times,  
with illust. by G. Cattermole ... Ev.2
- Evening's love. *See* DRYDEN, J.
- Everett, J. D. Elementary treatise on  
natural philosophy, based on A. P.  
Deschanel. *See* DESCHANEL, A. P.
- Units and physical constants ... 530
- Vibratory motion and sound ... 534
- Everitt, G. English caricaturists and  
graphic humourists of the nine-  
teenth century ... .. 740
- Every-day of life. Miller, Rev. J. R. 824
- Every-day topics. Holland, J. G. ... 814
- Every man in his humour. *See* JON-  
SON, B.
- Every man out of his humour. *See*  
JONSON, B.
- Evidence. Spencer, H. Valuation of  
evidence. (*In* his *Essays*, v. 2) ... 824
- Evidences of Christianity. *See* CHRIS-  
TIANITY, *Evidences*.
- Evil. Fiske, J. Mystery of evil. (*In*  
*his* *Through nature to God*) ... 210
- Evil eye. Elworthy, F. T. ... 133
- Evil genius. *See* COLLINS, W.
- Evil of the East. Kesnin, *Bey* ... 914.96
- Evolution.
- Allen, G. Evolutionist at large ... 575
- Argyll, G. D. Campbell, *duke of*.  
Organic evolution cross-examined... 575
- Bastian, H. C. Evolution and the  
origin of life ... .. 576
- Besant, Mrs. A. Evolution of life  
and form ... .. 210
- Bodington, A. Studies in evolution  
and biology ... .. 570
- Butler, S. Evolution, old and new ... 575
- Calderwood, H. Evolution and man's  
place in nature ... .. 575



**Evolution—continued.**

Clodd, E. Pioneers of evolution from Thales to Huxley ... ..	575
Story of creation ... ..	575
Conn, H. W. Living world ... ..	575
Croll, J. Philosophical basis of evolution ... ..	575
Darwin, C. Descent of man ... ..	575
Origin of species ... ..	575
Variation of animals and plants under domestication ... ..	575
Dawson, Sir J. W. Modern ideas of evolution ... ..	575
Demoor, J., Massart, J., and Vander- velde, E. Evolution by atrophy in biology and sociology ... ..	575
Drummond, H. Lowell lectures on the ascent of man ... ..	575
Durham, W. Science in plain language ... ..	500
Fiske, J. Doctrine of evolution. ( <i>In</i> <i>his Century of science</i> ) ... ..	814
Outlines of cosmic philosophy ... ..	110
Part played by infancy in the evolu- tion of man. ( <i>In his Century</i> <i>of science</i> ) ... ..	814
Geddes, P., and Thomson, J. A. Evo- lution of sex ... ..	575
Green, T. H. Mr. H. Spencer and Mr. G. H. Lewes; their application of the doctrine of evolution to thought. ( <i>In his Works</i> , v. 1) ... ..	190
Hæckel, E. Evolution of man ... ..	575
Freedom in science and teaching ... ..	575
History of creation ... ..	575
Last link ... ..	575
Haycraft, J. B. Darwinism and race progress ... ..	575
Hertwig, O. Biological problem of to-day ... ..	575
Hutton, F. W. Darwinism and Lamarckism ... ..	575
Huxley, T. H. Darwiniana ... ..	575
Evolution and ethics, and other essays ... ..	170
Lectures on evolution. ( <i>In his</i> <i>Science and Hebrew tradition</i> ) ..	215
Three lectures on evolution. ( <i>In</i> <i>his American addresses</i> ) ... ..	575
Iverach, Rev. J. Ethics of evolution examined. ( <i>In Present day tracts</i> , v. 8) ... ..	204
Jones, Rev. E. G. Ascent through Christ ... ..	230
Kidd, B. Social evolution ... ..	300
Mitchell, H. W. Evolution of life... ..	575

**Evolution—continued.**

Mivart, St. G. Essays and criticisms	824
Lessons from nature ... ..	575
Morris, C. Man and his ancestor ... ..	575
Osborn, H. F. From the Greeks to Darwin ... ..	575
Ritchie, D. G. Darwinism and politics ... ..	300
Romanes, G. J. Darwin and after Darwin ... ..	575
Schiller, F. C. S. Riddles of the sphinx ... ..	110
Schmidt, O. Doctrine of descent and Darwinism ... ..	575
Spencer, H. Development hypo- thesis. ( <i>In his Essays</i> , v. 1) ... ..	824
Factors of organic evolution ... ..	575
Same. ( <i>In his Essays</i> , v. 1) ... ..	824
Mr. Martineau on evolution. ( <i>Ibid.</i> ) ... ..	824
Stirling, J. H. Darwinianism ... ..	575
Varigny, H. de. Experimental evolu- tion ... ..	575
Wainwright, S. Scientific sophisms	575
Wallace, A. R. Contributions to the theory of natural selection ... ..	575
Darwinism ... ..	575
Natural selection, and Tropical nature ... ..	575
Williams, C. M. Review of the systems of ethics founded on the theory of evolution ... ..	170
Wilson, A. Chapters on evolution ... ..	575
<i>See also BIOLOGY, — COLOUR OF</i> <i>ANIMALS, — CREATION, — DARWIN,</i> <i>C., — HEREDITY, — RELIGION AND</i> <i>SCIENCE, — SPECIES.</i>	
<b>Evolution</b> and disease. Sutton, J. B.	616
<b>Evolution</b> in art. Haddon, A. C. ... ..	740
<b>Evolution</b> of Christianity. Abbott, Rev. L. ... ..	200
<b>Evolution</b> of general ideas. Ribot, T.	150
<b>Evolution</b> of industry. Dyer, H. ... ..	331
<b>Evolution</b> of plant life. Masee, G. ... ..	580
<b>Evolutionist</b> at large. Allen, G. ... ..	575
<b>Ewald, A. C.</b> Life and times of Prince Charles Stuart. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) B.C.38.7	942

**CONTENTS :**

v. 1. Our waste paper office
Youth of Henry V.
Captive of Castile
Love match
Sweating sickness
Holy mission
Princess of the period
Invincible armada
Earl of Essex's rebellion

**Ewald, A. C.** Stories from the state papers. 2 v.—*continued*.

CONTENTS—*continued*:

- v. 2. Gunpowder plot  
Perished kernel  
Massacre of Amboyna  
Gathering of the storm  
Lancashire witches  
Great fire of London  
National scare.

**Ewart, H. C.** Heroes and martyrs of science ... .. 920  
*ed.* Toilers in art ... .. 920

**Ewart, J.** Meat production .. ... 636

**Ewart, K.** Dorothea. Cosimo de' Medici... .. B.M.46.5

**Ewing, R. M.** School and college handbook of agriculture ... .. 630

**Ex-libris** series.

CONTENTS:

Pennell, J. Modern illustration .. 740

**Examination** papers. Gibbins, H. de B. Commercial examination papers 658

**Exchange.** Clare, G. ABC of foreign exchanges ... .. 332

*See also* MONEY.

**Excursions** in criticism. Watson, W. 824

**Executiorship** accounts. Whinney, F. 657

**Exemplary** novels. *See* CERVANTES  
SAAVEDRA, M. DE.

**Exercise.**

Lagrange, F. Physiology of bodily exercise ... .. 613

Walker, D. Manly exercises ... 796

Proctor, R. A. Strength .. ... 613

*See also* PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

**Exeter.** Freeman, E. A. Exeter ... 942

**Exhibitions.** *See* CAXTON EXHIBITION, 1877; LONDON—*Colonial and Indian exhibition*, 1886.

**Exiles.** *See* BALZAC, H. DE.

**Exiles.** *See* TISSOT, V., and AMÉRO, C.

**Exley, H.** Trip round the world. *See* COOP, T., and EXLEY, H.

**Exner, Lieut.-col.** German army. (*In* Armies of to-day) ... .. 355

Military situation in Europe. (*Ibid.*) 355

**Exodus** of the western nations. Bury, W. C. K., *viscount* ... .. 970

**Exon, E.** Lost flower found, and other poems ... .. 821.9

**Exotics** and retrospectives, Hearn, L. 915.2

**Expanse** of heaven. Proctor, R. A. ... 520

**Expansion** of England. Seeley, Sir J. R. ... .. 942

**Expeditior** of Humphrey Clinker. *See* SMOLLETT, T.

**Experimental** science. Hopkins, G. M. 530

**Exploratio** evangelica. Gardner, P. ... 230

**Explorers.** Greely, A. W. Explorers and travellers ... .. 920

Mossman, S. Heroes of discovery ... 920

*See also* the names of discoverers and explorers, as SIR R. F. BURTON,—J. CABOT,—S. CABOT,—C. COLUMBUS,—CAPTAIN COOK,—W. DAMPIER,—M. FLINDERS,—SIR J. FRANKLIN,—D. LIVINGSTONE,—F. MAGELLAN,—M. PARK,—C. STURT,—J. THOMSON.

**Explorers**, and other poems. Martin, Mrs. F. ... .. 821.9

**Explosives.** Eissler, M. Handbook on modern explosives ... .. 662

*See also* GUNPOWDER.

**Expression.**

Bell, Sir C. Anatomy and philosophy of expression ... .. 740

Darwin, C. Expression of the emotions in man and animals ... 138

Mantegazza, P. Physiognomy and expression ... .. 138

Warner, F. Physical expression ... 138

*See also* ANATOMY FOR ARTISTS.

**Extinct** monsters. Hutchinson, Rev. H. N. ... .. 560

**Eye** for an eye *See* TROLLOPE, A.

**Eyes** like the sea. *See* JÓKAI, M.

**Eyrbyggja** saga. Abstract of the Eyrbyggja saga, by Sir W. Scott. (*In* Mallet, P. H. Northern antiquities) ... .. 913

**Eyre's** march. *See* KINGSLEY, H.

**F., A. M.** Foreign courts and foreign homes ... .. B.F.11

On the banks of the Seine ... 944

**Fabert, A.** Hooper, G. Abraham Fabert... .. B.F.11.3

**Fabian** essays in socialism. Shaw, G. B., and others ... .. 335

**Fabiola.** *See* WISEMAN, N. P. S.

**Fable** and song in Italy. Clerke, Miss E. M. ... .. 850

**Fables.**

Æsop. Hundred fables of Æsop, from the English version of Sir R. L' Estrange ... .. 888

Bentley, R. Dissertations upon the epistles of Phalaris and the fables of Æsop ... .. 888

**Fables—continued.**

- Gay, J. Fables ... 828  
 La Fontaine, J. de. Fables ... 841  
 Müller, F. M. On the migration of fables. (*In his Chips from a German workshop*, v. 4) ... 824  
 Newbigging, T. Fables and their authors. (*In his Essays at eventide*) ... 824  
 Phædrus. Fables. (*In Terence. Comedies, and The fables of Phædrus*) ... 872  
**Faces and places.** Lucy, H. W. ... 828  
**Facey, J. W.** Elementary decoration ... 740  
 Practical house decoration ... 740  
**Facing death.** See HENTY, G. A.  
**Facino Cane.** See BALZAC, H. DE.  
**Factories.** Wilson, Miss M. Factories and workshops. (*In Hand, Rev. J. E., ed. Good citizenship*) ... 300  
**Factory system.** Clarke, A. Effects of the factory system ... 331  
 Taylor, R. W. C. Factory system and the factory acts... 331  
 Webb, B. Women and the factory acts. (*In Webb, S., and B. Problems of modern industry*) ... 330  
**Fadette.** See DUDEVANT, Mme. A. L. A. D.  
**Faery queene.** See SPENSER, E.  
**Faguet, É.** Flaubert ... B.F.61.5  
**Fahie, J. J.** History of electric telegraphy to 1837 ... 654  
 History of wireless telegraphy ... 654  
**Faija, H.** Portland cement ... 666  
**Fair barbarian.** See BURNETT, Mrs. F. H.  
**Fair girls and grey horses.** Ogilvie, W. H. ... 921.9  
**Fair god.** See WALLACE, L.  
**Fair maid of Perth.** See SCOTT, Sir W.  
**Fair maid of the inn.** See BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.  
**Fair maid of the west.** See HEYWOOD, T.  
**Fair quarrel.** See MIDDLETON, T.  
**Fairbairn, Rev. A. M.** Catholicism; Roman and Anglican ... 280  
 Jonathan Edwards. (*In Prophets of the Christian faith*) ... 204  
 Religion in history and in modern life; with an essay on the Church and the working classes. (*Two copies*) ... 204  
**Fairbairn, Rev. P.** Typology of Scripture ... 220  
**Fairbairn family.** Smith, G. B. Fairbairns. (*In his Leaders of modern industry*) ... 920
- Fairbanks, G. R.** History of Florida, 1512-1842 ... 973  
**Faire** gospeller. See MANNING, Miss A.  
**Fairfield, C.** State socialism in the Antipodes. (*In Mackay, C., ed. Plea for liberty*) ... 335  
**Fairholt, F. W.** Costume in England; 3rd ed., rev. by H. A. Dillon ... 390  
**Fairs.** Frost, T. Old showmen and the old London fairs ... 390  
 See also BARTHOLOMEW FAIR.  
**Fairy mythology.** Keightley, T. ... 398  
**Fairy tales.** Andersen, H. C. Danish fairy legends and tales ... An.2  
 Ballard, S., tr. Fairy tales from far Japan ... 398  
 Craik, Mrs. D. M. Fairy book ... C.84  
 Croker, T. C. Fairy legends and traditions of the south of Ireland... 398  
 Dodgson, Rev. C. L. Alice's adventures in wonderland ... C.23  
 Alice's adventures under ground ... C.23  
 Sylvie and Bruno ... C.23  
 Sylvie and Bruno concluded ... C.23  
 Tangled tale ... C.23  
 Through the looking-glass and what Alice found there ... C.23  
 Grimm, J. L. K., and W. C. German popular stories and fairy tales ... 398  
 Hartland, E. S. Science of fairy tales ... 398  
 Hawthorne, N. Wonder-book for girls and boys ... H.31.2  
 Jacobs, J. More English fairy tales ... 398  
 Kingsley, Rev. C. Heroes ... K.61  
 Water babies ... K.61  
 Lang, A., ed. Green fairy-book ... 398  
 Ortolí, F. Evening tales ... Or.8.5  
 Polevoi, P. N. Russian fairy tales; from the *Skazki* of Polevoi, by R. N. Bain ... 398  
*Same*; selected and tr. from the *Skazki* of Polevoi, by R. N. Bain ... 398  
 Ruskin, J. King of the golden river ... R.89  
 Waite, A. E., ed. Songs and poems of fairyland ... 398  
 Whitfield, J. M. Spirit of the bush fire, and other Australian fairy tales W.58.6  
 See also FOLKLORE.
- Faith and criticism; essays by Congregationalists** ... 204

## CONTENTS :

- Bennett, W. H. Old Testame  
 Adeney, W. F. New Testament  
 Forsyth, Rev. P. T. Revelation of the person of Jesus Christ

**Faith and criticism—continued.**

## CONTEXTS—continued:

Lawrence, Rev. E. A.	Christ and the Christian	...
Horton, R. F.	Atonement	...
Thomas, H. A.	Prayer	...
Stead, F. H.	Kingdom and the church	...
Armitage, E.	Christian missions	...
Raleigh, T.	Church and state	...

**Faith and doubt in the century's poets.**

Armstrong, Rev. R. A.	...	821
-----------------------	-----	-----

**Faith cure.** Fielding, A. Faith-healing and Christian science ... 130**Faith Gartney's girlhood.** *See* WHITNEY, Mrs. A. D. T.**Faithful friends.** *See* BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.**Faithful shepherdess.** *See* BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.**Falcon.** *See* TENNYSON, A.**Falcon rover.** *See* REID, M.**Falconer, I. G. N. K.** Smith, G. Hon. Ion G. N. Keith-Falconer. (*In his Twelve pioneer missionaries*) ... 920**Falconer, W.** Poetical works; with memoir by the Rev. J. Mitford ... 821**Falconberg.** *See* BOYESEN, H. H.**Falconry.** Cox, H., and Lascelles, G. Coursing and falconry ... 796  
Michell, E. B. Theory and practice of hawking ... 796**Falkland, L. Cary, viscount.** Arnold, M. Falkland. (*In his Mixed essays*) ... 824**Falkland.** *See* LYTTON, Baron.**Fall of Robespierre.** Coleridge, S. T. (*In his Poet. works*) ... 821**Fallacies.** Sidgwick, A. Fallacies ... 160**Fallacy of saving.** Robertson, J. M. ... 330**Fallen fortunes.** *See* PAYN, J.**Fallen leaves.** *See* COLLINS, W.**Fallow and fodder crops.** Wrightson, J. 633**False one.** *See* BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.**Fame.** La Ramée, L. de. Penalties of a well-known name. (*In her Views, etc.*) ... 824**Familiar objects of everyday life.** Hassell, J. ... 500**Familiar science studies.** Proctor, R. A. 504**Families.** *See* GENEALOGY.**Family.** Hearn, W. E. Aryan household ... 320**Starcke, C. N.** Primitive family ... 571  
*See also* MARRIAGE.**Family affair.** *See* FARGUS, F. J.**Family feud.** *See* HARDER, R.**Family happiness.** *See* TOLSTOI, L. N.**Family romance.** Burke, Sir B. ... 929**Famous Scots series.**

## CONTENTS:

Balladists, by J. Geddie	..	821
"Blackwood" group, by Sir G. Douglas	..	920
Boswell, by W. K. Leask	..	B.B.65.1
Buchanan, by R. Wallace	..	B.B.85.3
Burns, by G. Setoun	..	B.B.93
Cameron, by G. Herkless	..	B.C.14.5
Campbell, by J. C. Haddon	..	B.C.15.25
Carlyle, by H. C. MacPherson	..	B.C.19.1
Chalmers, by W. G. Blaikie	..	B.C.35
Dunbar, by O. Smeaton	..	B.D.91
Fergusson, by A. B. Grosart	..	B.F.38
Ferrier, by E. S. Haldane	..	B.F.41
Fletcher, of Saltoun, by G. W. T. Omond	..	B.F.63.3
Guthrie, by O. Smeaton	..	B.G.98.4
Hogg, by Sir G. Douglas	..	B.H.67.6
Hume, by H. Calderwood	..	B.H.88.4
Kirkcaldy, by L. A. Barbé	..	B.K.63
Knox, by A. T. Innes	..	B.K.77
Macleod, by J. Wellwood	..	B.M.22
Melville, by W. Morison	..	B.M.49.5
Miller, by W. K. Leask	..	B.M.61.3
Park, by T. B. MacLachlan	..	B.P.21.4
Ramsay, by O. Smeaton	..	B.R.14.3
Reid, by A. C. Fraser	..	B.R.27.3
Robert the Bruce, by A. F. Murison	..	B.R.54
Scott, by G. Saintsbury	..	B.Sc.8
Simpson, by E. B. Simpson	..	B.Si.5
Smith, Adam, by H. C. MacPherson	..	B.Sm.5
Smollett, by O. Smeaton	..	B.Sm.7
Stevenson, by M. M. Black	..	B.St.4.5
Thomson, by W. Bayne	..	B.T.38.3
Wallace, by A. F. Murison	..	B.W.15.4
Wilkie, by E. Pinnington	..	B.W.65.3

**Fanaticism.** Gould, S. B. Freaks of fanaticism ... 900**Fancy dress, Gentlemen's.** Holt, A. ... 390**Fantasy.** *See* SCARFOGLIO, M.**Far Cathay and farther India.**

MacMahon, A. R.	...	915.9
-----------------	-----	-------

**Far from the madding crowd.** *See* HARDY, T.**Faraday, M.**

## Chemical history of a candle; ed. by

W. Crookes	...	540
------------	-----	-----

## On the various forces of nature; ed.

by W. Crookes	...	530
---------------	-----	-----

## Thompson, S. P. Michael Faraday B.F.22

Thorpe, T. E. Michael Faraday. (*In his Essays in hist. chem.*) ... 540

## Tyndall, J. Faraday as a discoverer B.F.22

**Farewell.** *See* BALZAC, H. DE.**Farewell love!** *See* SCARFOGLIO, M.**Fargus, F. J.** (*Hugh Conway*). Called

back	...	C.76.6
------	-----	--------

Dark days	...	C.76.6
-----------	-----	--------

Family affair	...	C.76.6
---------------	-----	--------

Living or dead	...	C.76.6
----------------	-----	--------

**Farina.** *See* MEREDITH, G.**Farini, L. C.** Gladstone, W. E.

Farini on the states of the church. ( <i>In his Gleanings, v. 4</i> )	...	824
--	-----	-----

<b>Farjeon, B. L.</b> Grif. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	F.22
<b>Farm</b> and selection. Lincolne, A. ...	630
<b>Farm</b> engineering text-books. See SCOTT, J.	
<b>Farm</b> live stock of Great Britain. Wal- lace, R. ...	636
<b>Farm-yard.</b> Helps, Sir A. ( <i>In his</i> Friends in Council, new ser., v. 2) ...	824
<b>Farman, D.</b> Auto-cars; cars, tram- cars, and small cars ...	625
<b>Farming.</b> See AGRICULTURE.	
<b>Farmstead.</b> Roberts, I. P. ...	630
<b>Faroe</b> islands. Jeaffreson, J. R. Farøe islands... ..	914.91
<b>Farquhar, G.</b> Beaux' stratagem. ( <i>In</i> Crawford, O., ed. English comic dramatists) ...	822
Inconstant; or, the way to win him. ( <i>Ibid.</i> ) ...	822
Recruiting officer. ( <i>Ibid.</i> ) ...	822
<b>Farquhar, H. D.</b> Grammar of photo- engraving ...	770
<b>Farquhar, Miss M.</b> Biographical catalogue of Italian painters; ed. by R. N. Wornum. [Anon.] ...	920
<b>Farr, W., and Thrupp, G. A.</b> Coach trimming ...	684
<b>Farragut, D. E.</b> Mahan, A. T. Ad- miral Farragut ...	B.F.24
<b>Farrar, Rev. F. W.</b>	
Abstinence from evil. ( <i>In</i> Voice of the pulpit) ...	178
Allegories. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	F.24
CONTENTS :	
Life story of Aner	
Choice	
Fortunes of a royal house	
Basilisk and the leopard.	
Between the living and the dead. ( <i>In</i> Voice of the pulpit) ...	178
Bible, its meaning and supremacy ...	220
Can we be prophets? ( <i>In</i> Prophets of the Christian faith) ...	204
Christ's teaching and the primitive church. ( <i>In</i> Church and faith) ...	280
Claims of total abstinence on the educated classes. ( <i>In</i> Voice of the pulpit) ...	178
Darkness and dawn; or, scenes in the days of Nero. 2 v. ...	F.24
<i>Same.</i> 1 v. ...	F.24
Early days of Christianity... ..	270
Ephphatha; or, the amelioration of the world; sermons ...	250
Eric; or, little by little; a tale of Roslyn school. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	F.24

**Farrar, Rev. F. W.—continued.**

Essay on the origin of language; based on modern researches, and especially on the works of M. Renan ... ..	400
Eternal hope; five sermons ...	230
Everyday Christian life; or, sermons by the way ... ..	250
Fall of man, and other sermons ...	250
Gathering clouds; a tale of the days of St. Chrysostom. 2 v. ( <i>Two</i> <i>copies</i> ) ... ..	F.24
Great books ... ..	800

## CONTENTS :

Great books	Dante	
Special branches of	Milton	
literature	Imitation	of
John Bunyan	Shakespeare	Christ.
Herods ... ..		933
History of interpretation. ( <i>Two</i> <i>copies</i> ) ... ..		239.01
How working men may help them- selves. ( <i>In</i> Lectures on tem- perance) ... ..		178
"In the days of thy youth;" sermons on practical subjects ... ..		250
John Wesley. ( <i>In</i> Prophets of the Christian faith)... ..		204
Julian Home; a tale of college life. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..		F.24
Language and languages; being "Chapters on language," and "Families of speech" ... ..		400
Life and work of St. Paul. ( <i>Two</i> <i>copies</i> ) ... ..		225
Life of Christ. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...		230
Life of Christ as represented in art...		750
Life of lives; further studies in the life of Christ ... ..		230
Lives of the Fathers ... ..		920
Lord's prayer; sermons ... ..		225
Lyrics of life ... ..		821
Mercy and judgment; a few last words on Christian eschatology with reference to Dr. Pusey's "What is of faith?" ... ..		230
Messages of the books; being dis- courses and notes on the books of the New Testament ... ..		225
Passion play at Oberammergau, 1890		790
St. Winifred's; or, the world of school. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..		F.24
Saintly workers; five Lenten lectures		250

## CONTENTS :

Martyrs	Early	Francis-
Hermits	cans	
Monks	Missionaries.	

**Farrar, Rev. W. F.—continued.**

Seekers after God... .. 920

## CONTENTS:

Seneca | Marcus Aurelius.  
Epictetus |

Sermons and addresses delivered in  
America ... .. 250

## CONTENTS:

Christ's lesson from the lilies and the  
sparrows  
Awakening  
Not a sectarian Christ  
Lion in the heart  
Retribution upon selfish societies  
Beatitude of men's reviling  
Lost sheep  
Lost coin  
Things which cannot be shaken  
Keep the commandments  
Idols  
Example of the saints  
Work of the few and of the many  
Ideals of nations  
Modern education, its sphere and aims  
Christian doctrine of the atonement  
Grounds of Christian unity  
Temperance address  
Dante  
Farewell thoughts on America.

Silence and the voices of God; with  
other sermons ... .. 250

Social and present day questions ... 824

Solomon; his life and times ... 221

Temperance reform, as required by  
national righteousness and patrio-  
tism ... .. 178

Texts explained; or, helps to under-  
stand the New Testament ... 225

Three homes. (*Two copies*) ... F.24

True religion; sermons ... 250

Truths to live by; a companion to  
Everyday Christian life ... 250

Voice from Sinai; the eternal bases  
of the moral law ... 221

Vow of the Nazarite. (*In Voice of  
the pulpit*) ... .. 178

Vow of the Rechabites. (*Ibid.*) ... 178

Witness of history to Christ; five  
sermons ... .. 239.03

Words of truth and wisdom ... 204

**Farrar, Rev. F. W., ed.** Essays on a  
liberal education ... .. 370

## CONTENTS:

Parker, C. S. On the history of clas-  
sical education  
Sidgwick, H. Theory of classical  
education  
Seeley, Sir J. R. Liberal education in  
universities  
Bowen, E. E. On teaching by means of  
grammar

**Farrar, Rev. W. F., ed.** Essays on a  
liberal education—*continued.*

CONTENTS—*continued*:

Farrar, Rev. F. W. On Greek and Latin  
verse composition as a general branch  
of education

Wilson, J. M. On teaching natural  
science in schools

Hales, J. W. Teaching of English

Johnson, W. On the education of the  
reasoning faculties

Houghton, R. M. Milnes, *baron*. On  
the present social results of classical  
education

With the poets; a selection of  
English poetry .. ... 821

**Farrar, Rev. F. W., and Poole, R. B.**  
General aims of the teacher, and  
Form management; two lectures... 370

**Farrar, Rev. F. W., and others.** Our  
English ministers ... .. 720

## CONTENTS:

Farrar, Rev. F. W. Westminster abbey  
Freemantle, Rev. W. H. Canterbury  
cathedral

Talbot, Rev. R. T. Durham cathedral

Pereira, S. M. S. Wells cathedral

Venables, Rev. E. Lincoln cathedral

Benham, Rev. W. Winchester cathe-  
dral

Spence, Rev. H. D. M. Gloucester  
cathedral.

**Farrer, T. H.** State in its relation to  
trade ... .. 380

**Farriery.** See HORSE.

**Farrow, F. R.** Specifications for build-  
ing, and how to write them ... 692

**Farthest east, and south, and west.**  
Sail, C. R. ... .. 910

**Farthest north.** Nansen, F. ... 919.8

**Fashion in deformity.** Flower, Sir W.  
H. (*In his Essays on museums,  
etc.*) ... .. 504

**Fatal boots.** See THACKERAY, W. M.

**Fatal cord.** See REID, M.

**Fatal cradle.** See COLLINS, W.

**Fatal dowry.** See MASSINGER, P.

**Fatal gift.** See MOORE, F. F.

**Fatal falsehood.** See MORE, Mrs. H.

**Fated to be free.** See INGELOW, Miss J.

**Father.** See STRINDBERG, A.

**Father and daughter.** See BREMER,  
Miss F.

**Father Stafford.** See HAWKINS, A. H.

**Fathers and children.** See TURGÉ-  
NIEFF, I.

**Fathers and sons.** See HOOK, T.

**Fathers and sons.** See TURGÉNIEFF, I.

**Father's curse.** See BALZAC, H. DE.

**Fathers for English readers.**

## CONTENTS :

Barinby, <i>Rev. J. Gregory the Great</i> ..	B.G.86
Brownie, G. F. <i>Venerable Bede</i> ..	B.B.39
Bush, <i>Rev. R. W. St. Athanasius</i> ..	B.At.3
Cazenove, <i>Rev. J. G. St. Hilary of Poitiers, and St. Martin of Tours</i> ..	B.H.54
Cutts, <i>Rev. E. L. Saint Augustine</i> ..	B.Au.4
Saint Jerome ..	B.J.48.5
Eales, S. J. <i>St. Bernard</i> ..	B.B.45.8
Gardner, <i>Miss A. Synesius of Cyrene</i> ..	B.Sy.7
Gore, <i>Rev. C. Leo the Great</i> ..	B.L.55
Holland, <i>Rev. H. S. Apostolic fathers</i> ..	270
Lupton, <i>Rev. J. H. St. John of Damascus</i> ..	B.J.61.5
Newell, E. J. <i>St. Patrick</i> ..	B.P.27.5
Smith, <i>Rev. I. G. Boniface</i> ..	B.B.64.3
Smith, <i>Rev. R. T. St. Basil the Great</i> ..	B.B.29.3
Thornton, <i>Rev. R. St. Ambrose</i> ..	B.Am.1.5
Watson, <i>Rev. F. Defenders of the faith</i> ..	270

**Fathers of the church.**

Farrar, <i>Rev. F. W. Lives of the Fathers</i> ...	920
Library of Fathers of the holy Catholic church... ..	280
Wright, <i>Rev. C. H. H. Voice of the Fathers. (In Church and faith)</i> ...	280

See also APOSTOLIC FATHERS.

<b>Fats.</b> Wright, C. R. A. <i>Animal and vegetable fixed oils, fats, etc.</i> ...	665
<b>Faucher, J.</b> <i>New commercial treaty between Great Britain and Germany. (In Cobden club. Essays, 2nd ser.)</i> ..	300
<i>Russian agrarian legislation of 1861. (In Cobden club. Essays, 1st. ser.)</i> ..	333

**Faucht, Helena, aftw. Lady Martin.** See MARTIN.

<b>Faulkner, F.</b> <i>Theory and practice of modern brewing</i> ...	663
--	-----

**Fauna.** See ZOOLOGY.

**Faust.** See GOETHE, J. W. VON.

<b>Favenc, E.</b> <i>History of Australian exploration, from 1788 to 1888</i> ...	919.31
<i>Western Australia</i> ...	919.32
<b>Fayre, J.</b> <i>Gouvernement de la défense nationale, 1870-71. 2 v.</i> ...	944

**Fawcett, H.**

<i>Free trade and protection</i> ...	337
<i>Manual of political economy</i> ...	330
<i>Speeches on some current political questions</i> ...	320
Stephen, L. <i>Life of Henry Fawcett and Fawcett, Mrs. M. G. Essays and lectures on social and political subjects</i> ...	B.F.28 300

## CONTENTS :

Modern socialism  
General aspects of state intervention  
Free education in its economic aspects  
Pauperism, charity, and the poor law

**Fawcett, H., and Mrs. M. G. Essays and lectures—continued.**

## CONTENTS—continued :

Regulation of the hours of labour by the state
National debts and national prosperity
What can be done for the agricultural labourers
Schools' inquiry commissioners on the education of girls
Education of women
Electoral disabilities of women
Why women require the franchise
House of Lords
American on representation
Proportional representation and Hare's scheme explained.

**Fawcett, Mrs. M. G. Essays and lectures. See FAWCETT, H., and Mrs. M. G.**

Life of H.M. Queen Victoria	... B V 66
Political economy ...	... 330
awkes, F. A. Horticultural buildings	720
ay, Miss A. Music study in Germany	780
ay, E. A. Concordance of the Divina Commedia	... 850
ear. Mosso, A.	... 130
earful responsibility. See HOWELLS, W. D.	

<b>Feasey, H. G.</b> <i>Monasticism; what is it?</i> ..	270
---	-----

<b>Featherman, A.</b> <i>Social history of the races of mankind; div. II., Oceanic Melanesians</i> ...	572
--	-----

<b>Federal defence of Australasia.</b> Craig, G. C. ...	355
---	-----

<b>Federal South Africa.</b> Molteno, P. A. ..	325
--	-----

**Federation.** See AUSTRALASIA, *Politics and government*,—CANADA, *Politics and government*,—IMPERIAL FEDERATION.

<b>Fee, J. G.</b> Japp, A. H. <i>John G. Fee and the freedmen of America. (In his Master missionaries)</i> ...	920
--	-----

**Feeble-minded.** See IDIOCY.

<b>Feeds and feeding.</b> Henry, W. A. ...	636
--	-----

<b>Fegan, J. H. C., and others.</b> <i>Football, hockey, and lacrosse</i> ...	796
---	-----

## CONTENTS :

Fegan, J. H. C. *Rugby football*  
Lindley, T. *Association game*  
Battersby, H. F. P. *Hockey*  
Isard, J. C. *Lacrosse*.

<b>Felbermann, L.</b> <i>Hungary and its people</i> ...	914.36
---	--------

<b>Felch, I. K.</b> <i>Poultry culture</i> ...	636.5
--	-------

**Felix Holt.** See CROSS, Mrs. M. A.

**Fellah.** See ABOUT, E.

**Fellow-culprits.** See GOETHE, J. W. VON.

**Fellow-townsmen.** See HARDY, T.

<b>Felony</b> of New South Wales. Mudie, J. ... ..	993.5
<b>Female offender.</b> Lombroso, C., and Ferrero, W. ... ..	360
<b>Female suffrage.</b> See WOMAN SUFFRAGE.	
<b>Femmes savantes.</b> See MOLIERE, J. B. P.	
<b>Fences.</b> Scott, J. Farm roads, fences, and gates ... ..	625
<b>Fencing.</b> Dunn, H. A. C. Fencing. (In Bell, E., ed. Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 3) ... ..	796
Meikle, R. Fencer's manual ... ..	796
<b>Fencing</b> of Wandaroonia. See BROWNE, T. A.	
<b>Fenelon, F. de S. de L.</b>	
Les aventures de Télémaque ... ..	F.35
Church, Rev. R. W. Fénelon's mysticism. (In his Occasional papers, v. 1) ... ..	824
Lamartine, A. de. Fénelon. (In his Memoirs, v. 2) ... ..	920
Lear, H. L. S. Fénelon ... ..	B.F.35
<b>Fenn, G. M.</b> In battle and breeze. See HENTY, G. A., FENN, G. M., and RUSSELL, W. C.	
Jungle drama. (In Henty, G. A., ed. Yule-tide yarns) ... ..	H.39
Sawn off; a tale of a family tree ... ..	F.36
<b>Fenton, J.</b> History of Tasmania, 1642- [1884] ... ..	993.7
Life and work of the Rev. C. Price ... ..	B.P.93
<b>Ferdinand V., of Spain.</b> Prescott, W. H. History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella ... ..	946
<b>Ferdinand</b> Count Fathom. See SMOLLETT, T.	
<b>Fere, C.</b> Animal magnetism. See BINET, A., and FÉRE, C.	
<b>Ferguson, J. H.</b> Handbook of obstetric nursing. See HAULTAIN, F. W. N., and FERGUSON, J. H.	
<b>Ferguson, Rev. S. H.</b> Spiritual law through the natural world. (Two copies) ... ..	230
<b>Fergusson, D.</b> Bush life in Australia and New Zealand ... ..	F.38
<b>Fergusson, J.</b> History of Indian and Eastern architecture ... ..	720
History of the modern styles of architecture; 3rd. ed., rev. by R. Kerr. 2 v. ... ..	720
<b>Fergusson, R.</b> Grosart, A. B. Robert Fergusson ... ..	B.R.33
<b>Fermentation.</b> Schützenberger, P. Fermentation ... ..	589

**Fermentation—continued.**

Trouessart, E. L. Microbes, ferments, and moulds ... ..	589
See also BACTERIA.	
<b>Fernandez de Cordova y Aguilar, Gonzalo.</b> James, G. P. R. Gonzalves de Cordoba. (In his Memoirs of great commanders) ... ..	920
<b>Fernando III., saint, king of Castile and Leon.</b> Irving, W. Chronicle of Fernando the saint. (In his Works, v. 11.) ... ..	818
<b>Ferns.</b> Field, H. C. Ferns of New Zealand ... ..	590
<b>Ferrel, W.</b> Popular treatise on the winds ... ..	551.5
<b>Ferrero, W.</b> Female offender. See LOMBROSO, C., and FERRERO, W.	
<b>Ferri, E.</b> Criminal sociology ... ..	360
<b>Ferrier, J. F.</b> Philosophical works. 3 v. ... ..	190

## CONTENTS :

v. 1. Institute of metaphysics	
2-3. Lectures on Greek philosophy.	
Haldane, E. S. J. F. Ferrier ... ..	B.F.41
<b>Ferrier, Miss S. E.</b> Douglas, Sir G. Miss Ferrier. (In his "Blackwood" group) ... ..	920
Saintsbury, G. Miss Ferrier. (In his Essays in Eng. lit., ser. 2) ... ..	820
<b>Ferris, A. J.</b> Pauperising the rich; inquiry into the value and significance of unearned wealth to its owners and to society ... ..	330
<b>Ferris, G. F.</b> Great pianists and great violinists ... ..	920
<b>Ferruggia, G.</b> Woman's folly ... ..	F.41.7
<b>Ferryman, A. F. M.</b> Imperial Africa ... ..	960

## CONTENTS :

v. 1. British West Africa.	
<b>Fersen, H. A., comte de.</b> Gaulot, P. Friend of the queen; Marie Antoinette—Count de Fersen ... ..	B.F.41.5
O'Connor, T. P. Fersen and Marie Antoinette. (In his Some old love stories) ... ..	920
<b>Fertility</b> of the land. Roberts, I. P. ... ..	631
<b>Fertilization</b> of flowers.	
Darwin, C. Different forms of flowers on plants of the same species ... ..	580
Effects of cross and self fertilisation in the vegetable kingdom ... ..	580
Various contrivances by which orchids are fertilised by insects ... ..	580
Henslow, Rev. G. Origin of floral structures ... ..	580



**Fertilization of flowers—continued.**

Lubbock, Sir J. On British wild flowers considered in relation to insects ... ..	580
Müller, H. Fertilisation of flowers	580
<b>Festing, Mrs. G.</b> John Hookham Frere and his friends ... ..	B.F.89.3
<b>Fetis, F. J.</b> Notice of Anthony Stradivari, the celebrated violin-maker; preceded by researches on bow instruments, etc. ... ..	780
<b>Feuillet, O. Pater, W.</b> Feuillet's "La morte." ( <i>In his</i> Appreciations) ...	824
Saintsbury, G. O. Feuillet. ( <i>In his</i> Essays on French novelists) ...	840
<b>Fever.</b> See TYPHOID FEVER.	
<b>Few</b> crusted characters. See HARDY, T.	
<b>Fichte, J. G.</b> Popular works; with a memoir by W. Smith ... ..	190

## CONTENTS:

Nature of the scholar ; Vocation of man	
Doctrine of religion.	
Science of ethics as based on the science of knowledge ... ..	170
Science of knowledge ... ..	190
Science of rights ... ..	340
<b>Fiction.</b>	
Chapman, E. R. Marriage questions in modern fiction ... ..	170
Crawford, F. M. Novel; what it is	808
Dunlop, J. C. History of prose fiction ... ..	800
Helps, Sir A. Fiction. ( <i>In his</i> Friends in council, ser. 1) ...	824
Howells, W. D. Criticism and fiction	808
Oliphant, J. Novel as an art-form. ( <i>In his</i> Victorian novelists) ...	823
On the art of writing fiction ... ..	808
Thompson, D. G. Philosophy of fiction in literature ... ..	808
Wheeler, W. A. Dictionary of the noted names of fiction ... ..	800
See also ENGLISH FICTION,—FABLES,—FAIRY TALES,—FRENCH FICTION,—LEGENDS,—ROMANCES,—RUSSIAN FICTION.	

For the names of writers of fiction represented in this Library see ARABIAN FICTION,—AUSTRALASIA, *Literature*,—BULGARIAN FICTION,—DANISH FICTION,—DUTCH FICTION,—ENGLISH FICTION,—FRENCH FICTION,—GERMAN FICTION,—HUNGARIAN FICTION,—ITALIAN FICTION,—LATIN FICTION,—NORWEGIAN FICTION,—POLISH FICTION,—RUSSIAN FICTION,—SPANISH FICTION,—SWEDISH FICTION,—UNITED STATES, *Literature*.

**Fiddle.** See VIOLIN.

<b>Field, B., ed.</b> Geographical memoirs on New South Wales ... ..	919.35
<b>Field, G.</b> Grammar of colouring; rev., enlarged, and adapted to the use of the ornamental painter and designer, by E. A. Davidson ...	750
<b>Field, H. C.</b> Ferns of New Zealand ...	580
<b>Field, H. M.</b> Old and new Spain ...	914.6
Story of the Atlantic telegraph ...	654
<b>Field, Miss Kate.</b> Whiting, L. Kate Field ... ..	B.F.45.7
<b>Field, Lilian F.</b> Introduction to the study of the Renaissance ...	800
<b>Field, N.</b> Amends for ladies. ( <i>In</i> Nero and other plays) ... ..	822
Woman is a weathercock. ( <i>Ibid.</i> )	822
<b>Field, Rev. T.</b> Educational museum. ( <i>In</i> Thirteen essays on education)	370
In behalf of Greek. ( <i>Ibid.</i> ) ...	370
Teaching of Holy Scripture. ( <i>Ibid.</i> )	370
<b>Field and hedgerow.</b> Jefferies, R. ...	824
<b>Field implements.</b> Scott, J. ( <i>In his</i> Farm engineering text-bks., v. 6) ...	630
<b>Field works.</b> Brackenbury, C. B. ...	355
<b>Fieldball.</b> Walker, J. M., and Mott, C. C. Rounders, fieldball, etc. ( <i>In</i> Bell, E., ed. Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 4) ... ..	796
<b>Fielding, Alice.</b> Faith-healing and 'Christian' science ... ..	130
<b>Fielding, H.</b> Soul of a people ...	915.9
Thibaw's queen ... ..	F.46.1
<b>Fielding, Henry.</b>	
Adventures of Joseph Andrews and his friend Mr. Abraham Adams; with a biography by T. Roscoe. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	F.46
Amelia. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	F.46
Tom Jones. 2 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	F.46
Dobson, A. Fielding ... ..	B.F.46
Fielding's library. ( <i>In his</i> Eighteenth century vignettes, ser. 3) ...	824
Fielding's 'Voyage to Lisbon.' ( <i>Ibid.</i> , ser. 1) ... ..	824
Henley, W. E. Fielding. ( <i>In his</i> Views, etc.) ... ..	824
Lowell, J. R. Fielding. ( <i>In his</i> Lit. and polit. add.) ... ..	815
Smith, G. B. Henry Fielding. ( <i>In</i> Poets and novelists) ... ..	820
Stephen, L. Fielding's novels. ( <i>In his</i> Hours in a lib., v. 2) ... ..	824
<b>Fields, Annie.</b> Life and letters of H. B. Stowe; ed. by A. Fields. See STOWE, Mrs. H. B.	

<b>Fields, Mrs. J. T.</b>	Shelf of old books	010	<b>Fine arts.</b>		
	CONTENTS :		Atkinson, <i>Rev.</i> A. G. B.	Art and the commonwealth. ( <i>In Hand, Rev.</i>	
	Leigh Hunt	From Milton to	J. E., <i>ed.</i>	Good citizenship) ...	300
	Edinburgh	Thackeray.	Brown, G. B.	Fine arts ...	700
<b>Fields, factories, and workshops.</b>	Kropotkin, P. A. ...	338	Caird, J.	Progressiveness of art. ( <i>In his University addresses</i> ) ...	370
<b>Fiesco.</b>	See SCHILLER, J. C. F. VON.		Study of art. ( <i>Ibid.</i> ) ...	370	
<b>Fifth continent.</b>	Eden, C. H. ...	919.3	Carpenter, E.	Angel's wings; series of essays on art and its relation to life ...	700
<b>Fight for a wife.</b>	See BLACK, W.		Coleridge, S. T.	Essays on fine arts. ( <i>In his Miscellanies</i> ) ...	824
<b>Fights for the flag.</b>	Fitchett, <i>Rev.</i> W. H. ...	942	Collignon, M.	Manual of mythology in relation to Greek art ...	290
<b>Figs and thistles.</b>	See TOURGÉE, A. W.		Collingwood, W. G.	Art teaching of John Ruskin ...	700
<b>Figuier, L.</b>			Crane, L.	Art, and the formation of taste ...	700
	Human race; ed. and rev. by R. Wilson ...	572	Emery, M. S.	How to enjoy pictures ...	700
	Insect world; rev. by P. M. Duncan	590	Goodyear, W. H.	Renaissance and modern art ...	700
	Mammalia; adapted by E. P. Wright	590	Guizot, F. P. G.	Fine arts ...	700
	Ocean world; new ed., rev. by E. P. Wright ...	590	Hamerton, P. G.	Thoughts about art	700
	Reptiles and birds; rev. by P. Gillmore ...	590	Heine, H.	Salon. ( <i>In his Works</i> , v. 4) ...	838
	Vegetable world ...	580	Hunt, W. M.	Talks about art ...	750
	World before the deluge; ed. by H. W. Bristow and R. Brown ...	550	Jopling, L.	Hints to amateurs; handbook on art ...	700
<b>Figure drawing and composition.</b>			Kingsley, R. G.	History of French art, 1100-1899 ...	700
	Hatton, R. G. ...	740	Leighton, F.	Leighton, <i>baron</i> . Addresses to the students of the Royal academy ...	700
<b>Figure in the carpet.</b>	See JAMES, H.		Lessing, G. E.	Laokoon ...	700
<b>Fiji.</b>	Forbes, L. Two years in Fiji ...	919.47	Lübke, W.	History of art ...	700
	Seeman, B.	Viti; an account of a mission to the Fijian islands, 1860-61	Morris, W.	Aims of art. ( <i>In his Signs of change</i> ) ...	824
	Williams, <i>Rev.</i> T., and Calvert, <i>Rev.</i> J.	Fiji and the Fijians ...	Hopes and fears for art ...	700	
<b>Filipino martyrs.</b>	Sheridan, R. B. ...	991	Palgrave, F. T.	Essays on art ...	700
<b>Filon, A.</b>	English stage; an account of the Victorian drama ...	790	Poynter, <i>Sir</i> E. J.	Lectures on art ...	700
	Modern French drama ...	790	Reynolds, <i>Sir</i> J.	Discourses. ( <i>In his Works</i> , v. 1-2) ...	750
	CONTENTS :		Same. ( <i>In his Lit. works</i> , v. 1-2)	750	
	Age of Dumas and Augier		Rea, H.	Tuscan artists; their thought and work ...	700
	Naturalism on the stage		Robinson, F. S.	Connoisseur ...	700
	Théâtre libre		Rossetti, D. G.	Notices of fine art. ( <i>In his Coll. works</i> , v. 2) ...	821
	Round about the theatres		Ruskin, J.	Eagle's nest ...	700
	New comedy		Frondees agrestes	...	750
	Revival of verse on the stage.		"A joy for ever"	...	700
<b>Final reckoning.</b>	See HENTY, G. A.		Lectures on art ...	700	
<b>Finance.</b>	Bastable, C. F.	Public finance	Two paths ...	700	
	Giffen, R.	Essays in finance ...	Val d'Arno ...	700	
	See also BANKS and BANKING,—BIMETALLISM,—BUDGET,—CAPITAL, GREAT BRITAIN, <i>Finance</i> ,—MONEY,—PANICS,—PUBLIC DEBTS,—TAXATION,—UNITED STATES, <i>Finance</i> .				
<b>Finance and politics.</b>	Buxton, S. ...	336			
<b>Financial crises.</b>	See PANICS.				
<b>Financial reform.</b>	Leslie, T. E. C. ( <i>In Cobden club. Essays</i> , 2nd ser.) ...	300			
<b>Finck, H. T.</b>	Pacific coast scenic tour	917.3			
	Wagner and his works ...	B.W.12.5			
<b>Findlay, G.</b>	Working and management of an English railway ...	656			

**Fine arts—continued.**

- Schopenhauer, A. Metaphysics of fine art. (*In his Religion*) ... 834
- Seeley, Sir J. R. Elementary principles in art. (*In his Lectures and essays*) ... 824
- Stillman, W. J. Decay of art. (*In his Old Rome and the new*) ... 814
- Revival of art. (*Ibid.*) ... 814
- Swinburne, A. C. Notes on designs of the old masters at Florence. (*In his Essays and studies*) ... 824
- Tarbell, F. B. History of Greek art
- Tolstói, L. N. What is art? ... 700
- Watts, G. T. Art. (*In Pitcairn, Miss E. H., ed. Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers*) ... 300
- Wedmore, F. On books and arts ... 824
- White, W. Principles of art as illustrated by examples in the Ruskin museum, Sheffield ... 700
- Wilkinson, Sir J. On colour, and on the necessity for a general diffusion of taste among all classes ... 700
- See also* ÆSTHETICS,—ANATOMY FOR ARTISTS,—APPLIED ART,—ARCHÆOLOGY,—ARCHITECTURE,—ARTISTS,—BOOK ILLUSTRATION,—CARICATURE,—CHINA PAINTING,—CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM,—COINS AND MEDALS,—COSTUME,—DECORATION AND ORNAMENT,—DRAWING,—EMBROIDERY,—ENAMELS,—ENGRAVING,—FLOWER PAINTING,—GEMS AND PRECIOUS STONES,—GLASS PAINTING,—GOLDSMITHING,—HOUSE DECORATION,—IRON WORK,—JEWELLERY,—LACE,—LEATHER WORK,—LITHOGRAPHY,—METAL WORK,—MODELLING,—MUSIC,—NEEDLEWORK,—PAINTING,—PAINTINGS,—PHOTOGRAPHY,—POTTERY,—RENAISSANCE,—REPOUSSÉ WORK,—SCULPTURE,—SILVERSMITHING,—WOOD CARVING.
- Finedon, F.** Australian kitchen garden 635
- Finger-ring lore.** Jones, W. ... 390
- Finland.**
- Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the midnight sun ... 914.8
- Fisher, J. R. Finland and the tsars 947
- Tweedie, Mrs. A. Through Finland in carts ... 914.7
- See also* FORESTS AND FORESTRY.
- Finlason, C. E.** A nobody in Mashonaland ... 916.8

**Finlay, G.**

- Adventure during the Greek revolution. (*In Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 5*) ... 910
- Greece under the Romans, B.C. 146–A.D. 717. (*Two copies*) ... 938
- History of Greece [A.D. 1096–1460]; and of the empire of Trebizond [A.D. 1204–1461] ... 949.5
- History of Greece under Othoman and Venetian domination [1453–1821] ... 949.5
- History of the Byzantine empire, 716–1057 ... 949.5
- History of the Greek revolution. 2 v. 949.5
- Finn, E.** (*Garryowen.*) Chronicles of early Melbourne, 1835–52. 2 v. ... 993.6
- Finn, J.** Stirring times; or, records from Jerusalem consular chronicles, 1853–56. 2 v. ... 956
- Finnamore, J.** Carpio; a tragedy ... 822
- Finney, C. G.** Charles G. Finney; an autobiography ... B.F.49
- Finsbury technical manuals.**
- CONTENTS:
- Millis, C. T. Metal plate work .. 671
- Thompson, S. P. Electromagnet .. 538
- Fire.** Tidy, C. M. Story of a tinder-box 536
- Fire fountains.** Cumming, C. F. G. ... 919.6
- Fire insurance.** *See* INSURANCE.
- Fire of London.** Historical narrative of the fire of London, 1666. (*In De Foe, D. Novels, etc., v. 5*) ... D.36
- Fires.** Holmes, F. M. Firemen and their exploits ... 614
- See also* INSURANCE.
- Firm of Nucingen.** *See* BALZAC, H. DE.
- First aid.** *See* AMBULANCE.
- First Brutus.** *See* ALFIERI, V.
- First family of Tasajara.** *See* HARTE, B.
- First principles.** Spencer, H. ... 110
- First republic.** *See* DUMAS, A.
- First 20 years of Australia.** Bonwick, J. ... 993.5
- First violin.** *See* FOTHERGILL, J.
- Firth, Annie.** Cane basket work ... 674
- Firth, C.** Oliver Cromwell, and the rule of the Puritans in England ... B.C.88
- Firth, J. C.** Nation making; a story of New Zealand ... 919.38
- Firth, R. H.** Practical domestic hygiene. *See* NOTTER, J. L., and FIRTH, R. H.
- Fish-wife's dream.** *See* HENRY, G. A.
- Fisher, Mrs. A. B., formerly Miss Buckley.** Fairy land of science ... 504
- Short history of natural science ... 500

- Fisher, C. M.** Farm laws and land laws of the United States. (*In* Cobden club. Essays, 1st ser.) ... 333
- Fisher, G. P.** Colonial era in America 973
- Fisher, J. R.** Finland and the tsars .. 947
- and Strahan, J. A. Law of the press ... .. 340
- Fisher, Mrs. L., ed.**
- By creek and gully; stories and sketches mostly of bush life, told in prose and rhyme by Australian writers in England ... .. F.53

## CONTENTS :

- Fisher, Mrs. L. To the story makers
- Martin, Mrs. A. P. Cross currents
- Reeves, W. P. Pepaitonga lake
- Watson, H. B. M. Point Despair
- Thomas, M. Struck gold
- Hornung, W. E. Larrikin of Diamond creek
- Martin, A. P. Man from Bot'ny
- Fisher, Mrs. L. His luck
- Nisbet, H. My friends the cannibals
- Caffyn, Mrs. S. M. Lenchen
- Thomas, M. To my cigarette
- Smeaton, W. H. O. Sexagenarian idyll
- Fisher, Mrs. L. Heimweh
- Sladen, D. Inside station
- Rawson, E. S. What did he do with them?
- Elkin, J. Old G. P. O.
- Martin, Mrs. A. P. Australian rose
- Fisher, Mrs. L. Sleeping sickness of Lui the Kanaka
- Præd, Mrs. C. Old scenes
- Becke, L. Last cruise of John Maudesley
- Richardson, F. "An incident out west"
- Fisher, W. E. G.** Transvaal and the Boers ... .. 968
- Fisher lassie.** See BJÖRNSON, B.
- Fishes.** See AQUARIUM,—JELLY-FISH, —SEA-URCHINS,—STAR-FISH.
- Fishing.** Lang, A. Angling sketches
- Senior, W. Near and far ... .. 796
- Walton, I., and Cotton, C. Complete angler ... .. 796
- Fiske, A. K.** West Indies ... .. 917.29
- Fiske, J.**
- American political ideas, viewed from the standpoint of universal history 320
- American revolution. 2 v. ... 973
- Beginnings of New England ... 973
- Century of science and other essays 814

## CONTENTS :

- Century of science
- Doctrine of evolution
- Edward Livingston Youmans
- Part played by infancy in evolution of man
- Origins of liberal thought in America
- Sir Harry Vane
- Arbitration treaty

**Fiske, J.—continued.**Century of science and other essays—*continued.*

## CONTENTS—continued :

- Francis Parkman
- Edward Augustus Freeman
- Cambridge as village and city
- Harvest of Irish folk-lore
- Guessing at half and multiplying by two
- Forty years of Bacon-Shakespeare folly
- Some cranks and their crotchets.
- Civil government in the United States considered with reference to its origins... .. 340
- Critical period of American history, 1783–89. (*Two copies*) ... .. 973
- Darwinism and other essays. (*Two copies*) ... .. 814
- Discovery of America. 2 v. ... 970
- Life and letters of E. L. Youmans ...B.Y.8.3
- Man's destiny viewed in the light of his origin ... .. 210
- Old Virginia and her neighbours. 2 v. ... .. 973
- Outlines of cosmic philosophy. 2 v. 110
- Through nature to God ... .. 210

## CONTENTS :

- Mystery of evil
- Cosmic roots of love and self-sacrifice
- Everlasting reality of religion.
- Fison, A. H.** Recent advances in astronomy ... .. 520
- Fison, L.** Aborigines of Victoria. See HOWITT, A. W., and FISON, L.
- Fitch, Sir J.** Thomas and Matthew Arnold and their influence on English education ... .. 370
- Fitchett, Rev. W. H.** Deeds that won the empire; historic battle scenes. (*Two copies*) ... .. 942
- Fights for the flag. (*Two copies*) ... 942
- How England saved Europe; the story of the great war, 1793–1815. 4 v. ... .. 940
- Fitz-boodle papers.** See THACKERAY, W. M.
- Fitzgerald, C. C. P.** Life of Vice-Admiral Sir George Tryon ... B.T.78
- Rooke. (*In* Laughton, J. K., *ed.* From Howard to Nelson) ... .. 920
- Royal navy. (*In* Pitcairn, Miss E. H., *ed.* Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers) ... .. 300
- Fitzgerald, Lord E.** Moore, T. Memoirs of Lord Edward Fitzgerald B.F.57
- FitzGerald, E.** Bailey, J. C. Edward FitzGerald. (*In* his Studies in some famous letters) ... .. 826
- Glyde, J. Life of Edward FitzGerald ... .. B.F.57.2
- Gosse, E. Edward FitzGerald. (*In* his Critical kit-kats) ... .. 824

- Fitz Gerald, E. A.** Climbs in the New Zealand Alps ... 919.38  
 Highest Andes; a record of the first ascent of Aconcagua and Turpungato in Argentina, and the exploration of the surrounding valleys ... 918.2
- Fitzgerald, P.**  
 Art of acting ... 790  
 Good Queen Charlotte ... B.C.38.8  
 Henry Irving; a record of 20 years at the Lyceum. (*Two copies*) B.Ir.8.3  
 Life and times of J. Wilkes, lord mayor of London. 2 v. ... B.W.65  
 Life and times of William IV. 2 v. B.W.67.4  
 Life of David Garrick ... B.G.19.5  
 Life of James Boswell. 2 v. B.B.65.1  
 Life of Laurence Sterne. 2 v. ... B.St.4.3  
 Memoirs of an author. 2 v. B.F.57.3  
 Pickwick. (*In Among my books*) ... 824  
 Pickwickian manners and customs ... 823  
 Recreations of a literary man; or, does writing pay? ... 824  
 Three weeks at Mopetown; or, humours of a hydro ... F.57
- FitzGerald, S. J. A.** Stories of famous songs ... 780
- Fitzgibbon, H. M., ed.** Early English and Scottish poetry, 1250-1600; with introd. and notes ... 821
- Fitzmaurice, Lord E. G., and** Thurstfield, J. R. From the emancipation of the Catholics to the insurrectionary movement of 1848. (*In Bryce, J., ed. Two centuries of Irish history*) ... 941.5
- Fitzpatrick, J. P.** Transvaal from within. (*Two copies*) ... 968
- Fitzpatrick, W. J.** Secret service under Pitt ... 941.5
- Fivas, V. de.** New grammar of French grammars ... 440
- Five old friends.** See RITCHIE, Mrs. A. I.
- Five senses of man.** Bernstein, J. ... 612
- Five talents of women.** Hardy, Rev. E. J. ... 170
- Five threes—33333 miles by land and sea.** Walker, R. ... 910
- Five weeks in a balloon.** See VERNE, J.
- Five windows of the soul.** Aitken, E. H. ... 150
- Fives.** Tait, Rev. J. A. A. Fives. (*In Bell, E., ed. Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 1*) ... 793
- Flagg, E.** New York tenement-house evil and its cure. (*In Woods, R. A., and others. Poor in great cities*)... 339
- Flags.** Hulme, F. E. Flags of the world ... 929
- Flammarion, C.** Popular astronomy. (*Three copies*) ... 520  
 Unknown ... 130
- Flanders.** Reynolds, Sir J. Journey to Flanders and Holland. (*In his Works, v. 2*) ... 700  
 See also PAINTERS,—PAINTING.
- Flashlights on nature.** Allen, G. ... 590
- Flaubert, G.**  
 Salammbô ... F.61  
 Same. [Tr.] ... F.61  
 Faguet, É. Flaubert ... B.F.61.5  
 James, H. Charles de Bernard and Gustave Flaubert. (*In his French poets and novelists*) ... 840  
 Saintsbury, G. G. Flaubert. (*In his Essays on French novelists*) ... 840  
 Tarver, G. Gustave Flaubert B.F.61.5
- Flaxman, J.** Lectures on sculpture ... 730
- Fleet, London.** Ashton, J. The Fleet; its river, prison, and marriages ... 914.2
- Fleet in being.** Kipling, R. ... 359
- Fleet street, London.** Archer, T. Highway of letters ... 914.2
- Fleet street eclogues.** Davidson, J. ... 821
- Fleischman, W.** Book of the dairy ... 637
- Fleming, D. H.** Mary, Queen of Scots, from her birth to her flight into England ... B.M.36.5
- Fleming, G.** Practical horse-shoeing... 682  
 Rabies and hydrophobia ... 616
- Fleming, H.** Narrow gauge railways in America ... 656
- Fleming, Rev. J.** Art of reading and speaking ... 808
- Fleming, J. A.** Electric lamps and electric lighting... 621.3  
 Short lectures to electrical artisans ... 537
- Fletcher, A.** Omond, G. W. T. Fletcher of Saltoun ... B.F.63.3
- Fletcher, A. E.** Christian ethics and practical politics. (*In Reid, A., ed. Vox clamantium*) ... 300  
 J. Ruskin. (*In Rickett, A., ed. Prophets of the century*) ... 800
- Fletcher, B., and Fletcher, B. F.** History of architecture ... 720
- Fletcher, B. F.** History of architecture. See FLETCHER, B., and B. F.

- Fletcher, B. F., and Fletcher, H. P.** Architectural hygiene; or, sanitary science as applied to buildings ... 628
- Fletcher, C. R. L.** Gustavus Adolphus ... B.G.97
- Fletcher, H. P.** Architectural hygiene. *See* FLETCHER, B. F., and H. P.
- Fletcher, J.** Works. *See* BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.
- Fletcher, Rev. J. C.** Brazil. *See* KIDDER, Rev. D. P., and FLETCHER, Rev. J. C.
- Fletcher, M.** Sketches of life and character in Hungary ... 914.36
- Fletcher, Mrs. S. W.** Twelve months in an English prison ... B.F.63.5
- Flett, W. S.** What is disease? (*In* Aust. health soc., health lect.) ... 610
- Fleurange.** *See* CRAVEN, Mrs. A.
- Fleury, J.** (*Champfleury.*) Henley, W. E. Champfleury. (*In his* Views, etc.) ... 824
- Flight of the shadow.** *See* MACDONALD, G.
- Flight to France.** *See* VERNE, J.
- Flinders, M.** Thynne, R. Matthew Flinders ... B.F.64
- Flint, R.**  
Anti-theistic theories ... 210  
Sermons and addresses ... 250  
Socialism ... 335  
Theism ... 210
- Flip.** *See* HARTE, B.
- Flitters, Tatters, and the counsellor.** *See* HARTLEY, Mrs. M.
- Floating city.** *See* VERNE, J.
- Floating-matter of the air, Essays on.** Tyndall, J. ... 614
- Floorcloths.** Silver, A. Floorcloths. (*In* White, G., ed. Practical designing) ... 740
- Flora.** *See* BOTANY.
- Flore et Zephyr.** *See* THACKERAY, W. M.
- Florence, of Worcester.** Chronicles; with the two continuations, A.D. 446-1295 ... 942
- Florence.**  
*Description and travel.*  
Horner, S., and J. Walks in Florence ... 914.5

**Florence—continued.***Fine arts.*

*See* CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM, —FINE ARTS; also the lives of MICHAEL ANGELO BUONARROTI, — B. CELLINI, — A. DEL SARTO.

*Folklore.*

*See* FOLKLORE, Italy.

*History.*

- Machiavelli, N. History of Florence 945
- Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. Makers of Florence ... 920
- Scaife, W. B. Florentine life during the Renaissance ... 945
- Trollope, T. A. History of the commonwealth of Florence, A.D. 1107-1531 ... 945

*See also* the lives of DANTE, — N. MACHIAVELLI, — C. DE' MEDICI, — L. DE' MEDICI, — G. SAVONAROLA.

- Florentine nights.** Heine, H. (*In his* Works, v. 1) ... 838

**Floriculture.** *See* GARDENING.

- Florida.** Fairbanks, G. R. History of Florida ... 973
- King, Miss G. De Soto and his men in the land of Florida ... 973

**Florus, L. A.** Sallust, Florus, and Paterculus. *See* SALLUST.

- Flourens, P.** Psychologie comparée ... 150

- Flower, Sir W. H.** Essays on museums and other subjects connected with natural history ... 504

## CONTENTS :

Museum organisation  
Modern museums  
Local museums  
School museums  
Boys' museums  
Booth museum  
Museum of the Royal college of surgeons of England  
General biology:—  
Introductory lecture to the course of comparative anatomy  
Recent advances in natural science in relation to the Christian faith  
Practical lesson from biological studies  
Paleontological evidence of gradual modification of animal forms  
Century's progress in zoological knowledge  
Zoological society of London  
Whales and whale fisheries  
Whales past and present

**Flower, Sir W. H.** Essays on museums and other subjects—*continued*.

CONTENTS—*continued* :

Anthropology :—

Presidential address to the department of anthropology

Presidential address to the section of anthropology

Classification of the varieties of the human species

Pygmy races of men

Fashion in deformity

Biographical sketches :—

Biographical notice of Prof. Rolleston

Biographical notice of Sir R. Owen

Reminiscences of Prof. Huxley

Eulogium on Charles Darwin.

Horse ; a study in natural history ... 590

Sir Victor Brooke ; with a chapter on his researches in natural history, by Sir W. H. Flower. *See* BROOKE, Sir V. A.

and Lydekker, R. Introduction to the study of mammals ... 590

**Flower, fruit, and thorn pieces.** *See* RICHTER, J. P. F.

**Flower-hunter in Queensland and New Zealand.** Rowan, Mrs. E. ... 919.34

**Flower painting.** Naftel, M. Flowers, and how to paint them ... 750

**Flowers.**

Allen, G. Colours of flowers ... 580

Flowers and their pedigrees ... 580

Henslow, Rev. G. Making of flowers 580

*See also* BOTANY,—BUDS,—FERTILIZATION OF FLOWERS,—GARDENING,—ORCHIDS,—ROSES.

**Flowers, fruits, and leaves.** Lubbock, Sir J. ... 580

**Flowers of the sky.** Proctor, R. A. ... 520

**Floyd, G.** Complete cyclist. *See* PEMBERTON, A. C., and others.

**Fluids.** Bassett, A. B. Treatise on hydro-dynamics ... 532

Froude, W. Laws of fluid resistance. (*In Sci. lect. at South Ken., v. 2*)... 504

Lamb, H. Treatise on the mathematical theory of the motion of fluids 532

**Flurscheim, M.** Rent, interest, and wages ; or, the real bearings of the land question ... 330

**Flying.** *See* ANIMAL LOCOMOTION.

**Flying doctor.** *See* MOLIÈRE, J. B. P.

**Flying trip round the world.** Bisland, E. 910

**Flynn, J. S.** Sir Robert N. Fowler ; a memoir ... B.F.82.6

**Flynt, Josiah, pseud.** *See* WILLARD, J. F.

**Fogazzaro, A.** Crawford, Mrs. V. M. Antonio Fogazzaro. (*In her Studies in foreign literature*) ... 800

**Folklore.**

Clodd, E. Tom Tit Tot ... 398

Dyer, T. F. T. Folk-lore of plants 398

Gomme, G. L. Ethnology in folklore 398

Gould, S. B. Curious myths of the Middle ages ... 398

Keightley, T. Fairy mythology ... 398

Lang, A. Custom and myth ... 398

Müller, F. M. Chips from a German workshop, v.4. Essays on mythology and folk-lore ... 824

*See also* FAIRY TALES,—LEGENDS,—MANNERS AND CUSTOMS,—MYTHOLOGY,—SAGAS,—SUPERSTITION.

*Africa.*

Jephson, A. J. M. Stories told in an African forest ... 398

Stanley, Sir H. M. My dark companions and their strange stories ... 398

*Australia.*

Parker, Mrs. K. L. Australian legendary tales ... 398

More Australian legendary tales ... 398

*England.*

Folk-lore and legends. English ... 398

Hazlitt, W. C. Tales and legends of national origin ... 398

Roby, J. Traditions of Lancashire ... 398

*Germany.*

Folk-lore and legends. Germany ... 398

Grimm, J. L. H. Household tales ... 398

and W. C. German popular stories and fairy tales ... 398

Household stories ... 398

Taylor, E., ed. German popular stories 398

Thorpe, B., ed. Yule-tide stories ... 398

*Gipsy.*

Groome, F. H. Gipsy folk-tales ... 397

*Greece.*

Rodd, R. Customs and lore of modern Greece ... 914.95

*Iceland.*

Asbjornsen, P. C., and Moe, J. I. Popular tales from the Norse ... 398

*India.*

Frere, M., ed. Old Deccan days ... 398

Steele, Mrs. F. A. Tales of the Punjab ... 398

*Indians of North America.*

Folk-lore and legends. North American Indians ... 398

**Folk-lore**—*continued.**Ireland.*

- Croker, T. C. Fairy legends and traditions of the south of Ireland ... 398  
 Fiske, J. Harvest of Irish folk-lore. (*In his Century of science*) ... 814  
 Folk-lore and legends. Ireland ... 398  
 Kennedy, P. Legendary fiction of the Irish Celts ... 398  
 Larminie, W. West Irish folk-tales and romances ... 398  
 Yeats, W. B. Celtic twilight ... 398

*Italy.*

- Leland, C. G. Legends of Florence 398  
 Unpublished legends of Virgil ... 398

*Japan.*

- Rinder, F. Old-world Japan ... 398

*Negro.*

- Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus ... 398  
 Uncle Remus and his friends ... 398

*Oriental.*

- Folk-lore and legends. Oriental ... 398

*Poland.*

- Folk-lore and legends. Russian and Polish ... 398

*Russia.*

- Folk-lore and legends. Russian and Polish ... 398

*Scandinavia.*

- Folk-lore and legends. Scandinavian 398  
 Thorpe, B., *ed.* Yule-tide stories ... 398

*Scotland.*

- Campbell, J. F. Popular tales of the west Highlands ... 398  
 Folk-lore and legends. Scotland ... 398

*Switzerland.*

- Guerber, H. A. Legends of Switzerland ... 398

*Wales.*

- Mabinogion. Tales from the Mabinogion; *ed.* by M. E. Williams ... 398

**Folk-lore** and legends.

## CONTENTS :

English	..	..	398
Germany	..	..	398
Ireland	..	..	398
North American Indian	..	..	398
Oriental	..	..	398
Russian and Polish	..	..	398
Scandinavian	..	..	398
Scotland	..	..	398

- Fontainebleau.** Stevenson, R. L. Fontainebleau. (*In his Across the plains, etc.*) ... 824

- Food.** Durham, W. Science in plain language ... 500  
 Haig, A. Diet and food considered in relation to strength and power of endurance, training, and athletics 613  
 Hart, *Mrs.* Diet in sickness and in health ... 613  
 Muskett, P. E. Book of diet ... 613  
 Diet of Australian school children 613  
 Health and diet of children in Australia ... 613  
 Smith, E. Foods... 613  
 Thompson, *Sir* H. Food and feeding 613  
 Turner, D. Air and diet in chronic chest diseases ... 613  
*See also* ALCOHOL, — BEVERAGES, — BREAD, — CANNING, — COOKERY, — DINING, — HYGIENE, — MEAT, — MILK, — TEMPERANCE.  
**Food supply.** Bruce, R. ... 630  
**Fools.** Doran, J. History of court fools ... 390  
**Fool's errand.** *See* TOURGÉE, A. W.  
**Football.** Alcock, C. W. Football—Association game. (*In* Bell, E., *ed.* Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 4) ... 796  
 Fegan, J. H. C., and others. Football, hockey, and lacrosse ... 796  
 Jackson, N. L. Association football 796  
 Robinson, B. F. Rugby football ... 796  
 Vassall, H. Football—Rugby game. (*In* Bell, E., *ed.* Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 4) ... 796  
**Foote, A. R.** Sound currency and banking system; how it may be secured 332  
**Foote, S.** Timbs, J. S. Foote. (*In his Anecdote lives of the wits, v. 1*) ... 920  
**Footprints** of statesmen during the eighteenth century in England.  
 Brett, R. B. ... 942  
**Footsteps** to fame. Friswell, J. H. ... 920  
**For** faith and freedom. *See* BESANT, *Sir* W.  
**For** Maimie's sake. *See* ALLEN, G.  
**For** name and fame. *See* HENTY, G. A.  
**For** the temple. *See* HENTY, G. A.  
**For** the term of his natural life. *See* CLARKE, M.  
**Forage** plants. *See* GRASSES.  
**Forbes, Alexander.** Forbes, Archibald. Poet waif. (*In his Souvenirs*) ... 824  
**Forbes, Archibald.** Afghan wars, 1839-42 and 1878-80 ... 958  
 Barracks, bivouacs, and battles ... 900  
 Battles of the nineteenth century, by A. Forbes, *etc.* *See* BATTLES.



**Forbes, Archibald**—*continued.*

- "Black watch"; the record of an historic regiment ... 942  
 Camps, quarters, and casual places ... 900  
 Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde B.C.62.6  
 Havelock ... B.H.29.4  
 Life of Napoleon the third... B.N.16.4  
 Memories and studies of war and peace 900  
 Souvenirs of some continents ... 900

## CONTENTS :

- Skobelev  
 How I became a war correspondent  
 Emperor and his marshal  
 Social Australia  
 MacGahan, the American war correspondent  
 Where was Villiers?  
 Wolseley; a character sketch  
 American gentleman with the moist eye  
 Interviewed by an emperor  
 Some society aspects of America  
 Doughtown scrip  
 Poet waif  
 Christmastide in the Khyber pass.

- Forbes, Prof. E.** Literary papers ... 824  
**Forbes, G.** Radiation. (*In Sci. lect.*  
   at South Kens., v. 1) ... 504  
 Thermal conductivity. (*Ibid.*, v. 2) 504  
 Thermo-dynamics. (*Ibid.*) ... 504  
 Transit of Venus ... 520  
 Velocity of light. (*In Sci. lect.* at  
   South Kens., v. 2) ... 504  
**Forbes, H. O.** Handbook to the primates. 2 v. ... 590  
**Forbes, L.** Two years in Fiji ... 919.47  
**Force, Tait, P. G.** Lectures on some recent advances in physical science, with a lecture on force ... 530  
 Stewart, B. Conservation of energy 531  
**Force and matter.** Büchner, L. ... 190  
**Force of blood.** *See* CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, M. DE.

**Forced marriage.** *See* MOLIÈRE, J. B. P.

- Ford, H.** Art of extempore speaking 808  
**Ford, H. J.** Rise and growth of American politics ... 320  
**Ford, Harold.** Shakespeare's Hamlet 822.3  
**Ford, I. N.** Tropical America ... 918  
**Ford, John.** Best plays; ed. by H. Ellis 822

## CONTENTS :

- |                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Lover's melancholy      | Love's sacrifice |
| 'Tis pity she's a whore | Perkin Warbeck.  |
| Broken heart            |                  |

- Swinburne, A. C. John Ford. (*In his Essays and studies*) ... 824

- Ford, P. L.** True George Washington B.W.27  
**Ford, Richard.** Gatherings from Spain. (*Two copies*) ... 914.6  
 Handbook for travellers in Spain. 2 v. 914.6

- Ford, Robert, ed.** Vagabond songs and ballads of Scotland ... 821  
**Ford, W. J.** Cricketer on cricket ... 796  
**Ford lectures.**

## CONTENTS :

- Ward, A. W. Great Britain and Hanover .. 942

**Forecasts of the coming century** ... 300

## CONTENTS :

- Wallace, A. R. Re-occupation of the land  
 Mann, T. Trade unionism and co-operation  
 Smart, H. R. Programme for a socialist parliament  
 Morris, W. Socialist ideal in art  
 Salt, H. S. Socialism and literature  
 Stacey, E. Century of women's rights  
 McMillan, M. Means and ends in education  
 Allen, G. Natural inequality  
 Shaw, G. B. Illusions of socialism  
 Carpenter, E. Transitions to freedom.

**Foregone conclusion.** *See* HOWELLS, W. D.**Foreign classics for English readers.**

## CONTENTS :

- |  |          |
|--|----------|
| Calderon, by E. J. Hasell ..                   | B.C.12.3 |
| Cervantes, by Mrs. Oliphant ..                 | B.C.33.4 |
| Corneille and Racine, by H. M. Trollope ..     | B.C.81.3 |
| Dante, by Mrs. Oliphant ..                     | B.D.23.4 |
| Goethe, by A. Hayward ..                       | B.G.55.3 |
| La Fontaine, by the Rev. W. L. Collins ..      | B.L.13.5 |
| Molière, by Mrs. Oliphant and F. Tarver ..     | B.M.73   |
| Montaigne, by the Rev. W. L. Collins ..        | B.M.76.2 |
| Musset, by C. F. Oliphant ..                   | B.M.97   |
| Pascal, by J. Tulloch ..                       | B.P.26   |
| Petrarch, by H. Reeve ..                       | B.P.44.6 |
| Rabelais, by Sir W. Besant ..                  | B.R.11   |
| Rousseau, by H. G. Graham ..                   | B.R.76   |
| Saint-Simon, by C. W. Collins ..               | B.Sa.2.5 |
| Schiller, by J. Sime ..                        | B.Sch.3  |
| Sévigné, <i>Mme. de</i> , by Miss Thackeray .. | B.Se.8.2 |
| Tasso, by E. J. Hasell ..                      | B.T.18   |
| Voltaire, by Sir E. Hamley ..                  | B.V.58   |

**Foreign courts and foreign homes.**

- F., A. M. ... B.F.11

**Foreign statesmen.**

## CONTENTS :

- |  |          |
|--|----------|
| Cavour, by Countess E. M. Cesaresco ..       | B.C.31   |
| Charles the Great, by T. Hodgkin ..          | B.C.37.7 |
| Joseph II., by the Rev. J. F. Bright ..      | B.J.77.4 |
| Maria Theresa, by the Rev. J. F. Bright ..   | B.M.33.2 |
| Medici, C. de', by K. D. Ewart ..            | B.M.46.5 |
| Mirabeau, by P. F. Willert ..                | B.M.67   |
| Philip II. of Spain, by M. A. S. Hume ..     | B.P.53.1 |
| Philip Augustus, by the Rev. W. H. Hutton .. | B.P.53.3 |
| Richelieu, by R. Lodge ..                    | B.R.39.4 |
| William the Silent, by F. Harrison ..        | B.W.67.3 |

**Foreigner in the farmyard.** Williams,

- E. E. ... 337

**Foreman, J.** Philippine islands ... 919.1**Forensic anecdotes.** Sadler, L. R. ... 827**Forest chapel, and other poems.** Tuti-tiett, Miss M. G. ... 821**Forestalled.** *See* EDWARDS, M. B.

- Forester.** See EDGEWORTH, *Miss M.*
- Foresters.** See TENNYSON, A., *baron.*
- Foresters.** See WILSON, J.
- Forests and forestry.**
- Brown, J. Forester ... 634.9
- Brown, J. C. Finland; its forests and forest management ... 634.9
- Forestry in Norway ... 634.9
- Forestry in the mining districts of the Ural mountains ... 634.9
- Forests and forestry in Poland, Lithuania, etc. ... 634.9
- Forests and forestry of northern Russia ... 634.9
- Forests and moisture; or, the effects of forests on humidity of climate 551.5
- French forest ordinance of 1669 ... 350
- Introduction to the study of modern forest economy ... 634.9
- Management of crown forests at the Cape of Good Hope ... 634.9
- Pine plantations on the sand-wastes of France ... 634.9
- School of forest engineers in Spain 634.9
- Schools of forestry in Germany ... 634.9
- Houston, E. J. Outlines of forestry 634.9
- La Blanchère, H. de., and Robert, E. Les ravageurs des forêts et des arbres d'alignement ... 590
- Rodway, J. Story of forest and stream 580
- Mueller, F., *baron von.* Creation, maintenance, and enrichment of forests. (*In MacIvor, R. W. E. Chemistry of agriculture*) ... 631
- Wood, S. Tree planter and plant propagator ... 635
- See also GARDENING, — GRAFTING, — OAK, — PRUNING, — TIMBER, — TREES.
- Form, Musical.** See MUSICAL FORM.
- Formosa.** Pickering, W. A. Pioneering in Formosa ... 915.2
- Forms of water.** Tyndall, J. ... 551
- Forrest, Sir J.** Explorations in Australia ... 919.32
- Forsaken lady.** See BALZAC, H. DE.
- Forster, H. O. A.** Coming of the kilogram; or, the battle of the standards ... 380
- Forster, John.** Life and times of Oliver Goldsmith. 2 v. ... B.G.57
- Life of Charles Dickens. 2 v. ... B.D.55
- Same. 1 v. (*Two copies*) ... B.D.55
- Walter Savage Landor ... B.L.23.1
- Forster, Joseph.** Some French and Spanish men of genius ... 920

- Forsyth, Rev. P. F.** Revelation of the person of Jesus Christ. (*In Faith and criticism*) ... 204
- Forsyth, W.** Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. 2 v. ... B.C.48.2
- Fortescue, J. W.** State socialism and the collapse in Australia. (*In Mackay, T, ed. Policy of free exchange*) ... 330
- Fortescue, Hon. J. W.** Dundonald Marlborough. (*In Wilkinson, S., ed. From Cromwell to Wellington*) 920
- Fortification.** Bell, C. P. L. Primer of tactics, fortification, etc. ... 355
- Fortune, R.** Yedo and Peking ... 915.2
- Fortunes of Glencore.** See LEVER, C.
- Fortunes of Nigel.** See SCOTT, Sir W.
- Fossil men and their modern representatives.** Dawson, Sir J. W. ... 571
- Fossils.** See PALÆONTOLOGY.
- Foster, A.** London's "pauper" chaos. (*In REID, A, ed. New party*) ... 300
- Foster, G. C.** On electrical measurements. (*In Sci. lect. at South Kens., v. 1*) ... 504
- Foster, J.** Critical essays contributed to the Eclectic review; ed. by J. E. Ryland. 2 v. (*Two copies*) ... 824

## CONTENTS :

- v. 1. On travel writing  
On memoir writing  
Thoughts on affectation  
Future of England and America  
On Blair's life and writings  
On David Hume  
Hindoo idolatry and Christianity  
Vindication of the Baptist missionaries  
On poetical criticism  
On personal virtue in its relation to political eminence  
On statesmen  
Memoirs of Sir Thomas More  
Christianity in India  
On Paley as a theologian  
America before the revolution  
On the Peninsular war  
Sydney Smith's sermons  
Paley's memoirs  
Rose on Fox's History  
On theatrical amusements  
Characters of Fox  
Education in reference to religion  
Sanskrit literature  
Morality of works of fiction  
On cruelty to animals  
Southey's Curse of Kehama  
Vindication of Fox's History  
Jesse's sermons
2. Coleridge  
Highland superstitions  
Grecian architecture

**Foster, J. Critical essays—continued.**

## CONTENTS—continued :

Richard Cumberland	
George Whitefield	
Junius	
Henry Grattan	
Zollikofer's sermons	
Irish society	
Horne Tooke	
On biography	
Public worship of Nonconformists	
Relation of man to nature	
Wilberforce on Christian missions	
Robert Hall on the East India charter	
Chateaubriand's Christian martyrs	
Life of Michel de l'Hôpital	
Mungo Park	
Hobhouse's Albania	
Curran	
Britton's Cathedral antiquities	
Jeremy Taylor	
Astronomy and the Christian revelation	
Andrew Fuller	
Benjamin Franklin	
John Fawcett, D.D.	
John Ryland, D.D.	
Recollections of Coleridge	
Modern Egypt	
Chatterton	
Daniel's Oriental scenery.	

Essay on the evils of popular ignorance, and A discourse on the communication of Christianity to the people of Hindoostan	370
---	-----

Essay on the improvement of time; with notes of sermons and other pieces	250
--	-----

Essays, in a series of letters	824
--------------------------------	-----

## CONTENTS :

On a man's writing memoirs of himself	
On decision of character	
On the application of the epithet romantic	
On some of the causes by which evangelical religion has been rendered less acceptable to persons of cultivated taste.	

Fosteriana, consisting of thoughts, reflections, and criticisms; selected and ed. by H. G. Bohn. 2 v.	824
---	-----

Lectures delivered at Broadmead chapel, Bristol. 2 v.	250
---	-----

Life and correspondence; ed. by J. E. Ryland. 2 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	B.F.81
--	--------

<b>Foster, Michael.</b> Claud Bernard and Balfour, F. M. Elements of embryology	B.B.45.8 590
---	-----------------

<b>Foster, R. F.</b> Foster's complete Hoyle; an encyclopaedia of all indoor games	793
Whist tactics	793

**Foster, T.**

Birds with teeth. ( <i>In</i> Nature studies)	504
English or British? ( <i>In</i> Proctor, R. A., ed. Leisure readings)	504

**Foster, T.—continued.**

Illusions. ( <i>Ibid.</i> )...	504
"Mystery of Edwin Drood." ( <i>Ibid.</i> )	504
Nature myths in nursery rhymes. ( <i>Ibid.</i> )...	504
Norman and Saxon blood royal. ( <i>Ibid.</i> )	504

**Foster-Melliar, Rev. A. See MELLIAR, Rev. A. F.****Fothergill, Jessie.**

First violin. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	F.82
Kith and kin. ( <i>Four copies</i> )	F.82
March in the ranks. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	F.82
Probation. ( <i>Four copies</i> )	F.82

**Fotheringham, J.** Studies in the poetry of Robert Browning ... 821**Fouche, J., duke of Otranto.** Memoirs. 2 v. ... B.F.82.3**Fouillee, A.** Education from a national standpoint; tr. and ed. by W. J. Greenstreet ... 370**Foul play.** See READE, C., and BOUCAULT, D.**Fouling.** See CORROSION AND FOULING.**Foulke, W. D.** Slav or Saxon; a study of the growth and tendencies of Russian civilization ... 947**Found at Blazing Star.** See HARTE, B.**Founders of the American republic.** Mackay, C. ... 920**Founding.**

Bolland, S. Iron founder	671
"The iron founder" supplement	671
Durrance, F. J. Brass casting at home. ( <i>In</i> Young, F. C., ed. Metal working for amateurs)	671
Graham, W. Brassfounder's manual	671
Practical ironfounding	671
West, T. D. American foundry practice	671
Wylie, C. Iron and steel founding	671

## See also PATTERN MAKING.

**Fountain sealed.** See BESANT, Sir W.**Fouque, F. H. C. de la Motte.** See LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ.**Four Georges.** See THACKERAY, W. M.**Four Georges, History of the.** McCarthy, J. ... 942**Four MacNicol's.** See BLACK, W.**Four meetings.** See JAMES, H.**Four men.** Stalker, Rev. J. ... 250**Four years in rebel capitals.** De Leon, T. C. ... 973**Fourberies de Scapin, Les.** See Molière, J. B. P.**Fowle, T. W.** Poor law ... 339**Fowler, J. H.** Manual of essay-writing ... 808

- Fowler, J. K.** Echoes of old county life 914.2  
Records of old times; historical, social,  
political, sporting, and agricultural 914.2
- Fowler, Rev. M.** Some notable arch-  
bishops of Canterbury ... 920
- Fowler, O. S.** Phrenology, physiology,  
and kindred subjects ... 130
- Fowler, Sir R. N. Flynn, J. S. Sir**  
Robert N. Fowler ... B.F.82.6
- Fowler, T.** Elements of deductive logic 160  
Elements of inductive logic ... 160  
Locke ... B.L.79
- Fowler, W.** Present aspect of the land  
question. (*In* Cobden club. Essays,  
2nd ser.) ... 333
- Fowler, W. W.** Julius Cæsar B.C.11.4  
Tales of the birds... 590  
Year with the birds ... 590
- Fowles, J.** Sydney in 1848; illust. ... 919.35
- Fowls.** See POULTRY.
- Fox, C. J.** History of the reign of  
James II. (*In* Carrel, A. History  
of the counter-revolution in Eng-  
land) ... 942  
Trevelyan, Sir G. O. Early history of  
C. J. Fox ... B.F.83
- Fox, G.** Hodgkin, T. George Fox B.F.83.2
- Fox, W.** Six colonies of New Zealand 919.38
- Fox.** See JONSON, B.
- Fox, yacht.** McClintock, Sir F. L. Fate  
of Sir J. Franklin; voyage of the  
"Fox" in search of Franklin and  
his companions ... 919.8
- Foxe, J.** Acts and monuments; with a  
preliminary dissertation by the Rev.  
G. Townsend; ed. by the Rev. S. R.  
Cattley. 8 v. ... 270
- Fragments** of earth-lore. Geikie, J. ... 551
- Fram, ship.** Johansen, H. With Nansen  
in the north ... 919.8  
Nansen, F. Farthest North; record  
of a voyage of the *Fram* ... 919.8
- Frames** of mind. Walkley, A. B. ... 824
- Framley** parsonage. See TROLLOPE, A.
- Franc, Maud Jeanne, pseud.** See EVANS,  
Mrs. M. A.
- France, Anatole, pseud.** See THIBAUT,  
A. F.
- France.**  
*Agriculture.*  
See FORESTS AND FORESTRY.  
*Army and navy.*  
Chesney, C. C., and Reeve, H. Mili-  
tary resources of Prussia and  
France ... 355  
Decle, L. Trooper 3809 ... 355

**France—Army and navy—continued.**

- Lewal, J. L. French army. (*In*  
Armies of to-day) ... 355
- See also CRIMEAN WAR,—FRANCO-  
AUSTRIAN WAR,—FRANCO-GERMAN  
WAR,—GENERALS,—PENINSULAR  
WAR,—WATERLOO.
- Biography.*  
Bearne, C. Lives and times of the  
early Valois queens ... 920  
Dobson, A. Four Frenchwomen ... 920  
Forster, J. Some French and Spanish  
men of genius ... 920  
Hamerton, P. G. Modern French-  
men ... 920  
Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., baron.  
Women of Versailles; court of  
Louis XV. ... 920  
Women of the Valois court ... 920  
Mason, G., ed. Louis XIV. and his  
contemporaries, as described in  
extracts from the best memoirs of  
the 17th century. (*In* French  
classics, v. 7) ... 840  
For the names of individual persons of  
whom separate biographies are in this  
Library see the references under  
FRANCE, *History*,—FRENCH DRAMA,—  
FRENCH FICTION,—FRENCH LITERATURE,  
—FRENCH POETRY; also the references  
under the headings for collections of  
lives of persons belonging to any class,  
such as Painters.
- Church history.*  
Smith, R. T. Church in France ... 270  
Church in Roman Gaul ... 270  
See also AMIENS.
- Colonies.*  
Bonwick, J. French colonies and  
their resources ... 914.4  
Lord, W. F. Lost empire of France.  
(*In* his Lost empires) ... 940  
See also ALGERIA,—FRENCH CONGO,  
—MADAGASCAR,—NEW HEBRIDES,  
—TUNIS.
- Description and travel.*  
Across France in a caravan, 1889-90 914.4  
Barker, E. H. Wayfaring in France 914.4  
Brownell, W. C. French traits ... 914.4  
Edwards, M. B. Anglo-French re-  
miniscences ... 914.4  
France of to-day ... 914.4  
Goethe, J. W. von. Campaign in  
France, 1792. (*In* his Miscellaneous  
travels) ... 914  
Gray, T. Journal in France. (*In* his  
Works, v. 4) ... 828

**France—Description and travel—cont.**

- Hamerton, P. G. French and English ... 914.4
- Heine, H. French affairs. (*In his Works*, v. 7-8) ... 838
- Hopkins, T. Idler in old France ... 914.4
- Hurlbert, W. H. France and the republic ... 914.4
- Janin, J., and others. Pictures of the French ... 914.4
- Longfellow, H. W. Outre-mer. (*In his Prose works*) ... 818
- Moriarty, G. P., ed. Paris law courts; sketches of men and manners ... 914.4
- Pennell, J., and E. R. Our sentimental journey through France and Italy ... 914.4
- Somerville, E. O., and Ross, M. In the vine country ... 914.4
- Stevenson, R. L. Inland voyage ... 914.4
- Taine, H. A. Journeys through France ... 914.4
- Vandam, A. D. French men and French manners ... 914.4
- Young, A. Travels in France, 1787-9... ... 914.4
- See also BRITANNY,—CEVENNES,—LANGUEDOC,—MAINE,—NORMANDY,—PARIS,—PROVENCE,—RHONE,—VOSGES.

*Education.*

- Arnold, M. Porro unum est necessarium. (*In his Mixed essays*) ... 824

*Fine arts.*

- See FINE ARTS,—MUSICIANS,—PAINTERS,—PAINTING.

*History.*

- Adams, G. B. Growth of the French nation ... 944
- Guizot, F. P. G. History of civilization ... 900
- History of France [B.C. 587—A.D. 1789] ... 944
- Jervis, W. H. History of France to 1870 ... 944
- Kitchin, G. W. History of France, B.C. 58 to A.D. 1792 ... 944
- Norman, C. B. Corsairs of France ... 944
- Rothschild, F. J. de. Personal characteristics from French history ... 944
- See also BASTILLE,—HUGUENOTS,—ROUEN.

*Early history to 1589.*

- Commines, P. de. Memoirs ... 944
- Masson, G. Mediæval France ... 944

**France—Early history to 1589—cont.**

- Schiller, J. C. F. von. Disturbances in France preceding the reign of Henry IV. (*In his Revolt of the United Netherlands*) ... 949.2
- Sully, Duc de. Memoirs ... 944
- Troyes, J. de. Scandalous chronicle. (*In Commynes, P. de. Memoirs*) ... 944
- See also FRANKS,—GOTHS,—NORMANS; also the lives of CHARLEMAGNE,—CHARLES V.,—G. DE COLIGNY,—B. DU GUESCLIN,—FRANCIS I.,—HENRY I.,—HENRY IV.,—JEANNE d'Arc,—LOUIS II.,—LOUIS IX.

*Bourbons, 1589-1789.*

- Airy, O. English restoration and Louis XIV. ... 940
- Bingham, D. Marriages of the Bourbons ... 944
- Elliot, F. Old court life in France ... 944
- Freer, M. W. Married life of Anne of Austria ... 944
- Regency of Anne of Austria ... 944
- Morley, J. France in the 18th century. (*In his Miscellanies*, v. 3) ... 824
- Perkins, J. B. France under Louis XV. ... 944
- France under the regency ... 944
- Rocquain, F. Revolutionary spirit preceding the French revolution ... 944
- Tocqueville, A. de. State of society in France before the revolution of 1789 ... 944

- See also the lives of ANNE GENEVIÈVE DE BOURBON,—MARQUIS D'ARGENSON,—A. FABERT,—F. DE S. DE L. FÉNELON,—HENRIETTA, *duchesse d'Orléans*,—HENRY IV.,—LOUIS XIV.,—MARIE ANTOINETTE,—J. MAZARIN,—A. J. DU P. RICHELIEU,—DUC DE SAINT-SIMON,—MME. DE SÉVIGNÉ,—VICOMTE DE TURENNE,—A. R. J. TURGOT.

*Revolution and First empire, 1789-1815.*

- Alger, J. G. Glimpses of the French revolution ... 944
- Bax, E. B. Story of the French revolution ... 944
- Biré, E. Diary of a citizen of Paris during "The terror" ... 944
- Bourgogne, A. J. B. F. Memoirs, 1812-13 ... 947
- Burke, E. Four letters on the proposals for peace with the regicide directory of France. (*In his Select works*) ... 320

**France—Revolution and First Empire, 1789-1815—continued.**

Burke, E.— <i>continued.</i>	
Reflections on the revolution in France. ( <i>In his Works</i> , v. 2) ...	320
Thoughts on the revolution in France. ( <i>In his Select works</i> , v. 2) .. ...	320
Carlyle, T. French revolution ...	944
Cobden, R. 1793 and 1853. ( <i>In his Political writings</i> , v. 1) .. ...	940
Darresteter, J. French revolution and Wordsworth. ( <i>In his English studies</i> ) ... ..	844
Dickinson, G. L. Revolution and reaction in modern France ...	944
Dowden, E. French revolution and English literature ... ..	820
Gardiner, Mrs. B. M. French revolution, 1789-95 ... ..	944
Harrison, F. France in 1789 and 1889. ( <i>In his Meaning of history</i> ) ...	900
What the revolution of 1789 did. ( <i>Ibid.</i> ) ... ..	900
Jephson, H. Real French revolutionist	944
Lamartine, A. de. History of the Girondists ... ..	944
McCarthy, J. H. French revolution	944
Mackintosh, Sir J. Reasons against the French war of 1793. ( <i>In his Misc. works</i> ) ... ..	828
State of France in 1815. ( <i>Ibid.</i> )...	828
Vindiciæ Gallicæ. ( <i>Ibid.</i> ) ...	828
Mahan, A. T. Influence of sea power upon the French revolution and empire... ..	944
Mallet, C. E. French revolution ...	944
Michelet, J. Historical view of the French revolution ... ..	944
Smyth, W. Lectures on the history of the French revolution ...	944
Symes, J. E. French revolution, 1789-95 ... ..	944
Taine, H. A. Revolution ... ..	944
Wordsworth, W. Apology for the French revolution. ( <i>In his Prose works</i> , v. 1) ... ..	828
<i>See also the lives of DUCHESSE D'ANGOULEME,—MME. BUONAPARTE,—LADY BURGHESHER,—E. BURKE,—G. DANTON,—A. DUMAS,—COUNT VON FERSEN,—J. FOUCHÉ,—JOSEPHINE,—MARQUIS DE LAFAYETTE,—COMTE DE LAVALLETTE,—J. E. J. A. MACDONALD,—J. DE MARBOT —MARIE ANTOINETTE,—</i>	

**France—Revolution and First Empire, 1789-1815—continued.**

MARIE LOUISE, — MARQUIS DE MIRABEAU,—NAPOLEON I.,—D. C. O'CONNELL,—T. PAINE,—MME. DE RÉMUSAT,—M. ROBESPIERRE,—C. M. DE TALLEYRAND.	
<i>Since 1815.</i>	
Bagehot, W. Letters on the Coup d'Etat of 1851. ( <i>In his Literary studies</i> , v. 3) ... ..	920
Caesarism as it existed in 1865. ( <i>Ibid.</i> ) ... ..	920
Bingham, D. Recollections of Paris	944
Blanc, L. History of ten years, 1830-1840 ... ..	944
Bodley, J. C. France ... ..	944
Brogie, J. V. A., <i>duc de</i> . Ambassador of the vanquished ... ..	944
Cobden, R. 1793 and 1853. ( <i>In his Political writings</i> , v. 1) ...	940
Three panics. ( <i>Ibid.</i> , v. 2) ...	940
Coubertin, P. de. Evolution of France under the third republic ...	944
France since 1814 ... ..	944
Dickinson, G. L. Revolution and reaction in modern France ...	944
F., A. M. On the banks of the Seine	944
Favre, J. Gouvernement de la défense nationale ... ..	944
Gladstone, W. E. Germany, France, and England, 1870. ( <i>In his Gleanings</i> , v. 4) ... ..	824
Harrison, F. France in 1789 and 1889. ( <i>In his Meaning of history</i> )	900
Hugo, V. History of a crime ...	944
Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., <i>baron</i> . Revolution of 1848 ... ..	944
Lamartine, A. de. History of the French revolution of 1848 ...	944
History of the restoration of monarchy in France [1814-30] ...	944
Three months in power ... ..	944
Lebon, A. Modern France, 1789-1895 ... ..	944
Maugny, <i>Comte de</i> . Souvenirs of the 2nd empire ... ..	944
Senior, N. W. France, America, and Britain. ( <i>In his Hist. and philos. essays</i> , v. 1) ... ..	300
Taine, H. A. Modern régime ...	944
Vandam, A. D. Englishman in Paris ... ..	944
My Paris note-book ... ..	944
Undercurrents of the second empire ... ..	944

**France**—Since 1815—continued.

- Wolff, Sir H. D. Some notes of the past ... .. 944  
*See also* A. DREYFUS; *also* the lives of DUCHESSE D'ANGOULÊME,—DUCHESSE DE BERRY,—G. E. J. BOULANGER,—EUGÉNIE,—F. P. G. GUIZOT,—V. HUGO,—NAPOLEON III.,—C. M. DE TALLEYRAND,—A. THIERS.

*Political economy.*

- Leslie, T. E. C. Land system of France. (*In* Cobden club. Essays, 1st ser.) ... .. 333  
 Sargent, A. J. Economic policy of Colbert ... .. 330  
*See also* PHYSIOCRATS.

*Politics and government.*

- Gaullieur, H. Paternal state in France and Germany ... .. 320  
**France and Italy.** Imbert de Saint-Amand, Baron ... .. 945  
**Franco-Austrian war.** Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., baron. France and Italy ... .. 945  
 Newman, F. W. Reminiscences of two exiles and two wars ... .. 940  
*See also* the lives of CONTE DI CAVOUR,—G. GARIBALDI,—NAPOLEON III.  
**Franco-German war, 1870-71.**  
 Benedetti, V., count. Studies in diplomacy ... .. 940  
 Hooper, G. Campaign of Sedan ... 944  
 Moltke, H., count von. Franco-German war of 1870-71 ... .. 944  
 Ollier, E. Cassell's history of the war between France and Germany ... 944  
*See also* the lives of PRINCE BISMARCK,—COUNT VON MOLTKE,—NAPOLEON III.,—A. THIERS,—SIR C. P. B. WALKER,—WILLIAM I., emperor of Germany.

**Franchise.** *See* REPRESENTATION.

- Francis de Sales, saint.** Lear, H. L. S. S. Francis de Sales ... .. B.F.84.5  
**Francis, of Assisi, saint.** Ellis, H. St. Francis and others. (*In* his Affirmations) ... .. 800  
 Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. Francis of Assisi ... .. B.F.84.6  
**Francis Xavier, saint.** Dryden, J. Life of St. Francis Xavier. (*In* his Works, v. 16) ... .. 828  
**Francis I., king of France.** Coignet, C. Francis I. and his times ... B.F.84.4

- Francis, H. R.** "Junius" revealed ... 827  
**Francis, J.** Francis, J. C. John Francis ... .. B.F.84.7  
**Francis, J. C.** John Francis, publisher of the Athenæum ... .. B.F.84.7  
**Francis, Sir P.** Francis, H. R. "Junius revealed" ... .. 827  
**Francois le champi.** *See* DUDEVANT, Mme. A. L. A. D.  
**Francois the waif.** *See* DUDEVANT, Mme. A. L. A. D.  
**Frank Fairleigh.** *See* SMEDLEY, F. E.  
**Frank Mildmay.** *See* MARRYAT, F.  
**Frankenstein.** *See* SHELLEY, M. W.  
**Frankland, Mrs. P.** Pasteur. *See* FRANKLAND, P. F., and Mrs. P.  
**Frankland, P. F.** Our secret friends and foes ... .. 589  
 and Frankland, Mrs. P. Pasteur ... B.P.26.6  
**Franklin, B.**  
 Autobiography; ed. by J. Bigelow ... B.F.85  
 Hale, E. E. Benjamin Franklin. (*In* his Stories of invention) ... .. 600  
 McMaster, J. B. Benjamin Franklin ... B.F.85  
 Morse, J. T. Benjamin Franklin ... B.F.85  
 Robins, E. B. Franklin ... .. B.F.85  
**Franklin, Sir J.**  
 Kane, E. K. Arctic explorations in search of Sir J. Franklin ... 919.8  
 McClintock, Sir F. L. Fate of Sir J. Franklin ... .. 919.8  
 Markham, A. H. Life of Sir J. Franklin ... .. B.F.85.1  
 Mossman, S. Heroes of discovery ... 920  
 Traill, H. D. Life of Sir J. Franklin ... B.F.85.1  
**Franks. Sergeant, L.** Franks ... 940  
**Franqueville, A. C. E.** Franquet, comte de. Local government in France. (*In* Cobden club. Essays, 3rd ser.) ... .. 350  
**Franzos, C. E.** Chief justice ... .. F.85.8  
**Fraser, A. C.** Berkeley ... .. B.B.45.7  
 Locke ... .. B.L.79  
 Thomas Reid ... .. B.R.27.3  
**Fraser, Mrs. H.** Diplomatist's wife in Japan ... .. 915.2  
**Fraser, J., bp. of Manchester.** Church, Rev. R. W. Bishop Fraser. (*In* his Occasional papers, v. 2) ... 824  
 Diggle, Rev. J. W. Lancashire life of Bishop Fraser ... .. B.F.86.3  
**Fraser, J. F.** Round the world on a wheel; being the narrative of a bicycle ride by J. F. Fraser, S. E. Lunn, and F. H. Lowe ... .. 910

<b>Fraser, Rev. T. M.</b>	Sermons for colonists ... ..	250
<b>Fraser, Sir W.</b>	Disraeli and his day ... B.B.35	
	Hic et ubique ... ..	828
	Napoleon III. (My recollections) B.N.16.4	
	Words on Wellington ... ..	B.W.46
<b>Frazer, J. G.</b>	Pausanias, and other Greek sketches ... ..	913
	Totemism ... ..	291
	Reynolds, Rev. S. H. Golden bough. ( <i>In his Studies, etc.</i> ) ... ..	824
<b>Frazer, R. W.</b>	British India ... ..	954
	Literary history of India ... ..	890
<b>Freaks</b>	and marvels of plant life. Cooke, M. C. ... ..	580
<b>Freaks</b>	of fanaticism. Gould, S. B. ... ..	900
<b>Fream, W.</b>	Elements of agriculture ... ..	630
	Soils and their properties ... ..	631
<b>Fred.</b>	See LINDAU, R.	
<b>Frederic, H.</b>	Illumination. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ... ..	F.87
	Young emperor, William II. of Germany ... ..	B.W.67.2
<b>Frederica</b>	Sophia Wilhelmina, <i>margravine of Baireuth</i>	
	Horn, G. Margravine of Baireuth and Voltaire ... ..	B.V.88
<b>Frederick II., king of Prussia.</b>	Carlyle, T. Battles of Frederick the Great ... ..	943
	History of Frederick the Great ... B.F.87	
	History of Friedrich II. of Prussia B.F.87	
	Lavissee, E. Youth of Frederick the Great ... ..	B.F.87
	Longman, F. W. Frederick the Great, and the Seven years' war ... ..	943
	Macaulay, T. B., <i>baron</i> . Frederick the Great. ( <i>In his Crit. and hist. essays, v. 4</i> ) ... ..	824
<b>Frederick III., emperor of Germany.</b>	Müller, F. M. Frederick III. ( <i>In his Chips from a German workshop, v. 1</i> ) ... ..	824
	Poschinger, M. von. Life of the Emperor Frederick; ed., with an introd., by S. Whitman ... ..	B.F.87.3
<b>Free church of Scotland.</b>	Bayne, P.	
	Free church of Scotland... ..	280
	See also the lives of the REV. T. CHALMERS,—REV. T. GUTHRIE,—REV. A. M. STUART.	
<b>Free town libraries.</b>	Edwards, E. ... ..	020
<b>Free trade and protection.</b>	Bastable, C. F. Theory of international trade ... ..	337
	Burgis, E. Perils to British trade ..	337

# **Free trade and protection—continued.**

Cobden club.	Free trade and the European treaties of commerce	337
	Report of the proceedings at the dinner of the Cobden club, June, 28th, 1873 ... ..	337
Fawcett, H.	Free trade and protection ... ..	337
George, H.	Protection or free trade	337
Kingsley, Rev. C.	Agricultural crisis. ( <i>In his Miscellanies, v. 2</i> ) ...	824
Root, J. W.	Tariff and trade ... ..	337
Smith, G. A.	Free-trade movement and its results ... ..	337
Stuart, J. M.	History of free trade in Tuscany ... ..	337
Villiers, C. P.	Free trade speeches	337
Williams, E. E.	Case for protection	337
	Foreigner in the farmyard ...	337
Williamson, A.	British industries and foreign competition ... ..	337
	See also TARIFF.	
<b>Free will.</b>	See LIBERTY OF THE WILL.	
<b>Freedom.</b>	See LIBERTY,—SLAVERY.	
<b>Freedom</b>	in science. Haeckel, E. ... ..	575
<b>Freedom</b>	of the press. See LIBERTY OF THE PRESS.	
<b>Freedom</b>	of the will. See LIBERTY OF THE WILL.	
<b>Freeholder.</b>	Addison, J. ( <i>In his Works, v. 4-5</i> ) ... ..	828
<b>Freeman, E. A.</b>	Chief periods of European history; six lectures, with an essay on Greek cities under Roman rule ... ..	940
	Exeter ... ..	942
	Greater Greece and Greater Britain, and George Washington, the expander of England ... ..	942
	Historical essays, ser. I.-IV. 4 v. ...	900
	CONTENTS:	
	Ser. I. Mythical and romantic elements in early English history	
	Continuity of English history	
	Relations between the crowns of England and Scotland	
	Saint Thomas of Canterbury and his biographers	
	Reign of Edward III.	
	Holy Roman empire	
	Franks and the Gauls	
	Early sieges of Paris	
	Frederick I., King of Italy	
	Emperor Frederick II.	
	Charles the Bold	
	Presidential government	
	II. Ancient Greece and mediæval Italy	
	Mr. Gladstone's Homer and the Homeric age	
	Historians of Athens	



**Freeman, E. A.**—Historical essays—*continued.*

CONTENTS—*continued* :

Athenian democracy	
Alexander the Great	
Greece during the Macedonian period	
Primæval archæology of Rome	
Mommsen's History of Rome	
Lucius Cornelius Sulla	
Flavian Cæsars	
iii. First impressions of Rome	
Illyrian emperors and their land	
Augusta Treverorum	
Goths at Ravenna	
Race and language	
Byzantine empire	
First impressions of Athens	
Mediaeval and modern Greece	
Southern slaves	
Sicilian cyclones	
Normans at Palermo	
iv. Carthage	
French and English towns	
Aquæ Sextiæ	
Orange	
Augustodunum	
Perigueux and Cahors	
Lords of Ardres	
Points in the history of Portugal and Brazil	
Alter orbis	
Historical cycles	
Augustan ages	
English civil wars	
Battle of Wakefield	
National prosperity and the Reformation	
Cardinal Pole	
Archbishop Parker	
Decayed boroughs	
Case of the deanery of Exeter	
Growth of commonwealths	
Constitution of the German empire	
Nobility	
House of Lords.	
History of the Norman conquest of England. 6 v. ... ..	942
Methods of historical study ... ..	900
Old-English history ... ..	942
Reign of William Rufus, and the accession of Henry I. 2 v. ... ..	942
Sicily; Phœnician, Greek, and Roman ... ..	945
Sketches of travel in Normandy and Maine ... ..	914.4
Studies of travel. 2 v.	
CONTENTS :	
v. 1. Greece .. ..	914.95
2. Italy .. ..	914.5
William the Conqueror ... ..	B.W.67
Fiske, J. Edward Augustus Freeman. ( <i>In his Century of science</i> ) ...	814

**Freeman, E. A.**—*continued.*

Harrison, F. Historical method of Freeman. ( <i>In his Tennyson, etc.</i> )	820
Stephens, Rev. W. R. W. Life and letters of E. A. Freeman	B.F.87.5
Freeman, J. Lights and shadows of Melbourne life ... ..	919.36
Freemasonry. Stevens, W. B. Handbook of freemasonry ...	360
Freer, Martha W. Elizabeth de Valois and the court of Philip II.	B.El.4.4
Married life of Anne of Austria; and Don Sebastian, King of Portugal ...	944
Regency of Anne of Austria ...	944
Freemantle, Sir E. R. Boscawen. ( <i>In</i> Laughton, J. K., <i>ed.</i> From Howard to Nelson) ... ..	920
Hawke. ( <i>Ibid.</i> ) ... ..	920
Freethinker. See LESSING, G. E.	
Freethought. Robertson, J. M. Short history of freethought ... ..	210
See also AGNOSTICISM,—SCEPTICISM.	
Fremantle, Rev. W. H. Canterbury cathedral. ( <i>In</i> Farrar, Rev. F. W., <i>and others.</i> Our English cathedrals) ... ..	720
John Wycliffe. ( <i>In</i> Prophets of the Christian faith) ... ..	204
World as the subject of redemption ...	239.01
French, C. Entomology. ( <i>In</i> Aust. assoc. for the advct. of sci. Handbook of Melbourne) ... ..	504
Handbook of the destructive insects of Victoria. 3 v. ... ..	632
French, Rev. V. Personal advantages of total abstinence. ( <i>In</i> Religious and educ. aspects of temperance) ..	178
French academy. See ACADEMIE FRANÇAISE.	
French classics; ed. by G. Masson. 7 v.	840

CONTENTS :

v. 1. Corneille, P. Cinna	
Molière, J. B. P. Les femmes savantes	
2. Racine, J. Andromaque	
Corneille, P. Le menteur	
3. Molière, J. B. P. Les fourberies de Scapin	
Racine, J. Athalie	
4. Masson, G., <i>ed.</i> Selection from the letters of Madame de Sévigné and her contemporaries	
5. Masson, G., <i>ed.</i> Select tales by modern French writers	
6. Regnard, J. F. Le joueur	
Brueys, D. A. de, <i>and</i> Palaprat, J. Le grondeur	

**French classics—continued.**

## CONTENTS—continued :

7. Masson, G., *ed.* Louis XIV. and his contemporaries, as described in extracts from the best memoirs of the 17th century. (*Two copies.*)

**French colonies.** See FRANCE, *Colonies.*

- French Congo.** Du Chaillu, P. Adventures in the great forest of equatorial Africa ... 916.7  
Kingsley, Miss M. H. Travels in West Africa ... 916.7

**French drama.**

- Filon, A. Modern French drama ... 790  
Heine, H. French stage. (*In his Works, v. 4*) ... 838  
Jusserand, J. J. Shakespeare in France ... 822.3  
Shakespeare in France ... 822.3

*See also* ACTORS AND ACTING.

This Library contains dramatic works by P. A. C. de Beaumarchais,—D. A. de Brueys and J. Palaprat, —P. Corneille, —V. Hugo,—M. Maeterlinck,—J. B. P. Molière,—J. P. J. Racine, —J. F. Regnard,—E. Rostand.

Lives of the following French dramatists are in the Library:—P. Corneille,—V. Hugo,—J. B. P. Molière,—V. Sardou.

**French essays.**

This Library contains essays by M. P. Chasles,—J. Darmesteter,—M. Maeterlinck,—M. E. de Montaigne,—C. A. Sainte-Beuve.

**French fiction.**

- James, H. French poets and novelists ... 840  
Masson, G., *ed.* Select tales by modern French writers. (*In French classics, v. 5*) ... 840  
Saintsbury, G. Essays on French novelists ... 840  
Van de Velde, Mme. M. S. French fiction of to-day ... 840

This Library contains novels by About, E.,—Balzac, H. de,—Bourget, P.,—Chabrilan, C. de,—Conscience, H.,—Craven, Mrs. A.,—Daudet, A.,—Diderot, D.,—Dudevand, Mme. (G. Sand),—Dumas, A.,—Durand, Mme. A. (*Il. Gréville*),—Erckmann-Chatrian, —Fédon, F.,—Flaubert, G.,—Gautier, T.,—Hugo, V.,—Huysmans, J. V.,—Le Sage, A. R.,—Malot, H.,—Maupassant, G. de,—Mérimée, P.,—Ohnet, G.,—Ortoli, F.,—Rochefort, H.,—Rousseau, J. J.,—Saint Pierre, J. H. B. de,—Saintine, X. B.,—Staël, Mme. de,—Sue, E.,—Theuriet, A.,—Tissot, V., and Amérol, C.,—Verne, J.,—Viard, L. M. (*P. Loti*),—Witt, Mme. G. de,—Zola, É.

**French fiction—continued.**

Lives of the following French novelists are in the Library:—H. de Balzac,—A. Daudet,—D. Diderot,—Mme. Dudevand,—A. Dumas,—F. Fénelon,—G. Flaubert,—T. Gautier,—V. Hugo,—J. J. Rousseau,—Mme. de Staël,—É. Zola.

**French language.**

- Bally, S. E. French commercial reader ... 658  
Manual of French commercial correspondence ... 658  
Brachet, A. Historical grammar of the French tongue ... 440  
Dellas, A. Key to the pronunciation of French ... 440  
Fivas, V. de. New grammar of French grammars ... 440  
Koschwitz, E. Study of colloquial and literary French ... 440

- French letters** Masson, G., *ed.* Selection from the letters of Madame de Sévigné and her contemporaries. (*In French classics, v. 4*) ... 840

The Library also contains letters of Voltaire.

**French literature.**

- Blaze de Bury, Mlle. Y. French literature of to-day ... 840  
Brunetière, F. Essays in French literature ... 840  
Manual of the history of French literature ... 840  
Crawford, Mrs. V. M. Present decadence in France. (*In her Studies in foreign literature*) ... 800  
Delile, E. Some French writers ... 840  
Dowden, E. History of French literature ... 840  
Dreyfus, I. Lectures on French literature ... 840  
French classics; *ed.* by G. Masson ... 840  
Kavanagh, J. French women of letters ... 920  
Keene, H. G. Literature of France ... 840  
Saintsbury, G. Short history of French literature ... 840  
Symons, A. Studies in two literatures ... 824  
Symbolist movement in literature ... 840  
Texte, J. Jean-Jacques Rousseau, and the cosmopolitan spirit in literature ... 840  
Van Laun, H. History of French literature ... 840

**French literature—continued.**

*See also* ACADEMIE FRANCAISE,—  
FRENCH DRAMA,—FRENCH ESSAYS,  
—FRENCH FICTION,—FRENCH LET-  
TERS,—FRENCH POETRY,—FRENCH  
WIT AND HUMOUR,—ORATIONS.

In addition to the authors mentioned  
under French drama, *etc.*, this Library  
contains works by J. Joubert,—A.  
Karr,—J. de La Fontaine,—F. de La  
Rochefoucauld,—X. de Maistre.

In addition to the names mentioned  
under French drama, *etc.*, the Library  
contains lives of the following authors:  
—M. Du Camp,—E. Grenier,—M. Monta-  
igne,—F. Rabelais,—F. Sarcey,—  
Mme. de Sévigné,—F. M. A. Voltaire.

**French poetry.** Berthon, H. E., *ed.*

Specimens of modern French verse 841

James, H. French poets and novelists 840

This Library contains poetry by P. J. de  
Béranger,—T. Gautier,—V. Hugo,—A.  
de Lamartine,—A. de Musset.

Lives of the following French poets are  
in this Library:—T. Gautier,—V. Hugo,  
—A. de Musset.

**French polishing.** Hasluck, P. N., *ed.*

Wood finishing ... 698

Practical guide to French polishing ... 698

**French revolution.** *See* FRANCE, *His-*  
*tory, Revolution.***French stage in the 18th century.**

Hawkins, F. ... 790

**French wit and humour.** Lee, E., *ed.*

Humour of France ... 847

**Frere, Sir B. Martineau, J.** Life and  
correspondence of Sir Bartle

Frere ... B.F.89.2

**Frere, J. H. Festing, Mrs. G. John**

Hookham Frere and his friends B.F.89.3

**Frere, Mary, ed.** Old Deccan days;

or, Hindoo fairy legends ... 398

**Fretwork.** Denning, D. Fretwork and  
marquetry ... 740**Freudenreich, E. von.** Dairy bacterio-  
logy ... 637**Freytag, G.** Debit and credit. (*Two*  
*copies*) ... F.89

Freytag reminiscences ... B.F.89.4

Lost manuscript. (*Three copies*) ... F.89

**Friar Bacon.** (*In* Morley, H., *ed.* Early  
prose rom.) ... M.82.5**Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay.** *See*  
GREENE, R.**Friar Rush.** (*In* Morley, H., *ed.* Early  
prose rom.) ... M.82.5**Friars.** *See* MONASTERIES AND MONAS-  
TICISM.**Friedlander, M.** Jewish religion ... 296

**Friend.** Coleridge, S. T. ... 824

**Friend Fritz.** *See* ERCKMANN, E., and  
CHATRIAN, P. A.

**Friend in need.** *See* HOOD, T.

**Friendly societies.**

Baernreither, J. English associations  
of working men ... 334

Brabrook, E. W. Provident societies  
and industrial welfare ... 334

Dexter, S. Treatise on co-operative  
savings and loan associations ... 334

Hardwick, C. History, present posi-  
tion, and social importance of  
friendly societies ... 334

Insurance and saving ... 334

Scratchley, A. Treatise on friendly  
societies. [*Bound with his* Indus-  
trial investment and emigration] ... 334

Wilkinson, J. F. Mutual thrift ... 334

**Friendly visiting among the poor.** Rich-  
mond, M. E. ... 360

**Friends, Society of.** Turner, F. S.  
Quakers ... 280

*See also* the lives of T. ELLWOOD,—G.  
FOX,—S. GRELLET,—J. J. GURNEY,  
—W. PENN.

**Friends in council.** Helps, Sir A. ... 824

**Friends though divided.** *See* HENTY,  
G. A.

**Friendship.** Cicero. Lælius. (*In his*  
*Three books of offices*) ... 875

Thomson, Mrs. K. Celebrated friend-  
ships ... 920

*See also* LOVE.

**Friendship of books.** Maurice, Rev.  
F. D. ... 824

**Friswell, J. H.** Footsteps to fame ... 920

**Frith, H.** Romance of engineering ... 620

Romance of navigation ... 910

**Frith, W. P.** John Leech, his life and  
work. 2 v. ... B.L.51.3

My autobiography and reminiscences  
B.F.91.5

**Fritz, G.** Photo-lithography ... 770

**Frobisher, Sir M.** Hakluyt, R. Fro-  
bisher. (*In his* Voy. of Eliz. seamen,  
ser. 1) ... 910

**Froebel, F. W. A.** Pedagogics of the  
kindergarten ... 370

Songs and music of Froebel's Mother  
play; songs tr. and furnished with  
new music prepared and arranged  
by S. E. Blow ... 370

Bowen, H. C. Froebel and education  
by self-activity ... 370

Hughes, J. L. Froebel's educational  
laws for all teachers ... 370

<b>Frog.</b> Marshall, A. M. Frog	...	590
<b>Frogs.</b> See ARISTOPHANES.		
<b>Froissart, J.</b> Les chroniques; avec notes par J. A. C. Buchon. 3 v. ...		940
Stories from Froissart, [by H. Newbolt] ...	...	940
Darmesteter, <i>Mme. J.</i> Froissart ...	B.F.92	
<b>From</b> an island. See RITCHIE, <i>Mrs.</i> A. I.		
<b>From</b> Capetown to Ladysmith. Steevens, G. W. ...	...	968
<b>From</b> Cromwell to Wellington. Wilkinson, S., <i>ed.</i> ...	...	920
<b>From</b> exile. See PAYN, J.		
<b>From</b> Franklin to Nansen. Scott, G. F. ...	...	919.8
<b>From</b> Howard to Nelson. Laughton, J. K., <i>ed.</i> ...	...	920
<b>From</b> Melbourne to Melrose. Smith, J.		910
<b>From</b> Shakespeare to Pope. Gosse, E.		621
<b>From</b> the Arctic Ocean to the Yellow Sea. Price, J. M. ...	...	915.7
<b>From</b> the diary of a tutor in Poznan. See SIENKIEWICZ, H.		
<b>From</b> the earth to the moon direct. See VERNE, J.		
<b>From</b> the tannery to the White house. Thayer, W. M. ...	B.G.76.5	
<b>Fromont</b> junior and Risler senior. See DAUDET, A.		
<b>Fronde</b> agrestes. Ruskin, J. ...	...	750
<b>Frost, H. F.</b> Schubert ...	B.Sch.7	
<b>Frost, T.</b> Circus life and circus celebrities ...	...	790
Lives of the conjurors ...	...	920
Old showmen and the old London fairs ...	...	390
<b>Frothingham, O. B.</b> G. Ripley ...	B.R.48	
<b>Froude, J. A.</b>		
Bunyan ...	B.B.88.5	
Caesar ...	B.C.11.4	
Divorce of Catherine of Aragon ...	...	942
English in Ireland in the 18th century. 3 v. ...	...	941.5
English in the West Indies; or, the bow of Ulysses ...	...	917.29
English seamen in the sixteenth century. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	...	942
History of England [1527-88]. 12 v. ...	...	942
Lord Beaconsfield ...	B.B.35	
Oceana ...	...	914.2
Short studies on great subjects. 4 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	...	824

## CONTENTS:

- v. 1. Science of history
- Times of Erasmus and Luther
- Influence of the Reformation on Scottish character

**Froude, J. A.**—Short studies on great subjects—*continued.*CONTENTS—*continued*:

- Philosophy of Catholicism
- Plea for the free discussion of theological difficulties
- Criticism and the Gospel history
- Book of Job
- Spinoza
- Dissolution of the monasteries
- England's forgotten worthies
- Homer
- Lives of the saints
- Representative men
- Reynard the fox
- Cat's pilgrimage
- Fables
- Parable of the bread-fruit tree
- Compensation
- 2. Calvinism
- Bishop of the 12th century
- Father Newman on the grammar of assent
- Condition and prospects of Protestantism
- England and her colonies
- Fortnight in Kerry
- Reciprocal duties of state and subject
- Merchant and his wife
- On progress
- Colonies once more
- Education
- England's war
- Ireland since the union
- Scientific method applied to history
- 3. Annals of an English abbey
- Revival of Romanism
- Sea studies
- Society in Italy in the last days of the Roman republic
- Lucian
- Divus Cæsar
- On the uses of a landed gentry
- Party politics
- Leaves from a South African journal
- 4. Life and times of Thomas Becket
- Oxford counter-reformation
- Origen and Celsus
- Cagliostro of the 2nd century
- Cheneys and the house of Russell
- Siding at a railway station.

Spanish story of the Armada, and other essays ... 900

## CONTENTS:

- Spanish story of the Armada
- Antonio Perez; an unsolved historical riddle
- Saint Teresa
- Templars
- Norway Fjords
- Norway once more.

Thomas Carlyle; a history of his life, 1795-1835. 2 v. ... B.C.19.1

Thomas Carlyle; a history of his life in London, 1834-1881. 2 v. B.C.19.1

**Froude, J. A.—continued.**

- Dawson, W. J. James Anthony Froude. (*In his* Makers of modern prose) ... .. 820
- Harrison, F. Froude's life of Carlyle. (*In his* Choice of books) ... 824
- Historical method of Froude. (*In his* Tennyson, etc.) ... .. 820
- Kingsley, Rev. C. Froude's History of England. (*In his* Miscellanies, v. 2) ... .. 824
- Wilson, D. Mr. Froude and Carlyle ... .. B.C.19.1
- Froude, W.** Laws of fluid resistance. (*In Sci. lect. at* South Kens., v. 2) 504
- Frozen Asia.** Eden, C. H. ... .. 915.7
- Frozen deep.** See COLLINS, W.
- Fruit and fruit trees.**
- Barry, P. Barry's fruit garden ... 634
- Cheal, J. Practical fruit culture ... 634
- Practical fruit-growing ... .. 634
- Clarson, W. Fruit garden ... .. 634
- Crichton, D. A. Australasian fruit culturist ... .. 634
- Fuller, A. S. Small fruit culturist... 634
- Glenny, G. Culture of fruits and vegetables ... .. 634
- Heron, J. S. Australian fruit garden 634
- Thomas, J. J. American fruit culturist ... .. 634
- Whiting, D. Fruit farming for profit in California ... .. 634
- Wickson, E. J. California fruits and how to grow them ... .. 634
- See also AGRICULTURAL PESTS,—BOTANY,—CANNING,—FUNGI,—GARDENING,—GRAFTING,—INSECTS,—OLIVE,—PRUNING,—VITICULTURE.
- Fruits of enlightenment.** See TOLSTOÏ, L. N.
- Fruit-wines.** Brannnt, W. T. Practical treatise on the manufacture of vinegar and acetates, cider, and fruit-wines ... .. 664
- Fry, Elizabeth, formerly** Gurney, Mrs. J. Carey, Miss R. N. Elizabeth Fry. (*In her* Twelve notable good women of the 19th century) ... 920
- Fry, Rev. T. C.** Obligations of social service. (*In* Hand, Rev. J. E., ed. Good citizenship) ... .. 300
- Fry, W.** Australasian canary guide ... 636.6
- Australasian pigeon guide ... .. 636.6
- Fuel.** Clark, D. K. Fuel ... .. 662
- See also COAL,—GAS.

- Fugue.** Cherubini, M. L. C. Z. S. Treatise on counterpoint and fugue 780
- Onseley, Sir F. A. G. Treatise on counterpoint, canon, and fugue ... 780
- Prout, E. Fugal analysis ... .. 780
- Fugue ... .. 780

**Fulcher, G. W.** Life of Thomas Gainsborough ... .. B.G.12.4

**Fulham lawn.** See RITCHIE, Mrs. A. I.

- Fuller, Rev. A.** Principal works and remains; with memoir by the Rev. A. G. Fuller ... .. 208

## CONTENTS :

Memoir of the Rev. A. Fuller  
Gospel its own witness, etc.  
Calvinistic and Socinian systems examined and compared as to their moral tendency  
Three letters on important subjects.

- Fuller, A. S.** Grape culturist ... 634
- Small fruit culturist ... .. 634
- Fuller, T.** Selections from writings of Fuller ... .. 208
- Fullerton, Lady G.** Ellen Middleton F.95
- Lady-bird ... .. F.95
- Mrs. Gerald's niece ... .. F.95
- Fulton, R.** Hale, E. E. Robert Fulton. (*In his* Stories of invention) ... .. 600
- Funafuti.** David, Mrs. E. Funafuti; or, three months on a coral island 919.6
- Funck-Brentano, F.** See BRENTANO, F. F.
- Fungi.** Cooke, M. C. Fungi ... 589
- Vegetable wasps and plant worms 589
- Phillips, W. British discomycetes .. 589
- Weed, W. M. Fungi and fungicides 589
- See also AGRICULTURAL PESTS,—BACTERIA,—MOULD.

**Fur, feather, and fin series.**

## CONTENTS :

Granby, H. J. B. Manners, *marquis of*.  
Trout .. .. 796

Hardy, A. E. G. Salmon .. .. 796

Harting, J. E. Rabbit .. .. 796

Macpherson, Rev. H. A., Wortley, A. J. S., and Saintsbury, G. Partridge .. 796

**Fur country.** See VERNE, J.

- Fur trading.** Dunn, J. History of the Oregon territory, and British North American fur trade ... .. 917.3

**Furies.** See ÆSCHYLUS.

- Furman, H. van F.** Manual of practical assaying ... .. 669.9
- Furneaux, W. S.** Animal physiology 612
- Elementary chemistry ... .. 540
- Furniture.** Eastlake, C. L. Hints on household taste... .. 740

**Furniture—continued.**

- Loudon, J. C. Encyclopædia of cottage, farm, and villa architecture and furniture ... 720  
*See also* CABINET MAKING,—HOUSE DECORATION,—UPHOLSTERY.
- Furth** in field. Haliburton, H. ... 914.1  
**Further** records. Kemble, F. A. ... B.K.31  
**Further** stories of Ireland. *See* LOVER, S.
- Fuseli**, H. Lectures on painting. *See* BARRY, J.  
 Timbs, J. Anecdote lives of W. Hogarth, H. Fuseli, *etc.* ... 920
- Fustel** de Coulanges, N. D. Origin of property in land; with introd. chapter on the English manor by W. J. Ashley ... 333
- Future** life.  
 Binney, T. Is it possible to make the best of both worlds? ... 240  
 Budge, E. A. W. Egyptian ideas of the future life ... 230  
 Farrar, *Rev.* F. W. Eternal hope ... 230  
 Mercy and judgment ... 230  
 Fiske, J. Man's destiny viewed in the light of his origin ... 210  
 James, W. Hunan immortality ... 230  
 Moody, *Rev.* I. Gospel beyond the grave ... 230  
 Newnham, W. O. After death. (*In his* Alresford essays) ... 204  
 Noel, R. Philosophy of immortality ... 210  
 Smith, G. Is there another life? (*In his* Guesses, *etc.*) ... 204  
*See also* DEATH,—FUTURE PUNISHMENT,—SALVATION,—SOUL,—TRANSMIGRATION.
- Future** of science. Renan, E. ... 500
- Future** punishment. Newnham, *Rev.* W. O. Doctrine of eternal punishment. (*In his* Alresford essays) ... 204
- Fyfe**, C. A. History of modern Europe ... 940
- Fyfe**, W. W. Book of agriculture ... 630
- Fyler**, A. E. Development of Cyprus, and rambles in the island ... 915.6
- Gabriel** Conroy. *See* HARTE, B.
- Gabrielle**. *See* DURAND, *Mme.* A.
- Gadd**, W. L. Soap manufacture ... 668
- Gadow**, H. Last link, by E. Haeckel; with notes, biographical sketches, and glossary, by H. Gadow. *See* HAECKEL, E.

- Gaelic** literature. Hyde, D. Story of early Gaelic literature ... 890  
*See also* CUCHULLIN SAGA,—IRISH LITERATURE.

- Gainsborough**, T. Arnold, G. M. B. Gainsborough ... B.G.12.4  
 Fulcher, G. W. Life of Gainsborough ... B.G.12.4  
 Timbs, J. Anecdote lives of W. Hogarth, T. Gainsborough, *etc.* ... 920  
 Wedmore, F. Gainsborough. (*In his* On books and art) ... 824
- Gairdner**, J.  
 Henry VII. ... B.H.39.7  
 History of the life and reign of Richard III.; added, The story of Perkin Warbeck ... B.R.38.3  
 Houses of Lancaster and York ... 942  
 and Spedding, J. Studies in English history ... 942

**CONTENTS:**

- Gairdner, J. Lollards  
 On the historical element in Shakespeare's Falstaff  
 Spedding, J. Negotiations with Spain in the fifteenth century; Katharine of Arragon's first marriage  
 Gairdner, J. Katharine of Arragon's second marriage  
 Spedding, J. Review of the evidence respecting the conduct of James I. in the case of Sir Thomas Overbury  
 Gairdner, J. Divine right of kings  
 Sundays ancient and modern.
- Galatea**, *H.M.S.* Milner, *Rev.* J., and Brierly, *Sir* O. W. Cruise of *H.M.S.* "Galatea," 1867–8 ... 910
- Galatea**. *See* CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, M. DE.
- Gale**, *Rev.* J. S. Korean sketches ... 915.1
- Galilei**, Galileo. Brewster, *Sir* D. Martyrs of science ... 920  
 Caird, J. Galileo. (*In his* University addresses) ... 370
- Gall**, J., and Robertson, D. Popular readings in science ... 504
- Gallatin**, A. Stevens, J. A. A. Galatin ... B.G.13
- Galleries** of art. Scharf, G. Historical and descriptive catalogue of the pictures, *etc.*, in the National portrait gallery ... 750
- Gallienne**, R. Le. *See* LE GALLIENNE, R.
- Gallop** to the Antipodes. Shaw, J. ... 910
- Galloway**, W. J. Advanced Australia ... 919.3
- Gallus**. Becker, W. A. ... 913
- Galt**, J.  
 Annals of the parish, and The Ayrshire legatees ... G.13

**Galt, J.**—*continued.*

Entail ... ..	G.13
Lives of the players. 2 v. ... ..	920
Provost, and other tales ... ..	G.13
Ringan Gilhaize; or, the Covenanters	G.13
Sir Andrew Wylie of that ilk ... ..	G.13
Douglas, <i>Sir G. John Galt. (In his</i>	
<i>"Blackwood" group)</i> ... ..	920
<b>Galton, F.</b> Art of travel ... ..	910
English men of science ... ..	136
Narrative of an explorer in tropical	
South Africa in 1851; also, Vacation	
tours in 1860-61, by Sir G. Grove,	
F. Galton, and W. G. Clark ... ..	916.8
Natural inheritance ... ..	575
<b>Galton, F. W., ed.</b> Workers on their	
industries ... ..	600

## CONTENTS :

Millis, C. T. Need and value of technical education	
Hicks, F. Dressmakers and tailoresses	
Steward, W. A. Workers in precious metals	
Steadman, W. C. Ship-building	
Crossfield, H. Wood engraving	
Salmon, W. Corn-milling—ancient and modern	
Swift, J. Engineering	
Crooks, W. Cask-making	
Rogers, F. Art of bookbinding	
Verinder, F. Agricultural labourer	
Taylor, H. R. Bricklayers	
Thomas, S. J. Pottery	
Holyoake, E. A. Need of organisation among women	
Tillett, B. Need of labour representation.	

**Gambara.** See BALZAC, H. DE.

<b>Gambling.</b> Ashton, J. History of gambling in England ... ..	170
<i>See also CHEATING.</i>	

<b>Game birds.</b> Grant, W. R. O. Handbook to the game birds ... ..	590
--	-----

**Game fowls.** See POULTRY.

<b>Games.</b> Foster, R. F. Foster's complete Hoyle ... ..	793
Handbook of games; ed. by H. G.	
Bohn ... ..	793
Pole, W., and others. Handbook of games ... ..	793

*See also* BASEBALL,—BILLIARDS,—CARDS,—CHEATING,—CHESS,—CRICKET,—CURLING,—DRAUGHTS,—FOOTBALL,—GAMBLING,—GOLF,—HOCKEY,—LACROSSE,—PATIENCE,—SOLO WHIST,—SPORTS AND SPORTING,—TENNIS,—WHIST.

<b>Gannett, H.</b> United States. ( <i>In Stanford's compend. of geog. and trav.</i>	
North America, v. 2) ... ..	917

<b>Ganot, A.</b> Elementary treatise on physics; tr. and ed. by E. Atkinson ... ..	530
Natural philosophy; tr. and ed. by E. Atkinson ... ..	530

**Garden-craft series.**

## CONTENTS :

Hunn, C. E., and Bailey, L. H. Amateur's practical garden-book ... ..	635
Bailey, L. H. Nursery-book ... ..	635
Plant-breeding ... ..	635

<b>Garden of Cyrus.</b> Browne, <i>Sir T. (In his Works, v. 2)</i> ... ..	828
Browne, <i>Sir T. (In his Hydriotaphia and The garden of Cyrus)</i> ... ..	39

**Gardening.**

Ablett, W. H. Farming for pleasure and profit—market garden husbandry ... ..	635
[Beeton's] book of garden management	635
Blomfield, R., and Thomas, F. I. Formal garden in England ... ..	635
Boyle, <i>Mrs. E. V.</i> Days and hours in a garden ... ..	635
Garden of pleasure ... ..	635
Burbidge, F. W. Cultivated plants	635
Clarson, W. Flower garden and shrubbery ... ..	635
Kitchen garden. [ <i>Bound with his Flower garden</i> ] ... ..	635
Earle, <i>Mrs. C. W.</i> More pot-pourri from a Surrey garden ... ..	635
Elliott, W. Cole's Australasian gardening ... ..	635
Fawkes, F. A. Horticultural buildings ... ..	720
Finedon, F. Australian kitchen garden ... ..	635
Glenney, G. M. F. Culture of flowers and plants ... ..	635
Kitchen gardening made easy ... ..	635
Hobday, E. Cottage gardening ... ..	635
Villa gardening ... ..	635
Hole, <i>Rev. S. R.</i> Book about the garden ... ..	635
Our garden ... ..	635
Hunn, C. E., and Bailey, L. H. Amateur's practical garden-book	635
Jekyll, G. Home and garden ... ..	635
Wood and garden ... ..	635
Karr, A. Tour round my garden ... ..	635
Landreth, B. Market gardening and farm notes ... ..	635
Maynard, S. T. Landscape gardening as applied to home decoration ... ..	635
Mortlock, J. J. Australian amateur gardening ... ..	635

**Gardening—continued.**

- Parsons, S., *jun.* Landscape garden-  
ing ... .. 635
- Quin, C. W. Garden receipts ... 635
- Robinson, W. English flower garden 635
- Sedding, J. D. Garden-craft old and  
new ... .. 635
- Shaw, C. W. Market and kitchen  
gardening ... .. 635
- Sutton and sons. Culture of vege-  
tables and flowers ... .. 635
- Thomson, D. Handy book of the  
flower garden ... .. 635
- Vilmorin-Andrieux et cie. Vegetable  
garden ... .. 635
- Wickson, E. J. California vegetables  
in garden and field ... .. 635
- Williamson, W. Horticultural hand-  
book and exhibitor's guide ... 635
- Wood, S. Plain guide to good gar-  
dening ... .. 635
- Wright, J. Horticulture ... .. 634
- See also* AGRICULTURAL PESTS,—  
BUDDING,—FRUIT AND FRUIT TREES,  
—FUNGI,—GRAFTING,—INSECTS,—  
ORCHIDS,—PRUNING,—ROSES,—  
TREES.
- Gardiner, Mrs. B. M.** French revolu-  
tion, 1789-95 ... .. 944
- Gardiner, S. R.**  
Cromwell's place in history ... B.C.88  
First two Stuarts and the Puritan re-  
volution, 1603-60 ... .. 942  
History of England, 1603-42. 10 v. 942  
History of the commonwealth and  
protectorate, 1649-60, v. 1-3 ... 942  
History of the great civil war, 1642-9.  
3 v. ... .. 942  
Student's history of England to 1885.  
3 v. ... .. 942  
Thirty years' war, 1618-48... .. 943  
What Gunpowder plot was ... 942  
*ed.* Constitutional documents of the  
Puritan revolution, 1628-60 ... 340
- Gardner, Alice.** Julian, philosopher  
and emperor, and the last struggle  
of paganism against Christianity... B.J.94  
Synesius of Cyrene ... .. B.Sy.7
- Gardner, F. B.** Everybody's paint  
book ... .. 698
- Gardner, J., ed.** Acetic acid and vine-  
gar, ammonia and alum ... .. 661  
Bleaching, dyeing, and calico-print-  
ing ... .. 667  
Brewer, distiller, and wine manufac-  
turer ... .. 663
- Gardner, J. S.** Armour in England, to  
the 17th century ... .. 390
- Gardner, P.** *Exploratio evangelica*; a  
brief examination of the basis and  
origin of Christian belief ... 230
- Garfield, J. A., president of the U.S.**  
Lowell, J. R. Garfield. (*In his*  
*Literary and polit. add.*) ... 815
- Gargantua.** *See* RABELAIS, F.
- Garibaldi, G.** Autobiography. 3 v. B.G.18.4
- Garland, H.** Boy life on the prairie ... G.18.5
- Garlick, A. H.** Psychology in the  
schoolroom. *See* DEXTER, T. F.  
G., and GARLICK, A. H.
- Garmo, C. de.** *See* DE GARMO.
- Garner, R. L.** Speech of monkeys ... 590
- Garnett, R.**  
Age of Dryden ... .. 820  
Edward Gibbon Wakefield; the  
colonization of South Australia and  
New Zealand ... .. B.W.13  
Essays in librarianship and biblio-  
graphy ... .. 020  
History of Italian literature ... 850  
Life of J. Milton ... .. B.M.64
- Garnier, R. M.** History of the Eng-  
lish landed interest; modern  
period ... .. 333
- Garran, R. B.** Coming commonwealth;  
Australian handbook of federal  
government ... .. 325
- Garratt, H. A.** Modern safety bicycle 621
- Garrett, E., and Edwards, E. J.** Story  
of an African crisis; being the  
truth about the Jameson raid,  
*etc.* ... .. 968
- Garrick, D. Dobson, A.** "Exit  
Roscius." (*In his* Eighteenth cen-  
tury vignettes, ser. 3) ... .. 824
- Fitzgerald, P. Life of David Gar-  
rick ... .. B.G.19.5
- Knight, J. David Garrick ... B.G.19.5
- Garrod, A. B.** Results of experience  
in the use of alcohol. (*In* Alcohol  
question) ... .. 178
- Garryowen, pseud.** *See* FINN, E.
- Garson, J. J.** Aborigines of Tasmania.  
*See* ROTH, H. L., and others.
- Garth.** *See* HAWTHORNE, J.
- Gas.** Burns, W. Illuminating and  
heating gas ... .. 665
- Butterfield, W. J. A. Gas manufac-  
ture; the chemistry of ... .. 665
- Wanklyn, J. A. Gas engineer's  
chemical manual ... .. 665
- See also* ACETYLENE.



- Gas engines.** Graffigny, H. de. Gas and petroleum engines ... 621
- Hiscox, G. D. Gas, gasoline, and oil vapour engines ... 621
- Macgregor, W. Gas engines ... 621
- Parsell, H. V. A., and Weed, A. J. Gas engine construction ... 621
- Perry, J. Steam engine and gas and oil engines ... 621.1
- Gas-fitting.** Black, J. Gas-fitting ... 696
- Denniss, E. W. Practical gas-fitting. (In Young, F. C., ed. Metal working for amateurs) ... 671
- Gascoigne-Cecil, R. A. T.,** *marquis of Salisbury.* See SALISBURY.
- Gases.** Sloane, T. O. Liquid air and the liquefaction of gases... 533
- See also GAS.
- Gaskell, Mrs. E. C.**
- Cranford and other tales. (Four copies) ... G.21
- Life of Charlotte Brontë. (In Brontë, C. Life and works, v. 7) B.78.1
- Lizzie Leigh and other tales. (Four copies) ... G.21
- Mary Barton. (Four copies) ... G.21
- My Lady Ludlow. (Two copies) ... G.21
- North and south. (Four copies) ... G.21
- Ruth and other tales. (Four copies) ... G.21
- Sylvia's lovers. (Four copies) ... G.21
- Wives and daughters. (Four copies) G.21
- Walford, L. B. Elizabeth Gaskell. (In her Twelve English authoresses) 920
- Gasquet, F. A.** Henry VIII. and the English monasteries. 2 v. ... 270
- Gaston de Latour.** See PATER, W.
- Gates, L. E.** Three studies in literature ... 824
- CONTENTS:
- Francis Jeffrey
- Newman as a prose writer
- Matthew Arnold.
- Gates.** Scott, J. Farm roads, fences, and gates ... 625
- Gates ajar.** See PHELPS, E. S.
- Gathering clouds.** See FARRAR, Rev. F. W.
- Gattie, W.** Ruin of the Soudan. See RUSSELL, H., and GATTIE, W.
- Gatty, Rev. A.** Key to Tennyson's "In memoriam" ... 821
- Gaudeamus!** Scheffel, J. V., and others .. ... 837
- Gaudissart the great.** See BALZAC, H. DE.
- Gaudissart II.** See BALZAC, H. DE.
- Gaul.** Cæsar, C. J. Commentaries on the Gallic and Civil wars ... 878
- Commentarii ... 878
- Smith, Rev. R. T. Church in Roman Gaul ... 270
- See also FRANKS,—GOTHS.
- Gaullieur, H.** Paternal state in France and Germany ... 320
- Gaulot, P.** Friend of the Queen; Marie Antoinette—Count de Fersen ... B.F.41.5
- Gaultier, Bon, pseud.** See MARTIN, Sir T., and AYTOUS, W. E.
- Gaunt, John of, duke of Lancaster.** See JOHN OF GAUNT.
- Gaunt, Mary, aftw. Mrs Miller.** See MILLER.
- Gautier, T.**
- Le capitaine Fracasse ... G.23.5
- Captain Fracasse ... G.23.5
- Emaux et camées ... 841
- Romance of a mummy ... G.23.5
- Du Camp, M. Théophile Gautier B.G.23.5
- James, H. Théophile Gautier. (In his French poets and novelists) ... 840
- Saintsbury, G. T. Gautier. (In his Essays on French novelists) ... 840
- Gaverocks.** See GOULD, S. B.
- Gaveston, P., earl of Cornwall.** See CORNWALL.
- Gawthorp, T. J.** Manual of practical instruction in the art of brass repoussé for amateurs ... 739
- Gay, J.** Beggar's opera. (In Crawford, O., ed. English comic dramatists) ... 822
- Fables; with introd. and appendix. Ed. by W. H. K. Wright ... 828
- Dobson, A. John Gay. (In his Paladin of philanthropy) ... 824
- Henley, W. E. Gay. (In his Views, etc.) ... 824
- Gay, S. H.** James Madison ... B.M.26.5
- Gaye, S.** Great world's farm; some account of nature's crops and how they are grown ... 500
- Gayley, C. M., and Scott, F. N.** Introduction to the methods and materials of literary criticism ... 800
- Gayworthys.** See WHITNEY, Mrs. A. D. T.
- Gaze, W. H.** Handbook of practical cyanide operations ... 669
- Geant Yéous.** See DUDEVANT, Mme. A. L. A. D.
- Gearey, Caroline.** Rural life; its humour and pathos ... 914.2

<b>Geddes, P.</b> Chapters in modern botany and Thomson, J. A. Evolution of sex ... ..	580	<b>Geikie, J.—continued.</b>	
<b>Geddie, J.</b> Balladists ... ..	821	Great ice age, and its relation to the antiquity of man ... ..	551
Russian empire; its rise and progress ... ..	947	Outlines of geology ... ..	550
<b>Gee, G. E.</b> Goldsmith's and silver-smith's complete handbook ... ..	671	Prehistoric Europe; a geological sketch ... ..	551
Goldsmith's handbook ... ..	671	<b>Geele, C., le Lorrain.</b> Dullea, O. J. Claude Gellée ... ..	B.C.57.2
Hall-marking of jewellery practically considered ... ..	671	<b>Gell, P. L.</b> Practical programme of reform. ( <i>In Church reform</i> ) ... ..	280
Jeweller's assistant in the art of working in gold ... ..	671	<b>Gems and precious stones.</b> Billing, A. Science of gems, jewels, coins, and medals, ancient and modern ... ..	736
<b>Gee, W. W. H.</b> Lessons in elementary practical physics. <i>See</i> STEWART, B., and GEE, W. W. H.		Emanuel, H. Diamonds and precious stones ... ..	549
<b>Geffcken, F. H.</b> British empire; with essays on Prince Albert, Lord Palmerston, Lord Beaconsfield, Mr. Gladstone, and reform of the House of Lords ... ..	325	King, C. W. Natural history of gems ... ..	549
<b>Gehring, F.</b> Mozart ... ..	B.M.87.4	Natural history of precious stones ... ..	549
<b>Geikie, Sir A.</b>		<b>Gems from the coral islands.</b> Gill, <i>Rev.</i> W. W. ... ..	260
Class book of geology. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	550	<b>Genealogy.</b>	
Founders of geology ... ..	550	Burke, <i>Sir</i> J. B. Family romance ... ..	929
Geological sketches at home and abroad ... ..	550	Reminiscences ... ..	929
Outlines of field-geology ... ..	550	Vicissitudes of families ... ..	929
Scenery of Scotland ... ..	551	Rogers, W. H. H. Strife of the Roses and days of the Tudors ... ..	929
Types of scenery and their influence on literature ... ..	820	Walford, E. Tales of our great families ... ..	929
<b>Geikie, C.</b>		<b>General machinist; by various practical writers and machinists ... ..</b>	621
Bible by modern light; new ed. of "Hours with the Bible." [Old Testament hours.] 6 v. ... ..	221	<b>Generals.</b>	
CONTENTS:		Griffiths, A. French revolutionary generals ... ..	920
V. 1. Creation to the patriarchs		Headley, J. T. Washington and his generals ... ..	920
2. Moses to the Judges		James, G. P. R. Memoirs of our great commanders ... ..	920
3. Samson to Solomon		Low, C. R. Soldiers of the Victorian age ... ..	920
4. Rehoboam to Hezekiah		Lowe, C. Our greatest living soldiers ... ..	920
5. Manasseh to Zedekiah		Morris, W. O'C. Great commanders of modern times ... ..	920
6. Exile to Malachi.		Nepos, C. Lives of eminent commanders. ( <i>In Justin. Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and Eutropius</i> ) ... ..	878
Bible by modern light; new ed. of "Hours with the Bible." New Testament hours. 6 v. ... ..	225	<i>See also the names of generals, as</i>	
CONTENTS:		SIR J. ADYE,—ALEXANDER THE GREAT,—PRINCE BISMARCK,—G. E. J. BOULANGER,—SIR R. H. BULLER,—CESAR,—CHARLEMAGNE,—LORD CLIVE,—LORD CLYDE,—SIR G. P. COLLEY,—O. CROMWELL,—FREDERICK II.,—G. GARIBALDI,—C. G. GORDON,—U. S. GRANT,—GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS,—HANNIBAL,—SIR H.	
V. 1. Gospels; a companion to the Life of our Lord			
2-3. Apostles; their lives and letters			
4. St. Peter to Revelation			
5-6. Life and words of Christ.			
Life and words of Christ ... ..	230		
<b>Geikie, J.</b>			
Earth sculpture; or, the origin of land forms ... ..	551		
Fragments of earth lore; speeches and addresses, geological and geographical ... ..	551		

**Generals—continued.**

- HAVELOCK, —A. JACKSON, —MARQUIS DE LAFAYETTE, —SIR G. LAWRENCE —R. E. LEE, —LOUIS I., —SIR H. B. LUMSDEN, —H. MACDONALD, —DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH, COUNT VON MOLTKE, —G. MONK, —SIR C. NAPIER, —SIR W. NAPIER, —NAPOLEON I., —R. F. S. B. POWELL, —LORD ROBERTS, —PRINCE RUPERT, —P. H. SHERIDAN, —VICOMTE DE TURENNE, —SIR C. P. B. WALKER, —G. WASHINGTON, —DUKE OF WELLINGTON, —SIR G. WHITE, —J. WOLFE.
- Generous** lover. *See* CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, M. DE.
- Genesis** and Semitic tradition, Davis, J. D. ... 221
- Genesis** and the Beatitudes. Brereton, J. Le G. ... 220
- Genius.** Lombroso, C. Man of genius 150
- Genlis**, S. F., *comtesse de*. Dobson, A. Madame de Genlis. (*In his* Four Frenchwomen) ... 920
- Gennadius**, J. Dr. Johnson as a Grecian. (*In* Johnson club papers) B.J. 63.3
- Genoa.** Duffy, B. Tuscan republics, with Genoa ... 945
- Gent**, T. Dobson, A. Thos. Gent. (*In his* Eighteenth century vignettes, ser. 3) ... 824
- Gentleman** dancing master. *See* WYCHERLEY, W.
- Gentleman** of France. *See* WEYMAN, S.
- Gentleman** of La Porte. *See* HARTE, B.
- Gentlewoman's** book of art needlework. Masters, E. T. ... 740
- Genung**, J. F. Book of Job as literature. (*In* Moulton, R. G., Bruce, A. B., and others. Bible as literature) ... 220
- Tennyson's In memoriam; its purpose and its structure ... 821
- Geoffrey**, *de Vinsauf*. *See* CHRONICLES OF THE CRUSADES.
- Geoffrey**, *of Monmouth*. British history. (*In* Giles, J. A., ed. Six old Engl. chron.) ... 942
- Geoffrey** Hamlyn. *See* KINGSLEY, H.
- Geography.**
- Beazley, C. R. Dawn of modern geography ... 910
- Chisholm, G. G. Longman's school geography for Australasia ... 910

**Geography—continued.**

- Jacobs, J. Story of geographical discovery ... 910
- Keane, J. Evolution of geography 910
- Markham, *Sir* C. R. Major J. Rennell, and the rise of modern English geography ... B.R. 29.3
- Mill, H. R., ed. International geography ... 910
- Niebuhr, B. G. Lectures on ancient ethnography and geography. ... 911
- Strabo. Geography ... 888
- Tozer, *Rev.* H. F. History of ancient geography ... 911
- Wall, H. B. de la P. Manual of physical geography of Australia ... 910
- See also* AFRICA, *South*, —ATLAS, —AUSTRALIA, *Description*, —GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire and colonies*, —NAMES, —NEW SOUTH WALES, *Description*, —PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, —VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.
- Geography** of the gates. Philo-Israel 914.2
- Geological** history of plants. Dawson, *Sir* J. W. ... 560
- Geology.**
- Ansted, D. T. Application of geology to the arts and manufactures 553
- Bird, C. Elementary geology ... 550
- Browne, A. J. J. Building of the British isles ... 551
- Geology ... 550
- Student's handbook of historical geology ... 551
- Student's handbook of physical geology ... 551
- Buckland, *Rev.* W. Geology and mineralogy ... 215
- Cole, G. A. J. Aids in practical geology ... 550
- Collingwood, W. G. Limestone Alps of Savoy ... 550
- Croll, J. Climate and time in their geological relations ... 551
- Curran, *Rev.* J. M. Geology of Sydney and the Blue Mountains ... 550
- Dana, J. D. Manual of geology ... 550
- Darwin, C. Naturalist's voyage; journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited ... 508
- Dawson, *Sir* J. W. Some salient points in the science of the earth 550
- Story of the earth and man ... 551
- Donnelly, I. Ragnarok; the age of fire and gravel ... 551

**Geology—continued.**

Figuiet, L. World before the deluge	550
Geikie, <i>Sir A.</i> Class-book of geology ... ..	550
Founders of geology ... ..	550
Geological sketches at home and abroad ... ..	550
Outlines of field-geology ... ..	550
Scenery of Scotland ... ..	551
Geikie, J. Earth sculpture ... ..	551
Fragments of earth lore ... ..	551
Outlines of geology .. ..	550
Prehistoric Europe ... ..	551
Giberne, A. World's foundations ... ..	550
Hall, T. S. Geology of Melbourne. ( <i>In Aust. assoc. for the advct. of sci. Handbook of Melbourne</i> ) ... ..	504
Hartt, C. F. Geology and physical geography of Brazil ... ..	550
Hartwig, G. Subterranean world ... ..	550
Hutchinson, <i>Rev. H. N.</i> Autobiography of the earth ... ..	550
Huxley, T. H. Discourses; biological and geological ... ..	570
Kelvin, <i>Baron.</i> Geology, and general physics. ( <i>In his Popular lect., v. 2</i> )	504
Kinns, <i>Rev. S.</i> Moses and geology ...	239
Lapworth, C. Intermediate text-book of geology ... ..	550
Lewis, <i>Rev. W. S.</i> Two geologies, a contrast and a comparison. ( <i>In Present day tracts, v. 11</i> ) ... ..	204
Lyell, <i>Sir C.</i> Elements of geology	550
Principles of geology ... ..	550
Students' elements of geology ...	550
Mantell, G. A. Geological excursions round the Isle of Wight ... ..	550
Wonders of geology ... ..	550
Marr, J. E. Principles of stratigraphical geology ... ..	551
Scientific study of scenery ... ..	551
Miller, H. Old red sandstone ... ..	550
Sketch-book of popular geology ...	550
Testimony of the rocks ... ..	550
Milner, <i>Rev. T.</i> British islands ...	508
Murray, R. A. F. Geology and physical geography ... ..	550
Prestwick, J. Geology ... ..	550
Ramsay, <i>Sir A. C.</i> Physical geology and geography of Great Britain ...	551
Roberts, R. D. Earth's history ...	550
Seeley, H. G. Story of the earth in past ages ... ..	550
Shaler, N. S. Aspects of the earth	551
Smith, J. P. Relation between the Holy Scriptures and geological science ... ..	215

**Geology—continued.**

Spencer, H. Illogical geology. ( <i>In his Essays, v. 1</i> ) ... ..	824
Stockbridge, H. E. Rocks and soils	550
Strange, T. L. Development of creation on earth ... ..	551
Tate, R. Rudimentary treatise on geology ... ..	551
Watts, W. W. Geology for beginners ... ..	550
Woods, <i>Rev. J. E. T.</i> Geological observations in South Australia ...	550
<i>See also</i> COAL,—CORAL REEFS,—CREATION,—EARTHQUAKES,—EVOLUTION,—GLACIERS,—ICE,—MINERALOGY,—MINES AND MINING,—MOUNTAINS,—PALÆONTOLOGY,—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY,—ROCKS,—SOILS,—VALLEYS,—VOLCANOES.	
<b>Geometrical drawing.</b> Kempe, A. B. How to draw a straight line ...	740
Morris, I. H. Geometrical drawing for art students ... ..	740
Pigot, T. F. Geometrical and engineering drawing. ( <i>In Sci. lect. at South Kens., v. 2</i> ) ... ..	504
<i>See also</i> PERSPECTIVE,—PROJECTION.	
<b>Geometry.</b> Euclid. Elements of geometry; with notes by R. Potts	513
Plane geometry according to Euclid; with additions [by A. Bell] ....	513
Low, D. A. Text-book on practical solid or descriptive geometry ...	513
Morris, I. H. Practical plane and solid geometry ... ..	513
<i>See also</i> GEOMETRICAL DRAWING.	
<b>George I.—IV., kings of England.</b> McCarthy, J. History of the four Georges ... ..	942
Molloy, J. F. Court life below stairs	942
Thackeray, W. M. Four Georges ...	827
Wright, T. Caricature history of the Georges ... ..	740
<b>George III., king of England.</b> Delany, Mrs. M. Reminiscences of King George III. and Queen Charlotte ... B.D.37	
Walpole, H. Journal of the reign of King George III., 1771–83 ... ..	942
<b>George IV., king of England.</b> Buckingham and Chandos, <i>Duke of.</i> Memoirs of the court of George IV....	942
Greville, C. C. F. Greville memoirs	942
<b>George, prince, duke of York.</b> Cruise of H.M.S. "Bacchante." <i>See</i> ALBERT VICTOR.	

- George** William Frederick Charles,  
duke of Cambridge. Lowe, C.  
Two royal dukes. (*In his* Our  
greatest living soldiers) ... 920
- George, H.**  
Condition of labour; an open letter  
to Pope Leo XIII. (*Two copies*) ... 331  
Peer and the prophet. *See* ARGYLL,  
*Duke of*.  
Perplexed philosopher ... 333  
Progress and poverty ... 330  
Protection or freetrade ... 337  
Science of political economy ... 330  
Social problems ... 300
- George, H. B.** Battles of English his-  
tory .. ... 942  
Napoleon's invasion of Russia ... 947
- George Dandin.** *See* MOLIÈRE, J. B. P.
- George Silverman's explanation.** *See*  
DICKENS, C.
- Gerald Fitzgerald.** *See* LEVER, C.
- Gerard, E.** Land beyond the forest;  
facts, figures, and fancies from  
Transylvania. 2 v. ... 914.36
- Gerard, Frances.** Picturesque Dublin 914.15  
Romance of Ludwig II. of Bavaria B.L.96.1  
Some celebrated Irish beauties of the  
last century ... 920  
Some fair Hibernians; being a supple-  
mentary volume to "Some cele-  
brated Irish beauties of the last  
century" ... 920
- Gerard, Rev. J.** What was the Gun-  
powder plot? ... 942
- Gerard's marriage.** *See* THEURIET, A.
- Germ-plasm.** Weismann, A. ... 575
- German classics; ed. by C. A. Buch-  
heim.** 8 v. ... 830
- CONTENTS :
- v. 1. Goethe, J. W. von. Egmont
  2. Schiller, J. C. F. von. Wilhelm  
Tell
  3. Lessing, G. E. Minna von Barn-  
helm
  4. Schiller, J. C. F. von. Historische  
Skizzen
  5. Goethe, J. W. von. Iphigenie auf  
Tauris
  6. Lessing, G. E. Nathan der Weise
  7. Heine, H. Prosa
  8. Harzreise.
- German East Africa.**  
Drummond, H. Tropical Africa ... 916.7  
Hore, E. C. Tanganyika ... 916.7  
Kollman, P. Victoria Nyanza ... 572  
Meyer, H. Across East African  
glaciers ... 916.7

**German East Africa—continued.**

- Moloney, J. A. With Captain Stairs  
to Katanga ... 916.7  
Sheldon, Mrs. M. F. Sultan to sul-  
tan ... 916.7  
Stanley, Sir H. M. How I found  
Livingstone ... 916.7

**German drama.**

This Library contains dramatic works by  
J. W. von Goethe,—G. E. Lessing,—J.  
C. F. von Schiller,—R. Wagner,—F. L.  
Z. Werner.

Lives of the following German drama-  
tists are also in the Library:—J. W.  
von Goethe,—G. E. Lessing,—J. C. F.  
von Schiller,—R. Wagner.

**German essays.**

This Library contains essays by M.  
Nordau,—J. C. F. von Schiller,—A.  
Schopenhauer.

**German fiction.** Carlyle, T., *ed.* Ger-  
man romance ... C.19.8

This Library also contains novels by B.  
Auerbach,—A. Bitzias (*J. Gotthelf*),—  
M. von Bunsen,—A. von Chamisso de  
Boncourt,—G. Ebers,—C. E. Franzos,  
—G. Freytag,—J. W. von Goethe,—F.  
W. Hücklander,—L. Harder,—W.  
Hauff,—P. Heyse,—E. John (*E. Mar-  
litt*),—Baron de La Motte Fouqué,—G.  
Raimund,—J. P. F. Richter,—F.  
Spielhagen,—E. Werner.

A life of G. Ebers is also in the Library.

- German language.** Bally, S. E. Manual  
of German commercial corres-  
pondence ... 658  
De Quincey, T. German language  
and the philosophy of Kant. (*In*  
*his* Uncoll. writ., v. 1) ... 828  
Lange, H. New German course ... 430  
Otto, E. German conversation  
grammar ... 430

**German letters.**

The Library contains letters of J. W.  
von Goethe,—Count von Moltke,—J.  
C. F. von Schiller,—R. Schumann.

**German literature.**

- German classics; ed. by C. A. Buch-  
heim ... 830  
Heine, H. Germany. (*In his* Works,  
v. 5-6) ... 838  
Travel pictures; with, The Romantic  
school ... 838  
Müller, F. M. German literature.  
(*In his* Chips from a German work-  
shop, v. 3) ... 824  
Scherer, W. History of German  
literature ... 830

**German literature—continued.**

- Stephen, L. Importation of German.  
(In *his* Studies of a biographer,  
v. 2) ... .. 920

In addition to the authors mentioned  
under German drama, *etc.*, this Library  
contains works by F. von Hardenberg,  
(*Novalis*),—F. A. Krummacher,—F.  
Nietzsche.

- German poetry.** Buchheim, C. A., *ed.*  
Balladen und Romanzen ... 831  
Deutsche Lyrik ... 831  
Müller, F. M. Old German love-  
songs. (In *his* Chips from a Ger-  
man workshop, v. 3) ... 824  
*See also* NIBELUNGEN LIED,—REY-  
NARD THE FOX.

This Library also contains poetry by and  
lives of J. W. von Goethe,—H. Heine,  
—J. C. F. von Schiller.

- German South-west Africa.** Galton, F.  
Narrative of an explorer in tropical  
South Africa in 1851 ... .. 916.8

- German wit and humour.** Müller-  
Casenov, H., *ed.* Humour of Ger-  
many ... .. 837  
Scheffel, J. V., *and others.* Gaudea-  
mus! ... .. 837

**Germany.***Agriculture.*

*See* FORESTS and FORESTRY.

*Army and navy.*

- Chesney, C. C., *and* Reeve, H. Mili-  
tary resources of Prussia and  
France... .. 355  
Exner, *Lieut.-col.* German army.  
(In *Armies of to-day*) ... .. 355  
Wilkinson, S. Brain of an army;  
popular account of the German  
general staff ... .. 355  
*See also* FRANCO-GERMAN WAR,—  
WATERLOO.

*Biography.*

For the names of individual persons of  
whom separate biographies are in this  
Library *see* the references under Ger-  
man drama,—German fiction,—Ger-  
man poetry,—Germany, *History*; *also*  
the references under the headings for  
collections of lives of persons belong-  
ing to any class, such as Generals.

*Church history.*

- Gould, S. Baring. Church in Ger-  
many ... .. 270  
*See also* REFORMATION.

**Germany—continued.***Commerce and industries.*

- Faucher, J. New commercial treaty  
between Great Britain and Ger-  
many. (In *Cobden club. Essays*,  
2nd ser.) ... .. 300  
Williams, E. E. "Made in Ger-  
many" ... .. 380

*Description and travel.*

- Blaze de Bury, *Baroness.* Germania 914.3  
Dawson, W. H. Germany and the  
Germans ... .. 914.3  
Gould, S. B. Germany, past and  
present ... .. 914.3  
Whitman, S. Imperial Germany ... 914.  
*See also* BLACK FOREST,—HARZ MOUN-  
TAINS,—RHINE,—VOSGES.

*Education.*

- Arnold, M. Higher schools and uni-  
versities in Germany ... .. 370  
Russell, J. E. German higher  
schools ... .. 370

*Fine arts.*

*See* MUSIC,—MUSICIANS,—PAINTING.

*Folklore.*

*See* FAIRY TALES,—FOLKLORE.

*History.*

- Abbot, J. S. C. History of Prussia 943  
Ascham, R. Report and discourse of  
the affairs of Germany. (In *his*  
*Works*, v. 3) ... .. 828  
Bax, E. B. German society at the  
close of the Middle ages ... 943  
Peasants war in Germany, 1525-26 943  
Bigelow, P. History of the German  
struggle for liberty ... .. 943  
Bryce, J. Holy Roman empire ... 940  
Gladstone, W. E. Germany, France,  
and England, 1870. (In *his* *Glean-*  
*ings*, v. 4) ... .. 824  
Gould, S. B. Germany ... .. 943  
Henderson, E. F. History of Ger-  
many in the Middle ages... .. 943  
Lilly, W. S. Making of Germany.  
(In *his* *Essays*) ... .. 824  
Malleon, G. B. Refounding of the  
German empire, 1848-71 ... 943  
Menzel, W. History of Germany  
from the earliest period to the  
present time ... .. 943  
Tacitus. Agricola and Germany ... 878  
Germany. (In *his* *Works*, v. 2) ... 878

**Germany—continued.**

- See also* AUSTRIA,—GOTHS,—HANSEATIC LEAGUE,—THIRTY YEARS' WAR; also the lives of PRINCE VON BISMARCK,—FREDERICK II.,—FREDERICK III.,—GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS,—JOSEPH II.,—COUNT VON MOLTKE,—WILLIAM I.,—WILLIAM II.
- Labouring classes.*
- Göhre, P. Three months in a workshop ... 331
- Land question.*
- Morier, R. B. D. Agrarian legislation of Prussia during the present century. (*In* Cobden club. Essays, 1st ser.) ... 333
- Politics and government.*
- Gaullieur, H. Paternal state in France and Germany ... 320
- The poor.*
- See* TRAMPS.
- Socialism.*
- Dawson, W. H. Bismarck and state socialism ... 335
- German socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle ... 335
- Germany, Empress Frederick of.** *See* VICTORIA ADELAIDE MARY LOUISA.
- Germany, Empress of.** *See* AUGUSTE VICTORIA.
- Gerrald, J.** Trial of Joseph Gerrald... 340
- Gerrare, W.** Story of Moscow ... 947
- Gerring, Charles.** Notes on book-binding ... 686
- Gervinus, G. G.** Shakespeare commentaries ... 822.3
- Gesner, A.** Practical treatise on coal, petroleum, and other distilled oils; 2nd ed., rev. by G. W. Gesner ... 665
- Gessi, R., pasha.** Seven years in the Soudan; ed. by F. Gessi... 916.2
- Gesta Romanorum;** or, entertaining moral stories invented by the monks; tr., with notes, by the Rev. C. Swan ... G.33
- Ghost seer.** *See* SCHILLER, J. C. F. VON.
- Ghosts.** Lang, A. Book of dreams and ghosts ... 133
- See also* APPARITIONS,—DEMONOLOGY.
- Ghosts.** *See* IBSEN, H.
- Giant raft.** *See* VERNE, J.

**Gibbins, H. de B.**

- British commerce and colonies from Elizabeth to Victoria ... 380
- Commercial examination papers ... 658
- Economics of commerce ... 330
- English social reformers ... 920
- Industrial history of England ... 330
- Shorter working day. *See* HADFIELD, R. A., and GIBBINS, H. DE B.
- Gibbon, C.** Robin Gray ... G.35
- Gibbon, E.**
- Autobiographies of Edward Gibbon, with introd. by the Earl of Sheffield; ed. by J. Murray ... B.G.35
- History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire, with notes. 7 v. ... 937
- Same.* Abridged by W. Smith ... 937
- Private letters of Edward Gibbon, 1753-94, with introd. by the Earl of Sheffield; ed. by R. E. Prothero. 2 v. ... B.G.35
- Bagehot, W. Edward Gibbon. (*In* his Literary studies, v. 1) ... 920
- Bailey, J. C. Gibbon. (*In* his Studies in some famous letters) ... 826
- Birrell, A. Edward Gibbon. (*In* his Res judicatae) ... 824
- Same.* (*In* his Coll. essays, v. 2)... 824
- Dawson, W. J. Edward Gibbon. (*In* his Makers of modern prose) ... 820
- Harrison, F. New letters of Gibbon. (*In* his Tennyson, etc.) ... 820
- New memoirs of Gibbon. (*Ibid.*) ... 820
- Morison, J. C. Gibbon ... B.G.35
- Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Gibbon. (*In* his Select essays) ... 844
- Stephen, L. Gibbon's autobiography. (*In* his Studies of a biographer, v. 1) ... 920
- Gibbons, A. St. H.** Exploration and hunting in Central Africa, 1895-96 ... 916.7
- Gibbs, J. A.** Cotswold village; or, country life and pursuits in Gloucestershire ... 914.2
- Gibbs, W. E.** Lighting by acetylene ... 665
- Giberne, Agnes.** Lady of England; life and letters of Charlotte Maria Tucker ... B.T.79
- Ocean of air ... 551.5
- Radiant suns; a sequel to "Sun, moon, and stars" ... 520
- Sun, moon, and stars ... 520
- World's foundations; or, geology for beginners ... 550
- Gibraltar.** Drinkwater, J. History of the siege of Gibraltar, 1779-83... 946

<b>Gibson, L. M.</b> Handbook for literary and debating societies ... ..	808
<b>Gibson, R. J. H.</b> Text-book of elementary biology ... ..	570
<b>Giddings, F. H.</b> Elements of sociology ... ..	300
<b>Giffen, G.</b> With bat and ball; twenty-five years' reminiscences of Australian and Anglo-Australian cricket. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	796
<b>Giffen, R.</b> Case against bi-metallism ... ..	332
Essays in finance, ser. i.-ii. 2 v. ... ..	330
<b>Gifford lectures.</b>	

## CONTENTS :

Bruce, <i>Rev.</i> A. B. Moral order of the world .. ..	210
Providential order of the world .. ..	210
Caird, J. Fundamental ideas of Christianity .. ..	230
Müller, F. M. Natural theology .. ..	210
Theosophy .. ..	210
Boyce, J. World and the individual .. ..	210

**Gihon, J. H.** Annals of San Francisco.  
See SOULÉ, F., GIHON, J. H., and NISBET, J.

**Gil Blas.** See LE SAGE, A. R.

**Gilbart, J. W.** History, principles, and practice of banking; new ed., rev. by A. S. Michie. 2 v. ... .. 332 |

**Gilbert, G.** Live stock. See CARRINGTON, W. T., and others.

**Gilbert, Gustavus.** Constitutional antiquities of Sparta and Athens ... .. 913 |

**Gilbert, W. S.** Bab ballads, with which are included Songs of a Savoyard... .. 827 |

**"i" pseud.** Letters to eminent hands ... .. 824 |

**Gildas.** Works. (*In* Giles, J. A., ed. Six old Engl. chron.) ... .. 942 |

**Gilded age.** Clemens, S. L., and Warner, C. D. ... .. 817 |

**Gilder, W. H.** Ice pack and tundra; an account of the search for the "Jeannette" and a sledge journey through Siberia ... .. 919.8 |

**Gilding.** Brannnt, W. T. Painter, gilder, and varnisher's companion ... .. 698 |

**Giles, F.** Australia twice traversed. 2 v. ... .. 919.32 |

**Giles, J. A.** Life of Ascham. (*In* Ascham, R. Works, v. 1) ... .. 828 || ed. Six old English chronicles ... .. | 942 |

## CONTENTS :

Ethelwerd, F. Chronicle to A.D. 975	
Asser, <i>bp.</i> Annals of the reign of Alfred the Great, A.D. 849-887	
Geoffrey, of Monmouth. British history	
Gildas. Works	
Nennius. History of the Britons	
Richard, of Cirencester. Ancient state of Britain.	

**Giles, P.** Short manual of comparative philology ... .. 400 |

**Gilfillan, G.** Letters and journals; with memoir by R. H. Watson and E. S. Watson ... .. B.G.39.5 |

**Gilfillan, Rev. J.** Philosophy of the Sabbath ... .. 260 |

**Gilgit, Knight, E. F.** Where three empires meet ... .. 915.4 |

**Gill, J.** Habits and health. (*In* Voice of sci. on temperance) ... .. 178 |

**Gill, W.** River of golden sand; narrative of a journey through China and Eastern Tibet to Burmah; condensed by E. C. Baber ... .. 915.1 |

**Gill, Rev. W. W.** From darkness to light in Polynesia ... .. 919.6 |

Gems from the coral islands. 2 v. ... .. 260 |

Jottings from the Pacific ... .. 919.6 |

Myths and songs from the South Pacific ... .. 291 |

Work and adventure in New Guinea.  
See CHALMERS, J., and GILL, W. W.

**Gillen, F. J.** Native tribes of Central Australia. See SPENCER, W. B., and GILLEN, F. J.

**Gillespie, A. L.** Natural history of digestion ... .. 570 |

**Gillett, W.** Phonograph, and how to construct it; with a chapter on sound ... .. 534 |

**Gillmore, P.** Gun, rod, and saddle; a record of personal experiences ... .. 796 |

Leaves from a sportsman's diary ... .. 796 |

**Gilman, A.** Saracens ... .. 953 |

Story of Rome ... .. 937 |

**Gilman, D. C.** James Monroe ... B.M.75  |

**Gilman, N. P.** Dividend to labour; a study of employers' welfare institutions ... .. 331 |

Profit sharing between employer and employé ... .. 331 |

Socialism and the American spirit ... .. 335 |

**Gilmore, J. R.** Personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln and the civil war ... .. 973 |

**Gilmour, J.** More about the Mongols; selected and arranged by R. Lovett ... .. 915.1 |

Lovett, R. James Gilmour of Mongolia ... .. B.G.42.3 |

**Giorgione.** Pater, W. School of Giorgione. (*In* his Renaissance) ... .. 824 |

**Giotto.** Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. Makers of Florence ... .. 920 |

Ruskin, J. Giotto and his works in Padua ... .. 750 |



<b>Gipsies.</b> Borrow, G. Zincali ...	397
Leland, C. G. English gipsies and their language ...	397
Gypsies ...	397
Pennell, Mrs. E. R. To gipsyland...	397
<i>See also</i> FOLKLORE, <i>Gipsy</i> .	
<b>Gipsies.</b> <i>See</i> ERCKMANN, E., and CHATRIAN, P. A.	
<b>Gipsies.</b> <i>See</i> PUSHKIN, A. S.	
<b>Giraldus Cambrensis.</b> Historical works; rev. and ed. by T. Wright ...	941.5
CONTENTS :	
Topography of Ireland, and The history of Ireland	
Itinerary through Wales.	
<b>Girdlestone, Rev. R. B.</b> Age and trustworthiness of the Old Testament Scriptures. ( <i>In</i> Present day tracts, v. 10) ...	204
How to study the English Bible ...	220
Sufficiency of Holy Scripture. ( <i>In</i> Smith, W. S., and others. Church and her doctrine) ...	280
<b>Girlhood</b> of Shakespeare's heroines. Clarke, M. C. ...	822.3
<b>Girls.</b> Barnett, Miss E. A. Training of girls for work ...	396
Stanley, M. Clubs for working girls	331
<i>See also</i> EDUCATION, — WOMEN, — YOUNG WOMEN.	
<b>Girondists,</b> History of. Lamartine, A. de	944
<b>Gisborne, W.</b> Colony of New Zealand	919.38
New Zealand rulers and statesmen, 1840-97 ...	920
<b>Gisli</b> saga. Story of Gisli the outlaw; from the Icelandic, by G. W. Dasent ...	398
<b>Gissing, G.</b> Born in exile. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	G.44
Charles Dickens ; a critical study ...	B.D.55
Demos. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	G.44
Denzil Quarrier. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	G.44
Nether world. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	G.44
New Grub street. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	G.44
Odd women. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	G.44
Whirlpool ...	G.44
<b>Glaciers.</b>	
Ball, Sir R. Cause of an ice age ...	551
Bonney, T. G. Ice-work, present and past ...	551
Dawson, Sir J. W. Canadian ice age	551
Geikie, J. Great ice age ...	551
Green, W. S. Among the Selkirk glaciers ...	917.1
Tyndall, J. Forms of water ...	551
Wright, G. F. Man and the glacial period ...	551
<i>See also</i> ICE.	

<b>Gladden, Rev. W.</b> How much is left of the old doctrines? ...	230
Seven puzzling Bible books ...	221
Tools and the man; property and industry under the Christian law	330
<b>Gladiators.</b> <i>See</i> MELVILLE, G. J. W.	
<b>Gladman, F. J.</b> School method ...	370
School work ...	370
<b>Gladstone, C., Mrs. W. E.</b> Pratt, E. A. Catherine Gladstone ...	B.G.45
<b>Gladstone, J. H., and Tribe, A.</b> Chemistry of the secondary batteries of Planté and Faure ...	537
<b>Gladstone, W. E.</b>	
Gleanings of past years, 1843-96. 8 v.	824

## CONTENTS :

- v. 1. Throne and the Prince Consort ; The cabinet and constitution :—
  - Death of the Prince Consort
  - Life of the Prince Consort
  - County franchise and Mr. Lowe thereon
  - Last words on the county franchise
  - Postscriptum on the county franchise
  - Kin beyond sea
2. Personal and literary :—
  - Blanco White
  - Giacomo Leopardi
  - Tennyson
  - Wedgwood
  - Bishop Patteson
  - Macaulay
  - Memoir of Dr. Norman Macleod
3. Historical and speculative :—
  - Theses of Erastus and the Scottish church establishment
  - On "Ecce homo"
  - Courses of religious thought
  - Influence of authority in matters of opinion
  - Rejoinder on authority in matters of opinion
  - Sixteenth century arraigned before the nineteenth
4. Foreign :—
  - Letters to the Earl of Aberdeen on the state prosecutions of the Neapolitan government, 1851
  - Examination of the official reply of the Neapolitan government
  - Farini on the states of the church
  - Germany, France, and England, 1870
  - Hellenic factor in the Eastern problem
  - Montenegro, 1877
  - Aggression in Egypt and freedom in the East
5. Ecclesiastical :—
  - V. 1. Present aspect of the church, 1843
    - Ward's Ideal of a Christian church, 1844
    - Remarks on the royal supremacy, 1850
6. Ecclesiastical :—
  - V. 2. On the functions of laymen in the church, 1851
    - Bill for divorce, 1857
    - Church of England and ritualism, 1874-5
    - Italy and her church, 1875

Gladstone, W. E.—*continued*.CONTENTS—*continued* :

## 7. Miscellaneous :—

Inaugural address on the work of universities, 1860

Place of ancient Greece in the providential order

Chapter of auto-biography, 1868

Law of probable evidence, and its application to conduct, 1849

Evangelical movement; its parentage, progress, and issue

## 8. Theological and ecclesiastical :—

Dawn of creation and of worship

Proem to Genesis

"Robert Elsmere"; the battle of belief

Ingersoll on Christianity

Elizabethan settlement of religion

Queen Elizabeth, and the Church of England

Church under Henry VIII.

Professor Huxley, and the swine miracle

Place of heresy and schism in the modern Christian church

True and false conceptions of the atonement

Lord's day

General introduction to Sheppard's Pictorial Bible

Soliloquism and postscript.

Impregnable rock of Holy Scripture 220

Lessons of Irish history in the 18th century. (*In* Bryce, J., *ed.* Hand-book of home rule) ... 941.5

Life, told by himself in speeches and public letters; compiled by H. J. Leech ... B.G.45.2

Special aspects of the Irish question; reflections in and since 1886 ... 941.5

Speeches and public addresses; *ed.* by A. W. Hutton and H. J. Cohen, v. 9-10, 1886-91. 2 v. ... 825

Bagehot, W. Mr. Gladstone. (*In his* Biographical studies) ... 920

Church, *Rev.* R. W. Mr. Gladstone on the royal supremacy. (*In his* Occasional papers, v. 2) ... 824

Mr. Gladstone's letter on the English church. (*Ibid.*) ... 824

Ellis, *Rev.* J. J. William Ewart Gladstone ... B.G.45.2

Geffcken, F. H. Mr. Gladstone. (*In his* British empire) ... 325

Hamilton, *Sir* E. W. Mr. Gladstone B.G.45.2

Huxley, T. H. Illustrations of Mr. Gladstone's controversial methods. (*In his* Science and Christian tradition, ... 215

Mr. Gladstone and Genesis (*In his* Hebrew tradition) ... 215

Gladstone, W. E.—*continued*.

Macaulay, T. B., *baron*. Gladstone on church and state. (*In his* Crit. and hist. essays, v. 3) ... 824

McCarthy, J. Story of Gladstone's life ... B.G.45.2

Reid, *Sir* W. Life of Gladstone B.G.45.2

Reynolds, *Rev.* S. H. Mr. Gladstone on Homer. (*In his* Studies, *etc.*)... 824

Robbins, A. F. Early public life of Gladstone ... B.G.45.2

Rosebery, A. P. Primrose, *earl of*. Gladstone. (*In his* Appreciations.) 825

Russell, G. W. E. Mr. Gladstone's religious development ... B.G.45.2

William Ewart Gladstone B.G.45.2

Tollemache, L. A. Talks with Mr. Gladstone ... B.G.45.2

Gladstone, *Queensland*. Hogan, J. F. Gladstone colony ... 993.4

Glasgow. Alison, R. Anecdotal of Glasgow ... 827

Deas, J. River Clyde ... 627

Glasgow school of painting. Martin, D. 920

Glass, C. E. Advance thought ... 133.9

Glass, H. A. Barbone parliament (first parliament of the Commonwealth of England, 1653) ... 328

Glass. Bolas, T. Glass blowing and working ... 666

Hasluck, P. N., *ed.* Glass working 666

Pellatt, A. Curiosities of glass making ... 666

Powell, H. J. Principles of glass-making ... 666

Threlfall, R. On laboratory arts ... 666

Glass embossing. Callingham, J. Sign writing and glass embossing ... 698

Glass painting. Hermann, F. Painting on glass and porcelain, and enamel painting ... 740

Image, S. Stained glass. (*In* White, G., *ed.* Practical designing) ... 740

Glasses. *See* JAMES, H.

Glazebrook, *Rev.* M. T. Teaching of English literature. (*In* Thirteen essays on education) ... 370

Universities and specialisation. (*Ibid.*) 370

Glazebrook, R. T. James Clerk Maxwell and modern physics B.M.45

Laws and properties of matter ... 530

Physical optics ... 535

and Shaw, W. N. Practical physics 530

Glazier, R. Manual of historic ornament 740

Gleams of memory. Payn, J. B.P.29

Gledstone, J. P. George Whitefield, M.A., field-preacher ... B.W.58.6

<b>Gleichen, A. E. W.</b> , <i>count.</i> Baird. ( <i>In</i> Wilkinson, S., <i>ed.</i> From Cromwell to Wellington) ... ..	920
With the mission to Menelik, 1897	916.3
<b>Gleig, Rev. G. R.</b> Life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington ... ..	B.W.46
Life of Robert, first Lord Clive	B.C.61.6
Life of Sir Thomas Munro	B.M.92.5
<b>Glengarry, A. R.</b> Macdonnell, <i>chief of.</i> See MACDONNELL.	
<b>Glenny, G.</b> Culture of flowers and plants ... ..	635
Culture of fruits and vegetables	634
<b>Glenny, G. M. F.</b> Kitchen gardening made easy ... ..	635
<b>Glimpse at the tropics.</b> Jay, E. A. H.	917.29
<b>Glimpses of life in Victoria.</b> Kerr, J. H. ... ..	919.36
<b>Glimpses of nature.</b> Wilson, A.	504
<b>Gloag, Rev. P. J.</b> Introduction to the synoptic Gospels ... ..	225
<b>Glorious fortune.</b> See BESANT, <i>Sir W.</i>	
<b>Gloucestershire.</b> Gibbs, J. A. Cotswold village ... ..	914.2
<b>Gluckstein, S. M.</b> Queen or president? indictment of Paul Kruger ... ..	968
<b>Glue.</b> Standage, H. C. Cements, pastes, glues, <i>etc.</i> ... ..	668
<b>Glycerine.</b> Carpenter, W. L. Treatise on the manufacture of soap, glycerine, <i>etc.</i> ... ..	668
<b>Glyde, J.</b> Life of Edward Fitz-Gerald	B.F.57.2
<b>Gneist, R.</b> History of the English constitution ... ..	340
<b>Goadby, E.</b> Gothenburg licensing system ... ..	178
<b>Gobi desert.</b> Younghusband, F. E. Among the celestials ... ..	915.1
Heart of a continent ... ..	915.1
Price, J. M. From the Arctic Ocean to the Yellow Sea ... ..	915.7
<b>Gobseck.</b> See BALZAC, H. DE.	
<b>God.</b> Brooke, S. A. God and Christ	250
Illingworth, Rev. J. R. Personality, human and divine ... ..	239.01
See also ATHEISM,—CHRIST,—DEISM,—HOLY SPIRIT,—MONOTHEISM,—MYTHOLOGY,—NATURAL RELIGION,—POLYTHEISM,—RELIGION,—THEISM,—THEOLOGY.	
<b>God and the man.</b> See BUCHANAN, R.	
<b>God in the car.</b> See HAWKINS, A. H.	
<b>Godard, J. G.</b> Poverty, its genesis and and exodus ... ..	330
<b>Godavery district.</b> Morris, H. Account of the Godavery district ... ..	954

<b>Goddard, A.</b> Players of the period, ser. 1-2 ... ..	920
<b>Godet, F.</b> Authenticity of the four principal epistles of St. Paul. ( <i>In</i> Present day tracts, v. 10) ... ..	204
Authorship of the fourth Gospel. ( <i>Ibid.</i> , v. 5) ... ..	204
Studies on the epistles ... ..	225
Studies on the New Testament; ed. by the Rev. W. H. Lyttelton ... ..	225
Studies on the Old Testament; ed. by the Rev. W. H. Lyttelton ... ..	221
<b>Godfrey Morgan.</b> See VERNE, J.	
<b>Godfrida.</b> See DAVIDSON, J.	
<b>Godkin, E. L.</b> American home rule. ( <i>In</i> Bryce, J., <i>ed.</i> Handbook of home rule) ... ..	941.5
Lawyer's objections to home rule. ( <i>Ibid.</i> ) ... ..	941.5
Problems of modern democracy; political and economic essays ... ..	300

## CONTENTS :

Aristocratic opinions of democracy	
Popular government	
Some political and social aspects of the tariff	
Criminal politics	
"The economic man"	
Idleness and immorality	
Duty of educated men in a democracy	
Who will pay the bills of socialism?	
Political situation in 1896	
Real problems of democracy	
Expenditure of rich men.	
Reflections and comments, 1865-95	814

## CONTENTS :

Peace	Evidence about character
Culture and war	Professor Huxley's lectures
Comparative morality of nations	Circumstantial evidence
"Comic - paper" question	Tyndall and the theologians
Mr. Froude as a lecturer	Church and science
Mr. Horace Greeley	Church and good conduct
Morals and manners of the kitchen	Rôle of the universities in politics
John Stuart Mill	Hopkins' university
Panics	South after the war
Odium philologium	Physical force in politics
Chromo - civilization	"Court circles"
"The short-hairs" and the "swallow-tails"	Living in Europe and going to it
Judges and witnesses	Carlyle's political influence
"The debtor class"	Evolution of the summer resort
Commencement	Summer rest
admonition	Survival of types
"Organs"	Will Wimbles.

<b>Godley, A. D.</b> Socrates, and Athenian society in his day ... ..	888
<b>Godolphin, Mrs. M.</b> Johnstone, G. Mrs. Godolphin. ( <i>In her Leading women of the restoration</i> ) ... ..	920
<b>Godolphin.</b> See <i>LYTTON, Baron.</i>	
<b>God's fool.</b> See <i>SCHWARTZ, J. M. W.</i>	
<b>Gods, some immortals, and Lord Wickenham.</b> See <i>CRAIGIE, Mrs. P. M.</i>	
<b>Godwin, Mrs., formerly Mary Wollstonecraft.</b> Vindication of the rights of women; with an introd. by Mrs. H. Fawcett ... ..	396
Clough, E. R. Study of Mary Wollstonecraft and the rights of woman ... ..	396
<b>Godwin, W.</b> History of the commonwealth of England. 4 v. ... ..	942
Life of Chaucer; including memoirs of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster. 4 v. ... ..	B.C.39.5
"Political justice." A reprint of the essay on "property;" ed. by H. S. Salt ... ..	335
Stephen, L. Godwin. ( <i>In his Hours in a lib., v. 3</i> ) ... ..	824
<b>Goebel, K.</b> Outlines of classification and special morphology of plants ... ..	580
<b>Goethe, J. W. von.</b> Auto-biography; [ <i>also Letters from Switzerland, and Travels in Italy.</i> ] 2 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	B.C.55.3
Conversations of Goethe with Eckermann and Soret ... ..	B.G.55.3
Correspondence between Schiller and Goethe. See <i>SCHILLER, J. C. F. von.</i>	
Dramatic works; tr. by A. Swanwick and Sir W. Scott. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	832
CONTENTS:	
Faust	Egmont
Iphigenia in Tauris	Goetz von Berlichingen.
Torquato Tasso	
<i>Same</i> ; tr. by Sir W. Scott and others ... ..	832
CONTENTS:	
Wayward lover	Clavigo
Fellow-culprits	Egmont
Goetz von Berlichingen	Torquato Tasso
	Iphigenia in Tauris.
Early and miscellaneous letters, including letters to his mother; with notes and biography by E. Bell ... ..	836
Egmont. ( <i>In German classics, v. 1</i> ) ... ..	830
Faust; tr. by A. Swanwick ... ..	832
Iphigenie auf Tauris. ( <i>In German classics, v. 5</i> ) ... ..	830

**Goethe, J. W. von—continued.**

Letters to Zelter, with extracts from those of Zelter to Goethe; selected, tr., and annotated by A. D. Coleridge ... ..	836
Miscellaneous travels; ed. by L. D. Schmitz ... ..	914
CONTENTS:	
Letters from Switzerland	
Campaign in France, 1792	
Siege of Mainz	
From a tour on the Rhine, Maine, and Neckar, 1814-15.	
Novels and tales. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	G.55
CONTENTS:	
Elective affinities	
Sorrows of young Werther	
Recreations of German emigrants	
Fairy tale	
Good women	
Tale.	
Poems; tr. by E. A. Bowring ... ..	831
Reineke Fox; West-eastern divan, and Achilleid; tr. by A. Rogers ... ..	831
Travels in Italy ... ..	914.5
Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship; tr. by R. D. Boylan ... ..	G.55
Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels; tr. by T. Carlyle. 2 v. ... ..	G.55
Wilhelm Meister's travels ... ..	G.55
Wisdom of Goethe, by J. S. Blackie ... ..	838
Arnold, M. French critic on Goethe. ( <i>In his Mixed essays</i> ) ... ..	824
Caird, E. Goethe and philosophy. ( <i>In his Essays, v. 1</i> ) ... ..	824
De Quincey, T. Goethe. ( <i>In his Coll. writ., v. 4</i> ) ... ..	828
Dowden, E. Goethe. ( <i>In his New studies, etc.</i> ) ... ..	800
Emerson, R. W. Goethe; or, the writer. ( <i>In his Works, v. 1</i> ) ... ..	818
Hayward, A. Goethe ... ..	B.G.55.3
Hutton, R. H. Goethe and his influence. ( <i>In his Lit. essays</i> ) ... ..	824
Lewes, G. H. Life of Goethe ... ..	B.G.55.3
Müller, F. M. Goethe and Carlyle. ( <i>In his Chips from a German work-shop, v. 1</i> ) ... ..	824
Seeley, Sir J. R. Goethe reviewed after 60 years ... ..	B.G.55.3
<b>Goetz von Berlichingen.</b> See <i>GOETHE, J. W. von.</i>	
<b>Gohier, U.</b> L'armée contre la nation ... ..	944
<b>Gohre, P.</b> Three months in a workshop ... ..	331
<b>Goiran, G.</b> Italian army. ( <i>In Armies of to-day</i> ) ... ..	355

**Gold.**

Begeer, B. W. Metallurgy of gold on "The Rand" ... ..	669
Calvert, A. F. Coolgardie goldfield	553
Mineral resources of Western Australia ... ..	553
Eissler, M. Metallurgy of gold ...	669
Gold-fields of Victoria, 1862 ...	553
Louis, H. Handbook of gold milling	622
McDermott, W., and Duffield, P. W. Losses in gold amalgamation ...	669
Peters, C. King Solomon's golden Ophir ... ..	913
Preston, E. B. California gold mill practices ... ..	622
Rickard, T. A. Stamp milling of gold ores ... ..	622
Samuels, L. A. Origin of the Bendigo saddle reefs ... ..	553
Smith, R. B. Gold fields and mineral statistics of Victoria ... ..	553
Stirling, P. J. Australian and Californian gold discoveries ... ..	553
<i>See also</i> ASSAYING,—BIMETALLISM,—CHLORINATION PROCESS,—CYANIDE PROCESS,—GOLDSMITHING,—JEWELLERY,—MINES AND MINING,—MONEY.	
Gold Coast. Ellis, A. B. History of the Gold Coast of West Africa ...	966
Kemp, Rev. D. Nine years at the Gold Coast ... ..	916.6
Macdonald, G. Gold Coast ... ..	916.6
Gold Elsie. <i>See</i> JOHN, E.	
Gold-finder in Australia. Sherer, J. ...	919.36
Gold-foil. Holland, J. G. ... ..	814
Gold regions of South-eastern Africa. Baines, T. ... ..	916.8
Gold Wulfric. <i>See</i> ALLEN, G.	
Golden butterfly. <i>See</i> BESANT, Sir W., and RICE, J.	
Golden gifts. <i>See</i> EVANS, Mrs. M. A.	
Golden lion of Granpere. <i>See</i> TROLLOPE, A.	

**Golden treasury of the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language.** Palgrave, F. T., *ed.* ... 821

**Golden treasury series.**

**CONTENTS :**

Addison, J. Essays .. ..	824
Aitken, M. C., <i>ed.</i> Scottish song ..	821
Alexander, Miss C. F., <i>ed.</i> Sunday book of poetry .. ..	240
Allingham, W., <i>ed.</i> Ballad book ..	821
Arnold, M. Selected poems .. ..	821
Attwell, H., <i>ed.</i> Book of golden thoughts .. ..	808

**Golden treasury series—continued.****CONTENTS—continued :**

Bacon, F. Essays .. ..	824
Browne, Sir T. Hydriotaphia, and The garden of Cyrus .. ..	390
Religio medici .. ..	240
Buchheim, C. A., <i>ed.</i> Balladen und Romanzen .. ..	831
Deutsche Lyrik .. ..	831
Byron, G. G. N., <i>baron.</i> Poetry .. ..	821
Cowper, W. Selections from poems ..	821
Craik, Mrs. D. M. Fairy book .. ..	C.84.5
De Foe, D. Robinson Crusoe .. ..	D.36
Gracian, B. Art of worldly wisdom ..	860
Kents, J. Poetical works .. ..	821
Lamb, C., and M. Tales from Shakespeare .. ..	822.3
Landor, W. S. Selections .. ..	828
Lemon, M., <i>ed.</i> Jest book .. ..	827
Morris, M., <i>ed.</i> Poet's walk .. ..	821
Newcastle, W. Cavendish, <i>duke of.</i> Cavalier and his lady; selections from the works of the Duke and Duchess of Newcastle .. ..	821
Palgrave, F. T., <i>ed.</i> Children's treasury of lyrical poetry .. ..	821
Golden treasury of the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language .. ..	821
Patmore, C., <i>ed.</i> Children's garland ..	821
Plato. Phædrus, Lysis, and Protagoras; tr. by J. Wright .. ..	888
Republic .. ..	888
Trial and death of Socrates .. ..	888
Selborne, R. Palmer, <i>earl of, ed.</i> Book of praise .. ..	240
Shakespeare, W. Songs and sonnets ..	822.3
Shelley, P. B. Poems .. ..	821
Southey, R. Poems .. ..	821
Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus; rendered into English prose by A. Lang ..	881
Watson, W., <i>ed.</i> Lyric love .. ..	821
Whittier, J. G. Poems, religious and devotional .. ..	240
Wordsworth, W. Poems .. ..	821
Yonge, Miss C. M. Book of golden deeds .. ..	920
Book of worthies .. ..	920
Story of the Christians and Moors of Spain .. ..	946

**Goldsmith, O.**

Works; *ed.* by P. Cunningham. 4 v. 828

**CONTENTS :**

- v. 1. Poems
  - Good-natured man
  - She stoops to conquer
  - Scene from "The grumbler."
  - Vicar of Wakefield.
2. Enquiry into the present state of polite learning in Europe
- Citizen of the world.
3. Essays.
4. Memoirs of M. de Voltaire
  - Life of R. Nash
  - Life of T. Parnell
  - Life of H. St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke

**Goldsmith, O.** Works; ed. by P. Cunningham—*continued.*

CONTENTS—*continued* :

Contributions to reviews  
Earth and animated nature  
Cook-lane ghost  
Vida's game of chess  
Letters.

Works; new ed., by J. W. M. Gibbs.

5 v. ... .. 828

CONTENTS :

- v. 1. Life of Goldsmith  
Vicar of Wakefield  
Essays  
Letters.
2. Poems  
Good-natured man  
She stoops to conquer  
Scene from "The grumbler."  
Bee  
Cook-lane ghost.
3. Citizen of the world  
Enquiry into the present state of  
polite learning in Europe.
4. Memoirs of M. de Voltaire  
Life of R. Nash  
Life of T. Parnell  
Life of H. St. John, Viscount Bol-  
lingbroke  
Criticisms  
Later collected essays, etc.
5. Earth and animated nature  
History of England, in a series of  
letters from a nobleman to his  
son  
History of Little Goody Two-shoes.

Bee, and other essays ... .. 824

Citizen of the world; ed. by A. Dob-  
son. 2 v. ... .. 824

Goldsmith's Deserted village, and  
Spenser's Faery queene, bk. II.,  
canto IX., stanzas 33-54; ed. by C.  
H. Pearson and H. A. Strong ... 821

Good-natured man. (*In* Crawford,  
O., ed. English comic dramatists) 822

Plays; ed. by A. Dobson ... .. 822

CONTENTS :

Good-natured man  
She stoops to conquer  
Scene from "The grumbler."

Poems; ed. by A. Dobson ... .. 821

Poetical works; with life of the poet  
by the Rev. J. Mitford; rev. and  
ed. by A. Dobson ... .. 821

Selected poems; ed. by A. Dobson ... 821

CONTENTS :

Traveller  
Deserted village  
Lyrical and miscellaneous pieces  
Notes.

She stoops to conquer. (*In* Crawford,  
O. English comic dramatists) ... 822

**Goldsmith, O.**—*continued.*

Traveller; ed. by C. H. Pearson and  
H. A. Strong ... .. 821

Vicar of Wakefield. (*In* Classic tales) C.56

Vicar of Wakefield. (*Four copies*)... G.57

Black, W. Goldsmith ... .. B.G.57

Dawson, W. J. Oliver Goldsmith.  
(*In* his Makers of modern prose) ... 820

De Quincey, T. Oliver Goldsmith.  
(*In* his Coll. writ., v. 4)... .. 828

Dobson, A. "The citizen of the  
world." (*In* his Eighteenth cen-  
tury vignettes, ser. 1) ... .. 824

Goldsmith's library. (*Ibid.*) ... 824

Goldsmith's poems and plays. (*In*  
his Paladin of philanthropy) ... 824

Life of O. Goldsmith ... .. B.G.57

Forster, J. Life and times of Oliver  
Goldsmith ... .. B.G.57

Irving, W. Life of Goldsmith. (*In*  
his Works, v. 2) ... .. 818

Macaulay, T. B., baron. Oliver Gold-  
smith. (*In* his Misc. writings,  
v. 2) ... .. 828

Timbs, J. O. Goldsmith. (*In* his  
Anecdote lives of the wits, v. 1) ... 920

**Goldsmithing.** Gee, G. E. Gold-  
smith's and silversmith's complete  
handbook ... .. 671

Goldsmith's handbook ... .. 671

Wigley, T. B. Art of the goldsmith  
and jeweller ... .. 671

See also JEWELLERY.

**Golf.** Linskill, W. T. Golf. (*In* Bell,  
E., ed. Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 1) 796

Rosebery, A. P. Primrose, earl of.  
Golf. (*In* his Appreciations and  
addresses) ... .. 825

Smith, G. World of golf ... .. 796

**Gomme, G. L.** Ethnology in folklore 398

London in the reign of Victoria, 1837-  
97 ... .. 914.2

Of the municipality. (*In* Hand, Rev.  
J. E., ed. Good citizenship) ... 300

Old age pensions. (*Ibid.*) ... .. 300

Village community ... .. 320

**Goncourt, E. L. A. H. de.** Blaze de  
Bury, *Mlle. Y.* Edmond de Gon-  
court. (*In* her French literature of  
to-day) ... .. 840

**Gondreville mystery.** See BALZAC, H. DE.

**Gontaut-Biron, A. A. È., vicomte de.**  
Broglie, J. V. A., *duc de.* Amba-  
sador of the vanquished; Viscount

Élie de Gontaut-Biron's mission to  
Berlin, 1871-77... .. 944

- Gonzalo de Cordova.** See FERNANDEZ DE CORDOVA Y AGUILAR.
- Gonzalvo** or Gonzalez, F, *count of Castile.* Irving, W. Chronicle of Gonzalez, Count of Castile. (*In his Works*, v. 11) ... 818
- Good aunt.** See EDGEWORTH, Miss M.
- Good citizenship.** Hand, Rev. J. E., ed. 300
- Good French governess.** See EDGEWORTH, Miss M.
- Good luck.** See WERNER, E.
- Good-natured man.** See GOLDSMITH, O.
- Good stories of men and other animals.** See READE, C.
- Good women.** See GOETHE, J. W. VON.
- Goodenough, Rev. G.** Handy man afloat and ashore ... 359
- Goodenough, J. G.** Journal, 1873-75; ed., with memoir, by his widow B.G.61.3  
Japp, A. H. Commodore Goodenough. (*In his Leaders of men*) 920
- Goodenough, W. H., and Dalton, J. C.** Army book for the British empire 355
- Goodere, S. Stephen, H. L., ed.** Samuel Goodere and others. (*In his State trials*, v. 2) ... 340
- Goodeve, T. M.** Elements of mechanism ... 531  
Manual of mechanics ... 531
- Goodfellow, J.** Dietetic value of bread 613
- Goodman, E. J.** New ground in Norway 914.8
- Goodman, Rev. G.** Church in Victoria during the episcopate of the Right Rev. C. Perry ... 280
- Goodrich, H. N.** Poetical works\* ... 821.9  
Raven Rockstrow... ... G.62
- Goodwin, W. W.** Syntax of the moods and tenses of the Greek verbs 480
- Goodwood. Kent, J.** Records and reminiscences of Goodwood and the dukes of Richmond ... B.R.41
- Goody Two-shoes.** See GOLDSMITH, O.
- Goodyear, C. Hale, E. E.** Last meeting. (*In his Stories of invention*) 600
- Goodyear, W. H.** Renaissance and modern art ... 700
- Gordon, Sir A.** Earl of Aberdeen B.Ab.3.7
- Gordon, A. L.** Poems. (*Three copies*) 821.9  
Byrne, D. Adam Lindsay Gordon. (*In his Aust. writers*) ... 820  
Ross, J. H. Laureate of the Centaurs B.G.65.2
- Sutherland, A. Biography of Adam Lindsay Gordon. (*In Turner, H. G., and Sutherland, A. Development of Australian literature*) ... 820
- Gordon, C. G., major-general.** Journals of Major-General Gordon at Kartoum ... 962  
Boulger, D. C. Life of Gordon B.G.65.3  
Butler, Sir W. F. Charles George Gordon ... B.G.65.3  
Griffith, G. "Chinese Gordon." (*In his Men who have made the empire*) 920
- Gordon, F. W. B.** State and electrical distribution. (*In Mackay, T., ed. Plea for liberty*) ... 335
- Gordon, G.** Conservation of water for agricultural purposes in Victoria. (*In MacIvor, R. W. E. Chemistry of agriculture*) ... 631
- Gordon, G. H., earl of Aberdeen.** See ABERDEEN.
- Gordon, H. A.** Miners' guide ... 622  
Mining and engineering; and miners' guide ... 622
- Gordon, J. E. H.** Practical treatise on electric lighting. (*Two copies*) ... 621.3
- Gordon, Mrs. Mary.** Christopher North; a memoir of J. Wilson ... B.W.69
- Gordon, P. R.** Plants reputed poisonous and injurious to stock. See BAILEY, F. M., and GORDON, P. R.
- Gordon, Sir T. E.** Persia revisited, 1895 915.5
- Gordon, W. J.** Midland sketches ... 914.2
- Gordon Baldwin.** See LINDAU, R.
- Gore, Rev. C.** All alive and wide awake. (*In Rowe, J. T., ed. Church's message to men*) ... 250  
Incarnation of the Son of God ... 239.01  
Leo the Great ... B.L.55
- Gore, G.** Art of electro-metallurgy ... 537.85  
Scientific basis of morality... 170
- Gore, J. E.** Visible universe ... 520
- Goreh, Nehemiah Nilakanth.** See NILAKANTHA GORE.
- Gorgias.** See PLATO.
- Gorst, H. E.** China ... 951  
Earl of Beaconsfield ... B.B.35
- Goschen, G. J.** Cultivation and use of imagination ... 374
- Gosman, Rev. A., and others.** Principles and history of Independency; a course of lectures ... 280
- CONTENTS:
- Gosman, Rev. A. Distinctive principles of Independency
- Halley, Rev. J. J. Rise of English Independency
- Meadowcroft, Rev. D. History and progress of English Independency
- Moss, Rev. W. Independency in the Australian colonies, especially in Victoria
- Jones, Rev. T. Importance of preaching to our Independent churches.

<b>Gospel and philosophy.</b> Dix, <i>Rev. M.</i>	239
<b>Gospel beyond the grave.</b> Moody, <i>Rev. I.</i> ... ..	230
<b>Gospel of joy.</b> Brooke, S. A. ...	250
<b>Gospel story.</b> Costelloe, B. F. C. ...	230
<b>Gospels.</b> See BIBLE, <i>New Testament.</i>	
<b>Gosse, E.</b>	
Addison's travels. ( <i>In Among my books</i> ) ... ..	824
Critical kit-kats ... ..	824
CONTENTS :	
Sonnets from the Portuguese by Mrs. Browning	
Keats in 1894	
Thomas Lovell Beddoes	
Edward FitzGerald	
Walt Whitman	
Count Lyof Tolstoi	
Christina Rossetti	
Lord De Tabley	
Toru Dutt	
M. José Maria de Heredia	
Walter Pater	
Robert Louis Stevenson.	
From Shakespeare to Pope ... ..	821
Gossip in a library ... ..	824
Gray. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	B.G.78.5
History of eighteenth century literature, 1660-1780... ..	820
In russet and silver ... ..	821
Jacobean poets ... ..	821
Life of W. Congreve ... ..	B.C.76.3
Questions at issue... ..	824
Robert Browning personalia ... ..	B.B.82.2
Secret of Narcisse ... ..	G.69
Seventeenth century studies ... ..	821
Short history of modern English literature ... ..	820
Benson, A. C. Poetry of Edmund Gosse. ( <i>In his Essays</i> ) ... ..	824
<b>Gosse, P. H.</b> Ocean ... ..	551
Romance of natural history, ser. I.-II. 2 v. ... ..	590
<b>Gossip in a library.</b> Gosse, E. ...	824
<b>Gossip of the century.</b> Byrne, <i>Mrs. W. P.</i> ... ..	920
<b>Gostick, J.</b> Trade unions. ( <i>In Cobden club. Essays, 2nd ser.</i> ) ... ..	300
<b>Gothenburg licensing system.</b> Goadby, E. ... ..	178
<b>Gothic architecture.</b>	
Corroyer, E. Gothic architecture ...	720
Davidson, E. A. Gothic stonework	720
Jackson, T. G. Modern Gothic architecture ... ..	720
Moore, C. H. Development and character of Gothic architecture ...	720
Ruskin, J. Nature of Gothic ...	720

<b>Gothic architecture—continued.</b>	
Schlegel, F. von. Gothic architecture. ( <i>In his Æsth. and misc. works</i> )... ..	700
Smith, T. R. Architecture; Gothic and Renaissance ... ..	720
<b>Goths.</b> Bradley, H. Goths ... ..	940
<b>Gotthelf, Jeremias,</b> <i>pseud.</i> See BITZJUS, A.	
<b>Gouger, R.</b> Founding of South Australia, as recorded in the journals of R. Gouger; ed. by E. Hodder... ..	993.3
South Australia in 1837 ... ..	919.33
<b>Gough, J. B.</b> Platform echoes; or, leaves from my note-book of 40 years ... ..	178
<b>Gouin, F.</b> Art of teaching and studying languages ... ..	400
<b>Goulburn, Rev. E. M.</b> J. W. Burgon, dean of Chichester ... ..	B.B.91.2
Lord's prayer ... ..	225
Compton, <i>Rev. B.</i> Edward Meyer, Goulburn ... ..	B.G.72
<b>Gould, A. A.</b> Outlines of comparative physiology. See AGASSIZ, L., and GOULD, A. A.	
<b>Gould, S. Baring.</b>	
Book of Dartmoor ... ..	914.2
Book of the west; being an introduction to Devon and Cornwall. 2 v. ... ..	914.2
Broom-squire. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ... ..	G.73
Church in Germany ... ..	270
Court Royal. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	G.73
Curious myths of the Middle ages ...	398
Freaks of fanaticism and other strange events ... ..	900
<i>Note.</i> —Originally published as a 2nd series of his "Historic oddities."	
Gaverocks. ( <i>Five copies</i> ) ... ..	G.73
Germany ... ..	943
Germany, past and present ... ..	914.3
Historic oddities and strange events, ser. 1 ... ..	900
In troubadour land ... ..	914.4
John Herring. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ... ..	G.73
Mehalah. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ... ..	G.73
Old country life ... ..	914.2
Origin and development of religious belief. 2 v. ... ..	200
CONTENTS :	
v. 1. Polytheism and monotheism	
2. Christianity.	
Red spider. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ... ..	G.73
Richard Cable. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	G.73
Strange survivals; some chapters in the history of man ... ..	390



**Gould, S. Baring—continued.**

Study of St. Paul...	...	225
Tragedy of the Caesars	...	920
Urith. ( <i>Four copies</i> )	...	G.73
Yorkshire oddities	...	914.2
<b>Governance of the poets.</b>	<i>See</i> BROWNE, T. A.	
<b>Government.</b>	<i>See</i> POLITICAL SCIENCE.	
<b>Government of England.</b>	Hearn, W. E.	340
<b>Governor Ready, ship.</b>	Wilson, T. B.	
Account of the wreck of the "Governor Ready." ( <i>In his Narrative of a voyage round the world</i> )	...	910
<b>Gow, W.</b>	Marine insurance	360
<b>Gowen, Rev. H. H.</b>	Paradise of the Pacific...	919.6
<b>Gower, J.</b>	Tales of the seven deadly sins, being the Confessio amantis; ed. by H. Morley	821
<b>Gower, Lord R.</b>	My reminiscences	B.G.74
	Romney and Lawrence	B.R.66.5
<b>Graal, Holy.</b>	<i>See</i> GRAIL, HOLY.	
<b>Grace, M. S.</b>	Sketch of the New Zealand war	993.8
<b>Grace, W. G.</b>	"W.G."; cricketing reminiscences	796
<b>Grace, Devine, A.</b>	Sacraments explained according to the teaching and doctrine of the Catholic church; with an introd. treatise on Grace...	260
<b>Grace abounding.</b>	Bunyan, J. ( <i>In his Pilgrim's progress, Grace abounding, etc.</i> )	B.88.4
<b>Gracian, B.</b>	Art of worldly wisdom	860
<b>Gradus ad Parnassum.</b>	Arnold, T. K.	470
<b>Graeco-Russian church.</b>	<i>See</i> RUSSIAN CHURCH.	
<b>Grätz, H.</b>	History of the Jews	933
<b>Graffigny, H. de.</b>	Gas and petroleum engines	621
<b>Graftstrom, A. V.</b>	Medical gymnastics; a text-book of massage and mechanical therapeutics generally	615
<b>Grafting.</b>	Baltet, C. Art of grafting and budding	634
<b>Graham, H. G.</b>	Rousseau	B.R.76
<b>Graham, Rev. J.</b>	Lawrence Struilly; or, observations and experiences of bush life in Australia	919.35
<b>Graham, J. R.</b>	Treatise on the Australian merino	636.3
<b>Graham, James, <i>marquis of Montrose.</i></b>	<i>See</i> MONTROSE.	
<b>Graham, R. D.</b>	Masters of Victorian literature, 1837-97	820
<b>Graham, P. A.</b>	Rural exodus. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	330

<b>Graham, R. B. C.</b>	Mogreb-el-Acksas; a journey in Morocco	916.4
<b>Graham, T.</b>	Thorpe, T. E. Thomas Graham. ( <i>In his Essays in hist. chem.</i> )	540
<b>Graham, W.</b>	Brassfounder's manual... English political philosophy from Hobbes to Maine	671
	Socialism, new and old	320
<b>Graham, W., M.A.</b>	Last links with Byron, Shelley, and Keats	335
<b>Grail, Holy.</b>	Evans, S. In quest of the Holy Graal	920
<b>Graining.</b>	Davidson, E. A. Practical manual of house-painting, graining, etc.)	398
	<i>See also</i> PAINTING ( <i>Trade</i> ).	698
<b>Grammar.</b>	<i>For the grammar of any language see the name of the language.</i>	
<b>Grammarians.</b>	Suetonius. Lives of the twelve Cæsars; added, Lives of the grammarians	878
<b>Grammont, P., comte de.</b>	Hamilton, A., count. Memoirs of the Count de Grammont	B.G.76.3
<b>Granada.</b>	Irving, W. Chronicle of the conquest of Granada. ( <i>In his Works</i> , v. 5)	818
	Conquest of Granada. ( <i>Ibid.</i> , v. 11)	818
<b>Granby, H. J. B.</b>	Manners, <i>marquis of</i> . Trout, by the Marquess of Granby; with chapters on Breeding by F. H. Custance, Cookery by A. I. Shand	796
<b>Granby, J.</b>	Manners, <i>marquis of</i> . James G. P. R. John Manners. ( <i>In his Memoirs of great commanders</i> )	920
<b>Grand, Sarah.</b>	What to aim at. ( <i>In Reid, A., ed. New party</i> )	300
<b>Grand assizes.</b>	<i>See</i> MORE, Mrs. H.	
<b>Grande Bretèche.</b>	<i>See</i> BALZAC, H. DE.	
<b>Grande Pointe.</b>	<i>See</i> CABLE, G. W.	
<b>Grandfather's chair.</b>	History of. <i>See</i> HAWTHORNE, N.	
<b>Granger, F. S.</b>	Psychology	150
<b>Grant, Sir A.</b>	Aristotle	888
	Xenophon	888
<b>Grant, A. C.</b>	Bush life in Queensland. 2 v.	G.76
<b>Grant, C.</b>	Rural life in Bengal. [Anon.]	915.4
<b>Grant, E.</b>	Oratio de vita et obitu R. Aschami. ( <i>In Ascham, R. Works</i> , v. 3)	828
<b>Grant, Miss Elizabeth, afterwards Mrs. Smith.</b>	<i>See</i> SMITH, Mrs. E.	

<b>Grant, F.</b> Life of S. Johnson	B.J.63.3
<b>Grant, F. W.</b> Present things, as fore- shown in the book of Revelation ...	225
<b>Grant, J.</b> British battles on land and sea. 3 v. ...	942
British heroes in foreign wars ..	920
Memoirs and adventures of Sir W. Kirkaldy. [Anon.] ...	B.K.63
<b>Grant, U. S.</b> Personal memoirs	B.G.76.5
Church, W. C. Ulysses S. Grant	B.G.76.5
Thayer, W. M. From the tannery to the White house ...	B.G.76.5
<b>Grant, W. R. O.</b> Handbook to the game birds. 2 v. ...	590
<b>Granville, Mary,</b> afterwards Mrs. P. Delany. See DELANY, Mrs. M.	
<b>Grape.</b> See VITICULTURE.	
<b>Grasby, W. C.</b> Teaching in three con- tinents ...	370
<b>Grasses.</b>	
Hutchinson, W. Handbook of grasses ...	580
McAlpine, A. N. How to know grasses by the leaves ...	580
Stebler, J. G., and Schröter, C. Best forage plants ...	633
Turner, F. Australian grasses ...	633
See also AGRICULTURAL BOTANY.	
<b>Grattan, H.</b> Life and times of the Rt. Hon. H. Grattan. 5 v. ...	B.G.77
<b>Grattan, Right Hon. Henry.</b> Grattan, H. Life and times of the Rt. Hon. H. Grattan ...	B.G.77
<b>Graves, C. L.</b> Hawarden Horace ...	827
More Hawarden Horace ...	827
<b>Gray, Maxwell,</b> pseud. See TUTTIETT, Miss M. G.	
<b>Gray, T.</b>	
Works; ed. by E. Gosse. 4 v. ...	828
CONTENTS :	
v. 1. Poems	
Journal in France	
Journal in the Lakes, 1769	
Essay on the philosophy of Lord	
Bolingbroke	
Essay on Norman architecture	
Letter to Walpole on his "Lives	
of the painters"	
Metrum	
2-3. Letters	
4. Notes on Aristophanes and Plato.	
Poetical works, English and Latin; ed. by J. Bradshaw ...	821
Arnold, M. Thomas Gray. ( <i>In his</i> Essays in criticism, ser. 2) ...	824
Bailey, J. C. Gray. ( <i>In his</i> Studies in some famous letters) ...	826

**Gray, T.—continued.**

Benson, A. C. Thomas Gray. ( <i>In his</i> Essays) ...	824
Clarke, J. F. Evolution of a great poem; Gray's Elegy. ( <i>In his</i> Nine- teenth century questions) ...	814
Dobson, A. Gray's library. ( <i>In his</i> Eighteenth century vignettes, ser. 1) ...	824
Gosse, E. Gray ...	B.G.78.5
Krehbiel, H. E. Poet's music. ( <i>In</i> <i>his</i> Music and manners) ...	780
Lowell, J. R. Gray. ( <i>In his</i> Latest literary essays) ...	814
Stephen, L. Gray. ( <i>In his</i> Hours in a lib., v. 3) ...	824
<b>Great</b> books as life-teachers. Hillis, N. D. ...	800
<b>Great Britain.</b>	
See also ENGLAND, — IRELAND, — SCOTLAND.	
<i>Agriculture.</i>	
See AGRICULTURE, — DOMESTIC ANIMALS,—GARDENING.	
<i>Antiquities.</i>	
Windle, B. C. A. Life in early Britain ...	913
Wright, T. Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon ...	913
<i>Army and navy.</i>	
Bowles, T. G. Declaration of Paris of 1856 ...	340
Brassey, T. Brassey, baron. Papers and addresses—Naval and maritime	359
Bullen, F. T. Way they have in the navy ...	359
Carnarvon, H. H. M. Herbert, earl of. Defence of the empire ...	355
Cobden, R. Three panics. ( <i>In his</i> Political writings, v. 2) ...	940
Dilke, Sir C. W., and Wilkinson, S. Imperial defence ...	355
Fitzgerald, C. C. P. P. Royal navy. ( <i>In</i> Pitcairn, Miss. E. H., ed. Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers) ...	300
Goodenough, Rev. G. Handy man afloat and ashore ...	359
Goodenough, W. H., and Dalton, J. C. Army book of the British empire ...	355
Griffiths, A. Famous British regi- ments ...	355
Hardy, Rev. E. J. Mr. Thomas Atkins ...	355

**Great Britain (Army and navy)—cont.**

Kipling, R. Fleet in being ...	359
Maurice, J. F. British army. ( <i>In</i> Pitcairn, <i>Miss E. H., ed.</i> Un- written laws and ideals of active careers) ... ..	300
National defences ... ..	355
Robinson, C. N. British fleet ...	359
Social life in the British army; by a British officer ... ..	355
Williams, H. Steam navy of Eng- land ... ..	359
Wolseley, G. J. Wolseley, <i>viscount</i> . Standing army of Great Britain. ( <i>In Armies of to-day</i> ) ... ..	355
Wyndham, H. Queen's service ...	355
Soldiers of the Queen ... ..	355
<i>See also</i> GREAT BRITAIN, <i>Military</i> <i>and naval history.</i>	

*Biography.*

British heroes and worthies ...	920
Clark, J. W. Old friends at Cam- bridge and elsewhere ... ..	920
Doran, J. Book of the Princes of Wales ... ..	920
Lives of the queens of England ...	920
Escott, T. H. S. Personal forces of the period ... ..	920
Gibbins, H. de B. English social re- formers ... ..	920
Griffith, G. Men who have made the empire ... ..	920
How, H. Illustrated interviews ...	920
Huntingdon, <i>Rev. C.</i> Random rec- ollections of some noted bishops, etc., of the "Old church" of Manchester	920
Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain ...	920
Strickland, <i>Miss A.</i> Lives of the bachelor kings of England ...	920
Lives of the queens of England ...	920
Lives of the Tudors and Stuart princesses ... ..	920
Walton, I. Lives of Dr. Donne, Sir H. Wotton, R. Hooker, G. Herbert, and Dr. R. Sanderson ... ..	920
Whately, <i>Rev. E. W.</i> Personal and family glimpses of remarkable people ... ..	920

*For collections of the lives of persons belonging to any particular class, e.g., Generals, Statesmen, see the name of the class. A list of individual persons of whom separate biographies are in this Library is given under these headings, and also under the entries for English drama, — English fiction, etc., — Great Britain, History.*

**Great Britain—continued.***Botany.*

*See* FERTILIZATION OF FLOWERS, —  
FUNGI.

*Church history.*

*See* ENGLAND, — IRELAND, — REFOR-  
MATION, — SCOTLAND.

*Civil service.*

Rosebery, <i>Earl of.</i> Duty of publ. service. ( <i>In his</i> Appreciations and addresses) ... ..	2
Our civil servants. ( <i>Ibid.</i> ) ... ..	825

*Commerce and industries.*

Burgis, E. Perils to British trade ...	337
Chapman, S. J. History of trade between the United Kingdom and the United States ... ..	380
Cunningham, W. Growth of English industry and commerce ... ..	330
and McArthur, E. A. Outlines of English industrial history ...	330
Faucher, J. New commercial treaty between Great Britain and Ger- many. ( <i>In Cobden club. Essays</i> , 2nd ser.) ... ..	300
Gibbins, H. de B. British commerce and colonies ... ..	380
Industrial history of England ...	330
Hewins, W. A. S. English trade and finance ... ..	380
Rogers, J. E. T. Industrial and com- mercial history of England ...	330
Smith, H. C. M. British hive and its working bees ... ..	600
Toynbee, A. Lectures on the indus- trial revolution of the 18th century in England ... ..	330
Warner, G. T. Landmarks in Eng- lish industrial history ... ..	330
Williams, E. E. Foreigner in the farmyard ... ..	337
"Made in Germany" ... ..	380
Williamson, A. British industries and foreign competition ... ..	337
<i>See also</i> COTTON, — RAILWAYS, — SHIPS.	

*Constitution.*

Anson, <i>Sir W. R.</i> Law and custom of the constitution ... ..	340
Bagehot, W. English constitution ...	340
Brougham, H., <i>baron.</i> British con- stitution. ( <i>In his Works</i> , v. 11) ...	828
Creasy, <i>Sir E.</i> Rise and progress of the English constitution ... ..	340

**Great Britain (Constitution)—continued.**

De Lolme, J. L. Constitution of England ... ..	340
Dicey, A. V. Introduction to the study of the law of the constitution ... ..	340
Gardiner, S. R., <i>ed.</i> Constitutional documents of the Puritan revolution, 1628-60 ... ..	340
Gneist, R. History of the English constitution ... ..	340
Hallam, H. Constitutional history of England [1485-1760] ... ..	340
Hearn, W. E. Government of England ... ..	340
Hosmer, J. K. Short history of Anglo-Saxon freedom ... ..	340
Johnston, J. Popular handbook of the British constitution ... ..	340
May, Sir T. E. Constitutional history of England, 1760-1871 ... ..	340
Stubbs, W., <i>bp.</i> Constitutional history of England [to 1485] ... ..	340
Select charters of English constitutional history... ..	340
Syme, D. Representative government in England ... ..	340
Tremenheere, H. S. Constitution of the United States compared with our own ... ..	340

*Costume.*

Fairholt, F. W. Costume in England ... ..	390
Planché, J. R. History of British costume ... ..	390

*Description and travel.*

Berkeley, G., <i>bp.</i> Essay towards preventing the ruin of Great Britain. ( <i>In his Works</i> , v. 2) ... ..	190
Demolins, E. Anglo-Saxon superiority ... ..	914.2

*Education.*

Balfour, G. Educational systems of Great Britain and Ireland ... ..	370
Bremner, C. S. Education of girls and women in Great Britain ... ..	370
Craik, H. State in its relation to education ... ..	370
Fitch, Sir J. Thomas and Matthew Arnold, and their influence on English education ... ..	370
Holman, H. English national education ... ..	370
Seeley, Sir J. R. English in schools. ( <i>In his Lectures and essays</i> ) ... ..	824

**Great Britain (Education)—continued.**

Sharpless, I. English education in the elementary and secondary schools... ..	370
Victorian era exhibition. Progress in woman's education in the British empire ... ..	370
Zimmern, Miss A. Renaissance of girls' education in England ... ..	370
<i>See also</i> CAMBRIDGE,—OXFORD,—RUGBY,—SCHOOLS.	

*Emigration and immigration.*

Cunningham, Rev. W. Alien immigrants to England ... ..	325
White, A., <i>ed.</i> Destitute alien in Great Britain ... ..	325
Wilkins, W. H. Alien invasion ... ..	325

*Empire and colonies.*

Baker, W. G. British empire ... ..	910
Besant, Sir W. Rise of the empire ... ..	942
Blouët, L. P. John Bull and Co. ... ..	914.2
Brassey, T. Brassey, <i>baron.</i> Papers and addresses; Imperial federation and colonisation, 1880-94 ... ..	325
Caldecott, A. English colonization and empire ... ..	325
Cotton, J. S., and Payne, E. J. Colonies and dependencies ... ..	325
Crofts, C. H. Britain on and beyond the sea ... ..	942
De Thierry, C. Imperialism ... ..	325
Dilke, Sir C. W. British empire ... ..	942
Problems of Greater Britain ... ..	325
Egerton, H. E. Short history of British colonial policy ... ..	325
Freeman, E. A. Greater Greece and Greater Britain, and George Washington, the expander of England... ..	942
Froude, J. A. Colonies once more. ( <i>In his Short studies</i> , v. 2) ... ..	824
England and her colonies. ( <i>Ibid.</i> ) ... ..	824
Oceana ... ..	914.2
Geffcken, F. H. British empire ... ..	325
Greswell, Rev. W. P. Outlines of British colonisation ... ..	325
Hogan, J. F. Gladstone colony, ch. 16-18... ..	919.34
Jenkins, E. Discussions on colonial questions ... ..	325
Jose, A. W. Growth of the empire ... ..	942
Labilliere, F. P. de. Federal Britain ... ..	325
Lecky, W. E. H. Empire ... ..	942
Lord, W. F. Lost possessions of England ... ..	942

**Great Britain (*Empire and colonies*)—*continued.***

- Lucas, C. P. Historical geography of the British colonies ... 911
- Introduction to a historical geography of the British colonies ... 911
- Lyde, L. W. Commercial geography of the British empire ... 910
- Mills, A. Colonial constitutions ... 340
- Philo-Israel, *pseud.* Geography of the gates ... 914.2
- Reeves, W. P. Nation's duties to the empire. (*In Hand, Rev. J. E., ed. Good citizenship*) ... 300
- Robinson, Sir J. Colonies and the century ... 325
- Rogers, J. E. T. Colonial question. (*In Cobden club. Essays, 2nd ser.*) ... 300
- Scholes, T. E. S. British empire and alliances ... 325
- Seeley, Sir J. R. Expansion of England ... 942
- Story, A. T. Building of the empire ... 942
- Williams, E. E. Imperial heritage... 914.2
- See also* IMPERIAL FEDERATION; *also* the names of particular colonies and dependencies of Great Britain, *and* the lives of SIR G. F. BOWEN,—SIR G. GREY.

*Ethnology.*

- Macnamara, N. C. Origin and character of the British people ... 572

*Finance.*

- Buxton, S. Finance and politics ... 336
- Chalmers, R. History of currency in the British colonies ... 332
- Leslie, T. E. E. Financial reform. (*In Cobden club. Essays, 2nd ser.*) ... 300
- Smith, J. P. English coinage question. (*Ibid.*) ... 300
- Wilson, A. J. National budget ... 336

*Fine arts.*

- See* CATHEDRALS,—FINE ARTS,—MUSIC,—MUSICIANS,—PAINTERS,—PAINTING.

*Folklore.*

- See* FAIRY TALES,—FOLKLORE, *England, Ireland, Scotland.*

*Foreign relations.*

- Fiske, J. Arbitration treaty. (*In his Century of science*) ... 814
- Hall, W. E. Treatise on the foreign powers and jurisdiction of the British crown ... 340

**Great Britain (*Foreign relations*)—*cont.***

- International policy; essays on the foreign relations of England ... 320
- Lund, J. K. England and the continental powers ... 320
- Macknight, T. Thirty years of foreign policy ... 942
- Seeley, Sir J. R. Growth of British policy ... 942
- Stapleton, A. Intervention and non-intervention; or, the foreign policy of Great Britain, 1790–1865 ... 942
- Walpole, S. Foreign relations ... 320
- See also* DIPLOMACY; *also* the life of LORD LOFTUS.

*Geology.*

- See* GEOLOGY,—PALÆONTOLOGY.

*History.*

- A'Beckett, G. A. Comic history of England ... 827
- Ackland, A. H. D., *and* Ransome, C. Political history of England to 1887 ... 942
- Bright, J. F. History of England, 449–1880 ... 942
- Buckle, H. T. History of civilization in England ... 900
- Burke, E. Abridgment of English history. (*In his Works, v. 6*) ... 320
- Collier, W. F. History of England ... 942
- Denvir, J. Irish in Britain ... 942
- Dickens, C. Child's history of England ... 942
- Doran, J. Memories of our great towns ... 942
- Ewald, A. C. Stories from the state papers... 942
- Gairdner, J., *and* Spedding, J. Studies in English history ... 942
- Gardiner, S. R. Student's history of England to 1885 ... 942
- Goldsmith, O. History of England, in a series of letters. (*In his Works, v. 5*) ... 828
- Green, J. R. History of the English people, 449–1815 ... 942
- Short history of the English people ... 942
- Hume, D. History of England [B.C. 55] to A.D. 1688 ... 942
- Student's Hume ... 942
- Jessopp, Rev. A. Coming of the friars, and other historical essays ... 942
- Lingard, J. History of England to 1688 ... 942

**Great Britain (History)—continued.**

Pattison, M. Early intercourse of England and Germany. ( <i>In his Essays</i> , v. 1) ... ..	824
Ransome, C. Short history of England ... ..	942
Sanderson, E. History of England and the British empire, B.C. 55 to A.D. 1890 ... ..	942
Smith, G. United Kingdom ... ..	942
Temple, A. G. England's history as pictured by famous painters ... ..	942
Traill, H. D., ed. Social England ... ..	942
Walpole, S. History of England to 1815 ... ..	942
Yonge, Miss C. M. Cameos from English history from Rollo to Edward II. ... ..	942
<i>See also</i> BRISTOL, — CARLISLE, — CINQUE PORTS, — COLCHESTER, — EXETER, — LONDON, — MAN, ISLE OF, — OXFORD, — WINCHESTER, — YORK.	
<i>Early and Anglo-Saxon, to 1066.</i>	
Asser, bp. Annals of the reign of Alfred the Great, A.D. 849-887. ( <i>In Giles, J. A., ed. Six old Eng. chron.</i> ) ... ..	942
Bede, <i>The venerable</i> . Ecclesiastical history of England ... ..	942
Church, A. J. Early Britain ... ..	942
Ethelwerd, F. Chronicle to A.D. 975. ( <i>In Giles, J. A., ed. Six old Eng. chron.</i> ) ... ..	942
Florence, of <i>Worcester</i> . Chronicles; with the two continuations, A.D. 446-1295 ... ..	942
Freeman, E. A. Old-English history ... ..	942
Geoffrey, of <i>Monmouth</i> . British history. ( <i>In Giles, J. A., ed. Six old Eng. chron.</i> ) ... ..	942
Gildas. Works. ( <i>In Giles, J. A., ed. Six old Eng. chron.</i> ) ... ..	942
Giles, J. A., ed. Six old English chronicles ... ..	942
Green, J. R. Conquest of England [829-1071] ... ..	942
Making of England [449-829] ... ..	942
Henry, of <i>Huntingdon</i> . Chronicle [B.C. 54-A.D. 1154]; also, The acts of Stephen ... ..	942
Ingluph. Chronicle of the abbey of Croyland; with continuations by Peter of Blois and anonymous writers [704-1486] ... ..	942

**Great Britain (Early and Anglo-Saxon, to 1066)—continued.**

Lappenberg, J. M. History of England under the Anglo-Saxon kings ... ..	942
Matthew, of <i>Westminster</i> . Flowers of history, especially such as relate to the affairs of Britain, B.C. 4004-A.D. 1307 ... ..	942
Miller, T. History of the Anglo-Saxons... ..	942
Milton, J. History of Britain. ( <i>In his Prose works</i> , v. 5) ... ..	828
Nennius. History of the Britons. ( <i>In Giles, J. A., ed. Six old Eng. chron.</i> ) ... ..	942
Newman, J. H. Northmen and Normans in England. ( <i>In his Hist. sketches</i> , v. 3) ... ..	900
Richard, of <i>Circencester</i> . Ancient state of Britain. ( <i>In Giles, J. A., ed. Six old Eng. chron.</i> ) ... ..	942
Roger, of <i>Wendover</i> . Flowers of history [447-1235]... ..	942
William, of <i>Malmesbury</i> . Chronicles of the kings of England ... ..	942
<i>See also</i> the lives of ALFRED THE GREAT, — SAINT AUGUSTINE, — BEDE.	
<i>Norman, 1066-1154.</i>	
Freeman, E. A. History of the Norman conquest of England ... ..	942
Reign of William Rufus and the accession of Henry I. ... ..	942
Jewett, S. O. Normans ... ..	942
Maitland, F. W. Domesday book and beyond ... ..	333
Morris, W. Feudal England. ( <i>In his Signs of change</i> ) ... ..	824
Ordericus Vitalis. Ecclesiastical history of England and Normandy [to A.D. 1141] ... ..	942
Roger, of <i>Hoveden</i> . Annals; comprising the history of England, and of other countries of Europe, A.D. 732-1201 ... ..	942
Thierry, A. History of the conquest of England by the Normans ... ..	942
<i>See also</i> the lives of SAINT ANSELM, — WILLIAM I.	
<i>Plantagenets, 1154-1399.</i>	
Jusserand, J. J. English wayfaring life in the Middle ages ... ..	914.2
Paris, M. English history, A.D. 1235-73 ... ..	942
Pearson, C. H. English history of the 14th century ... ..	942

**Great Britain (*Plantagenets, etc.*)—cont.**

Stubbs, W., *bp.* Early Plantagenets 942  
 Warburton, Rev. W. Edward III. 942

See also the lives of PIERS GAVESTON,  
 EARL OF CORNWALL, — EDWARD  
 I., — EDWARD III., — BISHOP  
 GROSSETESTE, — S. DE MONTFORT, —  
 RICHARD I., — SIR R. WHITTINGTON.

*Lancaster and York, 1399–1485.*

Gairdner, J. Houses of Lancaster  
 and York ... .. 942

Ramsay, Sir J. H. Lancaster and  
 York; a century of English history,  
 A.D. 1399–1485 ... .. 942

See also the lives of HENRY V., —  
 RICHARD III., — EARL OF WAR-  
 WICK.

*Tudors, 1485–1603.*

Buckle, H. T. Reign of Elizabeth.  
 (*In his Misc. Works, v. 1*) ... 828

Creighton, M., *bp.* Age of Elizabeth 940

Froude, J. A. Divorce of Catherine  
 of Aragon ... .. 942

History of England [1527–88] ... 942

Hume, M. A. S. Year after the  
 Armada, *etc.* ... .. 940

See also the lives of LORD BURLEIGH,  
 — SIR F. DRAKE, — ELIZABETH, —  
 HENRY VII., — HENRY VIII., —  
 MARY I., — SIR T. MORE, — SIR W.  
 RALEIGH, — SIR P. SIDNEY, — SIR F.  
 and SIR S. VERE, — CARDINAL  
 WOLSEY.

*Stuarts, Commonwealth, William III., Anne,*  
*1603–1714.*

Ashton, J. Social life in the reign of  
 Queen Anne ... .. 914.2

Burnet, G., *bp.* History of my own  
 time ... .. 942

Carlyle, T. Historical sketches of  
 notable persons and events in the  
 reigns of James I. and Charles I. 942

Carrel, A. History of the counter-  
 revolution in England for the re-  
 establishment of popery under  
 Charles II. and James II. ... 942

Fox, C. J. History of the reign of  
 James II. (*In Carrel, A. History*  
*of the counter-revolution in Eng-*  
*land*) ... .. 942

Gardiner, S. R. First two Stuarts  
 and the Puritan revolution, 1603–  
 1660 ... .. 942

History of England, 1603–1642 ... 942

History of the commonwealth and  
 protectorate, 1649–60 ... .. 942

**Great Britain (*Stuarts, Commonwealth,*  
*William III., etc.*)—continued.**

History of the great civil war,  
 1642–49 ... .. 942

Godwin, W. History of the common-  
 wealth of England ... .. 942

Guizot, F. P. G. History of Richard  
 Cromwell and the restoration of  
 Charles II. ... .. 942

History of the English revolution  
 of 1640 ... .. 942

Hale, Rev. E. Fall of the Stuarts  
 and western Europe, 1678–97 ... 942

Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of the court  
 of England [1603–88] ... .. 942

Kingsley, C. Plays and Puritans, and  
 other historical essays ... .. 942

Lonsdale, J. Lowther, *viscount.*  
 Memoir of the reign of James II.  
 (*In Carrel, A. History of the*  
*counter-revolution in England*) ... 942

Macaulay, T. B., *baron.* History of  
 England, [1660–1702] ... .. 942

Mackintosh, Sir J. Review of the  
 causes of the revolution of 1688.  
 (*In his Misc. works*) ... .. 828

Milton, J. Defence of the people of  
 England. (*In his Prose works, v. 1*) 828

Letters of state. (*Ibid.*, v. 2) ... 828

Second defence of the people of  
 England. (*Ibid.*, v. 1) ... .. 828

Tracts on the commonwealth, *etc.*  
 (*Ibid.*, v. 2) ... .. 828

Molloy, J. F. Royalty restored ... 942

Morris, E. E. Age of Anne ... 940

Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. Historical  
 sketches of the reign of Queen Anne 942

Omond, G. W. T. Early history of  
 the Scottish union question ... 942

Sydney, W. C. Social life in England,  
 1660–90 ... .. 914.2

Walford, N. L. Parliamentary  
 generals of the great civil war ... 942

See also GUNPOWDER PLOT; also the  
 lives of F. BACON, — VISCOUNT  
 BOLINGBROKE, — DUKE OF CHANDOS,  
 — COMTE DE COMINGES, — O. CROM-  
 WELL, — J. EVELYN, — COMTE DE  
 GRAMMONT, — BARON GUILDFORD, —  
 J. HAMPDEN, — LORD HERBERT, — J.  
 HUTCHINSON, — DUKE OF MARL-  
 BOROUGH, — J. MILTON, — W. PENN,  
 — SIR W. PENN, — S. PEPPYS, —  
 PRINCE RUPERT, — LORD STRAF-  
 FORD, — WILLIAM III., — MARQUIS  
 OF WORCESTER.

**Great Britain—continued.***Four Georges and William IV., 1714–1837.*

Ashton, J. Dawn of the 19th century in England ... ..	914.2
Social England under the regency [1811–20] ... ..	914.2
Brett, R. B. Footprints of statesmen during the eighteenth century in England ... ..	942
Buckingham and Chandos, <i>Duke of</i> . Memoirs of the court of George IV., 1820–30 ... ..	942
De Foe, D. Political tracts relating to the Hanoverian succession. ( <i>In his Novels, etc.</i> , v. 6) ... ..	D.36
Greville, C. C. F. Greville memoirs ... ..	942
Innes, A. D. Britain and her rivals in the 18th century ... ..	942
Lecky, W. E. H. History of England in the 18th century ... ..	942
Lewis, Sir G. C. Essays on the administrations of Great Britain, 1783–1830 ... ..	942
McCarthy, J. History of the four Georges ... ..	942
Martineau, Miss H. History of England, 1800–15 ... ..	942
History of the thirty years' peace, 1816–46 ... ..	942
Molloy, J. F. Court life below stairs ... ..	942
Morris, E. E. Early Hanoverians ... ..	940
Walpole, Horace. Journal of the reign of King George III. ... ..	942
Ward, A. W. Great Britain and Hanover ... ..	942
Wright, T. Caricature history of the Georges ... ..	740
<i>See also the lives of</i> VISCOUNT BOLINGBROKE,—E. BURKE,—G. CANNING,—CHARLES EDWARD STUART,—CHARLOTTE SOPHIA,—MRS. DELANY,—C. J. FOX,—MARQUIS OF LONDONDERRY,—SIR T. MAITLAND,—W. PITT,—MARQUIS OF ROCKINGHAM,—R. B. SHERIDAN,—H. WALPOLE,—DUKE OF WELLINGTON,—WILLIAM IV.	

*Nineteenth century.*

Anderson, R. E. Victorian era ... ..	942
Besant, Sir W. Fifty years ago ... ..	914.2
Queen's reign and its commemoration ... ..	914.2
Buckingham and Chandos, <i>Duke of</i> . Memoirs of the courts and cabinets of William IV. and Victoria ... ..	942

**Great Britain (Nineteenth century)—cont.**

Clayden, P. W. England under the coalition ... ..	942
Cobden, R. England, Ireland, and America. ( <i>In his</i> Pol. writings, v. 1) ... ..	940
Gladstone, W. E. Germany, France, and England. ( <i>In his</i> Gleanings, v. 4) ... ..	824
Greville, C. C. F. Greville memoirs ... ..	942
McCarthy, J. Epoch of reform, 1830–50 ... ..	942
History of our own times [1837–97] ... ..	942
Modern England ... ..	942
McCarthy, J. H. England under Gladstone, 1880–85 ... ..	942
Maxwell, Sir H. Sixty years a queen ... ..	942
Oman, C. W. C. England in the nineteenth century ... ..	942
Ryland, F. Queen Victoria; events of the reign ... ..	942
Senior, N. W. France, America, and Britain. ( <i>In his</i> Hist. and philos. essays, v. 1) ... ..	300
<i>See also the lives of</i> EARL OF ABERDEEN,—ALBERT EDWARD,—ALEXANDRA,—LORD BEACONSFIELD,—J. BRIGHT,—J. CHAMBERLAIN,—LORD CLYDE,—R. COBDEN,—SIR M. E. G. DUFF,—EARL OF DERBY,—H. FAWCETT,—W. E. GLADSTONE,—GENERAL GORDON,—P. H. GRONOW,—G. J. HOLYOAKE,—LORD HOUGHTON,—EARL OF IDDESLEIGH,—J. MCCARTHY,—LORD MACAULAY,—EARL OF MELBOURNE,—SIR C. NAPIER,—LORD PALMERSTON,—C. S. PARNELL,—SIR R. PEEL,—LORD ROSEBERY,—LORD JOHN RUSSELL,—MARQUIS OF SALISBURY,—LORD SHERBROOKE,—VISCOUNT STRATFORD DE REDCLIFFE,—VICTORIA,—SIR A. WEST,—WILLIAM IV.	

*Labouring classes.*

Engels, F. Condition of the working class in England in 1844 ... ..	331
Graham, P. A. Rural exodus ... ..	330
Heath, R. English peasant ... ..	331
Jeffries, R. Toilers of the field ... ..	331
Kebbel, T. E. Agricultural labourer ... ..	331
Mallock, W. H. Classes and masses ... ..	331
Rogers, J. E. T. Eight chapters on the history of work and wages ... ..	331
Sherard, R. H. White slaves of England ... ..	331



**Great Britain—continued.***Law.*

- Carter, A. T. Outlines of English legal history ... 340  
*See also* CONTRACTS,—INSOLVENCY,—PERSONAL PROPERTY,—REAL PROPERTY,—TRIALS.

*Manners and customs.*

- Armytage, Hon. Mrs. F. F. Old court customs and modern court rule ... 390  
 Brand, J. Observations on the popular antiquities of Great Britain ... 390  
 Ditchfield, P. H. Old English customs extant at the present time ... 390  
 Dyer, Rev. T. F. T. British popular customs ... 390  
*See also* GREAT BRITAIN, *Costume.*

*Military and naval history and biography.*

- Allen, J. Battles of the British navy ... 942  
 Clinton, H. R. From Cr  cy to Assye; 5 centuries of the military history of England ... 942  
 Crofts, C. H. Britain on and beyond the sea ... 942  
 Fitchett, Rev. W. H. Deeds that won the empire ... 942  
 Fights for the flag ... 942  
 How England saved Europe ... 942  
 Froude, J. A. English seamen in the sixteenth century ... 942  
 George, H. B. Battles of English history ... 942  
 Grant, J. British battles on land and sea ... 942  
 British heroes in foreign wars ... 920  
 Hannay, D. Short history of the royal navy ... 942  
 Johns, R., and Nicholas, P. H. Naval and military heroes of great Britain ... 942  
 King, C. C. Story of the British army ... 942  
 Long, W. H., ed. Naval yarns ... 942  
 Maxwell, W. H. Victories of Wellington and the British armies ... 942  
 Morris, W. O'C. Great campaigns of Nelson ... 942  
 Parry, D. H. Britain's roll of glory; or, the Victoria cross ... 942  
 Small, E. M., ed. Told from the ranks ... 942  
 Southey, R. English seamen ... 920

**Great Britain (*Military and naval history and biography*)—continued.**

- Toomey, T. E. Heroes of the Victoria cross ... 942  
 Williams, H. Britain's naval power ... 942  
 Wilmot, S. E. Our navy for a thousand years ... 942  
*See also* ADMIRALS,—BLACK WATCH,—COLDSTREAM GUARDS,—GENERALS,—GREAT BRITAIN, *Army and navy*,—ROYAL ARTILLERY,—ROYAL ENGINEERS,—SEVENTEENTH LANCERS.

*Numismatics.*

*See* COINS AND MEDALS.

*Political economy.*

- Ashley, W. J. Introduction to English economic history and theory ... 330  
 Berkeley, H. Wealth and welfare ... 330  
 Garnier, R. M. History of the English landed interest ... 333  
 Patten, S. N. Development of English thought; a study in the economic interpretation of history ... 330  
 Price, L. L. Short history of political economy in England ... 330  
*See also* CO-OPERATION,—FRIENDLY SOCIETIES,—GREAT BRITAIN, *Commerce and industries; Finance; Labouring classes.*

*Politics and government.*

- Bagehot, W. Essays on parliamentary reform ... 328  
 Beaconsfield, Earl of. Letters of Runnymede ... 320  
 Bisset, A. Short history of the English parliament ... 328  
 Burke, E. Thoughts on the present discontents. (*In his* Select works, v. 1) ... 320  
 Buxton, S. Finance and politics ... 336  
 Daly, J. B. Dawn of radicalism ... 320  
 Geffcken, F. H. Reform of the House of Lords. (*In his* British empire) ... 325  
 Gladstone, W. E. Throne and the Prince Consort; the cabinet and constitution. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 1) ... 824  
 Glass, H. A. Barbone parliament ... 328  
 Graham, W. English political philosophy from Hobbes to Maine ... 320  
 House of Lords, and other upper houses ... 328  
 Kent, C. B. R. English radicals ... 320

## Great Britain (*Politics and government*) —continued.

Lucy, H. W. Diary of the Home rule parliament, 1892-95	328
Lummis, E. Speaker's chair	328
MacDonagh, M. Book of parliament	328
Monkswell, R. Collier, <i>baron</i> . House of Lords. ( <i>In Pitcairn, Miss E. H., ed. Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers</i> )	300
Palgrave, <i>Sir</i> R. F. D. House of Commons. ( <i>In Pitcairn, Miss E. H., ed. Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers</i> )	300
Pike, L. O. Constitutional history of the House of Lords	328
Reid, A., <i>ed.</i> House of Lords question	328
New party	300
Robertson, J. M. Introduction to English politics	320
Sherbrooke, <i>Viscount</i> . Speeches and letters on reform	320
Skottowe, B. C. Short history of parliament	328
Spalding, T. A. House of Lords	328
Temple, <i>Sir</i> R. House of Commons	328
Life in parliament, 1886-92	328
Walpole, S. Electorate and the legislature	328
White, A. English democracy	320
White, W. Inner life of the House of Commons	328

See also LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

### *The poor.*

Booth, C. Pauperism	339
Booth, W. In darkest England and the way out	331
Twining, L. Workhouses and pauperism	339
White, A., <i>ed.</i> Destitute alien in Great Britain	325

See also LONDON,—POOR LAWS,—TRAMPS.

### *Social science.*

Woods, R. A. English social movements	300
Wyatt, C. H. English citizen	300

### *Socialism.*

Webb, S. Socialism in England	335
-------------------------------	-----

### *Sports and sporting.*

Strutt, J. Sports and pastimes of the people of England	790
---	-----

See also the names of games and sports.

### *Zoology.*

See BIRDS,—MAMMALS,—ZOOLOGY.

## Great commanders.

### CONTENTS:

Mahan, A. T. Admiral Farragut	B.F.2
Great company. Willson, B.	971
Great duke of Florence. See MASSINGER, P.	

## Great educators.

### CONTENTS:

Bowen, H. C. Froebel and education by self-activity	370
Compayré, G. Abelard and the origin and early history of universities	370
Davidson, T. Aristotle	370
Rousseau and education according to nature	370
De Garmo, C. Herbart and the Herbartians	370
Fitch, <i>Sir</i> J. Thomas and Matthew Arnold	370
Hughes, <i>Rev.</i> T. Loyola	370
West, A. F. Alcuin and the rise of the Christian schools	370

Great expectations. See DICKENS, C.

## Great French writers.

### CONTENTS:

Cousin, by J. Simon	B.C.83.2
Gautier, by M. Du Camp	B.G.23.5
Montesquieu, by A. Sorel	B.M.76.5
Sévigé, <i>Mme.</i> de, by G. Boissier	B.Se.8.2
Staël, <i>Mme.</i> de, by A. Sorel	B.St.1
Turgot, by L. Say	B.T.84.3

Great Hoggarty diamond. See THACKERAY, W. M.

Great ice age. Geikie, J. 551

Great invasion of 1813-14. See ERCKMANN, E., and CHATRIAN, P. A.

Great law. Williamson, W. 200

Great lone land. Butler, *Sir* W. F. 917.1

Great masters in painting and sculpture.

### CONTENTS:

Correggio, by S. Brinton	B.C.81.5
Crivelli, by G. M. Rushforth	B.C.86.2
Luini, by G. C. Williamson	B.L.96.3
Raphael, by H. Strachey	B.R.18.4
Sarto, by H. Guinness	B.Sa.7.7
Signorelli, by M. Cruttwell	B.Si.2
Velasquez, by R. A. Stevenson	B.V.54

## Great musicians.

### CONTENTS:

Bach, by R. L. Poole	B.B.12
Beethoven, by H. A. Rudall	B.B.39.7
Cherubini, by F. J. Crowest	B.C.42.5
English church composers, by W. A. Barrett	920
Handel, by Mrs. J. Marshall	B.H.19.2
Haydn, by P. D. Townsend	B.H.32.5
Mendelssohn, by W. S. Rockstro	B.M.52
Mozart, by S. Gehring	B.M.87.4
Purcell, by W. H. Cummings	B.P.97
Rossini, by H. S. Edwards	B.R.73.7
Schubert, by H. F. Frost	B.Sch.7
Schumann, by J. A. F. Maitland	B.Sch.8
Wagner, by F. Hueffer	B.W.12.5
Weber, by Sir J. Benedict	B.W.38

- Great public schools;** Eton, Harrow,  
Charterhouse, Cheltenham, Rugby,  
Clifton, Westminster, Marlborough,  
Haileybury, Winchester. By various  
authors ... .. 370
- Great rift valley.** Gregory, J. W. ... 916.7
- Great silver river.** Rumbold, Sir H.... 918.2
- Great taboo.** See ALLEN, G.
- Great war in England in 1897.** See LE  
QUEUX, W.
- Great world's farm.** Gaye, S. ... 500
- Great writers.**

## CONTENTS:

Austen, Jane, by G. Smith ..	.. B.Au.7
Browning, R., by W. Sharp ..	.. B.B.82.2
Bunyan, by E. Venables ..	.. B.B.88.5
Byron, by R. Noel ..	.. B.B.99
Cervantes, by H. E. Watts ..	.. B.C.33.4
Coleridge, by H. Caine ..	.. B.C.67.6
Congreve, by E. Gosse ..	.. B.C.76.3
Crabbe, by T. E. Kebbel ..	.. B.C.84
Darwin, by G. T. Bettany ..	.. B.D.25.5
Dickens, by F. T. Marzials ..	.. B.D.55
Eliot, George, by O. Browning ..	.. B.El.4
Goldsmith, by A. Dobson ..	.. B.G.57
Hawthorne, by M. D. Conway ..	.. B.H.31.5
Hugo, by F. T. Marzials ..	.. B.H.87.4
Hunt, by W. C. Monkhouse ..	.. B.H.91
Johnson, by F. Grant ..	.. B.J.63.3
Lessing, by T. W. Rolleston ..	.. B.L.56.6
Longfellow, by E. S. Robertson ..	.. B.L.86
Marryat, by D. Hannay ..	.. B.M.34.5
Milton, by R. Garnett ..	.. B.M.64
Renan, by F. Espinasse ..	.. B.R.29
Rossetti, by J. Knight ..	.. B.R.73.5
Schiller, by H. W. Nevins ..	.. B.Sch.3
Sheridan, by L. C. Sanders ..	.. B.Sh.5.4
Smith, Adam, by R. D. Haldane ..	.. B.Sm.5
Smollett, by D. Hannay ..	.. B.Sm.7
Thackeray, by H. Merivale and F. T. Marzials ..	.. B.T.32.2
Thoreau, by H. S. Salt ..	.. B.T.39
Voltaire, by F. Espinasse ..	.. B.V.88
Whittier, by W. J. Linton ..	.. B.W.61

- Greater Britain, Problems of.** Dilke,  
*Sir C.* ... .. 325
- Greater glory.** See SCHWARTZ, J. M.  
W. VAN DER P.
- Greater Greece and Greater Britain.**  
Freeman, E. A.... .. 942
- Greatest heiress in England.** See  
OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.
- Greatest thing in the world.** Drum-  
mond, H. ... .. 204
- Greatness.** Helps, Sir A. (*In his*  
*Friends in council, ser. 1*) ... 824
- Grecian archipelago.** Tozer, Rev. H. F.  
Islands of the *Ægean* ... .. 914.99
- Greco, G.** Games of Greco; tr. and ed.  
by Professor Hoffmann ... 793

**Greece.**

- Gladstone, W. E. Place of ancient  
Greece in the providential order.  
(*In his Gleanings, v. 7*) ... .. 824
- Myers, F. W. H. Greek oracles. (*In*  
*his Essays, classical*) ... .. 824
- See also ATHENS.

*Antiquities.*

- Becker, W. A. Charicles; illustra-  
tions of the private life of the  
ancient Greeks ... .. 913
- Blümner, H. Home life of the ancient  
Greeks ... .. 913
- Dickinson, G. L. Greek view of  
life ... .. 913
- Frazer, J. G. Pausanias, and other  
Greek sketches ... .. 913
- Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life and  
thought ... .. 913
- Social life in Greece ... .. 913
- Pausanias. Description of Greece ... 888
- Rich, A. Dictionary of Roman and  
Greek antiquities ... .. 913
- Schuchhardt, C. Schliemann's ex-  
cavations ... .. 913
- Smith, W. Dictionary of Greek and  
Roman antiquities ... .. 913
- Stuart, J., and Revett, N. Antiqui-  
ties of Athens and other monuments  
of Greece ... .. 913

*Description and travel.*

- Armstrong, I. J. Two roving Eng-  
lishwomen in Greece ... .. 914.95
- Barrows, S. J. Isles and shrines of  
Greece ... .. 914.95
- Colbeck, A. Summer's cruise in the  
waters of Greece, etc. ... .. 914
- Freeman, E. A. Greece. (*In his*  
*Studies of travel, v. 1*) ... .. 914.95
- Mahaffy, J. P. Rambles and studies  
in Greece ... .. 914.95
- Rodd, R. Customs and lore of  
modern Greece ... .. 914.95
- See also MOREA.

*Education.*

- Davidson, T. Aristotle and ancient  
educational models ... .. 370
- Education of the Greek people ... 370

*Fine arts.*

See also FINE ARTS,—SCULPTURE.

*Folklore.*

See FAIRY TALES,—FOLKLORE.

**Greece—continued.***History, Ancient.*

Bury, J. B.	History of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great ...	938
Church, Rev. A. J.	Pictures from Greek life and story ...	938
Cox, Rev. Sir G. W.	Athenian empire ... ..	938
	Greeks and Persians ... ..	938
Finlay, G.	Greece under the Romans B.C. 146—A.D. 717 ... ..	938
Grote, G.	History of Greece ...	938
Herodotus.	Works ... ..	888
	History ... ..	888
Holm, A.	History of Greece ...	938
Mahaffy, J. P.	Alexander's empire ...	938
	Survey of Greek civilization ...	938
Sankey, C.	Spartan and Theban supremacies ... ..	938
Smith, W.	History of Greece ...	938
Swoboda, H.	Greek history ...	938
Xenophon.	Anabasis ... ..	888
<i>See also</i> MACEDONIA,—PELOPONNESIAN WAR; <i>also</i> the lives of ALEXANDER THE GREAT,—PERICLES.		

*History, Modern.*

Clark, E. L.	Races of European Turkey ... ..	949.5
Finlay, G.	History of Greece [A.D. 1096—1460] ... ..	949.5
	History of Greece under Othoman and Venetian domination [1453—1821] ... ..	949.5
	History of the Greek revolution ...	949.5
Gladstone, W. E.	Hellenic factor in the Eastern problem. ( <i>In his</i> Gleanings, v. 4)... ..	824
Sergeant, L.	Greece in the 19th century ... ..	949.5
<i>See also</i> BYZANTINE EMPIRE,—TURCO-GRECIAN WAR.		

*Mythology.**See* MYTHOLOGY.*Numismatics.**See* COINS AND MEDALS.*Philosophy.**See* PHILOSOPHY.**Greece, Queen of.** *See* OLGA.

<b>Greek anthology; tr. by G. Burges; added, metrical versions by Bland and others</b> ... ..	881
Neaves, <i>Lord C. N.</i> Greek anthology	881

**Greek drama.**

Barnett, L. D.	Greek drama ...	882
Donaldson, J. W.	Theatre of the Greeks ... ..	882
Keene, C. H.	Sketches of the Greek dramatic poets ... ..	882
Wilson, J.	Greek drama. ( <i>In his</i> Essays, v. 4) ... ..	824
This Library also contains dramatic works by Æschylus,—Aristophanes,—Euripides,—Sophocles.		

**Greek empire.** *See* BYZANTINE EMPIRE.**Greek language.**

Curtius, G.	Smaller grammar of the Greek language ... ..	480
	Student's Greek grammar ...	480
Goodwin, W. W.	Syntax of the moods and tenses of the Greek verb ... ..	480
Green, Rev. S. G.	Brief introduction to New Testament Greek ...	480
	Handbook to the grammar of the Greek Testament ... ..	480
Sidgwick, A.	Introduction to Greek prose composition ... ..	480

**Greek literature.**

Butcher, S. H.	Some aspects of the Greek genius ... ..	880
De Quincey, T.	Brief appraisal of Greek literature in its foremost pretensions. ( <i>In his</i> Uncoll. writ., v. 1) ... ..	828
Mahaffy, J. P.	History of classical Greek literature ... ..	880
Murray, G.	History of ancient Greek literature ... ..	880

Besides the authors mentioned under Greek drama, *etc.*, this Library contains works by Æsop,—M. Aurelius Antoninus,—Aristotle,—Athenæus,—Diogenes *Laërtius*,—Epictetus,—Herodotus,—Lucian,—Pausanias,—Plato,—Plutarch,—Strabo,—Thucydides,—Xenophon.

**Greek poetry.**

Browning, Mrs. E. B.	Greek Christian poets. ( <i>In her</i> Poet. works, v. 5) ... ..	821
Jebb, R. C.	Growth and influence of classical Greek poetry ... ..	881

This Library also contains poetical works by Apollonius *Rhodius*,—Bion,—Callimachus,—Hesiod,—Homer,—Moschus,—Pindar,—Theocritus,—Theognis.

<b>Greek studies.</b> Pater, W. ... ..	824
--	-----

- Greek writing.** Thompson, E. M. Handbook of Greek and Latin palæography ... 400
- Greely, A. W.** Explorers and travelers ... 920  
Handbook of Arctic discoveries ... 919.8
- Greeley, H., and others.** Great industries of the United States ... 600
- Green, A. H.** Birth and growth of worlds... ... 520
- Green, Mrs. E. G.** Raiders and rebels in South Africa... ... 968
- Green, F. W. E.** Colour-blindness and colour-perception ... 617  
Memory and its cultivation ... 150
- Green, J. R.**  
Conquest of England. 2 v. ... 942  
*Same.* 1 v. ... 942  
History of the English people, 449-1815. 4 v. ... 942  
Making of England ... 942  
Short history of the English people ... 942  
Stray studies from England and Italy ... 824
- Green, Mrs. J. R.** Henry II. B.H.39.4
- Green, R. F.** Handbook of games. See POLE, W., and others.
- Green, Rev. S. G.**  
Brief introduction to New Testament Greek ... 480  
English pictures. See MANNING, Rev. S., and GREEN, S. G.  
Handbook to the grammar of the Greek Testament. (*Two copies*) ... 480  
Pictures from Bible lands ... 915.6  
Story of the Religious tract society for one hundred years ... 200
- Green, T. H.**  
Prolegomena to ethics ... 170  
Works; ed. by R. L. Nettleship. 3 v. ... 190
- CONTENTS :
- v. 1. Introductions to Hume's Treatise on human nature  
Mr. Herbert Spencer and Mr. G. H. Lewes; their application of the doctrine of evolution to thought
2. Lectures on the philosophy of Kant  
Lectures on logic  
On the different senses of "freedom" as applied to will and to the moral progress of man  
Lectures on the principles of political obligation
3. Miscellanies and memoir.
- Lilly, W. S.** Professor Green. (*In his Essays*) ... 824
- Green, W. S.** Among the Selkirk glaciers ... 917.1
- Green book.** See JÓKAI, M.
- Green pastures.** See BLACK, W.
- Green ray.** See VERNE, J.
- Greene, E. B.** Provincial governor in the English colonies of North America ... 340
- Greene, R.** Honourable history of Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. (*In Old Eng. drama*) ... 822  
Poems of R. Greene and C. Marlowe ... 821  
Poems of R. Greene, C. Marlowe, and B. Jonson; ed. by R. Bell ... 821
- Greener, W. W.** Gun and its development ... 796  
Modern shot guns... ... 796  
Sharpshooting for sport and war ... 796
- Greenland.**  
Astrup, E. With Peary near the Pole ... 919.8  
Carstensen, A. R. Two summers in Greenland ... 919.8  
Kane, E. K. Arctic explorations in search of Sir J. Franklin ... 919.8  
Nansen, F. Eskimo life ... 919.8  
First crossing of Greenland ... 919.8  
Peary, Mrs. J. D. My Arctic journal ... 919.8  
Peary, R. E. Northward over the "Great Ice" ... 919.8  
Rink, H. Danish Greenland ... 919.8  
See also ARCTIC REGIONS.
- Greenwood, Grace.** Victoria, Queen of England ... B.V.66
- Greg, S.** Japp, A. H. Samuel Greg. (*In his Leaders of men*) ... 920
- Greg, W. R.** Enigmas of life ... 824  
Political problems for our age and country ... 300  
Rocks ahead; or, the warnings of Cassandra ... 300  
Morley, J. W. R. Greg. (*In his Miscellanies, v. 3*) ... 824
- Gregorovius, T.** Emperor Hadrian ... 937
- Gregory, saint, bp. of Tours.** Pattison, M. Gregory of Tours. (*In his Essays, v. 1*) ... 824
- Gregory I., pope.** Barmby, Rev. J. Gregory the Great ... B.G.86  
Church, Rev. R. W. Letters of pope Gregory I. (*In his Misc. essays*) ... 824
- Gregory XVI., pope.** Wiseman, N. P. S. Recollections of the last four popes ... 920
- Gregory, A. C., and Gregory, F. T.** Journals of Australian explorations 919.31

- Gregory, Abu'l-Faraj, called Bar-Hebræus.** Oriental wit and wisdom; or, the "Laughable stories" ... 890
- Gregory, F. T.** Journals of Australian explorations. See GREGORY, A. C., and F. T.
- Gregory, J. W.** Great rift valley; the narrative of a journey to Mount Kenya and Lake Baringo, with account of British East Africa ... 916.7
- Gregory, O.** Letters on the evidences, doctrines, and duties of the Christian religion ... 239
- Gregory, R. A.** Vault of heaven; an elementary text-book of modern physical astronomy. (*Two copies*) 520
- Greifenstein.** See CRAWFORD, F. M.
- Greig, P. Smith, G.** Peter Greig. (*In his Twelve pioneer missionaries*) 920
- Grein, J. T.** Dramatic criticism ... 790
- Grellet, S.** Memoirs of the life and gospel labours of Stephen Grellet; ed. by B. Seebohm ... B.G.86.2
- Grenadiere, La.** See BALZAC, H. DE.
- Grenier, E.** Literary reminiscences B.G.86.5
- Grenville, G., baron Nugent.** See NUGENT.
- Grenville, R. P. T. N. B. C., duke of Buckingham and Chandos.** See BUCKINGHAM and CHANDOS.
- Gresswell, A.** Equine hospital prescriber. See GRESSWELL, J. B., and A.
- Gresswell, J. B., and Gresswell, A.** Equine hospital prescriber; 3rd ed., enlarged and rev. by G. Gresswell ... 619
- Greswell, Rev. W. P.** Geography of Africa south of the Zambesi 910
- History of the dominion of Canada. (*Two copies*) ... 971
- Outlines of British colonisation ... 325
- Grettis saga.** Story of Grettir the strong; tr. by E. Magnússon and W. Morris ... 839
- Greville, C. C. F.** Greville memoirs; a journal of the reigns of George IV., William IV., and Queen Victoria; ed. by H. Reeve. 8 v. 942
- Greville, H., pseud.** See DURAND, Mme. A.
- Greville-Nugent, Mrs.** See NUGENT, Mrs. G.
- Grey, A. H. G. Grey, earl.** Hubert Hervey ... B.H.44.6
- Grey, C.** Early years of the Prince Consort ... B.A.I
- Grey, D.** Practical treatise upon modern printing machinery. See WILSON, F. J. F., and GREY, D.
- Grey, Sir G.** Journals of two expeditions in North-west and Western Australia, 1837-39. 2 v. (*Two copies*)... 919.32
- Milne, J. Romance of a pro-consul; being the personal life and memoirs of the Right Hon. Sir George Grey ... B.G.86.5
- Rees, W. L., and L. Life and times of Sir G. Grey ... B.G.86.5
- Grey, H. M.** In Moorish captivity ... 916.4
- Gribble, T. G.** Preliminary survey and estimates. (*Two copies*)... 526
- Grif.** See FARJEON, B. L.
- Griffin, D.** Life of Gerald Griffin B.G.87.4
- Griffin, G.**
- Card drawing; Half sir, and Suil Dhuv, the coiner ... G.87
- Christian physiologist, and other tales ... G.87
- Collegians ... G.87
- Duke of Monmouth ... G.87
- Holland tide; The Aylmers of Bally-Aylmer, etc. ... G.87
- Invasion ... G.87
- Poetical and dramatic works ... 821
- Rivals, and Tracy's ambition ... G.87
- Griffin, D. Life of Gerald Griffin B.G.87.4
- Griffin, H. H.** Athletics. (*In Bell, E., ed. Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 5*) ... 796
- Cycling. (*Ibid.*) ... 796
- Griffin, Sir L.** Ranjit Singh ... B.R.16
- Griffin, W. H.** Handbook of English literature, by A. Dobson; new ed., rev. by W. H. Griffin. See DOBSON, A.
- Griffis, Rev. W. E.** Love song of the Bible. (*In Moulton, R. G., Bruce, A. B., and others. Bible as literature*) ... 220
- Griffith, G.** Men who have made the empire... 920

## CONTENTS :

William the Norman	James Cook
Edward of the long legs	Lord Clive
Queen's little pirate	Warren Hastings
Oliver Cromwell	Nelson
William of Orange	Wellington
	"Chinese Gordon"
	Cecil Rhodes.

**Griffith Gaunt.** See READ, C.

- Griffiths, A.** Battles of the nineteenth century, by A. Forbes, G. A. Henty, A. Griffiths, *etc.* See **BATTLES**.
- Criminals** I have known ... 360
- Famous British regiments.** (*Two copies*) ... 355
- French revolutionary generals** ... 920
- Wellington memorial; Wellington, his comrades and contemporaries** ... B.W.46
- Griffiths, A. B.** Diseases of crops, and their remedies ... 632
- Manures, and their uses** ... 631
- Treatise on manures** ... 631
- Grimald, N.** Poems. (*In Surrey, Earl of. Poet. works*) ... 821
- Grimm, G.** Australian explorers; their labours, perils, and achievements... 919.31.
- Grimm, J. L. K.** Household tales; tr. and ed. by M. Hunt, with an introd by A. Lang ... 398
- and* W. C. German popular stories and fairy tales, as told by Gammer Grethel; rev. tr. by E. Taylor ... 398
- Household stories from the collection of the brothers Grimm; tr. from the German by Lucy Crane, and done into pictures by W. Crane ... 398
- Grimwood, Ethel St. C.** My three years in Manipur, and escape from the recent mutiny ... 915.4
- Griscelli, J. F., baron de Rimini.** See **RIMINI**.
- Grondeur, Le.** See **BRUEYS, D. A. DE,** *and* **PALAPRAT, J.**
- Gronlund, L.** Co-operative commonwealth ... 335
- Our destiny ... 335
- Gronow, R. H.** Reminiscences and recollections, 1810-60. 2 v. B.G.89.3
- Groom, W. T.** With Havelock from Allahabad to Lucknow, 1857 ... 954
- Groome, F. H.** Gypsy folk-tales ... 397
- Grosart, A. B.** Robert Fergusson ... B.F.38
- Grosley, P. J.** Dobson, A. Grosley's 'Londres.' (*In his Eighteenth century vignettes, ser. 3*) ... 824
- Grosseteste, R., bp. of London.** Stevenson, F. S. Robert Grosseteste B.G.91.5
- Grossi, T.** Marco Visconti. (*Two copies*) ... G.91
- Grote, G.** History of Greece. 10 v. ... 938
- Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Grote's History of Greece. (*In his Select essays*) 844
- Tollemache, L. A., *and* Mrs. L. A. Recollections of Mr. Grote and Mr. Babbage. (*In their Safe studies*) ... 824
- Group of noble dames.** See **HARDY, T.**
- Grove, Sir G.** Beethoven and his nine symphonies ... 780
- Vacation tours in 1860-61. (*In Galton, F. Narrative of an explorer*) 916.8
- Groves, P.** 'A flight from justice.' See **HENTY, G. A., ed.**
- Grumbler.** See **GOLDSMITH, O.**
- Gryll grange.** See **PEACOCK, T. L.**
- Guardian.** Addison, J. (*In his Works, v. 4*) ... 828
- Guardian.** See **MASSINGER, P.**
- Guardian.** Pope, A. (*In his Works, v. 10*) ... 828
- Guardian angel.** See **HOLMES, O. W.**
- Guatemala.** Helps, A. Spanish conquest in America, v. 3 ... 972
- Gudgeon, T. W.** Defenders of New Zealand; [*also* Maori history, being a native account of the Pakeha-Maori wars in New Zealand, and Incidents of the war, Tales of Maori character and customs, etc., by T. McDonnell] ... 993.8
- Guelphs and Ghibellines.** Browning, O. 945
- Guenon, F.** Guenon on milch cows ... 637
- Guerber, H. A.** Legends of Switzerland 398
- Guerilla chief.** See **REID, M.**
- Guerin, Eugénie de.** Arnold, M. Eugénie de Guérin. (*In his Essays in criticism, ser. 1*) ... 824
- Guerin, M. de.** Arnold, M. Maurice de Guérin. (*In his Essays in criticisms, ser. 1*) ... 824
- Guesclin, Bertrand du.** See **DU GUESCLIN.**
- Guesses at the riddle of existence.** Smith, G. ... 204
- Guesses at truth.** Hare, J. C., *and* A. W. ... 824
- Guiana.** Rodway, J. In the Guiana forest ... 918.8
- See *also* **BRITISH GUIANA.**
- Guicciardini, F.** Church, Rev. R. W. Guicciardini. (*In his Occasional papers, v. 1*) ... 824
- Guild court.** See **MACDONALD, G.**
- Guilds.** Coit, S. Neighbourhood guilds 331
- See *also* **TRADES UNIONS.**

<b>Guilford, F. North, baron.</b>	North, R.	
Lives of F. North, Baron Guilford, etc. ... ..	B.N.81.3	
<b>Guilfoyle, W. R.</b>	A B C of botany ...	580
Australian botany ... ..	580	
<b>Guillemard, F. H. H.</b>	Cruise of the "Marchesa" to Kamschatka and New Guinea ... ..	910
Life of Ferdinand Magellan, 1480-1521 ... ..	B.M.27.5	
Malaysia and the Pacific archipelagoes; ed. and extended from Wallace's Australasia. See WALLACE, A. R.		
<b>Guillemin, A.</b>	Applications of physical forces ... ..	600
<b>Guinness, H.</b>	Andrea del Sarto ... ..	B.Sa.7.7
<b>Guizot, F. P. G.</b>		
Corneille and his times ... ..	B.C.81.3	
Fine arts; their nature and relations ... ..	700	
History of civilisation. 3 v. ... ..	900	
History of France [B.C. 587-A.D. 1789]; abridged from R. Black's tr., by G. Masson ... ..	944	
History of Richard Cromwell and the restoration of Charles II. 2 v. ... ..	942	
History of the English revolution of 1640 ... ..	942	
Same. [Another ed.] ... ..	942	
History of the origin of representative government in Europe ... ..	320	
Memoirs to illustrate the history of my time. 3 v. ... ..	B.G.94	
<b>Gulistan.</b>	Sa'di ... ..	890
<b>Gull, Sir W. W.</b>	Advantages and disadvantages of alcohol. (In Alcohol question) ... ..	178
<b>Gulliver's travels.</b>	See SWIFT, J.	
<b>Gum.</b>	Standage, H. C. Cements, pastes, glues, and gums ... ..	668
<b>Gun.</b>	Greener, W. W. Gun ... ..	796
Modern shot guns ... ..	796	
See also SHOOTING.		
<b>Gun and camera in southern Africa.</b>		
Bryden, H. A. ... ..	916.8	
<b>Gun, rod, and saddle.</b>	Gillmore, P. ... ..	796
<b>Gun-room ditty box.</b>	Bowles, G. F. S. ... ..	828
<b>Gundry, R. S.</b>	China and her neighbours ... ..	950
<b>Gunpowder.</b>	Smith, F. M. Handbook of the manufacture and proof of gunpowder ... ..	662
<b>Gunpowder plot.</b>	Ewald, A. C. Gunpowder plot. (In his Stories from the state papers, v. 2) ... ..	942
Gardiner, S. R.	What Gunpowder plot was ... ..	942

## Gunpowder plot—continued.

Gerard, Rev. J.	What was the Gunpowder plot? ... ..	942
<b>Gunter, E.</b>	Outlines of modern tactics ... ..	355
<b>Guppy, H. B.</b>	Solomon islands; their geology, general features, and suitability for colonisation ... ..	919.4
	Solomon islands and their natives ... ..	919.4
<b>Gurney, J. J.</b>	Memoirs; ed. by J. B. Braithwaite. 2 v. ... ..	B.G.96
<b>Gurnhill, Rev. J.</b>	Morals of suicide ... ..	170
<b>Gustavus L, king of Sweden.</b>	History of Gustavus Vasa ... ..	B.G.97
<b>Gustavus Adolphus, king of Sweden.</b>		
Fletcher, C. R. L.	Gustavus Adolphus ... ..	B.G.97
<b>Gutenberg, J.</b>	Lamartine, A. de. Guttenberg. (In his Memoirs, v. 2) ... ..	920
<b>Guthrie, F. A. (F. Anstey).</b>	Man from Blankley's, and other sketches ... ..	827
	Pariah. (Two copies) ... ..	An.8
	Tinted Venus ... ..	An.8
	Vice Versâ; or, a lesson to fathers. (Two copies) ... ..	An.8
	"i" pseud. Letters to eminent hands ... ..	824
<b>Guthrie, M.</b>	On Mr. Spencer's unification of knowledge ... ..	190
<b>Guthrie, T.</b>	Smeaton, O. Thomas Guthrie ... ..	B.G.98.4
<b>Gutenberg, J.</b>	See GUTENBERG.	
<b>Guy Fawkes.</b>	See AINSWORTH, W. H.	
<b>Guy Mannering.</b>	See SCOTT, Sir W.	
<b>Guy of Warwick.</b>	See MORLEY, H., ed.	
<b>Guyan, J. M.</b>	Education and heredity; a study in sociology ... ..	370
<b>Guyot, J.</b>	Culture of the vine, and wine-making ... ..	634
<b>Guyot, Y.</b>	Principles of social economy. (Two copies) ... ..	330
<b>Gwatkin, Rev. H. M., ed.</b>	Church, past and present; a review of its history ... ..	270
CONTENTS:		
Davies, Rev. J. L.	Apostolic age	
Gwatkin, Rev. H. M.	Second century	
Bigg, Rev. C.	School of Alexandria	
Schneider, Rev. G. A.	Age of councils	
Gwatkin, Rev. H. M.	Latin church	
Collins, Rev. W. E.	England before the Reformation	
Creighton, M., bp.	Reformation	
Hunt, Rev. J.	Rise of dissent in England	
Gwatkin, Rev. H. M.	Origins of church government	
Meyrick, Rev. F.	History of the Lord's supper	
Gwatkin, Rev. H. M.	Protestantism	
Lias, Rev. J. J.	Romanism since the Reformation	
Barry, A., bp.	English Christianity to-day	



- Gwynn, S.** Highways and byways in Donegal and Antrim ... 914.15  
 Tennyson; a critical study ... 821

**Gycia.** See MORRIS, L.

**Gymnastics.** See PHYSICAL EDUCATION, —SPORTS; also the references under these headings.

**Gypsies.** See GIPSIES.

- H., J.** Plating and boiler-making ... 621  
**H—** family. See BREMER, Miss F.

**Habit.** Butler, S. Life and habit ... 150  
 See also INSTINCT,—LEFT-HANDEDNESS.

**Habitations** of man. Viollet-le-Duc, E. 720

**Hacklander, F. W.** Enchanting and enchanted ... H.11

**Hadden, J. C.** Mendelssohn ... B.M.52

**Haddon, A. C.** Evolution in art, as illustrated by the life-histories of designs ... 740  
 Study of man ... 572

**Haddon, J. C.** Thomas Campbell B.C.15.25

**Haddon Hall,** Evenings at ... Ev.2

**Hadfield, R. A., and Gibbins, H. de B.** Shorter working day ... 331

**Hadley, A. T.** Economics; an account of the relations between private property and public welfare ... 330

**Hadow, W. H.** Studies in modern music ... 780

**Hadrian, P. A., emperor of Rome.** Gregorovius, F. Emperor Hadrian 937

**Haeckel, E.** Evolution of man. 2 v. 575

Freedom in science and teaching ... 575

History of creation; tr. rev. by E. R. Lankester. 2 v. ... 575

Last link, and our present knowledge of the descent of man; with notes, biographical sketches, and glossary, by H. Gadow ... 575

Visit to Ceylon ... 915.4

**Hagenbach, K. R.** Compendium of the history of doctrines. 2 v. ... 230

**Haggard, A. C. P.** Under crescent and star ... 916.2

**Haggard, H. R.** Allan Quatermain. (Five copies) ... H.12

Allan's wife, and other tales. (Two copies) ... H.12

CONTENTS:

Allan's wife	Tale of three
Hunter Quater-	lions
main's story	Long odds.

**Haggard, H. R.—continued.**

Cleopatra. (Two copies) ... H.12

Farmer's year; being his commonplace book for 1898 ... 630

Jess. (Two copies) ... H.12

King Solomon's mines. (Two copies) H.12

Last Boer war. (Two copies) ... 963

Nada the lily. (Four copies) ... H.12

She. (Four copies) ... H.12

**Hague, Rev. D.** Church of England before the Reformation ... 230

**Hague, The, Peace Conference.** See PEACE CONFERENCE.

**Haidar Ali.** Bowring, L. B. Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan ... B.H.12

**Haig, A.** Diet and food considered in relation to strength and power of endurance ... 613

**Haines, C. R.** Islam as a missionary religion ... 297

**Haite, G. E.** Wall papers. (In White, G., ed. Practical designing) ... 740

**Hajji Baba,** Adventures of. See MORIER, J.

**Hake, T. G.** Henley, W. E. Gordon Hake. (In his Views, etc.) ... 824

**Hakluyt, R.** Voyages of the Elizabethan seamen to America; select narratives from the "Principal navigations" of Hakluyt; ed. by E. J. Payne. Ser. 1 ... 910

CONTENTS:

Hawkins	Frobisher
Drake.	

**Halcombe, C. J. H.** Mystic flowery land ... 915.1

**Haldane, E. S.** James Frederick Ferrier ... B.F.41

**Haldane, R.** Workshop receipts, ser.

II. See WORKSHOP RECEIPTS.

**Haldane, R. B.** Life of A. Smith ... B.Sm.5

**Haldeman, S. S.** (Felix Ago). Rhymes of the poets ... 420

**Hale, A. C.** Art of massage ... 615

**Hale, Rev. E.** Fall of the Stuarts and western Europe, 1678-97 ... 942

**Hale, E. E.** (F. Ingham).

Christmas eve and Christmas day ... H.13

Crusoe in New York, and other tales ... H.13

His level best, and other stories ... H.13

James Russell Lowell and his friends. (Two copies) ... B.L.95.4

Man without a country, and other tales ... H.13

Philip Nolan's friends ... H.13

**Hale, E. E.—continued.**

Stories of invention	...	600
CONTENTS :		
Archimides	James Watt	
Friar Bacon and Virgilius	Robert Fulton	
Benvenuto Cellini	George Stephenson and the locomotive	
Bernard Palissy	Eli Whitney	
Benjamin Franklin	James Nasmyth	
Theorists of the eighteenth century	Sir Henry Bessemer	
	Last meeting.	
Sybaris and other homes	...	H. 13
Ten times one is ten	...	H. 13
<b>Hale, M. B., bp. of Perth.</b> Aborigines of Australia; being an account of the institution for their education at Poonindie, South Australia	...	919.33
<b>Hale, S.</b> Mexico	...	972
<b>Hales, J. Benson, A. C.</b> Ever-memorable John Hales. ( <i>In his Essays</i> )...	...	824
<b>Hales, J. W.</b> Folia litteraria; essays and notes on English literature	...	824
Teaching of English. ( <i>In Farrar, Rev. F. W., ed. Essays on a liberal education</i> )	...	370
<b>Half a hero.</b> See HAWKINS, A. H.		
<b>Half-century of conflict.</b> Parkman, F.	...	973
<b>Half-hours with the millionaires.</b> West, B. B.	...	827
<b>Half sir.</b> See GRIFFIN, J.		
<b>Haliburton, H.</b> Furth in field; essays on the life, language, and literature of old Scotland	...	914.1
<b>Haliburton, T. C. (<i>Sam Slick</i>)</b>		
Americans at home. ( <i>Three copies</i> )...	...	817
Clockmaker	...	817
Nature and human nature. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	817
Old judge. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	...	817
Traits of American humour. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	817
Wise saws and modern instances. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	...	817
<b>Halidon hill.</b> See SCOTT, Sir W.		
<b>Hall, A. C. A., bp. of Vermont.</b> Confirmation	...	260
<b>Hall, Rev. E. P., and Hamilton, J. S.</b> Voice from the rural wilderness. ( <i>In Reid, A., ed. New party</i> )	...	300
<b>Hall, Rev. H. E.</b> Suggestions for a basis of agreement in matters liturgical and ceremonial. ( <i>In Linklater, Rev. R., ed. True limits of ritual in the church</i> )	...	260
<b>Hall, J. C.</b> Analytical synopsis of the natural history of man. ( <i>In Pickering, C. Races of man</i> )	...	572

<b>Hall, K.</b> Harmonium	...	780
<b>Hall, Rev. R.</b> Miscellaneous works; with memoir by O. Gregory	...	828

CONTENTS :		
Christianity consistent with a love of freedom		
Apology for the freedom of the press		
Review of the apology for the freedom of the press		
Mr. Hall's reply		
Modern infidelity considered		
Reflections on war		
Sentiments proper to the present crisis		
Advantages of knowledge to the lower classes		
Sermon on the death of H.R.H. Princess Charlotte of Wales		
Reviews.		
<b>Hall, Mrs. S. C.</b> Midsummer eve	...	H. 14
Sketches of Irish character	...	H. 14
Stories of the Irish peasantry	...	H. 14
Whiteboy	...	H. 14
<b>Hall, T. S.</b> Geology of Melbourne. ( <i>In Aust. assoc. for the advct. of sci. Handbook of Melbourne</i> )	...	504
<b>Hall, W. E.</b> Treatise on the foreign powers and jurisdiction of the British crown	...	340
<b>Hall, W. H., formerly Bullock.</b> Romans on the Riviera and the Rhone; a sketch of the conquest of Liguria and the Roman province	...	937
<b>Hall-marking of jewellery.</b> Gee, G. E.	...	671
<b>Hallam, A. H.</b> Remains, in verse and prose	...	828
CONTENTS :		
Poems		
On sympathy		
Oration on the influence of Italian works of imagination on the same class of compositions in England		
Essay on the philosophical writings of Cicero		
Remarks on Rossetti's Disquisizioni sullo spirito antipapale		
Extract from a review of Tennyson's poems		
Petrarch		
Burke		
Voltaire		
Theodicaea novissima; or, hints for an effectual construction of the higher philosophy on the basis of revelation.		
<b>Hallam, H.</b> Constitutional history of England [1485-1760]. 3 v.	...	340
Introduction to the literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries. 4 v.	...	800
View of the state of Europe during the Middle ages. 3 v.	...	940
Macaulay, T. B., baron. Hallam's Constitutional history. ( <i>In his Crit. and hist. essays, v. 1</i> )	...	824

- Hallard, J. H.** Gold and silver; an elementary treatise on bimetallism 332
- Halle, Sir C.** Life and letters; an autobiography ... B.H.15
- Halley, Rev. J. J.** Rise of English Ind-dependency. (*In Gosman, Rev. A., and others, Principles and hist. of Indep.*) ... 280
- Halliburton, W. D.** Kirkes' Hand-book of physiology. *See* KIRKES, W. S.
- Hallowe'en** wraith. *See* BLACK, W.
- Hallucinations.** Parish, E. Hallucinations and illusions ... 133  
*See also* GHOSTS.
- Halse, G.** Modeller; a guide to the principles and practice of sculpture. (*Two copies*) ... 730
- Halstead, M.** Story of the Philippines 991
- Hamerton, P. G.**

- French and English; a comparison ... 914.4
- Human intercourse ... 170
- Intellectual life ... 374
- Life of J. M. W. Turner ... B.T.85
- Marmorne ... H.17
- Modern Frenchmen; five biographies 920

## CONTENTS:

Jacquemont	J. J. Ampère
Perreyve	Regnault.
Rude	

- Paris in old and present times ... 914.4
- Quest of happiness ... 170
- Thoughts about art. (*Two copies*) ... 700
- Wenderholme ... H.17
- Hamilton, A. Hamilton, J. C.** History of the republic of the United States, as traced in the writings of Alexander Hamilton ... 973
- Lodge, H. C. Alexander Hamilton B.H.18
- Hamilton, A., count.** Memoirs of the Count de Grammont; containing the history of the English court under Charles II. ... B.G.76.3
- Saintsbury, G. A. Hamilton. (*In his Essays on French novelists*) ... 840
- Hamilton, Catherine J.** Women writers; 1st ser. (*Two copies*) ... 920
- Same*; 2nd ser. ... 920
- Hamilton, Lady E.** Jeaffreson, J. C. Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson B.H.18.2
- Hamilton, Sir E. W.** Mr. Gladstone B.G.45.2
- Hamilton, J.** Sixty years' experience as an Irish landlord; memoirs, ed. by Rev. H. C. White ... B.H.18.3
- Hamilton, J. A.** Siege of Mafeking. (*Two copies*) ... 968

- Hamilton, J. C.** History of the republic of the United States, as traced in the writings of A. Hamilton and his contemporaries. 2 v. ... 973
- Hamilton, J. S.** Voice from the rural wilderness. *See* HALL, Rev. E. P., and HAMILTON, J. S.
- Hamilton, Rev. R.** Days of judgment and years of peace ... 250
- Hamilton, Sir R. V. Hood.** (*In Laugh-ton, J. K., ed. From Howard to Nelson*) ... 920
- Rodney (*Ibid.*) ... 920
- Hamilton, T. Douglas, Sir G. Thomas Hamilton.** (*In his "Blackwood" group*) ... 920
- Hamilton, Sir W.** Lectures on metaphysics and logic; ed. by the Rev. H. L. Mansel and J. Veitch. 4 v. 190

## CONTENTS:

- v. 1-2. Metaphysics | 3-4. Logic.
- De Quincey, T. *Sir W. Hamilton.* (*In his Coll. writ., v. 5*) ... 828
- Spencer, H. Mill *versus* Hamilton—the test of truth. (*In his Essays, v. 2*) ... 824
- Hamlet.** *See* SHAKESPEARE, W.
- Hamlet, History of.** *See* MORLEY, H., ed.
- Hamley, C.** Aland—the Baltic in 1854. (*In Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 4*) ... 910
- Hamley, Sir E.** Lady Lee's widowhood ... H.18
- Operations of war explained and illustrated ... 355
- Voltaire ... B.V.88
- War in the Crimea ... 947
- Hamm, M. A.** Manila and the Philip-pines. (*Two copies*) ... 919.1
- Hammer and anvil.** *See* SPIELHAGEN, F.
- Hammerton, J. A.** Actor's art ... 790
- Hammill, F.** Onward to victory. (*In Reid, A., ed. New party*) ... 300
- Hammond, A.** Art of practical brick-cutting and setting ... 693
- Hamon, A.** Universal illusion of free will and criminal responsibility ... 360
- Hampden, John. Nugent, Lord G. G.** Memorials of Hampden ... B.H.18.7
- Some memorials of J. Hampden, his party and his times ... B.H.18.7
- Han of Iceland.** *See* HUGO, V.
- Hancock, W. N.** Local government and taxation in Ireland. (*In Cob-den club. Essays, 3rd ser.*) ... 350

<b>Hand, F.</b> <i>Æsthetics of musical art,</i> bk. 1 ... ..	780
<b>Hand, Rev. J. E., ed.</b> <i>Good citizenship</i>	300

## CONTENTS :

Rashdall, <i>Rev. H.</i> General functions of the state	
Lilley, <i>Rev. A. L.</i> Of democratic government	
Gomme, G. L. Of the municipality	
Hobson, J. A. Of capital Of labour	
Hand, <i>Rev. J. E.</i> Housing of the poor	
Gomme, G. L. Old-age pensions	
Dodd, J. T. Poor law	
Wilson, <i>Miss M.</i> Factories and work-shops	
Morrison, <i>Rev. W. D.</i> Treatment of criminals	
Russell, G. W. E. Christian socialism and local government	
Reeves, W. P. Nation's duties to the empire	
Holland, <i>Rev. H. S.</i> Obligation of civil law	
Powell, <i>Rev. F. E.</i> Church and civilisation	
Wilson, <i>Rev. J. M.</i> Progress of morality in the relations of men and women	
Phillimore, <i>Mrs. R. C.</i> Women in social life	
Portal, <i>Miss E. M.</i> Work of a ladies' settlement	
Busk, <i>Miss A. E.</i> Women's work on vestries and councils	
Fry, <i>Rev. T. C.</i> Obligations of social service	
Barnett, <i>Rev. S. A.</i> Churchman as a citizen	
Carter, <i>Rev. J.</i> Economic duty of the consumer	
Bayne, <i>Rev. R.</i> Citizenship in poets	
Atkinson, <i>Rev. A. G. B.</i> Art and the commonwealth	
<b>Hand, Bell, Sir C.</b> <i>Hand</i> ... ..	215
<b>Wilson, Sir D.</b> <i>Right hand; left-handedness</i> ... ..	612

See also PALMISTRY.

<b>Hand of Ethelberta.</b> See HARDY, T.	
<b>Handbook of athletic sports.</b> Bell, E., ed. ... ..	796
<b>Handbook of games;</b> ed. by H. G. Bohn ... ..	793
<b>Handbook of home rule.</b> Bryce, J., ed.	941.5
<b>Handbook of the farm series.</b>	

## CONTENTS :

Brown, G. T. Life on the farm—animal life	590
Burness, W., Morton, J. C., and Murray, G. Equipment of the farm	630
Long, J., and Morton, J. C. Dairy of the farm	637
Masters, M. T. Life on the farm—plant life	580
Morton, J. C. Labour on the farm	630

**Handbooks of art education.**

## CONTENTS :

Baxter, L. E. Sculpture; Renaissance and modern	730
Buxton, H. J. W. English painters and Poynter, Sir E. J. German, Flemish, and Dutch painters	750
Poynter, Sir E. J., and Head, P. R. Classic and Italian painting	750
Redford, G. Sculpture	730
Redgrave, G. R. History of water-colour painting in England	750
Smith, G. W. Painting; Spanish and French	750
Smith, T. R. Architecture; Gothic and Renaissance	720

**Handbooks of English literature.**

## CONTENTS :

Dennis, J. Age of Pope	820
Garnett, R. Age of Dryden	820
Herford, C. H. Age of Wordsworth	820
Masterman, <i>Rev. J. H. B.</i> Age of Milton	820
Secombe, T. Age of Tennyson	820
Walker, H. Age of Tennyson	820

<b>Handel, G. F.</b> Balfour, A. J. <i>Handel.</i> ( <i>In his Essays</i> ) ... ..	824
Marshall, <i>Mrs. J.</i> <i>Handel</i> B.H.19.2	
Rockstro, W. S. <i>Life of G. F. Handel</i> ... ..	B.H.19.2
<b>Handicraft and design, Elements of.</b> Benson, W. A. S. ... ..	700
<b>Handrailing.</b> Collings, G. <i>Practical treatise on handrailing</i> ... ..	694
Creswell, F. O. <i>Handrailing and staircasing</i> ... ..	694
Jones, J. <i>Handrailing by the square cut</i> ... ..	694

**Handsome Humes.** See BLACK, W.**Handwriting.** See PENMANSHIP.

<b>Handy, W. M.</b> <i>Banking systems of the world, also postal savings banks</i> ... ..	332
---	-----

**Handy Andy.** See LOVER, S.

<b>Handy man afloat and ashore.</b> Good-enough, <i>Rev. G.</i> ... ..	359
--	-----

**Handybooks for handicrafts.**

## CONTENTS :

Hasluck, P. N. <i>Clock jobber's handy-book</i> ... ..	681
Watch jobber's handybook	681
Wood-turner's handybook	621

<b>Hanna, H. B.</b> <i>Second Afghan war [1878-1880]. v. 1</i> ... ..	958
---	-----

<b>Hannaford, S.</b> <i>Jottings in Australia</i>	580
---	-----

**Hannah.** See CRAIK, *Mrs. D. M.*

<b>Hannay, Rev. A.</b> <i>How is England to be saved? (In Religious and educ. aspects of temperance)</i> ... ..	178
---	-----

<b>Hannay, D.</b> Don Emilio Castelar ... B.C.27	
Later Renaissance ... .. 800	
Life of F. Marryat ... .. B.M.34.5	
Life of T. G. Smollett ... .. B.Sm.7	
Short history of the royal navy [1217-1688] ... .. 942	
<b>Hannibal.</b> How, W. W. Hannibal, and the great war between Rome and Carthage ... .. B.H.19.3	
Morris, W. O'C. Hannibal ... .. B.H.19.3	
<b>Hannington, J., bp. of East equatorial Africa.</b> Smith, G. B. Hannington, the East African hero. ( <i>In his</i> <i>Eminent Christian workers</i> ) ... 920	
<b>Hanover.</b> Ward, A. W. Great Britain and Hanover ... .. 942	
<b>Hanover, House of.</b> De Foe, D. Poli- tical tracts relating to the Hanover- ian succession. ( <i>In his Novels, etc.,</i> v. 6) ... .. D. 36	
Tytler, S. Six royal ladies of the house of Hanover ... .. 920	
<b>Hanoverians, Early.</b> Morris, E. E. ... 940	
<b>Hanseatic league.</b> Zimmermann, H. Hanse towns ... .. 943	
<b>Hansson, Laura M.</b> Modern women ... 920	

## CONTENTS:

Learned woman; Sonia Kovalevsky  
Neurotic keynotes; George Egerton  
Modern woman on the stage; Eleonora  
Duse  
Woman naturalist; Amalie Skram  
Young girl's tragedy; Marie Bashkirt-  
seff  
Woman's rights woman; A. Ch. Edgren-  
Leffler.

Psychology of woman ... .. 396	
We women and our authors ... .. 396	

## CONTENTS:

Gottfried Keller and women  
Paul Heyse and the incommensurable  
Author in a cul-de-sac (Ibsen)  
High priest of purity (Björnson)  
Women-haters; Tolstoy and Strind-  
berg  
Maupassant and the "fin de siècle"  
woman  
Barbey d'Aureville on the mystery of  
woman  
How do we stand?

<b>Hanus, P. H.</b> Educational aims and educational values ... .. 370	
<b>Hanway, J.</b> Dobson, A. Hanway's travels. ( <i>In his Eighteenth century</i> <i>vignettes, ser. 1</i> ) ... .. 824	
<b>Hapgood, Isabel F.</b> Russian rambles 914.7	

<b>Hapgood, N.</b> Literary statesmen and others ... .. 824	
--	--

## CONTENTS;

Lord Rosebery  
Mr. John Morley  
Mr. Balfour seen from a distance  
Stendhal  
Mérimée as a critic  
American art criticism  
American cosmopolitanism  
Henry James.

<b>Happiness.</b> Adams, F. W. L. Hunt for happiness. ( <i>In his Essays in</i> <i>modernity</i> ) ... .. 824	
Hamerton, P. G. Quest of happi- ness ... .. 170	
Macmillan, M. Promotion of general happiness ... .. 170	

See also PLEASURE.

<b>Happy boy.</b> See BJÖRNSSON, B.	
<b>Happy thoughts.</b> Burnand, F. C. ... 827	
<b>Harar.</b> Burton, Sir R. F. First foot- steps in East Africa ... .. 916.3	
<b>Harbours of England.</b> Ruskin, J. ... 750	
<b>Harcourt, L. F. V.</b> Achievements in engineering during the last half century. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... .. 620	
<b>Harcourt, Sir W. G. G. V. V.</b> Lawless- ness in the national church ... 230	
<b>Harcus, W.</b> South Australia; its history, resources, and produc- tions ... .. 919.33	
<b>Hard cash.</b> See READE, C.	
<b>Hard times.</b> See DICKENS, C.	
<b>Hardenberg, F. von (Novalis).</b> Novalis; his life, thoughts, and works ... 838	

## CONTENTS:

Just, C. A. Life of Novalis  
Heinrich von Osterdingen  
Thoughts  
Hymns.

<b>Harder, L.</b> Family feud ... .. H. 21	
<b>Hardie, J.</b> Dental vade mecum ... 617	
<b>Hardie, J. K.</b> Independent labour party. ( <i>In Reid, A, ed. New</i> <i>party</i> ) ... .. 300	
<b>Hardinge, C., viscount.</b> Viscount Har- dinge ... .. B.H. 21	
<b>Hardinge, Miss F. aftw. Mrs. Britten.</b> See BRITTEN, Mrs. F.	
<b>Hardinge, Henry, viscount.</b> Hardinge, C., viscount. Viscount Hardinge B.H.21	
<b>Hardwick, C.</b> History, position, and social importance of friendly socie- ties ... .. 334	
<b>Hardwick, Rev. C.</b> History of the articles of religion; 3rd ed. rev. by the Rev. F. Proctor ... .. 230	

- Hardy, A. E. G.** Salmon; with chapters on the law of salmon-fishing, by C. D. Pennant; cookery, by A. I. Shand ... 796
- Hardy, Rev. E. J.**  
 Business of life. [Anon.] ... 170  
 Doubt and faith ... 239  
 Five talents of woman ... 170  
 How to be happy though married ... 170  
 Love affairs of some famous men ... 170  
 "Manners makyth man." [Anon.]... 170  
 Mr Thomas Atkins. (*Two copies*)... 355
- Hardy, T.**  
 Desperate remedies. (*Two copies*) ... H.22.3  
 Far from the madding crowd. (*Four copies*) ... H.22.3  
 Group of noble dames. (*Four copies*) H.22.3  
 Hand of Ethelberta. (*Two copies*) ... H.22.3  
 Jude the obscure. (*Four copies*) ... H.22.3  
 Laodicean. (*Three copies*)... H.22.3  
 Life's little ironies; a set of tales, with some colloquial sketches entitled A few crusted characters. (*Four copies*) ... H.22.3  
 Mayor of Casterbridge. (*Two copies*) H.22.3  
 Pair of blue eyes. (*Four copies*) ... H.22.3  
 Return of the native. (*Two copies*)... H.22.3  
 Tess of the D'Urbervilles. (*Three copies*) ... H.22.3  
 Trumpet-major. (*Two copies*) ... H.22.3  
 Two on a tower. (*Four copies*) ... H.22.3  
 Under the greenwood tree. (*Four copies*) ... H.22.3  
 Well-beloved. (*Four copies*) ... H.22.3  
 Wessex poems, and other verses ... 821  
 Wessex tales ... H.22.3
- CONTENTS:  
 Imaginative woman  
 Three strangers  
 Withered arm  
 Fellow-townsmen  
 Interlopers at the Knap  
 Distracted preacher.
- Woodlanders ... H.22.3  
*"I" pseud.* Letters to eminent hands ... 824  
 Johnson, L. Art of Thomas Hardy 823
- Hardy, W. J.** Lighthouses ... 627  
 and Bacon, E. D. Stamp collector 383
- Hardy Norseman.** See BAYLY, E. A.
- Hare, A. J. C.** Wanderings in Spain 914.6
- Hare, A. T.** Construction of large induction coils. (*Two copies*) ... 621.3
- Hare, A. W.** Guesses at truth. See HARE, J. C., and A. W.
- Hare, J. C., and Hare, A. W.** Guesses at truth; by two brothers ... 824
- Hare, T.** Election of representatives, parliamentary and municipal ... 320
- Hare, W. Atlay, J. B. Burke and Hare case.** (*In his Famous trials of the century*) ... 340
- Hargraves, E. H.** Australia and its goldfields ... 919.31
- Harland, Marion, pseud.** See TERHUNE, Mrs. M. V.
- Harlot's progress.** See BALZAC, H. DE.
- Harmonium.** Hall, K. Harmonium 780
- Harmony.**  
 Banister, H. C. Harmonising of melodies ... 780  
 Hiles, H. Treatise on harmony ... 780  
 Jadassohn, S. Manual of harmony 780  
 MacFarren, Sir G. A. Rudiments of harmony, with progressive exercises ... 780  
 Six lectures on harmony... 780  
 Ouseley, Rev. Sir F. A. G. Treatise on harmony ... 780  
 Prout, E. Harmony ... 780  
 Richter, E. F. Treatise on harmony 780  
 Stainer, Sir J. Harmony ... 780  
 Treatise on harmony and the classification of chords ... 780  
 Wylde, H. Harmony and the science of music ... 780  
 See also COUNTERPOINT,—MUSIC.
- Harnack, A. Martin Luther.** (*In Prophets of the Christian faith*) ... 204
- Harold.** See LYTTON, Baron.
- Harold.** See TENNYSON, Baron.
- Harper, Rev. A.** Book of Deuteronomy 221
- Harper, A. P.** Pioneer work in the Alps of New Zealand ... 919.38
- Harper, C. G.** Brighton road 914.2  
 From Paddington to Penzance; the record of a summer tramp from London to Land's End ... 914.2  
 Marches of Wales ... 914.29  
 Practical hand-book of drawing for modern methods of reproduction ... 740
- Harper, J. W.** Foundations of society 300
- Harpur, C.** Poems... 821.9
- Harraden, Beatrice.** Ships that pass in the night. (*Two copies*) ... H.23.6
- Harries, M.** Secrets of the hand ... 133
- Harrington.** See EDGEWORTH, Miss M.
- Harris, H. G.** Principles of glass-making by H. J. Powell; with treatises on crown and sheet glass by H. Chance, and plate glass by H. G. Harris. See POWELL, H. J.

- Harris, Helen B.** Letters from the scenes of the recent massacres in Armenia. See HARRIS, J. R., and H. B.
- Harris, J. C.** Plantation pageants ... H.24.2  
 Uncle Remus ... 398  
 Uncle Remus and his friends ... 398
- Harris, J. H., ed.** Robert Raikes, the man and his work ... B.R.13
- Harris, J. R., and Harris, Helen B.** Letters from the scenes of the recent massacres in Armenia ... 915.6
- Harris, W. B.** From Batum to Baghdad, viâ Tiflis, Tabriz, and Persian Kurdistan ... 915.5  
 Journey through the Yemen ... 915.3  
 Land of an African sultan ... 916.4  
 Tafillet; the narrative of a journey of exploration in the Atlas mountains and the oases of the north-west Sahara ... 916.4
- Harrison, Rev. A. J.** Problems of Christianity and scepticism ... 239
- Harrison, B.** Constitution and administration of the United States of America ... 340
- Harrison, C.** Reading and readers ... 808  
 Stray records; or, personal and professional notes ... B.H.24.5
- Harrison, Mrs. C. C.** Story of Helen Troy. [Anon.] ... H.24.6
- Harrison, F.**  
 Alfred as king. (*In* Bowker, A., *ed.* Alfred the Great ... B.A1.2.5  
 Annals of an old manor house, Sutton place, Guildford ... 929  
 Choice of books, and other literary pieces ... 824

## CONTENTS :

Choice of books  
 Culture; a dialogue  
 Past and present; a letter to Mr. Ruskin  
 Romance of the peerage; Lothair  
 Froude's Life of Carlyle  
 Life of George Eliot  
 Historic London  
 Opening of the courts of justice  
 Plea for the Tower of London  
 Aesthete  
 At Burlington house  
 Bernard of Clairvaux  
 Few words about the eighteenth century  
 Histories of the French revolution  
 Few words about the nineteenth century.

England and France. (*In* International policy) ... 320

**Harrison, F.—continued.**

Meaning of history, and other historical pieces ... 900

## CONTENTS :

Use of history  
 Connection of history  
 Some great books of history  
 History schools; an Oxford dialogue  
 Survey of the 13th century  
 What the revolution of 1789 did  
 France in 1789 and 1889  
 City—Ancient—Mediæval—Modern—Ideal  
 Rome revisited  
 Impressions of Athens  
 Constantinople as an historic city  
 Problem of Constantinople  
 Paris as an historic city  
 Transformation of Paris  
 Transformation of London  
 Sacredness of ancient buildings  
 Palæographic purism.

Oliver Cromwell ... B.C.88  
 Studies in early Victorian literature ... 824

## CONTENTS :

Characteristics of Victorian literature  
 Thomas Carlyle  
 Lord Macaulay  
 Benjamin Disraeli  
 William Makepeace Thackeray  
 Charles Dickens  
 Charlotte Brontë  
 Charles Kingsley  
 Anthony Trollope  
 George Eliot.

Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill, and other literary estimates. (*Two copies*) ... 820

## CONTENTS :

Tennyson	New memoirs of
Ruskin	Gibbon
Matthew Arnold	New letters of
John Addington Symonds	Gibbon
On English prose	Historical method of Froude
Book-trotter	Historical method of Freeman
Lamb and Keats	John Stuart Mill.

William the Silent ... B.W.67.3

**Harrison, J.** Decoration of metals; chasing, repoussé, and saw-piercing ... 671

**Harrison, Mrs. M. St. K.** (*Lucas Malet.*) Wages of sin. (*Two copies*) ... M.29

**Harrison, W. B.** Mechanic's tool book ... 621

**Harrison, W. J., and Bailey, R. J.** Chemistry for all ... 540

**Harry Heathcote** of Gangoil. See TROLLOPE, A.

**Harry Joscelyn.** See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.

- Harry Lorrequer.** See LEVER, C.  
**Harry Richmond, Adventures of.** See MEREDITH, G.  
**Harry's inheritance.** See ALLEN, G.  
**Hart, A. B.** Formation of the union, 1750-1829 ... 973  
 Practical essays on American government ... 300  
**Hart, E.** Hypnotism, mesmerism, and the new witchcraft; new ed., with chapters on "the eternal gullible," and note on the hypnotism of "Trilby" ... 134  
**Hart, F.** Western Australia in 1893 ... 919.32  
**Harte, B.**  
 Complete works. 10 v. (*Two copies*) H.25

## CONTENTS :

- v. 1. Poems  
 Two men of Sandy bar  
 2. Earlier papers  
 Luck of roaring camp, and other sketches  
 Bohemian papers  
 Spanish and American legends  
 2-3. Tales of the Argonauts  
 3. Eastern sketches  
 4. Gabriel Conroy  
 5. Stories  
 Condensed novels  
 6-7. Tales of the Pacific slope  
 8. Tales of the pine and the cypress  
 9. Buckeye and Chapparel  
 10. Tales of trail and town.  
 Argonauts of North Liberty. (*Three copies*) ... H.25  
 Californian sketches. (*Three copies*) H.25

## CONTENTS :

- Jeff Briggs's love story  
 Peter Schroeder  
 Twins of Table mountain  
 Views from a German Spion.  
 Clarence. (*Two copies*) ... H.25  
 Colonel Starbottle's client, and some other people. (*Five copies*) ... H.25  
 Cressy. (*Three copies*) ... H.25  
 Crusade of the "Excelsior." (*Four copies*) ... H.25  
 Deadwood mystery, etc. (*Two copies*) H.25  
 First family of Tasajara. (*Four copies*) .. ... H.25  
 Flip, and other stories. (*Three copies*) H.25

## CONTENTS :

- Flip  
 Found at Blazing Star  
 Gentleman of La Porte.  
 Gabriel Conroy. (*Two copies*) ... H.25

**Harte, B.—continued.**

- Heathen Chinese, and other poems. (*Two copies*) ... 811  
 Heiress of Red Dog, and other tales. (*Three copies*) ... H.25  
 Heritage of Dedlow Marsh, and other tales. (*Two copies*) ... H.25  
 In the Carquinez woods. (*Three copies*) ... H.25  
 In the Carquinez woods; On the frontier; By shore and sedge ... H.25  
 Luck of Roaring camp, and other sketches. (*Two copies*) ... H.25  
 Maruja. (*Three copies*) ... H.25  
 Millionaire of Rough-and-Ready, and Devil's ford. (*Two copies*) ... H.25  
 Phyllis of the Sierras, and A drift from Redwood camp. (*Two copies*) H.25  
 Protégée of Jack Hamlin's, etc. (*Three copies*) ... H.25  
 Sally Dows, etc. (*Three copies*) ... H.25  
 Sappho of Green Springs, and other tales. (*Two copies*) ... H.25  
 Some later verses ... 811  
 Susy. (*Three copies*) ... H.25  
 Tales, poems, and sketches ... H.25  
 Waif of the plains. (*Three copies*)... H.25  
 Wan Lee the pagan, and other stories. (*Four copies*) ... H.25  
 Ward of the Golden gate. (*Four copies*) ... H.25  
 "i" pseud. Letters to eminent hands ... 824  
**Hartig, F. A., count.** Genesis; or, details of the Austrian revolution. (*In* Coxé, Rev. G. History of the House of Austria, v. 4) ... 943.6  
**Harting, J. E.** Rabbit; with a chapter on cookery by A. I. Shand ... 796  
**Hartland, E. S.** Science of fairy tales ... 398  
**Hartley, G. W.** Salmon of Clootie's hole. (*In* Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 5) ... 910  
 Salmo-lucho fishing in Bavaria. (*Ibid.*, v. 6) ... 910  
**Hartley, Mrs. M., formerly Miss Laffan.**  
 Christy Carew ... H.25.5  
 Flitters, Tatters, and the counsellor, and other sketches ... H.25.5  
 Hogan, M. P. ... H.25.5  
 Hon. Miss Ferrard ... H.25.5  
**Hartmann, R.** Anthropoid apes ... 590  
**Hartt, C. F.** Geology and physical geography of Brazil ... 550  
*Note.*—Scientific results of the Thayer expedition in Brazil.



**Hartwig, G.**

Aerial world; popular account of the phenomena and life of the atmosphere ... ..	551.5
Polar world ... ..	919.8
Sea and its living wonders... ..	551
Subterranean world ... ..	550
Tropical world ... ..	508
<b>Harvard</b> university. Lowell, J. R.	
Harvard anniversary. ( <i>In his</i> Lit. and polit. add.)... ..	815
<b>Harvest</b> of a quiet eye. Vernon, Rev. J. R. ... ..	204
<b>Harvey</b> , Rev. M. Newfoundland in 1897 ... ..	971
<b>Harvey</b> , W. Scottish life and character in anecdote and story ... ..	827
<b>Harveys</b> . See KINGSLEY, H.	
<b>Harwood</b> , G. Resources of the Church of England. ( <i>In Church reform</i> )... ..	280
<b>Harwood</b> , Rev. W. H. Henry Allon, D.D.; the story of his ministry, with selected sermons and addresses... ..	B.A1 5.5
<b>Harz</b> mountains. Heine, H. Harzreise. ( <i>In German classics</i> , v. 8) ... ..	830
Tour in the Harz, etc. ( <i>In his</i> Travel-pictures) ... ..	838
<b>Hase</b> , K. Miracle plays and sacred dramas; ed. by the Rev. W. W. Jackson ... ..	800
<b>Hasell</b> , E. J. Calderon ... ..	B.C.12.3
Tasso ... ..	B.T.18
<b>Haskoll</b> , W. D. Land and marine surveying... ..	526
<b>Hasluck</b> , P. N.	
Cabinet worker's handybook ... ..	694
Clock jobber's handybook ... ..	681
Same. [ <i>Bound with his</i> Watch jobber's handybook] ... ..	681
Lathe-work ... ..	621
Metal turner's handybook ... ..	621
Model engineer's handybook ... ..	621.1
Pattern maker's handybook ... ..	671
Watch jobber's handybook ... ..	681
Watch jobber's handybook. Clock jobber's handybook ... ..	681
Note.—Bound in 1 v.	
Wood turner's handybook ... ..	621
ed. Bootmaking and mending, including repairing, lasting, and finishing ... ..	685
Building model boats, including sailing and steam vessels ... ..	699
Cycle building and repairing ... ..	621
Decorative designs of all ages for all purposes ... ..	740

**Hasluck, P. N.—continued.**

Dynamos and electric motors; how to make and run them ... ..	621.3
Electric bells ... ..	621.3
Glass working by heat and by abrasion ... ..	666
House decoration ... ..	698
How to write signs, tickets, and posters ... ..	698
Mounting and framing pictures ... ..	694
Practical metal plate work ... ..	671
Practical staircase joinery ... ..	694
Smiths' work ... ..	682
Wood finishing; comprising staining, varnishing, and polishing ... ..	698
<b>Hassall</b> , A. Balance of power, 1715-89	940
Louis XIV., and the zenith of the French monarchy ... ..	B.L.92.5
<b>Hassall</b> , A. H. Narrative of a busy life ... ..	B.H.27.2
<b>Hassan Assar</b> . See RIDLEY, Rev. J.	
<b>Hassell</b> , J. Familiar objects of everyday life ... ..	500
<b>Hassencamp</b> , R. History of Ireland, from the Reformation to the union	941.5
<b>Hastings</b> , F. R. Hastings, <i>marquis of</i> . Ross, J. Marquess of Hastings	B.H.27.4
<b>Hastings</b> , W.	
Burke, E. Charge against Warren Hastings. ( <i>In his</i> Works, v. 5-6)	320
Report in relation to the trial of Hastings. ( <i>Ibid.</i> , v. 6) ... ..	320
Speeches on the impeachment of Hastings. ( <i>Ibid.</i> , v. 7-8) ... ..	320
Griffith, G. Warren Hastings. ( <i>In his</i> Men who have made the empire) ... ..	920
Lyall, Sir A. Warren Hastings	B.H.27.6
Macaulay T. B., <i>baron</i> . Warren Hastings. ( <i>In his</i> Crit. and hist. essays, v. 3) ... ..	824
Malleson, G. B. Life of Hastings	B.H.27.6
Trotter, L. J. Warren Hastings	B.H.27.6
<b>Haswell</b> , G. H. "The maister," a century of Tyneside life; being some account of the life and work and times of T. Haswell ... ..	B.H.27.8
<b>Haswell</b> , T. Haswell, G. H. "The maister"; being some account of the life and work and times of T. Haswell ... ..	B.H.27.8
<b>Hatch</b> , E. Influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian church; ed. by E. M. Fairbairn ... ..	290
<b>Hatch</b> , F. H. Introduction to the study of petrology ... ..	552
Mineralogy ... ..	549

- Hatton, J.** Reminiscences of J. L. Toole ... .. B.T.61.2  
**Hatton, R. G.** Figure drawing and composition ... .. 740  
**Hauff, W.** Tales. (*Two copies*) .. H.29

## CONTENTS :

- Caravan  
 Sheik of Alexandria  
 Inn in the Spessart.
- Haultain, F. W. N., and Ferguson, J.**  
 H. Handbook of obstetric nursing 610  
**Haunted and the hunters.** See **LYTTON, Baron.**  
**Haunted dragoon.** See **COUCH, A. T. Q.**  
**Haunted hotel.** See **COLLINS, W.**  
**Haunted house.** See **PLAUTUS.**  
**Haunted man.** See **DICKENS, C.**  
**Haunts and hobbies of an Indian official.**  
 Thornhill, M. .. ... 915.4  
**Havard, H.** Picturesque Holland ; a journey in the provinces of Friesland, Groningen, Drenthe, Overysse, Guelders, and Limbourg ... 914.92  
**Havelock, Sir H.** Forbes, A. Havelock ... .. B.H.29.4  
 Marshman, J. C. Memoirs of Sir Henry Havelock ... .. B.H.29.4  
**Havergal, Miss F. R.** Carey, Miss R. N. Frances Ridley Havergal. (*In her Twelve notable good women of the 19th century*) ... .. 920  
**Hawaii.**  
 Bishop, I. L. Hawaiian archipelago ; six months among the palm groves, coral reefs, and volcanoes of the Sandwich islands ... .. 919.6  
 Blackman, W. F. Making of Hawaii 919.6  
 Cumming, C. F. G. Fire fountains ; the kingdom of Hawaii, its volcanoes, and the history of its missions ... .. 919.6  
 Gowen, Rev. H. H. Paradise of the Pacific ... .. 919.6  
 Krout, M. H. Hawaii and a revolution ... .. 919.6  
 Liliuokalani, *queen of Hawaii.*  
 Hawaii's story ... .. 996  
 Visger, Mrs. J. A. O. Story of Hawaii 996  
**Hawarden Horace.** Graves, C. L. ... 827  
**Hawarden Horace.** More. Graves, C. L. 827  
**Haweis, Rev. H. R.**  
 American humorists ... .. 817  
 Arrows in the air ... .. 250  
 Broad church. (*Two copies*) ... .. 280  
 Dead pulpit ... .. 204  
 Music and morals ... .. 780

- Haweis, Rev. H. R.—continued.**  
 Old violins ... .. 780  
 Sir Morell Mackenzie ; a memoir B.M.19.5  
 Speech in season ... .. 250  
 Travel and talk, 1885-93-95 ; travel through America, Australia, Tasmania, Canada, New Zealand, Ceylon, and the paradises of the Pacific. 2 v. ... .. 910  
**Haweis, Mary E., Mrs. H. R.** Art of beauty ... .. 390  
 Art of decoration ... .. 740  
 Art of dress ... .. 390  
**Hawes, Rev. J.** Critical English Testament ; ed. by the Rev. W. L. Blackley and the Rev. J. Hawes. See **BENGEL, J. A.**  
**Hawke, E.** Hawke, baron. Freemantle, Sir E. R. Hawke. (*In Laughton, J. K., ed. From Howard to Nelson*) 920  
**Hawking.** See **FALCONRY.**  
**Hawkins, A. H.** (*Anthony Hope.*)  
 Change of air. (*Four copies*) ... H.77  
 Father Stafford. (*Four copies*) ... H.77  
 God in the car. (*Four copies*) ... H.77  
 Half a hero. (*Four copies*) ... H.77  
 Man of mark. (*Four copies*) ... H.77  
 Prisoner of Zenda. (*Five copies*) ... H.77  
**Hawkins, C. C., and Wallis, F.**  
 Dynamo. (*Two copies*) ... 621.3  
**Hawkins, Rev. E.** Church, Rev. R. W. Retirement of the Provost of Oriel. (*In his Occasional papers, v. 2*) ... 824  
**Hawkins, F.** Annals of the French stage from its origin to the death of Racine. 2 v. ... .. 790  
 French stage in the 18th century. 2 v. ... .. 790  
**Hawkins, Sir J.** Hakluyt, R. Hawkins. (*In his Voy. of Eliz. seamen, ser. 1*) ... .. 910  
 Southey, R. English seamen ... 920  
**Hawkins, Miss L. M.** De Quincey, T. Anecdote ; Miss Hawkins's anecdotes. (*In his Coll. writ., v. 5*) ... 828  
**"Haworth's."** See **BURNETT, Mrs. F. H.**  
**Hawthorne, J.** Garth ... .. H.31.2  
 Sebastian Strome ... .. H.31.2  
**Hawthorne, N.**  
 Blithedale romance. (*Two copies*) ... H.31.2  
 House of the seven gables. (*Two copies*) ... .. H.31.2  
 Legends of the province house, etc. (*Two copies*) ... .. H.31.2  
 Mosses from an old manse. (*Three copies*) ... .. H.31.2

**Hawthorne, N.—continued.**

New Adam and Eve, etc.; being second ser. of Mosses from an old manse. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.31.2
Our old home. 2 v. ...	914.2
Same. 1 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	914.2
Scarlet letter. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.31.2
Snow image, and other twice-told tales. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.31.2
Tanglewood tales. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.31.2
Transformation (The marble faun), and the Blithedale romance. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.31.2
True stories from history and biography. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	970
Twice-told tales. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.31.2
Wonder-book for girls and boys. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.31.2
Bridge, H. Personal recollections of Nathaniel Hawthorne ...	B.H.31.5
Conway, M. D. Life of N. Hawthorne ...	B.H.31.5
Hutton, R. H. Nathaniel Hawthorne. ( <i>In his Lit. essays</i> ) ...	824
James, H. Hawthorne ...	B.H.31.5
Lawton, W. C. New England poets	811
Smith, G. B. Nathaniel Hawthorne. ( <i>In his Poets and novelists</i> ) ...	820
Stephen, L. Nathaniel Hawthorne. ( <i>In his hours in a lib., v. 1</i> ) ...	824
<b>Hay, A. Hay, Mrs. A. Footprints; memoir of Alexander Hay</b> ...	B.H.32.3
<b>Hay, Mrs. A. Footprints; memoir of Alexander Hay, one of the early colonists of South Australia</b> ...	B.H.32.3
<b>Hay, James. Sir Walter Scott</b> ...	B.Sco.8
<b>Hay, John. Castilian days</b> ...	914.6

## CONTENTS :

Madrid al fresco	Miracle play	
Spanish living and dying	Evening with ghosts	
Influence of tradition in Spanish life	Proverbial philosophy	
Tauromachy	Cradle and grave of Cervantes	
Red-letter days	Field night in the Cortes	
Hour with the painters	Moral of Spanish politics	
Castle in the air	Bourbon duel	
City of the Visigoths	Necessity of the republic.	
Escorial		
Poems ...		811
<b>Hay, John H. D. Morocco and the Moors</b> ...		916.4
<b>Hay, R. L. Dangers to health from defective drainage. (<i>In Health lect.</i>)</b> ...		613
<b>Hay and straw measurer. Steele, J.</b>		658

<b>Haycraft, J. B. Darwinism and race progress</b> ...	575
<b>Haydn, J. Krehbiel, H. E. Haydn in London. (<i>In his Music and manners</i>)</b> ...	780
Townsend, P. D. Joseph Haydn	B.H.32.5
<b>Haydn, G. H. Australian emigrant</b> ...	H.32
Five years' experience in Australia	
Felix ...	919.36
<b>Haydon, T. Sporting reminiscences</b> ...	796
<b>Hayes, M. H. Among horses in Russia</b> ...	914.7
Among horses in South Africa ...	916.8
Among men and horses ...	B.H.32.7
Dogs for hot climates. <i>See</i> SHAW, V., and HAYES, M. H.	
Riding and hunting ...	796
<b>Hayley, W. Selections from works. (<i>In Cowper, W. Poetical works, v. 3</i>)</b> ...	821
<b>Hayne, M. H. E. Pioneers of the Klondyke, being an account of two years' police service on the Yukon; narrated by M. H. E. Hayne and recorded by H. W. Taylor</b> ...	917.1
<b>Hayti. Prichard, H. Where black rules white</b> ...	917.29
St. John, Sir S. Hayti ...	917.29
<b>Hayward, A. Art of dining; with annotations and additions, by C. Sayle</b> ...	640
Goethe ...	B.G.55.3
<b>Hayward, J. D. Canoeing. (<i>In Bell, E., ed. Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 7</i>)</b> ...	796
<b>Hazard, W. P. Diseases of live stock. <i>See</i> MILLER, W. B. E., and others.</b>	
<b>Hazlitt, W. Conversations of James Northcote; ed. by E. Gosse</b> ...	828
Lectures on the English poets and the English comic writers; ed. by W. C. Hazlitt ...	821
Lectures on the literature of the age of Elizabeth, and characters of Shakespear's plays ...	820
Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. 3 v.	B.N.16.3
On poetry in general. ( <i>In Vaughan, C. E., ed. English literary criticism</i> ) ...	820
On reading old books. ( <i>In Shaylor, J., ed. Saunterings in bookland</i> ) ...	028
Plain speaker; opinions on books, men, and things; ed. by W. C. Hazlitt ...	824
Round table; Northcote's conversations; Characteristics; ed. by W. C. Hazlitt ...	824

**Hazlitt, W.—continued.**

- Selections from his writings; with a memoir by A. Ireland ... 828
- Sketches and essays; and Winter-slow (essays written there) ... 824
- Spirit of the age; or, contemporary portraits; ed. by W. C. Hazlitt ... 824
- Table talk; ed. by W. C. Hazlitt ... 824
- Birrell, A. William Hazlitt. (*In his Res judicatae*) ... 824
- Same. (*In his Coll. essays, v. 2*) ... 824
- Hazlitt, W. C., ed. Lamb and Hazlitt ... B.L.16
- O'Connor, T. P. William Hazlitt and Sarah Walker. (*In his Some old love stories*) ... 920
- Saintsbury, G. Hazlitt. (*In his Essays on Eng. lit.*) ... 820
- Stephen L. William Hazlitt. (*In his Hours in a lib., ser. II.*) ... 824
- Hazlitt, W. C. Coin collector ... 737
- History of the Venetian republic. 4 v. ed. Lamb and Hazlitt; further letters and records ... B.L.16
- The Lambs; their lives, their friends, and their correspondence ... B.L.16
- Shakespeare jest-books; reprints of the jest-books supposed to have been used by Shakespeare, v. 1-2... 822.3

## CONTENTS:

- v. 1. Hundred merry tales  
Merry tales and quick answers
2. Merie tales of Skelton  
Jests of Scogin  
Sackfull of newes  
Tarlton's jests  
Merrie conceited jests of George Peele  
Jacke of Dover.

- Tales and legends of national origin, or widely current in England from early times; with introductions ... 398
- He knew he was right. *See* TROLLOPE, A.
- He that will not when he may. *See* OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.
- He would be a gentleman. *See* LOVER, S.
- Head, Sir F. B. Rough notes taken during some rapid journeys across the pampas and among the Andes ... 918.2
- Royal engineer ... 623
- Head, P. R. Classic and Italian painting. *See* POYNTER, Sir E. J., and HEAD, P. R.
- Van Dyck ... B.V.28
- Head of the family. *See* CRAIK, Mrs. D. M.

- Headlam, Rev. A. C. Teaching of the Russian church ... 280
- Headlam, J. W. Bismarck, and the foundation of the German empire B.B.54
- Headley, J. T. Washington and his generals. 2 v. ... 920
- Headley, P. C. Life of General Lafayette ... B.L.13
- Headsman. *See* COOPER, J. F.
- Health. *See* HYGIENE.
- Health in the house. Buckton, C. M. 610
- Health lectures ... 613

## CONTENTS:

- Murray, W. On eating and drinking
- Oliver, T. Air we breathe, and clothes we wear
- Howden, R. Human body
- Newton, R. C. Exercise and athleticism
- Hay, R. L. Dangers to health from defective drainage.
- Healy, Rev. J. Memories ... B.H.34.5
- Heaps of money. *See* NORRIS, W. E.
- Hearn, L. Exotics and retrospectives 915.2
- Gleanings in Buddha fields ... 915.2
- Glimpses of unfamiliar Japan ... 915.2
- In ghostly Japan ... 915.2
- Kokoro; hints and echoes of Japanese inner life ... 915.2
- "Out of the East;" reveries and studies in new Japan ... 915.2
- Hearn, W. E. Aryan household; its structure and development ... 320
- Government of England; its structure and its development ... 340
- Plutology ... 330
- Theory of legal duties and rights ... 340
- Heart and science. *See* COLLINS, W.
- Heart of man. Woodberry, G. E. ... 814
- Heart of Mid-Lothian. *See* SCOTT, Sir W.
- Hearts of oak; or, naval yarns ... H.35
- Heartsease. *See* YONGE, Miss C. M.
- Heat.
- Forbes, G. Thermal conductivity. (*In Sci. lect. at South Kens., v. 1*) 504
- Thermo-dynamics. (*Ibid.*) ... 504
- Maxwell, J. C. Theory of heat ... 536
- Peabody, C. H. Thermodynamics of the steam-engine ... 536
- Tyndall, J. Heat considered as a mode of motion ... 536
- Wright, M. R. Sound, light, and heat ... 534
- See also* COMBUSTION,—RADIATION,—VENTILATION AND WARMING.
- Heat-engines. *See* ENGINES.

<b>Heath, Sir L. G.</b> Letters from the Black Sea during the Crimean war	947
<b>Heath, R.</b> English peasant ...	331
<b>Heath, R. F.</b> Albrecht Dürer ...	B.D.93
<b>Heath, R. S.</b> Elementary treatise on geometrical optics ...	535
<b>Heathcote, J. M., and Tebbutt, C. G.</b> Skating ...	796
<b>Heather, J.</b> Ancient faith in providence. ( <i>In Reid, A., ed. Vox clamantium</i> ) ...	300
<b>Heather, J. F.</b> Mathematical instruments. 3 v. ...	510

## CONTENTS :

- v. 1. Drawing and measuring instruments
2. Optical instruments
3. Surveying and astronomical instruments.

<b>Heathfield, G. A. Eliott, baron. Adye, Sir J. Heathfield.</b> ( <i>In Wilkinson, S., ed. From Cromwell to Wellington</i> ) ...	920
<b>Heating</b> of buildings. <i>See</i> VENTILATION AND WARMING.	

<b>Heaton, Mrs. C.</b> Concise history of painting; new ed., rev. by C. Monkhouse ...	750
<b>Leonardo da Vinci</b> and his works ...	B.V.74
<b>Lives of British painters</b> , by A. Cunningham; continued by Mrs. C. Heaton. <i>See</i> CUNNINGHAM.	

<b>Heaton, C. W.</b> Experimental chemistry	540
<b>Heaton, M. C.</b> Correggio ...	B.C.81.5

**Heautontimorumenos.** *See* TERENCE.

**Heaven and earth.** *See* BYRON, *Baron.*

**Heavens.** *See* ASTRONOMY.†

<b>Heaviside, O.</b> Electrical papers ...	537
--	-----

**Heavy odds.** *See* CLARKE, M.

<b>Heber, R., bp. of Calcutta.</b> Smith, G. Bishop Heber ...	B.H.35.4
---	----------

<b>Hebert, M.</b> Plato and Darwin; a philosophical dialogue ...	100
--	-----

<b>Hebich, S. Japp, A. H. Samuel Hebich and the Hindus.</b> ( <i>In his Master missionaries</i> ) ...	920
---	-----

<b>Hebrew tragedy.</b> Conder, C. R. ...	933
--	-----

**Hebrews.** *See* JEWS.

**Hebrews, Epistle to the.** *See* BIBLE, *New Testament.*

<b>Hebrides.</b> Boswell, J. Journal of a tour to the Hebrides. ( <i>In his Life of Johnson</i> ) ...	B.J.63.3
---	----------

<b>Cumming, Miss C. F. G.</b> In the Hebrides ...	914.1
---	-------

<b>Pennell, J., and E. R.</b> Our journey to the Hebrides ...	914.1
---	-------

<b>Heckethorn, C. W.</b> London memories. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	914.2
<b>London souvenirs</b> ...	914.2

<b>Hector, Mrs. A. F. (Mrs. Alexander.)</b> Her dearest foe. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	Al.2.6
--	--------

<b>Maid, wife, or widow?</b> ...	Al.2.6
----------------------------------	--------

<b>Ralph Wilton's weird.</b> '[Anon.] ...	Al.2.6
---	--------

<b>Which shall it be?</b> ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	Al.2.6
---	--------

**Women novelists.** *See* OLIPHANT,

*Mrs. M. O. W., and others.*

<b>Wooing o't.</b> ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	Al.2.6
--	--------

<b>Hector, Sir J.</b> Manual of New Zealand geography. <i>See</i> BOWDEN, T. A., and HECTOR, Sir J.	
---	--

**Hector Servadac.** *See* VERNE, J.

**Hecuba.** *See* EURIPIDES.

**Hecyra.** *See* TERENCE.

**Hedda Gabler.** *See* IBSEN, H.

<b>Hedin, S.</b> Through Asia. 2 v. ...	915
---	-----

<b>Hegel, G. W. F.</b> Lectures on the philosophy of history ...	900
--	-----

<b>Hehn, V.</b> Cultivated plants and domestic animals; ed. by J. S. Stallybrass	580
--	-----

<b>Heidenhain, R.</b> Hypnotism; or, animal magnetism ...	134
---	-----

**Heidenmauer.** *See* COOPER, J. F.

<b>Heilprin, A.</b> Alaska and the Klondike Distribution of animals ...	917.1 590
---	--------------

<b>Heine, H.</b> Works. 8 v. ...	838
----------------------------------	-----

## CONTENTS :

- v. 1. Florentine nights  
Memoirs of Herr von Schnabelewopski  
Rabbi of Bacharach  
Shakespeare's maidens and women
- 2-3. Pictures of travel
4. Salon; or, letters on art, music, popular life, and politics  
French stage  
George Sand  
Letters on music
- 5-6. Germany
- 7-8. French affairs.

**Family life of Heine; ed. by Baron**

<b>L. von Emden</b> ...	B.H.36.2
-------------------------	----------

<b>Harzreise.</b> ( <i>In German classics, v. 8</i> )	830
---	-----

<b>Italian travel sketches, etc.</b> ...	838
--	-----

<b>Poems</b> ...	831
------------------	-----

<b>Prosa; selections from his prose works.</b> ( <i>In German classics, v. 7</i> )	830
--	-----

## CONTENTS :

- Autobiographische Skizze  
Aus den Reisebildern  
Englische Fragmente  
Shakespeare  
Der Rabbi von Bacharach  
Über Deutschland  
Französische Zustände  
Gedanken und Einfälle  
Briefe aus Berlin  
Vermischte Briefe.

**Heine, H.—continued.**

- Travel-pictures, including the tour in the Harz, Norderney, and Book of ideas; with The romantic school ... 838
- Arnold, M. Heinrich Heine. (*In his Essays in criticism, ser. 1*) ... 824
- Cross, Mrs. M. A. German wit; Heine. (*In her Essays*) ... 824
- Henley, W. E. Heine. (*In his Views, etc.*) ... 824
- Houghton, R. M. M., baron. Last days of Heinrich Heine. (*In his Monographs*) ... 920

**Heinemann's scientific handbooks.**

## CONTENTS:

- Brown, W. L. Manual of assaying .. 669.9
- Hertwig, O. Biological problem of to-day .. 575

**Heinrich von Osterdingen.** See HARDENBERG, F. VON.

**Heir of Redclyffe.** See YONGE, Miss C. M.

**Heir presumptive and the heir apparent.**

See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.

**Heiress of Red Dog.** See HARTE, B.

**Heirs of Kellie.** See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.

**Held fast for England.** See HENTY, G. A.

**Helen.** See EDGEWORTH, Miss M.

**Helen.** See EURIPIDES.

**Helen Troy, Story of.** See HARRISON, Mrs. C. C.

**Heligoland.** Black, W. G. Heligoland 914.3

**Heliotypes.** Lietze, E. Modern heliographic processes ... 770

See also PHOTO-ENGRAVING, etc.

**Hellyer, S. S.** Plumber and sanitary houses, (*Two copies*) ... 696

Principles and practice of plumbing. (*Two copies*) ... 696

**Helmholtz, H. von.** Popular lectures on scientific subjects, ser. 1-2. 2 v. ... 504

## CONTENTS:

- ser. 1. Relation of natural science to science in general
- Goethe's scientific researches
- Physiological causes of harmony in music
- Ice and glaciers
- Interaction of the natural forces
- Recent progress of the theory of vision
- Conservation of force
- Aim and progress of physical science
2. Gustav Magnus. In memoriam
- Origin and significance of geometrical axioms
- Relation of optics to painting
- Origin of the planetary system
- Thought in medicine
- Academic freedom in German universities.

**Helmholtz, H. von—continued.**

McKendrick, J. G. Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von Helmholtz B.H.36.6

**Heloise.** Lamartine, A. de. Heloise. (*In his Memoirs, v. 1*) ... 920

**Heloise, La nouvelle.** See ROUSSEAU, J. J.

**Helps, Sir A**

Animals and their masters ... 824

Companions of my solitude; essays. [Anon.] ... 824

Friends in council. [Anon.] Ser. 1. 2 v. ... 824

## CONTENTS:

## v. 1. Truth

- Conformity
- Despair
- Recreation
- Greatness
- Fiction
- On the art of living with others
- Education
- Unreasonable claims in social affections and relations
- Public improvements

## v. 1. History

- Reading
- On giving and taking criticism
- On the art of living
2. Improvement of the condition of the rural poor
- Government Slavery.

*Same.* 1 v. ... 824

Friends in council. [Anon.] New ser. 2 v. ... 824

## CONTENTS:

## v. 1. Worry

- War
- Love story
- Criticism
- Biography
- Proverbs
- On the arts of self-advancement
2. Ellesmere's plan for a new essay
- On the miseries of human life
- Life not so miserable after all

## v. 2. On pleasant-

- ness
- Lovers' quarrels
- Rowing down the Moselle
- On government
- Despotism
- Farm-yard
- Need for tolerance.

Ivan de Biron ... H.36

Life and labours of T. Brassey, 1805-70. (*Two copies*) ... B.B.73.5

Life of Columbus ... B.C.72.

Life of Hernando Cortes. 2 v. B.C.81.6

Life of Pizarro; with some account of his associates in the conquest of Peru ... B.P.68.

Realmah. [Anon.] ... H.

Social pressure ... 824

Spanish conquest in America. 4 v. 970

**Hemans, Mrs. F.** Poems ... 821

Walford, L. B. Felicia Hemans. (*In her Twelve English authoresses*) 920

<b>Henderson, E. F.</b> History of Germany in the Middle ages ...	943
ed. Select historical documents of the Middle ages ...	940
<b>Henderson, H. F.</b> Erskine of Linlathen; selections and biography	B.Er.8
<b>Henderson, T. F.</b> Casket letters ...	941
Scottish vernacular literature ...	820
<b>Henderson, Rev. W.</b> Christianity and modern thought ...	204
If and what? Lectures on the foundations of Christian theism ...	204
<b>Henderson, W. J.</b> How music developed ...	780
Orchestra and orchestral music ...	780
What is good music? ...	780
<b>Hendry, H.</b> Majuba, Bronkerspruit, Ingogo, Lang's Nek, Krugersdorp ...	968
<b>Henfrey, H. W.</b> Guide to the study of English coins; new and rev. ed., by C. F. Keary ...	737
<b>Henley, W. E.</b> Burns; life, genius, achievement ...	B.B.93
Poems ...	821
Views and reviews; essays in appreciation. Literature ...	824

## CONTENTS :

Dickens	George Eliot
Thackeray	Borrow
Disraeli	Balzac
Dumas	Labiche
Meredith	Champfleur
Byron	Longfellow
Hugo	Tennyson
Heine	Gordon Hake
Arnold	Landor
Homer and Theocritus	Hood
Rabelais	Lever
Shakespeare	Jefferies
Sidney	Gay
Tourneur	Essays and essayists
Walton	Boswell
Herrick	Congreve
Locker	'Arabian nights entertainments'
Banville	Richardson
Dobson	Tolstoj
Berlioz	Fielding.
ed. English lyrics, Chaucer to Poe, 1340-1809 ...	821
Symons, A. Modernity in verse. (In his Studies)...	824
<b>Henley, W. E., and Stevenson, R. L.</b>	
Admiral Guinea; a drama ...	822
Beau Austin; a drama ...	822
Deacon Brodie; or, the double life; a melodrama ...	822
Macaire; a melodramatic farce ...	822
<b>Henri, prince d'Orléans.</b> Around Tonkin and Siam ...	915.9

<b>Henrietta Anna, duchesse d'Orléans.</b>	
Ady, Mrs. J. Madame; a life of Henrietta, Duchess of Orleans ...	B.H.39
<b>Henrietta Temple.</b> See BEACONSFIELD, Earl of.	
<b>Henry II., king of England.</b>	
Green, Mrs. J. R. Henry II.	B.H.39.4
<b>Henry V., king of England.</b>	
Church, Rev. A. J. Henry V.	B.H.39.6
Ewald, A. C. Youth of Henry V. (In his Stories from the state papers, v. 1) ...	942
James, G. P. R. Henry V. (In his Memoirs of great commanders) ...	920
<b>Henry VII., king of England.</b>	
Bacon, F. Henry VII. (In his Moral and hist. works) ...	824
Gairdner, J. Henry VII.	B.H.39.7
<b>Henry VIII., king of England.</b>	
Gasquet, F. A. Henry VIII. and the English monasteries ...	270
<b>Henry I. (de Lorraine), duc de Guise.</b>	
Macdowall, H. C. Henry of Guise	B.H.39.2
<b>Henry IV., king of France.</b>	
Willert, P. F. Henry of Navarre and the Huguenots in France	B.H.39.5
<b>Henry, prince of Portugal, called The Navigator.</b>	
Beazley, C. R. Prince Henry the Navigator ...	B.H.39.3
Major, R. H. Life of Prince Henry of Portugal ...	B.H.39.3
<b>Henry, of Huntingdon.</b> Chronicle; comprising the history of England, B.C. 54—A.D. 1189; also, The acts of Stephen; tr. and ed. by T. Forester	942
<b>Henry, A.</b> Glossary of scientific terms	500
<b>Henry, M.</b> Exposition of the book of Psalms ...	221
<b>Henry, P.</b> Tyler, M. C. Patrick Henry ...	B.H.39.8
<b>Henry, W.</b> Swimming. See SINCLAIR, A., and HENRY, W.	
<b>Henry, W. A.</b> Feeds and feeding; a hand-book for the student and stockman ...	636
<b>Henry Esmond,</b> History of. See THACKERAY, W. M.	
<b>Henry Masterton.</b> See JAMES, G. P. R.	
<b>Henslow, Rev. G.</b> Making of flowers	580
Origin of floral structures through insect and other agencies ...	580
Origin of plant structures by self-adaptation to the environment ...	580
Theory of evolution of living things, and the application of the principles of evolution to religion ...	210

<b>Hensman, H.</b> History of Rhodesia ...	968
<b>Henson, Rev. H. H.</b> Apostolic Christianity; notes and inferences mainly based on S. Paul's Epistles to the Corinthians ...	270
<b>Henty, G. A.</b>	
Battles of the nineteenth century, by A. Forbes, G. A. Henty, etc. See BATTLES.	
At Agincourt ...	H.39
Beric the Briton. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	H.39
Bonnie Prince Charlie. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.39
Bravest of the brave; or, with Peterborough in Spain. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.39
By England's aid; or, the freeing of the Netherlands, 1585-1604. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.39
By pike and dyke; a tale of the rise of the Dutch republic. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	H.39
By right of conquest; or, with Cortez in Mexico. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	H.39
By sheer pluck; a tale of the Ashanti war. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.39
Captain Bayley's heir; a tale of the gold-fields of California. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	H.39
Cat of Bubastes. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	H.39
Chapter of adventures; or, through the bombardment of Alexandria ...	H.39
Condemned as a nihilist. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.39
Cornet of horse; a tale of Marlborough's wars. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.39
Curse of Carne's hold ...	H.39
Dash for Khartoum. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.39
Dorothy's double. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.39
Dragon and the raven; or, the days of King Alfred ...	H.39
Facing death; or, the hero of the Vaughan pit ...	H.39
Final reckoning; a tale of bush life in Australia ...	H.39
For name and fame; or, through Afghan passes. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.39
For the temple; a tale of the fall of Jerusalem. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	H.39
Friends though divided; a tale of the Civil war ...	H.39
Held fast for England; a tale of the siege of Gibraltar, 1779-83 ...	H.39
In freedom's cause; a story of Wallace and Bruce. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.39
In Greek waters; a story of the Grecian war of independence, 1821-27. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	H.39
In the heart of the Rockies. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.39

**Henty, G. A.—continued.**

In the reign of terror ...	H.39
In times of peril; a tale of India ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.39
Jack Archer; a tale of the Crimea. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.39
Jacobite exile. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.39
Knight of the white cross. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.39
Lion of St. Mark. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.39
Lion of the north. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	H.39
Maori and settler. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.39
March on London; being a story of Wat Tyler's insurrection ...	H.39
No surrender! A tale of the rising in La Vendée ...	H.39
On the Irawaddy. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.39
One of the 28th; a tale of Waterloo ...	H.39
Orange and green. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	H.39
Out on the pampas; or, the young settlers. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.39
Queen Victoria; scenes from her life and reign ...	B. V. 66
Queen's cup. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.39
Redskin and cow-boy. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.39
Roving commission; or, through the black insurrection of Hayti ...	H.39
Rujub the juggler. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.39
St. Bartholomew's eve ...	H.39
St. George for England; a tale of Cressy and Poitiers. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	H.39
Sturdy and strong; or, how George Andrews made his way. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.39
Tales of daring and danger. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.39

CONTENTS :

Bears and Dacoits	
Paternosters	
Pipe of mystery	
White-faced Dick	
Brush with the Chinese	
Those other animals. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	590
Through Russian snows; a story of Napoleon's retreat from Moscow ...	H.39
Through the fray; a tale of the Luddite riots. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	H.39
Through the Sikh war. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.39
Tiger of Mysore ...	H.39
True to the old flag; a tale of the American war of independence. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.39
Under Drake's flag. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.39
Under Wellington's command ...	H.39
When London burned. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	H.39
Winning his spurs; a tale of the Crusades. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	H.39



**Henty, G. A.—continued.**

- With Clive in India. (*Two copies*) ... H.39  
 With Cochrane the dauntless. (*Two copies*) ... H.39  
 With Frederick the Great; a story of the Seven years' war ... H.39  
 With Lee in Virginia. (*Two copies*) H.39  
 With Moore at Corunna ... H.39  
 With Wolfe in Canada. (*Two copies*) H.39  
 Woman of the Commune. (*Two copies*) ... H.39  
 Won by the sword; a tale of the Thirty years' war ... H.39  
 Wulf the Saxon ... H.39  
 Yarns on the beach. (*Two copies*) ... H.39

## CONTENTS :

Do your duty  
 Surly Joe  
 Fishwife's dream.

- Young buglers; a tale of the Peninsular war. (*Two copies*) ... H.39  
 Young Carthaginian ... H.39  
 Young colonists; a story of the Zulu and Boer wars ... H.39  
 Young franc-tireurs and their adventures in the Franco-Prussian war. (*Two copies*) ... H.39  
 ed. Yule-tide yarns ... H.39

## CONTENTS :

Henty, G. A. Chateau and ship  
 Burton, J. E. B. Adventures of a night  
 Whistler, W. C. Outlaw's fortunes  
 Groves, P. "A flight from justice"  
 Leighton, R. Longitude ten degrees  
 Ker, D. Soldier's vow  
 Whishaw, F. In luck's way  
 Lancaster, W. J. C. "Samana Kay"  
 Pollard, E. F. "Hari Ram," the Dacoit  
 Fenn, G. M. Jungle drama

- Henty, G. A., Fenn, G. M., and Russell, W. C. In battle and breeze ... H.39  
 Henty, R. Australiana; or, my early life ... B.H.39.9

- Hepburn, Rev. J. D. Twenty years in Khama's country and pioneering among the Batauana of Lake Ngami; ed. by C. H. Lyall ... 916.8

- Hepworth, Rev. G. H. Through Armenia on horseback ... 915.6

- Her dearest foe. See HECTOR, Mrs. A. F.

- Her Majesty's tower. Dixon, W. H.... 917.3

- Heraclidæ. See EURIPIDES.

- Heraldry. Burke, Sir B. Book of orders of knighthood and decorations of honour of all nations ... 929  
 Clark, H. Introduction to heraldry 929

**Heraldry—continued.**

- Cussans, J. E. Handbook of heraldry 929  
 Hulme, F. E. History, principles, and practice of heraldry ... 929  
 Wade, W. C. Symbolisms of heraldry 929  
 'X.' Right to bear arms ... 929

See also FLAGS,—GENEALOGY,—NAMES,—PEERAGE,—PRECEDENCE.

- Herat. Recent ride to Herat. (*In* Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 6) ... 910

- Herb-moon. See CRAIGIE, Mrs. P. M.

- Herbart, J. F. Letters and lectures on education ... 370  
 Science of education; with biographical introd. ... 370  
 Text-book in psychology ... 150  
 De Garmo, C. Herbart and the Herbartians ... 370

- Herbert, A. True line of deliverance. (*In* Mackay, T., ed., Plea for liberty) ... 335

- Herbert, E. Herbert, baron. Autobiography; with notes by S. R. Lee B.H.41.5

- Herbert, G. Poetical works; ed. by the Rev. A. B. Grosart ... 821

- Walton, I. Lives of Dr. Donne, G. Herbert, etc. ... 920

- Herbert, G. R. II., earl of Pembroke. See PEMROKE.

- Herbert, H. H. M., earl of Carnarvon. See CARNARVON.

- Herbert, W. V. Defence of Plevna, 1877 ... 949.6

- Hercules furens. See EURIPIDES.

- Herder, J. G. De Quincey, T. Herder. (*In* his Coll. writ., v. 4) ... 828

- Heredia, J. M. de. Gosse, E. M. José Maria de Heredia. (*In* his Critical kit-kats) ... 824

**Heredity.**

- Ball, W. P. Are the effects of use and disuse inherited? ... 575

- Galton, F. English man of science ... 136  
 Natural inheritance ... 575

- Guyau, J. M. Education and heredity 370

- McKim, W. D. Heredity and human progress ... 613

- Nisbet, J. F. Marriage and heredity 575

- Romanes, G. J. Examination of Weismannism ... 575

- Weismann, A. Germ-plasm; a theory of heredity ... 575

See also EVOLUTION.

- Here's a hand. Bruce, W. ... 828

- Heresies. Hiller, H. C. ... 828

- Heresy.** Gladstone, W. E. Place of heresy and schism in the modern Christian church. (*In his Gleanings*, v. 8) ... 824
- Hereward the wake.** See KINGSLEY, *Rev. C.*
- Herford, C. H.** Age of Wordsworth 820
- Heritage** of Dedlow Marsh. See HARTE, B.
- Heritage** of the Kurts. See BJÖRNSSON, B.
- Herkless, J.** Cardinal Beaton, priest and politician ... B.38.2  
Richard Cameron ... B.C.14.5
- Hermann, F.** Painting on glass and porcelain, and enamel painting. (*Two copies*) ... 740
- Hermas.** Holland, *Rev. H. S.* Epistle of Barnabas, and the Shepherd of Hermas. (*In his Apostolic fathers*) 270
- Hermes Trismegistus.** Deutsch, E. Hermes Trismegistus. (*In his Literary remains*) ... 208
- Hermits.** Kingsley, *Rev. C.* Hermits 920
- Hernandez de Cordova.** See FERNANDEZ DE CORDÓVA Y AGUILAR.
- Hernani.** See HUGO, V.
- Hero** and a martyr. See READE, C.
- Herod.** See PHILLIPS, S.
- Herodotus.**  
Herodotus; tr. by H. Cary ... 888  
Herodotus; with commentary by J. W. Blakesley. 2 v. ... 888  
Historia; cum vita Homeri. 2 v. ... 888  
History; a new English version, ed. by G. Rawlinson. 4 v. ... 888  
History; tr. by G. C. Macaulay. 2 v. ... 888  
Swaine, G. C. Herodotus ... 888  
Turner, D. W. Notes on Herodotus 888  
Wheeler, J. T. Analysis and summary of Herodotus ... 888
- Herods.** Farrar, *Rev. F. W.* ... 933
- Heroes.** See KINGSLEY, *Rev. C.*
- Heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic** in writing. Carlyle, T. ... 824
- Heroes of discovery.** Mossman, S. ... 920
- Heroes of the nations.**

## CONTENTS :

- Alexander the Great, by B. I. Wheeler B.A1.2.2  
Bismarck, by J. W. Headlam .. B.B.54  
Cesar, by W. W. Fowler .. B.C.11.4  
Charlemagne, by H. W. C. Davis .. B.C.37.7  
Charles XII., by R. N. Bain .. B.C.38.6  
Cicero, by J. L. S. Davidson .. B.C.48.2  
Cid Campeador, by H. B. Clarke .. B.D.54  
Cromwell, by C. Firth .. B.C.88  
Grant, by W. C. Church .. B.G.76.5  
Gustavus Adolphus, by C. R. L. Fletcher B.G.97

**Heroes of the nations—continued.**

## CONTENTS—continued :

- Hannibal, by W. O'C. Morris .. B.H.19.3  
Henry of Navarre, by P. F. Willert .. B.H.39.5  
Henry the Navigator, by C. R. Beazley B.H.39.3  
Jeanne D'Arc, by Mrs. M. O. W. Oliphant B.J.57  
Julian, by A. Gardner .. B.J.94  
Lee, R. E., by H. A. White .. B.L.51  
Lincoln, by N. Brooks .. B.L.63  
Louis XIV., by A. Hassall .. B.L.92.5  
Medici, L. de, by E. Armstrong .. B.M.46.6  
Napoleon, by W. O'C. Morris .. B.N.16.3  
Nelson, by W. C. Russell .. B.N.33  
Pericles, by E. Abbott .. B.P.41  
Richelieu, by J. B. Perkins .. B.R.39.4  
Robert the Bruce, by Sir H. Maxwell .. B.R.54  
Sidney, *Sir P.*, by H. R. F. Bourne .. B.Si.1.4  
Theodoric, by T. Hodgkin .. B.T.34  
Wyclif, by L. Sergeant .. B.W.97

**Heroes of the Reformation.**

## CONTENTS :

- Beza, by H. M. Baird .. B.B.46.8  
Erasmus, by E. Emerton .. B.Er.1.7  
Luther, by H. E. Jacobs .. B.L.97  
Melancthon, by the Rev. J. W. Richard B.M.48

- Heron, J. S.** Australian fruit garden 634
- Herr Paulus.** See BESANT, *Sir W.*
- Herrick, R.** Complete poems; ed. by the Rev. A. B. Grosart. 3 v. ... 821  
Henley, W. E. Herrick. (*In his Views, etc.*) ... 824
- Herschel, Sir J. F. W.** Essays from the Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews ... 504  
Outlines of astronomy ... 520
- Herschels, The.** Clerke, A. M. Herschels and modern astronomy B.H.43.5
- Hertwig, O.** Biological problem of today; preformation or epigenesis? 575
- Hertz, H.** Electric waves; being researches on the propagation of electric action with finite velocity through space ... 537  
Lodge, O. J. Signalling across space without wires; being a description of the work of Hertz and his successors ... 654
- Hervey, A.** Masters of French music 920
- Hervey, H. J. A.** Grey, A. H. G. Grey, *earl.* Hubert Hervey ... B.H.44.6
- Hervey, M. H.** Dark days in Chile; an account of the revolution of 1891 ... 983  
Trade policy of Imperial federation. (*Two copies*) ... 325
- Hervey, Lady Mary.** Dobson, A. Mary Lepel, Lady Hervey. (*In his Eighteenth century vignettes, ser. 3*) ... 824
- Hervey, T. K.** Australia, and other poems ... 821.9

<b>Herzegovina.</b> Asboth, J. de. Official tour through Bosnia and Herzegovina ... ..	914.36
<b>Hesiod.</b> Epics; with an English commentary by F. A. Paley ... ..	881
Works of Hesiod, Callimachus, and Theognis; tr. by Rev. J. Banks; added, metrical tr. of Elton, Tytler, and Frere ... ..	881
Davies, Rev. J. Hesiod, and Theognis ... ..	881
<b>Hesse-Wartegg,</b> E. V. Tunis, the land and the people ... ..	916.1
<b>Hester.</b> See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.	
<b>Hester</b> Wilmot. See MORE, Mrs. H.	
<b>Hetty.</b> See KINGSLEY, H.	
<b>Heuvel,</b> J. van der. Referendum in Belgium. ( <i>In</i> Deploige, S. Referendum in Switzerland) .. ..	320
<b>Hewins,</b> W. A. S. English trade and finance, chiefly in the 17th century ... ..	380
<b>Heyse,</b> P.	
Barbarossa, and other tales ... ..	H.51
Dead lake, and other tales ... ..	H.51
Divided heart, and other stories ... ..	H.51
CONTENTS:	
Divided heart	
Minka	
Rothenburg on the Tauber.	
In paradise. 2 v. ... ..	H.51
Lonely ones ... ..	H.51
Hansson, L. M. Paul Heyse and the incommensurable. ( <i>In her</i> We women, and our authors) ... ..	396
<b>Heywood,</b> A. Vacation tour at the Antipodes in 1861-62 ... ..	919.3
<b>Heywood,</b> Rev. G. G. T. Boys at public schools. ( <i>In</i> Pitcairn, Miss E. H., <i>ed.</i> Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers) ... ..	300
<b>Heywood,</b> P. Tagart, E. Memoir of Captain Heywood ... ..	B.H.51.3
<b>Heywood,</b> T. Best plays; ed. by A. W. Verity, with introd. by J. A. Symonds ... ..	822
CONTENTS:	
Woman killed with kindness	
Fair maid of the west	
English traveller	
Wise woman of Hogsdon	
Rape of Lucrece.	

<b>Hiatt,</b> C. Ellen Terry, and her impersonations ... ..	B.T.27.3
Henry Irving ... ..	B.Ir.8.3

<b>Hibbert lectures</b> ... ..	290
--------------------------------	-----

## CONTENTS:

Beard, C. Reformation of the 16th century	
Hatch, E. Influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian church	
Kuenen, A. Natural religions and universal religions	
Montefiore, C. G. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Hebrews	
Müller, F. M. Origin and growth of religion	
Pfleiderer, O. Influence of the apostle Paul on the development of Christianity	
Renan, E. Influence of the institutions of Rome on Christianity and the Catholic church	
Réville, A. Origin and growth of religion	
Rhys, J. Origin and growth of religion	
Sayce, A. H. Origin and growth of religion.	
<b>Hic et ubique.</b> Fraser, Sir W. ... ..	828
<b>Hicks,</b> Frances. Dressmakers and tailresses. ( <i>In</i> Galton, F. W., <i>ed.</i> Workers on their industries) ... ..	600
Factory girls. ( <i>In</i> Reid, A., <i>ed.</i> New party) ... ..	300
<b>Hickson,</b> S. J. Naturalist in North Celebes ... ..	919.1
Story of life in the seas ... ..	590
<b>Hide and seek.</b> See COLLINS, W.	
<b>Hield,</b> Mary. Glimpses of South America; or, the land of the pampas	918
Land of temples; or, sketches from our Indian empire ... ..	915.4
<b>Hieroglyphics.</b> Budge, E. A. W. Easy lessons in Egyptian hieroglyphics	490
Sharpe, S. Egyptian hieroglyphics	490
<b>Higginson,</b> T. W. Common sense about women ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	396
Margaret Fuller Ossoli ... ..	B.Os.7
Old Cambridge ... ..	814
CONTENTS:	
Old Cambridge	
Old Cambridge in three literary epochs	
Holmes	
Longfellow	
Lowell.	
<b>Higgs,</b> H. Physiocrats; six lectures on the French <i>économistes</i> of the eighteenth century ... ..	330
<b>Higher law.</b> See MAITLAND, E.	
<b>Higher schools and universities in Germany.</b> Arnold, M. ... ..	370
<b>Highland cousins.</b> See BLACK, W.	
<b>Highlands.</b> See FOLKLORE, Scotland, — SCOTLAND, History, — SPORTS AND SPORTING.	
<b>Highlands of the city.</b> See BLACK, W.	

- Highway** of letters. Archer, T. ... 914.2
- Higinbotham**, G. Morris, E. E. Memoir of George Higinbotham B.H.53.4
- Hilary**, *saint*, *bp. of Poitiers*. Cazenove, Rev. J. G. St. Hilary of Poitiers B.H.54
- Hiles**, H. Treatise on harmony ... 780
- Hill**, A. Introduction to science ... 500
- Hill**, Miss C. Millinery, theoretical and practical ... 646
- Hill**, F. Autobiography of fifty years in times of reform ... B.H.55
- Hill**, Florence D. Children of the state; ed. by F. Fowke ... 360
- Hill**, G. B. Boswell centenary. (*In* Johnson club papers) ... B.J.63.3  
Boswell's proof-sheets. (*Ibid.*) B.J.63.3  
Writers and readers ... 820  
*ed.* Johnson miscellanies. *See* JOHNSON, S.  
Letters of D. G. Rossetti to W. Allingham. *See* ROSETTI, D. G.  
Wit and wisdom of S. Johnson. *See* JOHNSON, S.
- Hill**, G. F. Handbook of Greek and Roman coins ... 737
- Hill**, L. Manual of human physiology 612
- Hill**, R. T. Cuba and Porto Rico, with the other islands of the West Indies 917.29
- Hill**, S. S. Travels in the Sandwich and Society islands ... 919.6
- Hillegas**, H. C. Oom Paul's people ... 916.8
- Hiller**, H. C. Heresies; or, agnostic theism, ethics, sociology, and metaphysics, v. 1-3 ... 828
- Hillis**, N. D. Great books as life teachers; studies of characters, real and unreal ... 800
- Hills**, Story of the. Hutchinson, H. N. 551
- Hillyars** and Burtons. *See* KINGSLEY, H.
- Hillyer**, H. W. Laboratory manual ... 540
- Hilton**, Marie. Woman's responsibilities in relation to temperance. (*In* Lectures on temperance) ... 178
- Himalayas**.  
Cumming, Miss C. F. G. In the Himalayas and on the Indian plains 915.4  
Hooker, Sir J. D. Himalayan journals 915.4  
Macintyre, D. Hindu-Koh ... 915.4  
Stone, S. J. In and beyond the Himalayas ... 915.4  
Wilson, A. Valley of the shadow of death. (*In* Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 5) ... 910  
Younghusband, F. E. Among the celestials ... 915.1  
Heart of a continent ... 915.1
- Hind**, J. R. Introduction to astronomy 520
- Hinde**, S. L. Fall of the Congo arabs ... 967
- Hindu-Koh**. Macintyre, D. ... 915.4
- Hinduism**. Mitchell, J. M. Hindu religion. (*In* Present day tracts, v. 6) ... 204  
Williams, Sir M. M. Brahmanism and Hinduism ... 294  
Hinduism ... 294
- Hines**, T. H. Romance of Morgan's rough riders; the escape. (*In* Cable, G. W., and others, *ed.* Famous adventures, etc.) ... 973
- Hingston**, J. Australian abroad ... 910
- Hinkson**, Katharine T. Miracle plays; our Lord's coming and childhood ... 822
- Hinton**, A. H. Handbook of illustration ... 740
- Hints** on stamp collecting ... 383
- Hinton**, J. W. Organ construction ... 780
- Hints** and helps for young men. Thayer, W. M. ... 170
- Hints** and helps for young women. Thayer, W. M. ... 170
- Hiorns**, A. H. Metal-colouring and bronzing ... 671  
Principles of metallurgy ... 669  
Text book of elementary metallurgy. (*Two copies*) ... 669
- Hippolytus**. *See* EURIPIDES.
- Hirtius**, Aulus. Commentaries on the Alexandrian, African, and Spanish wars. (*In* Cæsar, C. J. Commentaries) ... 878
- His brother's keeper**. *See* SHELDON, C. M.
- His grace**. *See* NORRIS, W. E.
- His level best**. *See* HALE, E. E.
- His little mother**. *See* CRAIK, Mrs. D. M.
- His lordship** and others. *See* BURGIN, G. B.
- His majesty myself**. *See* BAKER, W. M.
- His natural life**. *See* CLARKE, M.
- Hiscox**, G. D. Gas, gasoline, and oil vapour engines ... 621
- Histoire** de Gil Blas de Santillane. *See* LE SAGE, A. R.
- Histology**. Schäfer, E. A. Essentials of histology ... 611  
*See also* MICROSCOPE.
- Historic** oddities and strange events. Gould, S. B. ...

**Historic towns.**

## CONTENTS :

Boase, C. W. Oxford .. ..	942
Burrows, M. Cinque ports .. ..	942
Creighton, M., <i>bp.</i> Carlisle .. ..	942
Cutts, Rev. E. L. Colchester .. ..	942
Freeman, E. A. Exeter .. ..	942
Hunt, Rev. W. Bristol .. ..	942
Kitchen, Rev. G. W. Winchester .. ..	942
Lodge, H. C. Boston .. ..	973
Lottie, Rev. W. J. London .. ..	942
Raine, Rev. J. York .. ..	942
Roosevelt, T. New York .. ..	973

**Historical handbooks.**

## CONTENTS :

Pearson, C. H. English history in the 14th century .. ..	942
--	-----

**Historical prediction.** Tollemache, L. A., and Mrs. L. A. (*In their Safe studies*) ... .. 824

**Historical series for Bible students** ... .. 933

## CONTENTS :

- v. 3. Kent, C. F. History of the Jewish people during the Babylonian, Persian, and Greek periods
4. Riggs, J. S. History of the Jewish people during the Maccabean and Roman periods.

**Historical studies.** Merivale, H. ... 940

**Historical tales.** Morris, C. ... 973

**History.**

Canning, A. G. S. History in fact and fiction ... .. 900

Davis, R. H. Year from a correspondent's note-book ... .. 900

De Quincey, T. Historical essays and researches. (*In his Coll. writ., v. 6-7*) ... .. 828

Forbes, A. Memories and studies of war and peace ... .. 900

Souvenirs of some continents ... 900

Freeman, E. A. Historical essays ... 900

Froude, J. A. Spanish story of the Armada, and other essays ... 900

Gould, S. B. Freaks of fanaticism other strange events ... .. 900

Historic oddities and strange events 900

Harrison, F. Meaning of history ... 900

Helps, Sir A. History. (*In his Friends in council, ser. 1*) ... 824

Newman, J. H. Historical sketches 900

Nöldeke, T. Sketches from Eastern history ... .. 900

Reade, W. Martyrdom of man ... 909

See also BATTLES,—BIOGRAPHY,—CHRONOLOGY,—CHURCH HISTORY,—CIVILIZATION,—COINS AND MEDALS,—ETHNOLOGY,—GENEALOGY,—HERALDRY,—HISTORY, *Ancient*,—

**History—continued.**

HISTORY, *Modern*.—MILITARY HISTORY,—NAVAL HISTORY; also the names of countries, places, and persons.

For the history of a special subject see its name.

*Philosophy and study.*

Acton, J. E. E. D. A., *baron.* Lecture on the study of history ... 900

Caird, J. Science of history. (*In his University addresses*) ... 370

Study of history. (*Ibid.*) ... 370

Freeman, E. A. Methods of historical study ... .. 900

Froude, J. A. Science of history. (*In his Short studies, v. 6*) ... 824

Scientific method applied to history. (*Ibid.*, v. 2) ... .. 824

Hegel, G. W. F. Lectures on the philosophy of history ... .. 900

Kidd, B. Social evolution .. 300

Langlois, C. V., and Seignobos, C. Introduction to the study of history 900

Lecky, W. E. H. Political value of history ... .. 900

Lilly, W. S. New spirit in history. (*In his Essays*) ... .. 824

Miller, G. History philosophically treated ... .. 900

Pearson, C. H. History in state schools. (*In his Reviews, etc.*) ... 824

National life and character ... 300

Schlegel, F. von. Philosophy of history ... .. 900

Tolstoi, L. N., *count.* Physiology of war; Napoleon and the Russian campaign, and Power and liberty ... 947

Tucker, T. G. Teachings of history. (*In his Things worth thinking about*) ... .. 800

See also CIVILIZATION.

*Ancient.*

Anderson, R. E. Story of extinct civilizations of the East ... 930

Herodotus. *Historia* ... .. 888

History ... .. 888

Justin. History of the world. (*In Justin. Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and Eutropius*) ... .. 878

Keary, A. Nations around Israel ... 930

Newman, F. W. Lectures on the chief forms of ancient nations. (*In his Miscellanies*) ... .. 828

Niebuhr, B. G. Lectures on ancient history ... .. 930

**History (Ancient)—continued.**

- Rawlinson, Rev. G. Origin of nations ... .. 930
- Smith, P. Ancient history of the East ... .. 930
- See also* ARCHÆOLOGY, — CIVILIZATION, — ETHNOLOGY; also the names of the countries, nations, and men of antiquity.

*Medieval.*

*See* MIDDLE AGES.

*Modern.*

- Mackenzie, R. 19th century ... .. 909
- Mahan, A. T. Influence of sea-power upon history ... .. 909
- Smyth, W. Lectures on modern history ... .. 909
- Stubbs, W., *bp.* Seventeen lectures on the study of mediæval and modern history ... .. 909
- See also* CHURCH HISTORY, — CRUSADES, — EASTERN QUESTION, — MIDDLE AGES, — REFORMATION, — RENAISSANCE; also the names of countries, places, and persons.

**History, Natural.** *See* NATURAL HISTORY.

**History and adventures of an atom.** *See* SMOLLETT, T.

**History of a crime.** Hugo, V. ... .. 944

**History of a good warm watch-coat.** *See* STERNE, Rev. L.

**History of an acre.** *See* READE, C.

**History of Clarissa Harlowe.** *See* RICHARDSON, S.

**History of David Grieve.** *See* WARD, Mrs. H.

**History of Martin.** *See* SWIFT, J.

**History of Pendennis.** *See* THACKERAY, W. M.

**History of Photogen and Nycteris.** *See* MACDONALD, G.

**History of Samuel Titmarsh and the great Hoggarty diamonds.** *See* THACKERAY, W. M.

**History of Sandford and Merton.** *See* DAY, T.

**History of Sir Charles Grandison.** *See* RICHARDSON, S.

**History of South America.** [Anon.] C.R.980

**History of the Caliph Vathek.** *See* BECKFORD, W.

**History of the devil.** *See* DE FÖE, D.

**History of the next French revolution.** *See* THACKERAY, W. M.

**Histrionics.** *See* ACTING, — THEATRE.

**Hitchcock, Mary E.** Two women in the Klondike ... .. 917.1

**Hitchman, F.** Public life of the Earl of Beaconsfield. 2 v. ... .. B.B.35

**Hitchman, J., ed.** Sewage of towns; papers by various authors read at a congress held at Leamington Spa; also, a lecture on the poisons of spreading diseases by B. W. Richardson ... .. 628

**Hitherto.** *See* WHITNEY, Mrs. A. D. T.

**Hittell, J. S.** Resources of California 917.3

**Hittites.** Conder, C. R. Hittites and their language ... .. 939

**Hoare, Rev. E.** Justification. (*In* Smith, W. S., and others. Church and her doctrine) ... .. 280

Two sacraments. (*Ibid.*) ... .. 280

**Hobart, A. C., pasha.** Sketches from my life ... .. B.H.65

**Hobbema, M.** Cundall, F. Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland ... .. 920

**Hobbes, John Oliver, pseud.** *See* CRAIGIE, Mrs. P. M.

**Hobday, E.** Cottage gardening ... .. 635

Villa gardening ... .. 635

**Hobhouse, L. T.** Labour movement ... .. 331

**Hobson, J. A.** Economics of distribution ... .. 330

Evolution of modern capitalism; a study of machine production ... .. 331

John Ruskin, social reformer ... .. B.R.89

Of capital. (*In* Hand, Rev. J. E., ed. Good citizenship) ... .. 300

Of labour. (*Ibid.*) ... .. 300

Problem of the unemployed ... .. 331

Problems of poverty. (*Two copies*) ... .. 331

War in South Africa; its causes and effects ... .. 968

**Hobson, R. P.** Sinking of the "Merrimac" ... .. 972.9

**Hoche, J.** Bismarck at home ... .. B.B.54

**Hochstetter, F. von.** New Zealand ... .. 919.38

**Hocken, T. M.** Contributions to the early history of New Zealand; settlement of Otago ... .. 993.8

**Hockey.** Battersby, H. F. P. Hockey. (*In* Fegan, J. H. C., and others. Football, hockey, and lacrosse) ... .. 796

Creswell, F. S. Hockey. (*In* Bell, E., ed. Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 1) ... .. 796

**Hodder, E.**

Founding of South Australia, as recorded in the journals of R. Gouger.

See GOUGER, R.

George Fife Angas, father and founder of South Australia ... B.An.4

History of South Australia. 2 v. (Two copies) ... 993.3

Life of Samuel Morley ... B.M.82.3

Memories of New Zealand life ... 919.38

**Hodgetts, E. A. B.** In the track of the Russian famine ... 914.7

Round about Armenia; the record of a journey across the Balkans, through Turkey, the Caucasus, and Persia in 1895 ... 915.6

**Hodgkin, T.** Charles the Great B.C.37.7

George Fox ... B.F.83.2

Theodoric the Goth ... B.T.34

**Hodgson, W. B.** Errors in the use of English ... 420

**Hodson, W. S. R.** Twelve years of a soldier's life in India [1845-57]; ed. by the Rev. G. H. Hodson B.H.66.5

**Hoffman, F. L.** Race traits and tendencies of the American negro 320

**Hoffman, W. J.** Beginnings of writing 400

**Hoffmann, E. T. W.** Hoffmann. (In Carlyle, T., ed. German romance, v. 2) ... C.19.8

**Hofman, H. O.** Metallurgy of lead ... 669

**Hogan, J. F.** Australian in London and America ... 824

Gladstone colony ... 993.4

Irish in Australia ... 993.1

Sister dominions; through Canada to Australia ... 917.1

**Hogan, Rev. J. F.** Life and works of Dante Alighieri; being an introd. to the study of the "Divina Commedia" ... 850

**Hogan, Louise E.** Study of a child ... 150

**Hogan, M. P.** See HARTLEY, Mrs. M.

**Hogarth, D. G.** Wandering scholar in the Levant ... 915.6

**Hogarth, W.** Dobson, A. Hogarth's Sigismunda. (In his Eighteenth century vignettes, ser. 1) ... 824

William Hogarth ... B.H.67.1

Timbs, J. Anecdote lives of W. Hogarth, etc. ... 920

**Hogben, J.** Richard Holt Hutton of "The Spectator" ... B.H.97.8

**Hogg, J.** Elements of experimental and natural philosophy ... 530

Microscope; its history, construction and application. (Two copies) ... 578

**Hogg, James.** Works of the Ettrick shepherd; with memoir by the Rev.

T. Thomson. 2 v. ... 828

## CONTENTS:

- v. 1. Poems and life
2. Tales and sketches.

Douglas, Sir G. James Hogg B.H.67.6

Saintsbury, G. Hogg. (In his Essays in Eng. lit.) ... 820

**Hohensteins.** See SPIELHAGEN, F.

**Holbein, H.** Dance of Death, exhibited in engravings on wood, with a dissertation by F. Douce; also, Holbein's Bible cuts, with introd. by T. F. Dibdin ... 760

**Holcroft, T.** Memoirs ... B.H.69.3

**Holder, C. F.** Charles Darwin; his life and work ... B.D.25.5

Louis Agassiz; his life and work ... B.Ag.1

**Hole, J.** National railways ... 380

**Hole, Rev. S. R.** Addresses spoken to working men ... 250

Book about roses ... 635

Book about the garden and the gardener ... 635

Consecration of work. (In Rowe, J. T., ed. Church's message to men) 250

Little tour in America ... 917.3

Little tour in Ireland; illust. by J. Leech ... 914.15

Memories ... B.H.71.3

More memories ... B.H.71.3

Our gardens ... 635

**Holiday romance.** See DICKENS, C.

**Holland, C.** Use of the hand camera; with remarks upon larger apparatus 770

**Holland, E. C.** Irving, W. E. C. Holland. (In his Works, v. 11) ... 818

**Holland, F. M.** Liberty in the nineteenth century ... 320

**Holland, H. R. V.** Fox, baron. Macaulay, T. B., baron. Lord Holland. (In his Crit. and hist. essays, v. 3) 824

**Holland, Rev. H. S.** Apostolic fathers 270

## CONTENTS:

- Apostolic age  
St. Clement of Rome  
St. Ignatius  
St. Polycarp  
Epistle of Barnabas and the Shepherd of Hermas.

Obligation of civil law. (In Hand, Rev. J. E., ed. Good citizenship) 300

and Rockstro, W. S. Memoir of Madame Jenny Lind-Goldschmidt, 1820-51. 2 v. ... B.L.64

- Holland, J. G.** (*Timothy Titcomb*).  
 Arthur Bonnicastle ... H.71  
 Bay path; a tale of New England colonial life ... H.71  
 Bitter-sweet; a poem ... 811  
 Concerning the Jones family ... 170  
 Every-day topics, ser. I.-II. 2 v. ... 814  
 Gold-foil ... 814  
 Kathrina; a poem ... 811  
 Lessons in life; a series of essays ... 814  
 Miss Gilbert's career ... H.71  
 Mistress of the manse; a poem ... 811  
 Nicholas Minturn ... H.71  
 Plain talks on familiar subjects ... 814  
 Puritan's guest, and other poems ... 811  
 Sevenoaks ... H.71  
 Titcomb's letters to young people ... 814
- Holland, L.** Suggestions for a scheme of old age pensions; with an introd. chapter dealing with the report of the committee on old age pensions 339
- Holland, Lady S. S.** Memoir of the Rev. Sydney Smith, with a selection from his letters; ed. by Mrs. Austin B.Sm. 6.1
- Holland, T. E.** Elements of jurisprudence. (*Two copies*) ... 340
- Holland, W. J.** Collecting and preserving insects. (*In* Hornaday, W. T. Taxidermy) ... 579
- Holland.** Blaze de Bury, *Baroness*. Memoirs of the Princess Palatine, Princess of Bohemia, and memoirs of the court of Holland under the Princes of Orange ... B.El.4.3
- Havard, H. Picturesque Holland 914.92
- Laveleye, É. de. Land system of Belgium and Holland. (*In* Cobden club. Essays, 1st ser.) ... 333
- Lord, W. F. Lost empire of Holland. (*In* his *Lost empires*) ... 940
- Mackintosh, Sir J. Memoir of the affairs of Holland, 1667-86. (*In* his Misc. works) ... 828
- Meldrum, D. S. Holland and the Hollanders ... 914.92
- Reynolds, Sir J. Journey to Flanders and Holland. (*In* his Works, v. 2) 750
- Rogers, J. E. T. Holland 949.2
- See also NETHERLANDS,—PAINTERS,—PAINTING.
- Holland tide.** See GRIFFIN, G.
- Hollingshead, J.** According to my lights 824
- Holls, F. W.** Peace conference at the Hague, and its bearings on international law and policy ... 340
- Holm, A.** History of Greece. 4 v. ... 938
- Holman, H.** English national education; a sketch of the rise of public elementary schools in England ... 370
- Holme, L. R.** Extinction of the Christian churches in North Africa ... 270
- Holmes, E.** What is poetry? ... 808
- Holmes, F. M.** Firemen and their exploits ... 614  
 Successful business men. See JAPP, A. H., and HOLMES, F. M.
- Holmes, G. C. V.** Steam engine ... 621.1
- Holmes, Gordon.** Treatise on vocal physiology and hygiene ... 780
- Holmes, J.** Story, A. T. James Holmes, and John Varley ... B.H.73
- Holmes, O. W.**  
 Autocrat of the breakfast-table. (*Three copies*) ... 817  
 Elsie Venner. (*Three copies*) ... H.73  
 Guardian angel. (*Three copies*) ... H.73  
 Mortal antipathy. (*Three copies*) ... H.73  
 Our hundred days in Europe. (*Two copies*) ... 914.2  
 Over the teacups. (*Three copies*) ... 817  
 Poet at the breakfast-table. (*Three copies*) ... 817  
 Poetical works ... 811  
 Professor at the breakfast-table. (*Three copies*) ... 817  
 Ralph Waldo Emerson. (*Two copies*) B.Em.3  
 Higginson, T. W. Holmes. (*In* his Old Cambridge) ... 814  
 Jerrold, W. Oliver Wendell Holmes B.H.73.3  
 Lawton, W. C. New England poets 811  
 Morse, J. T., jun. Life and letters of O. W. Holmes ... B.H.73.3  
 Stedman, E. C. O. W. Holmes. (*In* his Poets of America) ... 811  
 Stephen, L. Oliver Wendell Holmes. (*In* his Studies of a biographer, v. 2) 920
- Holmes, R. R.** Queen Victoria, 1819-1901. (*Two copies*) ... B.V.66
- Holmes, T. R.** History of the Indian mutiny ... 954
- Holst, H. von.** J. C. Calhoun B.C.12.5
- Holt, A.** Gentlemen's fancy dress. Illust. ... 390
- Holt, R. B.** On mysteries and miracle plays. (*In* Roy. soc. of lit. Afternoon lect.) ... 820
- Holy graal.** See GRAIL.
- Holy land.** See PALESTINE.
- Holy living and holy dying.** Taylor, Rev. J. ... 240
- Holy men of God.** Cumming, J. E. ... 920



<b>Holy Roman empire.</b> Bryce, J. ...	940
<b>Holy rose.</b> See BESANT, Sir W.	
<b>Holy Spirit.</b> Dale, Rev. R. W. Holy Spirit in relation to the ministry, the worship, and the work of the church. ( <i>In his Essays and addresses</i> ) ...	204
Irving, Rev. E. On the gifts of the Holy Ghost. ( <i>In his Coll. writ., v. 5</i> ) ...	208
<b>Holyoake, Emilie A.</b> Need of organisation among women. ( <i>In Galton, F. W., ed. Workers on their industries</i> ) ...	600
<b>Holyoake, G. J.</b> Co-operative movement of to-day ...	334
History of co-operation in England. 2 v. ...	334
Public speaking and debate; a manual for advocates and agitators ...	808
Self-help a hundred years ago. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	334
Sixty years of an agitator's life. 2 v. B.H.74	
<b>Home.</b> See BREMER, Miss F.	
<b>Home again.</b> See MACDONALD, G.	
<b>Home and garden.</b> Jekyll, G. ...	635
<b>Home and synagogue of the modern Jew</b> ...	296
<b>Home arts,</b> Cyclopædia of. Marks, M., ed. ...	700
<b>Home as found.</b> See COOPER, J. F.	
<b>Home at Greylock.</b> See PRENTISS, Mrs. E.	
<b>Home carpentry.</b> Young, F. C. ...	694
<b>Home decoration.</b> See HOUSE DECORATION.	
<b>Home influence.</b> See AGUILAR, G.	
<b>Home life on an ostrich farm.</b> Martin, A. ...	916.8
<b>Home mechanic.</b> Schofield, R. J. ...	600
<b>Home naturalist.</b> Coultas, H. ...	579
<b>Home of the Eddas.</b> Lock, C. G. W. ...	914.91
<b>Home portraiture.</b> Salmon, P. R. ...	770
<b>Home rule.</b> See IRELAND, <i>History; Politics and government.</i>	
<b>Home rule; a reprint from the Times of recent articles and letters</b> ...	941.5
<b>Home scenes and heart studies.</b> See AGUILAR, G.	
<b>Homer.</b>	
Homeric hymns; a new prose tr., and essays, literary and mythological, by A. Lang ...	881
Iliad. 2 v. ...	881
Same; ed., with notes, by W. Leaf. 2 v. ...	881
Same; done into English prose by A. Lang, W. Leaf, and E. Myers ...	881

**Homer—continued.**

Iliad; done into English verse by A. S. Way. 3 v. ...	881
Same; rendered into English blank verse by Edward, Earl of Derby. 2 v. ...	881
Same; tr. by T. A. Buckley ...	881
Same; tr. by W. Cowper. ( <i>In Cowper, W. Works, v. 7</i> ) ...	828
Same; tr. by A. Pope. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	881
Same; with notes by D. B. Monro. 2 v. ...	881
Odyssey; done into English prose by S. H. Butcher and A. Lang ...	881
Same; tr. by W. Cowper. ( <i>In Cowper, W. Works, v. 8</i> ) ...	828
Same; tr. by A. Pope; added, The battle of the frogs and mice by Parnell, and the Hymns by Chapman and others. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	881
Same; with notes by W. W. Merry. 2 v. ...	881
Same; with the Hymns, Epigrams, and Battle of the frogs and mice; tr. by T. A. Buckley ...	881
Translations from Homer. ( <i>In Dryden, J. Poet. works, v. 5</i> ) ...	821
Same. ( <i>In Dryden, J. Works, v. 12</i> ) ...	828
Arnold, M. On translating Homer ...	881
Collins, Rev. W. L. Homer; The Iliad ...	881
Homer; The Odyssey ...	881
Froude, J. A. Homer. ( <i>In his Short studies, v. 1</i> ) ...	824
Henley, W. E. Homer and Theocritus. ( <i>In his Views, etc.</i> ) ...	824
Herodotus. Vita Homeri. ( <i>In his Historia, v. 1</i> ) ...	888
Lamartine, A. de. Homer. ( <i>In his Memoirs, v. 2</i> ) ...	920
Perry, W. C. Women of Homer ...	881
Reynolds, Rev. S. H. Thoughts on Homer. ( <i>In his Studies, etc.</i> ) ...	824
Wilson, J. Homer and his translators. ( <i>In his Essays, v. 4</i> ) ...	824
<b>Homes without hands.</b> Wood, Rev. J. G. ...	590
<b>Homeward bound.</b> See COOPER, J. F.	
<b>Homme qui rit, L'. See HUGO, V.</b>	
<b>Homo sum.</b> See EBERS, G.	
<b>Hon. Miss Ferrard.</b> See HARTLEY, Mrs. M.	
<b>Honduras.</b> Leyland, J. Adventures in South Africa, and rambles in Honduras ...	916.8
Squier, E. G. Honduras ...	917.28
<b>Hone, A. M.</b> Woman's enterprise and genius ...	396

**Honest** man's fortune. *See* BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.  
**Honest** whore. *See* DEKKER, T.  
**Honey**. *See* BEES.  
**Hongkong**. Bowen, Sir G. F. Hong Kong, 1883-87. (*In his* Thirty years of colonial government, v. 2) B.B.67  
 British empire series, v. 1. India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, British North Borneo, Hong-Kong ... 915

**Honorine**. *See* BALZAC, H. DE.  
**Honourable** history of Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. *See* GREENE, R.

**Hood**, J. Australia and the East, 1841-42 ... 919.35

**Hood**, Robin. *See* ROBIN HOOD.

**Hood**, S. Hood, *viscount*. Hamilton, Sir R. V. Hood. (*In* Laughton, J. K., *ed.* From Howard to Nelson) 920

**Hood**, T. Works; *ed.* by his son. 7 v. 828

CONTENTS :

- v. 1. Cook's oracle  
 Sentimental journey  
 Poems, 1821-8
- 2. National tales
- 2. Lamia  
 Dream of Eugene Aram  
 Epping hunt  
 Comic annual, 1830-33  
 Comic melodies, *etc.*
- 3. Comic annual, 1834  
 Reviews
- 3-4. Tylney hall
- 4. Comic annual, 1835-39  
 Copyright and copywrong, i.-iii.
- 4-5. Up the Rhine
- 5. Open question  
 Tale of a trumpe  
 Miss Kilmansegg and her precious leg  
 Friend in need
- 5. Fishing in Germany  
 Reviews  
 The Comic, 1842  
 Shooting the wild stag in Poland
- 6. Poems  
 Diabolical suggestions  
 Reviews  
 Copyright and copywrong, iv.-v.  
 Defaulter, *etc.*
- 7. Bridge of sighs, *etc.*  
 Our family.

Humorous poems. (*Two copies*) ... 827

Memorials of T. Hood; coll. and *ed.*

by his daughter. 2 v. ... B.H.76

Quips and cranks ... 827

Whims and oddities ... 827

Henley, W. E. Hood. (*In his* Views, *etc.*) ... 824

Saintsbury, G. Thomas Hood. (*In his* Essays in Eng. lit., ser. 2) ... 820

Stedman, E. C. Thomas Hood. (*In his* Victorian poets) ... 821

**Hook**, T. Choice humorous works, ludicrous adventures, bons mots, puns, and hoaxes ... 827

CONTENTS :

Memoir of Theodore Hook  
 Ramsbottom papers  
 Political songs and squibs  
 Tentamen; or, essay towards the history of Whittington, some time Lord Mayor of London  
 Miscellanies in prose and verse  
 Anecdotes, hoaxes, and jests.

Cousin Geoffrey ... H.76

Fathers and sons ... H.76

Parson's daughter ... H.76

Pen Owen. [Anon.] ... H.76

Widow and the marquess; or, love and pride ... H.76

Timbs, J. T. Hook. (*In his* Anecdote lives of the wits, v. 2) ... 920

**Hooker**, Sir J. D. Himalayan journals 915.4

**Hooker**, R. Works, arranged by the Rev. J. Keble. 3 v. ... 260

CONTENTS :

- v. 1-3. Of the laws of ecclesiastical polity
- 3. Travers's supplication to the council  
 Hooker's answer to Travers's supplication  
 Sermons.

Walton, I. Lives of Dr. Donne, Sir H. Wotton, R. Hooker, *etc.* ... 920

**Hooligan** nights. Rook, C. ... 360

**Hooper**, E. G. Manual of brewing ... 663

**Hooper**, G. Abraham Fabert B.F.11.3

Campaign of Sedan; the downfall of the second empire, Aug.-Sept. 1870 944

Waterloo ... 944

Wellington ... B.W.46

**Hooper**, L. H. Under the tricolor ... H.76.5

**Hooper**, W. Influence of state borrowing on commercial crises. (*In* Mackay, T., *ed.* Policy of free exchange) ... 330

**Hope**, Anthony, *pseud.* *See* HAWKINS, A. H.

**Hopes** and fears. *See* YONGE, Miss C. M.

**Hopes** and fears for art. Morris, W. ... 700

**Hopgood** and Co. *See* ALLINGHAM, W.

**Hopkins**, A. A. Magic; stage illusions and scientific diversions, including trick photography ... 790

**Hopkins**, G. M. Experimental science: elementary practical and experimental physics. (*Two copies*) ... 530

**Hopkins**, I. Illustrated Australasian bee manual ... 638

<b>Hopkins, T.</b> Idler in old France ...	914.4
<b>Hopkins, W. J.</b> Telephone ...	654
<b>Horace.</b>	
Opera omnia; with a commentary by the Rev. A. J. Maclean	871
Works; tr. by C. Smart ...	871
<i>Same</i> ; rendered into English prose, with notes, by J. Lonsdale and S. Lee ...	871
Odes; Carmen seculare, and Epodes; with commentary by E. C. Wickham ...	871
Odes; tr. by W. E. Gladstone ...	871
Translations from Theocritus, Lucretius, and Horace. ( <i>In</i> Dryden, J. Poet. works, v. 3) ...	821
<i>Same.</i> ( <i>In</i> Dryden, J. Works, v. 12)	828
Martin, Sir T. Horace ...	871
Suetonius. Lives of the poets. ( <i>In</i> his Lives of the twelve Cæsars) ...	878
<b>Horace.</b> See CORNEILLE, P.	
<b>Horace, Hawarden.</b> Graves, C. L. ...	827
<b>Horace, More Hawarden.</b> Graves, C. L.	827
<b>Horace at Cambridge.</b> Seaman, O. ...	827
<b>Horace Chase.</b> See WOOLSON, C. F.	
<b>Horace Templeton.</b> See LEVER, C.	
<b>Horæ</b> subsecivæ. Brown, J. ...	824
<b>Holder, W. G., ed.</b> Poets' Bible. 2 v.	240
<b>Hore, E. C.</b> Tanganyika; eleven years in Central Africa ...	916.7
<b>Horeb and Jerusalem.</b> Sandie, Rev. G.	220
<b>Horn, G.</b> Margravine of Baireuth and Voltaire ...	B.V.88
<b>Horn scientific expedition.</b> Report on the work of the Horn scientific expedition to Central Australia; ed. by B. Spencer. 4 v. ...	508
CONTENTS:	
Pt. 1. Introduction, narrative, summary of results, supplement to zoological report, map	
2. Zoology	
3. Geology and botany	
4. Anthropology.	
<b>Hornaday, W. T.</b> Taxidermy and zoological collecting; with chapters on collecting and preserving insects, by W. J. Holland ...	579
<b>Hornby mills.</b> See KINGSLEY, H.	
<b>Horne, H. P.</b> Binding of books ...	686
<b>Horne, R. H.</b> Australian facts and prospects ...	919.36
Orion; an epic poem ...	821.9
<b>Horner, Joanna.</b> See HORNER, S., and J.	
<b>Horner, Susan, and J.</b> Walks in Florence and its environs. 2 v. ...	914.5

<b>Hornung, E. W.</b> Larrikin of Diamond creek. ( <i>In</i> Fisher, Mrs. L., ed. By creek and gully) ...	F.53
<b>Horology.</b> See CLOCKS AND WATCHES.	
<b>Horse-racing.</b> Blew, W. A. C.	
Racing ...	796
Watson, A. E. T. Turf ...	796
See also GOODWOOD,—JOCKEY CLUB.	
<b>Horsemanship.</b> Dale, T. F. Riding, driving, and kindred sports ...	796
Hayes, M. H. Riding ...	796
Kerr, W. A. Practical horsemanship. ( <i>In</i> Bell, E., ed. Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 6) ...	796
Riding for ladies. ( <i>Ibid.</i> ) ...	796
See also HUNTING.	
<b>Horses.</b>	
Armatage, G. Horse ...	636.1
Ballou, W. R. Compend of equine anatomy and physiology ...	619
Barton, F. T. Our friend the horse	636.1
Blew, W. C. A., and others. Light horses; breeds and management ...	636.1
Curr, E. M. Pure saddle-horses, and how to breed them in Australia ...	636.1
Flower, Sir W. H. Horse ...	590
Gresswell, J. B., and A. Equine hospital prescriber ...	619
Hayes, M. H. Among horses in Russia ...	914.7
Among horses in South Africa ...	916.8
Among men and horses ...	B.H.32.7
Lupton, J. I. Horses, sound and unsound ...	619
Steel, J. H. Outlines of equine anatomy ...	619
Youatt, W. Horse ...	636.1
See also DOMESTIC ANIMALS,—HORSE-RACING, — HORSEMANSHIP, — HORSESHOEING, — STABLES, — VETERINARY MEDICINE.	
<b>Horseshoeing.</b>	
Craue, W. J. E. Smithy and forge	682
Dollar, J. A. W., and Wheatley, A. Handbook of horse-shoeing ...	682
Fleming, G. Practical horse-shoeing	682
Lungwitz, A. Text-book of horse-shoeing ...	682
Richardson, M. T. Practical horse-shoer ...	682
See also BLACKSMITHING.	
<b>Horsley, Rev. J. W.</b> Prisons and prisoners ...	360
<b>Hort, Dora.</b> Tahiti... ...	919.6

<b>Hort, Rev. F. J. A.</b> Village sermons in outline ... ..	250
<b>Horticultural</b> buildings. Fawkes, F. A. ... ..	720
<b>Horticulture.</b> See FRUIT AND FRUIT TREES,—GARDENING.	
<b>Horton, Rev. R. F.</b> Alfred Tennyson; a saintly life ... ..	B.T.25
Atonement. ( <i>In Faith and criticism</i> )	204
Christus invictus. ( <i>In Reid, A., ed. New party</i> ) ... ..	300
John Howe ... ..	B.H.83.5
<b>Hortus inclusus.</b> Ruskin, J. ... ..	826
<b>Hosie, A.</b> Three years in western China; with introd. by A. Little	915.1
<b>Hoskyns, C. W.</b> Land laws of England. ( <i>In Cobden club. Essays, 1st ser.</i> ) ... ..	333
<b>Hosmer, J. K.</b> Jews ... ..	296
Samuel Adams ... ..	B.Ad.1.3
Short history of Anglo-Saxon freedom ... ..	340
<b>Hospitallers.</b> See MALTA, KNIGHTS OF.	
<b>Hostelry</b> of the Mayence ham. See ECKMANN, E., and CHATRIAN, P. A.	
<b>Hotels.</b> Callow, E. Old London taverns ... ..	640
Kempt, R. Convivial Caledonia ...	640
<b>Hotten, J. C.</b> History of signboards. See SADLER, L. R., and HOTTEN, J. C.	
<b>Houghton, R. M.</b> Milnes, <i>baron.</i> Monographs, personal and social ...	920

## CONTENTS :

Suleiman Pasha	
Alexander von Humboldt at the court of Berlin	
Cardinal Wiseman	
Walter Savage Landor	
The Berrys	
Harriet, Lady Ashburton	
Rev. Sydney Smith	
Last days of Heinrich Heine.	

On the present social results of classical education. ( <i>In Farrar, Rev. F. W., ed. Essays on a liberal education</i> ) ... ..	370
Poetical works. 2 v. ... ..	821
Clark, J. W. Richard Monckton Milnes, Lord Houghton. ( <i>In his Old friends at Cambridge</i> ) ...	920
Reid, T. W. Life, letters, and friendships of R. M. Milnes ... ..	B.H.81
<b>Hour</b> and the man. See MARTINEAU, Miss H.	

<b>Hours</b> of labour. Hadfield, R. A., and Gibbins, H. de B. Shorter working day ... ..	331
Rae, J. Eight hours for work ...	331
Robertson, J. M. Eight hours question ... ..	331
Thompson, H. M. Theory of wages	331
<b>House-boat,</b> Pursuit of the. Bangs, J. K. ... ..	817
<b>House-boat</b> on the Styx. Bangs, J. K.	817
<b>House</b> decoration.	
Eastlake, C. L. Hints on household taste ... ..	740
Facey, J. W. Elementary decoration ... ..	740
Practical house decoration ...	740
Haweis, Mary E. Art of decoration	740
James, M. E. How to decorate our ceilings, walls, and floors ...	740
Morris, W. Making the best of it. ( <i>In his Hopes and fears for art</i> ) ...	740
Peel, Mrs. C. S. New home ...	740
Wharton, E., and Codman, O. Decoration of houses ... ..	740
See also CARPETS,—DECORATION AND ORNAMENT, — FURNITURE, — UPHOLSTERY.	
<b>House</b> divided against itself. See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.	
<b>House</b> drainage. See PLUMBING,—SEWERAGE.	
<b>House</b> in Bloomsbury. See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.	
<b>House</b> manager; a guide to housekeeping, etc. ... ..	640
<b>House</b> of Commons. See GREAT BRITAIN, <i>Politics and government.</i>	
<b>House</b> of Lords. See GREAT BRITAIN, <i>Politics and government.</i>	
<b>House</b> of mourning. See HOOD, T.	
<b>House</b> of the seven gables. See HAWTHORNE, N.	
<b>House</b> of the wolf. See WEYMAN, S. J.	
<b>House</b> of the Wolfings, Tale of the. See MORRIS, W.	
<b>House</b> on the beach. See MEREDITH, G.	
<b>House</b> on the moor. See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.	
<b>House</b> painting. Hasluck, P. N., ed. House decoration ... ..	698
See also PAINTING, Trade.	
<b>Household</b> education. Martineau, Miss H. ... ..	370
<b>Household</b> of Sir T. More. See MAN-NING, Miss A.	
<b>Household</b> tales. Grimm, J. L. K. ...	398

- Household taste, Hints on.** Eastlake, C. L. ... 740
- Household wreck.** *See* DE QUINCEY, T.
- Housekeeping.** *See* DOMESTIC ECONOMY.
- Houses.** Addy, S. O. Evolution of the English house ... 720  
*See also* ARCHITECTURE,—HOUSE DECORATION.
- Houses for working men.** *See* WORKING MEN'S HOUSES.
- Houses of Lancaster and York.** Gairdner, J. ... 942
- Houssay, F.** Industries of animals ... 590
- Houssaye, H.** 1815; Waterloo ... 944
- Houston, E. J.** Outlines of forestry ... 634.9
- How, F. D.** Bishop John Selwyn B.Se.4.8
- How, H.** Illustrated interviews ... 920
- How, W., bp.** Lighter moments; ed. by F. D. How ... 827
- How, W. W.** Hannibal, and the great war between Rome and Carthage ... B.H.19.3
- How a claim was nearly jumped in Guntree gully.** *See* COUVREUR, J. C.
- How England saved Europe.** Fitchett, Rev. W. H. ... 940
- How I found Livingstone.** Stanley, Sir H. M. ... 916.7
- How it can be done; or, constructive socialism.** Richardson, J. ... 335
- How much is left of the old doctrines?** Gladden, Rev. W. ... 230
- How soldiers fight.** Connell, F. N. ... 355
- How to be happy though married.** Hardy, Rev. E. J. ... 170
- How to make, and how to mend; by an amateur mechanic.** (*Two copies*)... 600
- How we kept the flag flying.** Macdonald, D. ... 968
- Howard, B. D.** Life with trans-Siberian savages ... 915.7
- Howard, B. W.** Aunt Serena ... H.83
- Howard, Charles, earl of Nottingham.** *See* NOTTINGHAM.
- Howard, H., earl of Surrey.** *See* SURREY.
- Howard, J. Dixon, H.** John Howard, and the prison world of Europe ... B.H.83
- Howden, R.** Human body. (*In* Health lect.) ... 613
- Howe, E. G.** Systematic science teaching ... 500
- Howe, J.** Horton, Rev. R. F. John Howe ... B.H.83.5
- Howe, R.** Howe, earl. Jackson, T. S. Howe. (*In* Laughton, J. K., ed. From Howard to Nelson) ... 920
- Howell, G.** Conflicts of capital and labour ... 331
- Liberty for labour. (*In* Mackay, T., ed. Plea for liberty) ... 335
- Trade unionism, new and old ... 331
- Howell, R.** Manufacture of aerated beverages. *See* Stevenson, W., and Howell, R.
- Howells, W. D.**
- Chance acquaintance. (*Four copies*) H.83.5
- Counterfeit presentment, and The parlour car. (*Two copies*) ... H.83.5
- Criticism and fiction ... 808
- Dr. Breen's practice ... H.83.5
- Fearful responsibility, and Tonelli's marriage. (*Three copies*) ... H.83.5
- Foregone conclusion. (*Four copies*) H.83.5
- Indian summer. 2 v. (*Two copies*) H.83.5
- Italian journeys. 2 v. (*Two copies*) 914.5
- Lady of the Aroostook. 2 v. (*Three copies*) ... H.83.5
- Mercy. (*Two copies*) ... H.83.5
- Modern Italian poets ... 850
- Out of the question, and At the sign of the savage. (*Two copies*) ... H.83.5
- Rise of Silas Lapham. 2 v. (*Two copies*) ... H.83.5
- Shadow of a dream. (*Two copies*) ... H.83.5
- Their wedding journey. (*Four copies*) H.83.5
- Undiscovered country. 2 v. (*Three copies*) ... H.83.5
- Venetian life. 2 v. (*Two copies*) ... 914.5
- Howie, J. M.** Stimulants and narcotics. (*In* Voice of sci. on temperance) ... 178
- Howitt, A. W., and Fison, L.** Aborigines of Victoria. (*In* Aust. Assoc. for the advt. of sci. Handbook of Melbourne) ... 504
- Howitt, Mrs. M.** Mary Howitt; an autobiography; ed. by her daughter, Margaret Howitt ... B.H.84
- Stories of English and foreign life. *See* HOWITT, W., and Mrs. M.
- Howitt, R.** Australia ... 919.31
- Howitt, W.** Jack of the mill ... H.84.2
- Land, labour, and gold; or, two years in Victoria. 2 v. ... 919.36
- Visits to remarkable places ... 914.2
- Woodburn grange. 3 v. ... H.84.2
- Watts, Mrs. A. M. H.** Pioneers of the spiritual reformation; life and works of J. Kerner, William Howitt and his work for spiritualism ... B.K.45

**Howitt, W.—continued.**

and Mrs. M. Stories of English and foreign life ... .. H.84.3

## CONTENTS :

Margaret von Ehrenberg, the artist wife  
Meldrum family  
Sir Peter and his pigeon  
Woodnook wells; or, neighbours' quarrels  
Leaves from the diary of a poor school-master  
Hunnybuns at the sea-side  
Some love-passages in the lives of every-day people  
Hunt  
Two squires  
Poacher's progress.

**Howland, O. A.** New empire ... 971

**Howson, E. W.** Teaching of music in public schools. (*In* Thirteen essays on education) ... .. 370

**Howson, Rev. J. S.** Evidential conclusions from the four greater epistles of St. Paul. (*In* Present day tracts, v. 4) ... .. 204

Life and epistle of St. Paul. *See* CONYBEARE, Rev. W. J., and HOWSON, Rev. J. S.

Meditations on the miracles of Christ, ser. I. ... .. 225

**Hoyle, W.** Crime in England and Wales in the 19th century ... 360

Local option. *See* CAINE, W. S.,

HOYLE, W., and BURNS, Rev. D.

**Hozier, H. M.** Turenne ... .. B.T.84

**Hubert, P. G.** Inventors ... .. 920

Liberty and a living ... .. 630

Stage as a career ... .. 790

**Huc, E. R.** Chinese empire. 2 v. ... 915.1

**Huckleberry Finn**, Adventures of. *See* CLEMENS, S. L.

**Hudson, Rev. H. N.** Shakespeare; his life, art, and characters. 2 v. (*Two copies*) ... .. 822.3

**Hudson, T. J.** Law of psychical phenomena 134

**Hudson, W. H.** Birds in a village ... 590

Idle days in Patagonia ... .. 918.2

**Hudson, W. H., professor.** Introduction to the philosophy of Herbert Spencer 190

Sir Walter Scott ... .. B.Sco.8

**Hudson's Bay territory.** Dunn, J.

History of the Oregon territory and British North American fur trade 917.3

Willson, B. Great company ... 971

**Hueffer, F.** Musical studies ... 780

Richard Wagner ... .. B.W.12.5

**Huet, P. D, Pattison, M.** Peter Daniel

Huet. (*In* his Essays, v. 1) ... 824

**Hug, L., and Stead, R.** Switzerland 949.4

**Hughan, F. M.** Emigrant, and other poems ... .. 821.9

**Hughes, H. W.** Textbook of coal mining 622

**Hughes, J. L.** Froebel's educational laws for all teachers ... .. 370

**Hughes, T.**

Alfred the Great ... .. B.A.1.2.5

David Livingstone ... .. B.L.76

Manliness of Christ ... .. 230

Tom Brown at Oxford. (*Six copies*) ... H.87

Tom Brown's schooldays. (*Six copies*) H.87

Vacation rambles ... .. 910

**Hughes, Rev. T.** Loyola, and the educational system of the Jesuits ... 370

**Hughes, Rev. T. P.** Notes on Muhammadanism ... .. 297

**Hughes, W.** Australian colonies ... 919.3

**Hughes, W. R.** Week's tramp in Dickensland ... .. 914.2

**Hugo, saint, bp. of Lincoln.** Froude, J. A. Bishop of the 12th century. (*In* his Short studies, v. 2) ... 824

**Hugo, V.**

Alps and Pyrenees ... .. 914

By order of the king. (*Two copies*) H.87.4

Les chatiments ... .. 841

Les contemplations ... .. 841

Dramatic works ... .. 842

## CONTENTS :

Hernani | Ruy Blas.  
King's diversion

Han of Iceland. (*Three copies*) ... H.87.4

L'homme qui rit ... .. H.87.4

History of a crime. (*Four copies*) ... 944

La légende des siècles. 4 v. ... 841

Memoirs ... .. B.H.87.4

Les misérables; tr. (*Four copies*) ... H.87.4

Ninety-three. (*Four copies*) ... H.87.4

Notre-Dame; tr. (*Four copies*) ... H.87.4

Notre-Dame de Paris ... .. H.87.4

Les quatre vents de l'esprit ... 841

Le roi s'amuse. (*Two copies*) ... 842

Selections, chiefly lyrical, from the poetical works; coll. by H. L. Williams ... .. 841

Toilers of the sea. (*Four copies*) ... H.87.4

Under sentence of death; together with Told under canvas, and Claude Gneux. (*Two copies*) ... .. H.87.4

**Henley, W. E.** Hugo. (*In* his Views, etc.) ... .. 824

Marzials, F. T. Life of V. Hugo B.H.87.4

Morley, J. Studies in literature ... 824

**Myers, F. W. H.** Victor Hugo. (*In* his Essays, modern) ... .. 824

**Nichol, J. P.** Victor Hugo B.H.87.4

**Hugo, V.—continued.**

- Stevenson, R. L. Victor Hugo's romances. (*In his Familiar studies*) 824
- Swinburne, A. C. Posthumous works of Victor Hugo. (*In his Studies in prose and poetry*) ... 824
- Study of Victor Hugo ... 840
- Victor Hugo; *L'homme qui rit*, *L'année terrible*. (*In his Essays and studies*) ... 824

**Huguenot.** See JAMES, G. P. R.**Huguenot family in an English village.**

See TYTLER, S.

**Huguenots.** Smiles, S. Huguenots ... 270See also the life of HENRY IV., *king of France*.**Hull, E.** Volcanoes, past and present 551**Hull, Miss E., ed.** Cuchullin saga; comp. and ed., with introd. and notes, by Eleanor Hull. See CUCHULLIN SAGA.**Hull, H. M.** Experience of forty years in Tasmania ... 919.37**Hullah, J.** Music in the house ... 780**Hulme, F. E.** Birth and development of ornament. (*Two copies*) ... 740

Flags of the world ... 929

History, principles, and practice of heraldry ... 929

**Hulme-Beaman, A. G.** See BEAMAN.**Hulsean lectures.**

## CONTENTS :

- Barry, A., *bp.* Ecclesiastical expansion of England .. 239.03
- Ede, Rev. W. M. Attitude of the church to some of the social problems of town life .. 239.03
- Farrar, Rev. F. W. Witness of history to Christ .. 239.03

**Human body.** See PHYSIOLOGY.**Human faculties.** See PSYCHOLOGY.**Human figure.** See ANATOMY FOR ARTISTS.**Human frame.** Rebmann, Dr., and Seiler, Dr. ... 612**Human intercourse.** Hamerton, P. G. 170**Human machine.** Nisbet, J. F. ... 100**Human nature.** Treatise on. Hume, D. (*In his Philosophical works*, v. 1-2) 190**Human physiology.** Thornton, J. ... 612**Human race.** See MAN.**Human repetends.** See CLARKE, M.**Human understanding.** Enquiry concerning the. Hume, D. ... 190**Humanism in education.** Jebb, R. C. 370**Humanists, Modern.** Robertson, J. M. 920**Humbling of the Memblings.** See BESANT, Sir W.

- Humboldt, F. H. A., baron von.** Cosmos; a sketch of a physical description of the universe. 5 v. ... 500
- Views of nature ... 504

**Houghton, R. M. M., baron.** Alexander von Humboldt at the court of Berlin. (*In his Monographs*) ... 920**Humboldt, F. H. A., baron von, and Bonpland, A.** Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of America, 1799-1804. 3 v. ... 918**Hume, D.**

- Enquiry concerning the human understanding, and an Enquiry concerning the principles of morals; ed. by L. H. S. Bigge ... 190
- History of England [B.C. 55] to A.D. 1688. 5 v. ... 942
- Philosophical works. 4 v. ... 190

## CONTENTS :

- v. 1-2. Treatise on human nature
2. Dialogues concerning natural religion
3. Essays, moral, political, and literary
4. Inquiry concerning the human understanding
- Inquiry concerning the principles of morals
- Natural history of religion
- Additional essays.
- Student's Hume; rev. and corrected by J. S. Brewer ... 942
- Caird, J. David Hume. (*In his University addresses*) ... 370
- Calderwood, H. David Hume B.H.88.4
- Green, T. H. Introductions to Hume's Treatise on human nature. (*In his Works*, v. 1) ... 190
- Huxley, T. H. Hume ... B.H.88.4
- Hume; with helps to the study of Berkeley ... 190

**Hume, M. A. S.**

- Courtships of Queen Elizabeth B.El.4.3
- Great Lord Burghley ... B.B.91.1
- Modern Spain, 1788-1898 ... 946
- Philip II. of Spain ... B.P.53.1
- Sir Walter Raleigh; the British dominion of the West ... B.R.13
- Spain; its greatness and decay, 1479-1788 ... 946
- Year after the Armada, and other historical studies ... 940

## CONTENTS :

- Year after the Armada
- Julian Romero—swashbuckler
- Coming of Philip, the prudent
- Evolution of the Spanish Armada
- Fight against finery
- Palace in the Strand
- Exorcism of Charles, the bewitched
- Sprig of the house of Austria
- Journal of Richard Bere.

- Humorous** lieutenant. See BRAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.
- Humour.** See WIT AND HUMOUR.
- Humour** out of breath. See DAY, J.
- Humour** series. See INTERNATIONAL HUMOUR.
- Humphrey**, F. P. Queen at Balmoral B.V.66
- Humphrey** Clinker. See SMOLLETT, T.
- Humphreys**, H. N. Coin collector's manual. 2 v. ... 737
- Humphry**, Rev. W. G. Commentary on the revised version of the New Testament. (*Two copies*) ... 225
- Hungarian** fiction.  
This Library contains novels by M. Jokai.
- Hungary.**
- Browning, H. E. Girl's wanderings in Hungary ... 914.36
- Davis, R. H. Millennial celebration at Budapest. (*In his* Year from a correspondent's note-book) ... 900
- Felbermann, L. Hungary and its people ... 914.36
- Fletcher, M. Sketches of life and character in Hungary ... 914.36
- Klapka, G. Memoirs of the war of independence in Hungary ... 943.6
- Newman, F. W. Reminiscences of two exiles and two wars ... 940
- Vambéry, A. Hungary ... 943.6
- Hunn**, C. E., and Bailey, L. K. Amateur's practical garden-book ... 635
- Hunt**, Rev. H. G. B. Concise history of music from the commencement of the Christian era to the present time 780
- Hunt**, Rev. J. Rise of dissent in England. (*In* Gwatkin, H. M., ed. Church, past and present) ... 270
- Hunt**, J. H. L.
- Autobiography ... B.H.91
- Imagination and fancy ... 821
- Jar of honey from Mount Hybla ... 824
- John Vanbrugh. (*In* Vanbrugh, Sir J. Best plays) ... 822
- Men, women, and books ... 824
- Old court suburb ... 914.2
- Table-talk ... 827
- Town ... 914.2
- Wit and humour ... 827
- Fields, Mrs. J. T. Leigh Hunt. (*In her* Shelf of old books) ... 010
- Macaulay, T. B., baron. Leigh Hunt. (*In his* Crit. and hist. essays, v. 3) 824
- Monkhouse, W. C. Life of Leigh Hunt B.H.91
- Saintsbury, G. Leigh Hunt. (*In his* Essays in Eng. lit.) ... 820
- Hunt**, R. Poetry of science; or, studies of the physical phenomena of nature 500
- Hunt**, Miss V. B. Prisoners of the Tower of London ... 920
- Hunt**, Rev. W. Bristol ... 942
- Hunt**, W. M. Talks about art ... 750
- Hunted** down. See DICKENS, C.
- Hunter**, C. Mechanical dentistry ... 617
- Hunter**, J. Mather, G. R. Two great Scotsmen; William and John Hunter ... B.H.91.6
- Hunter**, W. Mather, G. R. Two great Scotsmen; William and John Hunter ... B.H.91.6
- Hunter**, Sir W. W. Brief history of the Indian peoples ... 954
- Earl of Mayo ... B.M.45.5
- Indian empire ... 915.4
- Marquess of Dalhousie ... B.D.15.3
- Thackerays in India, and some Calcutta graves ... B.T.32
- Hunter-Duvar**, J. See-DUVAR, J. H.
- Hunter** Quatermain's story. See HAGGARD, H. R.
- Hunting.**
- Baker, Sir S. W. Rifle and hound in Ceylon ... 915.4
- Beckford, P. Thoughts on hunting 796
- Drummond, W. H. Large game and natural history of South and South-east Africa ... 796
- Edwards, C. E. Camp-fires of a naturalist ... 796
- Hayes, M. H. Hunting and riding 796
- Roosevelt, T. Wilderness hunter ... 796
- See also FALCONRY,—GUN,—SPORTS AND SPORTING.
- Hunting** of the snark. Dodgson, Rev. C. L. 827
- Huntingdon**, A. K. Metals, by C. L. Bloxam; new ed. augmented by A. K. Huntingdon. See BLOXAM, C. L. 669
- Huntingdon**, Rev. G. Random recollections of some noted bishops, etc., of the "Old church" of Manchester ... 920
- Huntingdon**, Selina, countess of. Newman, J. H. Selina, Countess of Huntingdon. (*In his* Essays, v. 1) 204
- Huret**, J. Sarah Bernhardt ... B.B.45.82
- Hurlbert**, W. H. France and the republic ... 914.4
- Hurl**, Miss E. M. Madonna in art ... 750
- Hurrah** for the life of a sailor! Kennedy, Sir W. ... B.K.38.2
- Hursley**. Yonge, C. M. John Keble's parishes ... 914.2



- Hurst, G. H.** Handbook of garment dyeing and cleaning ... 667  
 Painters' colours, oils, and varnishes ... 667
- Hurst, J. T.** Elementary principles of carpentry, by T. Tredgold; partly re-written by J. T. Hurst. *See* TREDGOLD, T.
- Hursthouse, C.** New Zealand; "The Britain of the south" ... 919.38
- Hurter, F.** Alkali-makers' handbook. *See* LUNGE, G., and HURTER, F.
- Husmann, G.** American grape growing and wine making ... 634
- Huson, T.** On photo-aquatint and photogravure; appended, a treatise on machine printed photogravure, by A. Villain and J. W. Smith ... 770
- Huss, J.** Wratislaw, *Rev.* A. H. John Hus ... B.H.95
- Hutchinson, G. W. C.** Some hints on learning how to draw ... 740
- Hutchinson, H. G.** Mr. Batters's pedigree; or, experiences of a tenderfoot ... H.97
- Hutchinson, Rev. H. N.**  
 Autobiography of the earth ... 550  
 Creatures of other days. (*Two copies*) ... 560  
 Extinct monsters ... 560  
 Prehistoric man and beast ... 571  
 Story of the hills; a popular account of mountains and how they were made ... 551
- Hutchinson, J.** Hutchinson, *Mrs.* J. Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson ... B.H.97
- Hutchinson, Mrs. J.** Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson; prefixed, the life of Mrs. Hutchinson B.H.97
- Hutchinson, Mrs. L.** Johnstone, G. Mrs. Hutchinson. (*In her* Leading women of the restoration) ... 920
- Hutchinson, W.** Handbook of grasses ... 580
- Hutchison, F. J., and MacGregor, H. G.** Military sketching and reconnaissance ... 355
- Hutton, A. W.** Cardinal Manning ... B.M.31  
 Dr. Johnson and the "Gentleman's magazine." (*In* Johnson club papers) ... B.J.63.3  
 Dr. Johnson's library. (*Ibid.*) B.J.63.3
- Hutton, F. W.** Darwinism and Lamarckism, old and new ... 575
- Hutton, H. D.** England and the uncivilised communities. (*In* International policy) ... 320
- Hutton, L.** Curiosities of the American stage... ... 790
- Hutton, Rev. R. E.** Soul here and hereafter ... 230
- Hutton, R. H.**  
 Aspects of religious and scientific thought ... 204  
 Cardinal Newman ... B.N.46.3  
 Criticisms on contemporary thought and thinkers. 2 v. ... 824  
 Essays on some of the modern guides to English thought in matters of faith ... 824
- CONTENTS :  
 Thomas Carlyle  
 Two great Oxford thinkers—  
 Cardinal Newman  
 Matthew Arnold  
 George Eliot as author  
 George Eliot's life and letters  
 Frederick Denison Maurice.
- Literary essays** ... 824
- CONTENTS :  
 Goethe and his influence  
 Genius of Wordsworth  
 Shelley and his poetry  
 Mr. Browning  
 Poetry of the Old Testament  
 Arthur Hugh Clough  
 Poetry of Matthew Arnold  
 Tennyson  
 Nathaniel Hawthorne.
- Sir Walter Scott** ... B.Sc.8
- Theological essays** ... 204
- CONTENTS :  
 Moral significance of atheism  
 Atheistic explanation of religion  
 Science and theism  
 Popular pantheism  
 What is revelation?  
 Christian evidences, popular and critical  
 Historical problems of the fourth Gospel  
 Incarnation and principles of evidence  
 M. Renan's "Christ"  
 M. Renan's "St. Paul"  
 Hard church  
 Romanism, Protestantism, and Anglicanism.
- Hogben, J. Richard Holt Hutton B.H.97.8
- Hutton, Rev. W. H.**  
 Church of the sixth century ... 270  
 Marquess Wellesley ... B.W.45  
 Philip Augustus ... B.P.53.3  
 Short history of the church in Great Britain ... 280  
 Sir Thomas More ... B.M.81.3  
 William Laud ... B.L.36
- Hutton, W. S.** Works' manager's hand-book ... 621
- Huxley, L.** Life and letters of Thomas Henry Huxley. 2 v. ... B.H.98.6

**Huxley, T. H.**

American addresses ; with a lecture  
on the study of biology ... 575

## CONTENTS :

Three lectures on evolution  
Address on the occasion of the opening  
of the Johns Hopkins University  
Lecture on the study of biology.  
Crayfish ... 590  
Critiques and addresses ... 504

## CONTENTS :

Administrative nihilism  
School boards  
Medical education  
Yeast  
Formation of coal  
Coral and coral reefs  
Methods and results of ethnology  
Some fixed points in British ethnology  
Palæontology and evolution  
Biogenesis and abiogenesis  
Mr. Darwin's critics  
Genealogy of animals  
Bishop Berkeley on the metaphysics of  
sensation.  
Darwiniana ... 575

## CONTENTS :

Darwinian hypothesis  
Origin of species  
Criticisms on "The origin of species"  
Genealogy of animals  
Mr. Darwin's critics  
Evolution in biology  
Coming of age of "The origin of species"  
Charles Darwin  
Darwin memorial  
Obituary  
Six lecture to working men "On our  
knowledge of the causes of the phe-  
nomena of organic nature."  
Discourses ; biological and geological 570

## CONTENTS :

On a piece of chalk  
Problems of the deep sea  
On some of the results of the expedition  
of H.M.S. "Challenger"  
Yeast  
On the formation of coal  
On the border territory between the  
animal and the vegetable kingdoms  
Lobster ; or, the study of zoology  
Biogenesis and abiogenesis  
Geological contemporaneity and per-  
sistent types of life  
Geological reform  
Palæontology and the doctrine of evo-  
lution.

Essays upon some controverted ques-  
tions. (*Two copies*) ... 204

## CONTENTS :

Rise and progress of palæontology  
Interpreters of Genesis and the inter-  
preters of nature  
Mr. Gladstone and Genesis  
Evolution of theology

**Huxley, T. H.—continued.**

## CONTENTS—continued :

Science and morals  
Scientific and pseudo scientific realism  
Science and pseudo science  
Episcopal trilogy  
Agnosticism  
Value of witness to the miraculous  
Agnosticism ; a rejoinder  
Agnosticism and Christianity  
Lights of the church and the light of  
science  
Keepers of the herd of swine  
Illustrations of Mr. Gladstone's contro-  
versial methods  
Hasisadra's adventure.

Evolution and ethics, and other  
essays. (*Two copies*) ... 170

## CONTENTS :

Evolution and ethics  
Science and morals  
Capital—the mother of labour  
Social diseases and worse remedies.

Hume ... B.H.88.4

Hume ; with helps to the study of  
Berkeley ... 190

Lay sermons, addresses, and reviews 504

Lessons in elementary physiology ... 612

Life of Richard Owen, by the Rev.

R. Owen ; with an essay on Owen's  
position in anatomical science, by

T. H. Huxley. See OWEN, Rev. R.

Man's place in nature, and other  
anthropological essays. (*Two  
copies*) ... 573

## CONTENTS :

On the natural history of the manlike  
apes  
On the relations of man to the lower  
animals  
On some fossil remains of man  
On the methods and results of ethnology  
On some fixed points in British ethnology  
On the Aryan question.

Manual of the anatomy of inverte-  
brated animals ... 590

Manual of the anatomy of verte-  
brated animals ... 590

Method and results. (*Two copies*) ... 824

## CONTENTS :

Autobiography  
On the advisableness of improving  
natural knowledge  
Progress of science  
On the physical basis of life  
On Descartes' "Discourse touching the  
method of using one's reason rightly  
and of seeking scientific truth"  
On the hypothesis that animals are  
automata, and its history  
Administrative nihilism  
On the natural inequality of men  
Natural rights and political rights  
Government ; anarchy or regimentation.

**Huxley, T. H.—continued.**

Physiography ; an introduction to the study of nature...	551
Science and Christian tradition. ( <i>Two copies</i> )...	215

## CONTENTS :

Prologue—Controverted questions  
 Scientific and pseudo-scientific realism  
 Science and pseudo-science  
 Episcopal trilogy  
 Value of witness to the miraculous  
 Possibilities and impossibilities  
 Agnosticism  
 Agnosticism ; a rejoinder  
 Agnosticism and Christianity  
 Keepers of the herd of swine  
 Illustrations of Mr. Gladstone's controversial methods.

Science and culture, and other essays. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	504
--	-----

## CONTENTS :

Science and culture  
 Universities ; actual and ideal  
 Technical education  
 Elementary instruction in physiology  
 Joseph Priestley  
 On the method of Zadig  
 On the border territory between the animal and vegetable kingdoms  
 Errors respecting the structure of the heart attributed to Aristotle  
 On the hypothesis that animals are automata  
 On sensation and the unity of structure of the sensiferous organs  
 Evolution in biology  
 Coming of age of "The origin of species"  
 Connection of the biological sciences with medicine.

Science and education. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	370
--	-----

## CONTENTS :

Joseph Priestley  
 On the educational value of the natural history sciences  
 Emancipation—black and white  
 Liberal education  
 Scientific education  
 Science and culture  
 On science and art in relation to education  
 Universities ; actual and ideal  
 Address on university education  
 On the study of biology  
 On elementary instruction in physiology  
 On medical education  
 State and the medical profession  
 Connection of the biological sciences with medicine  
 School boards  
 Technical education  
 Address on behalf of the National association for the promotion of technical education.

**Huxley, T. H.—continued.**

Science and Hebrew tradition. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	215
---	-----

## CONTENTS :

On the method of Zadig  
 Rise and progress of palæontology  
 Lectures on evolution  
 Interpreters of Genesis and the interpreters of nature  
 Mr. Gladstone and Genesis  
 Lights of the church and the light of science  
 Hasisadra's adventure  
 Evolution of theology.

Flower, Sir W. H. Reminiscences of Prof. Huxley. ( <i>In his Essays on museums, etc.</i> )	504
--	-----

Gladstone, W. E. Prof. Huxley and the swine-miracle. ( <i>In his Gleanings</i> , v. 8)	824
--	-----

Godkin, E. L. Professor Huxley's lectures. ( <i>In his Reflections, etc.</i> )	814
--	-----

Huxley, L. Life and letters of Thomas Henry Huxley	B.H.98.6
--	----------

Mitchell, P. C. Thomas Henry Huxley	B.H.98.6
-------------------------------------	----------

Seth, A. Man's place in the cosmos ; Professor Huxley on nature and man. ( <i>In his Man's place in the cosmos</i> )	100
--	-----

and Martin, H. N. Course of elementary instruction in practical biology ; extended and ed. by G. B. Howes and D. H. Scott. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	570
--	-----

Huysmans, J. K. La cathédrale	H.98.8
En route	H.98.8

Crawford, Mrs. V. M. J. K. Huysmans. ( <i>In her Studies in foreign literature</i> )	800
--	-----

Ellis, H. Huysmans. ( <i>In his Affirmations</i> )	800
--	-----

Hyde, D. Literary history of Ireland	890
Story of early Gaelic literature	890

Hyde, J. Chapter on the future wheat supply of the United States. ( <i>In Crookes, Sir W. Wheat supply</i> )	338
--	-----

Hyde park. See SHIRLEY, J.

Hydraulic engineering. Burnell, G. R. Hydraulic engineering. ( <i>In Law, H. Rudiments of civil engineering</i> )	620
---	-----

Marks, G. C. Hydraulic power engineering	621
--	-----

See also HYDRAULIC MOTORS,—IRRIGATION,—PUMPS,—TURBINES.

Hydraulic motors. Björling, P. R. Water or hydraulic motors	621
---	-----

Bodmer, G. R. Hydraulic motors	621
--------------------------------	-----

**Hydraulics.** *See* FLUIDS,—HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING.**Hydriotaphia.** Browne, *Sir T.* ... 390**Hydrodynamics.** *See* FLUIDS,—HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING.**Hydrophobia.** Fleming, G. Rabies and hydrophobia ... 616  
Suzor, R. Hydrophobia ... 614**Hygiene.**

Australian health society. Health lectures for the people ... 610

Blyth, A. W. Dictionary of hygiene and public health ... 614

Brodrigg, T. Manual of health and temperance ... 613

Health lectures ... 613

Keith, G. S. Plea for a simpler life ... 613

Kimmins, C. W. Chemistry of life and health ... 613

Kingsley, *Rev. C.* Health and education ... 824

Sanitary and social lectures and essays ... 300

Kneipp, S. Thus shalt thou live ... 613

Notter, J. L., and Firth, R. H. Practical domestic hygiene ... 613

Parkes, L. C. Elements of health ... 613

Playfair, *Sir L.* Subjects of social welfare ... 300Rebmann, *Dr., and Seiler, Dr.* Human frame, and the laws of health ... 612

Roose, R. Waste and repair in modern life ... 610

Sykes, J. F. J. Public health problems ... 614

*See also* AMBULANCE,—CHILDREN,—CONTAGION,—CREMATION,—DISINFECTATION,—EPIDEMICS,—EXERCISE,—FOOD,—LONGEVITY,—NURSING,—PHYSICAL EDUCATION,—SANITARY ENGINEERING,—TEMPERANCE, TOBACCO,—VOICE.**Hymenoptera.** *See* ANTS,—BEES,—WASPS.**Hymns.** Selborne, R. Palmer, *earl of,* ed. Book of praise ... 240*See also* RELIGIOUS POETRY.**Hyndman, H. M.** Commercial crises of the nineteenth century. (*Two copies*) ... 332**Hyne, C.** Through Arctic Lapland ... 914.7**Hypatia.** *See* KINGSLEY, *Rev. C.***Hyperion.** *See* LONGFELLOW, H. W.**Hypnotism.**

Dods, J. B. Philosophy of mesmerism and electrical philosophy ... 134

Hart, E. Hypnotism, *etc.* ... 134

Heidenhain, R. Hypnotism ... 134

Hudson, T. J. Law of psychic phenomena ... 134

Mason, R. O. Telepathy and the subliminal self ... 134

Moll, A. Hypnotism ... 134

Quackenbos, J. D. Hypnotism in mental and moral culture ... 134

*See also* ANIMAL MAGNETISM.“*i,*” *pseud.* Letters to eminent hands, to wit;—Andrew Lang, Bret Harte, Edna Lyall, F. Anstey, George Moore, Grant Allen, Phil Robinson, Rhoda Broughton, R. L. Stevenson, Rudyard Kipling, Thomas Hardy, W. S. Gilbert ... 824**I** saw three ships. *See* COUCH, A. T. Q.“**I** say no.” *See* COLLINS, W.**Ia.** *See* COUCH, A. T. Q.**Ibsen, H.**

Brand; a dramatic poem ... 839

John Gabriel Borkman; a play ... 839

Love's comedy; [play] ... 839

Peer Gynt; a dramatic poem ... 839

Prose dramas; ed. by W. Archer. 5 v. (*Two copies*) ... 839

## CONTENTS:

## v. 1. League of youth

Pillars of society

Doll's house

## 2. Ghosts

Enemy of the people

Wild duck

## 3. Lady Inger of Östråt

Vikings at Helgeland

Pretenders

## 4. Emperor and Galilean—

Cæsar's apostasy

Emperor Julian

## 5. Romersholm

Lady from the sea

Hedda Gabler.

When we dead awaken; a dramatic epilogue ... 839

Brandes, G. Henrik Ibsen ... 839

Hansson, L. M. Author in a cul-de-sac (Ibsen). (*In her* We women and our authors) ... 396

Jaeger, H. Life of H. Ibsen ... B.1b.7

Jerrold, W. H. Ibsen. (*In* Rickett, A., ed. Prophets of the century) ... 800Monkhouse, A. Ibsen's social plays. (*In his* Books and plays) ... 824

<b>Ibsen, H.</b> — <i>continued.</i>	
Russell, <i>Sir E. R., and Standing, P. C. Ibsen on his merits</i> ...	839
Wicksteed, P. H. <i>Four lectures on Henrik Ibsen</i> ...	839
<b>Ice.</b> Brend, W. A. <i>Story of ice</i> ...	551
<i>See also GLACIERS.</i>	
<b>Ice age.</b> <i>See GLACIERS.</i>	
<b>Ice-making.</b> Schmidt, L. M. <i>Principles and practice of artificial ice-making and refrigeration</i> ...	621
Skinkle, E. T. <i>Practical ice-making and refrigerating</i> ...	621
<b>Ice pack and tundra.</b> Gilder, W. H. ...	919.8
<b>Ice-work.</b> Bonney, T. G. ...	551
<b>Iceland.</b> Dufferin and Ava, <i>Marquis of. Letters from high latitudes</i> ...	914.91
Leith, <i>Mrs. D.</i> <i>Three visits to Iceland</i> ...	914.91
Lock, C. G. W. <i>Home of the Eddas</i> ...	914.91
<i>See also FOLKLORE, Iceland.</i>	
<b>Iceland fisherman.</b> <i>See VIAUD, J.</i>	
<b>Icelandic literature.</b> <i>See EDDA,—EYRBYGGJA SAGA,—GISLI SAGA,—GRETTIS SAGA,—NJALS SAGA.</i>	
<b>Ichthyology.</b> <i>See FISH.</i>	
<b>Iconography.</b> <i>See CHRISTIAN ART.</i>	
<b>Iconoclastes.</b> Milton, J. ( <i>In his Prose works, v. 1</i> ) ...	828
<b>Ida,</b> <i>Story of.</i> <i>See ALEXANDER, Miss F.</i>	
<b>Iddesleigh, S.</b> <i>Northcote, earl of. How I caught my first salmon. (In Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 1)</i> ...	910
Lang, A. <i>Life, letters, and diaries of Sir Stafford Northcote</i> ...	B.Id.1
<b>Ideal life, etc.</b> Drummond, H. ...	204
<b>Idealism.</b> D'Arcy, <i>Rev. C. F.</i> <i>Idealism and theology</i> ...	230
Sursum corda ...	140
<b>Ideals of the East.</b> Baynes, H. ...	890
<b>Idiocy.</b> Feeble-minded child and adult ...	132
<b>Idle thoughts of an idle fellow.</b> Jerome, J. K. ...	827
<b>Idleness and immorality.</b> Godkin, E. L. ( <i>In his Problems, etc.</i> ) ...	300
<b>Idylls of old Greece.</b> Blatchford, A. N. ...	821
<b>Idylls of the sea.</b> <i>See BULLEN, F. T.</i>	
<b>Ignatius, saint.</b> Holland, <i>Rev. H. S.</i> <i>St. Ignatius. (In his Apostolic fathers)</i> ...	270
Newman, J. H. <i>Theology of St. Ignatius. (In his Essays, v. 1)</i> ...	204
<b>Ignorance.</b> Foster, J. <i>Essay on the evils of popular ignorance</i> ...	370

<b>Ihering, R. von.</b> <i>Evolution of the Aryan</i> ...	572
<b>Ihlseng, M. C.</b> <i>Manual of mining</i> ...	622
<b>Ihne, W.</b> <i>Early Rome</i> ...	937
<i>History of Rome. 5 v.</i> ...	937
<b>Iliad.</b> <i>See HOMER.</i>	
<b>Ilka</b> on the hill-top. <i>See BOYESEN, H. H.</i>	
<b>Illegitimacy.</b> Leffingwell, A. <i>Illegitimacy</i> ...	360
<b>Illingworth, Rev. J. R.</b> <i>Personality, human and divine</i> ...	239.01
<b>Illumination.</b> <i>See FREDERIC, H.</i>	
<b>Illusions.</b> Parish, E. <i>Hallucinations and illusions</i> ...	133
Sully, J. <i>Illusions</i> ...	130
<i>See also APPARITIONS,—GHOSTS.</i>	
<b>Illustrated biographies of the great artists.</b>	

## CONTENTS :

Angelico, by C. M. Phillimore ..	B.An.4.2
Claude, <i>Le Lorrain</i> , by O. Dullea ..	B.C.57.2
Correggio, by M. C. Heaton ..	B.C.81.6
Cox and De Wint, by R. Redgrave ..	B.C.83.6
Cruikshank, by F. G. Stephens ..	B.C.88.8
De Wint. <i>See supra</i> , Cox.	
Dürer, by R. F. Heath ..	B.D.93
Gainsborough, by G. M. B. Arnold ..	B.G.12.4
Landseer, by F. G. Stephens ..	B.L.23.7
Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland, by F. Cundall ..	920
Lawrence. <i>See infra</i> , ROMNEY.	
Leonardo, by J. P. Richter ..	B.V.74
Michelangelo, by C. Clément ..	B.M.58
Murillo, by E. E. Minor ..	B.M.94.1
Overbeck, by J. B. Atkinson ..	B.Ov.2
Painters of Barbizon, by J. W. Mollett ..	920
Raphael, by Mrs. N. Bell ..	B.R.18.4
Romney and Lawrence, by Lord R. Gower ..	B.R.66.5
Rubens, by C. W. Kett ..	B.R.82
Tintoretto, by W. R. Osler ..	B.T.49.7
Turner, by W. C. Monkhouse ..	B.T.85
Van Dyck, by P. R. Head ..	B.V.28
Velazquez, by E. Stowe ..	B.V.54
Watteau, by J. W. Mollett ..	B.W.34
Wilkie, by J. W. Mollett ..	B.W.65.3
<b>Illustrated interviews.</b> How, H. ...	920
<b>Illustration of books.</b> <i>See BOOK ILLUSTRATION.</i>	
<b>Illustrations of the history and practices of the Thugs ...</b>	299
<b>Illustrious Dr. Mathéus.</b> <i>See ERCKMANN, E., and CHATRIAN, P. A.</i>	
<b>Illustrious scullery-maid.</b> <i>See CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, M. DE.</i>	
<b>Image, S.</b> <i>Stained glass. (In White, G., ed. Practical designing)</i> ...	740
<b>Imaginary conversations.</b> Landor, W. S. ...	828

- Imaginary** invalid. See *MOLIÈRE*, J. B. P.
- Imaginary** mistress. See *BALZAC*, H. DE.
- Imaginary** portraits. Pater, W. ... 824
- Imagination**. Goschen, G. J. Cultivation and use of imagination ... 374
- Lovell, A. Imagination and its wonders ... 150
- Imagination** and fancy. Hunt, J. H. L. ... 821.
- Imaginative** woman. See *HARDY*, T.
- Imbecility**. See *IDIOTCY*.
- Imbert** de Saint-Amand, A. L., *baron*.  
 Citizeness Bonaparte ... B.J.77.6  
 Court of the Empress Josephine B.J.77.6  
 Court of the second empire B.N.16.4  
 Duchess of Angoulême, and the two restorations ... B.An.4.4  
 Duchess of Berry, and the court of Louis XVIII. ... B.B.45.87  
 France and Italy ... 945  
 Happy days of the Empress Marie Louise ... B.M.33.5  
 Louis Napoleon, and Mademoiselle de Montijo ... B.N.16.4  
 Marie Antoinette, and the downfall of royalty ... B.M.33.4  
 Marie Antoinette, and the end of the old régime ... B.M.33.4  
 Marie Antoinette at the Tuileries, 1789-1791 ... B.M.33.4  
 Marie Louise, and the decadence of the empire ... B.M.33.5  
 Marie Louise, and the invasion of 1814 ... B.M.33.5  
 Marie Louise, the island of Elba, and the hundred days ... B.M.33.5  
 Revolution of 1848 ... 944  
 Wife of the First Consul ... B.J.77.6  
 Women of the Valois court ... 920  
 Women of Versailles; the court of Louis XV. ... 920  
 Youth of the Duchess of Angoulême B.An.4.4
- Immigration**.  
 Byrne, J. C. Colonization and emigration. (*In his Twelve years' wanderings*, v. 2) ... 910  
 General remarks on emigration. (*Ibid.*, v. 1) ... 910  
 Scratchley, A. Industrial investment and emigration ... 334  
 See also *COLONIES*,—*GREAT BRITAIN*, *Emigration and immigration*.
- Immortality**. See *FUTURE LIFE*.

- Imperial** British East Africa Company.  
 McDermott, P. L. British East Africa ... 967
- Imperial** defence. Dilke, C. W., and Wilkinson, S. ... 355
- Imperial** federation.  
 Brassey, T., *baron*. Papers and addresses; Imperial federation and colonisation ... 325  
 Cuninghame, G. C. Scheme for imperial federation ... 325  
 Freeman, E. A. Greater Greece and Greater Britain ... 942  
 Hervey, M. H. Trade policy of imperial federation ... 325  
 Labilliere, F. P. de. Federal Britain ... 325  
 Lorne, *Marquis of*. Imperial federation 325  
 Parkin, G. R. Imperial federation 325  
 White, A. S., *ed.* Britannic confederation ... 325  
 See also *AUSTRALASIA*, *Politics and government*,—*CANADA*, *Politics and government*,—*GREAT BRITAIN*, *Empire and colonies*.

- Imperial** heritage. Williams, E. E. ... 914.2
- Imperial** interest library.

## CONTENTS :

- Gorst, H. E. China .. 951

**Imperial** parliament.

## CONTENTS :

- Baxter, W. E. England and Russia in Asia .. 958  
 Broadhurst, H., and Reid, R. T. Leasehold enfranchisement .. 333  
 Caine, W. S., Hoyle, W., and Burns, *Rev.* D. Local option .. 178  
 Church reform; *ed.* by A. Grey and Canon Fremantle .. 280  
 Dilke, *Mrs.* A. Women's suffrage .. 320  
 Lorne, *Marquis of*. Imperial federation .. 325  
 Lubbock, *Sir* J. Representation .. 320

- Imperialism**. Robertson, J. M. Theory and practice of imperialism. (*In his Patriotism and empire*) ... 300

- Imperialism**. De Thierry, C. ... 325

- Imperialist**, *pseud.* Cecil Rhodes; a biography and appreciation; with personal reminiscences, by Dr. Jameson ... B.R.34

- Impostures** of Scapin. See *MOLIÈRE*, J. B. P.

- Impressions**. See *VIAUD*, J.

- Impressions** and opinions. Moore, G. 824

- Impressions** of Dante. Cross, J. W. 814

- Impressions** of Theophrastus Such. Cross, *Mrs.* M. A. ... 824

**Impromptu** of Versailles. *See* MOLIÈRE, J. B. P.

**Improvement** of time, Essay on the. Foster, J. ... 250

**Improvisatore.** *See* ANDERSEN, H. C.

**In a Canadian canoe.** Pain, B. ... 827

**In all shades.** *See* ALLEN, G.

**In battle and breeze.** *See* HENTY, G. A., FENN, G. M., and RUSSELL, W. C.

**In black and white.** *See* KIPLING, R.

**In Cambridge courts.** Lehmann, R. C. 827

**In cap and bells.** Seaman, O. ... 827

**In cap and gown.** Whibley, C. ... 827

**In darkest Africa.** Stanley, Sir H. M. 916

**In darkest England and the way out.** Booth, W. ... 331

**In deacon's orders.** *See* BESANT, Sir W.

**In dwarf land.** Lord. A. B. ... 916.7

**In far Lochaber.** *See* BLACK, W.

**In freedom's cause.** *See* HENTY, G. A.

**In garden, orchard, and spinney.** Robinson, P. ... 824

**In God's way.** *See* BJÖRNSON, B.

**In Greek waters.** *See* HENTY, G. A.

**In her earliest youth.** *See* COUVREUR, J. C.

**In His steps.** *See* SHELTON, Rev. C. M.

**In luck at last.** *See* BESANT, Sir W.

**In paradise.** *See* HEYSE, P.

**In russet and silver.** Gosse, E. ... 821

**In search of a climate.** Nottage, C. G. 919.6

**In silk attire.** *See* BLACK, W.

**In starry realms.** Ball, Sir R. S. ... 520

**In strict confidence.** *See* ALLEN, G.

**In sugar-cane land.** Phillpotts, E. ... 917.29

**In the cage.** *See* JAMES, H.

**In the Carquinez woods.** *See* HARTE, B.

**"In the days of thy youth."** Farrar, Rev. F. W. ... 250

**In the days when the world was wide, and other verses.** Lawson, H. ... 821.9

**In the fire of the forge.** *See* EBERS, G.

**In the golden days.** *See* BAYLY, A. E.

**In the heart of the Rockies.** *See* HENTY, G. A.

**In the reign of terror.** *See* HENTY, G. A.

**In the Schillingscourt.** *See* JOHN, E.

**In the Tennessee mountains.** *See* MURFREE, M. N.

**In this our world.** Stetson, C. P. ... 811

**In three weeks.** *See* BESANT, Sir W.

**In times of peril.** *See* HENTY, G. A.

**In trust.** *See* OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.

**In the vine country.** Somerville, E. O., and Ross, M. ... 914.4

**Incandescent lamps.** *See* ELECTRIC LAMPS.

**Incarnation.** Gore, C. Incarnation of the Son of God... 239.01

Hutton, R. H. Incarnation and principles of evidence. (*In his Theol. essays*) ... 204

Irving, Rev. E. Doctrine of the Incarnation opened. (*In his Coll. writ., v. 5*) ... 208

**Income, Distribution of.** Smart, W... 330

**Inconstant.** *See* FARQUHAR, G.

**Independent church.** *See* CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH.

**India.**

Cust, R. N. Linguistic and Oriental essays ... 900

Müller, F. M. Auld lang syne, 2d ser. ... B.M.91

*Agriculture.*

*See* AGRICULTURE,—COTTON,—IRRIGATION.

*Architecture.*

*See* ARCHITECTURE.

*Description and travel.*

Arnold, Sir E. India revisited ... 915.4

Arnold, E. L. On the Indian hills... 915.4

Bernier, F. Travels in the Mogul empire, A.D. 1656-68 ... 915.4

Braddon, Sir E. Thirty years of shikar ... 915.4

British empire ser., v. 1. India ... 915

Burrell, W. S., and Cuthell, E. E. Indian memories ... 915.4

Carpenter, E. From Adam's Peak to Elephanta ... 915.4

Carstairs, R. Human nature in rural India ... 915.4

Chevrillon, A. Romantic India ... 915.4

Clough, Mrs. E. R. While sewing sandals ... 915.4

Corner, Miss J. India; pictorial, descriptive, and historical ... 915.4

Cumming, Miss C. F. G. In the Himalayas and on the Indian plains ... 915.4

Dufferin and Ava, *Marchioness of.* Our vice-regal life in India ... 915.4

Durand, A. G. A. Making of a frontier ... 915.4

Hield, M. Land of temples ... 915.4

Hunter, Sir W. W. Indian empire 915.4

Karageorgevitch, B., *prince.* Enchanted India ... 915.4

**India—Description and travel—cont.**

Knight, E. F. Where three empires meet ... ..	915.4
Merrick, Miss E. M. With a palette in Eastern palaces ... ..	915.4
Muter, Mrs. D. D. Travels and adventures in India, China, and New Zealand ... ..	915.4
Oliver, E. E. Across the border ... ..	915.8
Russell, Sir W. H. My diary in India, 1858-9 ... ..	915.4
Prince of Wales' tour ... ..	915.4
Savory, I. Sportswoman in India ... ..	915.4
Shaw, J. Gallop to the Antipodes, returning overland through India ... ..	910
Steevens, G. W. In India ... ..	915.4
Temple, Sir R. Bird's-eye view of picturesque India ... ..	915.4
Thornhill, M. Haunts and hobbies of an Indian official ... ..	915.4
Urwick, Rev. W. Indian pictures ... ..	915.4
Weeks, E. L. From the Black Sea through Persia and India ... ..	915.4
Wilson, Mrs. A. C. After five years in India ... ..	915.4

See also BANNU,—BENGAL,—CALCUTTA,—CEYLON,—COOLLO,—HIMALAYAS,—KASHMIR,—LAHOOL,—MANIPUR,—MYSORE,—SIND.

*Folklore.*

See FOLKLORE, India.

*History.*

Auber, P. Rise and progress of the British power in India ... ..	954
Boulger, D. C. Story of India ... ..	954
Crooke, W. North-western provinces of India ... ..	954
Dutt, R. C. Civilization of India ... ..	954
England and India, 1785-1885 ... ..	954
Frazer, R. W. British India ... ..	954
Hunter, Sir W. W. Brief history of the Indian peoples ... ..	954
Knight, A. E. India; from the Aryan invasion to the Sepoy mutiny ... ..	954
Lyall, Sir A. Rise of the British dominion in India ... ..	954
Malleson, G. B. Russo-Afghan question, and the invasion of India ... ..	958
Marshman, J. C. Abridgment of the history of India ... ..	954
Napier, Sir C. J. Defects, civil and military, of the Indian government ... ..	954
Ragozin, Z. A. Vedic India ... ..	934

**India—History—continued.**

Thornton, E. History of the British empire in India ... ..	954
Warner, W. L. Protected princes of India ... ..	954
Wheeler, J. T. Short history of India ... ..	954
Whiteway, R. S. Rise of Portuguese power in India ... ..	954
Wilson, H. H. History of British India, 1805-35 ... ..	954

See also BAKARANJ,—GODAVERY DISTRICT,—SIND; also the lives of AKBAR,—A. DE ALBUQUERQUE,—EARL AMHERST,—EARL OF AUCKLAND,—AURANGZIB,—BABAR,—LORD BENTINCK,—SIR G. CAMPBELL,—EARL CANNING,—LORD CLIVE,—J. R. COLVIN,—MARQUIS CORNWALLIS,—MARQUIS OF DALHOUSIE,—J. F. DUPLEIX,—M. ELPHINSTONE,—HAIDAR ALI,—VISCOUNT HARDINGE,—MARQUIS OF HASTINGS,—W. HASTINGS,—LORD LAWRENCE,—SIR G. LAWRENCE,—SIR H. LAWRENCE,—LORD MACAULAY,—SIR J. MALCOLM,—EARL OF MAYO,—LORD METCALFE,—SIR C. NAPIER,—RANJIT SINGH,—MADHAVA RAO SINDHIA,—M. TAYLOR,—J. THOMASON,—TIPU SULTAN,—MARQUIS OF WELLESLEY.

*Land question.*

Campbell, Sir G. Tenure of land in India. ( <i>In</i> Cobden club. Essays, 1st ser.) ... ..	333
---	-----

*Languages.*

Schlegel, F. von. On the language and philosophy of the Indians. ( <i>In his</i> Æsth. and phil. works) ... ..	700
--	-----

*Lav.*

Burke, E. Reports on the administration of justice in India. ( <i>In his</i> Works, v. 4) ... ..	320
Macaulay, T. B., baron. Report and notes upon the Indian penal code. ( <i>In his</i> Misc. writ., v. 4) ... ..	828

*Literature.*

Arnold, Sir E. Indian poetry ... ..	890
Frazer, R. W. Literary history of India ... ..	890
Darmesteter, J. Two Indian books. ( <i>In his</i> English studies) ... ..	844

See also MAHĀBHĀRATA.



**India—continued.***Military and naval history.*

- Low, C. R. History of the Indian navy, 1613-1863 ... 954
- Malleson, G. B. Decisive battles of India, 1746-1849 ... 954
- Younghusband, G. J. Indian frontier warfare ... 355
- See also* CAWNPORE,—CHITRAL,—INDIAN MUTINY,—LUCKNOW,—MOHMUND EXPEDITION,—TIRAH; also the lives of SIR H. LUMSDEN,—LORD ROBERTS,—SIR G. WHITE.

*Natural history.*

*See* NATURAL HISTORY.

*Political economy.*

*See* MONEY.

*Politics and government.*

- Morrison, T. Imperial rule in India 325
- Powell, B. H. B. Origin and growth of village communities in India ... 320
- See also* GREAT BRITAIN, *Empire and colonies.*

*Religions.*

- Müller, F. M. India; what can it teach us? ... 294
- Lectures on the origin and growth of religion, as illustrated by the religions of India ... 290
- See also* BRAHMANISM,—BUDDHISM,—HINDUISM,—JAINISM,—PARSEEISM,—MUHAMMADANISM,—SIKH RELIGION.

**Indian emperor.** *See* DRYDEN, J.

**Indian mutiny.**

- De Quincey, T. English in India. (*In his* Uncoll. writ., v. 1) ... 828
- Grimwood, E. St. C. My three years in Manipur, and escape from the recent mutiny ... 915.4
- Groom, W. T. With Havelock from Allahabad to Lucknow ... 954
- Holmes, T. R. History of the Indian mutiny ... 954
- Malleson, G. B. Indian mutiny of 1857 ... 954
- Mitchell, W. F. Reminiscences of the great mutiny, 1857-59 ... 954
- Russell, Sir W. H. My diary in India, 1858-9 ... 915.4
- Vibart, E. Sepoy mutiny ... 954
- Wilberforce, R. G. Unrecorded chapter of the Indian mutiny ... 954

**Indian mutiny—continued.**

*See also* CAWNPORE,—LUCKNOW; also the lives of SIR G. CAMPBELL,—EARL CANNING,—LORD CLYDE,—J. R. COLVIN,—SIR H. HAVELock,—W. S. R. HODSON,—LORD LAWRENCE,—SIR H. LAWRENCE,—J. NICHOLSON,—LORD ROBERTS.

**Indian queen.** *See* DRYDEN, J.

**Indian summer.** *See* HOWELLS, W. D.

**Indians of North America.** Bourke, J. G. On the border with Crook ... 970

*See also* MYTHOLOGY,—UNITED STATES, *History, Discovery and Colonial period*; also the life of J. P. BECKWORTH.

**Individualism.** Donisthorpe, W. Law in a free state ... 320

Spencer, H. Man versus the state ... 320

Webb, S. Difficulties of individualism. (*In* Webb, S., and B. Problems of modern industry) ... 330

**Induction coils.** Bonney, G. E. Induction coils ... 537

Hare, A. T. Construction of large induction coils ... 621.3

**Industrial arts.** *See* ARTS AND TRADES,—MANUFACTURES.

**Industrial biography.** Smiles, S. ... 920

**Industrial curiosities.** Japp, A. H. ... 600

**Industrial drawing.** *See* MECHANICAL DRAWING.

**Industrial education.** *See* MANUAL TRAINING,—TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

**Industrial history.** Outlines of English. Cunningham, W., and McArthur, E. A. ... 330

**Industrial history of England.** Gibbins, H. de B. ... 330

**Industrial investment and emigration.** Scratchley, A. ... 334

**Industrial peace.** Price, L. L. ... 331

**Industries and wealth of nations.** Mulhall, M. G. ... 310

**Industries of animals.** Houssay, F. ... 590

**Industry.** Evolution of. Dyer, H. ... 331

**Infection.** *See* CONTAGION.

**Infernal marriage.** *See* BEACONSFIELD, Earl of.

**Inflexible captive.** *See* MORE, Mrs. H.

**Inge, Rev. W. R.** Christian mysticism 239.01

Eton Latin grammar. *See* RAWLINS, F. H., and INGE, Rev. W. R.

- Ingelow, Miss J.**  
 As the crow flies, and other stories ... In.4  
 Don John ... .. In.4  
 Fated to be free ... .. In.4  
 Off the Skelligs ... .. In.4  
 Poems. 2 v. ... .. 821  
 Sarah de Berenger ... .. In.4  
 Stories told to a child ... .. In.4
- Ingersoll, R. G.** Gladstone, W. E.  
 Ingersoll on Christianity. (*In his*  
*Gleanings*, v. 8) ... .. 824
- Ingham, F., pseud.** See **HALE, E. E.**
- Ingham, H.** Agriculture ... .. 630
- Ingleby, C. M.** Still lion; an essay  
 towards the restoration of Shake-  
 speare's text ... .. 822.3
- Ingleside** and wayside musings. Ver-  
 non, Rev. J. R. ... .. 204
- Inglis, Lady J.** Siege of Lucknow.  
 (*Two copies*) ... .. 954
- Inglis, Rev. J.** Bible illustrations from  
 the New Hebrides ... .. 260
- Inglis, James.** Humour of the Scot ... 827
- Inglis, W.** Book-keeping by single and  
 double entry ... .. 657
- Ingoldsby** legends. Barham, Rev. R. H. 827
- Ingram, J. F.** Story of an African  
 seaport ... .. 968
- Ingram, J. H.** (*Don Felix de Sala-*  
*manca*.) Edgar Allan Poe; his  
 life, letters, and opinions. 2 v. ... B.P.75  
 Philosophy of handwriting ... .. 652
- Ingram, J. K.** History of slavery and  
 serfdom ... .. 320  
 Outlines of the history of religion ... 200
- Ingulph.** Chronicle of the abbey of  
 Croyland; with continuations by  
 Peter of Blois and anonymous  
 writers ... .. 942
- Inheritance** (Biology). See **HEREDITY.**
- Initials.** See **TAUTPHEUS, J. M.**
- Injured,** Aid to the. See **AMBULANCE.**
- Injurious insects.** See **AGRICULTURAL**  
**PESTS,—INSECTS.**
- Inland voyage.** Stevenson, R. L. ... 914.4
- Inn** in the Spessart. See **HAUFF, W.**
- Inner house.** See **BESANT, Sir W.**
- Inner life.** Whittier, J. G. (*In his*  
*Writings*, v. 7) ... .. 818
- Innes, A. D.** Britain and her rivals in  
 the 18th century, 1713-89 ... .. 942  
 Cranmer, and the Reformation in  
 England ... .. B.C.85.2  
 Seers and singers; a study of five  
 English poets ... .. 821
- Innes, A. T.** John Knox ... .. B.K.77
- Innes, J. J. M.** Sir Henry Lawrence,  
 the pacificator ... .. B.L.43.4  
 Royal engineers. (*In Pitcairn, Miss*  
*E. H., ed.* Unwritten laws and  
 ideals of active careers) ... .. 300
- Innocent.** See **OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.**
- Innocents** abroad. See **CLEMENS, S. L.**
- Innocents** at home. See **CLEMENS, S. L.**
- Insanity.** Maudsley, H. Responsi-  
 bility in mental disease ... .. 132  
 Mercier, C. Sanity and insanity ... 132  
 See also **IDIOCY,—ILLUSIONS.**
- Inscriptions.** See **ALPHABET,—EPI-**  
**TAPHS,—GREEK WRITING,—HIERO-**  
**GLYPHICS,—LATIN WRITING.**
- Insecticides.** Weed, C. M. Insects  
 and insecticides ... .. 632
- Insectivorous** plants. Darwin, C. In-  
 sectivorous plants ... .. 580
- Insects.** Badenoch, L. N. Romance  
 of the insect world ... .. 590  
 Butler, E. A. Our household insects 590  
 Carpenter, G. H. Insects; their  
 structure and life ... .. 590  
 Figuiér, L. Insect world ... .. 590  
 French, C. Entomology. (*In Aust.*  
*assoc. for the advt. of sci. Hand-*  
*book of Melbourne*) ... .. 504  
 Handbook of the destructive insects  
 of Victoria ... .. 632  
 Holland, W. J. Collecting and pre-  
 serving insects ... .. 579  
 La Blanchère, H. de, and Robert, E.  
 Les ravageurs des forêts et des  
 arbres d'alignement ... .. 590  
 Lubbock, Sir J. Origin and meta-  
 morphoses of insects ... .. 590  
 Senses, instincts, and intelligence  
 of animals; with special reference  
 to insects ... .. 590  
 Maskell, W. M. Account of the  
 insects noxious to agriculture and  
 plants in New Zealand ... .. 632  
 Ormerod, E. A. Handbook of insects  
 injurious to orchard and bush  
 fruits ... .. 632  
 Manual of injurious insects ... .. 632  
 Rennie, J. Insect architecture ... 590  
 Treat, Mrs. M. Injurious insects ... 632  
 Weed, C. M. Insects and insecti-  
 cides ... .. 632  
 Wood, Rev. J. G. Homes without  
 hands ... .. 590  
 See also **AGRICULTURAL PESTS,—ANTS,**  
**—APTERA,—BEES,—FERTILIZA-**  
**TION OF FLOWERS,—LEPIDOPTERA,**  
**—PARASITES,—WASPS.**

<b>Inside the bar.</b> See MELVILLE, G. J. W.	
<b>Insolvency.</b> Phillips, P. D. Treatise on the insolvency law in force in the colony of Victoria; with an historical review of English bankruptcy legislation ... ..	340
<b>Inspiration</b> and other sermons. Mome- rie, Rev. A. W. ... ..	250
<b>Instinct.</b> Brougham, H., <i>baron</i> . Dia- logues on instinct. ( <i>In his Works</i> , v. 6)	828
Darwin, C. Posthumous essay on instinct. ( <i>In Romanes</i> , G. J. Mental evolution in animals) ... ..	590
Lubbock, Sir J. Senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals ... ..	590
Marshall, H. R. Instinct and reason See also ANIMAL INTELLIGENCE.	150
<b>Institute of bankers, London.</b> Ques- tions on banking practice, from v. 1-18 of the Journal ... ..	332
<b>Instrumentation.</b>	
Berlioz, H. Treatise on modern in- strumentation and orchestration ... ..	780
Prout, E. Instrumentation ... ..	780
<b>Instruments.</b> See ASTRONOMICAL IN- STRUMENTS, — MATHEMATICAL IN- STRUMENTS, — MUSICAL INSTRU- MENTS, — OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, — SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS.	
<b>Insurance.</b> Gow, W. Marine insurance	360
Shaw, E. M. Fire surveys ... ..	360
Willoughby, W. F. Working men's insurance ... ..	331
Wilson, A. J. Plain advice about life insurance ... ..	360
See also FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.	
<b>Insurance and saving</b> ... ..	334
<b>Integral calculus.</b> Lambert, P. A. Differential and integral calculus ... ..	517
<b>Intellect.</b>	
Bain, A. Senses and the intellect ... ..	150
Hume, D. Enquiry concerning the human understanding ... ..	190
Inquiry concerning the human understanding. ( <i>In his Philos.</i> <i>works</i> , v. 4) ... ..	190
Locke, J. Essay concerning human understanding. ( <i>In his Works</i> , v. 1-2) ... ..	190
On the conduct of the understand- ing. ( <i>Ibid</i> , v. 1) ... ..	190
Spinoza, B. de. On the improvement of the understanding. ( <i>In his Chief</i> <i>works</i> , v. 2) ... ..	190
See also ANIMAL INTELLIGENCE, — BRAIN, — GENIUS, — IMAGINATION, — INSANITY, — MEMORY, — PSYCHO- LOGY, — REASON, — SENSES.	

<b>Intellectual development of Europe,</b> History of. Draper, J. W. ... ..	900
<b>Intellectual life.</b> Hamerton, P. G. ... ..	374
<b>Intemperance.</b> See TEMPERANCE.	
<b>Interest.</b> Blissard, W. Ethic of usury and interest ... ..	332
<b>Interior decoration.</b> See FURNITURE, —HOUSE DECORATION.	
<b>Interlopers at the Knap.</b> See HARDY, T.	
<b>International education ser.</b>	

## CONTENTS :

Baldwin, J. A. Elementary psychology and education .. ..	150
School management and school methods .. ..	370
Davidson, T. Education of the Greek people .. ..	370
Fouillée, A. Education from a national standpoint .. ..	370
Froebel, F. W. A. Pedagogics of the kindergarten .. ..	370
Songs and music of Froebel's Mother play .. ..	370
Herbart, J. F. Text-book in psychology	150
Howe, E. G. Systematic science teach- ing .. ..	500
Hughes, J. L. Froebel's educational laws .. ..	370
Martin, G. H. Evolution of the Massa- chusetts public school system .. ..	370
Preyer, W. Mental development in the child .. ..	150
Rousseau, J. J. Emile; or, treatise on education .. ..	370
Sharpless, I. English education .. ..	370
<b>International episode.</b> See JAMES, H.	
<b>International geography.</b> Mill, H. R., <i>ed.</i> ... ..	910
<b>International humour.</b>	

## CONTENTS :

Barr, J., <i>ed.</i> Humour of America .. ..	817
Lee, E., <i>ed.</i> Humour of France .. ..	847
Müller-Casenov, H., <i>ed.</i> Humour of Germany .. ..	837
O'Donoghue, D. J., <i>ed.</i> Humour of Ireland .. ..	827
Taylor, S. M., <i>ed.</i> Humour of Spain .. ..	860
Werner, A., <i>ed.</i> Humour of Holland .. ..	839
Humour of Italy .. ..	850

**International law.**

Baker, Sir G. S. First steps in inter- national law ... ..	340
Levi, L. International law ... ..	340
Mackintosh, Sir J. Discourse on the law of nature and of nations. ( <i>In his</i> <i>Misc. works</i> ). ... ..	828
Savigny, C. F. von. Private inter- national law ... ..	340
Senior, N. W. Law of nations. ( <i>In</i> <i>his Hist. and philos. essays</i> , v. 1) ... ..	300
Smith, F. E. International law ... ..	340

**International law—continued.**

See also DIPLOMACY,—GREAT BRITAIN,  
*Foreign relations*,—MONROE DOCTRINE,—PARIS, DECLARATION OF,—PEACE,—PEACE CONFERENCE, 1899.

**International library of science and freethought.**

## CONTENTS :

Aveling, E. B. Student's Darwin ..	500
Büchner, L. Mind in animals ..	590

**International policy; essays on the foreign relations of England ... 320**

## CONTENTS :

Beesly, E. S. England and the sea	
Bridges, J. H. England and China	
Congreve, R. West	
Cookson, C. A. England and Japan	
Harrison, F. England and France	
Hutton, H. D. England and the uncivilised communities	
Pember, E. H. England and India.	

**International scientific series.**

## CONTENTS :

Abercromby, R. Weather ..	551.5
Amos, S. Science of law ..	340
Science of politics ..	320
Angot, A. Aurora borealis ..	520
Bagehot, W. Physics and politics ..	300
Bain, A. Education as a science ..	370
Mind and body ..	130
Bastian, H. C. Brain as an organ of mind	130
Beneden, P. J. van. Animal parasites and messmates ..	590
Bernstein, J. Five senses of man ..	612
Binet, A., and Féré, C. Animal magnetism ..	134
Blaserna, P. Theory of sound in its relation to music ..	534
Bonney, T. G. Ice-work, present and past	551
Candolle, A. de. Origin of cultivated plants ..	580
Clifford, W. K. Common-sense of the exact sciences ..	510
Cooke, J. P. New chemistry ..	540
Cooke, M. C. Fresh-water algæ ..	589
Fungi ..	589
Dawson, Sir J. W. Geological history of plants ..	560
Demoor, J., Massart, J., and Vander-velde, E. Evolution by atrophy in biology and sociology ..	575
Draper, J. W. Conflict between religion and science ..	215
Graham, W. Socialism ..	335
Green, F. W. E. Colour-blindness and colour-perception ..	617
Memory ..	150
Hartmann, R. Anthropoid apes ..	590
Heilprin, A. Distribution of animals ..	590
Henslow, Rev. G. Origin of floral structures ..	580
Origin of plant structures ..	580
Huxley, T. H. Crayfish ..	590
Jevons, W. S. Money, and the mechanism of exchange ..	332
Joly, M. Man before metals ..	571
Judd, J. W. Volcanoes ..	551
Kew, H. W. Dispersal of shells ..	590
Lagrange, F. Physiology of bodily exercise ..	613
Le Conte, J. Sight ..	535

**International scientific series—cont.**

## CONTENTS—continued :

Lefèvre, A. Race and language ..	400
Levi, L. International law ..	340
Lockyer, J. N. Studies in spectrum analysis ..	535
Lommel, E. Nature of light ..	535
Lubbock, Sir J. Ants, bees, and wasps	590
Contribution to our knowledge of seed-lings ..	580
On buds and stipules ..	580
Senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals ..	590
Luys, J. Brain ..	130
Marey, E. J. Animal mechanism ..	590
Maudsley, H. Responsibility in mental disease ..	132
Meyer, G. H. von. Organs of speech ..	612
Milne, J. Earthquakes ..	551
Seismology ..	551
Morselli, H. Suicide ..	170
Parry, C. H. H. Evolution of the art of music ..	780
Pettigrew, J. B. Animal locomotion ..	590
Phillips, W. British discomycetes ..	589
Posnett, H. M. Comparative literature	800
Poulton, E. B. Colours of animals ..	590
Quatrefages, A. de. Human species ..	572
Ribot, T. Diseases of the memory ..	132
Romanes, G. J. Animal intelligence ..	590
Jelly-fish, star-fish, and sea-urchins ..	590
Rodd, O. N. Modern chromatrics ..	535
Rosenthal, I. Physiology of muscles and nerves ..	612
Schmidt, O. Doctrine of descent and Darwinism ..	575
Mammalia ..	590
Schützenberger, P. Fermentation ..	589
Scott, R. H. Elementary meteorology	551.5
Semper, K. Natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life ..	590
Sidgwick, A. Fallacies ..	160
Smith, E. Foods ..	613
Spencer, H. Study of sociology ..	300
Stallo, J. B. Concepts and theories of modern physics ..	530
Starcke, C. N. Primitive family ..	571
Stebbing, Rev. T. R. R. History of crustacea ..	590
Stewart, B. Conservation of energy ..	531
Sully, J. Illusions ..	130
Thompson, E. M. Hand-book of Greek and Latin paleography ..	400
Thurston, R. H. History of the growth of the steam-engine ..	621.1
Trouessart, E. L. Microbes, ferments, and moulds ..	589
Trowbridge, J. What is electricity ? ..	537
Tyndall, J. Forms of water ..	551
Vignoli, T. Myth and science ..	150
Vogel, H. Chemistry of light and photography ..	770
Warner, F. Physical expression ..	138
Whitney, W. D. Life and growth of language ..	400
Wright, Rev. G. F. Man and the glacial period ..	551
Wurtz, A. Atomic theory ..	540
Young, C. A. Sun ..	520

<b>Interviews.</b> Blathwayt, R. ...	920
<b>Intoxication.</b> See TEMPERANCE.	
<b>Introduction</b> to arithmetic ...	511
<b>Intruder.</b> See MAETERLINCK, M.	
<b>Invaders.</b> See TOLSTOI, L. N.	
<b>Invasion.</b> See GRIFFIN, G.	
<b>Inventions.</b>	
Beckmann, J. History of inventions, discoveries, and origins ...	600
Cochrane, C. H. Wonders of modern mechanism ...	600
Guillemin, A. Applications of physical forces ...	600
Hall, E. E. Stories of invention ...	600
Mason, O. T. Origins of invention ...	600
Routledge, R. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century ...	600
Worcester, <i>Marquis of</i> . Century of inventions. ( <i>In</i> Dircks, H. Life of the 2nd marquis of Worcester) B.W.89	
<b>Inventors.</b> Hubert, P. G. Inventors	920
Smiles, S. Men of invention and industry ...	920
<b>Invertebrates.</b> Huxley, T. H. Manual of the anatomy of invertebrated animals ...	
See also CRUSTACEA, — INSECTS, — MOLLUSCA, — WORMS.	
<b>Investments.</b> Mackay, T. Investment. ( <i>In</i> Mackay, T. <i>ed.</i> Plea for liberty) ...	335
<b>Invisible powers of nature.</b> Caillard, E. M. ...	530
<b>Ion.</b> See EURIPIDES.	
<b>Iota, pseud.</b> See CAFFYN, Mrs. S. M.	
<b>Iphigeneia</b> at Aulis. See EURIPIDES.	
<b>Iphigeneia</b> in Taurica. See EURIPIDES.	
<b>Iphigenia</b> in Aulide. See EURIPIDES.	
<b>Iphigenia</b> in Tauris. See EURIPIDES.	
<b>Iphigenia</b> in Tauris. See GOETHE, J. W. VON.	
<b>Iphigenia</b> auf Tauris. See GOETHE, J. W. VON.	
<b>Irby, C. L., and Mangles, J.</b> Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria, and the Holy Land ...	916.2
<b>Ireland, A.</b> Tropical colonization ...	325
<b>Ireland, Mrs. A.</b> Life of Jane Welsh Carlyle ...	B.C.19
<b>Ireland.</b>	

#### Antiquities.

O'Brien, H. Round towers of Ireland ...	913
---	-----

#### Architecture.

See CHURCH ARCHITECTURE.	
--------------------------	--

### Ireland—continued.

#### Biography.

Daly, J. B. Ireland in '98 ...	920
Gerard, F. A. Some celebrated Irish beauties ...	920
Some fair Hibernians ...	920
Madden, R. R. United Irishmen ...	920
Whately, E. W. Remarkable men in Ireland. ( <i>In</i> his Personal and family glimpses of remarkable people) ...	920
Remarkable persons in Ireland. ( <i>Ibid.</i> ) ...	920
For the names of individual persons of whom separate biographies are in this Library see the references under Ireland, <i>History</i> ; also the references under the headings for collections of lives of persons belonging to any class, such as Generals.	

#### Church history.

Cobbett, W. History of the Protestant Reformation in England and Ireland ...	270
See also CHURCH OF IRELAND; also the life of SAINT PATRICK.	

#### Description and travel.

Allingham, W. Irish sketches. ( <i>In</i> his Varieties in prose, v. 3) ...	824
Austin, A. Spring and autumn in Ireland ...	914.15
Giraldus <i>Cambrensis</i> . Topography of Ireland. ( <i>In</i> his Hist. works) ...	941.5
Hole, Rev. S. R. Little tour in Ireland ...	914.15
Irish peasant ...	914.15
MacDonagh, M. Irish life and character ...	914.15
Maxwell, W. H. Wild sports of the west of Ireland ...	914.15
Russell, T. O. Beauties and antiquities of Ireland ...	914.15
Thackeray, W. M. Irish sketch book ...	914.15
Young, A. Tour in Ireland, 1776-79 ...	914.15
See also ANTRIM, — DONEGAL, — DUBLIN, — KERRY.	

#### Education.

See GREAT BRITAIN, Education.	
-------------------------------	--

#### Folklore.

See FAIRY TALES, — FOLKLORE, Ireland.	
---------------------------------------	--

#### History.

Argyll, Duke of. Irish nationalism	941.5
Bryce, J., ed. Two centuries of Irish history ...	941.5

**Ireland—(History)—continued.**

Cairnes, J. E. Fragments on Ireland. ( <i>In his Polit. essays</i> ) ...	300
Cavour, C. B., <i>conte di</i> . Thoughts on Ireland ...	941.5
Cobden, R. England, Ireland, and America. ( <i>In his Polit. writ.</i> ) ...	940
Fitzpatrick, W. J. Secret service under Pitt ...	941.5
Froude, J. A. English in Ireland in the 18th century ...	941.5
Ireland since the union. ( <i>In his Short studies</i> , v. 2) ...	824
Giraldus <i>Cambrensis</i> . History of Ireland. ( <i>In his Hist. works</i> ) ...	941.5
Hassencamp, R. History of Ireland	941.5
Joyce, P. W. Short history of Ireland from the earliest times to 1608 ...	941.5
Keating, G. General history of Ireland ...	941.5
Lawless, E. Ireland ...	941.5
Lecky, W. E. H. History of Ireland in the eighteenth century ...	941.5
McCarthy, J. H. Ireland since the union, 1798-1886 ...	941.5
MacGeoghan, <i>Abbè J.</i> History of Ireland; ancient and modern ...	941.5
MacNeill, J. G. S. Titled corruption	929
Madden, R. R. Connexion between the kingdom of Ireland and the crown of England ...	941.5
Maxwell, W. H. History of the Irish rebellion in 1798 ...	941.5
Milton, J. Observations on the articles of peace between James, Earl of Ormond, for King Charles I., and the Irish rebels and papists. ( <i>In his Prose works</i> , v. 2) ...	828
Morris, W. O'C. Ireland, 1798-1898	941.5
Newman, J. H. Northmen and Normans in England and Ireland. ( <i>In his Hist. sketches</i> , v. 3) ...	900
O'Brien, W. Irish ideas ..	941.5
O'Curry, E. Lectures on the manuscript materials of ancient Irish history ...	941.5
O'Grady, S. Story of Ireland ...	941.5
Pitt, W. Correspondence between William Pitt and Charles, Duke of Rutland ...	941.5
Powell, <i>Sir G. B.</i> Saving of Ireland	941.5
Prendergast, J. B. Cromwellian settlement of Ireland ...	941.5
Ireland from the restoration to the revolution ...	941.5

**Ireland—(History)—continued.**

Robertson, J. M. Saxon and the Celt ...	942
Smith, G. Irish history and Irish character ...	941.5
Spenser, E., Davies, <i>Sir J.</i> , and Moryson, F. Ireland under Elizabeth and James I. ...	941.5
Sullivan, A. M. Story of Ireland ...	941.5
Venedey, J. Ireland and the Irish, 1843 ...	941.5
Walpole, C. G. Short history of the kingdom of Ireland to the union with Great Britain ...	941.5
<i>See also the lives of LORD CLONCURRY, —O. CROMWELL,—T. DAVIS,—W. J. O'N. DAUNT,—SIR C. G. DUFFY,—LORD E. FITZGERALD,—W. E. GLADSTONE,—H. GRATTAN,—J. HAMILTON,—A. M. KAVANAGH,—MARQUIS OF LONDONDERRY,—T. MATHEW,—D. O'CONNELL,—D. C. O'CONNELL,—J. O'CONNELL,—O. R. O'NEILL,—C. S. PARNELL,—LORD STRAFFORD.</i>	

*Land question.*

Longfield, M. Tenure of land in Ireland. ( <i>In Cobden club. Essays</i> , 1st ser.) ...	333
--	-----

*Politics and government.*

Arnold, M. Irish Catholicism and British liberalism. ( <i>In his Mixed essays</i> ) ...	824
Bryce, J., <i>ed.</i> Handbook of home rule ...	941.5
Davis, T. Patriot parliament of 1689	941.5
Dicey, A. V. Leap in the dark ...	340
Gladstone, W. E. Special aspects of the Irish question ...	941.5
Government of Ireland ...	941.5
Home rule; a reprint from The Times of recent articles and letters	941.5
Shelley, P. B. Address to the Irish people. ( <i>In his Prose works</i> ) ...	828

*Religions.*

Bonwick, J. Irish Druids and old Irish religions ...	299
Ireland, Further stories of. <i>See</i> LOVER, S.	
Ireland, Legends and stories of. <i>See</i> LOVER, S.	
Irish character, Sketches of. <i>See</i> HALL, <i>Mrs. S. C.</i>	
Irish drama. <i>See</i> ACTING AND ACTORS.	
Irish essays and others. Arnold, M. ...	824

- Irish idylls.** See BARLOW, *Miss J.*
- Irish in Australia.** Hogan, J. F. ... 919.31
- Irish in Britain.** Denvir, J. ... 942
- Irish literature.** Darmesteter, J. Irish literature and Ossian. (*In his English studies*) ... 844
- Hyde, D. Literary history of Ireland 890
- See also CELTIC LITERATURE,—CUCHUL-LIN SAGA,—GAELIC LITERATURE.
- Irish peasant** ... 914.15
- Irish peasantry, Traits and stories of the.** See CARLETON, W.
- Irish poetry.** Darmesteter, J. Irish political ballads. (*In his English studies*) ... 844
- Sigerson, G. Bards of the Gael and Gall ... 890
- Yeats, W. B., *ed.* Book of Irish verse ... 821
- Irish wit and humour.** Edgeworth, *Miss M.* Essay on Irish bulls. (*In her Works*, v. 4) ... Ed.3
- MacDonagh, M. Irish life and character ... 914.15
- O'Donoghue, D. J., *ed.* Humour of Ireland ... 827
- See also the lives of the REV. J. HEALY, —W. R. LE FANU.
- Iron, Ralph, pseud.** See CRONWRIGHT, Mrs. S. C.
- Iron.** Armour, J. Iron and heat; beams, pillars, and iron smelting ... 669
- Bell, J. L. Chemical phenomena of iron smelting ... 669
- Blinn, L. J. Practical workshop companion for tin, sheet-iron, and copper-plate workers ... 671
- Osborn, H. S. Metallurgy of iron and steel ... 669
- Smiles, S. Industrial biography ... 920
- Williams, W. M. Chemistry of iron and steel making ... 669
- See also CORROSION AND FOULING,—FOUNDING,—IRON WORK.
- Iron age.** Duvar, J. H. Stone, bronze, and iron ages ... 571
- Iron-founding.** See FOUNDING.
- Iron work.** Meyer, F. S. Handbook of art smithing ... 671
- See also BLACKSMITHING.
- Ironclads in action.** Wilson, H. W. ... 359
- Ironmaster.** See OHNET, G.
- Irrigation.**
- Burn, R. S. Utilisation of town sewage, irrigation, etc. (*In his Outlines of modern farming*, v. 5)... 630

**Irrigation—continued.**

- Deakin, A. Irrigated India ... 631
- Irrigation in western America ... 631
- Gordon, G. Conservation of water for agricultural purposes in Victoria. (*In MacIvor, R. W. E. Chemistry of agriculture*) ... 631
- McKeague, J. Practical irrigation 631
- Roth, H. L. Notes on continental irrigation ... 631
- Scott, J. Irrigation and water-supply 631
- Stewart, H. Irrigation ... 631
- See also DRAINAGE.
- Irvine, D.** "Parsival," and Wagner's Christianity ... 832
- Wagner's Ring of the Nibelung, and the conditions of ideal manhood ... 832
- Irving, Rev. E.** Collected writings; *ed.* by the Rev. G. Carlyle. 5 v. ... 208

**CONTENTS:**

- v. 1. On the word of God
  - Parable of the sower
  - Book of Psalms
  - Missionaries after the apostolical school
  - Ordination charge
  - Historical view of the Church of Scotland before the Reformation
  - Notes on the standards of the Church of Scotland.
2. John the Baptist
  - Temptation
  - Homilies on baptism
  - Homilies on the Lord's supper
3. On prayer
  - On praise
  - On family and social religion
  - Discourses delivered on public occasions
4. Miscellaneous discourses.
5. Doctrine of the Incarnation opened
  - Church
  - On the gifts of the Holy Ghost.

Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. Life of Edward Irving ... B.Ir.8.2

Irving, Sir H. Drama; addresses ... 790

Fitzgerald, P. Henry Irving ... B.Ir.8.3

Hiatt, C. Henry Irving ... B.Ir.8.3

Irving, Kate. Clear light from the spirit world ... 133.9

Irving, P. E., *ed.* Life and letters of Washington Irving. 2 v. ... B.Ir.8.4

Irving, Washington. Works. 15 v. (*Four copies*) ... 818

**CONTENTS:**

- v. 1. Salmagundi
  - History of New York, by Diedrich Knickerbocker [*i.e.*, W. Irving]
2. Sketch book
  - Life of Goldsmith
3. Bracebridge all, by Geoffrey Crayon [*i.e.*, W. Irving]
  - Abbotsford and Newstead abbey

**Irving, Washington—continued.**

## CONTENTS—continued:

- v. 4. Alhambra  
Tales of a traveller
5. Chronicle of the conquest of Granada  
Legends of the conquest of Spain
- 6-7. Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus  
Voyages and discoveries of the companions of Columbus
8. Astoria  
Tour on the prairies
9. Life of Mahomet  
Lives of the successors of Mahomet
10. Adventures of Captain Bonneville  
Wolfert's roost, and other tales
11. Legend of Pelayo  
Abderahman, the founder of the dynasty of the Omniades in Spain  
Chronicle of Fernan Gonzalez, Count of Castile  
Chronicle of Fernando the saint  
Spanish romance  
Letters of Jonathan Oldstyle, gent.  
Biographical sketches:—  
Captain James Lawrence  
Lieutenant Burrows  
Commodore Perry  
Captain David Porter  
Thomas Campbell  
Washington Allston  
Conversations with Talma  
Margaret Miller Davidson  
Reviews and miscellanies:—  
Robert Treat Paine  
Edwin C. Holland  
Wheaton's History of the Northmen  
Conquest of Granada  
Sleepy hollow  
National nomenclature  
Desultory thoughts on criticism  
Communipaw  
Conspiracy of the cocked hats  
Letter from Granada  
Catskill mountains
- 12-15 Life of George Washington.  
Alhambra; with introd. by E. Pennell. Illust. by J. Pennell ... 914.6  
Irving, P. E., ed. Life and letters of Washington Irving ... B.Ir.8.4  
Werner, C. D. W. Irving ... B.Ir.8.4
- Is he Popenjoy?** See TROLOPE, A.
- Isaac.** Blaikie, Rev. W. G. Abraham and Isaac. (*In his Heroes of Israel*) 221
- Isabella.** I., *queen of Spain.* Prescott, W. H. History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain ... 946
- Isaline and I.** See ALLEN, G.
- Isard, J. C.** Lacrosse. (*In Fegan, J. H. C., and others.* Football, hockey, and lacrosse) ... 796
- Isenthal, A. W., and Ward, H. S.** Practical radiography ... 537
- Isis unveiled.** Blavatsky, H. P. ... 212

**Islam.** See MUHAMMADANISM.**Island life.** Wallace, A. R. ... 590**Island nights' entertainments.** See STEVENSON, R. L.**Island princess.** See BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.**Island race.** Newbolt, H. ... 821**Isle of Man.** See MAN, ISLE OF.**Isle of Wight.** See WIGHT, ISLE OF.**Ismailia.** Baker, Sir S. W. ... 916.7**Israel among the nations.** Leroy—Beaulieu, A. ... 296**Israelites.** See JEWS.**Isthmian library.**

## CONTENTS:

- Lehmann, R. C. Rowing .. 796  
Pemberton, A. C., and others. Complete cyclist .. 796  
Robinson, B. F. Rugby football .. 796  
Smith, G. World of golf .. 796  
Winn, R. G. A. Boxing .. 796

**It is never too late to mend.** See READE, C.**It was a lover and his lass.** See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.**Italian drama.**

This Library contains the works of Alfieri.

**Italian fiction.**

This Library contains novels by G. Ferruggia,—F. Grossi,—A. Manzoni, Mme. M. Scarfoglio (*Mlle. Serao*).

**Italian literature.** Cliffe, F. H. Manual of Italian literature ... 850

Garnett, R. History of Italian literature ... 850

Symonds, J. A. Renaissance in Italy, v. 2. Revival of learning ... 880  
v. 4-5. Italian literature ... 850

See also LATIN LITERATURE, —ROMANCE LITERATURE.

**Italian poetry.** Clerke, Miss E. M. Fable and song in Italy ... 850

Howells, W. D. Modern Italian poets ... 850

Rossetti, D. G. Dante and his circle; with the Italian poets preceding him. (*In his Coll. works, v. 2*) ... 821

This Library also contains the poetical works of Ariosto,—Dante,—Petrarch,—Tasso; also lives of Dante,—Petrarch,—Tasso.

**Italian wit and humour.** Werner, A., ed. Humour of Italy ... 850**Italy.**

Army and navy.

Goiran, G. Italian army. (*In Armies of to-day*) ... 355



**Italy—continued.***Biography.*

- Trollope, T. A. Decade of Italian women ... .. 920  
*See also* MUSICIANS.

*For the names of individual persons of whom separate biographies are in this Library, see the references under ITALIAN POETRY,—ITALY, History; also the references under the headings for collections of lives of persons belonging to any class, such as Painters.*

*Description and travel.*

- Addison, J. Remarks on Italy, 1701-3. (*In his Works*, v. 1) ... 828  
 Alexander, Miss F. Christ's folk in the Apennine ... .. 914.5  
 Austin, A. Lamia's winter quarters 914.5  
 Coldstream, J. P. Institutions of Italy ... .. 914.5  
 Dickens, C. Pictures from Italy. (*In his American notes; Pictures from Italy, etc.*) ... .. 917.3  
*Ibid.* (*In his Hard times, and Pictures from Italy*) ... .. D.55  
 Freeman, E. A. Italy. (*In his Studies of travel*, v. 2) ... .. 914.5  
 Goethe, J. W. von. Travels in Italy 914.5  
 Green, J. R. Stray studies from England and Italy ... .. 824  
 Heine, H. Italian travel sketches ... 838  
 Howells, W. D. Italian journeys ... 914.5  
 La Ramée, L. de. Blind guides of Italy. (*In her Views, etc.*) ... 824  
     Cities of Italy. (*Ibid.*) ... 824  
     Italy of to-day. (*Ibid.*) ... 824  
 Laveleye, É. de. Letters from Italy 914.5  
 Longfellow, H. W. Outre-mer. (*In his Prose works*) ... .. 818  
 Lowell, J. R. Leaves from my journal in Italy and elsewhere. (*In his Lit. essays*, v. 1) ... .. 814  
 Manning, Rev. S. Italian pictures ... 914.5  
 Piozzi, Mrs. H. L. Glimpses of Italian society in the 18th century 914.5  
 Symonds, M. Days spent on a doge's farm ... .. 914.5  
 Villari, L. Here and there in Italy 914.5  
*See also* CAPRI,—CORSIKA,—FLORENCE, NAPLES,—PIEDMONT,—POMPEII,—RIVIERA,—ROME,—SARDINIA,—SICILY,—VENICE.

*Fine arts.*

*See* ARCHITECTURE,—FINE ARTS,—PAINTERS,—PAINTING,—RENAISSANCE.

**Italy—continued.***History.*

- Abbott, J. S. C. Italy, and the war for Italian independence ... 945  
 Browning, O. Age of the Condottieri, 1409-1530 ... .. 945  
     Guelphs and Ghibellines; a history of Italy, 1240-1409 ... 945  
 King, B. History of Italian unity ... 945  
 Orsi, P. Modern Italy, 1748-1898 ... 945  
 Probyn, J. W. Italy, 1815-90 ... 945  
 Sismondi, J. C. L. de. History of the Italian republics ... .. 945  
 Stillman, W. J. Union of Italy ... 945  
 Symonds, J. A. Short history of the Renaissance in Italy ... .. 945  
*See also* CORSICA,—FLORENCE,—FRANCO-AUSTRIAN WAR,—NAPLES,—ROME,—SICILY,—TUSCANY,—VENICE; *also* the lives of BEATRICE D'ESTE,—C. CAVOUR,—F. CRISPI,—G. GARIBALDI,—N. MACHIAVELLI,—C. DE'MEDICI,—L. DE'MEDICI,—G. SAVONAROLA.

*Philosophy.*

*See* SCEPTICISM.

- Italy, *Queen of.* *See* MARGUERITE MARIE.  
 Ivan de Biron. *See* HELPS, Sir A.  
 Ivan Greet's masterpiece. *See* ALLEN, G.  
 Ivan Ilyitch. *See* TOLSTOI, L. N.  
 Ivanhoe. *See* SCOTT, Sir W.  
 Ivar the viking. *See* DU CHAILLU, P. B.  
 Iverach, Rev. J. Ethics of evolution examined. (*In Present day tracts*, v. 8) ... .. 204  
 Philosophy of Herbert Spencer examined. (*Ibid.*, v. 5) ... .. 204  
 Theism in the light of present science and philosophy ... .. 210  
 Ivory gate. *See* BESANT, Sir W.  
 Ixion in heaven. *See* BEACONSFIELD, Earl of.  
 Jack, A. A. Essays on the novel, as illustrated by Scott and Miss Austen ... .. 823

## CONTENTS :

- Novel  
 Scott  
 Scott considered as a delineator of character  
 Scott considered as a delineator of action  
 Miss Austen; the domestic novel and its possibilities.  
 Thackeray; a study ... .. 820

- Jack.** See DAUDET, A.  
**Jack Archer.** See HENTY, G. A.  
**Jack Hinton.** See LEVER, C.  
**Jack of all trades.** See READE, C.  
**Jack of the mill.** See HOWITT, W.  
**Jack Tier.** See COOPER, J. F.  
**Jack's courtship.** See RUSSELL, W. C.  
**Jackson, A.** Robert O'Hara Burke, and the Australian exploring expedition of 1860 ... 919.31  
**Jackson, A. V. W.** Zoroaster, the prophet of ancient Iran ... 295  
**Jackson, A. W.** James Martineau; a biography and study ... B.M.36.21  
**Jackson, Andrew.** Sumner, W. G. Andrew Jackson ... B.J.13  
**Jackson, F. G.** Theory and practice of design ... 740  
**Jackson, J. R.** Commercial botany of the 19th century ... 580  
**Jackson, L.** Ten centuries of European progress. (*Two copies*) ... 900  
**Jackson, N. L.** Association football ... 796  
**Jackson, S.** Primer of business ... 658  
**Jackson, T. G.** Modern Gothic architecture ... 720  
**Jackson, T. S. Howe.** (*In* Laughton, J. K., *ed.* From Howard to Nelson) ... 920  
**Jackson of Paul's.** See KINGSLEY, H.  
**Jacob.** Blaikie, Rev. W. G. Jacob and Joseph. (*In his* Heroes of Israel) ... 221  
**Jacob Faithful.** See MARRYAT, F.  
**Jacobi, C. T.** Printing ... 655  
**Jacobite exile.** See HENTY, G. A.  
**Jacobites.** Newbigging, T. Scottish Jacobites ... 941.5  
**Jacobs, H. E.** Martin Luther ... B.L.97  
**Jacobs, J.** Jewish ideals, and other essays ... 296

## CONTENTS :

- Jewish ideals  
 God of Israel  
 Mordecai; a protest against the critics  
 Browning's theology  
 The true, the only, and the complete solution of the Jewish question  
 Jehuda Halevi, poet and pilgrim  
 Jewish diffusion of folk-tales  
 London Jewry, 1290  
 Little St. Hugh of Lincoln  
 "Aaron, son of the devil"  
 Jewish history; its aims and methods.  
 More English fairy tales; illust. by J. D. Batten ... 398  
 Story of geographical discovery ... 910  
**Jacquard, J. M.** Lamartine, A. de. Jacquard. (*In his* Memoirs, v. 2) 920

- Jacquemont, V.** Hamerton, P. G. Victor Jacquemont. (*In his* Modern Frenchmen) ... 920  
**Jadassohn, S.** Manual of harmony ... 780  
**Jaeger, H.** Life of H. Ibsen ... B.Ib.7  
**Jago, W.** Inorganic chemistry. [Advanced] ... 540  
 Inorganic chemistry; an elementary text-book ... 540  
 Introduction to practical inorganic chemistry ... 540  
**Jagor, F.** Travels in the Philippines 919.1  
**Jainism.** Thornton, D. M. Parsi, Jaina and Sikh ... 295  
**Jamaica.** Livingstone, W. P. Black Jamaica ... 320  
**James I., king of Aragon.** Swift, F. D. Life and times of James I., King of Aragon... B.J.23.1  
**James I., king of England.** Carlyle, T. Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. ... 942  
 Spedding, J. Review of the evidence respecting the conduct of James I. in the case of Sir Thomas Overbury. (*In* Gairdner, J., and Spedding, J. Studies) ... 942  
**James I., king of Scotland.** Jusserand, J. J. Romance of a king's life B.J.23.3  
**James, C.** Curiosities of law and lawyers 340  
**James, F. L.** Unknown horn of Africa 916.7  
 Wild tribes of the Soudan ... 916.2  
**James, Francis.** Wedmore, F. Francis James. (*In his* On books and arts) 824  
**James, G. P. R.** Darnley ... J.23  
 Henry Masterton ... J.23  
 History of the life of Richard Cœur de Lion. 2 v. ... B.R.38  
 Huguenot ... J.23  
 John Marston Hall ... J.23  
 Life and times of Louis XIV. 2 v. B.L.92.5  
 Memoirs of great commanders ... 920

## CONTENTS :

- Henry V., King of England  
 John Plantagenet, Duke of Bedford  
 Gonzalves de Cordoba  
 Duke of Alva  
 Oliver Cromwell  
 George Monk, Duke of Albemarle  
 Marshall Turenne  
 Great Condé  
 John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough  
 Prince Eugene of Savoy  
 Earl of Peterborough  
 John Manners, Marquis of Granby  
 General Wolfe.  
 Morley Erstein ... J.23  
 Philip Augustus ... B.P.53.3

- James, H.** Daisy Miller; International episode; Four meetings ... J.23.5  
 Embarrassments ... J.23.5  
 CONTENTS:  
 Figure in the carpet | Next time  
 Glasses | Way it came.  
 Essays in London and elsewhere ... 814  
 CONTENTS:  
 London  
 James Russell Lowell  
 Frances Anne Kemble  
 Gustave Flaubert  
 Pierre Loti  
 Journal of the brothers de Goncourt  
 Browning in Westminster abbey  
 Henrik Ibsen  
 Mrs. Humphry Ward  
 Criticism  
 Animated conversation.  
 French poets and novelists ... 840  
 CONTENTS:  
 Alfred de Musset | Ivan Turgénieff  
 Théophile Gautier | Two Ampères  
 Charles Baudelaire | Madame de Sabran  
 Honoré de Balzac | MÉRIMÉE'S Letters  
 Balzac's Letters | Théâtre Français.  
 George Sand  
 Charles de Bernard  
 „and Gustave Flaubert  
 Hawthorne ... B.H.31.5  
 In the cage ... J.23.5  
 Other house ... J.23.5  
 Portrait of a lady. 3 v. ... J.23.5  
 Princess Casamassima. [Sequel to  
 Roderick Hudson] ... J.23.5  
 Roderick Hudson. 2 v. ... J.23.5  
 Terminations ... J.23.5  
 CONTENTS:  
 Death of the lion | Middle years  
 Coxon fund | Altar of the dead.  
 Washington square; Pension Beaurepas; Bundle of letters ... J.23.5  
 Hapgood, N. Henry James. (*In his*  
*Lit. statesmen*)... 824  
**James, H. E. M.** Long white mountain; or, a journey in Manchuria 915.1  
**James, L.** Indian frontier war; being an account of the Mohmund and Tirah expeditions, 1897 ... 954  
**James, M. E.** How to decorate our ceilings, walls, and floors ... 740  
**James, S. B.** Morals of mottoes ... 828  
**James, W.** Human immortality ... 230  
**Jameson, Mrs. A. M.** Legends of the Madonna ... 750  
 Legends of the monastic orders ... 750  
 Sacred and legendary art. 2 v. ... 750  
 Shakespeare's heroines ... 822.3  
 Kingsley, Rev. C. Poetry of sacred and legendary art. (*In his Miscellanies*, v. 1) ... 824  
**Jameson, Mrs. A. M., and Eastlake, Lady E.** History of our Lord. 2 v. ... 750  
**Jameson, J. S.** Story of the rear column of the Emin Pasha relief expedition; ed. by Mrs. J. S. Jameson 916.7  
**Jameson, W.** Land monopoly. (*In Reid, A., ed. New party*) ... 300  
**Jamieson, A.** Tables, tests, and formulae for electrical engineers. (*In Rankine, W. J. M. Useful rules and tables*) ... 621  
 Text-book on applied mechanics. 2 v. 620  
 Text-book on steam and steam engines 621.1  
**Jamieson, J.** Food and drink as carriers of disease. (*In Aust. health soc. Health lect.*) ... 610  
**Jamieson, Rev. R.** Cyclopaedia of religious biography ... 920  
**Jane Eyre.** See BRONTË, C.  
**Janet.** See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.  
**Janet Darney.** See Doudney, S.  
**Janin, J., and others.** Pictures of the French ... 914.4  
**Jansenists.** Church, Rev. R. W. Jansenist expositions of Scripture. (*In his Occasional papers*, v. 1) ... 824  
**Janson, K.** Spell-bound fiddler ... J.26  
**Janvier, T. A.** Mexican army. (*In Armies of to-day*) ... 355  
**Japan.**  
*Aborigines.*  
 Batchelor, Rev. J. Ainu of Japan ... 572  
 Landor, A. H. S. Alone with the hairy Ainu ... 915.2  
*Commerce and industries.*  
 Rein, J. J. Industries of Japan ... 600  
*Description and travel.*  
 Alcock, Sir R. Capital of the Tycoon 915.2  
 Anderson, L. Among typhoons and pirate craft ... 915.2  
 Arnold, Sir E. Seas and lands ... 915.2  
 Bacon, A. M. Japanese girls and women ... 915.2  
 Japanese interior ... 915.2  
 Daish, W. Melbourne to Tokio ... 915.2  
 Dickson, W. G. Gleanings from Japan ... 915.2  
 Fraser, Mrs. H. Diplomatist's wife in Japan ... 915.2  
 Hearn, L. Exotics and retrospectives 915.2  
 Gleanings in Buddha-fields ... 915.2  
 Glimpses of unfamiliar Japan ... 915.2  
 In ghostly Japan ... 915.2  
 Kokoro ... 915.2  
 "Out of the East" ... 915.2

**Japan**—(*Description and travel*)—*contd.*

- Knapp, A. M. Feudal and modern Japan ... 915.2
- Landor, A. H. S. Alone with the hairy Ainu ... 915.2
- Moore, Rev. H. Half-hours in Japan 915.2
- Norman, H. Real Japan ... 915.2
- Peery, Rev. R. B. Gist of Japan ... 915.2
- Ransome, J. S. Japan in transition 915.2
- Thomas, Rev. J. L. Journeys amongst the gentle Japs ... 915.2
- Wilson, A. Inland sea of Japan. (*In Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 2*) 910
- See also* FORMOSA,—YEDDO.

*Folklore.*

*See* FAIRY TALES,—FOLKLORE.

*History.*

- Murray, D. Japan ... 952
- Thorpe, P. History of Japan ... 952
- See also* the life of SIR HARRY PARKES.
- Japanese letters. Berkeley, H., *ed.* ... 914
- Japanese literature. Aston, W. C. History of Japanese literature ... 890
- Japhet in search of a father. *See* MARRYAT, F.
- Japp, A. H. (*H. A. Page.*) Good men and true ... 920
- Industrial curiosities ... 600
- Labour and victory ... 920

## CONTENTS:

Sir James Outram  
Bishop Selwyn  
Thomas Edward  
Sir Titus Salt  
Thomas Davidson, Scottish probationer  
William Ellis  
Sir James Simpson  
Friedrich Albrecht Augusti.

- Leaders of men; a book of biographies specially written for youth ... 920

## CONTENTS:

Prince Consort  
Robert Dick, baker and geologist  
Commodore Goodenough  
George Moore  
John Duncan, weaver and botanist  
Samuel Greg  
Dr. John Wilson  
Dr. Andrew Reed  
Lord Lawrence.

- Master missionaries; chapters in pioneer effort throughout the world ... 920

## CONTENTS:

James Oglethorpe and Georgia  
David Zeisberger and the Indians  
Samuel Hebich and the Hindus  
William Elmslie and Kashmir

**Japp, A. H.** (*H. A. Page*)—*continued.*CONTENTS—*continued:*

- George Washington Walker and the convicts  
Robert Moffat and South Africa  
Dr. James Stewart and Lovedale  
Dr. William Black and Livingstonia  
John Coleridge Patteson and the South Pacific  
John G. Fee and the freedmen of America.
- Thomas de Quincey; his life and writings, with unpublished correspondence. 2 v. ... B.D.44
- Thoreau ... B.T.39
- Japp, A. H., and Holmes, F. M. Successful business-men ... 920
- Jar of honey from Mount Hybla. Hunt, J. H. L. ... 824
- Jasher, Book of. *See* BIBLE, *Old Testament. Apocrypha.*
- Jasmin, J. Smiles, S. Jasmin ... B.J.31
- Java. Seidmore, E. R. Java ... 919.2
- Worsfold, W. B. Visit to Java ... 919.2
- Jay, E. A. H. Glimpse of the tropics; or, four months' cruising in the West Indies ... 917.29
- Jay, J. Pellew, G. John Jay ... B.J.33
- Jay, W. Tuckerman, B. William Jay, and the constitutional movement for the abolition of slavery B.J.33.2
- Jeaffreson, J. C. Book of recollections. 2 v. ... B.J.34.2
- Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson B.H.18.2
- Real Lord Byron; the story of the poet's life ... B.B.99
- Real Shelley; new views of the poet's life. 2 v. ... B.Sh.4.2
- Victoria, queen and governor ... B.V.66
- Jeaffreson, J. R. Farøe islands ... 914.91
- Jealous Estramaduran. *See* CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, M. DE.
- Jealousies of a country town. *See* BELZAC, H. DE.
- Jealousy of Le Barbouillé. *See* MOLIÈRE, J. B. P.
- Jeames's diary. *See* THACKERAY, W. M.
- Jeanne, countess of Auvergne and of Boulogne, *afw.* queen of France.  
Bearne, C. Life and times of the early Valois queens ... 920
- Jeanne, princess of Burgundy, *afw.* queen of France. Bearne, C. Life and times of the early Valois queens... 920
- Jeanne, *d'Arc.* Darmesteter, J. Joan of Arc in England. (*In his English studies*) ... 844

**Jeanne, d'Arc—continued.**

- De Quincey, T. *Joan of Arc. (In his Coll. writ., v. 5)* ... 828
- Lamartine, A. de. *Joan of Arc. (In his Memoirs, v. 2)* ... 920
- Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. *Jeanne d'Arc* ... B.J.57
- Jeans, J. S.** Conciliation and arbitration in labour disputes ... 331
- Trusts, pools, and corners as affecting commerce and industry ... 338
- Jeans, W. T.** Lives of the electricians; Tyndall, Wheatstone, and Morse. (1st. ser.) ... 920
- Jebb, J. G.** *Jebb, Mrs. J. G.* Strange career; life and adventures of John Gladwyn Jebb ... B.J.34.3
- Jebb, Mrs. J. G.** Strange career; life and adventures of John Gladwyn Jebb ... B.J.34.3
- Jebb, R. C.** Bentley. ... B.B.44.5
- Growth and influence of classical Greek poetry ... 881
- Humanism in education ... 370
- Jeff Briggs's love story.** See HARTE, B.
- Jefferies, R.**
- Field and hedgerow; being the last essays of R. Jefferies; collected by his widow ... 824
- Life of the fields ... 824
- Nature near London ... 824
- Open air ... 824
- Red deer ... 590
- Story of my heart ... 824
- Toilers of the field ... 331
- Wood magic; a fable ... J.35
- Besant, Sir W. Eulogy of Richard Jefferies ... B.J.35.3
- Henley, W. E. Jefferies. (*In his Views, etc.*) ... 824
- Jefferson, J.** Autobiography B.J.35.6
- Jefferson, R. L.** New ride to Khiva ... 915.8
- Roughing it in Siberia; with some account of the Trans-Siberian railway and the gold-mining industry of Asiatic Russia ... 915.7
- Jefferson, T.** Morse, J. T. Thomas Jefferson ... B.J.35.7
- Tucker, G. Life of T. Jefferson B.J.35.7
- Jeffery, W.** Admiral Phillip. See BECKE, L., and JEFFERY, W.
- Naval pioneers of Australia. See BECKE, L., and JEFFERY, W.
- Jeffrey, F.** Gates, L. E. F. Jeffrey. (*In his Three studies*) ... 824
- Saintsbury, G. Jeffrey. (*In his Essays in Eng. lit.*) ... 820
- Jeffrey, G.** Principles and practice of Australasian woolclassing ... 636.3
- Jeffrey, P. S.** Study of colloquial and literary French. See KOSCHWITZ, E.
- Jehl, F.** Manufacture of carbons for electric lighting and other purposes. (*Two copies*) ... 621.3
- Jekyll, G.** Home and garden ... 635
- Wood and garden ... 635
- Jekyll, J.** Correspondence of J. Jekyll with Lady G. Sloane-Stanley, 1818-38; ed. by A. Bourke B.J.38.6
- Jelly-fish.** Romanes, G. J. Jelly-fish, star-fish, and sea-urchins ... 590
- Jenkin, F.** Electricity and magnetism 537
- Jenkins, E., ed.** Discussions on colonial questions; being a report of the proceedings of a conference held on July 19th-21st, 1871 ... 325
- Jenkins, W. H.** Family medical index; or, what to do in cases of emergency ... 610
- Jenks, E.** Government of Victoria, Australia ... 340
- History of politics ... 320
- History of the Australasian colonies from their foundation to 1893 ... 993
- Law and politics in the Middle ages 340
- Thomas Carlyle and John Stuart Mill ... B.C.19.1
- Jennings, H. J.** Curiosities of criticism 800
- Lord Tennyson; a biographical sketch ... B.T.25
- Jensen, G. J. G.** House drainage and sanitary fitments. (*Two copies*) ... 628
- Jenvey, W. H.** Practical telegraphy. 2 v. ... 654
- Jephcott, S.** Secrets of the south; Australian poems ... 821.9
- Jephson, A. J. M.** Emin Pasha and the rebellion at the Equator; with the revision of H. M. Stanley. (*Two copies*) ... 916.7
- Stories told in an African forest ... 398
- Jephson, H.** Real French revolutionist ... 944
- Jepson, E., and Beames, D.** On the edge of the empire ... J.46
- Jerome, saint.** Cutts, Rev. E. L. Saint Jerome ... B.J.48.5
- Jerome, J. K.** Idle thoughts of an idle fellow. (*Two copies*) ... 827
- Second thoughts of an idle fellow ... 827
- Three men on the bunmel ... 827
- Jerram, C. S.** Armies of the world ... 355

<b>Jerrold, D. W.</b> Works. 5 v. ...	827
CONTENTS :	
v. 1. St. Giles and St. James Punch's letters to his son	
2. Story of a feather Cakes and ale	
3. Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures Men of character Punch's complete letter writer	
4. Man made of money Sketches of the English Chronicles of Clovernook Sick giant and Doctor Dwarf	
5. Jerrold, W. B. Life of Douglas Jerrold.	
<b>Jerrold, W.</b>	
Ibsen. ( <i>In</i> Rickett, A., <i>ed.</i> Prophets of the century) ... ..	800
Lord Roberts of Kandahar ; the life story of a great soldier ...	B R. 54.2
Oliver Wendell Holmes ...	B. H. 73.3
Sir Redvers H. Buller ...	B. B. 87.3
<i>ed.</i> Bon-mots of the nineteenth century ... ..	827
<b>Jerrold, W. B.</b> Life of Douglas Jerrold. ( <i>In</i> Jerrold, D. W. Works, v. 5)	827
Life of George Cruikshank ...	B. C. 88.8
Life of Gustave Doré ...	B. D. 73
<b>Jerusalem.</b>	
Besant, <i>Sir</i> W., and Palmer, E. H. Jerusalem ... ..	956
King, <i>Rev.</i> J. Recent discoveries on the Temple hill at Jerusalem ...	220
Oliphant, F. R. Notes of a pilgrim- age to Jerusalem ... ..	915.6
Oliphant, <i>Mrs.</i> M. O. W. Jerusalem	933
Sandie, <i>Rev.</i> G. Horeb and Jerusa- lem ... ..	220
Wallace, E. S. Jerusalem the holy	915.6
<i>See also</i> CRUSADES.	
<b>Jervis, J., earl of St. Vincent.</b> <i>See</i> ST. VINCENT.	
<b>Jervis, J. B.</b> Railway property ; a treatise on the construction and management of railways ...	656
<b>Jervis, W. H.</b> History of France. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	944
<b>Jess.</b> <i>See</i> HAGGARD, H. R.	
<b>Jessamy bride.</b> <i>See</i> MOORE, F. F.	
<b>Jesse, E.</b> Anecdotes of dogs ...	636.7
<b>Jesse, J. H.</b> Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts. 3 v. ... ..	942
Memoirs of the Pretenders and their adherents ... ..	920
<b>Jesse, W.</b> Life of George Brummell, commonly called Beau Brummell ...	B. B. 83
<b>Jessett, M. G.</b> Key to South Africa ; Delagoa bay ... ..	916.8

<b>Jessop, W. R. H.</b> Flindersland and Sturtland ... ..	919.36
<b>Jessopp, Rev. A.</b> Coming of the friars, and other historic essays ...	942
CONTENTS :	
Coming of the friars	
Village life in Norfolk 600 years ago	
Daily life in a mediæval monastery	
Black death in East Anglia	
Building up of a university	
Prophet of Walnut-tree yard.	
<b>Random roaming, and other papers</b>	824
CONTENTS :	
Random roaming	
Castle acre	
Hill-digging and magic	
14th century parson	
Rustic retrospect, 1799	
Scheme for clergy pensions	
Something about village almshouses.	
<b>Studies by a recluse in cloister, town, and country</b> ... ..	824
CONTENTS :	
St. Alban's and her historian	
Bury St. Edmund's	
On the edge of the Norfolk holy land	
Origin and growth of English towns	
Land and its owners in past times	
L'ancienne noblesse	
Letters and letter writers	
Suggestion for my betters.	
<b>Jesters.</b> <i>See</i> FOOLS.	
<b>Jesuits.</b> Hughes, <i>Rev.</i> T. Loyola, and the educational system of the Jesuits ... ..	370
Nicolini, G. B. History of the Jesuits	270
Parkman, F. Jesuits in North America in the 17th century ...	270
<b>Jesus Christ.</b> <i>See</i> CHRIST.	
<b>Jevons, W. S.</b>	
Elementary lessons in logic ...	160
Methods of social reform, and other papers ... ..	300
Money, and the mechanism of ex- change ... ..	332
Political economy ... ..	330
Principles of science ... ..	160
State in relation to labour ...	331
Theory of political economy ...	330
<b>Jew.</b> <i>See</i> KRASZEWSKI, J. I.	
<b>Jew of Malta.</b> <i>See</i> MARLOWE, C.	
<b>Jewellery.</b> Gee, G. E. Hall-marking of jewellery ... ..	671
Jeweller's assistant in the art of working in gold ... ..	671
Wigley, T. B. Art of the goldsmith and jeweller ... ..	671
<i>See also</i> GEMS AND PRECIOUS STONES,— GOLDSMITHING,—SILVERSMITHING.	

<b>Jewett, Miss S. O.</b>	Country by-ways	J.55
Deephaven	...	J.55
Normans	...	942
Old friends and new	...	J.55
<b>Jewish library.</b>		
CONTENTS :		
Abrahams, I.	Jewish life in the Middle ages ..	296
<b>Jews.</b>		
Abrahams, I.	Jewish life in the Middle ages	296
Blaikie, Rev. W. G.	Heroes of Israel	221
Budde, K.	Religion of Israel to the exile	296
Conder, C. R.	Hebrew tragedy	933
	Origin of the Hebrew religion. ( <i>In Present day tracts</i> , v. 5)	204
Cornill, C. H.	History of the people of Israel	933
Darmesteter, J.	History of the Jews. ( <i>In his Selected essays</i> )	844
	Prophets of Israel. ( <i>Ibid.</i> )	844
Edersheim, Rev. A.	History of the Jewish nation	933
	Sketches of Jewish social life in the days of Christ	220
	Temple ; its ministry and services	220
Errera, L.	Russian Jews	296
Farrar, Rev. F. W.	Herods	933
Friedländer, M.	Jewish religion	296
Graetz, H.	History of the Jews	933
Home and synagogue of the modern Jew	...	296
Hosmer, J. K.	Jews	296
Jacobs, J.	Jewish ideals, and other essays	296
Josephus, F.	Works	933
Kent, C. F.	History of the Jewish people during the Babylonian, Persian, and Greek periods	933
Kuenen, A.	Religion of Israel	296
Leroy-Beaulieu, A.	Israel among the nations ; a study of the Jews and antisemitism	296
Macaulay, T. B., <i>baron</i> .	Civil disabilities of the Jews. ( <i>In his Crit. and hist. essays</i> , v. 1)	824
Magnus, Lady K.	Outlines of Jewish history B.C. 586 to C.E. 1890	296
Mathews, S.	History of New Testament times in Palestine	933
Milman, Rev. H. H.	History of the Jews	296
Montefiore, C. G.	Lectures on the origin and growth of religion, as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Hebrews	290

**Jews—continued.**

Morrison, Rev. W. D.	Jews under Roman rule	296
Peters, M. C.	Justice to the Jew	296
Philo <i>Judaus</i> .	Works	296
Renan, J. E.	History of the people of Israel	933
Riggs, J. S.	History of the Jewish people during the Maccabean and Roman periods	933
Sayce, Rev. A. H.	Early history of the Hebrews	933
	Early Israel and the surrounding nations	933
Stanley, Rev. A. P.	Lectures on the history of the Jewish church	296
Webb, B.	Jews of East London. ( <i>In Webb, S., and B. Problems of modern industry</i> )	330
Wedgwood, Miss J.	Message of Israel	296
White, A.	Modern Jew	296
Wild, Rev. J.	Lost ten tribes	250
<i>See also</i> COINS AND MEDALS,—JERUSALEM,—PALESTINE,—TALMUD ; <i>also</i> the life of SIR M. MONTEFIORE.		
<b>Jews.</b> <i>See</i> LESSING, G. E.		
Jewsbury, Miss G. E.	Selection from the letters of G. E. Jewsbury to Jane Welsh Carlyle ; ed. by Mrs. A. Ireland	B.J.55
Jeyes, S. H.	Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain	B.C.35.3
Jezebel's daughter. <i>See</i> COLLINS, W.		
Jilt. <i>See</i> READE, C.		
Joan of Arc. <i>See</i> JEANNE, d'Arc.		
Joan of Arc, Personal recollections of. <i>See</i> CLEMENS, S. L.		
Job, Book of. <i>See</i> BIBLE, <i>Old Testament</i> .		
Jockey club.	Black, R. Jockey club and its founders	796
Johansen, H.	With Nansen in the north ; a record of the Fram expedition, 1893-96	919.8
John, <i>saint</i> .	Stalker, Rev. J. Two St. Johns of the New Testament	225
John, of Damascus, <i>saint</i> .	Lupton, Rev. J. H. St. John of Damascus	B.J.61.5
John, the Baptist, <i>saint</i> .	Irving, Rev. E. John the Baptist. ( <i>In his Coll. writ.</i> , v. 2)	208
Stalker, Rev. J.	Two St. Johns of the New Testament	225

- John, of Barneveld.** *See* Barneveld, J. van Olden.
- John, of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster.** Godwin, W. Life of Chaucer; including memoirs of John of Gaunt B.C.39.5
- John, Eugenie.** (*E. Marlitt.*)  
 At the councillor's ... M.34  
 Bailiff's maid ... M.34  
 Countess Gisela ... M.34  
 Gold Elsie ... M.34  
 In the Schillingscourt ... M.34  
 Little moorland princess ... M.34  
 Magdalena; Lonely ones ... M.34  
 Old maid's secret ... M.34  
 Over yonder ... M.34  
 Second wife ... M.34
- John.** *See* OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.
- John Bull and Co.** Blouët, L. P. ... 914.2
- John Bull and his island.** Blouët, L. P. ... 914.2
- John Bull, junior.** Blouët, L. P. ... 827
- John Bull's vineyard.** Castella, H. de ... 634
- John Caldigate.** *See* TROLLOPE, A.
- John Cann's treasure.** *See* ALLEN, G.
- John Denton's friends.** *See* TEMPLE, C.
- John Gabriel Borkman.** *See* IBSEN, H.
- John Halifax, gentleman.** *See* CRAIK, Mrs. D. M.
- John Herring.** *See* GOULD, S. B.
- John Holdsworth.** *See* RUSSELL, W. C.
- John Jago's ghost.** *See* COLLINS, W.
- John March.** *See* CABLE, G. W.
- John Marston Hall.** *See* JAMES, G. P. R.
- John Rintoul.** *See* OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.
- John Ward.** *See* DELAND, M.
- John Woodvil.** *See* LAMB, C.
- Johns, R., and Nicholas, P. H.** Naval and military heroes of Great Britain; or, calendar of victory ... 942
- Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.**  
 CONTENTS:  
 Bourinot, J. G. Federal government in Canada ... 340  
 Scaife, W. B. Florentine life during the Renaissance ... 945  
 Vincent, J. M. State and federal government in Switzerland ... 340
- Johnson, Rev. A. H.** Europe in the 16th century, 1494-1598 ... 940  
 Normans in Europe ... 940
- Johnson, Rev. A. N.** British foreign missions. *See* THOMPSON, Rev. R. W., and JOHNSON, Rev. A. N.
- Johnson, Amy.** Sunshine ... 535
- Johnson, E.** Rise of Christendom ... 270

- Johnson, L.** Art of Thomas Hardy; with a bibliography by J. Lane ... 823  
 At the "Cheshire cheese." (*In* Johnson club papers) ... B.J.63.3
- Johnson, R.** Treatise on the art of retouching photographic negatives 770  
 and Chatwood, A. B. Photography, artistic and scientific. (*Two copies*) 770
- Johnson, Rev. R.** Bonwick, J. Australia's first preacher; Rev. R. Johnson, first chaplain of New South Wales ... B.J.63
- Johnson, S. W.** How crops feed ... 631  
 How crops grow ... 631
- Johnson, Samuel.**  
 Select works; ed. by A. Milnes ... 828
- CONTENTS:  
 Life of Dryden | Rasselas.  
 Life of Pope
- Letters; coll. and ed. by G. B. Hill. 2 v. ... B.J.63.3
- Lives of the poets; ed. by A. Napier. 3 v. ... 920
- On the metaphysical poets. (*In* Vaughan, C. E., ed. English literary criticism) ... 820
- Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia. (*In* Classic tales) ... C.56
- Wit and wisdom; selected by G. B. Hill ... 828
- Bailey, J. C. Johnson. (*In* his Studies in some famous letters) ... 826
- Birrell, A. Johnson. (*In* his Obiter dicta, 2nd ser.) ... 824  
*Same.* (*In* his Coll. essays, v. 2) ... 824
- Boswell, J. Life of Johnson; with the journal of a tour to the Hebrides ... B.J.63.3
- Dawson, W. J. Boswell's Johnson. (*In* his Makers of modern prose) 820  
 Johnson's England. (*Ibid*) ... 820  
 Johnson's mission. (*Ibid*) ... 820
- Dobson, A. Boswell's predecessors and editors. (*In* his Paladin of philanthropy) ... 824  
 Garret in Gough square. (*In* his Eighteenth century vignettes, ser. 1) ... 824  
 Johnson's library. (*Ibid*, ser. 2) ... 824
- Grant, F. Life of S. Johnson B.J.63.3
- Hill, G. B., ed. Johnsonian miscellanies ... 828
- Johnson club papers ... B.J.63.3
- Macaulay, T. B., baron. Samuel Johnson. (*In* his Misc. writings, v. 2) ... 828



**Johnson, Samuel—continued.**

- Napier, R., *ed.* Johnsoniana B.J.63.3  
 Stephen, L. Dr. Johnson's writings.  
     (*In his Hours in a lib., ser. II.*) 824  
 Johnsoniana. (*In his Studies of a*  
     biographer, v. 1) ... 920  
 Samuel Johnson ... B.J.63.3  
 Johnson, V. W. Miss Nancy's pil-  
     grimage ... J.63  
     Sack of gold ... J.63  
 Johnson, W. On the education of the  
     reasoning faculties. (*In Farrar,*  
     *Rev. F. W., ed. Essays on a*  
     liberal education) ... 370  
 Johnson club papers ... B.J.63.3

## CONTENTS :

- Radford, G. H. Verses addressed to the  
     editors  
 Birrell, A. Transmission of Dr. Johnson's  
     personality  
 Gennadius, J. Dr. Johnson as a Grecian  
 Hill, G. B. Boswell centenary  
     Boswell's proof-sheets  
 Hutton, A. W. Dr. Johnson and the  
     "Gentleman's magazine"  
     Dr. Johnson's library  
 Massingham, H. W. Some Johnson  
     characteristics  
 Radford, G. H. Dr. Johnson and Lich-  
     field  
 Sargeant, J. Dr. Johnson and music  
     Dr. Johnson's politics  
 Spokes, A. H. Dr. Johnson's associa-  
     tions with the law  
 West, A. Dr. Johnson as a corre-  
     spondent  
 Whale, G. Dr. Johnson as a traveller  
     Round the town with Dr. Johnson  
 Johnson, L. At the "Cheshire cheese."  
 Johnsonian miscellanies. Hill, G. B.,  
     *ed.* ... 828  
 Johnsoniana. Napier, R., *ed.* B.J.63.3  
 Johnston, A. W. Strikes, labour ques-  
     tions, and other economic difficul-  
     ties ... 331  
 Johnston, Sir H. H. British Central  
     Africa ... 916.7  
     History of the colonization of Africa  
     by alien races ... 960  
     Livingstone, and the exploration of  
     central Africa ... B.L.76  
     River Congo, from its mouth to  
     Bólóbó... 916.7  
 Johnston, J. Popular handbook of the  
     British constitution ... 340  
 Johnston, J. F. W. Chemistry of  
     common life; new ed., rev. by A.  
     H. Church ... 540  
 Johnston, James. China and its future 915.1

- Johnston, Keith. Africa; ed. and ex-  
     tended by K. Johnston, with an  
     ethnological appendix by A. H.  
     Keane. (*In Stanford's compend.*  
     of geog. and travel) ... 916  
 Johnstone, C. L. Christian and Jewish  
     pilgrims to the Holy Land ... 915.6  
 Johnstone, Grace. Leading women of  
     the restoration. (*Two copies*) ... 920

## CONTENTS :

- Lady Russell } Mrs. Hutchinson  
 Lady Warwick } Mrs. Godolphin.  
 Lady Maynard }  
 Joinery. See CARPENTRY AND JOINERY.  
 Joints. Christy, W. J. Practical  
     treatise on joints made and used  
     by builders ... 690  
 Joinville, J. de. Crusade of St. Louis.  
     See CHRONICLES OF THE CRUSADES.  
 Müller, F. M. Joinville. (*In his Chips*  
     from a German workshop, v. 3) ... 824  
 Jokai, M.  
     Dr. Dumany's wife ... J.67  
     Eyes like the sea. (*Four copies*) ... J.67  
     Green book; or, freedom under the  
     snow. (*Four copies*) ... J.67  
     'Midst the wild Carpathians ... J.67  
     Pretty Michal. (*Two copies*) ... J.67  
     Timar's two worlds ... J.67  
 Jolly pashas. See STEUART, J. A.  
 Joly, N. Man before metals... 571  
 Jonathan and his continent. Blouët,  
     L. P. ... 917.3  
 Jonathan Oldstyle, *Gent., pseud.* See  
     IRVING, W.  
 Jones, Benjamin. Co-operative pro-  
     duction. 2 v. ... 334  
 Jones, D. B. Welsh people. See  
     RHYS, J., and JONES, D. B.  
 Jones, Sir E. B. Bell, M. Sir E.  
     Burne-Jones ... B.J.71  
     Wedmore, F. Burne-Jones. (*In his*  
     On books and arts) ... 824  
 Jones, E. D. Economic crises ... 332  
 Jones, Rev. E. G. Ascent through  
     Christ; a study of the doctrine of  
     redemption in the light of the  
     theory of evolution ... 230  
 Jones, E. T. English systems of book-  
     keeping by single and double  
     entry; 20th ed., with illust. by T.  
     Jones ... 657  
 Jones, Mrs. H. Broad outlines of long  
     years in Australia ... J.72  
 Jones, H. A. Lay sermon  
     preachers. (*In Reid, A., ed. Vox*  
     clamantium) ... 300

- Jones, H. A.**—*continued*.  
 Renascence of the English drama;  
 essays, lectures, and fragments ... 822
- Jones, Rev. H. B.** Adventures in Aus-  
 tralia, 1852-3 ... 919.31
- Jones, J.** Handrailing, by the square  
 cut; pt. 2 ... 694
- Jones, L.** Life, times, and labours of  
 Robert Owen; ed. by W. C.  
 Jones ... B.Ow.2.5
- Jones, Miss Lucy.** Occasional poems... 821
- Jones, Miss M. W.** Games of patience 793
- Jones, R. J. C.** British merchant ser-  
 vice; a history of the British mer-  
 cantile marine ... 380
- Jones, Stanley.** Actor and his art ... 790
- Jones, Rev. T.** Importance of preach-  
 ing to our Independent churches.  
 (In Gosman, Rev. A., and others,  
 Principles and hist. of Indep.) ... 280
- Jones, W.** Credulities, past and  
 present; including the sea and  
 seamen, miners, amulets and talis-  
 mans, rings, word and letter divina-  
 tion, numbers, trials, exorcising  
 and blessing of animals, birds, eggs,  
 and luck ... 398
- Crowns and coronations; a history of  
 regalia. (*Two copies*) ... 390
- Finger-ring lore; historical, legend-  
 ary, anecdotal ... 390
- Jonson, B.** Elementary principles of  
 agriculture ... 630
- Jonson, Ben.**  
 Ben Jonson; ed. by B. Nicholson,  
 v.1. ... 822
- CONTENTS:  
 v.1. Every man in his humour  
 Every man out of his humour  
 Poetaster.
- Alchemist. (In Crawford, O., ed.  
 English comic dramatists) ... 822
- Every man in his humour. (*Ibid*) ... 822
- Fox. (*Ibid*) ... 822
- Poems. See GREENE, R.
- Poetical works ... 821
- Swinburne, A. C. Study of Ben Jonson 822
- Jonson anthology.** Arber, E., ed. ... 821
- Joost Aveling, Sin of.** See SCHWARTZ,  
 J. N. M., VANDER, P.
- Jopling, Louise.** Hints to amateurs; a  
 handbook on art ... 700
- Jordan, D.** Annals of a fishing vil-  
 lage. See VISGER, Mrs. J. A. O.,  
 and JORDAN, D.
- Drift from longshore. See VISGER,  
 Mrs. J. A. O., and JORDAN, D.
- Jose, A. W.** Growth of the empire ... 942
- Joseph. Blaikie, Rev. W. G. Jacob**  
 and Joseph. (*In his Heroes of*  
*Israel*) ... 221
- Joseph II., emperor of Germany.**  
 Bright, Rev. J. F. Joseph II. B.J.77.4
- Joseph Andrews.** See FIELDING, H.
- Josephine, empress of France.** Imbert  
 de Saint-Amand, A. L., baron.  
 Citizeness Bonaparte ... B.J.77.6  
 Court of the Empress Josephine B.J.77.6  
 Wife of the First Consul ... B.J.77.6
- Josephine de Montmorenci.** See TROL-  
 LOPE, A.
- Josephus, F.** Works; Whiston's tr.,  
 rev. by the Rev. A. R. Shilleto, with  
 notes by Sir C. W. Wilson. 5 v. ... 933
- Joshua Davidson.** See LINTON, Mrs.  
 E. L.
- Jottings from the Pacific.** Gill, Rev.  
 W. W. ... 919.6
- Joubert, J.** Selections from his  
 Thoughts; with preface by Mrs. H.  
 Ward ... 848
- Arnold, M. Joubert. (*In his Essays*  
 in criticism, ser. 1) ... 824
- Joueur, Le.** See REGNARD, J. F.
- Journalism.** Bennett, E. A. Jour-  
 nalism for women ... 070
- Kingston, A. Pitman's popular guide  
 to journalism ... 070
- Mackie, J. B. Modern journalism ... 070
- See also AUTHORSHIP,—LIBERTY OF  
 THE PRESS,—NEWSPAPERS,—RE-  
 PORTING.
- Journalist's note book.** Moore, F. F. 828
- Journet, F.** Australie; description du  
 pays, colons, et natifs ... 919.31
- Journey round my room.** Maistre,  
 X. de ... 848
- Journey to London.** See VANBRUGH,  
 Sir J.
- Journey to the centre of the earth.** See  
 VERNE, J.
- Journeys.** See VOYAGES AND TRAVELS;  
 also the names of countries, etc.
- Jowett, B.**  
 College sermons; ed. by the Rev.  
 W. H. Fremantle ... 250
- Letters; arranged and ed. by Evelyn  
 Abbott and Lewis Campbell ... B.J.83.
- Sermons, biographical and miscel-  
 laneous; ed. by the Rev. W. H.  
 Fremantle ... 250
- Abbott, E., and Campbell, L. Life  
 and letters of Benjamin Jowett ... B.J.83.

**Jowett, B.—continued.**

- Stephen, L. *Jowett's Life. (In his Studies of a biographer, v. 2)* ... 920
- Swinburne, A. C. *Recollections of Prof. Jowett. (In his Studies in prose and poetry)* ... 824
- Tollemache, L. A. Benjamin Jowett B.J.83
- Joy for ever. Ruskin, A. ... 700
- Joyce, Rev. J. *Scientific dialogues* ... 530
- Joyce, P. W. *Short history of Ireland, from the earliest times to 1608* ... 941.5
- Juana, *queen of Castile*. Ewald, A. C. *Captive of Castile. (In his Stories from the state papers, v. 1)* ... 942
- Judæa. *See* JERUSALEM,—JEWS,—PALESTINE.
- Judaism. *See* JEWS.
- Judas Maccabæus. *See* LONGFELLOW, H. W.
- Judd, J. W. *Volcanoes* ... 551
- Jude the obscure. *See* HARDY, T.
- Judges. Stephen, Sir H. *Judges. (In Pitcairn, Miss E. H., ed. Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers)* ... 300  
*See also* CHIEF JUSTICES.
- Judgment. Rosebery, A. P. Primrose, *earl of*. *Quality of judgment. (In his Appreciations and addresses)* ... 825
- Judith. *See* CAPPER, R.
- Judith Shakespeare. *See* BLACK, W.
- Jugurtha. Sallust. *Bellum Jugurthinum. (In his Opera omnia)* ... 878
- Jukes-Browne, A. J. *See* BROWNE, A. J. J.
- Julia. *See* BESANT, Sir W.
- Julian, *emperor of Rome*. *Theosophical works*; tr. by C. W. King ... 878  
Gardner, A. *Julian, emperor and philosopher* ... B.J.94
- Julian. *See* WARE, Rev. W.
- Julian Home. *See* FARRAR, Rev. F. W.
- Julius Cæsar. *See* SHAKESPEARE, W.
- Jumeaux de l'Hôtel Corneille, Les. *See* ABOUT, E.
- Jungle book. *See* KIPLING, R.
- Junius, *pseud.* Junius, including letters by the same author under other signatures; added, his correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, and his letters to H. S. Woodfall. *New ed., by J. Wade, 2 v. (Two copies)* ... 827  
Francis, H. R. *Junius revealed* ... 827

**Jupiter lights.** *See* WOOLSON, C. F.

**Jurisprudence.** *See* LAW.

**Jusserand, J. J.**

*English essays from a French pen* ... 824<sup>1</sup>

**CONTENTS :**

- Forbidden pastimes of a recluse—England, 12th century  
*Journey to Scotland in 1435*  
Paul Scarron  
*Journey to England in 1663.*
- English novel of the time of Shakespeare* ... 823
- English wayfaring life in the Middle ages, 14th century* ... 914.2
- French ambassador at the court of Charles II.* ... B.C.73.4
- Literary history of the English people, from the origins to the Renaissance* 820
- Romance of a king's life* ... B.J.23.3
- Shakespeare en France sous l'ancien régime*... 822.3
- Shakespeare in France under the Ancien régime* ... 822.3
- Just, C. A. *Life of Novalis. (In Hardenberg, F. von. Novalis)* ... 838
- Just, J. *Australia, 1851–57* ... 919.31
- Justice. Spencer, H. ... 170
- Justice and police. Maitland, F. W. ... 340
- Justin. Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and Eutropius; tr. by the Rev. J. S. Watson. (*Two copies*) ... 878

**CONTENTS :**

- Justin. *History of the world*  
Cornelius Nepos. *Lives of eminent commanders*  
Eutropius. *Abridgment of Roman history.*
- Justinian. *Institutes; with English introd., tr., and notes by T. C. Sanders* ... 340
- Juvenal.  
*Juvenalis et Persii satiræ* ... 877  
*Juvenalis et Persii satyræ* ... 877  
*Satires of Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius; tr. by the Rev. L. Evans; added, metrical version of Juvenal and Persius, by W. Clifford* 877  
*Thirteen satires; tr. by A. Leeper* ... 877  
*Translations from Juvenal. (In Dryden, J. Poet. works, v. 5)* ... 821  
*Same. (In Dryden, J. Works, v. 13)* 828  
Suetonius. *Lives of the poets. (In his Lives of the 12 Cæsars)* ... 878  
Walford, E. *Juvenal* ... 877
- Juvenile offenders.** Morrison, W. D. 360

- Kafirs** of Natal and the Zulu country.  
Shooter, *Rev. J.* ... 916.8
- Kaleidoscope**; shifting scenes from east to west. Bates, E. K. ... 910
- Kamerun**. Kingsley, *Miss M. H.* Travels in West Africa ... 916.7
- Kamschatka**. Guillemaud, F. H. H. Cruise of the "Marchesa" to Kamschatka and New Guinea... 910
- Kanaka** question. Wawn, W. T. South Sea islanders, and the Queensland labour traffic ... 919.4
- Kane, E. K.** Arctic explorations in search of Sir J. Franklin ... 919.8
- Kant, I.** Critique of practical reason, and other works on the theory of ethics 170  
Critique of pure reason ... 190  
Dreams of a spirit-seer, illustrated by dreams of metaphysics; ed. by F. Sewall ... 190  
Philosophy of Kant; extracts from his writings, selected by J. Watson 190  
Prolegomena, and Metaphysical foundations of natural science ... 110  
De Quincey, T. German language and the philosophy of Kant. (*In his* Uncoll. writ., v. 1) ... 828  
Last days of Kant. (*In his* Coll. writ., v. 4) ... 828  
Green, T. H. Lectures on the philosophy of Kant. (*In his* Works, v. 2) 190  
Spencer, H. Ethics of Kant. (*In his* Essays, v. 3) ... 824
- Kapp, G.** Electrical transmission of energy. (*Two copies*) ... 621.3  
Transformers for single and multi-phase currents... 621.3
- Karageorgevitch, B., prince.** Enchanted India ... 915.4
- Kardec, A.** Experimental spiritism; the medium's book ... 133.9
- Karelia**. Rae, E. White Sea peninsula 914.7
- Karl Krapp's** little maidens and their good gift ... K.14
- Karr, A.** Tour round my garden ... 635
- Karr, W. S. S.** Marquess Cornwallis B.C.81.8
- Kartoum.** See KHARTOUM.
- Kashgar.** Bellew, H. W. Kashmir and Kashgar ... 915.1  
Shaw, R. Visits to high Tartary, Yarkand, and Kāshghar ... 915.1
- Kashmir.** Bellew, H. W. Kashmir and Kashgar ... 915.1  
Knight, E. F. Where three empires meet ... 915.4  
Neve, A. Picturesque Kashmir ... 915.4  
Wilson, A. Kashmir. (*In* Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 6) ... 910
- Kate** Carnegie. See WATSON, *Rev. J.*
- Kate** Coventry. See MELVILLE, G. J. W.
- Katerfelto.** See MELVILLE, G. J. W.
- Katharine** Lauderdale. See CRAWFORD, F. M.
- Katharine** Regina. See BESANT, *Sir W.*
- Kathiawar.** Wilson A. Run through Kathiawar. (*In* Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 5) ... 910
- Kathleen.** See BURNETT, *Mrs. F. H.*
- Katie** Stuart. See OLIPHANT, *Mrs. M. O. W.*
- Kaufmann, Rev. M.** Charles Kingsley, Christian socialist and social reformer ... B.K.61.1  
Egoism, altruism, and Christian eudaimonism. (*In* Present day tracts, v. 11) ... 204  
Socialism and Christianity. (*Ibid.*, v. 10) ... 204  
Socialism and modern thought ... 335  
Utopias; or, schemes of social improvement ... 335
- Kavanagh, A. M.** Steele, S. L. Right Hon. A. M. Kavanagh ... B.K.17
- Kavanagh, Julia.** English women of letters. 2 v. ... 920  
French women of letters. 2 v. ... 920  
Queen Mab ... K.17  
Two lilies ... K.17
- Kavanagh.** See LONGFELLOW, H. W.
- Kaye, J. W.** History of the war in Afghanistan. 3 v. ... 958  
Life and correspondence of Charles, Lord Metcalfe. 2 v. ... B.M.56  
Life and correspondence of Major-general Sir J. Malcolm. 2 v. ... B.M.29
- Kean, E.** Molloy, J. F. Life and adventures of Edmund Kean ... B.K.19
- Kean, Rev. J.** Among the holy places 915.6
- Keane, A. H.** Africa; v. 1, North Africa; v. 2, South Africa. 2 v. (*In* Stanford's comp. of geog. and travel)... 916  
Africa; ed. and extended by K. Johnston; with an ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane. See Johnston, K. Asia. v. 1, Northern and eastern Asia; v. 2, Southern and western Asia. 2 v. (*In* Stanford's comp. of geog. and travel) ... 915  
Boer States; land and people. (*Two copies*) ... 916.8  
Ethnology ... 572  
Evolution of geography ... 910  
Man, past and present ... 572

- Keane, J. F.** My journey to Medinah 915.3
- Keartland, G. A.** Birds of Melbourne.  
(In Aust. assoc. for the advct. of  
sci. Handbook of Melbourne) ... 504
- Kearton, R.** Our rarer British breed-  
ing birds ... 590
- Keary, Annie.** Castle Daly ... K.21  
Doubting heart ... K.21  
Nations around Israel ... 930  
York and a Lancaster rose... K.21
- Keary, C. F.** Norway and the Nor-  
wegians ... 948
- Keating, G.** General history of Ireland 941.5
- Keats, J.** Letters to his family and  
friends; ed. by S. Colvin B.K.22.5  
Poetical works; ed. by Lord Hough-  
ton ... 821  
Poetical works; with notes by F. T.  
Palgrave ... 821  
Arnold, M. John Keats. (In his  
Essays in criticism, ser. 2) ... 824  
Colvin, S. Keats ... B.K.22.5  
Courthope, W. J. Poetry, music, and  
painting; Coleridge and Keats. (In  
his Liberal movement in Eng. lit.) 820  
De Vere, A. Two chief schools of  
English poetry, etc. (In his Essays,  
v. 2) ... 824  
Gosse, E. Keats in 1894. (In his  
Critical kit-kats) 824  
Graham, W. Last links with Byron,  
Shelley, and Keats ... 920  
Harrison, F. Lamb and Keats. (In  
his Tennyson, etc.) ... 820  
Lowell, J. R. Keats. (In his Lit.  
essays, v. 1) ... 814  
Masson, D. Wordsworth, Shelley,  
Keats, and other essays ... 824  
Swinburne, A. C. Keats. (In his  
Miscellanies) ... 824
- Kebbel, T. E.** Agricultural labourer... 331  
Life of G. Crabbe ... B.C.84  
Old and the new English country life 914.2

## CONTENTS :

Country clergy	Peasantry
Country gentlemen	Eighteenth century.
Farmers	

- Keble, Rev. J.** Christian year ... 240  
Lyra innocentium, thoughts in verse  
on Christian children. [Anon] ... 240  
Benson, A. C. Poetry of Keble. (In  
his Essays) ... 824  
Coleridge, Sir J. T. Memoir of the  
Rev. J. Keble ... B.K.23.1  
Donaldson, Rev. A. B. Keble. (In  
his Five great Oxford leaders) ... 920

**Keble, Rev. J.—continued.**

- Lock, Rev. W. John Keble B.K.23.1  
Newman, J. H. John Keble. (In  
his Essays, v. 2) ... 204  
Yonge, C. M. John Keble's parishes 914.2
- Keely, R. N., and Davis, G. G.** In  
Arctic seas; the voyage of the  
"Kite" with the Peary expedition 919.8
- Keene, C. H.** Sketches of the Greek  
dramatic poets ... 882

## CONTENTS :

Aeschylus	Aristophanes
Sophocles	Classical and romantic
Euripides	drama.

- Keene, C. S.** Layard, G. S. Life and  
letters of Charles Samuel Keene ... B.K.25
- Keene, H. G.** Literature of France .. 840  
Mádhava Ráo Sindhia ... B.M.26
- Keese, Oline.** *pseud.* See LEAKEY,  
C. W.
- Keightley, T.** Fairy mythology ... 398  
Mythology of ancient Greece and  
Italy ... 291
- Keith, G. S.** Plea for a simpler life ... 613
- Kelaun and Guzerat.** See RIDLEY,  
Rev. J.
- Keller, G.** Hansson, L. M. Gottfried  
Keller and women. (In her We  
women and our authors)... 396
- Kellner, Rev. M.** Jeremiah the  
prophet. (In Moulton, R. G.,  
Bruce, Rev. A. B., and others.  
Bible as literature) ... 220
- Kelly, A. C.** Vine in Australia ... 634
- Kelly, Rev. J.** Present conflict with  
unbelief. (In Present day tracts,  
v. 9) ... 204
- Kelly, J. F.** History of Spanish litera-  
ture ... 860  
Life of Miguel de Cervantes  
Saavedra ... B.C.33.4
- Kelly, W.** Life in Victoria; or, Vic-  
toria in 1853 and in 1858... 919.36
- Kelly, W.** Notes on the book of Daniel 221
- Kelly, W. K.** History of Russia. 2 v. 947  
History of the House of Austria  
[1792]-1848 [by W. K. Kelly], in  
continuation of the history of  
Archdeacon Cox. Added, Genesis;  
or, details of the Austrian revolu-  
tion, by an officer of state [i.e.,  
Count F. A. Hartig]. (In Cox,  
Rev. W. History of the house of  
Austria, v. 4) ... 943.6
- Kellys and the O'Kellys.** See TROL-  
LOPE, A.
- Keltie, J. S.** Partition of Africa ... 960

- Kelvin, W. Thomson, baron.** Popular lectures and addresses. 3 v. ... 504
- CONTENTS :
- v. 1. Constitution of matter  
2. Geology and general physics  
3. Navigational affairs.
- Kemble, F. A.** Further records, 1848-83. 2 v. ... B.K.31
- Notes upon some of Shakespeare's plays ... 822.3
- Poems ... 821
- Kemp, Rev. D.** Nine years at the Gold Coast ... 916.6
- Kemp, J. T. van der.** Smith, G. John Vanderkemp. (*In his* Twelve pioneer missionaries) ... 920
- Kemp, W.** Practical plasterer ... 693
- Kempe, A. B.** How to draw a straight line ; a lecture on linkages ... 740
- Kempis, Thomas à.** See THOMAS à KEMPIS.
- Kempt, Robert.** Convivial Caledonia 640
- Ken, T., bp. of Bath and Wells.** Clarke, F. A. Thomas Ken ... B.K.33
- Kendall, H. C.** Leaves from Australian forests ... 821.9
- Poems ; ed. by A. Sutherland ... 821.9
- CONTENTS :
- Leaves from Australian forests  
Songs from the mountains  
Poems for the first time collected.
- Sutherland, A. Biography of Henry Kendall. (*In* Turner, H. G., and Sutherland, A. Development of Australian literature) ... 820
- Kenelm Chillingly.** See LYTTON, Baron.
- Kenilworth.** See SCOTT, Sir W.
- Kenjiu Kasawara.** Müller, F. M. Kenjiu Kasawara. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 2) ... 824
- Kennan, G.** Siberia and the exile system. 2 v. (*Two copies*) ... 915.7
- Kennedy, A.** Story of the West Indies ... 972.9
- Kennedy, A. B. W.** Kinematics of machinery. (*In* Sci. lect. at South Kens., v. 1) ... 504
- Mechanics of machinery ... 531
- Kennedy, E. B.** Four years in Queensland ... 919.34
- Carron, W. Narrative of an expedition under E. B. Kennedy for the exploration of the country between Rockingham Bay and Cape York... 919.34
- Kennedy, H. A.** Story of Canada. 971
- Kennedy, P.** Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts ... 398
- Kennedy, W.** Beasts ; thumb-nail studies in pets ... 590
- Kennedy, Sir W.** Hurrah for the life of a sailor ! ... B.K.38.2
- Kensington.** Hunt, J. H. L. Old court suburb ... 914.2
- Kensington palace.** Law, E. Kensington palace ... 914.2
- Kent, C. B. R.** English radicals ... 320
- Essays in politics. (*Two copies*) ... 320
- Kent, C. F.** History of the Jewish people during the Babylonian, Persian, and Greek periods. (*Two copies*) ... 933
- Kent, Miss Constance E.** Atlay, J. B. Road mystery. (*In his* Famous trials of the century) ... 340
- Kent, J.** Records and reminiscences of Goodwood and the dukes of Richmond ... B.R.41
- Kent. Hughes, W. R.** Week's tramp in Dickens-land... 914.2
- Kentucky cardinal.** See ALLEN, J. T.
- Kenworthy, J. C.** Tolstoy. (*In* Rickett, A., ed. Prophets of the century) ... 800
- Kepler, J.** Brewster, Sir D. Martyrs of science ... 920
- Keppel, G. T., earl of Albemarle.** See ALBEMARLE.
- Keppel, W. C., viscount Bury.** See BURY.
- Ker, D.** O'er Tartar deserts ; or, English and Russian Central Asia ... K.45
- Soldier's vow. (*In* Henty, G. A., ed. Yule-tide yarns) ... H.39
- Ker, W. P.** Epic and romance ; essays on mediæval literature ... 800
- Keraban the inflexible.** See VERNE, J.
- Kerner, J. Watts, Mrs. A. M. H.** Pioneers of the spiritual reformation ; life and works of J. Kerner, etc. ... B.K.45
- Kernot, W. C.** On some common errors in iron bridge design ... 624
- Kerr, J. H.** Glimpses of life in Victoria, by a resident [*i.e.*, J. H. Kerr] ... 919.36
- Kerr, N. S.** Cholera, its prevention and cure ; with special reference to alcohol. (*In* Lectures on temperance) ... 178
- Female intemperance. (*In* Religious and educ. aspects of temperance) ... 178

**Kerr, N. S.**—*continued.*

- Heredity of alcohol. (*In* Voice of sci. on temperance) ... 178  
 Intemperance and its remedy. (*Ibid*) 178
- Kerr, Richard.** Wireless telegraphy popularly explained ... 654
- Kerr, Robert.** Pioneering in Morocco 916.4
- Kerr, W. A.** Practical horsemanship ; riding for ladies. (*In* Bell, E., ed. Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 6) ... 796
- Kerrigan's quality.** See BARLOW, Miss J.
- Kerry.** Froude, J. A. Fortnight in Kerry. (*In* his Short studies, v. 2) 824
- Keshub Chunder Sen.** Müller, F. M. Keshub Chunder Sen. (*In* his Chips from a German workshop, v. 2) ... 824
- Kesnin, Bey.** Evil of the East ; or, truths about Turkey .. 914.96
- Kett, C. W.** Rubens ... B.R.82
- Kew, H. W.** Dispersal of shells ; an inquiry into the means of dispersal possessed by fresh-water and land mollusca ... 590
- Key, A.** Progressive lessons in science. See ABBOTT, A., and KEY, A.
- Key, A. C.** Two chapters on the past and future of the Rand and the mining industry. (*In* Buttery, J. A. Why Kruger made war) ... 968
- Key to the Pacific.** Colquhoun, A. R. 917.28
- Keynes, J. N.** Scope and method of political economy ... 330  
 Studies and exercises in formal logic. (*Two copies*) ... 160
- Khaled.** See CRAWFORD, F. M.
- Khama's country.** Twenty years in. Hepburn, Rev. J. D. ... 916.8
- Khartoum.** Gordon, C. G. Journals of Major-general Gordon at Khartoum ... 962  
 Neufeld, C. Prisoner of the Khaleefa See also SOUDAN. 962
- Khartoum campaign.** Burleigh, B. ... 962
- Khayyam.** See OMAR KHAYYAM.
- Khiva.** Burnaby, F. Ride to Khiva 915.8  
 Jefferson, R. L. New ride to Khiva 915.8
- Kholstomir.** See TOLSTOÏ, L. N.
- Khorassan.** Bellew, H. W. From the Indus to the Tigris ... 915.8
- Khyber.** Forbes, A. Christmastide in the Khyber Pass. (*In* his Souvenirs) ... 900  
 Warburton, Sir R. Eighteen years in the Khyber ... 915.8

- Kickleburys** on the Rhine. See THACKERAY, W. M.
- Kidd, B.** Control of the tropics .. 325  
 Social evolution. (*Two copies*) ... 300  
 Mackintosh, R. From Comte to Benjamin Kidd ... 300
- Kidd, J.** Adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man. (*Bridgew. treat.*) ... 215
- Kidder, Rev. D. P., and Fletcher, Rev. J. C.** Brazil and the Brazilians ... 918.1
- Kidnapped.** See STEVENSON, R. L.
- Killebrew, J. B., and Myrick, H.** Tobacco leaf ; its culture and cure, marketing and manufacture ... 633
- Kilmeny.** See BLACK, W.
- Kimberley.** Ashe, E. O. Besieged by the Boers ... 968
- Kimmins, C. W.** Chemistry of life and health ... 613
- Kinahan, G. H.** Valleys and their relation to fissures, fractures, and faults ... 551
- Kindergarten.** Froebel, F. W. A. Pedagogics of the Kindergarten 370  
 Songs and music of Froebel's Mother play .. 370
- Kindly jest.** See READE, C.
- King, Annie.** Dr. Liddon's tour in Egypt and Palestine in 1886 ... 916.2
- King, B.** History of Italian unity. 2 v. 945
- King, C.** Story of the British army ... 942  
 and Wilkinson, S. Cromwell. (*In* Wilkinson, S., ed. From Cromwell to Wellington) ... 920
- King, C. W.** Natural history of gems 549  
 Natural history of precious stones, and of precious metals ... 549
- King, F. H.** Soil ... 631
- King, Miss Grace.** De Soto and his men in the land of Florida ... 973
- King, Rev. J.** Recent discoveries on the Temple hill at Jerusalem ... 220
- King, L. W.** Babylonian religion and mythology ... 299
- King, P.** King, baron. Life and letters of John Locke ... B.L.79
- King, R. A.** Swift in Ireland ... B.Sw.5
- King, W., archbp. of Dublin.** Stokes, Rev. G. T. William King. (*In* his Some worthies of the Irish church) 920
- King and no king.** See BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.
- King Arthur.** See CRAIK, Mrs. D. M.
- King Arthur.** See DRYDEN, J.
- King David's friend.** See BESANT, Sir W.

<b>King Henry IV.</b>	<i>See</i> SHAKESPEARE, W.	
<b>King Henry V.</b>	<i>See</i> SHAKESPEARE, W.	
<b>King Henry VI.</b>	<i>See</i> SHAKESPEARE, W.	
<b>King Henry VIII.</b>	<i>See</i> SHAKESPEARE, W.	
<b>King John.</b>	<i>See</i> SHAKESPEARE, W.	
<b>King Lear.</b>	<i>See</i> SHAKESPEARE, W.	
<b>King of schnorrers.</b>	<i>See</i> ZANGWILL, I.	
<b>King of the golden river.</b>	<i>See</i> RUSKIN, J.	
<b>King Richard II.</b>	<i>See</i> SHAKESPEARE, W.	
<b>King Richard III.</b>	<i>See</i> SHAKESPEARE, W.	
<b>King Solomon's mines.</b>	<i>See</i> HAGGARD, H. R.	
<b>King Stephen.</b>	<i>See</i> KEATS, J.	
<b>King Victor and King Charles.</b>	<i>See</i> BROWNING, R.	
<b>King Zub, and other stories.</b>	<i>See</i> POLLOCK, W. H.	
<b>Kingdom of the yellow robe.</b>	Young, E.	915.9
<b>Kinglake, A. W.</b>	Eothen ...	915.6
Invasion of the Crimea.	9 v. ...	947
<i>Same.</i>	1 v. ...	947
<b>Kings.</b>	<i>See</i> GREAT BRITAIN, <i>Biography</i> , —MONARCHY.	
<i>For separate lives of kings see the names of kings mentioned in the references under countries, sub-head, History.</i>		
<b>King's diversion.</b>	<i>See</i> HUGO, V.	
<b>Kings in exile.</b>	<i>See</i> DAUDET, A.	
<b>King's own.</b>	<i>See</i> MARRYAT, F.	
<b>Kingsford, C. L.</b>	Crusades. <i>See</i> ARCHER, T. A., and KINGSFORD, C. L.	
<b>Kingsley, Rev. C.</b>	Alexandria and her schools... ..	180
Alton Locke. ( <i>Six copies</i> )...		K.61
At last; a Christmas in the West Indies ... ..		917.29
Charles Kingsley; his letters and memories of his life; ed. by his wife ... ..		B.K.61.1
Health and education ... ..		824
Hereward the Wake. ( <i>Five copies</i> )...		K.61
Hermits ... ..		920
Héroes. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ... ..		K.61
Historical lectures and essays ... ..		900

## CONTENTS.

Alexandria and her schools	
Ancien régime	
First discovery of America	
Cyrus, servant of the Lord	
Ancient civilisation	
Rondelet	
Versalius	
Paracelsus	
Buchanan.	

**Kingsley, Rev. C.—continued.**

Hypatia. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	K.61
Literary and general lectures and essays ... ..	824

## CONTENTS :

Stage as it was	
Thoughts on Shelley and Byron	
Alexander Smith and Alexander Pope	
Tennyson	
Burns and his school	
Poetry of sacred and legendary art	
On English composition	
On English literature	
Grots and groves	
Hours with the mystics	
Frederick Denison Maurice	
Phaethon; or, loose thoughts for loose thinkers.	
Miscellanies. 2 v. ... ..	824
CONTENTS.	
v. 1. Sir Walter Raleigh and his time	
“A mad world, my masters”	
My winter garden	
Chalk-stream studies	
Tennyson	
Poetry of sacred and legendary art	
Alexander Smith and Alexander Pope	
Thoughts on Shelley and Byron	
Hours with the mystics	
Burns and his school	
v. 2. Mansfield's Paraguay, Brazil, and the Plate	
Froude's History of England	
Plays and Puritans	
Agricultural crisis	
Water supply of London	
North Devon; a prose idyl	
Speech in behalf of the Ladies' sanitary association, 1859	
Great cities, and their influence for good and evil	
On the study of natural history	
Thoughts in a gravel-pit.	
Plays and Puritans, and other historical essays ... ..	942
Poems ... ..	821
Prose idylls, new and old ... ..	824
Roman and the Teuton ... ..	940
Sanitary and social lectures and essays ... ..	300
Scientific lectures and essays ... ..	504
Two years ago. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	K.61
Water-babies. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ... ..	K.61
Westward-ho! ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	K.61
Yeast; a problem. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	K.61
Harrison, F. Charles Kingsley. ( <i>In his Studies, etc.</i> ) ... ..	824
Kaufmann, Rev. M. Charles Kingsley	B.K.61.1
Müller, F. M. Charles Kingsley. ( <i>In his Chips from a German workshop, v. 2</i> ) ... ..	824
Stephen, L. Charles Kingsley. ( <i>In his Hours in a lib., v. 3</i> ) ... ..	824



**Kingsley, Rev. C.—continued.**

- Stubbs, Rev. C. W. C. Kingsley, and the Christian social movement B.K.61.1
- Tollemache, L. A., and Mrs. L. A. Notes and recollections of Sir C. Wheatstone; Dean Stanley and Canon Kingsley. (*In their Safe studies*) ... 824
- Kingsley, G. H.** Notes on sport and travel; with a memoir by his daughter ... 910
- South Sea bubbles. *See* PEMROKE, *Earl of*, and KINGSLEY, G. H.
- Kingsley, H.** Austin Elliot. (*Four copies*) ... K.61.2
- Boy in grey, and other stories and sketches. (*Four copies*) ... K.61.2

## CONTENTS :

Boy in grey  
Hornby mills garden  
Why Lady Hornbury's ball was postponed  
Episode in the life of Charles Mordaunt  
Malmaison  
New Year's day at Windsor, 1327  
Jackson of Paul's  
Eyre's march  
March of Charles Sturt  
Some account of the village of Inverquoch  
Meerschbaum.

- Harveys (*Four copies*) ... K.61.2
- Hetty, and other stories. (*Four copies*) ... K.61.2

## CONTENTS :

Hetty  
Two cadets  
Our brown passenger  
Seeking your fortune.

- Hillyars and the Burtons. (*Four copies*) ... K.61.2
- Hornby mills, and other stories. (*Three copies*) ... K.61.2

## CONTENTS :

Hornby mills garden  
Why Lady Hornbury's ball was postponed  
Episode in the life of Charles Mordaunt  
Malmaison  
New Year's day at Windsor, 1327  
Jackson of Paul's  
Eyre's march  
March of Charles Sturt  
Some account of the village of Inverquoch.

- Leighton court. (*Four copies*) ... K.61.2
- Mademoiselle Mathilde. (*Four copies*) K.61.2
- Number seventeen ... K.61.2
- Old Margaret. (*Four copies*) ... K.61.2
- Ravenshoe. (*Four copies*) ... K.61.2
- Recollections of Geoffrey Hamlyn. (*Five copies*) ... K.61.2
- Reginald Hetherege. (*Two copies*) ... K.61.2

**Kingsley, H.—continued.**

- Reginald Hetherege, and Leighton court ... K.61.2
- Silcote of Silcotes. (*Four copies*) ... K.61.2
- Stretton. (*Four copies*) ... K.61.2
- Tales of old travel. (*Four copies*) ... 910
- Valentin, a story of Sedan. (*Four copies*) ... K.61.2
- Byrne, D. Henry Kingsley. (*In his Aust. writers*) ... 820
- Kingsley, Miss Mary H.** Story of West Africa ... 966
- Travels in West Africa; Congo Français, Corisco, and Cameroons ... 916.7
- West African studies ... 916.6

- Kingsley, R. J.** History of French art, 1100–1899 ... 700

- Kingston, A.** Pitman's popular guide to journalism ... 070

- Kingston, W. B.** Men, cities, and events ... 920

- Kingswood** cookery book. Wicken, Mrs. H. F. ... 641

- Kinley, D.** History of the independent treasury of the United States ... 336

- Kinnear, A.** To Modder river with Methuen ... 968

- Kinns, Rev. S.** Moses and geology ... 221

- Kip, L.** Nestlenook ... K.62.3
- Under the bells ... K.62.3

**Kipling, R.**

- Barrack-room ballads, and other verses ... 821
- Captains courageous. (*Three copies*) K.62.5
- Day's work. (*Six copies*) ... K.62.5
- Departmental ditties, and other verses ... 821
- Fleet in being; notes of two trips with the Channel squadron ... 359
- Jungle book. (*Three copies*) ... K.62.5
- Life's handicap, being stories of mine own people. (*Six copies*) ... K.62.5
- Light that failed. (*Six copies*) ... K.62.5
- Many inventions (*Three copies*) ... K.62.5
- Plain tales from the hills. (*Six copies*) ... K.62.5
- Second jungle book. (*Four copies*) ... K.62.5
- Seven seas ... 821
- Soldier tales ... K.62.5
- Soldiers three; The story of the Gadsbys; In black and white. (*Six copies*) ... K.62.5
- Stalky and Co. (*Three copies*) ... K.62.5
- Wee Willie Winkie; Under the Deodars; Phantom 'rickshaw, and other stories. (*Six copies*) ... K.62.5

**Kipling, R.—continued.**

- Adams, F. W. L. Anglo-Indian story-teller. (*In his Essays in modernity*) ... 824  
 Mr. Rudyard Kipling's verse. (*Ibid.*) ... 824  
 Clarke, W. J. Rudyard Kipling ... 820  
 "i" pseud. Letters to eminent hands ... 824  
 Le Gallienne, R. Rudyard Kipling ... 820  
 Oliphant, J. Rudyard Kipling. (*In his Victorian novelists*) ... 823  
**Kipling, R., and Balestier, W.** Nau-lahka; a story of west and east ... K.62.5  
**Kippis, Rev. A.** Narrative of the voy-ages round the world performed by Captain James Cook; with an account of his life ... 910  
**Kirby, Rev. W.** History, habits, and instincts of animals; new ed., ed. by T. R. Jones. 2 v. (Bridgew. treat.) ... 215  
**Kirby, W. F.** Handbook to the order lepidoptera. 5 v. ... 590

## CONTENTS:

v. 1-2. Butterflies	Moths
3. Butterflies	4-5. Moths.
6. Hesperidae	

- Kirk, R. C.** Twelve months in Klon-dike ... 917.1  
**Kirkaldy, Sir W.** Barbé, L. A. Kirk-caldy of Grange ... B.K.63  
 Grant, J. Memoirs and adventures of Sir W. Kirkaldy ... B.K.63  
**Kirkcaldy, Sir W.** See KIRKALDY.  
**Kirke, H.** Twenty-five years in Bri-tish Guiana ... 918.8  
**Kirkes, W. S.** Kirkes' Handbook of physiology, by W. D. Halliburton ... 612  
**Kirkland, J.** Among the poor of Chi-cago. (*In Woods, R. A., and others.* Poor in great cities) ... 339  
**Kirkup, Thomas.** History of socialism ... 335  
**Kit and Kitty.** See BLACKMORE, R. D.  
**Kitchen garden.** See GARDENING.  
**Kitchener, H. H.** Kitchener, *baron*. Lowe, C. Major-general Lord Kitchener of Khartoum. (*In his Our greatest living soldiers*) ... 920  
 Steevens, G. W. With Kitchener to Khartoum ... 962  
 Watkins, Rev. O. S. With Kit-chener's army ... 962  
**Kitchin, G. W.** History of France, B.C. 58 to A.D. 1792 ... 944  
 Mission of the churches. (*In Reid, A., ed. New party*) ... 300  
 Winchester ... 942

- Kite, ship.** Keely, R. N., and Davis, G. G. In Arctic seas ... 919.8  
**Kith and kin.** See FOTHERGILL, J.  
**Kitto, J.** Scripture lands described in a series of sketches; illust. by a complete atlas ... 915.6  
**Kitton, F. G.** Novels of Charles Dickens; a bibliography and sketch ... B.D.55  
**Kitty.** See EDWARDS, M.B.  
**Klapka, General.** Memoirs of the war of independence in Hungary. 2 v. ... 943.6  
**Kleczyński, J.** Chopin's greater works; how they should be understood ... 780  
 How to play Chopin; works of Frederick Chopin, and their proper interpretation ... 780  
**Klondyke.** See YUKON DISTRICT.  
**Knapp, A. M.** Feudal and modern Japan ... 915.2  
**Knapp, W. I.** Life, writings, and cor-respondence of George Borrow. 2 v. ... B.B.64.8  
**Knapsack.** See EDGEWORTH, Miss M.  
**Kneipp, S.** Thus shalt thou live; hints and advice for the healthy and the sick on a simple and rational mode of life, and a natural method of cure ... 613  
**Knickerbocker, Diedrich, pseud.** See IRVING, W.  
**Knight, A. E.** India; from the Aryan invasion to the great Sepoy mutiny ... 954  
**Knight, Cameron.** Mechanician; a treatise on the construction and manipulation of tools ... 621  
**Knight, Charles.** Half-hours with the best letter writers and autobio-graphers ... 826  
 Knowledge is power ... 331  
 Smith, G. B. Charles Knight. (*In his Leaders of modern industry*) ... 920  
**Knight, E. F.** Cruise of the "Alerte" ... 917.29  
 Letters from the Sudan ... 962  
 Madagascarin wartime; The "Times" special correspondent's experiences during the French invasion, 1895... 969  
 Rhodesia of to-day; a description of the present condition and the pros-pects of Matabeleland and Masho-naland ... 916.8  
 Sailing. (*In Bell, E., ed. Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 2*) ... 796  
 Where three empires meet; a narra-tive of travel in Kashmir, western Tibet, Gilgit, and the adjoining countries. (*Two copies*) ... 915.4

- Knight, J. C.** Law, the prophets, and the Psalms; their divine inspiration 220
- Knight, J. J.** In the early days; history and incident of pioneerQueensland ... 993.4
- Knight, Joseph.** David Garrick B.G.19.5  
Life of D. G. Rossetti ... B.R.73.5
- Knight, W.** Philosophy of the beautiful; being outlines of the history of aesthetics. 2 v. ... 700  
Principal Shairp and his friends ... B.Sh.1  
*ed.* Wordsworthiana; a selection from papers read to the Wordsworth society ... 821
- Knight-errant.** See BAYLY, *Miss* A. E.
- Knight of Gwynne.** See LEVER, C.
- Knight of Malta.** See BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.
- Knight of the burning pestle.** See BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.
- Knight of the white cross.** See HENTY, G. A.
- Knight of the white feather.** See COUVREUR.
- Kighthood.** See CHIVALRY,—HERALDRY.
- Knighton, W.** On Gog and Magog. (*In* Roy. soc. of lit. Afternoon lect.) 820
- Knights.** See ARISTOPHANES.
- Knights hospitallers.** See MALTA, KNIGHTS OF.
- Knights of Malta.** See MALTA, KNIGHTS OF.
- Knights of St. John.** See MALTA, KNIGHTS OF.
- Knights Templars.** See TEMPLARS.
- Knightsbridge mystery.** See READE, C.
- Knitting.** Alquié de Rieuepeyroux, *Mme.* Les ouvrages de main en famille ... 740  
Rosevear, E. Text-book of needlework, knitting, and cutting-out ... 646
- Knorring, S. von, baroness.** Peasant and his landlord ... K.75
- Knos, T.** Bilder ur lifvet i Australien 919.31
- Knowledge.** Bacon, F. Advancement of learning ... 190  
Berkeley, G., *bp.* Treatise concerning the principles of human knowledge. (*In his Works*, v. 1) ... 190  
Fichte, J. G. Science of knowledge 190  
Guthrie, M. On Mr. Spencer's unification of knowledge ... 190  
See also EDUCATION,—PHILOSOPHY.
- Knowledge and reality.** Bosanquet, B. 160
- Knowledge is power.** Knight, C. ... 331

## Knowledge library.

## CONTENTS:

- Proctor, R. A. Expanse of heaven .. 520  
Great pyramid .. 913  
Myths and marvels of astronomy .. 520  
Our place among infinities .. 520  
Rough ways made smooth .. 504  
*ed.* Leisure readings .. 504
- Knowles, J.** Legends of King Arthur; compiled by J. Knowles. See ARTHUR.
- Knowlson, T. S.** Art of thinking ... 150
- Knox, J.** Carlyle, T. Essay on the portraits of John Knox. (*Bound with the last vol. of his* Critical and miscellaneous essays) ... 824  
Innes, A. T. John Knox ... B.K.77  
McCrie, T. Life of John Knox ... B.K.77  
Maccunn, F. A. John Knox ... B.K.77  
Stevenson, R. L. John Knox and women. (*In his* Familiar studies) 824  
Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V. John Knox ... B.K.77
- Knox, T. W.** Boy travellers in Australasia ... 919
- Knutsford, Margaret J.** Holland, *viscountess.* Life and letters of Zachary Macaulay ... B.M.11.71
- Kobell, F. von.** Sketches from the mineral kingdom. (*In* Schouw, J. F. Earth, plants, and man) ... 580
- Koch, J.** Roman history ... 937
- Kohl, H.** Bismarck's "Reflections and reminiscences." ... B.B.54
- Kokoro.** Hearn, L. ... 915.2
- Kolff, D. H.** Voyages of the "Dourga" through the Moluccan archipelago and along the coast of New Guinea, 1825-6... 919.2
- Kollmann, P.** Victoria Nyanza; the land, the races, and their customs 572
- Kopp, H.** Thorpe, T. E. Hermann Kopp. (*In his* Essays in hist. chem.) 540
- Koran.** Koran; with notes by G. Sale 297  
Muir, *Sir* W. Corân ... 297  
See also MUHAMMADANISM.
- Korea.** Bishop, *Mrs.* I. L. Korea and her neighbours ... 915.1  
Charles, W. R. Life in Corea ... 915.1  
Cavendish, A. E. J. Korea, and the sacred White mountain ... 915.1  
Gale, *Rev.* J. S. Korean sketches ... 915.1  
James, H. E. M. Long White mountain 915.1
- Koren, J.** Economic aspects of the liquor problem; an investigation made for the committee of fifty ... 178  
Liquor problem. See WINES, *Rev.* F. H. and KOREN, J.

<b>Koschwitz, E.</b> Study of colloquial and literary French; adapted from the German by P S. Jeffrey... ..	440
<b>Kossuth, L.</b> Newman, F. W. Reminiscences of two exiles ... ..	940
<b>Kovalevsky, S. K.</b> Hansson, L. M. Learned woman; Sonia Kovalevsky. ( <i>In her Modern womep</i> ) ... ..	920
<b>Kraszewski, J. I.</b> Jew ... ..	K.86.5
<b>Krause, F. M.</b> Introduction to the study of mineralogy for Australian readers ... ..	549
<b>Krausse, A.</b> China in decay... ..	951
<b>Krehbiel, H. E.</b> How to listen to music Music and manners from Pergolesi to Beethoven ... ..	780
CONTENTS:	
Poet's music	
Haydn in London	
Mozart centenary	
Beethoven and his biographer	
Reflections in Weimar.	
<b>Kropotkin, P. A., prince.</b> Fields, factories, and workshops ... ..	338
Memoirs of a revolutionist. 2 v. B.K.92.3	
<b>Krout, Mary H.</b> Hawaii, and a revolution ... ..	919.6
<b>Kruger, S. J. P.</b> Statham, F. R. Paul Kruger, and his times ... ..	B.K.92.5
<b>Kruger's</b> secret service; by one who was in it ... ..	968
<b>Krummacher, F. A.</b> Parables ... ..	838
<b>Krupp, A., and Wildberger, A.</b> Metallic alloys; tr., with additions, by W. T. Brannt ... ..	671
<b>Kuenen, A.</b> Natural religions and universal religions ... ..	290
Religion of Israel to the fall of the Jewish state. 3 v. ... ..	296
<b>Kuhn, Baron von.</b> Austro-Hungarian army. ( <i>In Armies of to day</i> ) ... ..	355
<b>Kullu.</b> See COOLLO ... ..	915.4
<b>Kurdistan.</b> Bishop, Mrs. I. L. Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan ... ..	915.5
<b>Labiche, E.</b> Henley, W. E. Labiche. ( <i>In his Views, etc.</i> ) ... ..	824
<b>Labilliere, F. P. de.</b> Early history of Victoria. 2 v. ( <i>Two copies.</i> )	993.6
Federal Britain; or, unity and federation of the Empire; with chapter on imperial defence by Sir G. S. Clarke. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	325

<b>La Blanchere, H. de, and Robert, E.</b> Les ravageurs des forêts et des arbres d'alignement ... ..	590
<b>Labor</b> co-partnership. Lloyd, H. D.	334
<b>Laboratory</b> arts, On. Threlfall, R. ...	666
<b>Laboratory</b> manual. Hillyer, H. W.	540
<b>Laboratory</b> teaching. Bloxam, C. L.	540
<b>Labour.</b>	
Blaikie, W. G. Better days for working people ... ..	331
Brassey, T. B., <i>baron.</i> Papers and addresses; work and wages, 1869-93 ... ..	331
Cook, J. Labour... ..	331
Drage, G. Labour problem ... ..	331
George, H. Condition of labour ... ..	331
Hobhouse, L. T. Labour movement ... ..	331
Hobson, J. A. Of labour. ( <i>In Hand, Rev. J. E., ed.</i> Good citizenship)	300
Howell, G. Conflicts of labour and capital ... ..	331
Liberty for labour. ( <i>In Mackay, T., ed.</i> Plea for liberty) ... ..	335
Jevons, W. S. State in relation to labour ... ..	331
Mallock, W. H. Labour and the popular welfare... ..	331
Schäffle, A. Theory and policy of labour protection ... ..	331
Socialism, labour, and capital ... ..	335
Spyers, T. G. Labour question ... ..	331
Stephens, W. W. Higher life for working people ... ..	331
Story, A. T. Martyrdom of labour ... ..	331
Thompson, P. Politics of labour ... ..	331
Vincent, E. Discontent of the working classes. ( <i>In Mackay, T., ed.</i> Plea for liberty) ... ..	335
Webb, S., and Mrs. B. Problems of modern industry ... ..	330
See also ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL,—CAPITAL,—CO-OPERATION, FACTORY SYSTEM,—FRIENDLY SOCIETIES,—GUILDS,—HOURS OF LABOUR,—INSURANCE,—MACHINERY,—PEASANTRY,—POOR,—POTTERS,—PROFIT-SHARING,—STRIKES,—TRADES UNIONS,—UNEMPLOYED,—WAGES,—WOMAN,—WORKINGMEN'S HOUSES; also sub-head <i>Labouring classes</i> under the following entries; —GERMANY,—GREAT BRITAIN,—LONDON,—UNITED STATES.	
<b>Labour</b> and victory. Japp, A. H. ...	920
<b>Labour</b> movement in America. Ely, R. T. ... ..	331

- Labour** on the farm. Morton, J. C. ... 630
- Labour** party in New South Wales.  
Roydhouse, T. R., and Taperell, H.  
J. ... 320
- Labour-saving** machinery. Samuelson,  
J. ... 338
- La Brocquiere**, B. de. Travels. (In  
Wright, T., ed. Early travels in  
Palestine) ... 915.6
- Lace**. Alquié de Rieuepeyroux, *Mme*.  
Les ouvrages de main en famille ... 740  
Lefébure, E. Embroidery and lace. 740  
S., A. M. Point and pillow lace ... 740  
*See also* EMBROIDERY,—NEEDLEWORK.
- Lacey**, Rev. T. A. English liturgy.  
(In Liuklater, Rev. R., ed. True  
limits of ritual in the church) ... 260
- Lachambre**, H., and Machuron, A. An-  
drée and his balloon ... 919.8
- Lacoppidan**, H. J. G. A. Agricultural  
teacher ... 630
- Lacroix**, A. F. Smith, G. Alphonse  
François Lacroix. (In his Twelve  
pioneer missionaries) ... 920
- Lacrosse**. Isard, J. C. Lacrosse. (In  
Fegan, J. H. C., and others. Foot-  
ball, hockey, and lacrosse) ... 796
- Lacy**, G. Liberty and Law ... 300  
Pictures of travel, sport, and adven-  
ture ... 916.8
- Ladder** of life. *See* EDWARDS, Miss  
A. B.
- Ladies**. *See* WOMEN.
- Ladies** at work; papers on paid em-  
ployments for ladies, by experts in  
the several branches; with introd.  
by Lady Jeune .. 396
- Lady** Anna. *See* TROLLOPE, A.
- Lady** Audley's secret. *See* MAXWELL,  
*Mrs.* J.
- Lady** Bell. *See* TYTLER, S.
- Lady-bird**. *See* FULLERTON, Lady G.
- Lady** Cornelia. *See* CERVANTES SAA-  
VEDRA, M. de.
- Lady** from the sea. *See* IBSEN, H.
- Lady** Inger of Östråt. *See* IBSEN, H.
- Lady** Kitty. *See* BESANT, Sir W.,  
and Rice, J.
- Lady** Lee's widowhood. *See* HAMLEY,  
Sir E. B.
- Lady** Maud. *See* RUSSELL, W. C.
- Lady** of Aroostook. *See* HOWELLS,  
W. D.
- Lady** of Lyndon. *See* BLAKE, Lady.
- Lady** of Lyons. *See* LYTTON, Baron.
- Lady** of pleasure. *See* SHIRLEY, J.
- Lady** of the lake. *See* SCOTT, Sir W.
- Lady** or the tiger? *See* STOCKTON, F. R.
- Lady** Silverdale's sweetheart. *See*  
BLACK, W.
- Lady** Susan. *See* AUSTEN, Miss J.
- Lady** William. *See* OLIPHANT, Mrs.  
M. O. W.
- Lady's** ride in the Rocky mountains.  
Bishop, Mrs. I. L. ... 917.3
- Lady's** visit to the gold diggings of  
Australia. Clacy, Mrs. C. ... 919.36
- Lady's** walk. *See* OLIPHANT, Mrs.  
M. O. W.
- Ladysmith**. Macdonald, D. How we  
kept the flag flying ... 968  
Nevinson, H. W. Ladysmith ... 968  
Pearse, H. H. S. Four months be-  
sieved ... 968  
*See also* BOER WAR, 1899-1900.
- Lafarge**, J. Considerations on painting 750
- Lafargue**, P. Evolution of property  
from savagery to civilization ... 335
- Lafayette**, M. J. P. R. Y. G. M., mar-  
quis de. Headley, P. C. Life of  
General Lafayette ... B.L.13
- Laffan**, May, *after* Mrs. Hartley. *See*  
HARTLEY, Mrs. M.
- La Fontaine**, J. de. Fables... 841  
Collins, Rev. W. L. La Fontaine,  
and other French fabulists B.L.13.5
- La Gournerie**, E. de. Christian Rome;  
historical view of its memories and  
monuments, 41-1867; tr. and  
abridged by Lady Macdonald. 2 v. 280
- Lagrange**, F. Physiology of bodily  
exercise ... 613
- Lahool**. Tyacke, Mrs. R. H. How I  
shot my bears ... 915.4
- Laidlaw**, S. Powers which propel and  
guide the planets ... 520
- Laing**, S., the elder. Observations on  
the social and political state of the  
European people, 1848-9... 914
- Laing**, S., the younger. Modern science  
and modern thought .. 215  
Problems of the future, and essays ... 824
- Laird** of Norlaw. *See* OLIPHANT, Mrs.  
M. O. W.
- Lake**, G. Lake, viscount. May, E. S.  
Lake. (In Wilkinson, S., ed. From  
Cromwell to Wellington) ... 920
- Lamarck**, J. B. Hutton, F. W. Dar-  
winism and Lamarckism ... 575
- Lamartine**, A. de. Biographical sketch;  
Poetical meditations, and Poetical  
and religious harmonies ... 841

**Lamartine, A. de—continued.**

History of the French revolution of 1848 ... ..	944
History of the Girondists. 3 v. ...	944
History of the restoration of monarchy in France. 3 v. ...	944
Memoirs of celebrated characters. 3 v. ...	920

## CONTENTS :

v. 1. Nelson	2. Cromwell
Heloise	Homer
Christopher Columbus	Guttenberg
Bernard de Palissy	Fénélon
Roostam, by Mme. de Lamartine	3. William Tell
Cicero	Madame de Sévigné
Socrates	Milton
Jacquard	Antar
Joan of Arc	Bossuet.

Three months in power ... ..	944
------------------------------	-----

<b>Lamartine, Mme. de.</b> Roostam. ( <i>In</i> Lamartine, A. de. Memoirs, v. 1)	920
--	-----

<b>Lamb, C.</b> Detached thoughts on books and reading. ( <i>In</i> Shaylor, J., ed. Saunterings in bookland) ...	028
Essays of Elia ... ..	824
Essays of Elia and Eliana ...	824
Letters; ed. by A. Ainger. 2 v. ...	826
<i>Same</i> ; with account of the writer, and notes, by Sir T. N. Talfourd. 2v.	826
Mrs. Leicester's school, and other writings ... ..	L.16

## CONTENTS :

Mrs Leicester's school	
Adventures of Ulysses, and other writings.	
On Ford's Broken heart. ( <i>In</i> Vaughan, C. E., ed. English literary criticism) ... ..	820
On the artificial comedy of the last century. ( <i>Ibid.</i> ) ... ..	820
On Webster's Duchess of Malfi. ( <i>Ibid.</i> )	820
Poems, plays, and miscellaneous essays	828

## CONTENTS :

Poems	Rosamond Gray
John Woodvill	Miscellaneous essays
Wife's trial	Mr. H —
ed. Specimens of English dramatic poets who lived about the time of Shakspeare ... ..	822
Ainger, A. Charles Lamb ... ..	B.L. 16
Bailey, J. C. Charles Lamb. ( <i>In</i> his Studies in some famous letters) ...	826
Birrell, A. Charles Lamb. ( <i>In</i> his Obiter dicta, 2nd ser.)... ..	824
<i>Same.</i> ( <i>In</i> his Coll. essays, v. 1)... ..	824
Letters of Charles Lamb. ( <i>In</i> his Res judicatæ) ... ..	824
<i>Same.</i> ( <i>In</i> his Coll. essays, v. 2)... ..	824

**Lamb, C.—continued.**

Dawson, W. J. Charles Lamb. ( <i>In</i> his Makers of modern prose) ...	820
De Quincey, T. Charles Lamb. ( <i>In</i> his Coll. writ., v. 5) ... ..	828
Harrison, F. Lamb and Keats. ( <i>In</i> his Tennyson, etc.) ... ..	820
Hazlitt, W. C. Lamb and Hazlitt ...	B.L. 16
Lucas, E. V. Charles Lamb and the Lloyds... ..	B.L. 16
Pater, W. Charles Lamb. ( <i>In</i> his Appreciations) ... ..	824
* Swinburne, A. C. Charles Lamb and George Withler. ( <i>In</i> his Miscellanies) ... ..	824
Talfourd, Sir T. N. Memoirs of Charles Lamb ... ..	B.L. 16
<b>Lamb, C., and Lamb, Mary.</b> Tales from Shakespeare. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	822.3
<i>Same</i> ; ed. by A. Ainger ... ..	822.3
Hazlitt, W. C. The Lambs ... ..	B.L. 16
<b>Lamb, H.</b> Treatise on the mathematical theory of the motion of fluids	532
<b>Lamb, Mary.</b> Tales from Shakespeare. See LAMB, C., and M.	
<b>Lamb, W., viscount Melbourne.</b> See MELBOURNE.	
<b>Lamballe, M. T. L. de Savoie-Carignan,</b> <i>princesse de.</i>	
Dobson, A. Princess de Lamballe. ( <i>In</i> his Four Frenchwomen) ...	920
<b>Lambart, F. E. G., earl of Cavan.</b> See Cavan.	
<b>Lambert, J.</b> King of Tristan d'Acunha. ( <i>In</i> Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 1) ... ..	910
<b>Lambert, P. A.</b> Differential and integral calculus ... ..	517
<b>Lambkin's remains.</b> Belloc, H. ...	827
<b>Lamennais, F. de.</b> Church, Rev. R. W. Lamennais. ( <i>In</i> his Occasional papers, v. 1) ... ..	824
Newman, J. H. Fall of La Mennais. ( <i>In</i> his Essays, v. 1) ... ..	204
<b>Lamia.</b> See HOOD, T.	
<b>Lamia's</b> winter-quarters. Austin, A.	914.5
<b>Lamont, A.</b> ( <i>John Coming Chinaman.</i> ) Bright celestials; the Chinaman at home and abroad ... ..	L.19.2
<b>La Motte Fouqué, F. H. C., baron de.</b> La Motte Fouqué. ( <i>In</i> Carlyle, T., ed. German romance, v. 1) ... ..	C.19.8
Magic ring ... ..	L.19.4
Minstrel love ... ..	L.19.4
Sir Elidoc ... ..	L.19.4
Thiodolf the Iclander ... ..	L.19.4

**La Motte** Fouqué, F. H. C., *baron de—cont.*

Undine, and other tales ... L.19.4

## CONTENTS:

Undine	Aslanga's knight Sintram and his companions.
Two captains	

Wild love, and other tales... L.19.4

**Lamplighter.** See CUMMINS, Miss M. S.**Lamps.** See ELECTRIC LAMPS.**Lampson, F. Locker.** See LOCKER-LAMPSON.**Lancashire,** Traditions of. Roby, J. ... 398**Lancashire** witches. See AINSWORTH, W. H.**Lancashire** witches. Ewald, A. C. (*In his Stories from the state papers, v. 2*) 942**Lancaster, John** of Gaunt, duke of. See JOHN, of Gaunt.**Lancaster, W. J. C.** (*Harry Collingwood.*) "Samana Kay." (*In Henty, G. A., ed. Yule-tide yarns.*) H.39**Lancelott, F.** Australia as it is. 2 v. 919.31**Lances** of Lynwood. See YONGE, Miss C. M.**Lanciani, R.** Destruction of ancient Rome; a sketch of the history of the monuments ... 913

Pagan and Christian Rome ... 913

**Land.**Argyll, G. D. Campbell, *duke of.* Peer and the prophet; being the Duke of Argyll's article on "The prophet of San Francisco," and the reply of H. George ... 333

Broadhurst, H., and Reid, R. T. Leasehold enfranchisement ... 333

Cobden Club. Essays; systems of land tenure in various countries. [1st ser.] ... 333

Cox, H. Land nationalization ... 333

Dawson, W. H. Unearned increment ... 333

Dowsett, C. F., *ed.* Land... 630Fowler, W. Present aspect of the land question. (*In Cobden club. Essays; 2nd ser.*) ... 300

Flürscheim, M. Rent, interest, and wages ... 330

Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. Origin of property in land ... 333

Garnier, H. M. History of the English landed interest ... 333

George, H. Perplexed philosopher .. 333

Moore, H. E. Back to the land ... 333

Ogilvie, W. Birthright in land ... 333

Thackeray, Rev. S. W. Land and the community ... 333

**Land—continued.**

Wallace, A. R. Land nationalisation ... 333

See also AGRICULTURE,—AUSTRAL-ASIA,—DOMESDAY BOOK,—REAL PROPERTY,—SURVEYING.

**Land** and the labourers. Stubbs, Rev.

C. W. ... 334

**Land** beyond the forest. Gerard, E. ... 914.36**Land**-drainage. See DRAINAGE.**Land,** labour, and gold. Howitt, W. 919.36**Land** laws. Pollock, Sir F. ... 340**Land**-leaguers. See TROLLOPE, A.**Land** of contrasts. Muirhead, J. F. ... 917.3**Land** of Poco tiempo. Lummis, C. F. 917.3**Land** of promise. Shaw, W. ... 919.31**Land** of the dollar. Steevens, G. W. 917.3**Land** of the lamas. Rockhill, W. W. 915.1**Land** of the midnight sun. Du Chaillu, P. B. ... 914.8**Land** of the monuments. Pollard, J. 916.2**Land** of the Nile springs. Colville, Sir H. ... 916.7**Land** of the Pharaohs. Manning, Rev.

S. ... 916.2

**Land** of the pigmies. Burrows, G. ... 916.7**Land** tenure. See LAND.**Landauer, J.** Blowpipe analysis ... 549**Landor, A. H. S.** Alone with the hairy Ainu ... 915.2

In the forbidden land; account of a journey in Tibet. 2 v. ... 915.1

**Landor, W. S.**Selections from the writings of W. S. Landor; ed. by S. Colvin. (*Two copies*) ... 828

Citation and examination of W. Shakespeare, E. Treen, J. Carnaby, and S. Gough before Sir T. Lucy touching deer-stealing; added, A conference of E. Spenser with the Earl of Essex touching the state of Ireland ... 822.3

Imaginary conversations; with notes by C. G. Crump. 6 v. ... 828

Letters and other unpublished writings; ed. by S. Wheeler... 828

## CONTENTS:

Desk of cedar-wood  
 Imaginary conversations and prose fragments  
 Loves and friendships  
 Some old letters  
 Fragments in print  
 Landor and his contemporaries  
 Unpublished verse  
 Bibliography.

**Landor, W. S.—continued.**

- Poems, dialogues in verse, and epigrams; ed. by C. G. Crump. 2 v. 821
- Colvin, S. Landor ... B.L.23.1
- Dawson, W. J. Walter Savage Landor. (*In his Makers of modern prose*) ... 820
- De Vere, A. Landor's poetry. (*In his Essays*, v. 2) ... 824
- Forster, J. W. S. Landor ... B.L.23.1
- Henley, W. E. Landor. (*In his Views, etc.*) ... 824
- Houghton, *Baron*. Walter Savage Landor. (*In his Monographs*) ... 920
- Linton, *Mrs.* E. L. Landor. (*In her My literary life*) ... B.L.65.4
- Lowell, J. R. Some letters of W. S. Landor. (*In his Latest essays*) 814
- Saintsbury, G. Walter Savage Landor. (*In his Essays in Eng. lit.*, ser. 2) ... 820
- Stedman, E. C. W. S. Landor. (*In his Victorian poets*) ... 821
- Stephen, L. Landor's Imaginary conversations. (*In his Hours in a lib.*, v. 2) ... 824
- Swinburne, A. C. Landor. (*In his Miscellanies*) ... 824
- Landreth, B.** Market gardening and farm notes ... 635
- Landsborough, W.** Exploration of Australia; ed. by J. S. Laurie ... 919.34
- Journal of Landsborough's expedition from Carpentaria in search of Burke and Wills. [*Bound with Stuart, J. McD. Explorations across the continent of Australia*]... 919.33
- Landscape gardening.** See GARDENING.
- Landscape in poetry.** Palgrave, F. T. 808
- Landscapes, churches and moralities.** Boyd, *Rev.* A. H. K. ... 824
- Landseer, Sir E.** Stephens, F. G. Sir Edwin Landseer ... B.L.23.7
- Lane, C. H.** All about dogs ... 636.7
- Lane, E. W.** Account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. (*Two copies*) ... 916.2
- Lane-Poole, S.** See POOLE, S. L.
- Lanfrey, P.** History of Napoleon I. 3 v. ... B.N.16.3
- Lang, A.**
- Angling sketches ... 796
- Book of dreams and ghosts. (*Two copies*) ... 133
- Books and bookmen ... 010

**Lang, A.—continued.**

- Cock lane and common sense ... 133
- Companions of Pickle ... 920
- Custom and myth. (*Two copies*) ... 398
- Essays in little ... 824
- History as it is written. (*In Among my books*) ... 824
- History of Scotland from the Roman occupation, v. 1 ... 941
- Homeric hymns. See HOMER.
- Letters on literature ... 824
- Life, letters, and diaries of Sir Stafford Northcote, first Earl of Iddesleigh. (*Two copies*) ... B.Id.1
- Lost leaders ... 824
- Making of religion ... 200
- Modern mythology ... 291
- Monk of Fife; a romance of the days of Jeanne D'Arc .. L.25
- Pickle the spy; or, the incognito of Prince Charles ... B.C.38.7
- ed. Green fairy book ... 398
- "i" pseud. Letters to eminent hands 824
- Lang, H.** Matte smelting; with an account of the pyritic processes ... 669
- Lang, Rev. J. D.** Coming event; or, freedom and independence for the seven united provinces of Australia 325
- Cooksland in north-eastern Australia 919.34
- Historical and statistical account of New South Wales. 2 v. (*Two copies*) ... 993.5
- Phillipsland ... 919.36
- Queensland ... 919.34
- Lange, H.** German course. 4 v. ... 430
- CONTENTS:
- v. 1. Germans at home
2. Grammar of the German language
3. German manual
4. German composition.
- Langlois, C. V., and Seignobos, C.** Introduction to the study of history 900
- Langton, R.** Childhood and youth of Dickens ... B.D.55
- Language.**
- Breul, K. Teaching of modern foreign languages in our secondary schools 400
- Farrar, *Rev.* F. W. Essay on the origin of language ... 400
- Language and languages... 400
- Giles, P. Short manual of comparative philology ... 400
- Gouin, F. Art of teaching and studying languages ... 400
- Lefèvre, A. Race and language ... 400
- Lowell, J. R. Study of modern languages. (*In his Latest essays*) 814



**Language**—*continued.*

- Miles, E. H. How to learn philology 400
- Müller, F. M. Chips from a German workshop, v. 3. Essays on language and literature ... 824
- Lectures on the science of language 400
- Schlegel, F. von. Philosophy of life, and Philosophy of language ... 190
- Smith, A. Dissertation on the origin of languages. (*In his Theory of moral sentiments*) ... 170
- Sweet, H. History of language ... 400
- Practical study of languages ... 400
- Whitney, W. D. Life and growth of language ... 400
- See also ALPHABET,—CONVERSATION,—HIEROGLYPHICS,—NAMES,—RHETORIC,—SPELLING,—SYNONYMS,—WRITING; also the names of languages.
- Languedoc. Gould, S. B. In troubadour land ... 914.4
- Lanin, E. B., *pseud.* Russian characteristics ... 914.7
- Lankester, E. R. Advancement of science... 504
- Lantern. Wright, L. Optical projection ... 535
- Lanzi, L. History of painting in Italy. 3 v. (*Two copies*) ... 750
- Laodicean. See HARDY, T.
- Laokoon. Lessing, G. E. ... 700
- Lapland. Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the midnight sun ... 914.8
- Hyne, C. Through Arctic Lapland... 914.7
- Rae, E. White Sea peninsula ... 914.7
- Taysen, F. Reindeer ride through Lapland. (*In Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 3*) ... 910
- Lappenberg, J. M. History of England under the Anglo-Saxon kings; new ed., rev. by E. C. Otté. 2 v. 942
- Lapworth, C. Intermediate text-book of geology ... 550
- La Ramee, Louise de. (*Ouida*). Views and opinions ... 824

## CONTENTS :

Sins of society  
 Conscription  
 Gardens  
 O beati insipientes  
 Cities of Italy  
 Failure of Christianity  
 Passing of Philomel  
 Italy of to-day  
 Blind guides of Italy  
 L'uomo fatale  
 New woman

**La Ramee, Louise de. (*Ouida*)**—*continued.*CONTENTS—*continued :*

- Death and pity  
 Shelley  
 Some fallacies of science  
 Female suffrage  
 Vulgarity  
 State as an immoral factor  
 Penalties of a well-known name  
 Legislation of fear.
- Larkin, H. Carlyle, and the open secret of his life ... B.C.19.1
- Larminie, W. West Irish folk-tales and romances; coll. and tr. by W. Larminie. (*Two copies*) ... 398
- La Rochefoucauld, F., *duc de*. Reflections and moral maxims; with introductory essay by Sainte-Beuve, and notes ... 848
- La Rocheterie, M. de. Life of Marie Antoinette. 2 v. ... B.M.33.4
- Larwood, J., *pseud.* See SADLER, L. R.
- La Salle and the discovery of the great west. Parkman, F. ... 973
- Lascelles, G. Coursing and falconry. See COX, H., and LASCELLES, G.
- La Sizeranne, R. de. English contemporary art ... 750
- Ruskin, and the religion of beauty ... B.R.89
- Laslett, T. Timber and timber trees... 691
- Lassalle, F. Bernstein, E. Ferdinand Lassalle as a social reformer ... B.L.33
- Dawson, W. H. German socialism, and Ferdinand Lassalle ... 335
- Last chronicle of Barset. See TROLLOPE, A.
- Last confession. See CAINE, H.
- Last days of Pompeii. See LYTTON, Baron.
- Last link. Haeckel, E. ... 575
- Last mass. See BESANT, Sir W.
- Last of the barons. See LYTTON, Baron.
- Last of the Mohicans. See COOPER, J. F.
- Last Vendée. See DUMAS, A.
- Late Mrs. Null. See STOCKTON, F. R.
- Latham, F. Sanitation of domestic buildings ... 628
- Lathe. See TURNING.
- Latimer, H., *bp. of Worcester*. Carlyle, R. M., and A. J. Hugh Latimer... B.L.34
- Demaus, Rev. R. Hugh Latimer ... B.L.34
- Latin and Teutonic nations, History of the. Ranke, L. von ... 940

**Latin drama.**

This Library possesses works by Plautus and Terence.

**Latin fiction.**

This Library contains the "*Gesta Romanorum*."

<b>Latin language.</b> Ainger, A. C., and Wintle, H. G. Eton Latin grammar ... ..	470
Arnold, T. K., <i>ed.</i> Gradus ad Parnassum novus anticlepticus ...	470
Madvig, I. N. Latin grammar ...	470
Milton, J. Accidence commenced grammar. ( <i>In his Prose works</i> , v. 5) ... ..	828
Rawlins, F. H., and Inge, Rev. W. R. Eton Latin grammar ... ..	470

**Latin letters.**

The Library possesses the letters of Cicero and of Pliny.

<b>Latin literature.</b> Browne, R. W. History of Roman classical literature ... ..	870
Mackail, J. W. Latin literature ...	870
Teuffel, W. S. History of Roman literature ... ..	870
<i>See also</i> ORATIONS.	

In addition to the names mentioned under the headings, Latin drama, *etc.*, this Library contains works by Ammianus Marcellinus, — Cesar, — Eutropius, — Florus, — Julian, — Justin, — Livy, — Nepos, — Pliny, — Sallust, — Seneca, — Suetonius, — Tacitus, — Velleius Paterculus.

<b>Latin poetry.</b> Calverley, C. S. Translations into English and Latin ...	871
Sellar, W. Y. Roman poets of the republic ... ..	871

This Library contains works by Catullus, Horace, Lucan, Lucretius, Ovid, Propertius, Tibullus, and Virgil.

**Latin wit and humour.**

This Library contains the "*Satires*" of Juvenal, Lucilius, Persius, and Sulpicia, and the "*Epigrams*" of Martial.

<b>Latin writing.</b> Thompson, E. M. Handbook of Greek and Latin palæography ... ..	400
<b>La Tour d'Auvergne</b> , H. de, <i>vicomte de Turenne</i> . <i>See</i> TURENNE.	

<b>Latter-day pamphlets.</b> Carlyle, T. ...	824
--	-----

<b>Latude</b> , H. M. de. <i>See</i> MASERS DE LATUDE.	
--	--

<b>Laud</b> , W., <i>archbp. of Canterbury</i> . Hutton, Rev. W. H. William Laud ... ..	B.L.36
---	--------

**Laud, W., archbp. of Canterbury—continued.**

Life of archbishop Laud; by "A Romish recusant" ... ..	B.L.36
Simpkinson, C. H. Life and times of William Laud ... ..	B.L.36
<b>Laughter.</b> Spencer, H. Physiology of laughter. ( <i>In his Essays</i> , v. 2) ...	824
<b>Laughton</b> , J. K. Memoirs of the life and correspondence of H. Reeve. 2 v. ... ..	B.R.25.4
Nelson ... ..	B.N.33
<i>ed.</i> From Howard to Nelson; twelve sailors ... ..	920

**CONTENTS :**

Laughton, J. K. Howard Bedford, Sir F. G. D. Drake Burrows, M. Blake Fitzgerald, C. C. P. Rooke Markham, A. H. Anson Freemantle, Sir E. R. Hawke Boscawen Hamilton, Sir R. V. Rodney Jackson, T. S. Howe Hamilton, Sir R. V. Hood Colomb, P. H. St. Vincent Nelson.	
<b>Laurel bush.</b> <i>See</i> CRAIK, Mrs. D. M.	
<b>Laurie</b> , A. P. Facts about processes, pigments, and vehicles; a manual for art students... ..	667
<b>Laurie</b> , Rev. Sir E. Divine judgment. ( <i>In</i> Smith, W. S., <i>bp.</i> , and <i>others</i> . Church and her doctrine) ...	280
<b>Laurie</b> , J. S. Story of Australasia ...	993
<b>Laurie</b> , S. S. Teachers' guild addresses, and the registration of teachers ...	370
<b>Lavalette</b> , A. M. C., <i>comte de</i> . Memoirs of Count Lavalette, adjudant and private secretary to Napoleon ...	B.L.38
<b>Lavater</b> , J. C. Essays on physiognomy ...	138
<b>Laveye</b> , É. de. Balkan peninsula .. ...	914.96
Land system of Belgium and Holland. ( <i>In</i> Cobden club. Essays, 1st ser.) ...	333
Letters from Italy ... ..	914.5
Luxury. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	331
On the causes of war, and the means of reducing their number. ( <i>In</i> Cobden club. Essays, 2nd ser.) ...	300
Provincial and communal institutions of Belgium and Holland. ( <i>In</i> Cobden club. Essays, 3rd ser.) ...	350
Socialism of to-day; tr. by G. H. Orpen, with account of socialism in England by the translator ...	335
Spencer, H. M. de Laveye's error. ( <i>In his</i> Various fragments) ...	824

- La Vendée.** See TROLLOPE, A.
- Lavengro.** See BORROW, G.
- Lavignac, A.** Music and musicians ; ed., with additions on music in America, by H. E. Krehbiel ... 780
- Lavissee, E.** General view of the political history of Europe ... 940  
Youth of Frederick the Great ... B.F.87
- Lavoisier, A. L.** Thorpe, T. E. Antoine Laurent Lavoisier. (*In his Essays in hist. chem.*) ... 540
- Law, E.** Kensington palace ; the birthplace of the Queen ... 914.2
- Law, H.** Rudiments of civil engineering [the hydraulic engineering by G. R. Burnell] ... 620
- Law, W.** Characters and characteristics ; selected and arranged by A. Whyte ... 208  
Stephen, L. William Law. (*In his Hours in a lib., ser. II.*) ... 824
- Law.**  
Amos, S. Science of law ... 340  
Cicero. On the laws. (*In his Treatises*) ... 875  
Fichte, J. G. Science of rights ... 340  
Hearn, W. E. Aryan household ... 320  
Theory of legal duties and rights ... 340  
Holland, Rev. H. S. Obligation of civil law. (*In Hand, Rev. J. E., ed. Good citizenship*) ... 300  
Holland, T. E. Elements of jurisprudence ... 340  
James, C. Curiosities of law and lawyers ... 340  
Jenks, E. Law and politics in the Middle ages ... 340  
Maitland, F. W. Justice and police ... 340  
Markby, Sir W. Elements of law ... 340  
Pollock, Sir F. First book of jurisprudence ... 340  
Spencer, H. On laws in general. (*In his Essays, v. 2*) ... 824  
Tyssen, A. D. Elementary law for the general public ... 340
- See also CHURCH LAW,—COMMERCIAL LAW,—CONSTITUTIONAL LAW,—CONTRACTS,—CRIME AND CRIMINALS,—DIVORCE,—INSOLVENCY,—INTERNATIONAL LAW,—LAWYERS,—MILITARY LAW,—NEWSPAPERS, PERSONAL PROPERTY,—POOR LAWS,—PROPERTY,—REAL PROPERTY,—ROMAN LAW,—TORTS,—TRIALS ; also sub-head *Law* under GREAT BRITAIN,—INDIA.
- Law** and freedom. Caillard, Miss E. M. 100
- Law** and lawyers of Pickwick. Lockwood, Sir F. ... 823
- Law** and the lady. See COLLINS, W.
- Law** in a free state. Donisthorpe, W. 320
- Law** of nations. See INTERNATIONAL LAW.
- Lawless, E.** Ireland ... 941.5
- Lawless, Valentine Browne, baron Cloncurry.** See CLONCURRY.
- Lawn tennis.** Wilberforce, H. W. W. Lawn tennis. (*In Bell, E., ed. Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 1*) ... 796
- Lawrence, A.** Sir Arthur Sullivan B.Su.5.3
- Lawrence, Rev. E. A.** Christ and the Christian. (*In Faith and criticism*) 204
- Lawrence, Sir G.** Reminiscences of 43 years in India ... B.L.43.3
- Lawrence, Sir H.** Innes, J. J. M. Sir Henry Lawrence ... B.L.43.4
- Lawrence, J.** Irving, W. Captain James Lawrence. (*In his Works, v. 11*) ... 818
- Lawrence, J. L. M.** Lawrence, baron. Aitchison, Sir C. Lord Lawrence ... B.L.43.5
- Japp, A. H. Lord Lawrence. (*In his Leaders of men*) ... 920
- Temple, Sir R. Lord Lawrence B.L.43.5
- Lawrence, Sir T.** Timbs, J. Anecdote lives of W. Hogarth, Sir T. Lawrence, etc. ... 920
- Gower, Lord R. Romney and Lawrence ... B.R.66.5
- Lawrence, Rev. T. J.** House of Lords question. See REID, A., ed.
- Lawrence, W. J.** Life of G. V. Brooke. (*Two copies*) ... B.B.79.4
- Laws** of candy. See BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.
- Lawson, E.** Guide to dancing ... 793
- Lawson, H.** In the days when the world was wide, and other verses. (*Two copies*) ... 821.9
- Verses, popular and humorous. (*Three copies*) ... 821.9
- While the billy boils ... L.44
- Lawson, J. A.** Wanderings in the interior of New Guinea. [Fict.] ... L.44.1
- Lawson, Sir W.** House of Lords question. See REID, A., ed.
- Lawson, W. R.** Spain of to-day ... 914.6
- Lawton, W. C.** New England poets ; a study of Emerson, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Whittier, Lowell, Holmes ... 811

**Lawyers.**

- Bagehot, W. Bad lawyers or good ?  
(*In his Lit. studies*, v. 3) ... 920
- Ballantine, W. Some experiences of  
a barrister's life ... B.B.21
- Birrell, A. Barristers. (= *In Pitcairn*,  
*Miss E. H.*, ed. Unwritten laws  
and ideals of active careers) ... 300
- Robinson, B. C. Bench and bar ... B.R.56
- Scott, H. W. Distinguished Ameri-  
can lawyers ... 920
- Williams, L. Leaves of a life B.W.67.7
- Later leaves ... B.W.67.7
- See also CHIEF JUSTICES,—JUDGES;  
also the life of SIR S. ROMILLY.
- Lay of the last minstrel. See SCOTT,  
Sir W.
- Lay sermons. Wills, Rev. F., ed. .. 825
- Lay sermons, addresses, and reviews.  
Huxley, T. H. ... 504
- Layard, Sir A. H. Early adventures  
in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia 915.5
- Nineveh and Babylon. (*Two copies*) 913
- Nineveh and its remains. (*Two copies*) 913
- Layard, G. S. Life and letters of  
Charles Samuel Keene. (*Two*  
*copies*)... .. B.K.25
- Lays of ancient Rome. See MACAULAY,  
T. B., *baron*.
- Lead. Collins, H. F. Metallurgy of  
lead and silver, pt. 1. Lead ... 669
- Eissler, M. Metallurgy of argenti-  
ferous lead ... 669
- Hofman, H. O. Metallurgy of lead 669
- Lead work. Lethaby, W. R. Lead-  
work ... 671
- Leaders in science.

## CONTENTS :

- Holder, C. F. Charles Darwin .. B.D.25.5
- Louis Agassiz .. .. B.Ag.1
- Leaders in the northern church.  
Lightfoot, J. B., *bp.* ... 270
- Leaders of men. Japp, A. H. ... 920
- Leaders of modern industry. Smith,  
G. B. ... 920
- Leaders of religion. See ENGLISH  
LEADERS OF RELIGION.
- Leaf, H. M. Internal wiring of build-  
ings ... 621.3
- League of youth. See IBSEN, H.
- Leake, S. M. Elementary digest of  
the law of property in land ... 340
- Leakey, Caroline W. (*Oline Keese*).  
Broad arrow ... K.25
- Lyra Australis ; or, attempts to sing  
in a strange land ... 821.9

- Leap in the dark. Dicey, A. V. ... 340
- Lear, H. L. S. Bossuet, and his con-  
temporaries ... B.B.65
- Fénelon, archbishop of Cambrai ... B.F.35
- S. Francis de Sales ... B.F.84.5
- Leared, A. Morocco and the Moors ;  
rev. by Sir R. Burton ... 916.4
- Learned men's English. Moon, G. W. 420
- Learned women. See MOLIERE, J. B. P.
- Learning. See EDUCATION,—KNOW-  
LEDGE.
- Leasehold enfranchisement. Broad-  
hurst, H., and Reid, R. T. ... 333
- Leask, W. K. Hugh Miller ... B.M.61.3
- James Boswell ... B.B.65.1
- Least squares. Merriman, M. Ele-  
ments of the method of least  
squares ... 519
- Leather. Davis, C. T. Manufacture  
of leather ... 675
- Procter, H. R. Leather industries  
laboratory book ... 675
- Standage, H. C. Leather worker's  
manual ... 675
- Watt, A. Art of leather manufacture  
See also BOOTMAKING,—LEATHER  
WORK.
- Leather work. Leland, C. G. Leather  
work .. .. 675
- Leaves. Lubbock, Sir J. Flowers,  
fruit, and leaves ... 580
- Leaves from a squatter's note-book.  
Major, T. ... 919.34
- Leaves from Australian forests. Ken-  
dall, H. C. ... 821.9
- Leaves from the log of a gentleman  
gipsy. Stables, G. ... 914.2
- Leaves from the tree of life. Maclaren,  
Rev. A. ... 204
- Leaves, Later. Williams, M. B.W.67.7
- Leaves of a life. Williams, M. B.W.67.7
- Lebanon, *mount*. Churchill, C. H.  
Mount Lebanon ... 956
- Lebon, A. Modern France, 1789-1895 944
- Le Bon, G. Crowd ; a study of the  
popular mind ... 150
- Psychology of peoples ... 150
- Lecky, W. E. H.  
Democracy and liberty. 2 v. ... 300
- Empire ; its value and its growth ... 942
- History of England in the 18th cen-  
tury. 8 v. ... 942
- History of European morals from  
Augustus to Charlemagne. 2 v. ... 170
- History of Ireland in the 18th cen-  
tury. 5 v. ... 941.5

**Lecky, W. E. H.—continued.**

History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe. 2v.	210
Map of life; conduct and character...	170
Political value of history. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	900
Church, <i>Rev. R. W. Lecky's History of morals. (In his Occasional papers, v. 1)</i> ... ..	824
Cross, <i>Mrs. M. A. Influence of rationalism; Lecky's History. (In her Essays)</i> .. ...	824
<b>Le Conte, J. Sight</b> ... ..	535
<b>Lectures on temperance</b> ... ..	178

## CONTENTS:

Richardson, B. W. Is alcohol a necessity? Twenty-one years of scientific progress in the temperance reformation	
Clark, <i>Sir A. Enemy of the race</i>	
Kerr, N. S. Cholera; its prevention and cure, with special reference to alcohol	
Carpenter, A. Alcoholic drinks not necessities of life	
Burns, <i>Rev. D. Why should moderate drinkers become abstainers?</i>	
Vital statistics of total abstinence	
Mitchell, <i>Dr. Kate. Effects of alcohol on women</i>	
Hilton, <i>Marie. Woman's responsibilities in relation to temperance</i>	
Hospital nursing without alcoholic drinks. By two lady nurses	
Abstaining mayors at Guildhall. Addresses by the lord mayor, etc.	
Farrar, <i>Rev. F. W. How working men may help themselves</i>	
<b>Lee, E, ed. Humour of France. (Two copies)</b> ... ..	847
<b>Lee, F. G. Sights and shadows; being examples of the supernatural</b> ...	133
<b>Lee, H. Canterbury tales. See LEE, S., and H.</b>	
<b>Lee, Holme, pseud. See PARR, Miss H.</b>	
<b>Lee, R. E. White, H. A. Robert E. Lee</b> ... ..	B.L.51
<b>Lee, S., and Lee, H. Canterbury tales</b>	L.51.2
<b>Lee, S. Life of William Shakespeare</b>	822.3
<b>Lee, Vernon, pseud. See PAGET, V.</b>	
<b>Leech, J. Brown, J. John Leech. (In his Horæ subsecivæ)</b> ... ..	824
Frith, W. P. John Leech...	B.L.51.3
Thackeray, W. M. John Leech's pictures of life and character. ( <i>In his Works, 13 v., v. 1, Catherine, etc.</i> ) ... ..	T.32.2
<b>Lees, F. R. Argument for the legislative prohibition of the liquor traffic</b>	178
<b>Lees, J. A. Peaks and pines</b> ... ..	914.8
<b>and Clutterbuck, W. J. B.C. 1887; a ramble in British Columbia</b> ...	917.1

**Lees and Raper memorial lecture, 1898.**

Farrar, <i>Rev. F. W. Temperance reform</i> ... ..	178
<b>Le Fanu, J. S. Tenants of Malory. (Two copies)</b> ... ..	L.52
Uncle Silas. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	L.52
<b>Le Fanu, W. R. Seventy years of Irish life; being anecdotes and reminiscences</b> ... ..	B.L.52
<b>Lefebure, E. Embroidery and lace; their manufacture and history</b> ...	740
<b>Lefevre, A. Race and language</b> ...	400
<b>Leffingwell, A. Illegitimacy, and The influence of seasons upon conduct. (Two copies)</b> ... ..	360
<b>Leffler, A. C. E. Hansson, L. M. Woman's rights woman; A. Ch. Edgren-Leffler. (In her Modern women)</b> ... ..	920
<b>Left-handedness. Wilson, Sir D. Right hand; left-handedness</b> ...	612
<b>Legacy of Cain. See COLLINS, W.</b>	
<b>Le Gallienne, R. Clergy and laity. (In Reid, A., ed. Vox clamantium)</b> .. ...	300
George Meredith; with a bibliography by J. Lane. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	820
My maiden vote. ( <i>In Reid, A., ed. New party</i> ) ... ..	300
Philosophy of 'limited editions.' ( <i>In Shaylor, J., ed. Saunterings in bookland</i> ) ... ..	028
Prose fancies ... ..	824
Retrospective reviews, 1891-95. 2 v.	824
Rudyard Kipling ... ..	820
Travels in England ... ..	914.2
<b>Legend of Montrose. See SCOTT, Sir W.</b>	
<b>Legend of Reading abbey. See MAC-FARLANE, C.</b>	
<b>Legend of the Rhine. See THACKERAY, W. M.</b>	
<b>Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts. Kennedy, P.</b> ... ..	398
<b>Legende des siècles, La. Hugo, V.</b>	841
<b>Legends. See ARTHUR, king of Britain, — FOLKLORE, — GRAIL, HOLY, — VIRGIL.</b>	
<b>Legends and lyrics. Procter, A. A.</b> ...	821
<b>Legends and stories of Ireland. See LOVER, S.</b>	
<b>Legends of the Madonna. Jameson, Mrs. A. M.</b> ... ..	750
<b>Legends of the monastic orders. JAMESON, Mrs. A. M.</b> ... ..	750
<b>Legends of the old province house. See HAWTHORNE, N.</b>	

- Legge, Rev. J.** Chinese classics; tr. into English, with preliminary essays and notes. 2 v. ... 299
- CONTENTS:
- v. 1. Life and teachings of Confucius.  
    2. Life and works of Mencius.
- Christianity and Confucianism compared. (*In* Present day tracts, v. 3) ... 204
- Legge, J. G.** Stream of pleasure, by J. and E. R. Pennell; with a practical chapter by J. G. Legge. *See* PENNELL, J., and E. R.
- Lehmann, R.** Artist's reminiscences B.L.52.5
- Lehmann, R. C.** In Cambridge courts; studies of university life in prose and verse ... 827
- Rowing. By R. C. Lehmann; with contributions by G. Nickalls, G. L. Davis, C. M. Pitman, W. E. Crum, and E. G. Blackmore ... 796
- Leicester, Simon de Montfort, earl of.** *See* MONTFORT.
- Leichhardt, L.** Journal of an overland expedition in Australia, from Moreton Bay to Port Essington, 1844-45 919.34
- Bunce, D. Australasiatic reminiscences; including travels with Dr. Leichhardt ... 913.3
- Travels with Dr. Leichhardt ... 919.3
- Leigh, Rev. A. A.** Vice-chancellors. (*In* Pitcairn, *Miss* E. H., *ed.* Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers) ... 300
- Leigh, H. S.** Carols of Cockayne ... 827
- Leigh, J. E. A.** Memoir of Jane Austen; added, Lady Susan, and fragments of two tales, by Miss Austen. (*Five* copies) ... Au.7
- Leigh, W. H.** Reconnoitering voyages, travels, and adventures in the new colonies of South Australia, *etc.*, [1836-38] ... 910
- Leighton, F.** Leighton, *baron*. Addresses delivered to the students of the Royal academy ... 700
- Rhys, E. Frederic Lord Leighton B.L.53.5
- Wedmore, F. Lord Leighton. (*In* his On books and arts) ... 824
- Leighton, R.** Longitude ten degrees. (*In* Henty, G. A., *ed.* Yule-tide stories) ... H.39
- Leighton, R., archbp. of Glasgow.** Selections from miscellaneous works of Leighton ... 208
- Leighton court.** *See* KINGSLEY, H.
- Leila.** *See* LYTTON, *Baron*.
- Leisure** class, Theory of the. Veblen, T. ... 300
- Leisure** readings. Proctor, R. A., *ed.* 504
- Leisure-time** studies. Wilson, A. ... 570
- Leitch, R. P.** Course of painting in neutral tint ... 750
- Leith, Mrs. Disney.** Three visits to Iceland ... 914.91
- Leland, C. G.**
- Breitmann ballads ... 817
- Elementary metal work. (*Two* copies) 671
- English gipsies and their language ... 397
- Gypsies ... 397
- Have you a strong will? ... 150
- Leather work ... 675
- Legends of Florence, ser. 1-2. 2 v. 398
- Manual of mending and repairing ... 600
- Memoirs. 2 v. ... B.L.53.7
- Pidgin-English sing-song; with a vocabulary ... 890
- Practical education ... 370
- Unpublished legends of Virgil ... 398
- Leland, Lilian.** Travelling alone; a woman's journey around the world 910
- Lemaitre, J.** Blaze de Bury, *Mlle.* Y. Jules Lemaitre. (*In* her French literature of to-day) ... 840
- Lemon, M., ed.** Jest book ... 827
- Lennox, D., and Sturrock, A.** Elements of physical education; with musical accompaniments to the drill by H. E. Loseby ... 613
- Leno, J. B.** Art of boot and shoe-making. (*Two* copies) ... 685
- Lenox, Mrs. C.** Dobson, A. 'The female Quixote.' (*In* his Eighteenth century vignettes, ser. 1) ... 824
- Lent** in London. Christian social union, London ... 250
- Leo I., pope.** Gore, Rev. C. Leo the Great ... B.L.55
- Leo X., pope.** Roscoe, W. Life and pontificate of Leo X. ... B.L.55.2
- Leo XII., pope.** Wiseman, N. P. S. Recollections of the last four popes 920
- Leo XIII., pope.** McCarthy, J. Pope Leo XIII. ... B.L.55.3
- Narfon, J. de. Pope Leo XIII. B.L.55.3
- Leon, T. C. de.** *See* DE LEON.
- Leonard, A. G.** How we made Rhodesia ... 916.8
- Leonard, J. W.** Gold-fields of the Klondike ... 917.1
- Leonardo.** *See* VINCI, L. da.
- Leonora.** *See* EDGEWORTH, *Miss* M.

- Leopardi, G.** Gladstone, W. E. Giacomo Leopardi. (*In his Gleanings*, v. 2) ... 824
- Lepel, Mary,** *afw. Lady Hervey.* See HERVEY.
- Lepidoptera.** Kirby, W. F. Handbook to the order lepidoptera ... 590
- Lepsius, J.** Armenia and Europe; ed. by J. A. Harris ... 956
- Lepsius, R.** Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and the peninsula of Sinai ... 916.2
- Le Queux, W.** Great war in England in 1897 ... L.55
- Leroy-Beaulieu, A.** Israel among the nations; a study of the Jews and antsemitism ... 296
- Papacy, socialism, and democracy; followed by the papal encyclical on the condition of labour ... 335
- Leroy-Beaulieu, P.** Modern state in relation to society and the individual ... 320
- Le Sage, A. R.** Adventures of Gil Blas; tr. by T. Smollett ... L.56.3
- Histoire de Gil Blas, de Santillane. (*Two copies*) ... L.56.3
- Saintsbury, G. A. R. Lesage. (*In his Essays on French novelists*) ... 840
- Les misérables.** See HUGO, V.
- Leslie, C. R.** Handbook for young painters ... 750
- Leslie, F. Vincent, W. T.** Recollections of Fred. Leslie ... B.L.56.3
- Leslie, G. D.** Letters to Marco ... 826
- Leslie, T. E. C.** Essays in political economy. (*Two copies*) ... 330
- Financial reform. (*In Cobden club. Essays, 2nd ser.*) ... 300
- Land system of France. (*In Cobden club. Essays, 1st ser.*) ... 333
- Less** black than we're painted. See PAYN, J.
- Lesseps, F. de.** Smith, G. B. Life and enterprises of F. de Lesseps B.L.56.5
- Lessing, G. E.** Dramatic works. 2 v. 832

## CONTENTS:

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| v 1. Miss Sara Sampson | v. 2. Old maid      |
| Philotas               | Woman hater         |
| Emilia Galotti         | Jews                |
| Nathan the wise        | Freethinker         |
| 2. Damon               | Treasure            |
| Young scholar          | Minna von Barnhelm. |
- Laokoon; ed. by A. Hamann ... 700
- Minna von Barnhelm. (*In German classics*, v. 3) ... 830
- Nathan der Weise. (*Ibid*, v. 6) ... 830

**Lessing, G. E.—continued.**

- Selected prose works ... 838

## CONTENTS:

- Laokoon
- How the ancients represented death
- Dramatic notes.
- Lowell, J. R. Lessing. (*In his Lit. essays*, v. 2) ... 814
- Rolleston, T. W. Life of G. E. Lessing ... B.L.56.6
- Lessons** from nature. Mivart, St. G. 575
- Lessons** in life. Holland, J. G. ... 814
- Le Strange, G.** Palestine under the Moslems; a description of Syria and the Holy Land from A.D. 650–1500; tr. from the works of the mediæval Arab geographers ... 915.6
- Let** nothing you dismay. See BESANT, Sir W.
- Lethaby, W. R.** Leadwork ... 671
- Letourneau, C.** Biology ... 570
- Evolution of marriage and of the family ... 390
- Property; its origin and development ... 335
- Letter** of the law. See MAXWELL, Sir H.
- Letter** painting. See SIGN WRITING.
- Lettering.** See ALPHABETS.
- Letters.** See ENGLISH LETTERS,—FRENCH LETTERS,—GERMAN LETTERS,—LATIN LETTERS.
- Letters** from hell. Thisted, W. A. ... L.56.6
- Letters** from high latitudes. Dufferin and Ava, *Marquis of* ... 914.91
- Letters** from Rome. Mozley, Rev. T. 260
- Letters** from Victorian pioneers. Public Library, etc., of Victoria ... 993.6
- Letters** of two brides. See BALZAC, H. DE.
- Letters** to eminent hands. “i,” *pseud.* 824
- Leudet, M.** Emperor of Germany at home ... B.W.67.2
- Levana.** Richter, J. P. F. ... 370
- Levant.** Curzon, R. Visits to monasteries in the Levant ... 915.6
- Hogarth, D. G. Wandering scholar in the Levant ... 915.6
- Warner, C. D. In the Levant ... 915.6
- Levelling.** See SURVEYING.
- Lever, C.**
- Adventures of Arthur O'Leary. (*Three copies*) ... L.57
- Barrington. (*Three copies*) ... L.57
- Bramleighs. (*Two copies*) ... L.57
- Charles O'Malley. (*Three copies*) ... L.57

**Lever, C.**—*continued.*

Confessions of Con Cregan. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ... ..	L.57
Daltons. 2 v. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	L.57
Davenport Dunn. 2 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	L.57
Day's ride. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	L.57
Dodd family abroad. 2 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	L.57
Same. 1 v. ... ..	L.57
Fortunes of Glencore. ( <i>Two copies</i> )...	L.57
Gerald Fitzgerald ... ..	L.57
Harry Lorrequer. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	L.57
Horace Templeton. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	L.57
Jack Hinton. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ... ..	L.57
Knight of Gwynne. 2 v. ( <i>Three copies</i> )... ..	L.57
Lord Kilgobbin. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	L.57
Luttrell of Arran. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	L.57
Martins of Cro' Martin. 2 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> )... ..	L.57
Maurice Tiernay. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	L.57
O'Donoghue. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	L.57
One of them. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	L.57
Roland Cashel. 2 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> )...	L.57
Sir Brook Fossbrooke. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	L.57
Sir Jasper Carew. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	L.57
That boy of Norcott's ... ..	L.57
Tom Burke of ours. 2 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	L.57
Tony Butler. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	L.57
Henley, W. E. Lever. ( <i>In his Views, etc.</i> ) ... ..	824
<b>Levi, L.</b> International law ... ..	340
<b>Levy, A.</b> Private life of Napoleon. 2 v. ... ..	B.N.16.3
<b>Lewal, J. L.</b> French army. ( <i>In Armies of to-day</i> ) ... ..	355
<b>Lewes, G. H.</b>	
Biographical history of philosophy ...	100
Comte's philosophy of the sciences; being an exposition of the Cours de philosophie positive of A. Comte ...	190
Life of Goethe ... ..	B.G.55.3
Life of Robespierre. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	B.R.54.8
Principles of success in literature [ <i>and The inner life of art</i> ]; ed. by T. S. Knowlson ... ..	808
Success in literature a test of merit. ( <i>In Shaylor, J., ed. Saunterings in bookland</i> ) ... ..	028
Green, T. H. Mr. H. Spencer and Mr. G. H. Lewes; their application of the doctrine of evolution to thought. ( <i>In his Works, v. 1</i> ) ...	190
<b>Lewes, Mrs. G. H.</b> <i>after Mrs. Cross.</i> See CROSS, Mrs. M. A.	
<b>Lewes, V. B.</b> Air and water ... ..	551.5

<b>Lewis II., king of Bavaria.</b> Gerard, F. Romance of Ludwig II. of Bavaria B.L.96.1	
<b>Lewis, Mrs. Agnes S.</b> In the shadow of Sinai; a story of travel and research, 1895-97... ..	915.3
<b>Lewis, Florence.</b> China painting ...	738
<b>Lewis, Sir G. C.</b> Essay on the government of dependencies; ed. by C. P. Lucas ... ..	325
Essays on the administrations of Great Britain, 1783-1830 ... ..	942
Bagehot, W. Sir George Cornwall Lewis. ( <i>In his Biographical studies</i> )	920
Senior, N. W. Lewis on authority in matters of opinion. ( <i>In his Hist. and philos. essays, v. 2</i> ) ...	300
Lewis on dependencies. ( <i>Ibid.</i> )...	300
<b>Lewis, H. K.</b> Child; its spiritual nature... ..	150
<b>Lewis, P. G.</b> Nursing; its theory and practice ... ..	610
Theory and practice of nursing ...	610
<b>Lewis, W. J.</b> Treatise on crystallography ... ..	548
<b>Lewis, Rev. W. S.</b> Christ and creation. ( <i>In Present day tracts, v. 9</i> ) ' ...	204
Two geologies; a contrast and a comparison. ( <i>Ibid.</i> , v. 11) ... ..	204
<b>Lewis Arundel.</b> See SMEDLEY, F. E.	
<b>Leyland, J.</b> Adventures in the interior of South Africa, and rambles in Honduras ... ..	916.8
<b>Li Hungchang.</b> Douglas, R. K. Li Hungchang ... ..	B.L.62
<b>Lias, Rev. J. J.</b> Romanism since the Reformation. ( <i>In Gwatkin, H. M., ed. Church, past and present</i> )	270
<b>Liautard, A.</b> Diseases of live stock. See MILLER, W. B. E., and others.	
<b>Libanius.</b> Monody; or, funeral oration upon Julian. ( <i>In Julian. Theos. works</i> ) ... ..	878
<b>Liberty.</b> Buckle, H. T. Mill on liberty. ( <i>In his Misc. works, v. 1</i> )	828
Holland, F. M. Liberty in the nineteenth century ... ..	320
Lecky, W. E. H. Democracy and liberty... ..	300
Mill, J. S. On liberty ... ..	320
Müller, F. M. On freedom. ( <i>In his Chips from a German workshop, v. 1</i> ) ... ..	824
<b>Liberty and a living.</b> Hubert, P. G....	630
<b>Liberty and law.</b> Lacy, G. ... ..	300
<b>Liberty, equality, fraternity.</b> Stephen, Sir J. F. ... ..	320



<b>Liberty</b> of the press. Fisher, J. R., and Strahan, J. A. Law of the press ... .. 340
Hall, Rev. R. Apology for the free- dom of the press. ( <i>In his Misc.</i> <i>works</i> )... .. 828
Milton, J. Areopagitica ... .. 320
<i>Same.</i> ( <i>In his Prose works</i> , v. 2) ... .. 828

<b>Liberty</b> of the will. Caillard, Miss Emma M. Law and freedom ... .. 100
Green, T. H. On the different senses of 'freedom' as applied to the will and to the moral progress of man. ( <i>In his Works</i> , v. 2) ... .. 190
Hamon, A. Universal illusion of free will and criminal responsibility ... .. 360

<b>Libraries.</b> Edwards, E. Free town libraries ... .. 020
Libraries and founders of libraries ... .. 020
Memoirs of libraries ... .. 020
Garnett, R. Essays in librarianship and bibliography ... .. 020
Lowell, J. R. Books and libraries. ( <i>In his Lit. and pol. add.</i> ) ... .. 815
O'Brien, M.D. Free libraries. ( <i>In</i> Mackay, T., <i>ed.</i> Plea for liberty) ... .. 335
Ogle, J. J. Free library ... .. 020
Rosebery, <i>Earl of</i> . Work of public libraries. ( <i>In his Appreciations</i> )... .. 825
<i>See also</i> BRITISH MUSEUM.

### **Library** of economics and politics.

CONTENTS :	
Kinley, D. History of the independent treasury of the United States .. ..	336
Scott, W. A. Repudiation of state debts .. ..	336
Willoughby, W. F. Workingmen's in- surance .. ..	331

<b>Library</b> of Fathers of the Holy Catho- lic church, anterior to the division of the East and West; tr. by mem- bers of the English Church. [Ed. by E. B. Pusey, J. Keble, and C. Marriott]. 14 v. ... .. 280
--

CONTENTS :	
Athanasius, <i>saint</i> . Historical tracts Select treatises on the controversy with the Arians	
Augustine, <i>saint</i> . Sermons on selected lessons of the New Testament	
Chrysostom, <i>saint</i> . Commentary on the epistle to the Galatians, and Homilies on the epistle to the Ephesians	
Homilies on the epistle of St. Paul to the Romans	
Homilies on the epistle of St. Paul to Timothy, Titus, and Philemon	

### **Library** of Fathers, etc.—*continued.*

CONTENTS— <i>continued</i> :	
Homilies on the epistles of St. Paul to the Philippians, Colossians, and Thessalonians	
Homilies on the first epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians	
Homilies on the Gospel of St. Mat- thew	
Homilies on the statues	
Cyprian, <i>saint</i> . Treatises	
Cyril, <i>saint</i> . Catechetical lectures	
Tertullian. Apologetical and practical treatises, v. 1.	

### **Library** of literary history.

CONTENTS :	
Frazer, H. W. Literary history of India	890
Hyde, D. Literary history of Ireland..	890
Wendell, B. Literary history of America	810

### **Library** of popular science.

CONTENTS :	
Browne, A. J. J. Geology .. ..	550
Chambers, G. F. Pictorial astronomy ..	520
Massee, G. Plant world .. ..	580
Wood, Sir H. T. Light .. ..	535

### **Library** of useful stories.

CONTENTS :	
Anderson, R. E. Story of extinct civili- zations of the East .. ..	930
Archibald, D. Story of the earth's at- mosphere .. ..	551.5
Baldwin, J. M. Story of the mind .. ..	150
Binns, C. F. Story of the potter .. ..	738
Brend, W. A. Story of ice .. ..	551
Chambers, G. F. Story of eclipses .. ..	520
Story of the solar system .. ..	520
Story of the stars .. ..	520
Story of the weather .. ..	551.5
Clodd, E. Story of "primitive" man ..	571
Story of the alphabet .. ..	400
Conn, H. W. Story of germ life .. ..	589
Story of life's mechanism .. ..	570
Hickson, S. J. Story of life in the seas	590
Jacobs, J. Story of geographical dis- covery .. ..	910
Martin, E. A. Story of a piece of coal	553
Muir, M. M. P. Story of the chemical elements .. ..	540
Story of the wanderings of atoms ..	540
Munro, J. Story of electricity .. ..	537
Price, Rev. E. D. Story of religions ..	200
Pycraft, W. P. Story of bird-life .. ..	590
Rodway, J. Story of forest and stream	580
Ryland, F. Story of thought and feel- ing .. ..	150
Seeley, H. G. Story of the earth in past ages .. ..	551
Story, A. T. Story of photography ..	770
Wilkinson, F. Story of the cotton plant	683

### **Library** series.

CONTENTS :	
Garnett, R. Essays in librarianship and bibliography .. ..	020
Ogle, J. J. Free library .. ..	020

- Licentiate Vidriera.** See CERVANTES  
SAAVEDRA, M. DE
- Liddell, H. G.** History of Rome to the establishment of the empire ... 937
- Liddon, Rev. H. P.**  
Clerical life and work; sermons ... 250  
Divinity of our Lord and Saviour  
Jesus Christ ... 239.01  
Passiontide sermons ... 250  
Sermons on some words of Christ ... 250  
Sermons preached before the university of Oxford ... 250  
Sermons preached on special occasions, 1860-89 ... 250  
Some elements of religion; Lent lectures ... 250  
Donaldson, Rev. A. B. Henry Parry Liddon. (*In his Five great Oxford leaders*) ... 920  
King, A. Dr. Liddon's tour in Egypt and Palestine in 1886 ... 916.2
- Lidgett, Rev. J. S.** Settlements, and the administration of the Poor law. (*In Reason, W., ed. University and social settlements*) ... 331
- Lidgey, C. A.** Wagner ... B.W.12.5
- Lie, J.** Barque "Future" ... L.62
- Liebig, J. von.** Shenstone, W. A. Justus von Liebig ... B.L.62.5
- Liefde, J. de.** Six months among the charities of Europe. 2 v. ... 360
- Liefde, J. B. de.** Beggars ... L.62.5
- Lietze, E.** Modern heliographic processes ... 770
- Life.** See BIOLOGY,—CHRISTIAN LIFE,—CONDUCT OF LIFE,—DEATH,—ETHICS,—FUTURE LIFE,—HYGIENE,—LONGEVITY,—PHILOSOPHY.
- Life and habit.** Butler, S. ... 150
- Life and labour.** Smiles, S. ... 374
- Life for a life.** See CRAIK, Mrs. D. M.
- Life in motion.** McKendrick, J. G. ... 612
- Life insurance.** See INSURANCE.
- Life of the fields.** Jefferies, R. ... 824
- Life of the soul in the world.** Woodhouse, Rev. F. C. ... 240
- Life of the spirit.** Mabie, H. W. ... 204
- Life of lives.** Farrar, Rev. F. W. ... 230
- Life on the Mississippi.** Clemens, S. L. ... 817
- Life-saving apparatus.** Shipwrecks and disasters at sea; with a sketch of expedients for preserving the lives of mariners ... 910  
See also FIRES.
- Life's handicap.** See KIPLING, R.
- Life's little ironies.** See HARDY, T.
- Life's mechanism, Story of.** Conn H. W. ... 570
- Lifted veil.** See Cross, Mrs. M. A.
- Light.** Bidwell, S. Curiosities of light and sight ... 535  
Deschanel, A. P. Sound and light. (*In his Elementary treatise, etc.*) ... 530  
Emtage, W. T. A. Light ... 535  
Forbes, G. Velocity of light. (*In Sci. lect. at South Kens., v. 2*) ... 504  
Glazebrook, R. T. Physical optics ... 535  
Heath, R. S. Elementary treatise on geometrical optics ... 535  
Johnson, A. Sunshine ... 535  
Lommel, E. Nature of light ... 535  
Percival, A. S. Optics ... 535  
Preston, T. Theory of light ... 535  
Spottiswoode, W. Polarisation of light ... 535  
Polarised light. (*In Sci. lect. at South Kens., v. 2*) ... 504  
Stokes, Sir G. G. Absorption of light and the colours of natural bodies. (*In Sci. lect. at South Kens., v. 1*) ... 504  
Burnett lectures; on light ... 535  
Fluorescence. (*In Sci. lect. at South Kens., v. 1*) ... 504  
Tait, P. G. Light ... 535  
Tarn, E. W. Light ... 535  
Tyndall, J. Six lectures on light ... 535  
Vogel, H. Chemistry of light and photography ... 770  
Wood, Sir H. T. Light ... 535  
Wright, M. R. Sound, light, and heat ... 534  
See also COLOUR,—ELECTRIC LIGHT,—LANTERN,—PHOTOGRAPHY,—SIGHT,—SPECTRUM,—STEREOSCOPE,—X RAYS.
- Light from the East.** Ball, Rev. C. J. ... 220
- Light, shade, and shadow.** Skeaping, J. ... 740
- Light science for leisure hours.** Proctor, R. A. ... 504
- Light that failed.** See KIPLING, R.
- Lighter moments.** How, W., bp. ... 827
- Lightfoot, J. B., bp. of Durham.** Leaders in the northern church ... 270  
St. Paul's epistles to the Colossians and to Philemon; rev. text, with introd., notes, and dissertations by J. B. Lightfoot. See BIBLE, New Testament ... 225  
Bishop Lightfoot; reprinted from the Quarterly review ... B.L.62.6

- Lighthall, W. D.**, *ed.* Canadian poems and lays ... 811
- Light-house keeper** of Aspinwall. *See* SIENKIEWICZ, H.
- Lighthouses.** Hardy, W. J. Light-houses ... 627
- Pigot, T. F. Lighthouse illumination. (*In Sci. lect. at South Kens.*, v. 2) ... 504
- Lights** and shadows of church life. Stoughton, *Rev. J.* ... 270
- Lights** and shadows of Melbourne life. Freeman, J. ... 919.36
- Lights** and shadows of Scottish life. *See* WILSON, J.
- Liguria.** Hall, W. H. Romans on the Riviera and the Rhone ... 937
- Lilac sunbonnet.** *See* CROCKETT, S. R.
- Liliuokalani**, *queen of Hawaii.* Hawaii's story ... 996
- Lilley, A. E. V., and Midgley, W.** Book of studies in plant form, with suggestions for their application to design ... 740
- Lilley, Rev. A. L., B.A.** Of democratic government. (*In Hand, Rev. J. E., ed.* Good citizenship) ... 300
- Lilley, A. L., M.A.** Shelley. (*In Rickett, A., ed.* Prophets of the century) ... 800
- Lillie, A.** Modern mystics and modern magic ... 133
- Popular life of Buddha ... 294
- Lilliesleaf.** *See* OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W.
- Lilly, W.** Introduction to astrology 133
- Lilly, W. S.** Century of revolution ... 940
- Essays and speeches ... 824
- CONTENTS :
- Alexander Pope  
Professor Green  
John Henry Newman  
Temporal power of the pope :—  
Speech at Birmingham  
Rejoinder to Signor Crispi  
Making of Germany  
Literature and national life  
New spirit in history  
Signor Crispi on the temporal power of the pope.
- First principles in politics... 320
- Four English humorists of the nineteenth century ... 827
- CONTENTS :
- Dickens ... George Eliot  
Thackeray ... Carlyle.
- On right and wrong ... 170
- On shibboleths ... 300
- Lily** and the thorn. *See* OLIPHANT, *Mrs.*, M. O. W.
- Lily** of the valley. *See* BALZAC, H. de.
- Limberham.** *See* DRYDEN, J.
- Limestone Alps** of Savoy. Collingwood, W. G. ... 550
- Lincoln, A.**, *president of the U.S.*  
Brooks, N. Abraham Lincoln ... B.L.63
- Gilmore, J. R. Personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln and the civil war ... 973
- O'Connor, T. P. Abraham Lincoln and his wife. (*In his* Some old love stories) ... 920
- Lincoln, W. S.** Lincoln illustrated and priced stamp catalogue ... 383
- Lincolne, A.** Farm and selection ... 630
- Lincolnshire** tragedy. *See* MANNING, *Miss* A.
- Lind, Jenny.**  
Holland, *Rev. H. S.* and Rockstro, W. S. Memoir of Madame Jenny Lind-Goldschmidt, 1820-51. 2 v. B.L.64
- Lindau, R.** Liquidated, and The seer L.64
- Philosopher's pendulum, and other stories ... L.64
- CONTENTS :
- Philosopher's pendulum  
Gordon Baldwin  
Weariness  
Seer  
Fred.
- Linde, G. van de.** *See* VAN DE LINDE.
- Lindley, T.** Association game. (*In Fegan, J. H. C., and others.* Football) ... 796
- Lindsay, Lord A. W. Crawford, aftw.** *earl of Crawford and Balcarres.* *See* CRAWFORD AND BALCARRES.
- Lindsay, B.** Introduction to the study of zoology ... 590
- Lindsay, Rev. J.** Recent advances in theistic philosophy of religion ... 210
- Lindsay's luck.** *See* BURNETT, *Mrs.* F. H.
- Lindt, J. W.** Picturesque New Guinea 919.41
- Lingard, J.** History and antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon church. 2 v. ... 270
- History of England, from the first invasion by the Romans to 1688. 10 v. ... 942
- Lingard, Rev. R.** Stokes, *Rev. G. T.* Richard Lingard. (*In his* Some worthies of the Irish church) ... 920
- Linguistic** and Oriental essays. Cust, R. N. ... 900
- Linguistics.** *See* LANGUAGE.

- Linkages.** Kempe, A. B. How to draw a straight line; a lecture on linkages ... 740
- Linklater, Rev. R., ed.**  
True limits of ritual in the church ... 260

## CONTENTS:

- Introductory essay  
Micklethwaite, J. T. Ornaments rubric  
Turner, Rev. C. F. G. Catholic principle of conformity in Divine worship  
Wylde, Rev. J. Plea for reasonableness  
Arnott, Rev. H. Intelligible ritual  
Lacey, Rev. T. A. English liturgy  
Cobb, Rev. W. F. Eucharistic ritual  
Hall, Rev. H. E. Suggestions for a basis of agreement in matters liturgical and ceremonial.

- Linley** Rochford. See MCCARTHY, J.
- Linskill, W. T.** Golf. (*In* Bell, E., ed.  
Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 1) ... 796
- Lintern, W.** Mineral surveyor and valuer's complete guide ... 622
- Linton, Mrs. E. L.** Atonement of  
Leam Dundas ... L.65.5  
Dulcie Everton ... L.65.5  
My literary life ... B.L.65.4

## CONTENTS:

- My first London friends  
Landon, Dickens, Thackeray  
First meeting with George Eliot.

- One too many ... L.65.5  
Paston Carew ... L.65.5  
Through the long night ... L.65.5  
True history of Joshua Davidson ... L.65.5  
Under which lord... ... L.65.5  
Women novelists. See OLIPHANT,  
Mrs. M. O. W., and others
- Linton, S., bp. of Riverina.** Pritchard,  
Rev. W. C. Sydney Linton B.L.65.5
- Linton, W. J.** English republic; ed.  
by K. Parkes. (*Two copies*) ... 320  
European republicans; recollections  
of Mazzini and his friends ... 920  
Life of J. G. Whittier ... B.W.61  
ed. Poetry of America; selections  
from 100 American poets, 1776-1876;  
with an introd. review of colonial  
poetry, and some specimens of  
negro melody ... 811
- Lion of St. Mark.** See HENTY, G. A.
- Lion of the north.** See HENTY, G. A.
- Lionel Lincoln.** See COOPER, J. F.
- Liquid air.** Sloane, T. O. Liquid air 533
- Liquidated.** See LINDAU, R.
- Liquors.** Brevans, J. de. Manufacture  
of liquors and preserves ... 663

**Liquors—continued.**

See also ALE,—BEER,—BEVERAGES,—  
BREWING,—FERMENTATION,—TEM-  
PERANCE,—WINE.

- Lisle, Mrs. A. Stephen, H. L., ed.**  
Alice Lisle. (*In his* State trials,  
v. 1) ... 340
- Liszt, F.**  
Ramann, L. Franz Liszt, 1811-40 ... B.L.69  
Wohl, J. François Liszt ... B.L.69
- Literary** character of men of genius.  
Disraeli, I. ... 824
- Literary** hearthstones. See TERHUNE,  
Mrs. M. V.
- Literary** industries. Bancroft, H. H. B.B.22
- Literary** London. Ryan, W. P. ... 820
- Literary** statesmen. Hapgood, N. ... 824
- Literature.**  
Arnold M. Literature and science.  
(*In his* Discourses in America) ... 824  
Same. (*In his* Essays in criticism,  
ser. 2) ... 824  
Carlyle, T. Lectures on the history  
of literature ... 800  
Crawford, Mrs. V. M. Studies in  
foreign literature ... 800  
De Quincey, T. Literary theory and  
criticism. (*In his* Coll. writings,  
v. 10-11) ... 828  
Disraeli, I. Curiosities of literature  
Literary character of men of genius 824  
Dowden, E. Interpretation of litera-  
ture. (*In his* Transcripts and  
studies) ... 824  
New studies in literature ... 800  
Studies in literature, 1789-1877 ... 800  
Ellis, H. Affirmations ... 800  
Farrar, Rev. F. W. Great books ... 800  
Fitzgerald, P. Recreations of a lite-  
rary man ... 824  
Gosse, E. Questions at issue ... 824  
Henley, W. E. Views and reviews ... 824  
Hillis, N. D. Great books as life-  
teachers; studies of character, real  
and unreal ... 800  
Ker, W. P. Epic and romance ... 800  
Lang, A. Letters on literature ... 824  
Lewes, G. H. Principles of success  
in literature ... 808  
Lilly, W. S. Literature and national  
life. (*In his* Essays) ... 824  
Matthews, J. B. Books and play-  
books ... 814  
Mitford, Miss M. R. Recollections  
of a literary life ... 800  
Morley, J. Studies in literature ... 824

**Literature—continued.**

- Müller, F. M. Chips from a German workshop, v. 3. Essays on language and literature ... 824
- Newbigging, T. 'Conceit' in literature. (*In his Essays at eventide*) 824
- Obscurity in literature. (*Ibid*) ... 824
- Philistine on the egotism of literary men. (*Ibid*) ... 824
- Nordau, M. Degeneration ... 800
- Posnett, H. M. Comparative literature ... 800
- Rickett, A., *ed.* Prophets of the century ... 800
- Schaff, P. Literature and poetry ... 814
- Schlegel, F. von. Lectures on the history of literature ... 800
- Schopenhauer, A. Art of literature 834
- Tollemache, L. A., and Mrs. L. A. Literary egotism. (*In their safe studies*) ... 824
- Tucker, T. G. Things worth thinking about ... 800
- Wilson, Rev. S. L. Theology of modern literature ... 800
- See also* ACADEMIES,—ANECDOTES,—AUTHORS,—AUTHORSHIP,—BOOKS AND READING,—COPYRIGHT,—CRITICISM,—DRAMA,—EPIGRAMS,—ESSAYS,—FABLES,—FAIRY TALES,—FICTION,—FOLKLORE,—HYMNS,—JOURNALISM,—LETTERS,—LIBRARIES,—MAXIMS, APHORISMS, *etc.*, —NEWSPAPERS,—ORATIONS,—POETRY,—PRINTING,—PROVERBS,—QUOTATIONS,—RENAISSANCE,—RHETORIC,—ROMANCES,—SAGAS,—SERMONS,—WIT AND HUMOUR; *also* the references under all the above.
- For* the literature of particular countries, nations, or languages, *see* the names of the countries, *etc.*, as, AUSTRALASIA, *Literature*,—FRENCH LITERATURE.

**Literature** and dogma. Arnold, M. ... 239

**Literature primers.**

## CONTENTS :

- Dowden, E. Shakspere .. 822.3
- Pollard, A. W. Chaucer .. 821

**Lithgow**, R. A. D. On the Lake school and its influence on English poetry. (*In Roy. soc. of lit. Afternoon lect.*) 820

**Lithography.** Aresti, J. Lithozographia ... 760

**Lithography—continued.**

- Richmond, W. D. Grammar of lithography... 760
- See also* CHROMOLITHOGRAPHY,—PHOTO-ENGRAVING, *etc.*
- Lithology.** *See* ROCKS.
- Lithozographia.** Aresti, J. ... 760
- Lithuania.** *See* FORESTS AND FORESTRY.
- Litigants.** *See* RACINE, J.
- Little**, A. J. Through the Yang-tse gorges ... 915.1
- Little**, Rev. H. W. Life and work of Emin Pasha in equatorial Africa B. Em 4.4
- Little**, Marion. Essays on Robert Browning ... 821
- Little**, Rev. W. J. K. Holy matrimony 170
- Perfect life; sermons ... 250
- Sketches and studies in South Africa 916.8
- Little** dinner at Timmins's. *See* THACKERAY, W. M.
- Little** Dorrit. *See* DICKENS, C.
- Little** flutter. Clarke, H. S. ... 827
- Little** folk of many lands. Miln, Mrs. L. J. ... 390
- Little** French lawyer. *See* BEAUMONT, F., and Fletcher, J.
- Little** gipsy girl. *See* CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, M. de
- Little** Goody Two-shoes. *See* GOLD-SMITH, O.
- Little** Lord Fauntleroy. *See* BURNETT, Mrs. F. H.
- Little** men. *See* ALCOTT, Miss L. M.
- Little** minister. *See* BARRIE, J. M.
- Little** moorland princess. *See* JOHN, E.
- Little** novels. *See* COLLINS, W.
- Little** sisters of the poor. Ram, Mrs. A. Little sisters of the poor ... 270
- Little** women and little women married. *See* ALCOTT, Miss L. M.
- Littledale**, H. Essays on Lord Tennyson's Idylls of the King. (*Two copies*) ... 821
- Littre**, E. Conservation, révolution, et positivisme ... 190

## CONTENTS :

- De la philosophie positive
- Application de la philosophie positive
- Des progrès du socialisme.

**Livache**, A. Manufacture of varnishes, oil crushing, refining and boiling, and kindred industries; greatly extended and adapted to English practice by J. G. McIntosh ... 667

**Live** stock. *See* CATTLE,—DOMESTIC ANIMALS,—HORSES,—MULES,—PIGS,—POULTRY,—SHEEP.

**Lives.** See BIOGRAPHY; also the names of individuals and classes of persons.

**Lives of the engineers.** Smiles, S. ... 920

**Living,** On the art of. Helps, Sir A. (*In his Friends in council*, 1st ser.) ... 824

**Living** English poets, 1893 ... 821

**Living** or dead. See FARGUS, F. J.

**Living** organism. Earl, A. ... 570

**Living** with others. On the Art of. Helps, Sir A. (*In his Friends in council*, 1st ser.) ... 824

**Living** world. Conn, H. W. ... 575

**Livingstone, C.** Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi. See LIVINGSTONE, D., and C.

**Livingstone, D.** Missionary travels and researches in South Africa; with notes by F. S. Arnot ... 916.8

Popular account of Dr. Livingstone's expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries, and of the discovery of lakes Shirwa and Nyassa, 1858-64 ... 916.7

Popular account of missionary travels and researches in South Africa ... 916.8

Blaikie, W. G. Personal life of D. Livingstone ... B.L.76

Hughes, T. David Livingstone ... B.L.76

Johnston, Sir H. H. Livingstone, and the exploration of central Africa ... B.L.76

Mossman, S. Heroes of discovery ... 920

Stanley, Sir H. M. How I found Livingstone ... 916.7

**Livingstone, D., and Livingstone, C.** Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries, and of the discovery of the lakes Shirwa and Nyassa, 1858-64 ... 916.7

**Livingstone, W. P.** Black Jamaica ... 320

**Livy.** Historiarum lib. i.-x., xxi.-xxx. 4 v. ... 878

History of Rome; tr. by D. Spillan, C. Edmonds, and W. A. McDevitte. 4 v. ... 878

Livy, books xxi.-xxv., the second Punic war; tr., with notes, by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb ... 878

Collins, Rev. W. L. Livy ... 878

**Liza.** See TURGENIEFF, I.

**Lizzie Leigh.** See GASKELL, Mrs. E. C.

**Lloyd, A. B.** In dwarfland and cannibal country ... 916.7

**Lloyd, G. T.** Thirty-three years in Tasmania and Victoria ... 919.37

**Lloyd, H. D.** Labor copartnership; notes of a visit to co-operative workshops, factories and farms in Great Britain and Ireland ... 334

**Lloyd, Rev. J.** Book of Joshua; a commentary on the Hebrew text ... 221

**Lloyd, Robert.** Selections from works. (*In* Cowper, W. Poet. works, v. 3) ... 821

**Lloyd** family. Lucas, E. V. Charles Lamb and the Lloyds ... B.L.16

**Lobban, J. H., ed.** English essays ... 824

**Lobe, J. C.** Catechism of music ... 780

**Lobengula,** Three years with. Chadwick, J. C. ... 916.8

**Lobley, J. L.** Mount Vesuvius ... 551

**Local government.** Blunden, G. H. Local taxation and finance ... 350

Cobden club. Essays, 3rd ser. ... 350

Dolman, F. Municipalities at work ... 350

Gomme, G. L. Of the municipality. (*In* Hand, Rev. J. E., ed. Good citizenship) ... 300

Odgers, W. B. Local government ... 350

Rosebery, Earl of. Happy town councillor. (*In* his Appreciations and addresses) ... 825

Russell, G. W. E. Christian socialism and local government. (*In* Hand, Rev. J. E., ed. Good citizenship) ... 300

Shaw, A. Municipal government in Great Britain ... 350

Wilcox, D. F. Study of city government ... 350

See also LONDON, Local government.

**Local option.** Caine, W. S., Hoyle, W., and Burns, Rev. D. Local option ... 178

**Loch, C. S.** Charity organisation. (*Two copies*) ... 360

Pauperism and old age pensions. (*In* Bosanquet, B., ed. Aspects of the social problem) ... 300

Returns as an instrument in social science. (*Ibid*) ... 300

Some controverted points in the administration of poor relief. (*Ibid*) ... 300

**Loch, H. B. Loch, baron.** Personal narrative of occurrences during Lord Elgin's second embassy to China in 1860 ... 951

**Lock, C. G. W.** Home of the Eddas ... 914.91

Tobacco ... 633

Workshop receipts, ser. iii.-v. See WORKSHOP RECEIPTS.

- Lock, Rev. W.** John Keble ... B.K.23.1  
 St. Paul, the master-builder ... 225
- Locke, J.** Works; with essay and notes by J. A. St. John. 2 v. ... 150

## CONTENTS:

- v. 1. On the conduct of the understanding  
 1-2. Essay concerning human understanding  
 Controversy with the Bishop of Worcester  
 Examination of P. Malebranche's opinion  
 of seeing all things in God  
 Elements of natural philosophy  
 Some thoughts concerning reading and  
 study for a gentleman.
- Brown, J. Locke and Sydenham.  
 (*In his Horæ subsecivæ*)... 824
- Fowler, T. Locke ... B.L.79
- Fraser, A. C. Locke ... B.L.79
- King, *Baron*. Life and letters of  
 Locke ... B.L.79
- Mackintosh, *Sir J.* On the philoso-  
 phical genius of Lord Bacon and  
 Mr. Locke. (*In his Misc. works*)... 828
- Locker, Mrs. F.** Bible readings from  
 the Gospels ... 225
- Locker-Lampson, F.** My confidences;  
 an autobiographical sketch B.L.79.5  
*ed. Lyra elegantiarum*; a collection of  
 some of the best social and occasional  
 verse by deceased English authors;  
*ed. by F. Locker-Lampson, assisted*  
*by C. Kernahan* ... 821
- Henley, W. E. Locker. (*In his*  
*Views, etc.*) ... 824
- Lockert, L.** Petroleum motor-cars ... 625
- Lockhart, J. G.** Life of Burns; rev.  
 by W. S. Douglas ... B.B.93
- Life of Napoleon Buonaparte B.N.16.3
- Memoirs of the life of Sir W. Scott.  
 10 v. ... B.Sc.8
- Saintsbury, G. Lockhart. (*In his*  
*Essays in Eng. lit.*) ... 820
- Lockhart, W.** Medical missionary in  
 China ... 915.1
- Lockwood, Sir F.** Law and lawyers  
 of Pickwick ... 823
- Birrell, A. Sir Frank Lockwood B.L.81.5
- Lockyer, Sir J. N.**  
 Meteoric hypothesis ... 520  
 Recent and coming eclipses ... 520  
 Studies in spectrum analysis ... 535  
 Sun's place in nature ... 520
- Locomotion.** See ANIMAL LOCOMO-  
 TION.
- Locomotive** of to-day; reprinted, with  
 revisions and additions, from "The  
 locomotive magazine" ... 621.1

**Locomotives.**

- Dempsey, G. D. Rudimentary treatise on the locomotive engine ... 621.1
- Locomotive of to-day ... 621.1
- Reynolds, M. Locomotive engine driving ... 621.1
- Sekon, G. A. Evolution of the steam locomotive ... 621.1
- Stretton, C. E. Locomotive engine and its development ... 621.1
- Weatherburn, R. Ajax loquitur .. 621.1
- See also STEAM ENGINE.
- Locrine.** See SWINBURNE, A. C.
- Lodeman, E. G.** Spraying of plants... 632
- Lodge, E.** Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain, with memoirs. 8 v. ... 920
- Lodge, H. C.** Alexander Hamilton ... B.H.18  
 Boston ... 973  
 Daniel Webster ... B.W.39  
 George Washington. 2 v.... B.W.27
- Lodge, O. J.**  
 Elementary mechanics, including hydrostatics and pneumatics ... 531  
 Modern views of electricity ... 537  
 Signalling across space without wires; being a description of the work of Hertz and his successors. (*Two copies*)... 654
- Lodge, R.** History of modern Europe, 1453-1878 ... 940
- Richelieu ... B.R.39.4
- Loftie, Rev. W. J.** Alfred and the arts. (*In Bowker, A., ed. Alfred the Great*) ... B.A1.2.5  
 London ... 942  
 Westminster abbey; illust. ... 914.2  
 Windsor castle ... 914.2
- Loftus, Lord** Augustus. Diplomatic reminiscences, 1837-79. 4 v. B.L.82.5
- Loftus, D.** Stokes, *Rev. G. T.* Dudley Loftus. (*In his* Some worthies of the Irish church) ... 920
- Log** of a sea-waif. Bullen, F. T. ... 910
- Logan, J.** McIan's costumes of the clans of Scotland; with descriptive letterpress by J. Logan. (*Two copies*)... 390
- Logic.**  
 Aristotle. Organon ... 888  
 Bacon, F. Novum organum ... 190  
 Bain, A. Logic ... 160  
 Bosanquet, B. Knowledge and reality... 160  
 Carroll, *Rev. C. L.* Symbolic logic 160  
 Devey, J. Logic ... 160

**Logic—continued.**

Fowler, T. Elements of deductive logic... ..	160
Elements of inductive logic ...	160
Green, T. H. Lectures on logic. ( <i>In his Works</i> , v. 2) ... ..	190
Hamilton, <i>Sir</i> W. Lectures on metaphysics and logic ... ..	190
Jevons, W. S. Elementary lessons in logic ... ..	160
Principles of science ... ..	160
Kant, I. Critique of pure reason ...	190
Keynes, J. N. Studies and exercises in formal logic ... ..	160
Mansel, H. L. Prolegomena logica... ..	160
Mill, J. S. System of logic ... ..	160
Minto, W. Logic, inductive and deductive ... ..	160
Newman, F. W. Fragments on logic. ( <i>In his Miscellanies</i> , v. 1)... ..	828
Veitch, J. Institutes of logic ... ..	160
Whately, R., <i>archbp.</i> Elements of logic ... ..	160
<i>See also</i> DIALECTICS,—FALLACIES,—PROBABILITIES.	
<b>Logic</b> of chance. Venn, J. ... ..	160
<b>Lollards.</b> Gairdner, J. Lollards. ( <i>In Gairdner, J., and Spedding, J. Studies</i> ) ... ..	942
<b>Lombard-street.</b> Bagehot, W. ... ..	332
<b>Lombard-street</b> in Lent. Christian social union, <i>London</i> ... ..	250
<b>Lombroso, C.</b> Man of genius ... ..	150
and Ferrero, W. Female offender; with introd. by W. D. Morrison ...	360
<b>Lommel, E.</b> Nature of light ... ..	535
<b>London.</b> Kingsley, <i>Rev.</i> C. Water supply of London. ( <i>In his Miscellanies</i> , v. 2) ... ..	824

*Description.*

Baker, H. B. Stories of the streets of London ... ..	914.2
Besant, <i>Sir</i> W. London ... ..	914.2
South London ... ..	914.2
Daniell, A. E. London city churches	914.2
Gomme, G. L. London in the reign of Victoria ... ..	914.2
Harrison, F. Historic London. ( <i>In his Choice of books, etc.</i> ) ... ..	824
Heckethorn, C. W. London memories	914.2
London souvenirs ... ..	914.2
Hogan, J. F. Australian in London and America ... ..	824
Hunt, J. H. L. Town ... ..	914.2
McCarthy, J. Charing Cross to St. Paul's ... ..	914.2

**London—continued.***Description—continued.*

Mourey, G. Across the channel ...	914.2
Ordish, T. F. Shakespeare's London ... ..	914.2
Pascoe, C. E. London of to-day ...	914.2
Pratt, A. T. C. Unknown London	914.2
Rosebery, <i>Earl of.</i> London. ( <i>In his Appreciations</i> ) ... ..	825
Sadler, L. R. Story of the London parks ... ..	914.2
Sala, G. A. London up to date ...	914.2
Stillman, W. J. American's reverie over London. ( <i>In his Old Rome and the new</i> ) ... ..	814
Timbs, J. Clubs and club life in London ... ..	360
Williams, M. Round London ...	914.2
<i>See also</i> BARTHOLOMEW FAIR,—COVENT GARDEN,—FLEET,—FLEET STREET,—KENSINGTON,—KENSINGTON PALACE,—RANELAGH GARDEN,—VAUXHALL GARDENS,—WESTMINSTER,—WESTMINSTER ABBEY,—WHITEHALL.	

*History.*

De Foe, D. Historical narrative of the fire of London, 1666. ( <i>In his Novels, etc.</i> , v. 5) ... ..	D.36
Ewald, A. C. Great fire of London. ( <i>In his Stories from the state papers</i> , v. 2) ... ..	942
Loftie, <i>Rev.</i> W. J. London ... ..	942
Molloy, J. F. Court life below stairs, 1714-1830 ... ..	942
Royalty restored; or, London under Charles II. ... ..	942
<i>See also</i> TOWER OF LONDON,—WESTMINSTER ABBEY.	

*Labouring classes.*

Mayhew, H. London labour and London poor ... ..	331
Sherwell, A. Life in West London	331

*Local government.*

Seager, J. R. Government of London under the London Government act, 1899 ... ..	350
Webb, S. London programme ...	350
Whelen, F. London government ...	350

*Prisons.*

Mayhew, H., and Binny, J. Criminal prisons of London, and scenes of prison life ... ..	360
--	-----



- London.** *Charity organisation society.*  
See CHARITY ORGANISATION SOCIETY.
- London.** *Christian social union.* See CHRISTIAN.
- London.** *Colonial and Indian exhibition, 1886.* Illustrated handbook of Victoria ... 919.36
- London.** *Institute of bankers.* See INSTITUTE OF BANKERS.
- London.** *Trinity college.* See TRINITY COLLEGE.
- London.** *Zoological society.* See ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY.
- London** daily press. Massingham, H. W. ... 070
- London** programme. Webb, S. ... 350
- London** taverns, Old. Callow, E. ... 640
- London** theatres, Early. Ordish, T. F. ... 790
- London** to Ladysmith. Churchill, W. S. ... 968
- Londonderry,** C. W. V. Stewart, *marquis of.* Alison, Sir A. Lives of Lord Castlereagh and Sir C. Stewart ... B.L.84.3
- Londonderry,** R. Stewart, *marquis of,* formerly Viscount Castlereagh Alison, Sir A. Lives of Lord Castlereagh and Sir C. Stewart ... B.L.84.3
- Lonely** ones. See HEYSE, P.
- Long,** G. Decline of the Roman republic. 5 v. ... 937
- Long,** J. Dairy farm ... 637  
and Morton, J. C. Dairy of the farm ... 637
- Long,** J., and others. Handbook for farmers and small holders; ed. by J. Watson. (*Two copies*) ... 630
- Long,** W. H., ed. Naval yarns ... 942
- Long** odds. See CLARKE, M.
- Long** odds. See HAGGARD, H. R.
- Long** exile. See TOLSTOÏ, L. N.
- Long** white cloud. Reeves, W. P. ... 993.8
- Long** white mountain. James, H. E. M. ... 915.1
- Longest** hour in my life. Hood, T. (*In his Works*, v. 6) ... 828
- Longevity.** Tollemache, L. A., and Mrs. L. A. Sir G. C. Lewis and longevity. (*In their Safe studies*) ... 824
- Young, T. E. On centenarians ... 612  
See also OLD AGE.

- Longfellow,** H. W. Writings, with notes. 11 v. ... 811

## CONTENTS :

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| v. 1. Outre-mer<br>Driftwood  | v. 5. Birds of passage<br>Flower-de-luce  |
| 2. Hyperion<br>Kavanagh   | Masque of Pandora<br>Book of sonnets  |
| 3. Voices of the night<br>Earlier poems<br>Ballads and other poems<br>Poems on slavery<br>Spanish student<br>Belfry of Bruges<br>Seaside and the fireside | Kéramos<br>Ultima Thule<br>In the harbor<br>Fragments<br>6. Tales of a wayside inn<br>7. Christus<br>8. Judas Maccabæus<br>Michael Angelo<br>Translations<br>9-11. Divine comedy of Dante; tr. by Longfellow. |
| 4. Evangeline<br>Song of Hiawatha<br>Courtship of Miles Standish  |   |

Poetical works ... 811

Prose works ... 818

## CONTENTS :

- |           |           |
|-----------|-----------|
| Hyperion  | Kavanagh. |
| Outre-mer |           |

Henley, W. E. Longfellow. (*In his Views, etc.*) ... 824

Higginson, T. W. Longfellow. (*In his Old Cambridge*) ... 814

Lawton, W. C. New England poets ... 811

McIlwraith, J. N. Book about Longfellow ... B.L.86

Robertson, E. S. Life of H. W. Longfellow ... B.L.86

Stedman, E. C. H. W. Longfellow. (*In his Poets of America*) ... 811

**Longfield,** M. Tenure of land in Ireland. (*In Cobden club. Essays*, 1st ser.) ... 333

**Longman,** F. W. Frederick the Great, and the Seven years' war ... 943

**Longman,** W. History of the life and times of Edward III. 2 v. ... B.Ed.9.3

**Longman's** advanced science manuals.

## CONTENTS :

- |                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Jago W. Inorganic chemistry ..        | 540 |
| Thornton, J. Advanced physiography .. | 551 |

**Longman's** elementary science manuals.

## CONTENTS :

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| Bird, C. Elementary geology ..                   | 550 |
| Edmonds, H. Elementary botany ..                 | 580 |
| Furneaux, W. S. Animal physiology ..             | 612 |
| Elementary chemistry ..                          | 540 |
| Goodeve, T. M. Manual of mechanics ..            | 531 |
| Jago, W. Inorganic chemistry ..                  | 540 |
| Introduction to practical inorganic chemistry .. | 540 |

**Longman's elementary science manuals—cont.****CONTENTS—continued :**

Low, D. A. Introduction to machine drawing and design .. ..	740
Text-book on practical, solid, or descriptive geometry .. ..	513
Morris, I. H. Geometrical drawing ..	740
Practical plane and solid geometry ..	513
Poyser, A. W. Magnetism and electricity .. ..	538
Ripper, W. Steam .. ..	621.1
Slingo, W., and Brooker, A. Problems and solutions in elementary electricity and magnetism .. ..	537
Taylor, J. E. Theoretical mechanics ..	531
Same. Solids .. ..	531
Thornton, J. Elementary physiography .. ..	551
Tilden, W. A. Practical chemistry ..	540
Webb, H. J. Elementary agriculture..	630
Wright, M. R. Elementary physics ..	530
Sound, light, and heat .. ..	534
<b>Longueville, Duchesse de.</b> See ANNE-GENEVIÈVE DE BOURBON.	
<b>Lonsdale, J.</b> Lowther, <i>viscount</i> . Memoir of the reign of James II. ( <i>In Carrel, A. History of the counter revolution in England</i> ) ... ..	942
<b>Looking backward.</b> See BELLAMY, E.	
<b>Loomis, E.</b> Introduction to practical astronomy ... ..	520
<b>Loppe, F., and Bouquet, R.</b> Alternate currents in practice ... ..	537
<b>Lorraine, and other verses.</b> Evans, G. E. ... ..	821.9
<b>Lord, W. F.</b> Lost possessions of England; essays in imperial history. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	942
Lost empires of the modern world; essays in imperial history ... ..	940

**CONTENTS :**

Introductory	
Lost empire of Portugal	
Lost empire of Spain	
Lost empire of France	
Lost empire of Holland	
Conclusions.	
Sir Thomas Maitland; the mastery of the Mediterranean ... ..	B.M.23.5
<b>Lord Kilgobbin.</b> See LEVER, C.	
<b>Lord mayor of London.</b> See AINSWORTH, W. H.	
<b>Lord of the isles.</b> See SCOTT, Sir W.	
<b>Lord Ormont and his Aminta.</b> See MEREDITH, G.	
<b>Lords, House of.</b> See GREAT BRITAIN, <i>Politics and government.</i>	

**Lord's prayer.**

Farrar, Rev. F. W. Lord's prayer ...	225
Goulburn, Rev. E. M. Lord's prayer	225
Ruskin, J. Letters on the Lord's prayer and the church ... ..	204
<b>Lord's supper.</b> Dale, Rev. R. W. Doctrine of the real presence and of the Lord's supper. ( <i>In his Essays and addresses</i> ) ... ..	204
Drury, Rev. T. W. Lord's supper. ( <i>In Church and faith</i> ) ... ..	280
Irving, Rev. E. Homilies on the Lord's supper. ( <i>In his Coll. writ., v. 2</i> ) ... ..	208
Muir, Sir W. Lord's supper. ( <i>In Present day tracts, v. 6</i> ) ... ..	204
See also SACRAMENTS.	
<b>Loria, A.</b> Economic foundations of society... ..	300
<b>Lorley and Reinhard.</b> See AUERBACH, B.	
<b>Lorna Doone.</b> See BLACKMORE, R. D.	
<b>Lorne, J. G. E. H. D. S.</b> Campbell, <i>marquis of</i> . Imperial federation ..	325
Viscount Palmerston ... ..	B.P.18.5
<b>Loss and gain.</b> See NEWMAN, J. H.	
<b>Lost empires of the modern world.</b> Lord, W. F. ... ..	940
<b>Lost illusions.</b> See BALZAC, H. de.	
<b>Lost in a great city.</b> See DOUGLAS, A. M.	
<b>Lost leaders.</b> Lang, A. ... ..	824
<b>Lost manuscript.</b> See FREYTAG, G.	
<b>Lost on the steppes.</b> See TOLSTOÏ, L. N.	
<b>Lost possessions of England.</b> Lord, W. F. ... ..	942
<b>Lost provinces.</b> See TRACY, L.	
<b>Lost Sir Massingberd.</b> See PAYN, J.	
<b>Lost ten tribes.</b> Wild, Rev. J. ... ..	296
<b>Lothair.</b> See BEACONSFIELD, <i>Earl of</i> .	
<b>Loti, Pierre, pseud.</b> See VIAUD, J.	
<b>Lotos eater in Capri.</b> Walters, A. ...	914.5
<b>Lotta Schmidt.</b> See TROLLOPE, A.	
<b>Lottery ticket.</b> See VERNE, J.	
<b>Loudon, J. C.</b> Encyclopædia of cottage, farm, and villa architecture and furniture ... ..	720
Natural history; new ed., rev. by W. S. Dallas ... ..	590
<b>Loughran, E. B.</b> Neath Austral skies; poems ... ..	821.9
<b>Louis IX., king of France.</b> Chronicles of the crusade of St. Louis. ( <i>In Chronicles of the crusades</i> ) ... ..	940
Sepet, M. Saint Louis ... ..	B.L.92.4

- Louis XI., king of France.** Commynes, P. de. Memoirs, containing the histories of Louis XI., etc. ... 944
- Louis XIV., king of France.** Hassall, A. Louis XIV. ... B.L.92.5  
James, G. P. R. Life and times of Louis XIV. ... B.L.92.5  
Masson, G. Louis XIV., and his contemporaries ... B.L.92.5  
Saint-Simon, *Duc de*. Memoirs B.Sa.2.5
- Louis XV., king of France.** Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., *baron*. Women of Versailles; the court of Louis the XV. ... 920
- Louis I., de Bourbon, prince de Condé.** James, G. P. R. Great Condé. (*In his* Memoirs of great commanders) ... 920
- Louis II., de Bourbon, prince de Condé.** Stanhope, P. H., *earl*. Life of Louis, Prince of Condé ... B.C.75
- Louis Napoleon, emperor of France.** See NAPOLEON III.
- Louis Philippe d'Orléans, comte de Paris.** History of the civil war in America. 4 v. ... 973
- Louis, H.** Handbook of gold milling 622
- Louis Lambert.** See BALZAC, H. de.
- Louise, queen of Denmark.**  
Bothmer, A. von, *ed*. Late queen of Denmark. (*In her* Sovereign ladies of Europe) ... 920
- Louisiana.** Adventures in Louisiana. (*In Travel, adventure, and sport*, v. 6) ... 910
- Louisiana.** See BURNETT, Mrs. F. H.
- Lounsbury, T. R.** Fenimore Cooper B.C.78.5
- Lourdes.** See ZOLA, E.
- Louvre, Paris.** Clarac, C. O. F. J. B., *comte de*. Description du Louvre 720
- Love.** Hardy, Rev. E. J. Love affairs of some famous men ... 170  
O'Connor, T. P. Some old love stories ... 920  
See also FRIENDSHIP,—MARRIAGE.
- Love and intrigue.** See SCHILLER, J. C. F. von.
- Love and law.** See EDGEWORTH, Miss M.
- Love and life in Norway.** See BJÖRN-SON, B.
- Love and pride.** See HOOK, T.
- Love finds the way.** See BESANT, Sir W., and RICE, J.
- Love for love.** See CONGREVE, W.
- Love in a wood.** See WYCHERLEY, W.
- Love is enough.** See MORRIS, W.
- Love is the best doctor.** See MOLIÈRE, J. B. P.
- Love me little, love me long.** See READE, C.
- Love triumphant.** See DRYDEN, J.
- Lovel the widower.** See THACKERAY, W. M.
- Lovell, A.** Imagination, and its wonders ... 150
- Lover, S.** Further stories of Ireland L.94  
Handy Andy ... L.94  
He would be a gentleman; or, treasure trove ... L.94  
Legends and stories of Ireland. 2 v. L.94  
Rory O'More. (*Four copies*) ... L.94  
Treasure trove ... L.94
- Lover, nos. 10, 39.** Addison, J. (*In his* Works, v. 4) ... 828
- Lover's melancholy.** See FORD, J.
- Lover's progress.** See BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.
- Lovers' quarrels.** Helps, Sir A. (*In his* Friends in council. New ser.) 824
- Lovers' quarrels.** See MOLIÈRE, J. B. P.
- Love's and marriages of some eminent persons.** Dyer, T. F. T. ... 920
- Love's comedy.** See ISEN, H.
- Love's cure.** See BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.
- Love's labour's lost.** See SHAKESPEARE, W.
- Love's meinie.** Ruskin, J. ... 590
- Love's pilgrimage.** See BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.
- Love's sacrifice.** See FORD, J.
- Lovett, R.** James Gilmour of Mongolia ... B.G.42.3
- Low, C. R.** General Lord Wolseley B.W.83.5  
History of the Indian navy, 1613–1863. 2 v. ... 954  
Soldiers of the Victorian age. 2 v. 920
- Low, D. A.** Introduction to machine drawing and design ... 740  
Text-book on practical, solid, or descriptive geometry. 2 v. ... 513  
and Bevis, A. W. Manual of machine drawing and design ... 740
- Low, Miss F. B.** Secondary teaching. See OSBORN, Miss C., and Low, Miss F. B.
- Lowden sabbath morn.** Stevenson, R. L. ... 821
- Lowe, C.** German emperor, William II. ... B.W.67.2

**Lowe, C. — continued.**

Our greatest living soldiers ... 920

## CONTENTS :

Field-marshal Viscount Wolseley  
 General Sir Redvers Henry Buller  
 Field-marshal Lord Roberts of Kandahar  
 General Sir Henry Evelyn Wood  
 Lieutenant-general Sir George White  
 Field-marshal Sir Donald Martin Stewart  
 Major-general Lord Kitchener of Khartoum  
 Major-general Hector Archibald MacDonald  
 Two royal dukes  
 Group of generals.

**Lowe, R., viscount Sherbrooke.** See  
 SHERBROOKE.

**Lowe, R. W.** Thomas Betterton B.B.46.6

**Lowell, J. R.**

Biglow papers ... 817  
 Impressions of Spain ... 946  
 Last poems ... 811  
 Latest literary essays and addresses 814

## CONTENTS :

Gray  
 Some letters of W. S. Landor  
 Walton  
 Milton's "Areopagitica"  
 Shakespeare's "Richard III"  
 Study of modern languages  
 Progress of the world.

Letters ; ed. by C. E. Norton. 2 v. B.L.95.4

Literary and political addresses ... 815

## CONTENTS :

Democracy	Don Quixote
Garfield	Harvard anniversary
Stanley	Tariff reform
Fielding	Place of the independent in politics
Coleridge	"Our literature."
Books and libraries	
Wordsworth	

Literary essays. 4 v. ... 814

## CONTENTS :

v. 1. Moosehead journal  
 Cambridge thirty years ago  
 Leaves from my journal in Italy and elsewhere  
 Keats  
 Library of old authors  
 Emerson, the lecturer  
 Thoreau  
 v. 2. New England two centuries ago  
 Carlyle  
 Swinburne's tragedies  
 Life and letters of James Gates Percival  
 Lessing  
 Rousseau and the sentimentalists  
 Great public character  
 Witchcraft

**Lowell, J. R. Literary essays — continued.**

## CONTENTS — continued.

3. Shakespeare once more  
 Dryden  
 My garden acquaintance  
 On a certain condescension in foreigners  
 Good work for winter  
 Chaucer  
 4. Pope  
 Milton  
 Dante  
 Spenser  
 Wordsworth.

Old English dramatists ... 822

Poems. 4 v. ... 811

## CONTENTS :

v. 1. Earlier poems  
 Sonnets  
 Miscellaneous poems  
 Memorial verses  
 Vision of Sir Launfal  
 Letter from Boston  
 2. Biglow papers  
 3. Fable for critics  
 Unhappy lot of Mr. Knott  
 Fragments of an unfinished poem  
 Oriental apologue  
 Under the willows, and other poems  
 4. Poems of the war  
 L'envoi  
 Cathedral  
 Three memorial poems  
 Heartsease and rue  
 Sentiment  
 Fancy  
 Humour and satire  
 Epigrams.

Poetical works ; with introd. by T.

Hughes ... 811

Political essays ... 814

Hale, E. E. James Russell Lowell  
 and his friends ... B.L.95.4

Higginson, T. W. Lowell. (*In his*  
*Old Cambridge*) ... 814

Lawton, W. E. New England poets 811

Stedman, E. C. J. R. Lowell. (*In*  
*his Poets of America*) ... 811

Stillman, W. J. Few of Lowell's  
 letters. (*In his Old Rome and the*  
*new*) ... 814

Underwood, F. H. Poet and the  
 man ; recollections of J. R.  
 Lowell ... B.L.95.4

Lowell, J. S. Industrial arbitration  
 and conciliation ... 331

Lowell, P. Mars ... 520

**Lowell lectures.**

## CONTENTS :

Drummond, H. Lowell lectures on the  
 ascent of man ... 575  
 Volskonsky, S. Pictures of Russian his-  
 tory and Russian literature .. 947

- Lowenthal, J. J.** Chess congress of 1862; prefixed, A memoir of the British chess association, by G. W. Medley ... 793
- Lowland** Scotch, Dictionary of. Mackay, C. ... 420
- Lowndes, G. R.** Camping sketches ... 796
- Lowndes, M. E.** Michel de Montaigne ... B.M.76.2
- Lowrie, Rev. S. T.** Epistle to the Hebrews. (*In* Moulton, R. G., Bruce, Rev. A. B., and others. Bible as literature) ... 220
- Lowther, J., viscount Lonsdale.** See LONSDALE.
- Loyal subject.** See BEAUMONT, E., and FLETCHER, J.
- Loyalty islands.** Campbell, Rev. A. J. Year in the New Hebrides, Loyalty islands, etc. ... 919.4
- Loyola, Ignatius, saint.** Church. Rev. R. W. Ignatius Loyola. (*In* his Occasional papers, v. 1) ... 824
- Hughes, Rev. T. Loyola, and the educational system of the Jesuits ... 370
- Luard, H. R. Clark, J. W. Henry Richards Luard.** (*In* his Old friends at Cambridge) ... 920
- Lubbock, Sir J.**
- Ants, bees, and wasps. (*Two copies*) ... 590
- Beauties of nature, and the wonders of the world we live in ... 504
- Contribution to our knowledge of seedlings ... 580
- Flowers, fruit, and leaves ... 580
- On British wild flowers considered in relation to insects ... 580
- On buds and stipules ... 580
- Origin and metamorphoses of insects ... 590
- Origin of civilisation and the primitive condition of man ... 571
- Pleasures of life. 2 v. ... 824
- Same. 1 v. ... 824
- Prehistoric times ... 571
- Representation ... 320
- Scientific lectures ... 504
- Senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals; with special reference to insects ... 590
- Use of life ... 824
- Lubke, W.** History of art. 2 v. ... 700
- Lubricants.** Carpenter, W. L. Treatise on the manufacture of soap and candles, lubricants, etc. ... 668
- Lucan.** Pharsalia; ed., with notes, by C. E. Haskins ... 871
- Pharsalia; tr. by H. T. Riley ... 871
- Suetonius. Lives of the poets. (*In* his Lives of the twelve Cæsars) ... 878
- Lucas, A. H. S.** Introduction to the study of botany. See DENDY, A., and LUCAS, A. H. S.
- Lucas, C. P.** Historical geography of the British colonies. 4 v. ... 911
- CONTENTS :
- |                                  |                                     |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| v. 1. European dependencies      | Falkland islands, and South Georgia |
| Minor Asiatic dependencies       | 3. West Africa                      |
| Dependencies in the Indian Ocean | Islands in the south Atlantic       |
| 2. Bermudas                      | 4. South and east Africa.           |
| West Indies                      |                                     |
- Introduction to a historical geography of the British colonies ... 911
- Lucas, E. V.** Charles Lamb and the Lloyds ... B.L.16
- Lucas, H.** Fra Girolamo Savonarola ... B.Sa.9
- Lucerne.** See TOLSTOI, L. N.
- Lucian.**
- Dialogues; tr. by H. Williams ... 888
- Collins, Rev. W. L. Lucian ... 888
- Dryden, J. Life of Lucian. (*In* his Works, v. 18) ... 828
- Froude, J. A. Lucian. (*In* his Short studies, v. 3) ... 824
- Traill, H. D. Lucian. (*In* his New fiction, etc.) ... 824
- Lucian, New.** Traill, H. D. ... 828
- Lucile.** See LYTTON, Earl of.
- Lucilius.** Satires. (*In* Juvenal. Satires of Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius) ... 877
- Luck of Roaring camp.** See HARTE, B.
- Luckes, Eva C. E.** General nursing ... 610
- Lectures on general nursing ... 610
- Lucknow.** Inglis, Lady J. Siege of Lucknow ... 954
- Luckcock, Rev. H. M.** Church in Scotland ... 270
- History of marriage, Jewish and Christian, in relation to divorce and certain forbidden degrees ... 390
- Special characteristics of the four Gospels ... 225
- Lucretia.** See ALLEN, G.
- Lucretia.** See LYTTON, Baron.
- Lucretius.** On the nature of things; tr. by the Rev. J. S. Watson; added, poetical version by J. M. Good ... 871

**Lucretius—continued.**

- Translations from Theocritus, Lucretius, etc. (*In* Dryden, J. Poet. works, v. 3) ... 821
- Same. (*In* Dryden, J. Works, v. 12) ... 828
- Mallock, W. H. Lucretius ... 871
- Lucy, H. W.** Diary of the home rule parliament, 1892-95 ... 328
- Faces and places ... 828
- Lucy Crofton.** See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.
- Ludlow, J. M.** War of American independence, 1775-83 ... 973
- Ludwig II., King of Bavaria.** See LEWIS II.
- Luffman, C. B.** Vagabond in Spain ... 914.6
- Lugard, F. D.** Rise of our East African empire. 2 v. ... 967
- Story of the Uganda protectorate ... 967
- Luini, B.** Williamson, G. C. Bernardino Luini ... B.L.96.3
- Lukin, Rev. J.**
- Amateur mechanic's workshop. [Anon.] ... 621
- Amongst machines; a description of various mechanical appliances. [Anon.] ... 621
- Boy engineers; what they did, and how they did it ... 621
- Lathe and its uses; or, instruction in the art of turning wood and metal. [Anon.] ... 621
- Young mechanic; containing directions for the use of tools and for the construction of steam engines and mechanical models. [Anon.]... 621
- Lulli, R.** Smith, G. Raymund Lulli. (*In his* Twelve pioneer missionaries) ... 920
- Lumholtz, C.** Among cannibals; an account of four years' travels in Australia ... 919.34
- Lummis, C. F.** Awakening of a nation; Mexico of to-day ... 917.2
- Land of Poco tiempo ... 917.3
- Lummis, E.** Speaker's chair ... 328
- Lummis-Paterson, G. W.** See PATERSON, G. W. L.
- Lumsden, Sir H. B.** Lumsden, Sir P. S., and Elsmie, G. R. Lumsden of the guides ... B.L.97.5
- Lumsden, Sir P. S., and Elsmie, G. R.** Lumsden of the guides ... B.L.97.5
- Lunacy.** See INSANITY.
- Lund, J. K.** England and the continental powers ... 320
- Lunge, G. E., and Hurter, F.** Alkali-makers' handbook. (*Two copies*) ... 661
- Lungwitz, A.** Text-book of horse-shoeing ... 682
- Lunn, C.** Philosophy of voice; showing the right and wrong action of voice in speech and song ... 780
- Lupton, J. I.** Horses, sound and unsound ... 619
- Lupton, Rev. J. H.** St. John of Damascus ... B.J.61.5
- Luria.** See BROWNING, R.
- Luther, M.**
- Life, written by himself, coll. and arranged by M. Michelet; tr. by W. Hazlitt ... B.L.97
- Table talk; tr. and ed. by W. Hazlitt ... 240
- Harnack, A. Martin Luther ... B.L.97
- Jacobs, H. E. Martin Luther ... B.L.97
- Stoughton, Rev. J. Homes and haunts of Luther ... B.L.97
- Treadwell, J. H. Martin Luther ... B.L.97
- Tulloch, Rev. J. Luther and other leaders of the Reformation ... 920
- Luttrell, H.** Dobson, A. Luttrell's 'Letters to Julia.' (*In his* Paladin of philanthropy) ... 824
- Luttrell of Arran.** See LEVER, C.
- Lutzow, F., count.** Bohemia; an historical sketch ... 943.6
- History of Bohemian literature ... 890
- Luxury.** Sidgwick, H. Luxury. (*In his* Practical ethics) ... 170
- Luxury.** Laveleye, E. de ... 330
- Luyts, J.** Brain and its functions ... 130
- Lyall, Sir A.** Rise of the British dominion in India ... 954
- Warren Hastings ... B.H.27.6
- Lyall, Edna, pseud.** See BAYLY, Miss A. E.
- Lyde, L. W.** Commercial geography of the British empire ... 910
- Lydekker, R.** Geographical history of mammals ... 590
- Handbook to the British mammalia ... 590
- Handbook to the carnivora, pt. 1 ... 590

## CONTENTS:

Cats, civets, and mongooses.

Handbook to the marsupialia and monotremata ... 590

Introduction to the study of mammals. See FLOWER, Sir W. H., and LYDEKKER, R.

**Lyell, Sir C.** Elements of geology ... 550

Principles of geology. 2 v. ... 550

Student's elements of geology; 4th edition, rev. by P. M. Duncan ... 550

- Lynch, E. M.** Parish providence; a country tale ... .. L.99  
**Lynch, H.** George Meredith; a study 820  
**Lynden-Bell, C. P.** See **BELL, C. P. L.**  
**Lyne, C. E.** Industries of New South Wales ... .. 600  
 Life of Sir Henry Parkes ... B.P.22.3  
**Lynn, Ruth.** Ermyu ... .. L.99.2  
**Lyra** elegantiarum. Locker-Lampson, F., ed. ... .. 821  
**Lyra** innocentium. Keble, Rev. J. ... 240  
**Lysistrata.** See **ARISTOPHANES.**  
**Lyttelton, A.** Law of trade combinations. (*In Mackay, T., ed. Policy of free exchange*) ... .. 330  
**Lyttelton, Rev. E.** Cricket. (*In Bell, E., ed. Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 1*) 796  
 Compulsory Greek. (*In Thirteen essays on education*) .. ... 370  
 Principles and practice. (*Ibid.*) ... 370  
 Training of the young in laws of sex ... .. 170  
**Lytton, E. G. E. L.** Bulwer-Lytton, baron.  
 Alice; or, the mysteries. [Sequel to "Ernest Maltravers."] (*Six copies*) L.99.5  
 Caxtons. (*Six copies*) ... .. L.99.5  
 Coming race. (*Five copies*) ... .. L.99.5  
 Devereux. (*Six copies*) ... .. L.99.5  
 Disowned. (*Six copies*) ... .. L.99.5  
 Dramatic works ... .. 822

## CONTENTS :

Duchess de la Vallière	Money
Richelieu	Not so bad as we seem.
Lady of Lyons	

- Ernest Maltravers. (*Six copies*) ... L.99.5  
 Eugene Aram. (*Six copies*) ... L.99.5  
 Falkland, and Zieci. (*Five copies*) ... L.99.5  
 Godolphin. (*Six copies*) ... .. L.99.5  
 Harold. (*Six copies*) ... .. L.99.5  
 Kenelm Chillingly. (*Six copies*) ... L.99.5  
 Last days of Pompeii. (*Six copies*) L.99.5  
 Last of the barons. 2 v. (*Two copies*) ... .. L.99.5  
 Same. 1 v. (*Four copies*) ... .. L.99.5  
 Leila; Calderon the courtier, and The pilgrims of the Rhine. (*Six copies*) ... .. L.99.5  
 Lucretia. (*Six copies*) ... .. L.99.5  
 My novel. 3 v. ... .. L.99.5  
 Same. 2 v. (*Six copies*) ... .. L.99.5  
 Night and morning. (*Six copies*) ... L.99.5  
 Parisians. 2 v. (*Six copies*) ... .. L.99.5  
 Paul Clifford. (*Six copies*) ... .. L.99.5  
 Pausanias the Spartan. (*Five copies*) L.99.5  
 Pelham. (*Six copies*) ... .. L.99.5

**Lytton, Baron—continued.**

- Poetical and dramatic works, v. 1-3 821  
 Rienzi. (*Six copies*) ... .. L.99.5  
 Strange story. (*Five copies*) ... .. L.99.5  
 What will he do with it? 2 v. (*Six copies*) ... .. L.99.5  
 Zanoni. (*Six copies*) ... .. L.99.5  
**Lytton, E. R.** Bulwer-Lytton, earl of.  
 King Poppy ... .. 821  
 Lucile ... .. 821

**M.A.** (Oxon), pseud. See **MOSES, Rev. W. S.**

**Maartens, Maarten,** pseud. See **SCHWARTZ, J. M. W. VAN DER P.**

- Mabie, H. W.** Books and culture ... 814  
 Essays on nature and culture ... 814  
 Life of the spirit ... .. 204  
 William Shakespeare; poet, dramatist, and man ... .. 822.3

**Mabinogion.** Tales from the Mabinogion; ed. by M. E. Williams ... 398

**Macaire.** See **HENLEY, W. E., and STEVENSON, R. L.**

**Macalister, A.** Man, physiologically considered. (*In Present day tracts, v. 7*) ... .. 204

**McAlpine, A. N.** How to know grasses by the leaves ... .. 580

**McAlpine, D.** Life histories of plants 580

**McArthur, A.** Anton Rubinstein B.R.82.1

**McArthur, Ellen A.** Outlines of English industrial history. See **CUNNINGHAM, Rev. W., and McArthur, E. A.**

**Macarthur, J.** New South Wales ... 993.5

**McArthur, J. N.** Government ... 320

**McArthur, Sir W.**

McCullagh, T. Sir William M'Arthur B.M.11.5

**McAulay, Catherine.** Belloc, B. R. Catherine McAulay. (*In her Historic nuns* ... .. 920

**Macaulay, J.** Cromwell anecdotes ... B.C.88

**Macaulay, T. B., baron.** Critical and historical essays. 4 v. ... .. 824

## CONTENTS :

- v. 1. Milton  
 Machiavelli  
 Hallam's Constitutional history  
 Southey's Colloquies on society  
 Montgomery's poems  
 Moore's life of Byron  
 Southey's edition of the Pilgrim's progress  
 Civil disabilities of the Jews  
 Boswell's Life of Johnson  
 Nugent's Memorials of Hampden

**Macaulay, T. B., baron.** Critical and historical essays—*continued.*

CONTENTS—*continued.*

- v. 2. Burleigh and his times  
 War of the succession in Spain  
 Horace Walpole  
 William Pitt, Earl of Chatham  
 Sir James Mackintosh  
 Lord Bacon  
 Sir William Temple  
 3. Gladstone on church and state  
 Lord Clive  
 Von Ranke  
 Leigh Hunt  
 Lord Holland  
 Warren Hastings  
 4. Frederic the Great  
 Madame D'Arblay  
 Life and writings of Addison  
 Earl of Chatham.

History of England, [1660-1701].	8 v.	942
<i>Same.</i>	2 v. ... ..	942
Miscellaneous writings and speeches		828
Miscellaneous writings, speeches, and poems.	4 v. ... ..	828

CONTENTS :

- v. 1. Critical and historical essays .. .. 824  
 2. Biographies—  
 Francis Atterbury  
 John Bunyan  
 Oliver Goldsmith  
 Samuel Johnson  
 William Pitt  
 Contributions to Knight's Quarterly magazine  
 3. Speeches  
 4. Report and notes upon the Indian penal code  
 Lays of ancient Rome  
 Miscellaneous poems, inscriptions, etc.

Bagehot, W.	Thomas Babington Macaulay. ( <i>In his</i> Lit. studies, v. 2) ... ..	920
Dawson, W. J.	Lord Macaulay. ( <i>In his</i> Makers of modern prose) ...	820
Gladstone, W. E.	Macaulay. ( <i>In his</i> Gleanings, v. 2) ... ..	824
Harrison, F.	Lord Macaulay. ( <i>In his</i> Studies, etc.) ... ..	824
Morison, J. C.	Macaulay ... ..	B.M.11.7
Morley, J.	Macaulay. ( <i>In his</i> Miscellanies, v. 1) ... ..	824
Saintsbury, G.	Macaulay. ( <i>In his</i> Corrected impressions) ... ..	824
Stephen, L.	Macaulay. ( <i>In his</i> Hours in a lib., v. 2) ... ..	824
Trevelyan, Sir G. O.	Life and letters of Lord Macaulay .. ..	B.M.11.7

<b>Macaulay, Z.</b>	Knutsford, <i>Viscountess.</i> Life and letters of Zachary Macaulay ... ..	B.M.11.71
---------------------	--	-----------

**Macaulay, Z.—continued.**

Whately, Rev. E. W.	Lord Macaulay. ( <i>In his</i> Personal and family glimpses of remarkable people) ...	926
<b>Macbeth.</b>	<i>See</i> SHAKESPEARE, W.	
<b>McCabe, J.</b>	Life in a modern monastery ... ..	276
	<i>and</i> Darien, G. Can we disarm? ...	170
<b>McCallum, M.</b>	Protection of children. ( <i>In</i> Bosanquet, B., <i>ed.</i> Aspects of the social problem) ... ..	300
	Some aspects of reform. ( <i>Ibid</i> ) ...	300
<b>McCallum, M. W.</b>	Tennyson's Idylls of the king, and Arthurian story from the 16th century ... ..	821
<b>McCarthy, J.</b>	Charing Cross to St. Paul's; notes by J. McCarthy, and vignettes by J. Pennell ... ..	914.2
	Comet of a season. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	M.12
	Dear Lady Disdain. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	M.12
	Donna Quixote. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	M.12
	Epoch of reform, 1830-50... ..	942
	History of our own times, [1837-97]. 5 v. ... ..	942
	History of the four Georges, v. 1-2... ..	942
	Linley Rochford. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	M.12
	Miss Misanthrope. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	M.12
	Modern England. 2 v. ... ..	942
	My enemy's daughter. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	M.12
	Pope Leo XIII. ... ..	B.L.55.3
	Reminiscences. 2 v. ... ..	B.M.12.7
	Sir Robert Peel ... ..	B.P.34.5
	Story of Gladstone's life .. ..	B.G.45.2
	Waterdale neighbours. ( <i>Two copies</i> )... ..	M.12
<b>McCarthy, J. H.</b>	England under Gladstone, 1880-85 ... ..	942
	French revolution. 4 v. ... ..	944
	Ireland since the union, 1798-1886 ...	941.5
	Short history of the United States ... ..	973
<b>McCarthy, James.</b>	Surveying and exploring in Siam... ..	915.9
<b>McClintock, Sir F. L.</b>	Fate of Sir J. Franklin; voyage of the "Fox" in the Arctic seas in search of Franklin and his companions ...	919.8
<b>McClure, E.</b>	Two hundred years. <i>See</i> ALLEN, W. O. B., <i>and</i> McCCLURE, E.	
<b>MacColl, Rev. M.</b>	Reformation settlement examined in the light of history and law ... ..	280
	Sultan and the powers ... ..	949.6
	"Unionist" position. ( <i>In</i> Bryce, J., <i>ed.</i> Handbk. of home rule) ...	941.5



- McCombie, T.** Australian sketches; ser. 1-2. 2 v. ... 919.36  
 History of the colony of Victoria, from its settlement to the death of Sir C. Hotham. (*Two copies*) ... 993.6
- McConnell, P.** Note-book of agricultural facts and figures ... 630
- McConnell, Rev. S. D.** History of the American episcopal church ... 280
- McCoy, Sir F.** Natural history of Victoria; prodromus of the zoology of Victoria. 2 v. ... 590
- McCrackan, W. D.** Rise of the Swiss republic ... 949.4
- McCracken, H. J.** Memoir. (*In* Madden, R. R. United Irishmen, v. 2) ... 920
- McCrie, C. G.** Public worship of Presbyterian Scotland historically treated ... 280
- McCrie, T.** Life of John Knox ... B.K.77
- McCullagh, T.** Sir William M<sup>r</sup>Arthur ... B.M.11.5
- McCulloch, R.** Game of draughts simplified, by A. Anderson; 6th ed. by R. McCulloch. See ANDERSON, A.
- Maccunn, F. A.** John Knox. ... B.K.77
- Maccunn, J.** Ethics of citizenship ... 170
- Macdermots** of Ballycloran. See TROLLOPE, A.
- MacDermott, M.** Memoirs of Lord Edward Fitzgerald, by T. Moore; with supplementary particulars by M. MacDermott. See MOORE, T.
- MacDermott, P. L.** British East Africa, or Ibea; a history of the formation and work of the Imperial British East Africa Company ... 967
- MacDermott, W., and Duffield, P. W.** Losses in gold amalgamation ... 669
- MacDonagh, M.** Book of parliament Irish life and character ... 914.15
- MacDonald, Rev. D.** Narrative of the voyages of the "Dayspring." (*In* Campbell, F. A. Year in the New Hebrides) ... 919.4  
 New Hebrides linguistics; three New Hebrides languages ... 490  
 Oceania ... 490
- Macdonald, Donald.** How we kept the flag flying. (*Three copies*) ... 968
- Macdonald, E. J. J., duke of Tarentum.** See TARENTUM.
- Macdonald, Frederika.** Studies in the France of Voltaire and Rousseau... B.R.76
- MacDonald, G.** Adela Cathcart. (*Four copies*) ... M.14  
 Alec Forbes of Howglen. (*Four copies*)... M.14  
 Annals of a quiet neighbourhood. (*Four copies*) ... M.14  
 At the back of the north wind. (*Three copies*) ... M.14  
 Castle Warlock. (*Four copies*) ... M.14  
 David Elginbrod. (*Four copies*) ... M.14  
 Donald Grant. (*Four copies*) ... M.14  
 Elect lady. (*Four copies*)... M.14  
 Flight of the shadow. (*Three copies*) M.14  
 Guild court. (*Four copies*) ... M.14  
 Home again. (*Four copies*) ... M.14  
 Malcolm. (*Four copies*) ... M.14  
 Marquis of Lossie. [Sequel to "Malcolm."] (*Four copies*) ... M.14  
 Mary Marston. (*Four copies*) ... M.14  
 Paul Faber, surgeon. (*Four copies*) M.14  
 Phantastes... M.14  
 Poetical works. 2 v. ... 821  
 Portent ... M.14  
 Ranald Bannerman's boyhood. (*Four copies*) ... M.14  
 Robert Falconer. (*Four copies*) ... M.14  
 St. George and St. Michael. (*Four copies*)... M.14  
 Seaboard parish; sequel to "Annals of a quiet neighbourhood." (*Four copies*)... M.14  
 Sir Gibbie. (*Four copies*)... M.14  
 Stephen Archer, and other tales. (*Four copies*) ... M.14  
 There and back. (*Three copies*) ... M.14  
 Thomas Wingfold, curate. (*Four copies*) ... M.14  
 Vicar's daughter; sequel to "Seaboard parish." (*Four copies*) ... M.14  
 Weighed and wanting. (*Four copies*) M.14  
 What's mine's mine. (*Four copies*)... M.14  
 Wilfrid Cumbermede. (*Four copies*) M.14
- Macdonald, G.** Gold coast, past and present ... 916.6
- Macdonald, H. A.** Coates, T. F. G. Hector Macdonald ... B.M.14.2  
 Lowe, C. Major-general Hector Archibald Macdonald. (*In* his Our greatest living soldiers) ... 920
- Macdonald, Sir J. A.**  
 Biggar, E. B. Anecdotal life of Sir John Macdonald ... B.M.14.3  
 Pope, J. Memoirs of Sir J. A. Macdonald, first prime minister of Canada ... B.M.14.3
- Macdonald, J. F.** Paris of the Parisians... 914.4

- Macdonald, J. R. W.** Morris. (*In* Rickett, A., *ed.* Prophets of the century) ... 800
- Macdonell, A. A.** Camping out. (*In* Bell, E., *ed.* Hdbk. of athl. sports, v. 7) ... 796
- History of Sanskrit literature ... 890
- Macdonnell, A. R., chief of Glengarry.**
- Lang, A. Companions of Pickle... 920
- Pickle the spy ... B.C.38.7
- Macdonell, G. P.** From the insurrectionary movement of 1848 to the Land act of 1870. (*In* Bryce, J., *ed.* Two centuries of Irish history) 941.5
- Macdonell, J.**
- Nicoll, W. R. James Macdonell, journalist ... B.M.14.6
- Macdonnell, Rev. J. C.** Life and correspondence of W. C. Magee, archbishop of York. 2 v. ... B.M.27.3
- McDonnell, T.** Incidents of the war; Tales of Maori character and customs, *etc.* (*In* Gudgeon, W. W. Defenders of New Zealand) ... 993.8
- Maori history; being a native account of the Pakeha-Maori wars in New Zealand. (*Ibid*) ... 993.8
- Macdowall, H. C.** Henry of Guise, and other portraits ... B.H.39.2

## CONTENTS :

Henry of Guise  
Agrippa d'Aubigné  
Catherine of Navarre.

- Macduff's cross.** See SCOTT, Sir W.
- Macedonia.** Curteis, A. M. Rise of the Macedonian empire ... 938
- See also GREECE, *History, Ancient.*
- McFarland, A.** Mutiny of the "Bounty," and story of the Pitcairn islanders 997
- Macfarlane, C.** Camp of refuge ... M.16
- Italy. (*Romance of hist.*) ... M.16
- Legend of Reading abbey ... M.16
- Macfarren, Sir G. A.** Counterpoint; a practical course of study. (*Two copies*) ... 780
- Rudiments of harmony, with progressive exercises ... 780
- Six lectures on harmony ... 780
- Banister, H. C. George Alexander Macfarren ... B.M.16.2
- MacGahan, J. A.** Forbes A. MacGahan, the American war correspondent. (*In* his *Souvenirs*) ... 900
- MacGeoghan, Abbé.** History of Ireland, ancient and modern ... 941.5

- McGiffert, Rev. A. C.** St. Augustine as a prophet. (*In* Prophets of the Christian faith) ... 204
- Macgowan, Rev. J.** Pictures of southern China ... 915.1
- MacGregor, H. G.** Military sketching. See HUTCHINSON, F. J., and MacGregor, H. G.
- Macgregor, J.** "Rob Roy" on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, *etc.* ... 915.6
- Macgregor, W.** Gas engines ... 621
- MacHale, J., archbp. of Tuam.** Evidences and doctrines of the Catholic church... 280
- Machen, A.** Unconscious magic. (*In* Among my books) ... 824
- Machiavelli, N.** History of Elorenc and of the affairs of Italy; with, The prince, and historical tracts ... 945
- Macaulay, T. B., *baron.* Machiavelli. (*In* his *Crit. and hist. essays*, v. 1) 824
- Morley, J. Machiavelli ... B.M.18
- Machinery.**
- Amateur's workshop ... 621
- Bale, M.P. Steam and machinery management ... 621
- Benjamin, P. Modern mechanism ... 620
- Campin, F. Details of machinery ... 621
- General machinist ... 621
- Hobson, J. A. Evolution of modern capitalism ... 331
- Knight, C. Mechanician ... 621
- Lukin, Rev. J. Amateur mechanic's workshop ... 621
- Amongst machines ... 621
- Boy engineers ... 621
- Young mechanic ... 621
- Nicholson, J. S. Effects of machinery on wages ... 338
- Samuelson, J. Labour-saving machinery ... 338
- Unwin, W. C. Elements of machine design ... 621
- See also AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, —BELTING,—CYCLES,—ENGINEERING,—ENGINES,—HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING,—ICE MAKING,—INVENTIONS,—LOCOMOTIVES,—MECHANICAL DRAWING,—MECHANICS,—MINES AND MINING,—MOTOR CARS,—MOTORS,—PULLEYS,—PUMPS,—SEWING MACHINE,—STEAM ENGINE,—STONE-WORKING MACHINERY,—TOOLS,—TURNING,—WOODWORKING MACHINERY.

<b>Machinery</b> of the universe. Dolbear, A. E. ... ..	530
<b>Machuron, A.</b> Andrée and his balloon. See LACHAMBRE, H., and Machuron, A.	
<b>McIan, R. R.</b> McIan's costumes of the clans of Scotland; with descriptive letterpress by J. Logan. See LOGAN.	
<b>MacIlraith, J. R.</b> Austria, by S. Whitman, with the collaboration of J. R. McIlraith. See WHITMAN, S.	
<b>McIlwaine, H. C.</b> Dinkinbar ... M.18.5	
<b>McIlwraith, J. N.</b> Book about Long-fellow ... ..	B.L.86
Canada ... ..	971
<b>McIntosh, J. G.</b> Manufacture of varnishes, oil crushing, refining and boiling, and kindred industries. See LIVACHE, A.	
<b>Macintyre, D.</b> Hindu Koh; wanderings and sport on and beyond the Himalayas ... ..	915.4
<b>McIvor, C.</b> History and development of sheep farming ... ..	636.3
<b>MacIvor, R. W. E.</b> Chemistry of agriculture, with appendices; Victorian geology in its relation to agriculture, by N. Taylor; Conservation of water for agricultural purposes in Victoria, by G. Gordon; Creation, maintenance, and enrichment of forests, by Baron von Mueller ... ..	631
<b>Mackail, J. W.</b> Latin literature ... ..	870
Life of William Morris. 2 v. B.M.	S3.5
<b>Mackay, A.</b> Australian agriculturist and colonists' guide ... ..	630
<b>Mackay, C.</b> Dictionary of Lowland Scotch... ..	420
Founders of the American republic ... ..	920
ed. Thousand and one gems of English poetry ... ..	821
Thousand and one gems of English prose ... ..	820
<b>Mackay, E.</b> Song of the sea; My lady of dreams, and other poems ... ..	821
<b>McKay, Miss F.,</b> <i>after</i> Mrs. Martin. See MARTIN.	
<b>Mackay, J. C.</b> Light railways for the United Kingdom, India, and the colonies ... ..	656

<b>Mackay, T.</b> Methods of social reform	339
CONTENTS:	
Poor law reform	
Poor law as an obstacle to thrift	
Working classes and the poor law	
Old-age pensions and the state	
Abuse of statistics	
Poor law and charity	
People's banks	
Freedom of exchange <i>v.</i> the "collective bargain."	
State and charity ... ..	360
ed. Plea for liberty ... ..	335
CONTENTS:	
Spencer, H. Introduction—From freedom to bondage	
Robertson, E. S. Impracticability of socialism	
Donisthorpe, W. Limits of liberty	
Howell, G. Liberty for labour	
Fairfield, C. State socialism in the Antipodes	
Vincent, E. Discontent of the working classes	
Mackay, T. Investment	
Alford, <i>Rev.</i> B. H. Free education	
Raffalovich, A. Housing of the working classes and the poor	
Millar, F. Evils of state trading, as illustrated by the post office	
O'Brien, M. D. Free libraries	
Gordon, F. W. B. State and electrical distribution	
Herbert, A. True line of deliverance.	
Policy of free exchange; essays by various writers ... ..	330
CONTENTS:	
Macleod, H. D. Science of economics, and its relation to free exchange and socialism	
Maitland, W. Coming industrial struggle	
Strachey, St. L. National workshops	
Fortescue, J. W. State socialism, and the collapse in Australia	
Hooper, W. Influence of state borrowing on commercial crises	
Acworth, W. M. State in relation to railways	
Mackay, T. Interest of the working class in free exchange	
Mallett, B. Principle of progression in taxation	
Lyttelton, A. Law of trade combinations.	
<b>McKeague, J.</b> Practical irrigation ... ..	631
<b>McKendrick, J. G.</b> Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von Helmholtz B.H.	36.6
Life in motion. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	612
and Snodgrass, W. Physiology of the senses ... ..	612
<b>McKenzie, F. A.</b> Sober by act of parliament ... ..	178

<b>Mackenzie, Rev. J.</b> History of Scotland. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	941
<b>Mackenzie, J. K.</b> Bryson, <i>Mrs.</i> John K. Mackenzie ...	B.M.19
<b>Mackenzie, Sir M.</b> Hygiene of the vocal organs ...	780
Haweis, <i>Rev.</i> H. R. Sir Morell Mackenzie ...	B.M.19.5
<b>Mackenzie, R.</b> America; a history ...	970
19th century; a history ...	909
<b>Mackie, J. B.</b> Modern journalism ...	070
<b>McKim, W. D.</b> Heredity, and human progress ...	613
<b>McKinlay, J.</b> Journal of exploration in the interior of Australia.	
[ <i>Bound with</i> Stuart, J. McD. Explorations across the continent of Australia] ...	919.33
Davis, J. Tracks of McKinlay and party across Australia ...	919.34
<b>Mackintosh, J.</b> Scotland ...	941
<b>Mackintosh, Sir J.</b> Miscellaneous works ...	828

## CONTENTS :

Dissertation on the progress of ethical philosophy, chiefly during the 17th and 18th cent.	
On the philosophical genius of Lord Bacon and Mr. Locke	
Discourse on the law of nature and nations	
Life of Sir T. More	
Refutation of the claim on behalf of King Charles I. to the authorship of the <i>'Εκκὸν Βασιλική</i>	
Memoir of the affairs of Holland, 1667-86	
Review of the causes of the revolution of 1688	
Account of the partition of Poland	
Sketch of the administration and fall of Struensee	
Statement of the case of Donna Maria da Gloria to the crown of Portugal	
Review of Rogers's poems	
Review of Mme. de Staël's <i>De l'Allemagne</i>	
Vindice Gallicæ	
Reasons against the French war of 1793	
State of France in 1815	
On the right of Parliamentary suffrage	
Various speeches	
Minor writings.	
<b>Macauley, T. B., baron.</b> Sir James Mackintosh. ( <i>In his</i> Crit. and hist. essays, v. 2) ...	824
<b>Mackintosh, Rev. R.</b> From Comte to Benjamin Kidd ...	300
<b>Macklin, C. Parry, E. A.</b> Charles Macklin ...	B.M.21

<b>Macknight, T.</b> History of the life and times of E. Burke. 2 v.	B.B.91.4
Life of Viscount Bolingbroke	B.B.63.2
Thirty years of foreign policy; a history of the secretaryships of the Earl of Aberdeen and Viscount Palmerston. [Anon.] ...	942
<b>Maclachlan, T. B.</b> Mungo Park	B.P.21.4
<b>Maclaren, A.</b> Military system of gymnastic exercises ...	613
<b>Maclaren, Rev. A.</b> Bible class expositions. 6 v. ...	225

## CONTENTS :

Gospel of St. Matthew. 2 v.	
Gospel of St. Mark	
Gospel of St. Luke	
Gospel of St. John	
Acts of the Apostles.	
Leaves from the tree of life ...	204
<b>McLaren, Rev. A.</b> Rosary of Christian graces ...	250
<b>Maclaren, Ian., pseud.</b> See WATSON, Rev. J.	
<b>MacLay, E. S.</b> History of American privateers ...	973
<b>Maclear, Rev. G. F.</b> Evidential value of the observance of the Lord's day. ( <i>In</i> Present day tracts, v. 9) ...	204
Historical illustrations of the New Testament scriptures. ( <i>Ibid.</i> , v. 7)	204
<b>McLennan, D.</b> Patriarchal theory; ed. and completed by D. McLennan. See McLENNAN, J. F.	
<b>McLennan, J. F.</b> Patriarchal theory; ed. and completed by D. McLennan	320
Studies in ancient history; 2nd series, comprising an inquiry into the origin of exogamy. Ed. by his widow and A. Platt ...	390
Spencer, H. Rejoinder to Mr. McLennan. ( <i>In his</i> Various fragments)... ...	824
<b>MacLeod, Rev. A.</b> Church ruins. ( <i>In</i> Voice of the pulpit) ...	178
<b>McLeod, H.</b> On eudiometers. ( <i>In</i> Sci. lect. at South Kens., v. 2) ...	504
<b>MacLeod, H. D.</b>	
Bimetallism ...	332
Elements of banking ...	332
History of economics ...	330
Indian currency ...	332
Science of economics, and its relation to free exchange and socialism. ( <i>In</i> Mackay, T., ed. Policy of free exchange) ...	335

- Macleod, Rev. N.** Gladstone, W. E.  
Memoir of Dr. Norman Macleod.  
(*In his Gleanings*, v. 2) ... 824  
Wellwood, J. Norman Macleod ... B.M.22
- Macleod of Dare.** See BLACK, W.
- Maclean** portrait gallery of illustrious literary characters. Bates, W. ... 920
- Maclurcan, Mrs. H.** Cookery book 641
- MacMahon, A. R.** Far Cathay and farther India ... 915.9
- McMaster, J. B.** Benjamin Franklin B.F.85
- Macmillan, G. A.** Ride across the Peloponnese. (*In Travel, adventure, and sport*, v. 2) ... 910
- Macmillan, H.** Bible teachings in nature ... 215
- McMillan, Margaret.** Means and ends in education. (*In Forecasts, etc.*) 300  
Woman in the new party. (*In Reid, A., ed.* New party) ... 300
- Macmillan, Michael.** Promotion of general happiness. (*Two copies*) ... 170
- McMillan, W. G.** Treatise on electrometallurgy ... 537.85
- MacNab, F.** On veldt and farm in Bechuanaland, Cape Colony, the Transvaal, and Natal ... 916.8
- Macnaghten, H.** Story of Catullus ... 871
- Macnamara, N. C.** Origin and character of the British people ... 572
- MacNeill, J. G. S.** House of Lords question. See REID, A., *ed.*  
Titled corruption; the sordid origin of some Irish peerages ... 929
- Macneven, W. J.** Madden, R. R.  
Memoir of W. J. Macneven. (*In his United Irishmen*, v. 2) ... 920
- Macpherson, Rev. H. A., Wortley, A. J. S., and Saintsbury, G.** Part-ridge ... 796
- MacPherson, H. C.** Adam Smith ... B.Sm 5  
Herbert Spencer; the man and his work ... B.Sp.3 3  
Thomas Carlyle ... B.C.19.1
- Macpherson, James.** Poems of Ossian 821
- Macquoid, Mrs. K. S.**  
About Yorkshire. See MACQUOID, T. R., and Mrs. K. S.  
Beside the river ... M.24  
Elinor Dryden ... M.24  
In the Ardennes ... 914.93  
Mill of St. Herbot ... M.24  
Patty ... M.24  
Pictures and legends from Normandy and Brittany. See MACQUOID, T. R., and Mrs. K. S.
- Macquoid, Mrs. K. S.—continued.**  
Rookstone ... M.24  
Through Brittany ... 914.4  
Through Normandy ... 914.4  
Too soon ... M.24  
Women novelists. See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W., and others.
- Macquoid, T. R., and Macquoid, Mrs. K. S.** About Yorkshire ... 914.2  
Pictures and legends from Normandy and Brittany ... 914.4
- Macready, W. C.** Archer, W. William Charles Macready ... B.M.24.5  
Pollock, Lady J. Macready as I knew him ... B.M.24.5
- MacWhirter, J.** Landscape painting in water-colour ... 750
- Mad lover.** See BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.
- Mad marriage.** See COLLINS, W.
- Madagascar.** Knight, E. F. Madagascar in war time, 1895 ... 969  
Sibree, J. Madagascar and its people. 916.9
- Madam.** See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.
- Madame de Fleury.** See EDGEWORTH, Miss M.
- Madame Delphine.** See CABLE, G. W.
- Madame Firmiani.** See BALZAC, H. de.
- Madame Thérèse.** See ERCKMANN, E., and CHATRIAN, P. A.
- Madcap Violet.** See BLACK, W.
- Madden, D. H.** Bacon enthroned. (*In Among my books*) ... 824  
Diary of Master William Silence; a study of Shakespeare and of Elizabethan sport ... 822.3.
- Madden, F. W.** History of Jewish coinage and of money in the Old and New Testament ... 737
- Madden, R. R.** Connection between the kingdom of Ireland and the crown of England ... 941.5  
Ireland in '98. See DALY, J. B.  
United Irishmen, their life and times; 2d ser. 2 v. ... 920

## CONTENTS :

- v. 1. Historical introduction  
Memoir of S. Neilson
2. Memoir of T. A. Emmet  
Memoir of W. J. Macneven  
Memoir of A. O'Connor  
Memoir of W. Sampson  
Memoir of H. J. McCracken.

**Maddyn, D. O.** Chiefs of parties, past and present. 2 v. ... 920

" <b>Made in Germany.</b> " Williams, E. E.	380
<b>Madeira.</b> Biddle, A. J. D. Madeira islands ... ..	914.69
Brown, A. S. Madeira and the Canary islands ... ..	914.69
Marsh, A. E. W. Holiday wanderings in Madeira ... ..	914.69
<b>Mademoiselle.</b> See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.	
<b>Mademoiselle Bismarck.</b> See ROCHE-FORT, H.	
<b>Mademoiselle Mathilde.</b> See KINGSLEY, H.	
<b>Mademoiselle Mori.</b> See ROBERTS, M.	
<b>Mademoiselle Panache.</b> See EDGE-WORTH, Miss M.	
<b>Madhava Ráo Sindhia.</b> See SINDHIA.	
<b>Madison, J.</b> Gay, S. H. James Madison ... ..	B.M.26.5
<b>Madness.</b> See INSANITY.	
<b>Madness of Herakles.</b> See EURIPIDES.	
<b>Madonna.</b> See MARY, <i>Virgin</i> .	
<b>Madonna Mary.</b> See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.	
<b>Madox-Brown, O.</b> See BROWN, O. M.	
<b>Madrid.</b> Hay, J. Madrid al fresco. ( <i>In his Castilian days</i> ) ... ..	914.6
<b>Madvig, I. N.</b> Latin grammar ... ..	470
<b>Maeterlinck, M.</b> Princess Maleine, and The intruder. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	842
Treasure of the humble ... ..	844
CONTENTS :	
Silence	
Awakening of the soul	
Pre-destined	
Mystic morality	
On women	
Tragical in daily life	
Star	
Invisible goodness	
Deeper life	
Inner beauty.	
Wisdom and destiny ... ..	844
Crawford, Mrs. V. M. Maurice Maeterlinck. ( <i>In her Studies in foreign literature</i> ) ... ..	800
<b>Mafeking.</b> Baillie, F. D. Mafeking; a diary of the siege ... ..	968
Hamilton, J. A. Siege of Mafeking	968
Young, F. Relief of Mafeking ... ..	968
<b>Magdala.</b> Stanley, Sir H. M. Coomassie and Magdala ... ..	966
<b>Magdalena.</b> See JOHN, E.	
<b>Magee, W. C., archbp. of York.</b> Macdonnell, J. C. Life and correspondence of W. C. Magee ... ..	B.M.27.3
<b>Magellan.</b> Guillemard, F. H. H. Life of Ferdinand Magellan ... ..	B.M.27.5
Mossman, S. Heroes of discovery ... ..	920

**Magic.**

Adams, W. H. D. Witch, warlock, and magician ... ..	133
Brewster, Sir D. Letters on natural magic ... ..	133
Budge, E. A. W. Egyptian magic ... ..	133
Ennemoser, J. History of magic ... ..	133
Lillie, A. Modern mystics and modern magic ... ..	133
See also CONJURING.	
<b>Magic.</b> Hopkins, A. A. ... ..	790
<b>Magic ink.</b> See BLACK, W.	
<b>Magic ring.</b> See LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ, F. H. C. DE.	
<b>Maginn, W.</b> Miscellanies, prose and verse; ed. by R. W. Montagu. 2 v. ... ..	828
<b>Magnetism.</b>	
Aveling, E. Mechanics and experimental science; magnetism and electricity ... ..	538
Jenkin, F. Electricity and magnetism ... ..	537
Poyser, A. W. Magnetism and electricity. [Elementary] ... ..	538
Same. [Advanced] ... ..	538
Slingo, W., and Brooker, A. Problems and solutions in elementary electricity and magnetism ... ..	537
Stewart, B., and Gee, W. W. H. Lessons in elementary practical physics, v. 2 ... ..	530
Thomson, J. J. Elements of the mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism ... ..	537
See also ANIMAL MAGNETISM,—DIAMAGNETISM,—ELECTRO-MAGNETS.	
<b>Magnificent lovers.</b> See MOLIÈRE, J. B. P.	
<b>Magnus, Lady K.</b> Outlines of Jewish history from B.C. 586 to C.E. 1890 ... ..	296
<b>Magnus, L.</b> Primer of Wordsworth; with a critical essay ... ..	821
<b>Magruder, A. B.</b> John Marshall B.M.35.3	
<b>Maguire, J. F.</b> Father Mathew, a biography; abridged by Rosa Mulholland ... ..	B.M.42.3
<b>Maguire, Rev. R.</b> Gilgal; or, rolling away the reproach. ( <i>In Voice of the pulpit</i> ) ... ..	178
<b>Maguire, T. M.</b> Outlines of military geography ... ..	355
<b>Mahabharata.</b> Indian idylls. From the Sanskrit of the Mahābhārata by Sir E. Arnold ... ..	890
Song celestial from the Mahābhārata; tr. from the Sanskrit by Sir E. Arnold ... ..	890

**Mahaffy, J. P.**

Alexander's empire ... ..	938
Empire of the Ptolemies ... ..	932
Greek life and thought, from the death of Alexander to the Roman conquest ... ..	913
History of classical Greek literature. 4 v. ... ..	880
History of Egypt under the Ptolemaic dynasty. ( <i>In</i> Petrie, W. M. F., and others. History of Egypt, v. 4) ... ..	932
Principles of the art of conversation ... ..	374
Rambles and studies in Greece ... ..	914.95
Social life in Greece ... ..	913
Survey of Greek civilization ... ..	938
Thoughts on style. ( <i>In</i> Among my books) ... ..	824

**Mahan, A. T.**

Admiral Farragut ... ..	B.F.24
Gulf and inland waters. ( <i>In</i> Navy in the Civil war) ... ..	973
Influence of sea power upon history, 1660-1783 ... ..	909
Influence of sea power upon the French revolution and empire, 1793-1812. 2 v. ... ..	944
Interest of America in sea power, present and future ... ..	359

## CONTENTS :

United States looking outward	Preparedness for naval war	
Hawaii and our future sea power	Twentieth century outlook	
Isthmus and sea power	Strategic features of the Caribbean Sea and the Gulf of Mexico.	
Possibilities of an Anglo-American reunion		
Future in relation to American naval power		
Lessons of the war with Spain, and other articles. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..		355

## CONTENTS :

Lessons of the war with Spain	
Peace conference, and the moral aspect of war	
Relations of the United States to their new dependencies	
Distinguishing qualities of ships of war	
Current fallacies upon naval subjects.	
Life of Nelson, the embodiment of the sea power of Great Britain. 2 v. ... ..	B.N.33

**Mahomet.** See MUHAMMAD.**Mahommedanism.** See MUHAMMAD AND MUHAMMADANISM.**Mahon, P. H.** Stanhope, viscount. See STANHOPE.**Mahoney, Rev. F. S.** (*Father Prout*). Reliques of Father Prout; coll. and arranged by Oliver Yorke. (*Two copies*) ... .. 827**Maid in the mill.** See BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.**Maid Marian.** See PEACOCK, T. L.**Maid of honour.** See MASSINGER, P.**Maid of Killeena.** See BLACK, W.**Maid of Orleans.** See SCHILLER, J. C. F. von.**Maid of Sker.** See BLACKMORE, R. D.**Maid, wife, or widow?** See HECTOR, Mrs. A. F.**Maiden, J. H.** Useful native plants of Australia ... .. 580**Maiden queen.** See DRYDEN, J.**Maid's tragedy.** See BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.**Maier, J.** Arc and glow lamps ... 621.3  
Telephone. See PREECE, W. H., and MAIER, J.**Maine, Sir H. S.** Popular government 320  
Morley, J. Studies in literature ... 824**Maine, France.** Freeman, E. A. Sketches of travel in Normandy and Maine ... .. 914.4**Maine, river.** Goethe, J. W. von. From a tour on the Rhine, Maine, and Neckar, 1814-15. (*In* his Misc. travels) ... .. 914**Maine, U. S.** Thoreau, H. D. Maine woods ... .. 917.3**Maine, U. S. warship.** Sigsbee, C. D. "Maine" ... .. 973**Mainz.** Goethe, J. W. von. Siege of Mainz. (*In* his Misc. travels) ... 914**Maistre, J., comte de.** The pope, considered in his relations with the church, temporal sovereignties, and the cause of civilization ... 260  
Morley, J. Joseph de Maistre. (*In* his Miscellanies, v. 2) ... 824**Maistre, X. de.** Journey round my room ... .. 848Voyage autour de ma chambre. (*In* French classics, v. 5) ... 840**Maitland, E.** England and Islam ... 949.6  
Higher law. [Anon.] ... M.28.7

## Pilgrim and the shrine. [Anon.] ... M.28.7

**Maitland, Emma F., and Pollock, Sir F.** Etchingam letters ... M.28.8

- Maitland, F. W.** Domesday book and beyond; three essays in the early history of England ... 333

## CONTENTS:

- Domesday book  
England before the conquest  
The hide.
- Justice and police ... 340
- Maitland, J. A. F.** Masters of German music ... 920
- Musicians. (*In Pitcairn, Miss E. H., ed.* Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers) ... 300
- Musician's pilgrimage ... 780
- Schumann ... ..B.Sch.8
- Maitland, S. R.** Dark ages ... 940
- Essays on subjects connected with the Reformation in England; with an introd. by A. W. Hutton ... 270
- Maitland, Sir T.** Lord, W. F. Sir Thomas Maitland ... B.M.28.5
- Maitland, W.** Coming industrial struggle. (*In Mackay, T., ed.* Policy of free exchange) ... 330
- Maitland prize essays.**

## CONTENTS:

- Thornton, D. M. Parsi, Jaina, and Sikh ... .. 295
- Maitre Cornélius.** See BALZAC, H. DE.
- Maitre de forges, Le.** See OHNET, G.
- Major, R. H.** Discovery of Australia by the Portuguese in 1601 ... 919.31
- Life of Prince Henry of Portugal, surnamed The Navigator, and its results ... .. B.H.39.3
- Major, T.** Leaves from a squatter's note book ... 919.34
- Major Gahagan, Adventures of.** See THACKERAY, W. M.
- Major Molineux.** See CLARKE, M.
- Majuba.** Hendry, H. ... 968
- Making of a frontier.** Durand, A. G. A. ... 915.4
- Making of a novelist.** Murray, D. C. B.M.96
- Malakand field force, Story of the.** Churchill, W. L. S. ... 954
- Malay archipelago.** See EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO.
- Malay peninsula.** Play and politics; recollections of Malaya ... 915.9
- Rathbone, A. B. Camping and tramping in Malaya ... 915.9
- Swettenham, Sir F. A. Malay sketches ... 915.9
- Real Malay ... 915.9
- See also STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

- Malcolm, Lady C.** Diary of St. Helena, 1816-17; containing the conversations of Napoleon with Sir Pulteney Malcolm; ed. by Sir A. Wilson... .. B.N.16.3
- Malcolm, Sir J.** Life of Robert, Lord Clive. 3 v. ... B.C.61.6
- Kaye, J. W. Life and correspondence of Major-general Sir J. Malcolm ... .. B.M.29
- Malcolm.** See MACDONALD, G.
- Malcolm Kirk.** See SHELTON, Rev. C. M.
- Malden, H. E.** Vienna 1683; the history and consequences of the defeat of the Turks before Vienna, Sept. 12, 1683 ... 943.6
- Malden, W. J.** Tillage ... 630
- Male, Rev. A.** Scenes through the battle smoke ... 958
- Malebranche, P. Locke, J.** Examination of Malebranche's opinion of seeing all things in God. (*In his Works, v. 2*) ... 150
- Malet, Sir E. B.** Ambassadors. (*In Pitcairn, Miss E. H., ed.* Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers)... 300
- Malet, Lucas, pseud.** See HARRISON, Mrs. M. St. K.
- Malleson, G. B.** Akbar ... B.Ak.2
- Decisive battles of India, 1746-1849... 954
- Dupleix ... .. B.D.92.5
- Indian mutiny of 1857 ... 954
- Life of Warren Hastings ... B.H.27.6
- Lord Clive ... B.C.61.6
- Refounding of the German empire, 1848-71 ... 943
- Russo-Afghan question and invasion of India ... 958
- Mallet, B.** Principle of progression in taxation. (*In Mackay, T., ed.* Policy of free exchange)... 330
- Mallet, C. E.** French revolution ... 944
- Mallet, P. H.** Northern antiquities, tr. by Bishop Percy; new ed., rev., with a tr. of the prose Edda, and notes, by I. A. Blackwell. Added, An abstract of the Eyrbyggja saga, by Sir W. Scott ... 913
- Mallock, W. H.** Aristocracy and evolution; a study of the rights, the origin, and the social functions of the wealthier classes ... 330
- Classes and masses; or wealth, wages, and welfare in the United Kingdom ... 331



**Mallock, W. H.—continued.**

Doctrine and doctrinal disruption ...	280
Labour and the popular welfare. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	331
Lucretius ...	871
New republic ...	M.29
Social equality ...	170
Studies of contemporary superstition ...	300

## CONTENTS :

Scientific bases of optimism
"Cowardly agnosticism"
Amateur Christianity
Marriage and free thought
Catholic theologian on natural religion
Science and the revolution
Fabian economics
So-called evolution of socialism.

**Mademoiselle Panache.** See EDGEWORTH, Miss M.

**Malmaison.** See KINGSLEY, H.

**Malory, Sir T.** *Le morte Darthur.* Sir Thomas Malory's book of King Arthur and of his noble knights of the round table; ed. by Sir E. Strachey ... 398

**Malot, H.** No relations ... M.29.2

**Malta.** Bowen, Sir G. F. Malta, 1888. (*In his Thirty years of colonial government*, v. 2) ... B.B.67

**Malta, Knights of.** Woodhouse, Rev. F. C. Military religious orders of the Middle ages ... 929

**Malthus, Rev. T. R.** Essay on the principle of population ... 310

**Mammals.** Figuier, L. Mammalia ... 590

Flower, Sir W. H., and Lydekker, R. Introduction to the study of mammals ... 590

Lydekker, R. Geographical history of mammals ... 590

Handbook to the British mammalia ... 590

Schmidt, O. Mammalia ... 590

See also APES,—CARNIVORA,—DOGS,—DOMESTIC ANIMALS,—HORSES,—MAN,—MARSUPIALS,—MONKEYS,—MONOTREMES,—VERTEBRATES.

**Man.**

Buckland, Miss A. W. Anthropological studies ... 572

Clodd, E. Story of "primitive" man ... 571

Darmesteter, J. Race and tradition. (*In his Selected essays*) ... 844

Dawson, Sir J. W. Fossil men and their modern representatives ... 571

Meeting-place of geology and history ... 573

Story of the earth and man ... 551

**Man—continued.**

Donnelly, I. Atlantis ... 572

Flower, Sir W. H. Essays on museums, etc. ... 504

Geikie, J. Great ice age, and its relation to the antiquity of man ... 551

Haddon, A. C. Study of man ... 572

Hall, J. C. Analytical synopsis of the natural history of man. (*In Pickering, C. Races of man*) ... 572

Hutchinson, Rev. H. N. Prehistoric man and beast ... 571

Huxley, T. H. Man's place in nature, and other anthropological essays ... 573

Macalister, A. Man, physiologically considered. (*In Present day tracts*, v. 7) ... 204

Pattison, S. R., and Pfaff, F. Age and origin of man geologically considered. (*In Present day tracts*, v. 3) ... 204

Prichard, J. C. Natural history of man ... 573

Quatrefages, A. de. Human species ... 572

Rawlinson, Rev. G. Antiquity of man historically considered. (*In Present day tracts*, v. 2) ... 204

Topinard, P. Anthropology ... 572

Tylor, E. B. Anthropology ... 573

Wood, Rev. J. G. Man and his handiwork ... 600

See also ARCHEOLOGY,—BRONZE AGE,—CIVILIZATION,—DWARFS,—ETHICS,—ETHNOLOGY,—EVOLUTION,—FAMILY,—FUTURE LIFE,—HEREDITY,—IRON AGE,—LONGEVITY,—PIRENOLOGY,—PHYSIOGNOMY,—PHYSIOLOGY,—PSYCHOLOGY,—SEX,—SOCIOLOGY,—STONE AGE,—WOMEN; also the names of races.

**Man, Dominion of.** Wood, Rev. J. G. ... 590

**Man, Isle of.** Caine, H. Little Manx nation ... 942

Callow, E. From King Orry to Queen Victoria ... 942

**Man and his ancestor.** Morris, C. ... 575

**Man and the glacial period.** Wright, G. F. ... 551

**Man and wife.** See COLLINS, W.

**Man and woman.** Ellis, H. ... 612

**Man before metals.** Joly, N. ... 571

**Man from Blankley's.** Guthrie, F. A. ... 827

**Man from Snowy river, and other verses.** Paterson, A. B. ... 821.9

**Man in black.** See WEYMAN, S. J.

**Man in the iron mask.** See DUMAS, A.

- Man** made of money. *See* JERROLD, D. W.  
**Man** of business. *See* BALZAC, H. DE.  
**Man** of genius. Lombroso, C. ... 150  
**Man** of mark. *See* HAWKINS, A. H.  
**Man**, past and present. Keane, A. H. 572  
**Man** *versus* the state. Spencer, H. ... 320  
**Man** who was like Shakespeare. *See* BLACK, W.  
**Man** with the hoe, and other poems. Markham, E. ... 811  
**Man** without a country. *See* HALE, F. E.  
**Man-wolf**. *See* ERCKMANN, E., and CHATRIAN, P. A.  
**Manaccine**, M. de. Sleep: its physiology, pathology, hygiene, and psychology ... 135  
**Manchuria**. James, H. E. M. Long white mountain .. 915.1  
 Younghusband, F. E. Among the celestials ... 915.1  
 Heart of a continent ... 915.1  
**Mandeville**, Sir J. Book of Sir J. Maundeville. (*In* Wright, T., *ed.* Early travels in Palestine) ... 915.6  
**Manfred**. *See* BYRON, Baron.  
**Mangles**, J. Travels in Egypt. *See* IRBY, C. L., and MANGLES, J.  
**Manila** and the Philippines. Hamm, M.A. ... 919.1  
**Manipur**. Grimwood, E. St. C. My three years in Manipur ... 915.4  
**Manley**, H. Sanitary law. (*In* Reid, G. Practical sanitation)... 628  
**Manly** exercises. Walker, D. ... 796  
**Mann**, A. M. Boer in peace and war... 916.8  
**Mann**, T. Preachers and churches. (*In* Reid, A., *ed.* Vox clamantium) ... 300  
 Trade unionism and co-operation. (*In* Forecasts, *etc.*) ... 300  
**Mannering**, G. E. With axe and rope in the New Zealand Alps. (*Two copies*) ... 919.38  
**Manners**, H. J. B., *marquis of Granby*. *See* GRANBY.  
**Manners**, J., *marquis of Granby*. *See* GRANBY.  
**Manners**. *See* ETIQUETTE.  
**Manners** and customs. Gould, S. B. Strange survivals ... 390  
 La Ramée, L. de. Sins of society. (*In* her Views, *etc.*) ... 824  
 Wagner, L. Manners, customs, and observances ... 390  
*See also* COSTUME, — ETIQUETTE, — MARRIAGE, — TATTOOING; also the names of places.

- “**Manners** makyth man.” Hardy, *Rev.* E. J. ... 170  
**Manning**, Miss A. Cherry and violet. [Anon] ... M.31  
 Household of Sir Thomas More ... M.31  
 Lincolnshire tragedy; passages in the life of the faire gosseller ... M.31  
**Manning**, H. E., *cardinal*. Pastime papers ... 824

## CONTENTS :

Honour	Gossip
Consistency	Fourth estate
Pride	About critics
Vanity	Courage
Popularity	Dæmon of Socrates.
Selfishness	

- Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance ... 260  
 Hutton, A. W. Cardinal Manning... B.M.31  
 Oldeastle, J. Memorials of Cardinal Manning ... B.M.31  
 Pressensé, F. de. Cardinal Manning B.M.31  
**Manning**, Rev. S. Italian pictures. (*Two copies*) ... 914.5  
 Land of the Pharaohs; Egypt and Sinai ... 916.2  
 Spanish pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. (*Two copies*) ... 914.6  
 Those holy fields; Palestine ... 915.6  
*ed.* Months illustrated ... 821  
**Manning**, Rev. S., and Green, Rev. S. G. English pictures ... 914.2  
**Manœuvring**. *See* EDGEWORTH, Miss M.  
**Man's** destiny viewed in the light of his origin. Fiske, J. ... 210  
**Man's** organic constitution. Coutts, J. 612  
**Man's** place in the cosmos. Seth, A. 100  
**Mansel**, H. L. Metaphysics... 110  
 Prolegomena logica; an inquiry into the psychological character of logical processes ... 160  
**Mansfield**, C. B. Kingsley, Rev. C. Mansfield's Paraguay, Brazil and the Plate. (*In* his Miscellanies, v. 2) ... 824  
**Mansfield** park. *See* AUSTEN, Miss J.  
**Mantegazza**, P. Physiognomy and expression ... 138  
**Mantell**, G. A. Geological excursions round the Isle of Wight ... 550  
 Petrifications and their teachings; a handbook to the gallery of organic remains of the British museum ... 560  
 Wonders of geology; 8th ed., rev. by T. R. Jones. 2 v. ... 550

<b>Manual training.</b> Woodward, C. M.	
Manual training in education ...	370
<i>See also</i> CARPENTRY AND JOINERY,—	
MACHINERY,—TECHNICAL EDUCATION,—WOOD CARVING,—WOOD WORK.	
<b>Manuals of Catholic philosophy.</b>	
CONTENTS:	
Boedder, Rev. B. Natural theology ..	210
<i>See also</i> CATHOLIC MANUALS.	
<b>Manufactures.</b> Ure, A. Philosophy of manufactures ...	670
<i>See also</i> ARTS AND TRADES,—BEVERAGES,—BOOTMAKING,—BRICKS,—CANDLES,—COACH-BUILDING,—CLOCKS AND WATCHES,—CONFECTIONERY,—COTTON,—FACTORIES,—FACTORY SYSTEM,—FURNITURE,—GAS,—GLASS,—GLUE.—GLYCERINE,—GUM,—LACE,—LEATHER,—MACHINERY,—METAL WORK,—METALS,—NEEDLEWORK,—PAPER,—PERFUMERY,—POTTERY,—RECEIPTS,—ROPE,—SAILS,—SAW-MILLS,—SOAP,—TEXTILE FABRICS,—VARNISHES,—WOOD WORK,—WOOL.	
<b>Manures.</b> Burn, R. S. Soils, manures. and crops. ( <i>In his</i> Outlines of modern farming, v. 1) ...	630
Créws, A. W. Manures ...	631
Griffiths, A. B. Manures and their uses ...	631
Treatise on manures ...	631
Munro, J. M. H. Soils and manures	631
Ville, G. Artificial manures ...	631
<i>See also</i> AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.	
<b>Manxman.</b> <i>See</i> CAINE, H.	
<b>Many inventions.</b> <i>See</i> KIPLING, R.	
<b>Manzoni, A.</b> I promessi sposi; the betrothed. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	M.31.8
<b>Maori and settler.</b> <i>See</i> HENTY, G. A.	
<b>Maori wars.</b>	
Alexander, Sir J. E. Incidents of the Maori war ...	993.8
Carey, R. Narrative of the late war in New Zealand ...	993.8
Grace, M. S. Sketch of the New Zealand war ...	993.8
Gudgeon, T. W. Defenders of New Zealand ...	993.8
McDonnell, T. Incidents of the war. ( <i>In</i> Gudgeon, W. W. Defenders of New Zealand) ...	993.8
Maori history; being a native account of the Pakeha-Maori wars in New Zealand. ( <i>Ibid</i> ) ...	993.8

<b>Maoris.</b> Firth, J. C. Nation making	919.38
McDonnell, T. Tales of Maori character and customs, etc. ( <i>In</i> Gudgeon, W. W. Defenders of New Zealand ...	993.8
New Zealanders ...	919.38
Shortland, E. Maori religion and mythology; added, Notes on Maori tenure of land ...	291
Traditions and superstitions of the New Zealanders ...	398
Williams, W., <i>bp.</i> Christianity among the New Zealanders ...	260
<i>See also</i> MAORI WARS,—NEW ZEALAND,—TATTOOING.	
<b>Map of life.</b> Lecky, W. E. H. ...	170
<b>Maranas.</b> <i>See</i> BALZAC, H. DE.	
<b>Marathon.</b> Stillman, W. J. Marathon and its brigands. ( <i>In his</i> Old Rome and the new) ...	814
<b>Marble.</b> A. P. Sanitary conditions for school houses ...	628
<b>Marble faun.</b> <i>See</i> HAWTHORNE, N.	
<b>Marbles.</b> Blagrove, G. H. Marble decoration ...	730
<b>Marbling.</b> Davidson, E. A. Practical manual of house-painting, marbling, etc. ...	698
<b>Marbot, J. B. A. M., baron de.</b> Mémoires. 2 v. ...	B.M.32.8
<b>Marcella.</b> <i>See</i> WARD, Mrs. H.	
<b>March in the ranks.</b> <i>See</i> FOTHERGILL, J.	
<b>March of Charles Sturt.</b> <i>See</i> KINGSLEY, H.	
<b>March on London.</b> <i>See</i> HENTY, G. A.	
<b>Marchia.</b> <i>See</i> NORRIS, W. E.	
<b>Marchesa, ship.</b> Guillemard, F. H. H. Cruise of the "Marchesa" to Kamschatka and New Guinea ...	910
<b>Marchesi, Mathilde.</b> Marchesi and music; passages from the life of a famous singing teacher ...	B.M.33
<b>Marco Polo.</b> <i>See</i> POLO.	
<b>Marco Visconti.</b> <i>See</i> GROSSI, T.	
<b>Marcus Aurelius.</b> <i>See</i> AURELIUS ANTONINUS, M.	
<b>Marden, O. S.</b> Architects of fate; or, steps to success and power ...	170
Secret of achievement ...	170
<b>Marey, E. J.</b> Animal mechanism ...	590
Movement ...	590
<b>Margaret von Ehrenberg.</b> <i>See</i> HOWITT, W., and Mrs. M.	
<b>Margarita.</b> Hugo, V. ( <i>In his</i> Les quatre vents de l'esprit, v. 1) ...	841

- Marginalia.** Poe, E. A. (*In his Works*, v. 3) ... 818
- Marguerite, queen of Italy.** Bothmer, A. von., *ed.* Queen Margherita of Italy. (*In her Sovereign ladies of Europe*) ... 920
- Marguerite de Valois.** See DUMAS, A.
- Marholm, Laura.** See HANSSON, L. M.
- Maria II., queen of Portugal.**  
Mackintosh, Sir J. Statement of the case of Donna Maria da Gloria to the crown of Portugal. (*In his Misc. works*) ... 828
- Maria Christina, queen of Spain.**  
Bothmer, A. von., *ed.* Queen-regent of Spain. (*In her Sovereign ladies of Europe*) ... 920
- Maria Theresa, queen of Hungary.**  
Bright, Rev. J. F. Maria Theresa B.M.33.2
- Mariage de Figaro.** See BEAUMARCHAIS, P. A. C. DE.
- Marie.** See PUSHKIN, A.
- Marie Antoinette, queen of France.**  
Gaulot, P. Friend of the Queen;  
Marie Antoinette—Count de Fersen B.F.41.5  
Imbert de Saint Amand, A. L., *baron.*  
Marie Antoinette, and the downfall of royalty ... B.M.33.4  
Marie Antoinette, and the end of the old régime ... B.M.33.4  
Marie Antoinette at the Tuileries, 1789-91 ... B.M.33.4  
La Rocheterie, M. de. Life of Marie Antoinette ... B.M.33.4  
O'Connor, T. P. Fersen and Marie Antoinette. (*In his Some old love stories*) ... 920  
Tschudi, Miss C. Marie Antoinette B.M.33.4  
Yonge, C. D. Life of Marie Antoinette ... B.M.33.4
- Marie Henriette, queen of Belgium.**  
Bothmer, A. von., *ed.* Queen of the Belgians. (*In her Sovereign ladies of Europe*) ... 920
- Marie Louise, empress-consort of Napoleon I.** Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., *baron.* Happy days of the Empress Marie Louise ... B.M.33.5  
Marie Louise, and the decadence of the empire ... B.M.33.5  
Marie Louise, and the invasion of 1814 ... B.M.33.5  
Marie Louise, the island of Elba, and the hundred days B.M.33.5
- Marietta's marriage.** See NORRIS, W.
- Mariette, A.** Outlines of ancient Egyptian history ... 932
- Marine engineering.** Engineer's guide to the royal and mercantile navies 621.1  
Seaton, A. E. Manual of marine engineering ... 621.1
- Marine plants.** See SEAWEEDES.
- Marine insurance.** See INSURANCE.
- Marine zoology.**  
Cooke, M. C. Toilers in the sea ... 590  
Figuier, L. Ocean world ... 590  
Hickson, S. J. Story of life in the seas ... 590  
See also AQUARIUM,—CRUSTACEA,—MOLLUSCA,—OCEAN.
- Marino Faliero.** See BYRON, Baron.
- Marino Faliero.** See SWINBURNE, A. C.
- Mario, J. W. V.** Autobiography of Garibaldi; with supplement by J. W. Mario. See GARIBALDI.  
Poor in Naples. (*In Woods, R.A., and others.*) Poor in great cities ... 339
- Marion Fay.** See TROLLOPE, A.
- Marius, the Epicurean.** See PATER, W.
- Marjoribanks, A.** Travels in New South Wales ... 919.35
- Marjorie Daw.** See ALDRICH, T. B.
- Markby, Sir W.** Elements of law ... 340
- Marked man.** See CROSS, Mrs. A.
- Market gardening.** See GARDENING.
- Market Harborough.** See MELVILLE, G. J. W.
- Markham, A. H. Anson.** (*In Laughton, J. K., ed.* From Howard to Nelson) 920  
Life of Sir J. Franklin, and the Northwest passage. (*Two copies*) B.F.85.1
- Markham, C. R.** Alfred as a geographer. (*In Bowker, A., ed.* Alfred the Great) ... B.A1.2.5  
"The fighting Veres;" lives of Sir Francis Vere and Sir Horace Vere B.V.58.3  
History of Peru ... 985  
Life of Columbus... B.C.72.2  
Major James Rennell, and the rise of modern English geography B.R.29.3
- Markham, E.** Man with the hoe, and other poems ... 811
- Marks, G. C.** Hydraulic power engineering ... 621
- Marks, M., ed.** Cyclopædia of home arts 700
- Mark's reef.** See COOPER, J. F.
- Marlborough, J. Churchill, duke of.**  
Coxe, Rev. W. Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough ... B.M.34.3

- Marlborough, J. Churchill, duke of—continued.**  
 Fortescue, J. W. Marlborough. (*In*  
 Wilkinson, S., *ed.* From Cromwell  
 to Wellington) ... 920  
 James, G. P. R. John Churchill.  
 (*In his* Memoirs of great com-  
 manders) ... 920  
 Wolseley, G. J., *viscount.* Life of  
 Churchill ... B.M.34.3
- Marlitt, E., pseud.** See JOHN, E.
- Marlowe, C.** Best plays; *ed.* by  
 H. Ellis, with introd. by J. A.  
 Symonds ... 822
- CONTENTS:
- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Tamburlaine the great | Jew of Malta       |
| Dr. Faustus           | Edward the second. |
- Poems. (*In* Greene, R. Poems of  
 R. Greene and C. Marlowe.) 821  
 Tragical history of Dr. Faustus. (*In*  
 Old Eng. drama) ... 822
- Marmery, J. V.** Progress of science.  
 (*Two copies*) ... 500
- Marmion.** See SCOTT, Sir W.
- Marmorne.** See HAMERTON, P. G.
- Marocco.** See MOROCCO.
- Maronites.** Churchill, C. H. Druses  
 and the Maronites ... 956
- Marooned.** See RUSSELL, W. C.
- Marpessa.** Phillips, S. ... 821
- Marquetry.** Denning, D. Fretwork  
 and marquetry ... 740
- Marquis de Lossie.** See MACDONALD,  
 G.
- Marr, J. E.** Principles of strati-  
 graphical geology ... 551  
 Scientific study of scenery... 551
- Marriage.** Chapman, E. R. Marriage  
 questions in modern fiction ... 170  
 Dyer, Rev. T. F. T. Loves and mar-  
 riages of some eminent persons ... 920  
 Hardy, Rev. E. J. How to be happy  
 though married ... 170  
 Letourneau, C. Evolution of mar-  
 riage ... 390  
 Little, Rev. W. J. K. Holy matri-  
 mony ... 170  
 Luckock, Rev. H. M. History of  
 marriage ... 390  
 McLennan, J. F. Patriarchal theory  
 Studies in ancient history ... 390  
 Mallock, W. H. Marriage and free  
 thought. (*In his* Studies of con-  
 temporary superstition) ... 300  
 Nisbet, J. F. Marriage and heredity  
 See also DIVORCE,—FAMILY,—LOVE.  
**Marriage-a-la-mode.** See DRYDEN, J.

- Marriage ceremony.** See CROSS, Mrs. A.
- Marriage of Elinor.** See OLIPHANT,  
 Mrs. M. O. W.
- Marriage of Moira Fergus.** See  
 BLACK, W.
- Marriage settlement.** See BALZAC, H.  
 DE.
- Marriages of the Bourbons.** Bingham,  
 D. ... 944
- Marrons du feu, Les.** Musset, A. de.  
 (*In his* Premières poésies) ... 841
- Marryat, F., captain.**  
 Dog fiend; or, Snarleywow. (*Five*  
*copies*) ... M.34.4  
 Frank Mildmay. (*Seven copies*) ... M.34.4  
 Jacob Faithful. (*Six copies*) ... M.34.4  
 Japhet in search of a father. (*Six*  
*copies*) ... M.34.4  
 King's own. (*Six copies*) ... M.34.4  
 Masterman Ready. (*Four copies*) ... M.34.4  
 Mission; or, scenes in Africa. (*Seven*  
*copies*) ... M.34.4  
 Mr. Midshipman Easy. (*Six*  
*copies*) ... M.34.4  
 Newton Forster; or, the merchant  
 service. (*Six copies*) ... M.34.4  
 Olla podrida. (*Six copies*) ... M.34.4  
 Pacha of many tales. (*Six copies*) M.34.4  
 Percival Keene. (*Six copies*) ... M.34.4  
 Peter Simple. (*Six copies*) ... M.34.4  
 Phantom ship. (*Six copies*) ... M.34.4  
 Pirate, and The three cutters. (*Six*  
*copies*) ... M.34.4  
 Poacher. (*Six copies*) ... M.34.4  
 Poor Jack. (*Seven copies*) ... M.34.4  
 Privateersman. (*Six copies*) ... M.34.4  
 Rattlin, the reefer. (*Five copies*) ... M.34.4  
 Settlers in Canada. (*Seven copies*) ... M.34.4  
 Travels and adventures of Monsieur  
 Violet. (*Six copies*) ... M.34.4  
 Valerie. (*Six copies*) ... M.34.4  
 Hannay, D. Life of F. Marryat B.M.34.5
- Marrying off a daughter.** See DURAND,  
 A.
- Mars.** Lowell, P. Mars ... 520
- Mars, ship.** Bullen, F. T. Way they  
 have in the navy ... 359
- Marsden, Rev. J. B.** Memoirs of the  
 life and labours of the Rev. S.  
 Marsden of Paramatta ... B.M.35.2
- Marsden, Rev. S.** Marsden, Rev. J. B.  
 Memoirs of the life and labours of  
 the Rev. S. Marsden of Paramatta  
 B.M.35.2
- Marsh, A. E. W.** Holiday wander-  
 ings in Madeira. (*Two copies*) ... 914.69

- Marsh, G. P.** Lectures on the English language; ed., with additional lectures and notes, by W. Smith .. 420
- Marsh, N., archbp. of Dublin.** Stokes, Rev. G. T. Narcissus Marsh. (*In his* Some worthies of the Irish church) ... 920
- Marsh, S.** Microscopical section cutting ... 578
- Marshall, A.** Elements of economics of industry .. 330  
Principles of economics, v. 1 ... 330
- Marshall, A. M.** Frog; an introduction to anatomy, histology, and embryology ... 590
- Marshall, Mrs. Emma.** Women novelists. *See* OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W., and others.
- Marshall, H.** Abnormal phenomena of the nervous system ... 134
- Marshall, H. R.** Instinct and reason; with some special study of the nature of religion ... 150  
Pain, pleasure, and aesthetics ... 150
- Marshall, John.** Magruder, A. B. John Marshall ... B.M.35.3
- Marshall, Julian.** Tennis. (*In* Bell, E., ed. Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 1) ... 796  
and Spens, J. Rackets. (*Ibid*) ... 796
- Marshall, Mrs. Julian.** Handel B.H.19.2
- Marshall, W. B.** Personal narrative of two visits to New Zealand, 1834 ... 919.38
- Marshman, Mrs. H.** Smith, G. Hannah Marshman. (*In his* Twelve pioneer missionaries) ... 920
- Marshman, J. C.** Abridgment of the history of India ... 954  
Memoirs of Sir Henry Havelock B.H.29.4
- Marson, Rev. C. L.** Church and the democratic idea. (*In* Reid, A., ed. New party) ... 300  
Social teaching of the early fathers. (*In* Reid, A., ed. Vox clamantium) 300
- Marston, W.** Our recent actors. (*Two copies*) ... 790
- Marsupials.** Lydekker, R. Handbook to the marsupialia ... 590  
Nicols, A. Snakes, marsupials, and birds ... 590
- Marteilhe, J.** Dobson, A. Marteilhe's 'Memoirs.' (*In his* Paladin of philanthropy) ... 824
- Martial.** Epigrams; tr. into prose and verse ... 877
- Martian.** *See* DU MAURIER, G.
- Martin, saint, bp. of Tours.** Cazenove, Rev. J. G. St. Hilary of Poitiers and St. Martin of Tours... B.H.54
- Martin, A.** Home life on an ostrich farm ... 916.8
- Martin, A. P.** Life and letters of R. Lowe, Viscount Sherbrooke; with a memoir of Sir J. C. Sherbrooke. 2 v. ... B.Sh.5  
Queen in the Isle of Wight ... B.V.66  
True stories from Australasian history ... 993
- Martin, Mrs. A. P.** Australian rose. (*In* Fisher, Mrs. L., ed. By creek and gully) ... F.53  
Cross currents. (*Ibid*) ... F.53
- Martin, B. E., and Martin, C. M.** Stones of Paris in history and letters. 2 v. ... 914.4
- Martin, C. M.** Stones of Paris. *See* MARTIN, B. E., and C. M.
- Martin, D.** Glasgow school of painting ... 920
- Martin, E. A.** Story of a piece of coal 553
- Martin, Mrs. F., formerly Miss McKay.** (M. C.) Explorers, and other poems ... 821.9
- Martin, G. H.** Evolution of the Massachusetts public school system ... 370
- Martin, H. N.** Course of elementary instruction in practical biology. *See* HUXLEY, T. H., and MARTIN, H. N.
- Martin, Lady Helena, formerly Faucit.** On some of Shakespeare's female characters; Ophelia, Portia, Desdemona, Juliet, Imogen, Rosalind, Beatrice, Hermione ... 822.3
- Martin, R. M.** History of Austral-Asia ... 919.3
- Martin, Sir T.** Horace ... 871  
Life of the Prince Consort. 5 v. ... B.A.1  
and Aytoun, W. E. Book of ballads 827
- Martin, Rev. W. A. P.** Chinese; their education, philosophy, and letters 915.1  
Siege in Peking ... 951
- Martin Chuzzlewit.** *See* DICKENS, C.
- Martin Paz.** *See* VERNE, J.
- Martin Scriblerus, Memoirs of.** *See* POPE, A.
- Martineau, Miss H.** Autobiography; with memorials by M. W. Chapman. 3 v. ... B.M.36.2  
History of England, 1800-15; being an introd. to the History of the peace ... 942.

**Martineau, Miss H.—continued.**

- History of the thirty years' peace,  
1816-46. 4 v. ... 942  
Hour and the man ... M.36  
Household education ... 370  
Clarke, J. F. Harriet Martineau.  
(*In his Nineteenth century ques-*  
*tions*) ... 814  
Morley, J. Harriet Martineau. (*In*  
*his Miscellanies*, v. 3) ... 824  
Walford, Mrs. L. B. Harriet Mar-  
tineau. (*In her Twelve English*  
*authoresses*) ... 920  
**Martineau, James.** Study of religion.  
2 v. ... 200  
Jackson, A. W. James Martineau  
B.M.36.21

Spencer, H. Mr. Martineau on  
evolution. (*In his Essays*, v. 1) ... 824

**Martineau, John.** Life and correspond-  
ence of Sir Bartle Frere. 2 v. B.F.89.2  
Transvaal trouble, how it arose. (*Two*  
*copies*) ... 968

**Martins, J. P. Oliveira.** See OLIVEIRA  
MARTINS.

**Martins of Cro' Martin.** See LEVER,  
C.

**Martyrdom of an empress.** [Anon.] B.El.4.1

**Martyrdom of labour.** Story, A. T. ... 331

**Martyrdom of Madeleine.** See BU-  
CHANAN, R.

**Martyrdom of man.** Reade, W. ... 909

**Martyrs.** Bowden, E. F., ed. Gems  
from the early church ... 270

Foxe, J. Book of martyrs ... 270

**Maruja.** See HARTE, B.

**Marvel, I. K., pseud.** See MITCHELL,  
D. G.

**Marvell, A.** Poetical works ... 821

Benson, A. C. Andrew Marvell. (*In*  
*his Essays*) ... 824

**Marvin, A. T.** Olive; its culture in  
theory and practice ... 634

**Marx, K.** Capital; ed. by F. Engels 331  
Student's Marx, by E. Aveling. (*Two*  
*copies*) ... 331

Theory of value, forming the first nine  
chapters of "Capital" ... 330

Böhm-Bawerk, E. von. Karl Marx,  
and the close of his system ... 331

**Mary, Virgin.** See CHRISTIAN ART.

**Mary I., queen of England.** Davey, R.  
Mary Tudor ... B.M.36.4

**Mary, queen of Scots.**

Letters; ed. by A. Strickland. 2 v.  
(*Two copies*) ... B.M.36.5

**Mary, queen of Scots—continued.**

Fleming, D. H. Mary, Queen of  
Scots ... B.M.36.5

Henderson, T. F. Casket letters ... 941

Mignet, F. A. History of Mary,  
Queen of Scots ... B.M.36.5

Strickland, Miss A. Life of Mary,  
Queen of Scots ... B.M.36.5

Swinburne, A. C. Mary, Queen of  
Scots. (*In his Miscellanies*) ... 824

**Mary, princess, consort of Charles  
Brandon, duke of Suffolk.** Ewald,  
A. C. Love match. (*In his Stories*  
from the state papers, v. 1) ... 942

**Mary Adelaide, duchess of Teck.** Carey,  
Miss R. N. Duchess of Teck. (*In*  
*her Twelve notable good women of*  
*the 19th century*) ... 920

**Mary Anerley.** See BLACKMORE, R. D.

**Mary Barton.** See GASKELL, Mrs. E. C.

**Mary Gresley.** See TROLLOPE, A.

**Mary Marston.** See MACDONALD, G.

**Mary Stuart.** See ALFIERI, V.

**Mary Stuart.** See SCHILLER, J. C. F.  
VON.

**Mary Stuart.** See SWINBURNE, A. C.

**Marzials, F. T.** Life of Charles  
Dickens ... B.D.55

Life of V. Hugo ... B.H.87.4

Life of W. M. Thackeray. See  
MERIVALE, H., and MARZIALS, F.  
T.

**Marzio's crucifix.** See CRAWFORD, F.  
M.

**Masailand.** Thomson, J. Through  
Masai Land ... 916.7  
See also GERMAN EAST AFRICA.

**Masers de Latude, H.** Escapes of  
Casanova and Latude from prison;  
ed., with introd., by P. Villars ... B.M.37

**Mashonaland.** See RHODESIA.

**Maskell, W. M.** Account of the insects  
noxious to agriculture and plants  
in New Zealand ... 632

**Maskelyne, J. N.** Sharps and flats; a  
revelation of the secrets of cheating 793

**Mason, Rev. A. J.** Thomas Cranmer B.C.85.2

**Mason, James.** Social chess ... 793

**Mason, Sir Josiah.** Smith, G. B. Sir  
Josiah Mason. (*In his Leaders of*  
*modern industry*) ... 920

**Mason, O. T.** Origins of invention; a  
study of industry among primitive  
peoples ... 600

**Mason, R. H.** Pictures of life in  
Mexico. 2 v. ... 917.2

**Mason, R. O.** Telepathy and the subliminal self; account of recent investigations regarding hypnotism, automatism, dreams, phantasms, and related phenomena ... 134

#### **Masonry.**

Baker, I. O. Treatise on masonry construction ... 624  
Davidson, E. A. Drawing for stone-masons ... 740  
Purchase, W. R. Practical masonry 693  
Siebert, J. S., and Biggin, F. C. Modern stone-cutting and masonry 693  
Stonemason, and the bricklayer ... 693  
*See also* BRICKLAYING,—CEMENTS,—CONCRETE,—STONE-WORKING MACHINERY.

**Masque of the Inner Temple and Gray's Inn.** *See* BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.

**Massachusetts.** Hawthorne, N. True stories from history and biography 973  
Martin, G. H. Evolution of the Massachusetts public school system 370  
Thoreau, H. D. Early spring in Massachusetts ... 818  
Summer ... 818  
Winter ... 818  
*See also* BOSTON,—CAMBRIDGE, Mass.

**Massage.** Eccles, A. S. Practice of massage ... 615  
Grafstrom, A. V. Medical gymnastics ... 615  
Hale, A. C. Art of massage ... 615  
Ostrom, K. W. Massage and the original Swedish movements ... 615

**Massart, J.** Evolution by atrophy. *See* DEMOOR, J., MASSART, J., and VANDERVELDE, E.

**Massary, Isabel.** Social life and manners in Australia; by a resident [*i.e.*, I. Massary] ... 919.36

**Massee, G.** Evolution of plant life; lower forms ... 580  
Plant world ... 580

**Massey, G.** Secret drama of Shakespeare's sonnets ... 822.3

**Massimilla Doni.** *See* BALZAC, H. DE.

**Massinger, P.** Best plays; ed. by A. Symons. 2 v. ... 822

#### CONTENTS :

v. 1. Duke of Milan	City madam
New way to pay old debts	2. Roman actor
Great duke of Florence	Fatal dowry
Maid of honour	Guardian
	Virgin-martyr
	Believe as you list.

**Massinger, P.—continued.**

Stephen, L. Massinger. (*In his Hours in a lib.*, v. 2) ... 824

Symons, A. Philip Massinger. (*In his Studies*) ... 824

**Massingham, H. W.** London daily press ... 070

Some Johnson characteristics. (*In Johnson club papers*) ... B.J. 63.3

**Masson, D.**

Chatterton ... B.C.39.2

De Quincey ... B.D.44

Edinburgh sketches and memories ... 824

Recent British philosophy. (*Two copies*) ... 190

Wordsworth, Shelley, Keats, and other essays ... 824

#### CONTENTS :

Wordsworth  
Scottish influence in British literature  
Life and poetry of Shelley  
Life and poetry of Keats  
Theories of poetry  
Prose and verse; De Quincey.

*and others.* In the footsteps of the poets. (*Two copies*) ... 821

**Masson, F.** Napoleon at home B.N.16.3

**Masson, G.**

Mazarin ... B.M.45.7

Mediaeval France ... 944

Richelieu ... B.R.39.4

*ed.* Louis XIV. and his contemporaries, as described in extracts from the best memoirs of the 17th century. (*In French classics*, v. 7) 840

Select tales by modern French writers. (*Ibid.*, 5) ... 840

#### CONTENTS :

Maistre, X. de. Voyage autour de ma chambre  
Duras, C., *duchesse* de. Ourika  
Erckmann, E., and Chatrian, P. A. Le vieux tailleur

Vigny, A. de. La veillée de Vincennes  
About, E. Les jumeaux de l'Hôtel Corneille

Töpffer, R. Mémoires d'un écolier.  
Selection from the letters of Madame de Sévigné and her contemporaries. (*Ibid.*, v. 4) ... 840

**Master.** *See* ZANGWILL, I.

**Master craftsman.** *See* BESANT, Sir W.

**Master Humphrey's clock.** *See* DICKENS, C.

**Master mosaic-workers.** *See* DUDEVANT, Mme. A. L. A. D.

**Master of Ballantrae.** *See* STEVENSON, R. L.



- Master** of the mine. See BUCHANAN, R.
- Master Zacharius.** See VERNE, J.
- Masterman, C. F. G.** Tennyson as a religious teacher ... 821
- Masterman, Rev. J. H. B.** Age of J. Milton; with introd., etc., by J. B. Mullinger ... 820
- Masterman Ready.** See MARRYAT, F.
- Masters, E. T.** Gentlewoman's book of art needlework; with illust. ... 740
- Masters, M. T.** Life on the farm;—plant life ... 580
- Masters of contemporary music.**
- CONTENTS:
- Hervey, A. Masters of French music .. 920
- Maitland, J. A. F. Masters of German music .. 920
- Streatfeild, R. A. Masters of Italian music .. 920
- Willeby, C. Masters of English music .. 920
- Masters of medicine.**
- CONTENTS:
- Bernard, by M. Foster .. B.E.46.8
- Helmholtz, by J. G. McKendrick .. B.H.36.6
- Sydenham, by J. F. Payne .. B.Sy.2.2
- Matabeleland.** See RHODESIA.
- Materia medica.** Brunton, T. L. Text-book of pharmacology, therapeutics, and materia medica ... 615
- Materialism.** Büchner, L. Force and matter ... 190
- Caillard, Miss E. M. Transcendentalism and materialism. (*In her Law and freedom*) ... 100
- Wilkinson, Rev. W. F. Modern materialism. (*In Present day tracts*, v. 3) ... 204
- Materials, Strength of.** See STRENGTH OF MATERIALS.
- Mathematical instruments.** Heather, J. F. Mathematical instruments ... 510
- Stanley, W. F. Surveying and leveling instruments ... 526
- Mathematics.**
- Berkeley, G., *bp.* Analyst. (*In his Works*, v. 3) ... 190
- Defence of freethinking in mathematics. (*Ibid*) ... 190
- Mathematical miscellanies. (*Ibid*, v. 1) ... 190
- Cajori, F. Teaching and history of mathematics in the United States ... 510
- Campin, F. Treatise on mathematics as applied to the constructive arts ... 510
- Clifford, W. K. Common sense of the exact sciences ... 510

**Mathematics—continued.**

- See also ALGEBRA,—ARITHMETIC,—ASTRONOMY,—DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS,—ENGINEERING,—GEOMETRY,—MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS,—MECHANICS,—MENSURATION,—METRIC SYSTEM,—NAVIGATION,—PHYSICS,—PROBABILITIES,—SURVEYING.
- Mather, G. R.** Two great Scotsmen; William and John Hunter B.H.91.6
- Matheson, Rev. G.** Apostle Paul. (*In Prophets of the Christian faith*) 204
- Matheson, H. M.** Memorials; ed. by his wife ... B.M.42.2
- Mathew, Rev. John.** Eaglehawk and crow; a study of the Australian aborigines, including an inquiry into their origin, and a survey of Australian languages ... 572
- Mathew, T.** Maguire, J. F. Father Mathew ... B.M.42.3
- Mathews, C. J.** Life of C. J. Mathews, chiefly autobiographical, with selections from his correspondence and speeches; ed. by C. Dickens. 2 v. ... B.M.42.4
- Mathews, S.** History of New Testament times in Palestine, 175 B.C.—70 A.D. ... 933
- Social teaching of Jesus ... 300
- Mathias Sandorf.** See VERNE, J.
- Matrimony.** See MARRIAGE.
- Matrimony.** See NORRIS, W. E.
- Matte smelting.** Lang, H. ... 669
- Matter.** Glazebrook, R. T. Laws and properties of matter ... 530
- Kelvin, Baron. Constitution of matter. (*In his Popular lectures*) 504
- Tait, P. G. Properties of matter ... 530
- See also ATOMS,—MATERIALISM.
- Matthew, of Westminster.** Flowers of history; especially such as relate to the affairs of Britain, B.C. 400—A.D. 1307. 2 v. ... 942
- Matthew, J. E.** Literature of music 780
- Manual of musical history ... 780
- Matthew Paris.** See PARIS, M.
- Matthews, J. B.** Books and playbooks; essays on literature and the drama ... 814
- Notes on speech-making ... 808
- Vignettes of Manhattan ... M.43.3
- Maud, J. P.** Fall hunt in the Rockies. (*In Travel, adventure, and sport*, v. 5) ... 910

- Maude.** See ROSSETTI, C. G.
- Maudsley, H.** Responsibility in mental disease ... 132
- Maugny, Comte de.** Souvenirs of the second empire ... 944
- Maulde de la Clavière, R. de.** Women of the Renaissance ... 396
- Maundeville, Sir J.** See MANDEVILLE.
- Maundrell, H.** Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem. (*In* Wright, T., ed. Early travels in Palestine) ... 915.6
- Maupassant, G. de.**  
 Odd number. (*Two copies*) ... M.44.3  
 Pierre and Jean. (*Four copies*) ... M.44.3  
 Pierre et Jean ... M.44.3  
 Blaze de Bury, *Mlle. Y.* Guy de Maupassant. (*In her* French literature of to-day) ... 840  
 Hansson, L. M. Maupassant and the "fin de siècle" woman. (*In her* We women and our authors) ... 396
- Mauprat.** See DUDEVANT, *Mme. A. L. A. D.*
- Maurice, C. E.** Bohemia from the earliest times to 1620; with a short summary of later events ... 943.6
- Maurice, Rev. F. D.**  
 Epistles of St. John ... 225  
 Friendship of books, and other lectures; ed. by T. Hughes ... 824  
 Gospel of St. John; discourses ... 225  
 Social morality ... 170  
 Unity of the New Testament ... 225  
 Workman and the franchise ... 320  
 Allen, *Rev. A. V. G.* Frederick Denison Maurice ... B.M.44  
 Church, *Rev. R. W.* Frederick Denison Maurice. (*In his* Occasional papers, v. 2) ... 824  
 Maurice's Theological essays. (*Ibid*) ... 824  
 Hutton, R. H. Frederick Denison Maurice. (*In his* Essays on some of the modern guides, etc.) ... 824  
 Maurice, J. F. Life of F. D. Maurice B.M.44
- Maurice, J. F.** Balance of military power in Europe ... 355  
 British army. (*In* Pitcairn, *Miss E. H.*, ed. Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers) ... 300  
 Life of F. D. Maurice. 2 v. ... B.M.44  
 National defences ... 355  
 Wellington. (*In* Wilkinson, S., ed. From Cromwell to Wellington) ... 920
- Maurice Tiernay.** See LEVER, C.

- Mauritius.** Backhouse, J. Extracts from letters ... 910  
 Bowen, *Sir G. F.* Mauritius, 1879-83. (*In his* Thirty years of colonial government, v. 2) ... B.B.67
- Maury, M. F.** Physical geography of the sea, and its meteorology ... 551
- Maxims, aphorisms, etc.**  
 Attwell, H., ed. Book of golden thoughts ... 808  
 Bacon, F. Apophthegms. (*In his* Moral and hist. works) ... 824  
 Coleridge, S. T. Aids to reflection ... 240  
 Hazlitt, W. Characteristics. (*In his* Round table, etc.) ... 824  
 La Rochefoucauld, F. de. Reflections and moral maxims ... 848  
 Morley, J. Studies in literature ... 824  
 Napier, R., ed. Johnsoniana B.J.63.3  
 Penn, W. Some fruits of solitude ... 828  
 Riley, H. T. Dictionary of Latin and Greek quotations, maxims, etc. 808  
 Schopenhauer, A. Counsels and maxims ... 834  
 Wilson, T., *bp.* Maxims of piety and of Christianity ... 240  
 See also PROVERBS,—QUOTATIONS.

**Maxwell, Sir H.**

- Letter of the law ... M.45  
 Life and times of W. H. Smith. 2 v. ... B.Sm.6.4  
 Meridiana; noontide essays ... 824

## CONTENTS:

Ancient lights	Mnemosyne
Country member's moan	Imagination
Manners	Pleasure
Customs	Personal names
Contrast	Birds
Civilisation	Education.

- Rainy days in a library ... 010  
 Robert the Bruce, and the struggle for Scottish independence ... B.R.54  
 Sixty years a queen ... 942
- Maxwell, Mrs. J., formerly Miss** Braddon. Lady Audley's secret ... B.72.6
- Maxwell, J. C.** Theory of heat ... 536
- Glazebrook, R. T. James Clerk Maxwell ... B.M.45
- Maxwell, W. H.** History of the Irish rebellion in 1798; with memoirs of the union, and Emmett's insurrection in 1803 ... 941.5  
 Life of the Duke of Wellington B.W.46  
 Victories of Wellington and the British armies. [Anon.] ... 942  
 Wild sports of the west of Ireland ... 914.15

- Maxwell, William H.** Notes on practical sanitary science, pts. 1-2. 2 v. ... 628
- May, E. S. Lake.** (*In* Wilkinson, S., ed. From Cromwell to Wellington) ... 920
- May, Sir T. E.** Constitutional history of England, 1760-1871. 3 v. ... 340
- Maycock, W. P.** Electric lighting and power distribution, v. 1 ... 621.3  
Electric wiring, fittings, switches, and lamps ... 621.3
- Mayer, A. M.** Sound ; a series of experiments ... 534
- Mayer, G. M.** Women of letters. 2 v. 920
- Mayhew, H.** London labour and the London poor. 4 v. ... 331  
*and* Binny, J. Criminal prisons of London, and scenes of prison life ... 360
- Maynard, Lady M.** Johnstone, G. Lady Maynard. (*In* her Leading women of the restoration) ... 920
- Maynard, S. T.** Landscape gardening as applied to home decoration ... 635
- Mayne, C. B. Moore.** (*In* Wilkinson, S., ed. From Cromwell to Wellington) ... 920
- Mayo, R. S. Bourke, earl of.** Hunter, Sir W. W. Earl of Mayo B.M.45.5
- Mayor of Casterbridge.** *See* HARDY, T.
- Mayor of Queenborough.** *See* MIDDLETON, T.
- Mazarin, J., cardinal.** Masson, G. Mazarin ... B.M.45.7
- Mazzini, G. Linton, W. J.** European republicans ; recollections of Mazzini and his friends ... 920
- Myers, F. W. H.** Guiseppe Mazzini. (*In* his Essays, modern) ... 824
- Newbigging, T.** Literary work of Mazzini. (*In* his Essays at eventide) ... 824
- Mead, P. B.** Elementary treatise on American grape culture ... 634
- Mead, R. Dobson, A. Dr. Mead's library.** (*In* his Eighteenth century vignettes, ser. 3) ... 824
- Meade, H.** Ride through the disturbed districts of New Zealand ; with some account of the South Sea islands ... 919.38
- Meadowcroft, Rev. D.** History and progress of English independency. (*In* Gosman, Rev. A., and others, Principles and hist. of Indep.) ... 280
- Meadowcroft, W. H.** A B C of the X rays ... 537
- Meakin, R.** Moorish empire ... 964
- Measure for measure.** *See* SHAKESPEARE, W.
- Measures.** *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
- Meat.** Ewart, J. Meat production ... 636  
*See also* BUTCHER TRADE.
- Meath, R. Brabazon, earl of.** Prosperity or pauperism ? Physical, industrial, and technical training ... 370  
*and* Meath, M. J. Brabazon, *countess of.* Social aims ... 300
- Mecca.** Sikandar Bégam, *nawab of Bhopal.* Pilgrimage to Mecca ... 915.3
- Mechanic arts.** *See* ARTS AND TRADES.
- Mechanical drawing.**  
Davidson, E. A. Drawing for bricklayers ... 740  
Drawing for cabinet-makers ... 740  
Drawing for carpenters and joiners ... 740  
Drawing for metal-plate workers ... 740  
Drawing for stonemasons ... 740  
Model drawing ... 740  
Heather, J. F. Drawing and measuring instruments. (*In* his Mathematical instruments, v. 1) ... 510  
Low, D. A. Introduction to machine drawing and design ... 740  
*and* Bevis, A. W. Manual of machine drawing and design ... 740  
Pigot, T. F. Geometrical and engineering drawing. (*In* Sci. lect. at South Kens.) ... 504  
Rose, J. Mechanical drawing self-taught ... 740  
*See also* ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING, — GEOMETRICAL DRAWING, — LINKAGES, — PROJECTION.
- Mechanical engineering.** *See* ENGINEERING, — MACHINERY, — MECHANICS.
- Mechanical industries explained.** Watt, A. ... 600
- Mechanical philosophy.** Carpenter, W. B. ... 530
- Mechanics.**  
Ball, Sir R. S. Experimental mechanics ... 531  
Goodeve, T. M. Elements of mechanism ... 531  
Manual of mechanics ... 531  
Kennedy, A. B. W. Kinematics of machinery. (*In* Sci. lect. at South Kens., v. 1) ... 504  
Mechanics of machinery ... 531

**Mechanics—continued.**

Lodge, O. J. Elementary mechanics	531
Sells, V. P. Mechanics of daily life	531
Slate, F. Principles of mechanics ...	531
South Kensington museum. Confer- ences held in connection with the special loan collection of scientific apparatus, 1876 ... ..	530
Taylor, J. E. Theoretical mechanics	531
Same. Solids ... ..	531
Weisbach, J. Mechanics of engineer- ing; theoretical mechanics ...	531
See also AERONAUTICS,—ENGINEER- ING,—FORCE,—MACHINERY,— MOTION,—STRENGTH OF MATERIALS.	
<b>Mechanics, Applied.</b> See ENGINEERING	
<b>Mechanic's friend.</b> Axon, W. E. A.	600
<b>Mechanics' own book,</b> Spon's	600
<b>Mechanism, Wonders of modern.</b> Coch- rane, C. H. ... ..	600
<b>Medals.</b> See COINS AND MEDALS.	
<b>Medd, Rev. P. G.</b> One mediator; the operation of the Son of God in nature and in grace ... ..	239.01
<b>Medea.</b> See EURIPIDES.	
<b>Media.</b> Ragozin, Z. A. Media, Baby- lon, and Persia ... ..	935
Rawlinson, Rev. G. Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world ... ..	935
<b>Mediæval towns.</b>	
CONTENTS :	
Young, N. Story of Rome .. ..	945
<b>Medical gymnastics.</b> Grafstrom, A. V.	615
<b>Medical profession.</b> Blackwell, Dr. E. Pioneer work in opening the medical profession to women ... ..	B.B.56.3
Carter, R. B. Medical profession. (In Pitcairn, Miss E. H., ed. Un- written laws and ideals of active careers) ... ..	300
Huxley, T. H. On medical educa- tion. (In his Science and educa- tion) ... ..	370
State and the medical profession. (Ibid) ... ..	370
See also the lives of C. BERNARD,— H. VON HELMHOLTZ,—J. HUNTER,— W. HUNTER,—SIR M. MACKENZIE, —T. SYDENHAM.	
<b>Medici, Cosmo de'.</b> Ewart, K. C. Cosimo de' Medici ... ..	B.M.46.5.
<b>Medici, Lorenzo de'.</b> Armstrong, E. Lorenzo de' Medici ... ..	B.M.46.6
Roscoe, W. Life of Lorenzo de' Medici ... ..	B.M.46.6

**Medicine.**

Australian health society. Health lectures ... ..	610
Buckton, C. M. Health in the house	610
Jenkins, W. H. Family medical index ... ..	610
Reynolds, Sir J. R. Essays and ad- dresses ... ..	610
Roose, R. Waste and repair in modern life ... ..	610
See also AMBULANCE,—BACTÉRIA,— CHILDREN,—CONSUMPTION,—CON- TAGION,—DENTISTRY,—HERE- DITY,—HISTOLOGY,—HYDROPHOBIA, —HYGIENE,—IDIOCY,—INSANITY, —MATERIA MEDICA,—MEDICAL PROFESSION,—NERVOUS SYSTEM, —NURSING,—PATHOLOGY,—PHYSI- OLOGY,—THERAPEUTICS,—TYPHOID FEVER,—VETERINARY MEDICINE,— VOICE.	
<b>Mediæval history.</b> See MIDDLE AGES.	
<b>Medina.</b> Keane, J. F. My journey to Medinah ... ..	915.3
<b>Mediterranean sea.</b> Cavan, Earl of. With the yacht, camera, and cycle in the Mediterranean ... ..	914
See also EAST, THE,—LEVANT.	
<b>Mediterranean shores of America.</b> Remondino, P. C. ... ..	917.3
<b>Medley, G. W.</b> Memoir of the British chess association. (In Löwenthal, J. J. Chess congress of 1862) ...	793
<b>Meerschau.</b> See KINGSLEY, H.	
<b>Meeting-place of geology and history.</b> Dawson, Sir J. W. ... ..	573
<b>Meeting the sun.</b> Simpson, W. ...	910
<b>Mehalah.</b> See GOULD, S. B.	
<b>Meikle, R.</b> Fencer's manual ...	796
<b>Meiklejohn, J. M. D.</b> Art of writing English ... ..	808
<b>Melancholy.</b> Burton, R. Anatomy of melancholy ... ..	132
<b>Melanchthon, P. Richard.</b> Rev. J. W. Philip Melanchthon ... ..	B.M.48
<b>Melanesia.</b> Armstrong, E. S. History of the Melanesian mission ...	260
Codrington, R. H. Melanesians ...	572
Cooper, H. S. Islands of the Pacific	919.47
Romilly, H. H. Letters from the western Pacific ... ..	919.4
Thomas, J. Cannibals and convicts	919.4
Wawn, W. T. South Sea islanders, and the Queensland labour trade ...	919.4
Webster, H. C. Through New Gui- nea and the cannibal countries ...	919

**Melanesia—continued.**

- See also* FIJI,—LOYALTY ISLANDS,—  
NEW CALEDONIA,—NEW GUINEA,—  
NEW HEBRIDES,—SOLOMON ISLANDS.
- Melbourne, W. Lamb, viscount.** Lord  
Melbourne's papers; ed. by L. C.  
Sanders ... B.M.48.3  
Dunckley, H. Lord Melbourne B.M.48.3
- Melbourne.**  
Aspinall, C. Three years in Mel-  
bourne ... 919.36  
Australasian association for the ad-  
vancement of science. Handbook  
of Melbourne ... 504  
Browne, T. A. Old Melbourne  
memories ... 919.36  
Finn, E. Chronicles of early Mel-  
bourne, 1835-52 ... 993.6  
Freeman, J. Lights and shadows of  
Melbourne life ... 919.36  
Sutherland, A. Victoria, and its  
metropolis ... 919.36
- Melbourne house.** *See* WARNER, Miss S.
- Melbourne international temperance  
conference, 1880.** Papers, debates,  
and general proceedings; ed. by  
H. G. Rudd and H. T. Cox ... 178
- Melbourne to Tokio.** Daish, W. ... 915.2
- Meldola, R.** Chemistry of photography ... 770  
Coal, and what we get from it ... 667
- Meldrum, D. S.** Holland and the Hol-  
landers ... 914.92
- Meldrum family.** *See* HOWITT, W.,  
and Mrs. M.
- Melicerte.** *See* MOLIÈRE, J. B. P
- Melincourt.** *See* PEACOCK, T. L.
- Melliard, Rev. A. F.** Book of the rose ... 635
- Mellows, Emma S.** Short story of  
English literature ... 820
- Melmoth reconciled.** *See* BALZAC, H.  
DE.
- Melrose, C. J.** Modern scientific whist ... 793  
Solo whist ... 793
- Melville, A.** Morison, W. Andrew  
Melville ... B.M.49.5
- Melville, A. G. (Mencius).** Facts about  
China and the Chinese ... 915.1
- Melville, G. J. W.**  
Cerise. (*Six copies*) ... M.49.5  
Gladiators. (*Six copies*) ... M.49.5  
Kate Coventry. (*Six copies*) ... M.49.5  
Katerfelto. (*Six copies*) ... M.49.5  
Market Harborough, and Inside the  
bar. (*Two copies*) ... M.49.5  
Sarchedon ... M.49.5  
Songs and verses, and The true cross ... 821

- Melville, Henry.** Australasia, and  
prison discipline. [Anon.] ... 919.3  
Present state of Australasia, with  
hints on emigration ... 919.3
- Melville, Herman.** Moby-Dick; or,  
the white whale ... M.49.6  
Omoo; a narrative of adventures in  
the South seas; a sequel to  
"Typee." (*Two copies*)... M.49.6  
Typee: a narrative of a four months'  
residence among the natives of a  
valley of the Marquesas islands.  
(*Two copies*) ... M.49.6  
White jacket ... M.49.6
- Member for Arcis.** *See* BALZAC, H. DE.
- Memoirs.** *See* BIOGRAPHY; also the  
names of individuals.
- Memoirs and resolutions of Adam  
Graeme.** *See* OLIPHANT, Mrs. M.  
O. W.
- Memoirs of a cavalier.** *See* DE FOE, D.
- Memoirs of a physician.** *See* DUMAS,  
A.
- Memoirs of Barry Lyndon.** *See* THACK-  
ERAY, W. M.
- Memoirs of C. J. Yellowplush.** *See*  
THACKERAY, W. M.
- Memoirs of Captain Carleton.** *See* DE  
FOE, D.
- Memoirs of Herr von Schnabelewopski.**  
*See* HEINE, H.
- Memoirs of Martin Scriblerus.** *See*  
POPE, A.
- Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes.** *See*  
DOYLE, A. C.
- Memorabilia** Socratis. Xenophon ... 888
- Memories.** Paul, C. K. ... B.P.28
- Memories and portraits.** Stevenson,  
R. L. ... 824
- Memories and studies of war and peace.**  
Forbes, A. ... 900
- Memories of fifty years.** Wallack,  
L. ... B.W.15.5
- Memories of our great towns.** Doran, J. ... 942
- Memory.** Green, F. W. E. Memory  
and its cultivation ... 150  
Ribot, T. Diseases of the memory ... 132
- Men, cities, and events.** Kingston,  
W. B. ... 920
- Men of achievement.**

## CONTENTS :

Brooks, N. Statesmen	920
Greely, A. W. Explorers and travellers	920
Hubert, P. G. Inventors	920
Stoddard, W. O. Men of business	920

**Men of business.** Stoddard, W. O. ... 920

- Men** of character. Jerrold, D. W. (*In his Works*, v. 3) ... 827
- Men** of invention and industry. Smiles, S. ... 920
- Men** of might. Benson, A. C., and Tatham, H. F. W. ... 920
- Men-of-war.** See SHIPS OF BATTLE.
- Men** who have made the empire. Griffith, G. ... 920
- Men** who made the nation. Sparks, E. E. ... 973
- Men**, women, and books. Hunt, J. H. L. ... 824
- Menæchmi.** See PLAUTUS.
- Menander.** Collins, J. C. Menander. (*In his Essays and studies*) ... 824
- Mencius.** Life and works of Mencius. (*In Legge, J. Chinese classics*, v. 2) 299
- Mencius**, *pseud.* See MELVILLE, A. G.
- Mendeleeff**, D. I. Thorpe, T. E. Dmitri Ivanowitsh Mendeleeff. (*In his Essays in hist. chem.*) ... 540
- Mendelssohn**, J. L. F.  
Hadden, J. C. Mendelssohn ... B.M.52  
Rockstro, W. S. Mendelssohn ... B.M.52
- Mendenhall**, T. C. Century of electricity ... 537
- Mendez Pinto**, F. See PINTO, F. M.
- Mending** and repairing, Manual of. Leland, C. G. ... 600
- Menelik.** Gleichen, A. E. W., *count.* With the mission to Menelik, 1897 916.3
- Menger**, A. Right to the whole produce of labour; with introd. by H. S. Foxwell ... 335
- Mennell**, P. Coming colony; practical notes on Western Australia ... 919.32
- Men's wives.** See THACKERAY, W. M.
- Mensuration.** Arman, A. Complete ready reckoner for the admeasurement of land ... 526  
Merrifield, C. W. Technical arithmetic and mensuration ... 511  
Rankine, W. J. M. Useful rules and tables relating to mensuration, etc. 620
- Mental** development in the child. Preyer, W. ... 150
- Mental** diseases. See IDIOCY,—ILLUSIONS,—INSANITY.
- Mental** evolution in animals. Romanes, G. J. ... 590
- Mental** evolution in man. Romanes, G. J. ... 150
- Mental** philosophy. See PSYCHOLOGY.
- Mental** physiology. See MIND AND BODY.
- Menteur**, Le. See CORNEILLE, P.
- Menzel**, W. History of Germany. 3 v. ... 943
- Menzies**, A. History of religion ... 200
- Menzies**, S. Political women. 2 v. ... 920
- Mercantile** law. See COMMERCIAL LAW.
- Mercator.** See PLAUTUS.
- Mercedes** of Castile. See COOPER, J. F.
- Merchant** of Venice. See SHAKESPEARE, W.
- Merchant** service. See SHIPS.
- Merchants.** Bourne, H. R. F. English merchants ... 920
- Merchant's** office. Van de Linde, G. (*In his Book-keeping*) ... 657
- Mercier**, C. Sanity and insanity ... 132
- Mercy.** See HOWELLS, W. D.
- Mercy** and judgment. Farrar, Rev. F. W. ... 230
- Mere** coupable, La. See BEAUMARCHAIS, P. A. C. DE.
- Meredith**, G.  
Adventures of Harry Richmond. (*Six copies*) ... M.54  
Amazing marriage. (*Six copies*) ... M.54  
Ballads and poems of tragic life ... 821  
Beauchamp's career. (*Four copies*) ... M.54  
Diana of the crossways. (*Five copies*) M.54  
Egoist. (*Six copies*) ... M.54  
Essay on comedy and the uses of the comic spirit ... 808  
Evan Harrington. (*Six copies*) ... M.54  
Lord Ormont and his Aminta. (*Seven copies*) ... M.54  
Modern love; added, The sage enamoured, and The honest lady ... 821  
Odes in contribution to the song of French history ... 821
- CONTENTS :
- Revolution  
Napoléon  
France, December, 1870  
Alsace-Lorraine.
- One of our conquerors. (*Three copies*) M.54  
Ordeal of Richard Feverel. (*Six copies*) ... M.54  
Poems and lyrics of the joy of earth 821  
Poems; Empty purse, with Odes to the comic spirit, etc. (*Two copies*) 821  
Reading of earth ... 821  
Rhoda Fleming. (*Six copies*) ... M.54  
Sandra Belloni. (*Six copies*) ... M.54  
Selected poems ... 821  
Shaving of Shagpat, and Farina ... M.54  
Tale of Chloe; House on the beach; Case of General Ople and Lady Camper. (*Six copies*) ... M.54

**Meredith, G.—continued.**

- Tragic comedians. (*Six copies*) ... M.54  
 Vittoria. (*Six copies*) ... M.54  
 Dowden, E. Mr. Meredith in his poems. (*In his New studies, etc.*) 800  
 Henley, W. E. Meredith. (*In his Views, etc.*) ... 824  
 Le Gallienne, L. George Meredith 820  
 Lynch, H. George Meredith ... 820  
 Monkhouse, A. Mr. Meredith's novels. (*In his Books and plays*) ... 824  
 Mr. Meredith's poems. (*Ibid.*) ... 824  
 Oliphant, J. George Meredith. (*In his Victorian novelists*) ... 823  
**Meredith, Mrs. L. A.** My home in Tasmania. 2 v. ... 919.37  
 Notes and sketches of New South Wales, 1839-44 ... 919.35  
 Over the straits; a visit to Victoria 919.36  
**Meredith, Owen, pseud.** See LYTTON, *Earl of*.  
**Mereweather, Rev. J. D.** Diary of a working clergyman in Australia and Tasmania, 1850-53 ... B M.54  
**Meridiana**; noontide essays. Maxwell, Sir H. ... 824  
**Merimee, P.** Carmen; tr. and illust. by E. H. Garrett, with memoir of the author, by L. I. Guiney ... M.54.7  
 Colomba; La Vénus d'Ille; Les ames du purgatoire ... M.54.5  
 Balch, E. Author's love; being the unpublished letters of P. Mérimée's "Inconnue." [Fict.] ... Au.8  
 Hapgood, N. Mérimée as a critic. (*In his Lit. statesmen*) ... 824  
 James, H. Mérimée's Letters. (*In his French poets and novelists*) ... 840  
**Merino, Treatise on the Australian.** Graham, J. R. ... 636.3  
**Merivale, C., dean.**  
 Autobiography; with selections from his correspondence ... B.M.54.3  
 Fall of the Roman republic ... 937  
 General history of Rome ... 937  
 Heathen world and St. Paul; St. Paul at Rome ... 225  
 History of the Romans under the empire. 8 v. ... 937  
 Roman triumvirates ... 937  
 Church, Rev. R. W. Merivale on the conversion of the Roman empire. (*In his Occasional papers, v. 1*) ... 824

**Merivale, H. Historical studies ... 940****CONTENTS :**

- On some of the precursors of the French revolution  
 Studies from the history of the 17th century  
 Leisure hours of a tourist.

and Marzials, F. T. Life of W. M. Thackeray ... B.T.32.2

- Merivale, J. H.** Notes and formulæ for mining students; 4th ed., rev. and enlarged by H. F. Bulman ... 622  
**Mermaid series.** Best plays of the old dramatists. 19 v. ... 822

**CONTENTS :**

- |                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Beaumont, F., and | Middleton, T.         |
| Fletcher, J.      | Nero, and other plays |
| Congreve, W.      | Otway, T.             |
| Dekker, T.        | Shirley, J.           |
| Ford, J.          | Vanbrugh, Sir J.      |
| Heywood, T.       | Webster, J., and      |
| Jonson, B., v. 1  | Tourneur, C.          |
| Marlowe, C.       | Wycherley, W.         |
| Massinger, P.     |                       |

**Merope.** See ALFIERI, V.

**Merope.** See ARNOLD, M.

**Merrett, H. S.** Practical treatise on land and engineering surveying ... 526

**Merriam, G. S., ed.** Noah Porter; a memorial, by friends ... B.P.83

**Merrick, Miss E. M.** With a palette in Eastern palaces ... 915.4

**Merrifield, C. W.** Technical arithmetic and mensuration ... 511

**Merrimac, ship.** Hobson, R. P. Sinking of the "Merrimac" ... 972.9

**Merriman, Henry Seton, pseud.** See SCOTT, H. S.

**Merriman, M.** Elements of the methods of least squares ... 519

**Merritt, W.** Army of the United States. (*In Armies of to-day*) ... 355

**Merry men and other tales.** See STEVENSON, R. L.

**Merry wives of Windsor.** See SHAKESPEARE, W.

**Merv. O'Donovan, E.** ... 915.8

**Mesaventures d'un écolier.** See TÖPFFER, R.

**Mesmerism.** See ANIMAL MAGNETISM, —HYPNOTISM.

**Message.** See BALZAC, H. DE.

**Message of Israel.** Wedgwood, Miss J. 296

**Metal-colouring and bronzing.** Hiorns, A. H. ... 671

**Metal-plate work.** Millis, C. T. ... 671

**Metal turner's handybook.** Hasluck, P. N. ... 621

- Metal work.** Harrison, J. Decoration of metals ... 671  
 Leland, C. G. Elementary metal work ... 671  
 Rathbone, R. L. B. Metal work. (*In* White, G., *ed.* Practical designing) ... 740  
*See also* ENAMELS,—GOLDSMITHING,—IRON WORK,—JEWELLERY,—LEAD WORK,—REPOUSSÉ WORK,—SOLDERING.
- Metal working for amateurs.** Young, F. C., *ed.* ... 671
- Metallurgy.** *See* ASSAYING,—COPPER,—GOLD,—IRON,—LEAD,—METALS,—SILVER,—STEEL.
- Metals.**  
 Austen, Sir W. C. R. Introduction to the study of metallurgy ... 669  
 Bloxam, C. L. Metals ... 669  
 Crane, W. J. E. Sheet-metal worker's guide ... 671  
 Davidson, E. A. Drawing for metal-plate workers ... 740  
 Davis, D. C. Metalliferous minerals and mining ... 622  
 Hasluck, P. N. Metal turner's handy-book ... 621  
   Practical metal plate work ... 671  
 Hiorns, A. H. Metal-colouring and bronzing ... 671  
   Principles of metallurgy ... 669  
   Text-book of elementary metallurgy ... 669  
 King, C. W. Natural history of precious stones and of precious metals ... 549  
 Lang, H. Matte smelting ... 669  
 Overman, F. Treatise on metallurgy ... 669  
 Phillips, J. A. Elements of metallurgy ... 669  
 Schnabel, C. Handbook of metallurgy ... 669  
 Sexton, A. H. Elementary text-book of metallurgy ... 669  
 Young, F. C., *ed.* Metal working for amateurs ... 671  
*See also* ALLOYS,—ASSAYING,—BLOW-PIPE,—COPPER,—ELECTRO-METALLURGY,—FOUNDING,—GOLD,—IRON,—LEAD,—METAL WORK,—MINERALOGY,—MINES AND MINING,—PATTERN-MAKING,—SILVER,—STEEL,—TIN.
- Metaphysics.** *See* PHILOSOPHY,—PSYCHOLOGY.
- Metcalfe, C. T.** Metcalfe, *baron*.  
 Kaye, J. W. Life and correspondence of Lord Metcalfe ... B.M.56  
**Metcalfe, J.** Case for universal old age pensions ... 339  
**Metcalfe, T.** Smiles, S. Metcalfe. (*In* his *Lives of the engineers*, v. 3) 920
- Meteorites.** *See* METEORS.
- Meteorology.** Arago, F. Meteorological essays ... 551.5  
 Giberne, A. Ocean of air ... 551.5  
 Hartwig, G. Aerial world ... 551.5  
 Prout, W. Chemistry, meteorology, *etc.* 215  
 Rotch, A. L. Sounding the ocean of air ... 551.5  
 Ruskin, J. Storm cloud of the nineteenth century ... 551.5  
 Scott, R. H. Elementary meteorology ... 551.5  
 Waldo, F. Modern meteorology ... 551.5  
*See also* AIR,—AURORA BOREALIS,—CLIMATE,—CLOUDS,—OCEAN,—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY,—STORMS,—WEATHER,—WINDS.
- Meteors.** Lockyer, Sir J. N. Meteoritic hypothesis ... 520
- Method and results.** Huxley, T. H. ... 824
- Methods of social reform.** Jevons, W. S. 300
- Methods of social reform.** Mackay, T. 339
- Methodism.** Daniels, W. H. Short history of the people called Methodists ... 280  
*See also* the lives of J. WESLEY,—G. WHITEFIELD.
- Methuen's commercial series.**  
 CONTENTS :  
 Bally, S. E. French commercial reader 658  
   Manual of French commercial correspondence .. 658  
   Manual of German commercial correspondence .. 658  
 Edwards, W. D. Commercial law .. 340  
 Gibbins, H. de B. British commerce and colonies .. 380  
   Commercial examination papers .. 658  
   Economics of commerce .. 330  
 Jackson, S. Primer of business .. 658  
 Lyde, L. W. Commercial geography of the British empire .. 910  
 Taylor, F. G. Short commercial arithmetic .. 511
- Metric system.** Foster, H. O. A. Coming of the kilogram ... 380  
 Spencer, H. Against the metric system. (*In* his *Various fragments*)... 824
- Mexico.**  
 Chevalier, M. Mexico, ancient and modern ... 972  
 Hale, S. Mexico... 972



**Mexico—continued.**

- Helps, Sir A. Spanish conquest in America ... .. 970
- Janvier, T. A. Mexican army. (*In Armies of to-day*) ... .. 355
- Lummis, C. F. Awakening of a nation ... .. 917.2
- Mason, R. H. Pictures of life in Mexico ... .. 917.2
- Ober, F. A. Travels in Mexico ... .. 917.2
- Prescott, W. H. History of the conquest of Mexico ... .. 972
- Réville, A. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion, as illustrated by the religions of Mexico and Peru ... .. 290
- Ruxton, G. F. Adventures in Mexico Through the land of the Aztecs ... .. 917.2
- Two nights in southern Mexico. (*In Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 2*) ... .. 910
- See also* CHIHUAHUA,—SONORA; *also* the life of H. CORTES.
- Meyer, E. von. History of chemistry 540
- Meyer, F. S. Handbook of art smithing ... .. 671
- , Handbook of ornament. (*Two copies*) 740
- Meyer, G. H. von. Organs of speech 612
- Meyer, H. Christ of the Gospels. (*In Present day tracts, v. 7*) ... .. 204
- Meyer, Hans. Across East African glaciers ... .. 916.7
- Meyer, L. Modern theories of chemistry 540
- Meynell, Mrs. A. C. John Ruskin ... B.R.89
- Rhythm of life, and other essays ... .. 824
- Spirit of place, and other essays ... .. 824
- Meyrick, Rev. F. Church in Spain ... .. 270
- Confessional. (*In Church and faith*) 280
- History of the Lord's supper. (*In Gwatkin, H. M., ed. Church, past and present*) ... .. 270
- Miall, C. S. History of the free churches of England. *See* SKEATS, H. S., *and* MIALL, C. S.
- Micah Clarke. *See* DOYLE, A. C.
- Michael, J. L. Songs without music... 821.9
- Michael Angelo. *See* BUONARROTI.
- Michael Angelo. Longfellow, H. W. (*In his Writings, v. 8*) ... .. 811
- Michael Strogoff. *See* VERNE, J.
- Michelet, J. Historical view of the French revolution. (*Two copies*)... 944
- History of the Roman republic ... .. 937
- Michell, E. B. Art and practice of hawking ... .. 796
- Michie, A. Siberian overland route from Peking to Petersburg ... .. 915.7
- Michiels, A. Secret history of the Austrian government, and of its systematic persecutions of Protestants ... .. 943.6
- Micklethwaite, J. T. Ornaments rubric. (*In Linklater, Rev. R., ed. True limits of ritual in the church*) 260
- Microbes. *See* BACTERIA,—FUNGI.
- Microphone. Du Moncel, T. Telephone, the microphone, and the phonograph ... .. 654
- Microscope. Carpenter, W. B. Microscope ... .. 578
- Hogg, J. Microscope ... .. 578
- Marsh, S. Microscopical section cutting ... .. 578
- Shelley, H. C. Chats about the microscope ... .. 578
- Sorby, H. C. Microscopes. (*In Sci. lect. at South Kens, v. 1*) ... .. 504
- Middle ages. Church, Rev. R. W. Beginning of the Middle ages ... 940
- Cutts, Rev. E. L. Charlemagne ... 940
- Darmesteter, Mme. J. End of the Middle ages ... .. 940
- Gould, S. B. Curious myths of the Middle ages ... .. 398
- Hallam, H. View of the state of Europe during the Middle ages ... 940
- Henderson, E. F., *ed.* Select historical documents of the Middle ages ... 940
- Jenks, E. Law and politics in the Middle ages ... .. 340
- Maitland, S. R. Dark ages ... .. 940
- Ranke, L. von. History of the Latin and Teutonic nations ... .. 940
- See also* CHIVALRY, — CRUSADES, — EUROPE, *History*, — RENAISSANCE.
- Middle classes. *See* BALZAC, H. DE.
- Middle years. *See* JAMES, H.
- Middlemarch. *See* CROSS, Mrs. M. A.
- Middleton, A. G. Earnest, and The pilgrim poet, etc. ... .. 821
- Middleton, G. A. T. House drainage 628
- Middleton, T. Best plays; *ed.* by H. Ellis, with introd. by A. C. Swinburne. 2 v. ... .. 822

## CONTENTS:

- v. 1. Trick to catch the old one
  - Changeling
  - Chaste maid in Cheapside
  - Women beware women
  - Spanish gipsy
2. Roaring girl
  - Witch
  - Fair quarrel
  - Mayor of Queenborough
  - Widow.

- Midgley, W.** Book of studies in plant form. See LILLEY, A. E. V., and MIDGLEY, W.
- Midland sketches.** Gordon, W. J. ... 914.2
- Midnight sky.** Dunkin, E. ... 520
- Midshipman Easy.** See MARRYAT, F.
- Midst the wild Carpathians.** See JÓKAI, M.
- Midsummer eve.** See HALL, Mrs. S. C.
- Midsummer night's dream.** See SHAKE-SPEARE, W.
- Mieville, Sir W. F.** Under queen and khedive ... B.M.58.4
- Mignet, F. A.** History of Mary, Queen of Scots. (*Two copies*) ... B.M.36.5
- Milan.**  
The life of Beatrice d'Este gives a history of Milan during the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries.
- Miles, A. H., ed.** Poets and the poetry of the century. 10 v. ... 821
- CONTENTS :
- v. 1. George Crabbe to Coleridge
  2. Robert Southey to Percy Bysshe Shelley
  3. John Keats to Edward, Lord Lytton
  4. Frederick Tennyson to Arthur Hugh Clough
  5. Charles Kingsley to James Thomson
  6. William Morris to Robert Buchanan
  7. Joanna Baillie to Mathilde Blind
  8. Robert Bridges and contemporary poets
  9. Humour, society, parody, and occasional verse
  10. Sacred, moral, and religious verse.
- Miles, E. H.** How to learn philology ... 400
- Miles, M.** Land drainage ... 631  
Silos, ensilage, and silage ... 633
- Miles gloriosus.** See PLAUTUS.
- Miles Wallingford.** See COOPER, J. F.
- Military art and science.**
- Armies of to-day ... 355
- Bell, C. P. L. Primer of tactics, fortification, topography, and military law ... 355
- Bellairs, Sir W. Military career ... 355
- Bloch, I. S. Is war now impossible? Modern weapons and modern war ... 355
- Brackenbury, C. B. Field works ... 355
- Connell, F. N. How soldiers fight... 355
- Hamley, Sir E. B. Operations of war explained ... 355
- Helps, Sir A. War. (*In his Friends in council; new ser., v. 1*) ... 824
- Hutchison, F. J., and MacGregor, H. G. Military sketching and reconnaissance ... 355
- Jerram, C. S. Armies of the world ... 355

## Military art and science—continued.

- Laveleye, É. de. On the causes of war, and the means of reducing their number. (*In Cobden club. Essays, 2nd ser.*) ... 300
- Maguire, T. M. Outlines of military geography ... 355
- Maurice, J. F. Balance of military power in Europe ... 355
- Robertson, J. M. Militarist regimen. (*In his Patriotism and empire*) ... 300
- Springs of patriotism and militarism. (*Ibid*) ... 300
- Ruskin, J. Crown of wild olive ... 824
- Younghusband, G. J. Indian frontier warfare ... 355
- See also ARMS AND ARMOUR,—BATTLES,—CAVALRY,—CONSCRIPTION,—DISARMAMENT,—EXPLOSIVES,—FLAGS,—FORTIFICATION,—MILITARY ENGINEERING,—MILITARY HISTORY,—NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE,—PEACE,—TACTICS,—TORPEDOES; also AUSTRALASIA,—FRANCE,—GERMANY,—GREAT BRITAIN.
- Military career.** Bellairs, Sir W. ... 355
- Military engineering.** Head, Sir F. B. Royal engineer ... 623
- See also FORTIFICATION.
- Military geography.** Outlines of. Maguire, T. M. ... 355
- Military handbooks for officers and non-commissioned officers.**
- CONTENTS :
- Brackenbury, C. B. Field works ... 355
- Hutchison, F. J. and MacGregor, H. G. Military sketching .. 355
- Shaw, W. J. Elements of modern tactics .. 355
- Military history.**
- Atteridge, A. H. Wars of the 'nineties ... 355
- Forbes, A. Barracks, bivouacs, and battles ... 900
- Camps, quarters, and casual places
- Memories and studies of war and peace ... 900
- Montagu, I. Things I have seen in war ... 355
- Walker, Sir C. P. B. Days of a soldier's life; being letters written during the Crimean, Chinese, Austro-Prussian, and Franco-German wars ... B.W.15.2
- See also BATTLES,—NAVAL HISTORY; also the names of countries, wars, battles, places besieged, generals, etc.

- Military** religious orders of the Middle ages. Woodhouse, Rev. F. C. ... 929
- Military** sketching. Hutchison, F. J., and Macgregor, H.-G. ... 355
- Milk.**

- Aikman, C. M. Milk; its nature and composition ... 637
- Oliver, J. Milk, cheese, and butter ... 637
- See also* BUTTER,—CHEESE,—COWS,—DAIRY BACTERIOLOGY,—DAIRY CHEMISTRY,—DAIRY FARMING.

- Mill, H. R.** Realm of nature; an outline of physiography ... 551
- ed.* International geography ... 910
- Mill, J. S.** Auguste Comte and positivism ... 190
- Considerations on representative government ... 320
- Early essays; selected by J. W. M. Gibbs ... 824

## CONTENTS:

- Essays on some unsettled questions of political economy
- Corporation and church property
- What is poetry?
- Two kinds of poetry
- Tennyson's poems
- Carlyle's French revolution
- Bentham
- Democracy and government
- Remarks on Bentham's philosophy by E. L. Bulwer-Lytton and J. S. Mill
- Mill on Bowring's Life of Bentham.

- Ethics; *ed.*, with introd. essays, by C. Douglas ... 170
- Nature; The utility of religion, and Theism ... 204
- On liberty ... 320
- Principles of political economy ... 330
- System of logic ... 160
- Utilitarianism ... 170
- Buckle, H. T. Mill on liberty. (*In his Misc. works, v. 1*) ... 828
- Godkin, E. L. John Stuart Mill. (*In his Reflections, etc.*) ... 814
- Harrison, F. John Stuart Mill. (*In his Tennyson, etc.*) ... 820
- Jenks, E. Thomas Carlyle and John Stuart Mill ... B.C.19.1
- Morley, J. Death of Mr. Mill. (*In his Miscellanies, v. 3*) ... 824
- Mill's Autobiography. (*Ibid*) ... 824
- Robertson, J. M. Modern humanists ... 920
- Spencer, H. Mill *versus* Hamilton—the test of truth. (*In his Essays, v. 2*) ... 824
- Mill of St. Herbot.** *See* MACQUOID, Mrs. K. S.

- Mill on the Floss.** *See* CROSS, Mrs. M. A.

- Millais, Sir J. E.** Baldry, A. L. Sir J. E. Millais ... B.M.61
- Millais, J. G. Life and letters of Sir John Everett Millais ... B.M.61
- Wedmore, F. Millais. (*In his On books and art*) ... 824
- Millais, J. G.** Life and letters of Sir John Everett Millais. 2 v. ... B.M.61
- Millar, A.** Carpet designing. (*In* White, G., *ed.* Practical designing) ... 740
- Millar, F.** Evils of state trading, as illustrated by the post office. (*In* Mackay, T., *ed.* Plea for liberty) ... 335
- Miller, E. H.** Notes on assaying. *See* RICKETTS, P. DE P., and MILLER, E. H.
- Miller, F.** Training of a craftsman ... 700
- ed.* Wood-carving ... 736
- Miller, G.** History, philosophically illustrated, from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution. 4 v. ... 900
- Miller, H.** Essays ... 824
- Old red sandstone ... 550
- Sketch book of popular geology ... 550
- Testimony of the rocks ... 550
- Leask, W. K. Hugh Miller B.M.61.3
- Miller, J. A.** Practical handbook for the working miner and prospector and the mining investor. (*Two copies*) ... 622
- Miller, Rev. J. R.** Every-day of life. Strength and beauty ... 204
- Miller, Mrs. M., formerly Miss Gaunt.** Dave's sweetheart ... G.23
- Miller, Miss Marion.** Songs from the hills ... 821.9
- Miller, T.** History of the Anglo-Saxons ... 942
- Miller, W.** Balkans; Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro ... 949.7
- Miller, W. A.** Introduction to the study of inorganic chemistry ... 540
- Miller, W. B. E., and others.** Diseases of live stock; by W. B. E. Miller, W. P. Hazard, A. Liautard, and L. V. Tellor ... 619
- Miller, W. H.** Mirage of life. [Anon] ... 824
- Miller of Angibault.** *See* DUDEVANT, Mme. A. L. A. D.
- Millet, F. D.** Danube from the Black Forest to the Black Sea ... 914.36
- Millet, J. F.** Mollett, J. W. Painters of Barbizon ... 940

- Millett, Mrs. E.** Australian parsonage ; or, the settler and the savage in Western Australia ... 919.32
- Millinery.** Hill, Miss C. Millinery, theoretical and practical... 646
- Ortner, J. Practical millinery ... 646
- £1,000,000 bank note. Clemens, S. L. 817
- Millionaire** of Rough-and-Ready. See HARTE, B.
- Millionaires,** Half-hours with the. West, B. B. ... 827
- Millis, C. T.** Metal-plate work ; its patterns and their geometry ... 671
- Need and value of technical education. (*In* Galton, F. W., *ed.* Workers on their industries) ... 600
- Mills, A.** Colonial constitutions ... 340
- Mills, C.** History of chivalry. 2 v. ... 390
- Mills, F. W.** Exterior and interior photography. (*Two copies*) ... 770
- Mills, H. V.** Poverty and the state ... 339
- Mills, J.** Advanced physiography (physiographic astronomy) ... 520
- Mills, W.** Dog book ... 636.7
- Mills.** See SAW-MILLS.
- Millwright** and engineer's pocket companion. Templeton, W. ... 620
- Milman, Rev. H. H.** History of Christianity. 3 v. ... 270
- History of Latin Christianity. 9 v. ... 280
- History of the Jews ... 296
- Church, *Rev. R. W.* Dean Milman's essays. (*In his* Occasional papers, v. 1) ... 824
- Newman, J. H. Milman's view of Christianity. (*In his* Essays, v. 2) ... 204
- Milman, Rev. R.** Life of Torquato Tasso ... B.T.18
- Mitslav ; or, the conversion of Pomerania ... M.63
- Miln, Mrs. Louise J.** Little folk of many lands ... 390
- When we were strolling players in the East ... 915
- Milne, J.** Earthquakes ... 551
- Miner's handbook ... 622
- Seismology ... 551
- Milne, J. G.** History of Egypt under Roman rule. (*In* Petrie, W. M. F., *and others.* History of Egypt, v. 5) ... 932
- Milne, James.** Romance of a pro-consul ; being the personal life and memoirs of the Right Hon. Sir George Grey B.G.86.5
- Milner, Sir A.** England in Egypt. (*Two copies*)... 962
- Milner, G.** Country pleasures ... 824
- Milner, Rev. J., and Brierly, Sir O. W.** Cruise of H.M.S. "Galatea," captain H. R. H. the Duke of Edinburgh, 1867-8... 910
- Milner, Rev. T.** British islands ... 508
- Heavens and the earth ... 520
- Turkish empire. (*Two copies*) ... 949.6
- Milton, J.** Areopagitica ; ed. by J. W. Hales ... 320
- English poems ; ed. by R. C. Browne. 2 v. ... 821
- CONTENTS :
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| v. 1. Early poems<br>L'allegro<br>Il penseroso<br>Arcades<br>Comus<br>Lycidas | Sonnets<br>2. Last poems ;<br>Paradise lost<br>Paradise regained<br>Samson Agonistes. |
|---|---|
- Poetical works ; with memoir and remarks by J. Montgomery. 2 v. 821
- CONTENTS :
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| v. 1. Paradise lost<br>2. Paradise regained<br>Samson Agonistes<br>Comus<br>Arcades<br>Lycidas<br>L'allegro<br>Il penseroso | 2. Sonnets<br>Odes<br>Miscellanies<br>Translations<br>Elegiarum liber<br>Epigrammatum liber<br>Sylvarum liber. |
|---|--|
- Prose of Milton ; selected and ed. by R. Garnett ... 828
- Prose works ; with preface and notes by J. A. St. John. 5 v. ... 828
- CONTENTS :
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| v. 1. Defence of the people of England<br>Second defence of the people of England<br>Eikonoklastes<br>2. Tenure of kings and magistrates<br>Areopagitica<br>Tracts on the commonwealth, <i>etc.</i><br>Observations on the articles of peace between James, Earl of Ormond, for King Charles I., and the Irish rebels and papists<br>Letters of state, <i>etc.</i><br>2. Brief notes upon a sermon titled The fear of God and the king, by M. Griffith<br>Of reformation in England<br>Of prelatical episcopacy<br>Reason of church government urged against prelacy<br>Of true religion, heresy, schism, toleration<br>Treatise of civil power in ecclesiastical causes |  |
|--|--|

**Milton, J.** Prose works—*continued*.CONTENTS—*continued*:

3. Considerations touching the likeliest means to remove hirelings out of the church	
Animadversions upon the Remonstrant's defence against Smectymnus	
Apology for Smectymnus	
Doctrine and discipline of divorce	
Judgment of M. Bucer concerning divorce	
Tetrachordon	
Colasterion	
Of education	
Declaration for the election of this present king of Poland, John III., 1672	
Familiar letters	
4-5. Treatise on Christian doctrine	
5. History of Britain	
Brief history of Moscovia	
Accedence commenced grammar	
Arnold, M. French critic on Milton. ( <i>In his Mixed essays</i> ) ...	824
Milton. ( <i>In his Essays in criticism, ser. 2</i> ) ...	824
Bagehot, W. John Milton. ( <i>In his Lit. studies, v. 2</i> ) ...	920
Birrell, A. Milton. ( <i>In his Obiter dicta, 2nd ser.</i> ) ...	824
Same. ( <i>In his Coll. essays, v. 2</i> ) ...	824
De Quincey, T. Life of Milton. ( <i>In his Coll. writ., v. 4</i> ) ...	828
Dowden, E. Idealism of Milton. ( <i>In his Transcripts and studies</i> ) ...	824
Farrar, Rev F. W. Milton. ( <i>In his Great books</i> ) ...	800
Garnett, R. Life of J. Milton ...	B.M.64
Lamartine, A. de. Milton. ( <i>In his Memoirs, v. 3</i> ) ...	920
Lowell, J. R. Milton. ( <i>In his Lit. essays, v. 4</i> ) ...	814
Milton's "Areopagitica." ( <i>In his Latest essays</i> ) ...	814
Macaulay, T. B., <i>baron</i> . Milton. ( <i>In his Crit. and hist. essays, v. 1</i> ) ...	824
Pattison, M. Milton ...	B.M.64
Raleigh, J. Milton ...	B.M.64
Seeley, Sir J. R. Milton's poetry. ( <i>In his Lectures and essays</i> ) ...	824
Milton's political opinions. ( <i>Ibid</i> ) ...	824
Trent, W. P. John Milton; a short study of his life and works ...	B.M.64
Milton, Age of. Masterman, Rev. J. H. B. ...	820
Milton anthology. Arber, E., <i>ed.</i> ...	821
Mind. See PSYCHOLOGY.	
Mind and body.	
Bain, A. Mind and body ...	130
Flammarton, C. Unknown ...	130
Mosso, A. Fear ...	130

**Mind and body—continued.**

See also ANIMAL MAGNETISM,—BRAIN,  
—DREAMS,—HYPNOTISM,—IDIOCY,  
—INSANITY,—MELANCHOLY,—NER-  
VOUS SYSTEM,—PSYCHOLOGY.

**Mind-reading.**

Mason, R. O. Telepathy, and the subliminal self ...	134
Podmore, F. Apparitions and thought transference ...	134
See also ANIMAL MAGNETISM,—HYPNOTISM.	
Mind in animals. Büchner, I. ...	590
Mind of the Master. Watson, Rev. J. ...	204
Mine host Gansendonck. See CONSCIENCE, H.	
Mine surveying. Brough, B. H. Treatise on mine-surveying ...	622
Lintern, W. Mineral surveyor and valuer's complete guide ...	622
Mineralogy.	
Bauerman, H. Text-book of descriptive mineralogy ...	549
Text-book of systematic mineralogy	549
Brush, G. J. Manual of determinative mineralogy ...	549
Buckland, Rev. W. Geology and mineralogy ...	215
Campbell, J. Simple tests for minerals ...	549
Cornish, V. Short studies in physical science ...	504
Cox, S. H. Prospecting for minerals	549
Dana, E. S. Minerals, and how to study them ...	549
Text-book of mineralogy ...	549
Dana, J. D. Manual of mineralogy and petrography ...	549
Davies, D. C. Treatise on earthy and other minerals and mining ...	622
Hatch, F. H. Mineralogy ...	549
Kobell, F. von. Sketches from the mineral kingdom. ( <i>In Schouw, J. F. Earth, plants, and man</i> ) ...	580
Krausé, F. M. Introduction to mineralogy ...	549
Nicol, J. Manual of mineralogy ...	549
Ramsay, A. Rudiments of mineralogy ...	549
Solly, R. H. Elementary introduction to mineralogy ...	549
See also ASSAYING,—BLOWPIPE,—CRYSTALLOGRAPHY,—DIAMONDS,—GEMS AND PRECIOUS STONES,—METALS,—MINES AND MINING,—ROCKS.	

**Miner's right.** See BROWNE, T. A.

**Mines and mining.**

- Collins, J. H. First book of mining and quarrying ... 622
- Davies, D. C. Treatise on earthy and other minerals and mining ... 622
- Treatise on metalliferous minerals and mining ... 622
- Davies, E. H. Machinery for metalliferous mines ... 622
- Gordon, H. A. Miners' guide ... 622
- Mining and engineering; and miners' guide ... 622
- Hartwig, G. Subterranean world ... 550
- Ihlseng, M. C. Manual of mining ... 622
- Merivale, J. H. Notes and formulæ for mining students ... 622
- Miller, J. A. Practical handbook for the working miner and prospector and the mining investor ... 622
- Milne, J. Miner's handbook ... 622
- Moore, G. W. Practical guide for prospectors, explorers, and miners ... 622
- Morgans, W. Manual of mining tools ... 622
- New Zealand—*Department of mines.* Report on the mining industry of New Zealand ... 553
- Randall, P. M. Quartz operator's handbook ... 622
- Smyth, R. B. Goldfields and mineral statistics of Victoria ... 553
- Stretch, R. H. Prospecting, locating, and valuing mines ... 622
- Victoria — *Department of mines.* Miners' handbook ... 622
- Wilson, E. B. Hydraulic and placer mining ... 622
- See also ASSAYING,—COAL,—EXPLOSIVES,—GOLD,—METALS,—MINE SURVEYING.
- Minister's wooing.** See STOWE, Mrs. H. B.
- Minka.** See HEYSE, P.
- Minna** von Barnhelm. See LESSING, G. E.
- Minor,** Ellen E. Murillo ... B.M.94.1
- Minsters.** See CATHEDRALS.
- Minstrel** love. See LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ, F. H. C. DE.
- Minto,** W. Characteristics of English poets from Chaucer to Shirley ... 821
- Daniel Defoe ... B.D.36.5
- Literature of the Georgian era; ed. by W. Knight ... 820
- Logic, inductive and deductive ... 160

**Mirabeau,** H. G. de Riquetti, *comte de.*

- O'Connor, T. P. Mirabeau and Sophie de Monnier. (*In his* Some old love stories)... 920
- Willert, P. F. Mirabeau ... B.M.67
- Miracle** plays. Arnold, M. Persian passion play. (*In his* Essays in criticism, ser. 1) ... 824
- Burton, Lady I. Passion-play at Ober-Ammergau ... 790
- Farrar, Rev. F. W. Passion play at Oberammergau ... 790
- Hase, K. Miracle plays and sacred dramas ... 790
- Hinkson, K. T. Miracle plays ... 822
- Holt, R. B. On mysteries and miracle plays. (*In* Royal soc. of lit. Afternoon lect.) ... 820
- Miracles.** Cairns, Rev. J. Christianity, and miracles at the present day. (*In* Present day tracts, v. 11) 204
- Howson, Rev. J. S. Meditations on the miracles of Christ ... 225
- Smith, G. Miraculous element in Christianity. (*In his* Guesses, etc.) 204
- Trench, R. C., *archbp.* Notes on the miracles of our Lord ... 225
- Mirage** of life. Miller, W. H. ... 824
- Mirandola,** Pico della. See PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA.
- Mirg**lip the Persian. See RIDLEY, Rev. J.
- Misanthrope,** Le. See MOLIÈRE, J. B. P.
- Miser.** See MOLIÈRE, J. B. P.
- Miserables,** Les. See HUGO, V.
- Misfortunes** of Elphin. See PEACOCK, T. L.
- Miss** Angel. See RITCHIE, Mrs. A. I.
- Miss** Crespigny. See BURNETT, Mrs. F. H.
- Miss** Gilbert's career. See HOLLAND, J. G.
- Miss** Kilmansegg and her precious leg. See HOOD, T.
- Miss** Ludington's sister. See BELLAMY, E.
- Miss** Mackenzie. See TROLLOPE, A.
- Miss** Majoribanks. See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.
- Miss** Misanthrope. See MCCARTHY, J.
- Miss** Nancy's pilgrimage. See JOHNSON, V. W.
- Miss** or Mrs.? See COLLINS, W.
- Miss** Sara Sampson. See LESSING, G. E.
- Miss** Tommy. See CRAIK, Mrs. D. M.

**Miss** Williamson's divagations. *See* RITCHIE, Mrs. A. I.

**Mission.** *See* MARRYAT, F.

**Missionaries.** Japp, A. H. Master missionaries ... .. 920

Smith, G. Twelve pioneer missionaries ... .. 920

*See also* the lives of Mrs. C. BOOTH, —J. DAMIEN DE VEUSTER, —D. LIVINGSTONE, —REV. S. MARSDEN, —D. L. MOODY, —REV. J. G. PATON, —BISHOP G. A. SELWYN, —BISHOP J. R. SELWYN, —REV. J. WILLIAMS.

### Missions.

Armstrong, E. S. History of the Melanesian mission ... .. 260

Buzacott, Rev. A. Mission life in the islands of the Pacific ... .. 260

Campbell, Rev. A. J. Account of the New Hebrides missions. (*In* Campbell, F. A. Year in the New Hebrides) ... .. 919.4

Foster, J. Essay on the evils of popular ignorance; and a discourse on the communication of Christianity to the people of Hindoostan ... .. 370

Gill, Rev. W. W. Gems from coral islands ... .. 260

Inglis, Rev. J. Bible illustrations from the New Hebrides ... .. 260

Morshead, A. E. M. A. History of the Universities' mission to central Africa ... .. 260

Murray, Rev. A. W. Forty years' mission work in Polynesia and New Guinea, 1835-75 ... .. 260

Missions in western Polynesia ... .. 260

Russell, M., *bp.* Polynesia ... .. 996

Stern, Rev. H. A. Captive missionary ... .. 916.3

Stock, S. G. Story of Uganda ... .. 967

Thompson, Rev. R. W., and Johnson, Rev. A. N. British foreign missions ... .. 260

White foreigners from over the water ... .. 260

Williams, Rev. J. Narrative of missionary enterprises in the South Sea islands ... .. 260

Williams, Rev. T., and Calvert, Rev. J. Fiji, and the Fijians ... .. 919.47

Williams, W., *bp.* Christianity among the New Zealanders ... .. 260

Work in the colonies ... .. 260

Yate, Rev. W. Account of New Zealand ... .. 919.38

### Missions—continued.

*See also* MISSIONARIES, —RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, —SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE; *also* the life of H. M. MATHESON.

**Mississippi** basin; the struggle in America between England and France, 1697-1763. Winsor, J. ... 970

**Mr.** Batters's pedigree. *See* HUTCHINSON, H. G.

**Mr.** de Pourceaugnac. *See* MOLIÈRE, J. B. P.

**Mr.** Fantom. More, Mrs. H. (*In* her Works, v. 3) ... .. 828

**Mr.** H—. *See* LAMB, C.

**Mr.** Isaacs. *See* CRAWFORD, F. M.

**Mr.** Midshipman Easy. *See* MARRYAT, F.

**Mr.** Sandford. *See* OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.

**Mr.** Scarborough's family. *See* TROLLOPE, A.

**Mr.** Schnackenberger. De Quincey, T. (*In* his Uncollected writings, v. 2) ... 828

**Mr.** Smith. *See* WALFORD, Mrs. L. B.

**Mr.** Thomas Atkins. Hardy, Rev. E. J. ... 355

**Mr.** Verdant Green. *See* BRADLEY, E.

**Mistress** and maid. *See* CRAIK, Mrs. D. M.

**Mrs.** Arthur. *See* OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.

**Mrs.** Brumby. *See* TROLLOPE, A.

**Mrs.** Burrage. Hood, T. (*In* his Works, v. 6) ... .. 828

**Mrs.** Caudle's curtain lectures. Jerrold, D. W. (*In* his Works, v. 3) ... 827

**Mrs.** Christian Davies. *See* DE FOE, D.

**Mrs.** Dymond. *See* RITCHIE, Mrs. A. I.

**Mrs.** Gardiner. Hood, T. (*In* his Works, v. 6) ... .. 828

**Mrs.** Gerald's niece. *See* FULLERTON, Lady G.

**Mrs.** Leicester's school. *See* LAMB, C.

**Mrs.** Peck's pudding. Hood, T. (*In* his Works, v. 7) ... .. 828

**Mrs.** Perkins' ball. *See* THACKERAY, W. M.

**Mrs.** Tregaskiss. *See* PRAED, Mrs. C.

**Mitchell**, A. F. Scottish reformation; ed. by D. H. Fleming ... .. 270

**Mitchell**, D. G. (*Ik Marvel*.) American lands and letters; the Mayflower to Rip-van-Winkle ... 810

Dream-life, a fable of the seasons. [Anon.] (*Two copies*) ... .. 818

**Mitchell, D. G.—continued.**

English lands, letters, and kings. 4 v. 820

## CONTENTS :

- v. 1. From Celt to Tudor
2. From Elizabeth to Anne
3. Queen Anne and the Georges
4. Later Georges to Victoria.

Reveries of a bachelor ... 818

**Mitchell, Dugald.** Popular history of the Highlands and Gaelic Scotland 941**Mitchell, H. W.** Evolution of life ... 575**Mitchell, J.** Manual of practical assaying ... 669.9**Mitchell, J. M.** Christianity and ancient paganism. (*In* Present day tracts, v. 9) ... 204Hindu religion. (*Ibid.*, v. 6) ... 204Zend-Avesta and the religion of the Pársis. (*Ibid.*, v. 5) ... 204**Mitchell, Kate.** Drink question ... 178Effects of alcohol on women. (*In* Lectures on temperance)... 178**Mitchell, P. C.** Thomas Henry Huxley B.H.98.6**Mitchell, Sir T. L.** Journal of an expedition into the interior of tropical Australia, in search of a route from Sydney to the Gulf of Carpentaria ... 919.34

Three expeditions into the interior of eastern Australia; with descriptions of Australia Felix and New South Wales. 2 v. ... 919.35

**Mitchell, W. F.** Reminiscences of the great mutiny, 1857-59 ... 954**Mitford, A. B. F.** Attache at Peking 915.1**Mitford, B.** Romance of the Cape frontier. (*Five copies*) ... M.69Veldt official. (*Six copies*) ... M.69**Mitford, Miss M. R.** Our village. 2 v. M.69.5*Same*; with introd. by A. T. Ritchie.

1 v. ... M.69.5

Recollections of a literary life ... 800

**Mitslav.** See MILMAN, Rev. R.**Mivart, St. G.**

Birds; the elements of ornithology ... 590

Contemporary evolution ... 260

Essays and criticisms. 2 v. ... 824

## CONTENTS :

## v. 1. Jacobinism

Sorel's Europe and the French revolution

Memoirs of a royalist

State organisation

Notes on Spain

Monumenta ritualia ecclesiæ Anglicanæ

Devonshire relic

Visit to some Austrian monasteries

**Mivart, St. G. Essays and criticisms—continued.**

## CONTENTS—continued :

Greyfriars

National education

Meaning of life

Government of life

Laughter

Why tastes differ

Psychology of the emotions

## 2. Descent of man

Evolution, and its consequences

Specific genius

Herbert Spencer

Prehistoric and savage man

Address to the British association, 1879

Force, energy, and will

Likenesses

Hermann Lotze, and the mechanical philosophy

Limit to evolution

Organic nature's riddle

What are animals and plants?

Weismann's theories—the beginning and end of life

Eimer on growth and inheritance.

Groundwork of science ... 110

Introduction to the elements of science. (*Two copies*) ... 500

Lessons from nature as manifested in mind and matter ... 575

On truth... ... 110

Origin of human reason ... 150

Types of animal life. (*Two copies*) ... 590**Mixer, W. G.** Elementary text-book of chemistry ... 540**Moby-Dick.** See MELVILLE, H.**Model engineer's handybook.** Hasluck, P. N. ... 621.1**Modelling.** Halse, G. Modeller ... 730

Rowe, E. Hints on wood-carving, recreative classes, and modelling ... 736

**Modern buccaneer.** See BROWNE, T. A.**Modern English writers.**

## CONTENTS :

Arnold, by G. Saintsbury .. B.Ar.6

Ruskin, by Mrs. A. C. Meynell .. R.R.89

Stevenson, by L. C. Cornford .. B.St.4.5

**Modern Griselda.** See EDGEWORTH, Miss M.**Modern humanists.** Robertson, J. M. 920**Modern painters.** Ruskin, J. 750**Modern political institutions.** Baldwin, S. E. ... 300**Modern science.**

## CONTENTS :

Ball, Sir R. Cause of an ice age .. 551

Flower, W. H. Horse .. 590

Glazebrook, R. T. Laws and properties of matter .. 530

Gomme, G. L. Ethnology in folklore .. 398

Ward, H. M. Oak .. 580



<b>Modern science and modern thought.</b>			
Laing, S.	...	...	215
<b>Modernity</b> , Essays in.	Adams, F. W. L.	...	824
<b>Modeste Mignon.</b>	<i>See</i> BALZAC, H. DE.		
<b>Moe</b> , J. I.	Popular tales from the Norse. <i>See</i> ASEBJÖRNSSEN, P. C., and MOE, J. I.		
<b>Moeller</b> , W.	History of the Christian Church, A.D. 1-600 ...		
	...	...	270
	History of the Christian Church in the Middle ages ...		
	...	...	270
<b>Moffat</b> , R.	Japp, A. H.	Robert Moffat and South Africa. ( <i>In his</i> Master missionaries) ...	920
<b>Mogreb-el-Aksa.</b>	Graham, R. B. C.	...	916.4
<b>Mogul empire.</b>	<i>See</i> INDIA.		
<b>Mohammed.</b>	<i>See</i> MUHAMMAD.		
<b>Mohammedanism.</b>	<i>See</i> MUHAMMAD AND MUHAMMADANISM.		
<b>Mohl</b> , J.	Müller, F. M.	Julius Mohl. ( <i>In his</i> Chips from a German workshop, v. 2) ...	824
<b>Mohmund expedition.</b>	Churchill, W. L. S.	Story of the Malakand field force ...	954
	James, L.	Indian frontier war. 1897	954
<b>Moir</b> , D. M.	Douglas, Sir G.	D. M. Moir. ( <i>In his</i> "Blackwood" group) ...	920
<b>Moliere</b> , J. B. P.	Dramatic works; tr. by C. H. Wall. 3 v. ...		
	...	...	842
CONTENTS:			
v. 1. Jealousy of Le Bar-			
bouillé	Misanthropie	Doctor in spite of himself	
Flying doctor		Mélicerte	
Blunderer; or, the mishaps	Sicilian	Tartuffe	
Lovers' quarrels	Amphitryon	George Dandin	
Affected ladies	3. Miser	Mr. de Pourceaugnac	
Sganarelle		Magnificent lovers	
Don Garcia of Navarre		Shopkeeper turned gentleman	
School for husbands		Psyche	
Bored		Impostures of Scapin	
School for wives		Countess of Exarbagnas	
School for wives criticised		Learned women	
Impromptu of Versailles		Imaginary invalid.	
2. Forced marriage			
Princess of Elis			
Don Juan			
Love is the best doctor			
<b>L'avare</b> ...	...	...	842
<b>Les femmes savantes.</b>	( <i>In</i> French classics, v. 1) ...		
	...	...	840
<b>Les fourberies de Scapin.</b>	( <i>In</i> French classics, v. 3) ...		
	...	...	840

**Moliere, J. B. P.—continued.**

Le misanthrope	...	...	842
Le Tartuffe	...	...	842
Brown, A. M.	Molière and his medical associations ...		
	...	...	B.M.73
Brunetière, F.	Philosophy of Molière. ( <i>In his</i> Essays) ...		
	...	...	840
Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W., and Tarver, F.	Molière	...	B.M.73
<b>Molinari</b> , G. de.	Religion ...		
	...	...	200
<b>Moll</b> , A.	Hypnotism ...		
	...	...	134
<b>Moll Flanders.</b>	<i>See</i> DE FOE, D.		
<b>Mollett</b> , J. W.	Painters of Barbizon. 2 v. ...		
	...	...	920

## CONTENTS:

v. 1. Millet		2. Corot	
Rousseau		Daubigny	
Diaz		Dupré.	
Sir David Wilkie	...	...	B.W.65.3
Watteau	...	...	B.W.34
<b>Molloy</b> , J. F.			
Court life below stairs; or, London under the first Georges, 1714-60	...	...	942
Court life below stairs; or, London under the last Georges, 1760-1830	...	...	942
Faiths of the peoples. 2 v.	...	...	200
Life and adventures of Edmund Kean, tragedian, 1787-1833	...	...	B.K.19
Life and adventures of Peg Woffington; with pictures of the period in which she lived	...	...	B.W.82
Most gorgeous Lady Blessington	...	...	B.B.61.3
Romance of the Irish stage; with pictures of the Irish capital in the eighteenth century. 2 v.	...	...	790
Royalty restored; or, London under Charles II.	...	...	942
<b>Mollusca.</b> Kew, H. W.	Dispersal of shells ...		
	...	...	590
Pritchard, G. B.	Mollusca. ( <i>In</i> Aust. assoc. for the advct. of sci. Handbook of Melbourne) ...		
	...	...	504
<b>Moloney</b> , J. A.	With Captain Stairs to Katanga ...		
	...	...	916.7
<b>Moltano</b> , P. A.	Federal South Africa		325
<b>Moltke</b> , H., <i>count</i> von.	Franco-German war of 1870-71. 2 v. ...		
	...	...	944
Letters to his mother and brothers. 2 v.	...	...	B.M.73.5
Morris, W. O'C.	Moltke ...		
	...	...	B.M.73.5
<b>Moluccas.</b> Kolff, D. H.	Voyages of the "Dourga" through the Moluccan archipelago, 1825-6 ...		
	...	...	919.2
Semon, R.	In the Australian bush, and on the coast of the coral sea ...		
	...	...	919
<b>Molyneux</b> , W. C. F.	Campaigning in South Africa and Egypt ...		
	...	...	968

**Momerie, Rev. A. W.**

- Church and creed ; sermons ... 250  
 Defects of modern Christianity, and  
 other sermons ... 250  
 English church, and the Romish  
 schism... .. 280  
 Future of religion, and other essays 204

## CONTENTS :

- Religion of the future  
 Decadence of the English church  
 Ecclesiasticism  
 Dogmatism in theology  
 King's college council  
 Clerical untruthfulness  
 Drift of religious thought in England,  
 and its bearing on the future of the  
 English church.

- Inspiration, and other sermons ... 250  
 Preaching and hearing, and other  
 sermons ... 250

- Mommsen, T.** History of Rome. 4v. 937

- Mon frère Yves.** See VIAUD, J.

**Monarchies of continental Europe.**

## CONTENTS :

- Abbott, J. S. C. Empire of Russia .. 947  
 History of Prussia .. 944  
 Italy .. 945  
 Clark, E. L. Races of European Turkey 949.5  
 Gould, S. B. Germany .. 943

- Monarchy.** Machiavelli, N. Prince.  
 (*In his History of Florence*) ... 945

- Milton, J. Tenure of kings and  
 magistrates. (*In his Prose works*,  
 v. 2) ... 828

See also **KINGS**.

**Monasteries and monasticism.**

- Curzon, R. Visits to monasteries in  
 the Levant ... 915.6  
 Feasey, S. J. Monasticism ... 270  
 Gasquet, Rev. F. A. Henry VIII.,  
 and the English monasteries ... 270  
 Jameson, Mrs. A. M. Legends of  
 the monastic orders ... 750  
 Jessopp, Rev. A. Coming of the  
 friars ... 942  
 McCabe, J. Life in a modern monas-  
 tery ... 270

See also **CHRISTIAN BROTHERS**,—  
**JESUITS**,—**NUNS**.

- Monastery.** See SCOTT, Sir W.

- Monck, Frances E. O.** My Canadian  
 leaves ... 917.1

**Money.**

- Bagehot, W. Lombard street ... 332  
 Brough, W. Natural law of money 332  
 Chalmers, R. History of currency in  
 the British colonies ... 332  
 Foote, A. R. Sound currency and  
 banking system ... 332

**Money—continued.**

- Jevons, W. S. Money, and the  
 mechanism of exchange ... 332  
 Macleod, H. D. Indian currency ... 332  
 Nicholson, J. S. Treatise on money,  
 and essays on monetary principles 332  
 Smart, W. Studies in currency.  
 (*In his Studies in economics*) ... 330  
 Walker, F. A. Money ... 332  
 Webb, M. de P. Great power ... 332  
 Wells, D. A. Robinson Crusoe's  
 money... .. 332

See also **BANKS AND BANKING**,—  
**BIMETALLISM**,—**CAPITAL**,—**COINS**  
**AND MEDALS**,—**EXCHANGE**,—**FI-**  
**NANCE**,—**INTEREST**,—**INVESTMENTS**,  
**—PRICES**.

- Money.** See **LYTTON, Baron**.

- Money**, and its relation to prices.  
 Price, L. L. ... 338

- Mongolia.** Gilmour, J. More about  
 the Mongols ... 915.1

- Price, J. M. From the Arctic Ocean  
 to the Yellow Sea ... 915.7

- Reid, A. From Peking to Peters-  
 burg ... 915.1

See also the life of J. GILMOUR.

- Monikins.** See COOPER, J. F.

- Monk, George, duke of Albemarle.** See  
**ALBEMARLE**.

- Monk of Fife.** See **LANG, A.**

- Monkeys.** Forbes, H. O. Handbook to  
 the primates. 2 v. ... 590  
 Garner, R. L. Speech of monkeys. 590  
 See also **APES**.

- Monkhouse, A.** Books and plays ... 824

## CONTENTS :

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| Mr. Meredith's novels | Three plays by   |
| Mr. Meredith's poems  | Mr. Stevenson    |
| George Borrow         | and Mr. Henley   |
| Turgeneff             | Politics of dra- |
| Ibsen's social plays  | matic art.       |

- Monkhouse, W. C.** Life of Leigh Hunt.  
 (*Two copies*) ... B.H.91  
 Turner. ... B.T.85

- Monks.** See **HERMITS**,—**MONASTERIES**  
**AND MONASTICISM**.

- Monks of Thelema.** See **BESANT, Sir**  
**W., and RICE, J.**

- Monkshood, G. F., pseud.** See **CLARKE,**  
**W. J.**

- Monkswell, R. Collier, baron.** House  
 of Lords. (*In Pitcairn, Miss E. H.,*  
*ed.* Unwritten laws and ideals of  
 active careers) ... 300  
 House of Lords question. See **REID,**  
**A., ed.**

<b>Monologues</b> of the dead. Steevens, G. W. ... ..	828
<b>Monomotapa.</b> Wilmot, A. ... ..	968
<b>Monopolies.</b> Baker, C. W.. Monopolies and the people ... ..	338
<i>See also TRUSTS.</i>	
<b>Monotheism.</b> Gould, S. B. Polytheism and monotheism. ( <i>In his</i> Origin and development of religious belief, v. 1.) ... ..	200
<b>Monotremes.</b> Lydekker, R. Handbook to the marsupialia and monotremata ... ..	590
<b>Monroe, J.</b> Gilman, D. C. J. Monroe ... ..	B.M.75
<b>Monroe doctrine.</b> Reddaway, W. F. Monroe doctrine ... ..	320
<b>Monsieur Caloche.</b> <i>See</i> COUVREUR, J. C.	
<b>Monsieur Thomas.</b> <i>See</i> BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.	
<b>Monsieur Tonson.</b> Dobson, A. Author of "Monsieur Tonson." ( <i>In his</i> Paladin of philanthropy) ... ..	824
<b>Monsieur Violet.</b> Travels and adventures of. <i>See</i> MARRYATT, F.	
<b>Mont Blanc.</b> Smith, A. Ascent of Mont Blanc. ( <i>In</i> Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 4) .. ...	910
<b>Montagu, I.</b> Camp and studio ... ..	949.6
Things I have seen in war ... ..	355
<b>Montagu, Lady M. W.</b> Lady Mary Wortley Montagu; select passages from her letters; ed. by A. R. Ropes ... ..	B.M.76
Letters and works; ed. by Lord Wharnccliffe. 2 v. ... ..	826
CONTENTS :	
v. 1-2. Letters	
2. Translation of the Enchiridion of Epictetus	
Essays	
Poems.	
<i>Same</i> ; with additions, etc., by W. M. Thomas. 2 v. ... ..	826
<b>Bagehot, W.</b> Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. ( <i>In his</i> Lit. studies, v. 2) ... ..	920
<b>Bailey, J. C.</b> Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. ( <i>In his</i> Studies in some famous letters) ... ..	826
<b>Carlyle, T.</b> Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. ( <i>In his</i> Montaigne, etc.) ... ..	824
<b>Montaigne, M. E. de.</b> Essays ... ..	844
Carlyle, T. Montaigne, and other essays ... ..	824
<b>Church, Rev. R. W.</b> Essays of Montaigne. ( <i>In his</i> Misc. essays) ... ..	824

<b>Montaigne, M. E. de—continued.</b>	
Collins, Rev. W. L. Montaigne B.M.76.2	
Emerson, R. W. Montaigne; or, the sceptic. ( <i>In his</i> Works, v. 1) ... ..	818
Lowndes, M. E. Michel de Montaigne ... ..	B.M.76.2
Pattison, M. Life of Montaigne. ( <i>In his</i> Essays, v. 2) ... ..	824
<b>Montalembert, C. F., comte de.</b> Conversion of England; being a sequel to the Monks of the west. 3 v. ... ..	270
<b>Montbard, G.</b> Among the Moors ... ..	916.4
<b>Montefiore, C. G.</b> Lectures on the origin and growth of religion, as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Hebrews ... ..	290
<b>Montefiore, Sir Moses, and Lady.</b> Diaries of Sir M. and Lady Montefiore, 1812-83; ed. by L. Loewe. 2 v. ... ..	B.M.76.3
<b>Monteiro, Rose.</b> Delagoa Bay ... ..	916.8
<b>Montenegro.</b> Gladstone, W. E. Montenegro, 1877. ( <i>In his</i> Gleanings, v. 4) ... ..	824
Miller, W. Balkans ... ..	949.7
Robert, C. Slave provinces of Turkey. ( <i>In</i> Ranke, L. History of Servia) ... ..	949.7
<b>Monterey.</b> Stevenson, R. L. Old Pacific capital. ( <i>In his</i> Across the plains, etc.) ... ..	824
<b>Montesquieu, C. de Secondat, baron de.</b> Spirit of laws; with D'Alembert's analysis of the work. New ed., rev. by J. V. Pritchard. 2 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	320
Carlyle, T. Montesquieu. ( <i>In his</i> Montaigne, etc.) ... ..	824
Sorel, A. Montesquieu ... ..	B.M.76.5
<b>Montfaucon, B. de.</b> Carlyle, T. Montfaucon. ( <i>In his</i> Montaigne, etc.) ... ..	824
<b>Montfort, S. de, earl of Leicester.</b> Pauli, R. Simon de Montfort B.M.76.7	
<b>Montgomery, R.</b> Macaulay, T. B., baron. Montgomery's poems. ( <i>In his</i> Crit. and hist. essays, v. 1) ... ..	824
<b>Months illustrated.</b> Manning, Rev. S., ed. ... ..	821
<b>Montrose, J. Graham, marquis of</b> Morris, M. Montrose ... ..	B.M.76.8
<b>Montucla, J. E.</b> Carlyle, T. Montucla. ( <i>In his</i> Montaigne, etc.) ... ..	824
<b>Moods.</b> <i>See</i> ALCOTT, Miss L. M.	
<b>Moody, D. L.</b> Moody, W. R. Life of Dwight L. Moody ... ..	B.M.77.2
<b>Moody, Rev. I. G.</b> Gospel beyond the grave, and the judgment that will follow ... ..	230

- Moody, W. R.** Life of Dwight L. Moody ... B.M.77.2
- Moon, G. W.** Learned men's English; the grammarians. A series of criticisms on the English of Dean Alford, L. Murray, *etc.* ... 420  
Learned men's English; the revisers. A series of criticisms on the English of the revised version of the Scriptures ... 420
- Moon, W.** Rutherford, J. William Moon, and his work for the blind B.M.77.5
- Moon, Proctor, R. A.** Moon ... 520  
Müller, F. M. Lunar myths. (*In his Chips from a German workshop*, v. 4) ... 824  
*See also* ECLIPSES,—TIDES.
- Moonstone.** *See* COLLINS, W.
- Moore, A. L.** Lectures and papers on the history of the Reformation in England and on the continent ... 270  
Church, Rev. R. W. Moore's Lectures on the Reformation. (*In his Occasional papers*, v. 1) ... 824
- Moore, C. H.** Development and character of Gothic architecture ... 720
- Moore, C. W.** Practical guide for prospectors, explorers, and miners ... 622
- Moore, F., ed.** American eloquence; a collection of speeches and addresses. 2 v. ... 815
- Moore, F. F.** Fatal gift. (*Six copies*) M.78  
Jessamy bride. (*Five copies*) ... M.78  
Journalist's note-book ... 828
- Moore, G., novelist.** Impressions and opinions ... 824  
Modern painting. (*Two copies*) ... 750  
"i," *pseud.* Letters to eminent hands ... 824
- Moore, G., philanthropist.** Japp, A. H. George Moore. (*In his Leaders of men*) ... 920  
Smiles, S. George Moore ... B.M.78  
Smith, G. B. George Moore, the philanthropist. (*In his Eminent Christian workers*) ... 920
- Moore, Rev. H.** Half-hours in Japan ... 915.2
- Moore, H. E.** Back to the land ... 333
- Moore, J.** Carlyle, T. Dr. John Moore (*In his Montaigne, etc.*) ... 824
- Moore, Sir J.** Carlyle, T. Sir John Moore. (*In his Montaigne, etc.*) ... 824  
Mayne, C. B. Moore. (*In Wilkinson, S., ed. From Cromwell to Wellington*) ... 920
- Moore, R.** Universal assistant, and complete mechanic ... 600
- Moore, T.** Memoirs of Lord Edward Fitzgerald; with preface and supplementary particulars by M. MacDermott ... B.F.57  
Poetical works; ed., with memoir and notes, by C. Kent ... 821  
Saintsbury, G. Moore. (*In his Essays in Eng. lit.*) ... 820
- Moore, W. H.** Commonwealth of Australia; four lectures on the Constitution bill, 1897 ... 325
- Moorhouse, J., bishop of Manchester.** Church work; its means and methods ... 260  
Teaching of Christ ... 250
- Moorish kingdom** Meakin, B. ... 964
- Moorland idylls.** Allen, G. ... 504
- Moors.** *See* BARBARY,—MOROCCO,—SPAIN.
- Moosehead journal.** Lowell, J. R. (*In his Lit. essays*, v. 1) ... 814
- Moral education.** Bryant, S. Teaching of morality ... 170  
Lyttelton, Rev. E. Training of the young in laws of sex ... 170  
*See also* RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.
- Moral order of the world.** Bruce, Rev. A. B. ... 210
- Moral philosophy.** *See* ETHICS.
- Moral science.** *See* ETHICS.
- Moral tales.** *See* EDGEWORTH, Miss M.
- Morals of mottoes.** James, S. B. ... 828
- Moran, F. E.** Colonel Rose's tunnel at Libby prison. (*In Cable, G. W., and others, ed. Famous adventures, etc.*) ... 973
- Morant, G. F.** Poultry for profit ... 636.5
- Morata, O.**  
Trollope, T. A. Olympia Morata. (*In his Decade of Ital. women*, v. 2) ... 920
- Mordaunt, Charles, earl of Peterborough.** *See* PETERBOROUGH.
- More, H.** Benson, A. C. Henry More, the Platonist. (*In his Essays*) ... 824
- More, Mrs. H.** Works. 11 v. ... 828

## CONTENTS :

- Belshazzar, v. 1  
Black Giles, the poacher, v. 4  
Christian morals, v. 9  
Cœlebs in search of a wife, v. 7  
Cure for melancholy, v. 3  
Daniel, v. 1  
David and Goliath, v. 1  
Essay on St. Paul, v. 10  
Essays, v. 11  
Estimate of the religion of the fashionable world, v. 11  
Fatal falsehood, v. 2

**More, Mrs. H.** Works—*continued.*CONTENTS—*continued* :

Grand assizes, v. 4	
Hints towards forming the character of a princess, v. 6	
History of Betty Brown, v. 4	
History of Hester Wilmot, v. 4	
History of Tom White, the postboy, v. 4	
Inflexible captive, v. 2	
Mr. Fantom, v. 3	
Moral sketches, v. 4	
Moses in the bulrushes, v. 1	
Parley the porter, v. 3	
Percy, v. 2	
Pilgrims, v. 3	
Poems, v. 1-2	
Practical piety, v. 8	
Reflections on prayer, v. 4	
Remarks on the speech of M. Dupont made in the National convention of France, 1793, v. 11	
Sacred dramas, v. 1	
Servant man turned soldier, v. 4	
Shepherd of Salisbury plain, v. 3	
Spirit of prayer, v. 11	
Stories and tales, v. 3-4	
Strait gate and the broad way, v. 3	
Strictures on female education, v. 5	
Sunday school, v. 3	
Tawny Rachel, v. 4	
Thoughts on the manners of the great, v. 11	
'Tis all for the best, v. 3	
Tracts written during the riots in 1817, v. 3	
Tragedies, v. 2	
Two shoemakers, v. 3	
Two wealthy farmers, v. 3	
Village politics, v. 3	
White slave trade, v. 3	

Terhune, *Mrs. M. V.* Hannah More  
B.M.81.2

Walford, *Mrs. L. B.* Hannah More.  
(*In her* Twelve English authoresses) ... .. 920

**More, Sir T.** Utopia; prefixed, Life of More by W. Roper. Ed., with introd., etc., by J. R. Lumby ... M.81  
Hutton, *Rev. W. H.* Sir Thomas More ... .. B.M.81.3

Mackintosh, *Sir J.* Life of Sir T. More. (*In his* Misc. works) ... 828

Manning, *Miss A.* Household of Sir Thomas More ... .. M.31

Seebohm, F. Oxford reformers ... 920

**More.** Beerbohm, M. ... 824

**More** Hawarden Horace. Graves, C. L. 827

**More** new Arabian nights. See STEVENSON, R. L., and F. VAN DE G.

**More** pot-pourri from a Surrey garden. Earle, *Mrs. C. W.* ... .. 635

**More** tramps abroad. Clemens, S. L. 910

**More** worlds than one. Brewster, *Sir D.* ... .. 520

**Morea.** Macmillan, G. A. Ride across the Peloponnese. (*In* Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 2) ... 910

**Moreau, J. M.** Wedmore, F. Moreau. (*In his* On books and arts) ... 824

**Moreland, F. A.** Practical decorative upholstery ... .. 645

**Morell, J. D.** Grammar of the English language ... .. 420

**Mores** catholici; or, ages of faith. 3 v. 280

**Moret y Prendergast, Señor,** Local government and taxation in Spain. (*In* Cobden club. Essays, 3rd ser.) 350

**Moreton, A., pseud.** See DE FOE, D.

**Morfill, W. R.** Poland ... .. 943.6

Russia ... .. 947

Slavonic literature ... .. 890

**Morgan, C. L.** Animal sketches ... 590

Introduction to comparative psychology ... .. 150

**Morgan, Lady** Sydney O. Memoirs. 2 v. ... .. B.M.82

Passages from my autobiography B.M.82

**Morgans, W.** Manual of mining tools 622

*Same.* Atlas ... .. 622

**Moriarty, G. P., ed.** Paris law courts; sketches of men and manners ... 914.4

**Morice, Rev. F. D.** Pindar ... 881

**Morier, J.** Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan. (*Two copies*) ... M.82

Ayesha, the maid of Kars ... M.82

**Morier, R. B. D.** Agrarian legislation of Prussia during the present century. (*In* Cobden club. Essays, 1st ser.) ... .. 333

Local government considered in its historical development in Germany and England. (*Ibid.*, 3rd ser.) ... 350

**Morison, J. C.** Gibbon ... .. B.G.35

Macaulay ... .. B.M.11.7

Church, *Rev. R. W.* Morison's St. Bernard. (*In his* Occasional papers, v. 1) ... .. 824

**Morison, T.** Imperial rule in India ... 325

**Morison, W.** Andrew Melville B.M.49.5

**Moritz, C. P.** Dobson, A. German in England. (*In his* Eighteenth century vignettes, ser. 1) ... .. 824

**Morland, G.** Nettleship, J. T. George Morland ... .. B.M.82.2

**Morley, C.** Studies in board schools 370

**Morley, H.**

English writers. 11 v. ... .. 820

*Same*, v. 7 ... .. 820

First sketch of English literature ... 820

Journal of a London playgoer, 1851-66 790

**Morley, H.—continued.**

Memoirs of Bartholomew fair ...	390
<i>ed.</i> Early prose romances ...	M.82.5

## CONTENTS :

Reynard the fox	Virgilius
Friar Bacon	History of Hamlet
Robert the devil	Friar Rush.
Guy of Warwick	

**Morley, J.**

Burke. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ..	B.B.91.4
Diderot, and the encyclopedists.	
2 v. ...	B.D.56.5
Life of Cobden ...	B.C.63
Machiavelli ...	B.M.18
Miscellanies. 3 v. ...	824

## CONTENTS :

v. 1. Robespierre	v. 3. Mill's Autobiography
Carlyle	Life of George Eliot
Byron	On Pattison's memoirs
Macaulay	Harriet Martineau
Emerson	W. R. Greg
2. Vauvenargues	France in the 18th
Turgot	century
Condorcet	Expansion of Eng-
Joseph de Maistre	land
3. On popular culture	Auguste Comte.
Death of Mr. Mill	

On compromise. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	170
Rousseau. 2 v. ...	B.R.76
Some arguments considered. ( <i>In</i>	
Bryce, J., <i>ed.</i> Handbk. of home	
rule) ...	941.5
Studies in literature ...	824
Voltaire ...	B.V.88
Walpole ...	B.W.16.3
Hapgood, V. Mr. John Morley. ( <i>In</i>	
his Literary statesmen) ...	824
<b>Morley, S.</b> Hodder, E. Life of Samuel	
Morley ...	B.M.82.3

**Morley Earnstein.** See JAMES, G. P. R.

**Mornay, A. A. de.** Grammar of the English language ... 420

**Morning** communings with God.

Sturm, C. C. ... 240

**Mornings** in Florence. Ruskin, J. ... 700

**Morocco.** Bonsal, S. Morocco as it is 916.4

Graham, R. B. C. Mogreb-el-Acksa; a journey in Morocco ... 916.4

Grey, H. M. In Moorish captivity 916.4

Harris, W. B. Land of an African sultan ... 916.4

Taflet; narrative of a journey in the Atlas mountains and the oases of the north-west Sahara 916.4

Hay, J. H. D. Morocco and the Moors ... 916.4

Kerr, R. Pioneering in Morocco ... 916.4

Leared, A. Morocco and the Moors 916.4

**Morocco—continued.**

Meakin, B. Moorish empire ...	964
Montbard, G. Among the Moors...	916.4
Thomson, J. Travels in the Atlas and southern Morocco ...	916.4

**Morphy, P.** Games of chess; with notes by J. Löwenthal ... 793

**Morris, C.** American navy ... 973  
American war with Spain ... 973

Historical tales; the romance of reality. American ... 973

Man and his ancestor ... 575

**Morris, E. E.** Age of Anne... 940

Early Hanoverians ... 940

Memoir of George Higinbotham. (*Two copies*) ... B.H.53.4

*ed.* Cassell's picturesque Australasia. 3 v. ... 919.3

**Morris, G.** Roosevelt, T. Gouverneur Morris ... B.M.83

**Morris, H.** Account of the Godavery district in the presidency of Madras 954

**Morris, I. H.** Geometrical drawing for art students ... 740

Practical plane and solid geometry ... 513

Teaching of drawing ... 740

**Morris, Sir L.** Works. (*Two copies*) 821

Idylls and lyrics ... 821

Meliora. (*In* Reid, A., *ed.* Vox clamantium) ... 300

Songs of Britain ... 821

**Morris, Lydia T.** Famous musical composers ... 920

**Morris, M.** Montrose ... B.M.76.8

*ed.* Poet's walk; an introd. to English poetry. (*Two copies*) ... 821

**Morris, Rev. R.** Elementary lessons in historical English grammar ... 420

**Morris, W.**

Defence of Guenevere, and other poems. (*Two copies*) ... 821

Earthly paradise ... 821

Hopes and fears for art; 5 lectures ... 700

## CONTENTS :

Lesser arts
Art of the people
Beauty of life
Making the best of it
Prospects of architecture in civilisation.

Life and death of Jason ... 821

Love is enough; a morality ... 822

Poems by the way ... 821

Roots of the mountains, wherein is told somewhat of the lives of the men of Burgdale ... M.83

**Morris, W.—continued.**

Signs of a change; seven lectures ...	824
CONTENTS :	
How we live, and how we might live	
Whigs, democrats, and socialists	
Feudal England	
Hopes of civilization	
Aims of art	
Useful work <i>versus</i> useless toil	
Dawn of a new epoch.	
Socialist ideal in art. ( <i>In</i> Forecasts, etc.) ...	300
Some hints on pattern designing ...	740
Story of Sigurd the Volsung, and the fall of the Niblungs ...	821
Tale of Beowulf. <i>See</i> BEOWULF.	
Tale of the house of the Wolfings, and all the kindreds of the mark written in prose and in verse ...	M.83
Macdonald, J. R. W. Morris. ( <i>In</i> Rickett, A., <i>ed.</i> Prophets of the century) ...	800
Mackail, J. W. Life of William Morris ...	B.M.83.5
Saintsbury, G. Mr. William Morris. ( <i>In his</i> Corrected impressions) ...	824
Stedman, E. C. Robert Buchanan.—Dante Gabriel Rossetti.—William Morris. ( <i>In his</i> Victorian poets) ...	821
Swinburne, A. C. Morris's Life and death of Jason. ( <i>In his</i> Essays and studies) ...	824
Symons, A. William Morris. ( <i>In his</i> Studies) ...	824
<b>Morris, W., and Bax, E. B.</b> Socialism; its growth and outcome. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	335
<b>Morris, W. O'C.</b> Campaign of 1815 ...	944
Great campaigns of Nelson ...	942
Great commanders of modern times, and the campaign of 1815 ...	920
Hannibal, and the crisis of the struggle between Carthage and Rome ...	B.H.19.3
Ireland, 1798-1898 ...	941.5
Moltke; a biographical and critical study ...	B.M.73.5
Napoleon, and the military supremacy of revolutionary France ...	B.N.16.3
<b>Morrison, A. F.</b> Sketches in Russia ...	914.7
<b>Morrison, G. E.</b> Australian in China; narrative of a journey across China to Burma ...	915.1
<b>Morrison, Rev. W. D.</b> Crime and its causes ...	360
Jews under Roman rule. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	296

**Morrison, Rev. W. D.—continued.**

Juvenile offenders ...	360
Treatment of criminals. ( <i>In</i> Hand, Rev. J. E., <i>ed.</i> Good citizenship) ...	300
<b>Morrison, W. F.</b> Aldine centennial history of New South Wales. 2 v. ...	993.5
<b>Morrow, W. C., and Cucuel, E.</b> Bohemian Paris of to-day ...	914.4
<b>Morse, J. T.</b>	
Benjamin Franklin ...	B.F.85
John Adams ...	B.Ad.1
John Quincey Adams ...	B.Ad.1.2
Life and letters of O. W. Holmes. 2 v. ...	B.H.73.3
Thomas Jefferson ...	B.J.35.6
<b>Morse, S. F. B.</b> Jeans, W. T. Lives of the electricians ...	920
<b>Morse lectures.</b>	

## CONTENTS :

Calderwood, H. Relations of science and religion ..	215
<b>Morselli, H.</b> Suicide ...	170
<b>Morshead, A. E. M. A.</b> History of the Universities' mission to central Africa, 1859-1898 ...	260
<b>Mortal antipathy.</b> <i>See</i> HOLMES, O. W.	
<b>Morte</b> Darthur, Le. Malory, Sir T. ...	398
<b>Mortlock, J. J.</b> Australian amateur gardening ...	635
<b>Morton, J. C.</b> Crops. <i>See</i> BOWICK, T., and others.	
Dairy of the farm. <i>See</i> LONG, J., and MORTON, J. C.	
Equipment of the farm. <i>See</i> BURNES, W., MORTON, J. C., and MURRAY, G.	
Labour on the farm ...	630
Live stock. <i>See</i> CARRINGTON, W. T., and others.	
Soil. <i>See</i> SCOTT, J., and MORTON, J. C.	
<b>Morton's handbooks of the farm.</b>	

## CONTENTS :

No. 1. Warington, R. Chemistry of the farm ..	631
2. Carrington, W. T., and others. Live stock ..	636
3. Bowick, T., and others. Crops ..	633
4. Scott, J., and Morton, J. C. Soil ..	631
<b>Moryson, F.</b> Ireland under Elizabeth and James I., by E. Spenser, Sir J. Davies, and F. Moryson. <i>See</i> SPENSER, E.	
<b>Moscheles, F.</b> Fragments of an autobiography ...	B.M.85

- Moschus.** Idylls. (*In* Theocritus. Idylls of Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus) ... 881
- Moscovia.** See RUSSIA.
- Moscow.** Gerrare, W. Story of Moscow ... 947  
Tolstōi, L. N. *count.* What to do? 300
- Moseley, H. N.** Notes by a naturalist; observations made during the voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger," 1872-76 ... 508
- Moses.** Blaikie, Rev. W. G. Life of Moses. (*In his* Heroes of Israel) 221
- Moses.** Rev. W. S. Spirit identity, by M. A. (Oxon.), (*i.e.* W. S. Moses) 133.9  
Lillie, A. Modern mystics and modern magic ... 133
- Moses and geology.** Kinns, Rev. S. 221
- Moses in the bulrushes.** See MORE, Mrs. H.
- Moses, or the Zulu?** Wickes, Rev. W. 221
- Mosquito reserve.** Bell, C. N. Tangweera ... 917.28
- Moss, F. J.** Through atolls and islands in the great South Sea ... 919.6
- Moss, Rev. W.** Independency in the Australian colonies, especially in Victoria. (*In* Gosman, Rev. A., and others, Principles and hist. of Indep.) ... 280
- Mosses from an old manse.** See HAWTHORNE, N.
- Mossman, S.** Heroes of discovery; Livingstone, Park, Franklin, Cook, Magellan ... 920  
Narrative of the shipwreck of the "Admella" on the southern coast of Australia ... 910  
Our Australian colonies ... 993  
and Banister, T. Australia visited and revisited. (*Two copies*) ... 919.36
- Mosso, A.** Fear ... 130
- Mostellaria.** See PLAUTUS.
- Mother Molly.** See PEARD, F. M.
- Mother's recompense.** See AGUILAR, G.
- Motherwell, W.** Douglas, Sir G. James Hogg; [with notices of R. Tannahill, W. Motherwell, etc.] B.H.67.6
- Moths.** See LEPIDOPTERA.
- Motion.** Berkeley, G. Concerning motion. (*In his* Works, v. 2) ... 190  
Perry, J. Spinning tops ... 531  
Tait, P. G. Newton's laws of motion 531
- Motley, J. L.** Correspondence; ed. by G. W. Curtis. 2 v. ... B.M.85.5  
History of the United Netherlands, 1584-1609. 4 v. ... 949.2

**Motley, J. L.—continued.**

- Life and death of John of Barneveld. 2 v. ... B.B.26  
Rise of the Dutch republic. 3 v. ... 949.2
- Motor cars.** Farman, D. Auto-cars 625  
Lockert, L. Petroleum motor cars 625  
Tayler, A. J. W. Motor cars ... 625
- Motors.** See DYNAMOS, — ELECTRIC MOTORS, — HYDRAULIC MOTORS.
- Mott, C. C.** Rounders. See WALKER, J. M., and MOTT, C. C.
- Mottoes.** James, S. B. Morals of mottoes ... 828
- Mould.** Trouessart, E. L. Microbes, ferments and moulds ... 589  
See also FUNGI.
- Moulding.** See FOUNDING.
- Moule, Rev. H. C. G.** Charles Simeon B.S.24  
"I come;" four utterances of Our Lord Jesus Christ. (*In* Smith, W. S., and others. Church and her doctrine) 280  
On the relations between doctrine and life. (*Ibid*) ... 280  
Tests of true religion. (*In* Church and faith) ... 820  
To my younger brethren; chapters on pastoral life and work ... 250
- Moulton, R. G.** Shakespeare as a dramatic artist ... 822.3  
Bruce, Rev. A. B., and others. Bible as literature ... 220

## CONTENTS :

- Abbott, Rev. L. Introduction  
Moulton, R. G. Bible as literature  
Peters, Rev. J. P. Literary aspects of Genesis  
Bruce, Rev. A. B. Law of Moses  
Batten, L. W. Age of the Judges  
Whiton, Rev. J. M. Ruth and Esther  
Genung, J. F. Book of Job as literature  
Van Dyke, Rev. H. J. Poetry of the Psalms  
Beecher, Rev. W. J. Wisdom literature  
Griffis, Rev. W. E. Love-song of the Bible  
Cobb, Rev. W. H. Study of Isaiah  
Kellner, Rev. M. Jeremiah, the prophet  
Curtiss, Rev. S. I. Ezekiel, and his times  
Paton, L. B. Amos at Bethel  
Whiton, Rev. J. M. Book of Jonah  
Vincent, Rev. M. R. Parables  
Wright, Rev. G. F. Luke as an historian  
Rhees, R. Fourth Gospel  
Stevens, Rev. G. B. Epistles of Paul as literature  
Lowrie, Rev. S. F. Epistle to the Hebrews  
Terry, Rev. M. S. Apocalypse of John  
Cook, A. S. Influence of Biblical upon modern English literature.



- Mountaineering.** Dent, C. T. Mountaineering ... .. 796
- Mountains.** Hutchinson, Rev. H. N. Story of the hills ... .. 551  
*See also* VOLCANOES; *also* the names of mountains.
- Mouteney** Jepson, A. J. *See* JEPHSON, A. J. M.
- Mourey, G.** Across the channel; life and art in London ... .. 914.2
- Mourning** bride. *See* CONGREVE, W.
- Movement.** Marey, E. J. ... .. 590
- Moxly, Rev. J. H. S.** Tides simply explained ... .. 525
- Moxon, W.** Alcohol and individuality; or, why did he become a drunkard? (*In* Alcohol question) ... .. 178
- Mozart, W. A.** Gehring, F. Mozart B.M.87.4  
 Krehbiel, H. E. Mozart centenary. (*In* his Music and manners) ... .. 780  
 Rau, H. Tone king; romance of the life of Mozart ... .. R.19
- Mozart** and Saglieri. *See* PUSHKIN, A. S.
- Mozley, Rev. J. B.** Letters; ed. by his sister ... .. B.M.87.5  
 Church, Rev. R. W. Mozley's Bampton lectures. (*In* his Occasional papers, v. 2) ... .. 824
- Mozley, Rev. T.** Creed; or, a philosophy ... .. 230  
 Letters from Rome, 1869-70. 2 v. ... .. 260
- Much** ado about nothing. *See* SHAKESPEARE, W.
- Mudie, J.** Felony of New South Wales ... .. 993.5
- Mudie, R.** Feathered tribes of the British islands. 2 v. ... .. 590  
 Picture of Australia. [Anon.] ... .. 919.3
- Mueller, F., baron von.**  
 Contribution to the phytography of the New Hebrides. (*In* Campbell, F. A., Year in the New Hebrides ... .. 919.4  
 Creation, maintenance, and enrichment of forests. (*In* MacIvor, R. W. E. Chemistry of agriculture) ... .. 631  
 Eucalyptographia; a descriptive atlas of the eucalypts of Australia and the adjoining islands. Decades, 1-10 ... .. 580  
 Introduction to botanic teachings at the schools of Victoria, through references to leading native plants ... .. 580  
 Key to the system of Victorian plants. 2 v. ... .. 580  
 Native plants of Victoria, pt. 1 ... .. 580
- Mueller, F., baron von—continued.**  
 Plants indigenous to the colony of Victoria, v. 1. Thalamifloræ ... .. 580  
 Second systematic census of Australian plants, pt. 1. Vasculares ... .. 580  
 Select extra-tropical plants. (*Two copies*) ... .. 580  
 Systematic census of Australian plants, pt. 1. Vasculares ... .. 580  
*Same.* Annual supplement, 1883-85. [*Bound with his* Systematic census] ... .. 580
- Muggleton, L.** Jessopp, Rev. A. Prophet of Walnut-tree yard. (*In* his Coming of the friars) ... .. 942
- Muhammad** and Muhammadanism.  
 Amir 'Ali. Life and teachings of Mohammed ... .. 297  
 Atterbury, A. P. Islam in Africa ... .. 297  
 Haines, C. R. Islam as a missionary religion ... .. 297  
 Hughes, Rev. T. P. Notes on Muhammadanism ... .. 297  
 Irving, W. Life of Mahomet. (*In* his Works, v. 9) ... .. 818  
 Lives of the successors of Mahomet. (*Ibid*) ... .. 818  
 Maitland, E. England and Islam ... .. 949.6  
 Muir, Sir W. Life of Mahomet ... .. 297  
 Rise and decline of Islam. (*In* Present day tracts, v. 3) ... .. 204  
 Poole, S. L. Studies in a mosque ... .. 297  
 Stobart, J. W. H. Islam, and its founder ... .. 297  
 Tisdall, Rev. W. St. C. Religion of the crescent ... .. 297  
 Wollaston, A. N. Half-hours with Muhammad ... .. 297  
*See also* KORAN, — SARACENS.
- Muir, J.** Carlyle on Burns ... .. B.B.93
- Muir, M. M. P.** Principles of chemistry  
 Qualitative chemical analysis. *See* THORPE, T. E., *and* MUIR, M. M. P.  
 Story of the chemical elements ... .. 540  
 Story of the wanderings of atoms ... .. 540
- Muir, Sir W.** Coran; its composition and teaching, and the testimony it bears to the Holy Scriptures ... .. 297  
 Life of Mahomet. 4 v. ... .. 297  
*Same.* 1 v. ... .. 297  
 Lord's supper. (*In* Present day tracts, v. 6) ... .. 204  
 Mameluke, or slave dynasty of Egypt, 1260-1517 ... .. 962  
 Rise and decline of Islam. (*In* Present day tracts, v. 3) ... .. 204
- Muirhead, J. F.** Land of contrasts; a Briton's view of his American kin ... .. 917.3

<b>Muirhead, J. H.</b> Elements of ethics ...	170
<b>Mulder, G. J.</b> Chemistry of wine; ed. by H. B. Jones ...	663
<b>Mules.</b> Riley, H. Mule ...	636.1
<b>Mulford, E.</b> Nation; the foundation of civil order and political life in the United States ...	320
<b>Mulhall, M. G.</b> Dictionary of statistics ...	310
History of prices since 1850. ( <i>Two</i> <i>copies</i> ) ...	338
Industries and wealth of nations ...	310
<b>Muller, F. M.</b> Auld lang syne, ser. 1-2. 2 v. ...	B.M.91
Chips from a German workshop. 4 v.	824

## CONTENTS :

## v. 1. Recent essays and addresses :—

Ninth international congress of Orien- talists; presiden- tial address, etc.	On freedom Goethe and Carlyle
School of Oriental languages	Correspondence between Schil- ler and the Duke of Schleswig- Holstein
Frederick III.	Andrea del Sar- to's Carità
What to do with our old people	Buddhist charity
True antiquity of Oriental literature	Indian child-wife
Lecture in defence of lectures	Indian child-widow
Some lessons of anti- quity	On the proper use of Holy Scrip- tures
On the classification of mankind by lan- guage or by blood	

## 2. Biographical essays :—

Rājah Rāmmohun Roy	Charles Kingsley
Keshub Chunder Sen	Wilhelm Müller
Dayānanda Sarasvati	Short memorial notices
Bunjiu Nanjio	Colebrooke, T. H.
Kenjiu Kasawar	Comparative view of Sans- krit, and other languages.
Colebrooke	
Julius Mohl	
Bunsen	

## 3. Essays on language and literature :—

Life of Schiller	German literature
Rede lecture at Cam- bridge :—	Old German love- songs
On the stratifica- tion of language, 1868	Schyppe of fools
On the chronology of language, 1875	On the language and poetry of Schleswig - Hol- stein
Inaugural lecture at Oxford on the value of comparative philology as a branch of classical study	Joinville
Inaugural lecture at Strassburg on the results of the science of language	Journal des sa- vants, and the Journal de Tré- voux
On spelling	Chasot
Spelling reform in French	German traveller in England
	Shakespeare
	Bacon in Ger- many.

**Muller, F. M.** Chips from a German  
workshop—*continued.*CONTENTS—*continued :*

4. Essays on mythology and folk-lore :—	
Comparative mytho- logy	On the migration of fables
On the philosophy of mythology	Lady Toad
On false analogies in comparative my- thology	Folk-lore
Bellerophon	Norsemen in Ice- land
Greek mythology	Popular tales from the Norse
Greek legends	Tales of the West Highlands
Solar myths	Zulu nursery tales
Lunar myths	Myths and songs from the South Pacific.
Lessons of "Jupi- ter"	

India; what it can teach us? ...	294
Introduction to the science of religion	290
Lectures on the origin and growth of religion, as illustrated by the reli- gions of India ...	290
Lectures on the science of language. 2 v. ...	400
My autobiography; a fragment ...	B.M.91
Natural religion ...	210
Science of thought ...	150
Theosophy; or, psychological religion	210

<b>Muller, G. F.</b> Pierson, <i>Rev. A. T.</i> George Müller ...	B.M.91.1
--	----------

<b>Muller, H.</b> Fertilisation of flowers; ed. by D'A. W. Thompson, with a preface by Charles Darwin ...	580
---	-----

<b>Muller, W.</b> Müller, F. M. Wilhelm Müller. ( <i>In his</i> Chips from a Ger- man workshop, v. 2) ...	820
---	-----

<b>Muller-Casenov, H., ed.</b> Humour of Germany. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	837
--	-----

<b>Mullis, Mrs.</b> Francis, <i>formerly Miss</i> Jennings Carmichael. Poems ...	821.9
---	-------

<b>Mulock, Miss D., aftw. Mrs. Craik.</b> <i>See</i> CRAIK, Mrs. D. M.	
---	--

<b>Mummy makers of Egypt.</b> <i>See</i> CAPPER, R.	
--	--

<b>Mumu.</b> <i>See</i> TURGÉNIEFF, I. S.	
---	--

<b>Munchausen, Baron, pseud.</b> <i>See</i> RASPE, R. E.	
---	--

<b>Mundy, G. C.</b> Our antipodes; with a glimpse of the gold-fields. 3 v. ...	919.3
---	-------

<b>Munera pulveris.</b> Ruskin, J. ...	330
--	-----

<b>Munger, T. T.</b> Horace Bushnell. ( <i>In</i> Prophets of the Christian faith) ...	204
On the threshold ...	170

<b>Municipal government.</b> <i>See</i> LOCAL GO- VERNMENT.	
--	--

<b>Munro, H. H.</b> Rise of the Russian em- pire ...	947
---	-----

<b>Munro, J.</b> Story of electricity ...	537
<b>Munro, J. E. C.</b> Commercial law ...	340
<b>Munro, J. M. H.</b> Soils and manures. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	631
<b>Munro, Robert.</b> Prehistoric Scotland, and its place in European civilisation ...	571
<b>Munro, Sir T.</b> Bradshaw, J. Sir Thomas Munro ... ..	B.M.92.5
Gleig, Rev. G. R. Life of Sir Thomas Munro ... ..	B.M.92.5
<b>Munsterberg, H.</b> Psychology and life ...	150
<b>Munthe, A.</b> Letters from a mourning city ... ..	914.5
Vagaries ... ..	839
<b>Murchison, C.</b> Utility of alcohol in health and disease. ( <i>In Alcohol question</i> ) ... ..	178
<b>Murder of Nick Vedder.</b> See BESANT, Sir W.	
<b>Murderer's violin.</b> See ERCKMANN, E., and CHATRIAN, P. A.	
<b>Murdock, A. G.</b> Scotch readings, hu- morous and amusing ... ..	827
<b>Murdock, H.</b> Reconstruction of Eu- rope; with introd. by J. Fiske. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	940
<b>Murdoch, W. G. B.</b> From Edinburgh to the Antarctic, 1892-93; with a chapter by W. S. Bruce ... ..	919.9
<b>Muret, M. A.</b> Pattison, M. Muretus. ( <i>In his Essays, v. 1</i> ) ... ..	824
<b>Murfree, Mary N.</b> ( <i>C. E. Craddock</i> ). In the Tennessee mountains ... ..	C.84.3
Story of old Fort Loudon ... ..	C.84.3
<b>Murger, H.</b> Saintsbury, G. H. Mur- ger. ( <i>In his Essays on French novelists</i> ) ... ..	840
<b>Murif, J. J.</b> From ocean to ocean; across the continent on a bicycle ...	919.33
<b>Murillo, B. E.</b> Minor, E. E. Murillo B.M.94.1	
<b>Murison, A. F.</b> King Robert the Bruce B.R.54	
Sir William Wallace ... ..	B.W.15.4
<b>Murmurs of the stream.</b> Parkes, Sir H. ...	821.9
<b>Murray, A.</b> Economic entomology; Aptera ... ..	590
<b>Murray, A. S.</b> History of Greek sculp- ture. 2 v. ... ..	730
<b>Murray, Rev. A. W.</b> Forty years' mission work in Polynesia and New Guinea, 1835-75. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	260
Missions in western Polynesia ... ..	260
<b>Murray, C. A., earl of Dunmore.</b> See DUNMORE.	
<b>Murray, D.</b> Japan ... ..	952
<b>Murray, D. C.</b> Cockney Columbus ...	910
Making of a novelist. ( <i>Two copies</i> )... B.M.96	
My contemporaries in fiction ... ..	823

<b>Murray, E. C. G.</b> ( <i>Roving Englishman</i> ). Embassies and foreign courts; a history of diplomacy ... ..	320
<b>Murray, George.</b> Introduction to the study of seaweeds ... ..	589
<b>Murray, Gilbert.</b> Crops. See BOWICK, T., and others. Equipment of the farm. See BUR- NESS, W., MORTON, J. C., and MURRAY, G. Live stock. See CARRINGTON, W. T., and others.	
<b>Murray, Gilbert, M.A.</b> History of ancient Greek literature... ..	880
<b>Murray, J.</b> Smiles, S. Publisher and his friends ... ..	B.M.96.3
<b>Murray, R. A. F.</b> Geology and physical geography ... ..	550
<b>Murray, R. W.</b> South Africa, from Arab domination to British rule ...	968
<b>Murray, T. D., and White, A. S.</b> Sir Samuel Baker; a memoir ...	B.B.17
<b>Murray, W.</b> On eating and drinking. ( <i>In Health lect.</i> ) ... ..	613
<b>Murray's handbooks.</b>	

## CONTENTS :

Ford, R. Handbook for travellers in Spain .. ..	914.6
--	-------

**Murray's students' manuals.**

## CONTENTS :

Brewer, J. S. Student's Hume ..	942
Bury, J. B. History of the Roman empire .. ..	937
Gibbon, E. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire .. ..	937
Jervis, W. H. History of France ..	944
Liddell, H. G. History of Rome ..	937
Lodge, R. History of modern Europe ..	940
Marsh, G. P. Lectures on the English language .. ..	420
Perry, G. P. History of the English church .. ..	280
Shaw, T. B. History of English litera- ture .. ..	820
Smith, P. Ancient history of the East	930
Smith, P. History of the Christian church .. ..	270
Smith, W. History of Greece ..	938

<b>Musæus, J. A.</b> Musæus. ( <i>In Carlyle, T., ed. German romance, v. 1</i> ) ...	C.19.5
--	--------

<b>Muscles.</b> McKendrick, J. G. Life in motion ... ..	612
Rosenthal, I. Physiology of muscles and nerves ... ..	612

<b>Muse of the department.</b> See BALZAC, H. DE.	
--	--

<b>Museums.</b> Browne, M. Practical taxi- dermy; added, a chapter upon the pictorial arrangement of museums...	579
Flower, <i>Sir W. H.</i> Essays on mu- seums, etc. ... ..	504
<b>Music.</b>	
Banister, H. C. Lectures on musical analysis ... ..	780
Music ... ..	780
Bridge, J. F. Musical gestures ...	780
Broadhouse, J. Musical acoustics ...	780
Chorley, H. F. National music of the world ... ..	780
Fay, <i>Miss A.</i> Music study in Ger- many ... ..	780
Hadow, W. H. Studies in modern music ... ..	780
Hand, F. <i>Æsthetics</i> of musical art ...	780
Haweis, <i>Rev. H. R.</i> Music and morals ... ..	780
Heine, H. Letters on music. ( <i>In his</i> <i>Works</i> , v. 4) ... ..	838
Henderson, W. J. How music deve- loped ... ..	780
What is good music? ... ..	780
Hueffer, F. Musical studies ...	780
Hullah, J. Music in the house ...	780
Hunt, <i>Rev. H. G. B.</i> Concise history of music ... ..	780
Krehbiel, H. E. How to listen to music ... ..	780
Music and manners from Pergolese to Beethoven ... ..	780
Lavignac, A. Music and musicians...	780
Lobe, J. C. Catechism of music ...	780
Maitland, J. A. F. Musician's pil- grimage ... ..	780
Matthew, J. E. Literature of music ...	780
Manual of musical history ...	780
Naumann, E. History of music ...	780
North, R. Memoirs of musick ...	780
Parry, C. H. H. Art of music ...	780
Evolution of the art of music ...	780
Pauer, E. Musical forms ...	780
Pole, W. Philosophy of music ...	780
Riemann, H. Catechism of musical history ... ..	780
Ritter, F. L. Music in England, and in Music in America ... ..	780
Student's history of music ...	780
Rowbotham, J. F. History of music ...	780
Ruskin, J. Ruskin on music ...	780
Schumann, R. Music and musicians ...	780
Siemens, <i>Sir C. W.</i> On temperament. ( <i>In Sci. lect. at South Kens.</i> , v. 2) ... ..	504

**Music—continued.**

Smith, H. Music; how it came to be what it is ... ..	780
Spencer, H. Origin and functions of music. ( <i>In his Essays</i> , v. 2) ...	824
Statham, H. H. My thoughts on music and musicians ... ..	780
Thibaut, A. F. Purity in music ...	780
Trinity college, <i>London.</i> Text-book of musical knowledge, pt. 1 ...	780
<i>See also</i> CANON, — CONDUCTING, — COUNTERPOINT, — FUGUE, — HAR- MONY, — INSTRUMENTATION, — MUSI- CAL COMPOSITION, — MUSICAL FORM, — MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, — MUSI- CIANS, — OPERA, — ORCHESTRA, — OR- CHESTRATION, — SINGING, — SONGS, — SOUND, — VOICE.	
<b>Music primers.</b>	
CONTENTS :	
Hall, K. Harmonium .. ..	780
Pauer, E. Art of pianoforte playing ..	780
Musical forms .. ..	780
Prout, E. Instrumentation .. ..	780
Randegger, A. Singing .. ..	780
Stainer, <i>Sir J.</i> Organ .. ..	780
Swert, J. de. Violoncello .. ..	780
Tours, B. Violin .. ..	780
<b>Musical composition.</b>	
Stainer, <i>Sir J.</i> Composition ...	780
<i>See also</i> COUNTERPOINT, — HARMONY.	
<b>Musical education and vocal culture.</b>	
Bach, A. B. ... ..	780
<b>Musical form.</b> Pauer, E. Musical forms ... ..	780
<b>Musical instruments.</b> <i>See</i> HARMO- NIUM, — INSTRUMENTATION, — OR- GAN, — PIANOFORTE, — VIOLIN, — VIOLONCELLO.	
<b>Musicians.</b>	
Barrett, W. A. English church com- posers ... ..	920
Crowest, F. J. Great tone-poets ...	920
Engel, L. From Handel to Hallé ...	920
Hervey, A. Masters of French music	920
Maitland, J. A. F. Masters of Ger- man music .. ..	920
Musicians. ( <i>In Pitcairn, Miss E.</i> H., <i>ed.</i> Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers) ...	300
Morris, L. T. Famous musical com- posers ... ..	920
Rowbotham, J. F. Private life of the great composers ... ..	920
Sharp, R. F. Makers of music ...	920
Streatfield, R. A. Masters of Italian music ... ..	920

**Musicians—continued.**

- Tytler, S. Musical composers, and their works ... 920
- Willeby, C. Masters of English music 920
- See also* PIANISTS, — VIOLINISTS; *also* the lives of musicians, as BACH, — BEETHOVEN, — BRAHMS, — CHERUBINI, — HALLÉ, — HANDEL, — HAYDN, — MME. GOLDSCHMIDT (JENNY LIND), — LISZT, — MARCHESI, — MENDELSSOHN, — MOZART, — PURCELL, — RIVIÈRE, — ROSSINI, — RUBINSTEIN, — RYAN, — SANTLEY, — SCHUBERT, — SCHUMANN, — SULLIVAN, — TCHAIKOVSKY, — VERDI, — WAGNER, — WALKER, — WEBER.
- Musician's pilgrimage.** Maitland, J. A. F. ... 780
- Muskett, P. E.** Book of diet; with a collection of selected recipes ... 613
- Diet of Australian school children, and Technical education ... 613
- Health and diet of children in Australia ... 613
- Musset, A. de.**
- Poésies nouvelles, 1836 à 1852 ... 841
- Premières poésies, 1829-35 ... 841
- James, H. Alfred de Musset. (*In his French poets and novelists*) ... 840
- Oliphant, C. F. Alfred de Musset ... B.M.97
- Swinburne, A. C. Tennyson and Musset. (*In his Miscellanies*) ... 824
- Muter, Mrs. D. D.** Travels and adventures in India, China, and New Zealand. 2 v. ... 910
- Mutineers of the Bounty.** Belcher, Lady D. ... 997
- Mutual thrift.** Wilkinson, J. F. ... 334
- My adventures afloat.** Semmes, R. ... 973
- My autobiography.** Müller, F. M. ... B.M.91
- My brother Yves.** *See* VIAUD, J.
- My brother's wife.** *See* EDWARDS, Miss A. B.
- My confidences.** Locker-Lampson, F. B.L.79.5
- My contemporaries in fiction.** Murray, D. C. ... 823
- My dark companions, and their strange stories.** Stanley, Sir H. M. ... 398
- My enemy's daughter.** *See* MCCARTHY, J.
- My friend Jim.** *See* NORRIS, W. E.
- My happy half-century.** Willard, Miss F. E. ... B.W.66
- My Lady Ludlow.** *See* GASKELL, Mrs. E. C.
- My lady's money.** *See* COLLINS, W.
- My Lady Nicotine.** *See* BARRIE, J. M.
- My Lady Nobody.** *See* SCHWARTZ, J. M. W. VAN DER P.
- My Lady Rotha.** *See* WEYMAN, S. J.
- My little girl.** *See* BESANT, Sir W., and RICE, J.
- My miscellanies.** *See* COLLINS, W.
- My mother and I.** *See* CRAIK, Mrs. D. M.
- My musical experiences.** Walker, B. ... B.W.15
- My musical life.** Rivière, J. ... B.R.52
- My novel.** *See* LYTTON, Baron.
- My own experience.** *See* BESANT, Sir W., and RICE, J.
- My Paris note-book.** Vandam, A. D.... 944
- My run home.** *See* Browne, T. A.
- My summer in a garden.** Warner, C. D. ... 817
- My three conversations with Miss Chester.** *See* PERKINS, F. P.
- My uncle's will.** *See* ALLEN, G.
- My wife and I.** *See* STOWE, Mrs. H. B.
- Mycology.** *See* FUNGI.
- Myddleton, Sir H.** Smiles, S. Vermuyden, Myddleton, etc. (*In his Lives of the engineers, v. 1*) ... 920
- Myers, F. W. H.** Essays, classical ... 824

## CONTENTS :

Greek oracles	Marcus Aurelius
Virgil	Antoninus.

Essays, modern ... 824

## CONTENTS :

Giuseppe Mazzini	George Eliot
George Sand	Arthur Penrhyn
Victor Hugo	Stanley
Ernest Renan	New Eirenicon
Archbishop Trenchard's poems	Rosetti, and the religion of beauty.

Wordsworth ... B.W.89.4

**Myln, L. G., bp. of Bombay.** Three hindrances to the knowledge of God. (*In* Rowe, J. T., ed. Church's message to men) ... 250

**Myrick, H.** Tobacco leaf. *See* KILLEBREW, J. B., and MYRICK.

**Myrrha.** *See* ALFIERI, V.

**Mysore.** Elliot, R. H. Gold, sport, and coffee planting in Mysore ... 915.4

**Mysteries of Paris.** *See* SUE, E.

**Mysterious island.** *See* VERNE, J.

**Mystery of Edwin Drood.** *See* DICKENS, C.

**Mystery of Joe Morgan.** *See* BESANT, Sir W., and RICE, J.

**Mystery of Major Molineux.** *See* CLARKE, M.

**Mystic flowery land.** Halcombe, C. J. H. ... 915.1

- Mysticism.** Inge, *Rev. W. R.* Christian mysticism ... 239.01
- Myth and science.** Vignoli, T. ... 150
- Mythology.** Brinton, D. G. Myths of the new world ... 299
- Clodd, E. Childhood of religions ... 290
- Myths and dreams ... 291
- Collignon, M. Manual of mythology in relation to Greek art ... 290
- Darmesteter, J. Supreme god in the Indo-European mythology. (*In his Selected essays*) ... 844
- Gill, *Rev. W. W.* Myths and songs from the South Pacific ... 291
- Keightley, T. Fairy mythology ... 398
- Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy ... 291
- Lang, A. Custom and myth ... 398
- Modern mythology ... 291
- Müller, F. M. Chips from a German workshop, v. 4. Essays on mythology and folk-lore ... 824
- Ruskin, J. Queen of the air ... 291
- Shortland, E. Maori religion and mythology ... 291
- Traditions and superstitions of the New Zealanders ... 919.38
- Zimmern, A. Old tales from Greece ... 291
- See also* ARCHÆOLOGY,—FAIRY TALES,—SAGAS,—ODIN,—ORACLES,—SAGAS,—TOTEMS.
- Myths and marvels of astronomy.**
- Proctor, R. A. ... 520
- Nada.** *See* HAGGARD, H. R.
- Naftel, Maud.** Flowers, and how to paint them ... 750
- Names.** Bardsley, C. W. English surnames ... 929
- Taylor, I. Names and their histories; a handbook of historical geography ... 929
- Nanciebel.** *See* BLACK, W.
- Nansen, F.**
- Eskimo life ... 919.8
- Farthest north; being the record of a voyage of exploration of the *Fram*, 1893-96, and of a fifteen months' sleigh journey by Dr. Nansen and Lieut. Johansen; with appendix by O. Sverdrup, captain of the *Fram*. 2 v. (*Three copies*) ... 919.8
- First crossing of Greenland ... 919.8
- Nansen, F.—continued.**
- Brügger, W. C., and Rølfesen, N. Fridtjof Nansen ... B.N.15
- Bull, J. B. Fridtjof Nansen ... B.N.15
- Johansen, H. With Nansen in the north ... 919.8
- Napier, Sir C. J.** Defects, civil and military, of the Indian government; ed. by Sir W. F. P. Napier ... 954
- Butler, Sir W. F. Sir Charles Napier ... B.N.16
- Napier, J.** Manual of electro-metallurgy ... 537.85
- Napier, R., ed.** Johnsoniana; anecdotes of the late S. Johnson, by Mrs. Piozzi and others ... B.J.63.3
- Napier, Sir W. F. P.** English battles and sieges in the Peninsula ... 946
- History of the war in the Peninsula and in the south of France, 1807-14. 6 v. ... 946
- Bruce, H. A. Life of Sir W. Napier B.N.16.2
- Naples.** Gladstone, W. E. Examination of the official reply of the Neapolitan government. (*In his Gleanings*, v. 4) ... 824
- Letters to the Earl of Aberdeen on the state prosecutions of the Neapolitan government, 1851. (*Ibid*) ... 824
- Munthe, A. Letters from a mourning city ... 914.5
- Reumont, A. de. Carafas of Madaloni ... 945
- Napoleon I., emperor of France.**
- Bourrienne, L. A. F. de. Memoirs of Napoleon Buonaparte ... B.N.16.3
- Doris, C. Secret memoirs of Napoleon ... B.N.16.3
- Emerson, R. W. Napoleon, or the man of the world. (*In his Works*, v. 1) ... 818
- George, *Rev. H. B.* Napoleon's invasion of Russia ... 947
- Hazlitt, W. Life of Napoleon Buonaparte ... B.N.16.3
- Lanfrey, P. History of Napoleon I. B.N.16.3
- Levy, A. Private life of Napoleon B.N.16.3
- Lockhart, J. G. Life of Napoleon Buonaparte ... B.N.16.3
- Malcolm, Lady C. Diary of St. Helena ... B.N.16.3
- Masson, F. Napoleon at home B.N.16.3
- Morris, W. O'C. Napoleon, and the military supremacy of revolutionary France ... B.N.16.3

**Napoleon I., emperor of France—continued.**

- O'Meara, B. E. Napoleon at St. Helena ... B.N.16.3
- Pearson, C. H. Court of Napoleon. (*In his Reviews, etc.*) ... 824
- Rosebery, *Earl of*. Napoleon; the last phase ... B.N.16.3
- Scott, *Sir W.* Life of Napoleon. (*In his Prose works, v. 8-16*) ... 828
- Seeley, *Sir J. R.* Short history of Napoleon I. ... B.N.16.3
- Tolstoï, L. N., *count.* Physiology of war; Napoleon and the Russian campaign ... 947
- Verestchagin, V. "1812." Napoleon I. in Russia ... 947
- Wolseley, G. J., *viscount.* Decline and fall of Napoleon ... B.N.16.3
- See also the lives of JOSEPHINE,—MARIE LOUISE, — COMTESSE DÉ REMUSAT.

**Napoleon III., emperor of France.**

- Forbes, A. Life of Napoleon the third ... B.N.16.4
- Fraser, *Sir W.* Napoleon III. ... B.N.16.4
- Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L. Court of the second empire ... B.N.16.4
- Louis Napoleon, and Made-moiselle de Montijo ... B.N.16.4
- See also the lives of EUGÈNE.

**Naquet, A.** Collectivism, and the socialism of the liberal school ... 335

**Narcotics.** See STIMULANTS AND NARCOTICS.

**Narfon, J. de.** Pope Leo XIII.; his life and work ... B.L.55.3

**Nash, R.** Goldsmith, O. Life of R. Nash. (*In his Works, v. 4*) ... 828

**Nasmith, D.** Makers of modern thought. 2 v. ... 920

**Nasmyth, J.** Hale, E. E. James Nasmyth. (*In his Stories of invention*) ... 600

Smiles, S., *ed.* James Nasmyth ... B.N.17

**Natal.** Broome, *Lady M. A.* Year's housekeeping in South Africa ... 916.8

Russell, R. Natal ... 968

Shooter, *Rev. J.* Kafirs of Natal and the Zulu country ... 916.8

See also BOER WAR,—DURBAN,—LADYSMITH.

**Natation.** See SWIMMING.

**Nathan der Weise.** See LESSING, G. E.

**Nathan the wise.** See LESSING, G. E.

**Nation.** Mulford, E. ... 320

**Nation, The, newspaper.** New spirit of the Nation; or, ballads and songs by the writers of *The Nation* ... 821

**Nation making.** Firth, J. C. ... 919.38

**National Australasian convention.** Official report of the debates, Sydney, 2 March to 9 April, 1891. (*Two copies*) ... 325

Official report of the debates, Adelaide, March 22 to May 5, 1897 ... 325

*Same.* Second session, Sydney, 2nd to 24th Sept., 1897 ... 325

*Same.* Third session, Melbourne, 20th Jan. to 17th March, 1898 ... 325

**National churches.**

## CONTENTS:

- Gould, S. B. Church in Germany .. 270
- Luckock, *Rev. H. M.* Church in Scotland .. 270
- Meyrick, *Rev. F.* Church in Spain .. 270
- Olden, *Rev. T.* Church of Ireland .. 270
- Overton, *Rev. J. H.* Church in England .. 280
- Smith, *Rev. R. T.* Church in France .. 270

**National life and character.** Pearson, C. H. ... 300

**National portrait gallery, London.** Scharf, *Sir G.* Historical and descriptive catalogue of the pictures, etc., in the National portrait gallery ... 750

**National tales.** See HOOD, T

**Nations around Israel.** Keary, A. ... 930

**Nations, Law of.** See INTERNATIONAL LAW.

**Natives under the Transvaal flag.** Bovill, *Rev. J. H.* ... 916.8

**Natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life.** Semper, K. ... 590

**Natural history.**

Abbott, C. C. Recent rambles ... 814

Aflalo, F. G. Sketch of the natural history of Australia ... 590

Aitken, E. H. Tribes on my frontier ... 590

Allen, G. Flashlights on nature ... 590

Moorland idylls ... 504

Science in Arcady ... 504

Vignettes from nature ... 504

Bates, H. W. Naturalist on the river Amazons ... 508

Bennett, G. Gatherings of a naturalist in Australasia ... 590

Brehm, A. E. From North Pole to equator ... 508

Brightwen, *Mrs.* Rambles with nature students ... 504

Coultas, H. Home naturalist ... 579

**Natural history—continued.**

Darwin, C. Naturalist's voyage; journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle" ...	508
Flower, Sir W. H. Essays on museums, and other subjects connected with natural history ...	504
Gosse, P. H. Romance of natural history ...	590
Horn scientific expedition. Report on the work of the Horn scientific expedition to Central Australia ...	508
Jefferies, R. Field and hedgerow ...	824
Life of the fields ...	824
Nature near London ...	824
Open air ...	824
Karr, A. Tour round my garden ...	635
Kingsley, Rev. C. On the study of natural history. ( <i>In his Miscellaneous</i> , v. 2) ...	824
Leslie, G. D. Letters to Marco ...	826
Loudon, J. C. Natural history ...	590
Lubbock, Sir J. Beauties of nature, and the wonders of the world we live in ...	504
Scientific lectures ...	504
Milner, Rev. T. British islands ...	508
Moseley, H. N. Notes by a naturalist ...	508
St. John, C. W. G. Short sketches of the wild sports and natural history of the Highlands ...	796
Thoreau, H. D. Walden ...	818
Wallace, A. R. Island life ...	590
Tropical nature. ( <i>In his</i> Natural selection) ...	575
Waterton, C. Essays on natural history ...	590
White, Rev. G. Natural history of Selborne ...	590
Wood, Rev. J. G. Out of doors ...	590
<i>See also</i> AQUARIUM, — BIOLOGY, — BOTANY, — EVOLUTION, — GEOLOGY, — HUNTING, — MAN, — MICROSCOPE, — MINERALOGY, — NATURALISTS, — NATURE, — OCEAN, — PALEONTOLOGY, — PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, — SCIENCE, — TAXIDERMY, — ZOOLOGY.	
<b>Natural history.</b> Pliny, <i>the elder</i> ...	878
<b>Natural history of creation, Vestiges of the.</b> Chambers, R. ...	575
<b>Natural history of Victoria.</b> McCoy, Sir F. ...	590
<b>Natural inheritance.</b> Galton, F. ...	575
<b>Natural law in the spiritual world.</b> Drummond, H. ...	210

**Natural magic.** *See* MAGIC.**Natural philosophy.** *See* PHYSICS.**Natural religion.**

Argyll, <i>Duke of</i> . Philosophy of belief	210
Reign of law ...	210
Unity of nature... ..	210
Boedder, Rev. B. Natural theology	210
Brougham, H., <i>baron</i> . Natural theology. ( <i>In his</i> Works, v. 6) ...	828
Brown, H. J. Rational Christianity	210
Drummond, H. Natural law in the spiritual world ...	210
Fiske, J. Through nature to God ...	210
Hume, D. Dialogues concerning natural religion. ( <i>In his</i> Philos. works, v. 2) ...	190
Huxley, T. H. Essays upon some controverted questions ...	204
Müller, F. M. Natural religion ...	210
Paley, Rev. W. Natural theology ...	210
Seeley, Sir J. R. Natural religion ...	210
<i>See also</i> ATHEISM, — BRIDGEWATER TREATISES, — CHRISTIANITY, — EVIDENCES, — CREATION, — DEISM, — FUTURE LIFE, — GIFFORD LECTURES, — RELIGION AND SCIENCE.	

**Natural science.** *See* NATURAL HISTORY, — SCIENCE.**Natural selection.** *See* EVOLUTION.**Natural theology.** *See* NATURAL RELIGION.**Naturalist among the head-hunters.**

Woodford, C.M. ...	919.4
--------------------	-------

**Naturalist in North Celebes.** Hickson,

S. J. ...	919.1
-----------	-------

**Naturalist on the river Amazons.** Bates,

H. W. ...	508
-----------	-----

**Naturalists.**

The Library contains lives of L. AGASSIZ,  
—G. ALLEN, — C. DARWIN, — T. EDWARD,  
—T. H. HUXLEY, — SIR S. RAFFLES.

**Naturalist's voyage.** Darwin, C. ... 508**Nature.**

Argyll, <i>Duke of</i> . Unity of nature ...	210
Caillard, Miss E. M. Limits of nature. ( <i>In her</i> Law and freedom) ...	100
Cyclopædia of nature teachings ...	080
Emerson, R. W. Nature. ( <i>In his</i> Works, v. 2) ...	818
Gaye, S. Great world's farm ...	500
Mabie, H. W. Essays on nature and culture ...	814
Mill, J. S. Nature; The utility of religion, and Theism ...	204
Newbigging, T. Mother nature. ( <i>In his</i> Essays at eventide) ...	824
<i>See also</i> NATURAL HISTORY, — SCIENCE.	



<b>Nature</b> , and her servants. Wood, Rev. T. ... ..	590
<b>Nature</b> and human nature. Haliburton, T. C. ... ..	817
<b>Nature</b> and man. Carpenter, W. B. ...	504
<b>Nature</b> in ornament. Day, L. F. ...	740
<b>Nature</b> near London. Jefferies, R. ...	824
<b>Nature</b> series.	

## CONTENTS :

Allen, G. Colours of flowers ..	580
Ball, W. P. Are the effects of use and disuse inherited? .. ..	575
Bernard, H. M. Apodidae .. ..	590
Clifford, W. K. Seeing and thinking ..	150
Darwin, C. Charles Darwin; memorial notices .. ..	B.D.25.5
Forbes, G. Transit of Venus .. ..	520
Gladstone, J. H., and Tribe, A. Chemistry of the secondary batteries of Planté and Faure .. ..	537
Kelvin, W. Thomson, <i>baron</i> . Popular lectures and addresses .. ..	504
Kempe, A. B. How to draw a straight line .. ..	740
Lodge, O. J. Modern views of electricity	537
Lubbock, <i>Sir</i> J. Flowers, fruits, and leaves .. ..	580
On British wild flowers .. ..	580
Origin and metamorphoses of insects	590
Meldola, R. Chemistry of photography	770
Mendenhall, T. C. Century of electricity	537
Spottiswoode, W. Polarisation of light	535
Stokes, <i>Sir</i> G. G. Burnett lectures; On light .. ..	535
Varigny, H. de. Experimental evolution	575
Ward, H. M. Timber .. ..	691
Wilson, <i>Sir</i> D. Right hand; left-handedness .. ..	612

<b>Nature</b> studies; by G. Allen, A. Wilson, T. Foster, E. Clodd, and R. A. Proctor. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	504
---	-----

## CONTENTS :

Proctor, R. A. Charles R. Darwin Newton and Darwin	
Clodd, E. Dreams	
Allen, G. Honey ants	
Wilson, A. Colours of animals	
Allen, G. Winter weed	
Wilson, A. Poisonous lizard	
Foster, T. Birds with teeth	
Proctor, R. A. Fiji islands	
Allen, G. Hyacinth bulbs	
Wilson, A. Our unbidden guests	
Allen, G. First daffodil	
Proctor, R. A. Strange sea monsters	
Allen, G. Origin of buttercups	
Wilson, A. Found links	
Proctor, R. A. Intelligence in animals	
Allen, G. Our ancestors	
Beeble's view of life	
What is a grape?	
Wilson, A. Germs of disease and death	
Proctor, R. A. Wonderful discovery	
Brain troubles	
Thought reading	
Allen, G. Monkshood.	

<b>Nature's</b> revelations of character. Simms, J. ... ..	138
<b>Naulahka</b> . See KIPLING, R., and BALESTIER, W.	
<b>Naumann</b> , E. History of music; ed. by the Rev. Sir F. A. G. Ouseley. 2 v. ... ..	780
<b>Nauroji</b> , D. See DHANAJIBHAI NAUROZJI.	
<b>Naval</b> and military heroes of Great Britain. Johns, R., and Nicolas, P. H.	942
<b>Naval</b> art and science.	
Brassey, <i>Baron</i> . Papers and addresses; and Naval and maritime ...	359
Mahan, A. T. Current fallacies upon naval subjects. ( <i>In his</i> Lessons of the war with Spain) ... ..	359
Steevens, G. W. Naval policy; with some account of the warships of the principal powers ... ..	359
Waraker, T. Naval warfare of the future ... ..	359
Wilmot, S. E. Development of navies during the last half-century ...	359
See also NAVAL HISTORY,—NAVIGATION,—SHIPS OF BATTLE,—TORPEDOES.	
<b>Naval</b> history.	
Mahan, A. T. Influence of sea power upon history ... ..	909
Influence of sea power upon the French revolution ... ..	944
Wilson, H. W. Ironclads in action	359
See also ADMIRALS,—BATTLES,—BUC-CANERS; also the names of countries and wars.	
<b>Naval</b> pioneers of Australia. Becke, L., and Jeffery, W. ... ..	993.1
<b>Naval</b> policy. Steevens, G. W. ...	359
<b>Naval</b> warfare. See NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE.	
<b>Naval</b> yarns. Long, W. H., ed. ...	942
<b>Navigation</b> . Brassey, <i>Baron</i> . Papers and addresses; Mercantile marine and navigation ... ..	656
Kelvin, <i>Baron</i> . Navigational affairs. ( <i>In his</i> Popular lectures and addresses) ... ..	504
Pryde, J. Navigation ... ..	527
See also AERONAUTICS,—CANOEING,—LIGHTHOUSES,—SAILORS,—SHIPS,—VOYAGES AND TRAVELS,—YACHTING.	
<b>Navy</b> . See NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE,—NAVAL HISTORY; also the names of countries.	

<b>Navy</b> in the Civil war. 3 v. ...	973
CONTENTS :	
v. 1. Soley, J. R. Blockade and the cruisers	
2. Ammen, D. Atlantic coast	
3. Mahan, A. T. Gulf and inland wa- ters.	
<b>Nazarbek, A.</b> Through the storm ; pic- tures of life in Armenia ...	956
<b>Neal, D.</b> History of the Puritans, or Protestant Nonconformists, 1517- 1688. 5 v. ...	270
<b>Neander, J. A. W.</b> General history of the Christian religion and church ; new ed., rev. by the Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. 10 v. ...	270
History of the planting and training of the Christian church by the apostles ; also his Antignostikus, or, spirit of Tertullian. 2 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	270
Lectures on the history of Christian dogmas ; ed. by J. L. Jacobi. 2 v.	230
Life of Jesus Christ ...	230
Memorials of Christian life in the early and Middle Ages ; including his "Light in dark places" ...	270
<b>Near</b> and far. Senior, W. ...	796
<b>Neath</b> Austral skies. Loughran, E. B.	821.9
<b>Neaves, Lord C. N.</b> Greek anthology	881
<b>Nebulæ.</b> Croll, J. Stellar evolution and its relations to geological time	520
Spencer, H. Nebular hypothesis. ( <i>In his</i> Essays, v. 1) ...	824
<b>Neckar, river.</b> Goethe, J. W. von. From a tour on the Rhine, Maine, and Neckar, 1814-15. ( <i>In his</i> Misc. travels) ...	914
<b>Necker, J., baron de.</b> Carlyle, T. Necker. ( <i>In his</i> Montaigne, etc.)...	824
<b>Needle-craft ;</b> artistic and practical ...	646
<b>Needlework.</b>	
Masters, E. T. Gentlewoman's book of art needlework ...	740
Needle-craft ...	646
Rosevear, E. Text-book of needle- work ...	646
Walker, A. Manual of needlework and cutting out ...	646
<i>See also</i> CROCHET WORK, — DRESS- MAKING, — EMBROIDERY, — LACE, — SEWING MACHINE.	
<b>Neele, H.</b> England. ( <i>Romance of hist.</i> )	N.29
<b>Negroes.</b> Hoffman, F. L. Race traits and tendencies of the American negro ...	320
Livingston, W. P. Black Jamaica ...	320

**Negroes—continued.**

Thomas, W. H. American negro ...	320
<i>See also</i> FOLKLORE, — SLAVE TRADE, — SLAVERY ; also the life of T. B. WASHINGTON.	
<b>Neighbourhood guilds.</b> Coit, S. ...	331
<b>Neighbours.</b> <i>See</i> BREMER, <i>Miss</i> F.	
<b>Neighbours</b> on the green. <i>See</i> OLI- PHANT, <i>Mrs.</i> M. O. W.	
<b>Neilson, S.</b> Madden, R. R. Memoir of S. Neilson. ( <i>In his</i> United Irish- men, v. 1) ...	920
<b>Nelson, H.</b> Nelson, <i>viscount.</i>	
Carlyle, T. Nelson. ( <i>In his</i> Mon- taigne, etc.) ...	824
Colomb, P. H. Nelson. ( <i>In</i> Laugh- ton, J. K., ed. From Howard to Nelson) ...	920
Griffith, G. Nelson. ( <i>In his</i> Men who have made the empire) ...	920
Jeaffreson, J. C. Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson ...	B. H. 18.2
Lamartine, A. de. Nelson. ( <i>In his</i> Memoirs, v. 1) ...	920
Laughton, J. K. Nelson ...	B. N. 33
Mahan, A. T. Life of Nelson ...	B. N. 33
Morris, W. O'C. Great campaigns of Nelson ...	942
Russell, W. C. Horatio Nelson ...	B. N. 33
Pictures from the life of Nelson ...	B. N. 33
Southey, R. Life of Nelson ...	B. N. 33
<b>Nennius.</b> History of the Britons. ( <i>In</i> Giles, J. A., ed. Six old Engl. chron.) ...	942
<b>Neochristianity</b> and Neocatholicism.	
Tollemache, L. A. ( <i>In his</i> Stones of stumbling) ...	204
<b>Neo-Platonists.</b> Whittaker, T. Neo- Platonists ...	180
<b>Nepos, Cornelius.</b> Lives of eminent commanders. ( <i>In</i> Justin. Justin, Cornelius Nepos, etc.) ...	878
<b>Nero</b> and other plays ...	822
CONTENTS :	
Nero ; ed. by H. P. Horne	
Porter, H. Two angry women of Abing- ton ; ed. by H. Ellis	
Day, J. Parliament of bees ; ed. by A. Symons	
Humour out of breath ; ed. by. A. Symons	
Field, N. Woman is a weathercock ; ed. by A. W. Verity	
Amends for ladies ; ed. by A. W. Verity.	
<b>Nerves.</b> McKendrick, J. G. Life in motion ...	612
Rosenthal, I. Physiology of muscles and nerves ...	612

**Nervous system.** Marshall, H. Abnormal phenomena of the nervous system ... 134

Romanes, G. J. Jelly-fish, star-fish, and sea-urchins ... 590

Warner, F. Nervous system of the child ... 150

*See also* BRAIN,—INSANITY,—MIND AND BODY,—NERVES.

**Nesfield, J. C.** Historical English and derivation ... 420

**Nestlenook.** *See* KIP, L.

**Nether world.** *See* GISSING, G.

**Netherlands.** Blok, P. J. History of the people of the Netherlands ... 949.2

Carlyle, T. Netherlands. (*In his* Montaigne, etc.) ... 824

Motley, J. L. History of the United Netherlands, 1584-1609 ... 949.2

Rise of the Dutch republic ... 949.2

Schiller, J. C. F. von. History of the revolt of the Netherlands. (*In his* History of the Thirty years' war) ... 943

Revolt of the United Netherlands ... 949.2

*See also* ANTWERP,—BELGIUM,—FLANDERS,—HOLLAND; *also* the life of J. VAN O. BARNEVELDT.

**Netherlands, Queen of the.** *See* WILHELMINA.

**Nettleship, J. T.** George Morland, and the evolution from him of some later painters. (*Two copies*) B.M.S2 2

Robert Browning; essays and thoughts. (*Two copies*) ... 821

**Nettleship, R. L.** Lectures on the Republic of Plato ... 888

**Neufeld, C.** Prisoner of the Khaleefa. (*Two copies*) ... 962

**Neve, A.** Picturesque Kashmir ... 915.4

**Nevermore.** *See* BROWNE, T. A.

**Neveu de Rameau, Le.** *See* DIDEROT, D.

**Nevill, J. H. N.** Biology of daily life ... 570

**Neville, Richard, earl of Warwick.** *See* WARWICK.

**Nevinson, H. W.** Ladysmith; diary of a siege ... 968

Life of Friedrich Schiller ... B.Sch.3

**New Abelard.** *See* BUCHANAN, R.

**New Adam and Eve.** *See* HAWTHORNE, N.

**New Arabian Nights.** *See* STEVENSON, R. L.

**New Arcadia.** *See* TUCKER, Rev. H. F.

**New Atlantis.** Bacon, F. (*In his* Moral and hist. works) ... 824

**New Britain.** Powell, W. Wanderings in a wild country ... 919.4

**New Caledonia.** Campbell, F. A. Year in the New Hebrides, Loyalty Islands, and New Caledonia ... 919.4

**New companion to the Bible** ... 220

**New continent.** *See* WORTHLEY, Mrs.

**"New education."** Wake, R. ... 694

**New empire.** Howland, O. A. ... 971

**New England.** Drake, S. A. Making of New England, 1580-1643 ... 973

Earle, A. M. Customs and fashions in old New England ... 917.3

Sabbath in puritan New England ... 260

Fiske, J. Beginnings of New England ... 973

Lowell, J. R. New England two centuries ago. (*In his* Lit. essays, v. 2) ... 814

Thoreau, H. D. Week on the Concord and Merrimac rivers ... 917.3

**New England poets.** Lawton, W. C. ... 811

**New England reformers.** Emerson, R. W. (*In his* Works, v. 1) ... 818

**New far East.** Diósy, A. ... 915

**New far West and the old far East.** Barneby, W. H. ... 910

**New fragments.** Tyndall, J. ... 504

**New Grub street.** *See* GISSING, G.

**New Guinea.** Chalmers, J. Pioneering in New Guinea ... 919.41

and Gill, Rev. W. W. Work and adventure in New Guinea, 1877-85 ... 919.41

D'Albertis, L. M. New Guinea ... 919.41

Guillemard, F. H. H. Cruise of the "Marquesa" to Kamschatka and New Guinea ... 910

Kolff, D. H. Voyages of the "Dourga" through the Moluccan Archipelago, and along the coast of New Guinea, 1825-6 ... 919.2

Lindt, J. W. Picturesque New Guinea ... 919.41

Murray, Rev. A. W. Forty years' mission work in Polynesia and New Guinea, 1835-75 ... 260

Nisbet, H. Colonial tramp ... 919.31

Pitcairn, W. D. Two years among the savages of New Guinea ... 919.41

Romilly, H. H. Western Pacific and New Guinea ... 919.4

Scratchley, Sir P. Australian defences and New Guinea ... 355

Semon, R. In the Australian bush, and on the coast of the coral sea ... 919

Thomson, J. P. British New Guinea ... 919.41

Webster, H. C. Through New Guinea ... 919

*See also* PAPUANS.

**New Guinea, Wanderings in.** *See* LAWSON, J. A.

- New Hebrides.** Campbell, F. A. Year in the New Hebrides ... 919.4  
 Inglis, Rev. J. Bible illustrations from the New Hebrides ... 260  
 Macdonald, Rev. D. New Hebrides linguistics; three New Hebrides languages ... 490  
 Paton, M. W. Letters and sketches from the New Hebrides ... 919.4  
*See also* the life of the REV. J. G. PATON.

**New Holland.** *See* AUSTRALIA.

**New Irish library.**

CONTENTS :

- Davis, T. Patriot Parliament of 1689 .. 941.5  
 Duffy, Sir C. G. Short life of Thomas Davis .. B.D.20.5  
 Hyde, D. Story of early Gaelic literature .. 890  
 King, R. A. Swift in Ireland .. B.Sw.5  
 Lynch, E. M. Parish providence .. L.99  
 New spirit of the Nation .. 821  
 O'Grady, S. Bog of stars, etc. .. Og.7  
 Taylor, J. F. Owen Roe O'Neill .. B.On.2

**New Lucian.** Traill, H. D. ... 828

**New Magdalen.** *See* COLLINS, W.

- New Mexico.** Bartlett, J. R. Personal narrative of explorations in Texas, New Mexico, etc., 1850-3 ... 917.3  
 Lummis, C. F. Land of Poco tiempo ... 917.3  
 Nicholl, Mrs. E. M. Observations of a ranchwoman in New Mexico ... 917.3

**New party.** Reid, A., ed.' ... 300

**New pictures and old panels.** Doran, J. 824

**New popular educator.** 8 v.... 080

**New Prince Fortunatus.** *See* BLACK, W.

**New race.** *See* RAIMUND, G.

**New reformation, and its relation to moral and social problems.** Balmforth, R. ... 200

**New republic.** *See* MALLOCK, W. H.

**New Rome.** Buchanan, R. ... 821

**New South Wales — Department of mines and agriculture.**

Turner, F. Australian grasses ... 633

**New South Wales.** *See also* AUSTRALASIA, —AUSTRALIA.

*Aborigines.*

*See* FOLKLORE, Australia.

*Bibliography.*

Barton, G. B. Literature in New South Wales ... 010

*Church history.*

*See* the lives of BISHOP BARKER, —REV. R. JOHNSON, —BISHOP LINTON, —REV. S. MARSDEN.

**New South Wales—continued.**

*Commerce and industries.*

Lyne, C. E. Industries of New South Wales ... 600

*Description and travel.*

- Backhouse, J. Extracts from letters 910  
 Balfour, J. O. Sketch of New South Wales ... 919.35  
 Bennett, G. Wanderings in New South Wales ... 919  
 Breton, W. H. Excursions in New South Wales, etc., 1830-33 ... 919.3  
 Byrne, J. C. New South Wales. (*In his Twelve years' wanderings, v. 1*) ... 919.3  
 Cunningham, P. Two years in New South Wales ... 919.35  
 Dawson, R. Present state of Australia ... 919.35  
 Field, B., ed. Geographical memoirs on New South Wales ... 919.35  
 Hood, J. Australia, and the East, 1841-2... ... 919.35  
 Marjoribanks, A. Travels in New South Wales ... 919.35  
 Meredith, Mrs. L. A. Notes and sketches of New South Wales, 1839-44 ... 919.35  
 Mitchell, Sir T. L. Three expeditions into the interior of eastern Australia ... 919.35  
 Mossman, S., and Banister, T. Australia visited and revisited ... 919.36  
 Phillip, A. Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay ... 919.35  
 Read, C. [R. What I heard, saw, and did at the Australian gold-fields ... 919.36  
 Reminiscences of Australian early life; by a pioneer ... 919.25  
 Shaw, J. Tramp to the diggings in 1852 ... 919.3  
 Sidney, S. Three colonies of Australia ... 919.31  
 Strzlecki, P. E., comte de. Gold and silver ... 919.35  
 Physical description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land... 919.35  
 Taylor, J. M. Geography of New South Wales ... 910  
 Townsend, J. P. Rambles and observations in New South Wales ... 919.35  
*See also* SYDNEY.

*Geology.*

*See* GEOLOGY.

**New South Wales—continued.***History.*

- Bonwick, J. First twenty years of Australia ... 993.5  
 Braim, T. H. History of New South Wales from its settlement to 1844 993.5  
 Lang, Rev. J. D. Historical and statistical account of New South Wales 993.5  
 Macarthur, J. New South Wales ... 993.5  
 Morrison, W. F. Aldine centennial history of New South Wales ... 993.5  
 Mudie, J. Felony of New South Wales ... 993.5  
*See also the lives of* SIR H. PARKES,—ADMIRAL PHILLIP.

*Politics and government.*

- Roydhouse, T. R., and Taperell, H. J. Labour party in New South Wales ... 320  
 New spirit of the Nation; or, ballads and songs by the writers of *The Nation* published since 1845. Ed. by M. MacDermott ... 821  
 New Testament. *See* BIBLE, *New Testament.*

**New Testament handbooks.**

## CONTENTS :

- Mathews, S. History of New Testament times in Palestine .. 933  
 Vincent, Rev. M. R. History of the textual criticism of the New Testament .. 225

**New voyage round the world.** *See* DE FOE, D.

**New way to pay old debts.** *See* MASSINGER, P.

**New year's day at Windsor, 1327.** *See* KINGSLEY, H.

**New York.** Irving, W. History of New York. (*In his Works*, v. 1) 818  
 Roosevelt, T. New York ... 973

**New York state reformatory in Elmira.** Winter, A. ... 360

**New Zealand—Department of agriculture.**

Bowron, W. Manufacture of cheese, butter, and bacon in New Zealand 637

**New Zealand—Mines department.**

Report on the mining industry of New Zealand ... 553

**New Zealand.** *See also* AUSTRALASIA.

*Agriculture.*

*See* AGRICULTURE,—BEES,—BUTTER,—INSECTS.

**New Zealand—continued.***Biography.*

- Gisborne, W. New Zealand rulers and statesmen, 1840–97 ... 920  
 Gudgeon, T. W. Defenders of New Zealand ... 993.8  
*See also the lives of* SIR G. GREY,—REV. S. MARSDEN,—BISHOP G. A. SELWYN,—E. G. WAKEFIELD.

*Botany.*

*See* FERNS.

*Description and travel.*

- Bowden, T. A., and Hector, Sir J. Manual of New Zealand geography 910  
 Brown, W. New Zealand and its aborigines ... 919.38  
 Buller, Rev. J. New Zealand; past and present ... 919.38  
 Butler, Miss A. R. Glimpses of Maori land ... 919.38  
 Byrne, J. C. New Zealand. (*In his Twelve years' wanderings*, v. 1) ... 919.3  
 Cowie, W. G., bp. Our last year in New Zealand ... 919.38  
 Crawford, J. C. Recollections of travel in New Zealand and Australia 919.3  
 Cruise, R. A. Journal of a ten months' residence in New Zealand 919.38  
 Dieffenbach, E. Travels in New Zealand ... 919.38  
 Earle, A. Nine months' residence in New Zealand in 1827 ... 919.38  
 Firth, J. C. Nation making ... 919.38  
 Fitz Gerald, E. A. Climbs in the New Zealand Alps ... 919.38  
 Fox, W. Six colonies of New Zealand 919.38  
 Gisborne, W. Colony of New Zealand 919.38  
 Harper, A. P. Pioneer work in the Alps of New Zealand ... 919.38  
 Hochstetter, F. von. New Zealand 919.38  
 Hodder, E. Memories of New Zealand ... 919.38  
 Hursthouse, C. New Zealand ... 919.38  
 Lacy, G. Pictures of travel, sport, and adventure ... 910  
 Mannering, G. E. With axe and rope in the New Zealand Alps ... 919.38  
 Marshall, W. B. Personal narrative of two visits to New Zealand, 1834 919.38  
 Meade, H. Ride through the disturbed districts of New Zealand ... 919.38  
 Muter, Mrs. D. D. Travels and adventures in India, China, and New Zealand ... 910  
 New Zealand association. British colonization of New Zealand ... 919.38

**New Zealand—continued.***Description and travel—continued.*

- Polack, J. S. New Zealand, 1831-37 919.38  
 Power, W. T. Sketches in New Zealand with pen and pencil ... 919.38  
 Rowan, Mrs. E. Flower-hunter in Queensland and New Zealand ... 919.34  
 Seventy years of life in the Victorian era ... 910  
 Shaw, J. Gallop to the Antipodes... 910  
 Tramp to the diggings in 1852 ... 919.3  
 Swainson, W. New Zealand ... 919.38  
 New Zealand and its colonization 919.38  
 Terry, C. New Zealand ... 919.38  
 Wade, W. R. Journey in the northern island of New Zealand ... 919.38  
 Wakefield, E. New Zealand after fifty years ... 919.38  
 Wakefield, E. J. Adventure in New Zealand, 1839-44 ... 919.38  
 Wilson, E. Rambles at the Antipodes 919.3  
 Yate, Rev. W. Account of New Zealand ... 919.38  
*See also* CANTERBURY,—MAORIS.

*History.*

- Bowen, Sir G. F. New Zealand, 1873-9. (*In his* Thirty years of colonial government, v. 1) ... B.B.67  
 Reeves, W. P. Long white cloud ... 993.8  
 New Zealand ... 993.8  
 Rusden, G. W. History of New Zealand ... 993.8  
 Russell, M., *bp.* Polynesia, including New Zealand ... 996  
 Thomson, A. S. Story of New Zealand ... 993.8  
*See also* MAORI WAR,—OTAGO.

*Mining.**See* MINES AND MINING.

- New Zealand association.** British colonization of New Zealand ... 919.38  
**New Zealanders** ... 919.38  
**Newbery, J.** Dobson, A. Old London bookseller. (*In his* Eighteenth century vignettes, ser. 1) ... 824  
**Newbigging, T.** Essays at eventide ... 824

## CONTENTS :

Obscurity in literature  
 Literary work of Mazzini  
 Philistine on the egotism of literary men  
 Paraphrases  
 Mother nature  
 "Conceit" in literature  
 Burns  
 Occasional poets  
 Dead doll  
 Through the heart of Europe  
 Fables, and their authors.

**Newbigging, T.—continued.**

- Scottish Jacobites, and their songs and music; with an account of their battles ... 941.5  
**Newbigin, Miss M. I.** Colour in nature; a study in biology ... 570  
**Newbolt, H.** Island race ... 821  
 Stories from Froissart [by] H. Newbolt. *See* FROISSART.  
**Newbolt, Rev. W. C. E.** Religion ... 240  
**Newcastle, M., duchess of.** Cavalier and his lady; selections from the works of the Duke and Duchess of Newcastle. *See* NEWCASTLE, Duke of, and Duchess of.  
**Newcastle, W.** Cavendish, duke of, and Newcastle, M., duchess of. Cavalier and his lady; selections from the works of the first Duke and Duchess of Newcastle; ed. by E. Jenkins ... 821  
**Newcomes.** *See* THACKERAY, W. M.  
**Newell, E. J.** St. Patrick; his life and teaching ... B.P.27.5  
**Newfoundland.** Carlyle, T. Newfoundland. (*In his* Montaigne, etc.) ... 824  
 Dawson, S. E. Canada and Newfoundland. (*In* Stanford's compend. of geog. and trav. N. America, v. 1) ... 917  
 Harvey, Rev. M. Newfoundland in 1897 ... 971  
 Willson, B. Tenth island ... 917.1  
**Newfoundland to Cochin China.** Vincent, Mrs. H. ... 918  
**Newman, E.** Study of Wagner B.W.12.5  
**Newman, F. W.** Miscellanies. 5 v. 828

## CONTENTS :

- v. 1. Fragments on logic  
 Lectures on poetry  
 Lectures on the chief forms of ancient nations  
 Defence of Carthage  
 Fragment on liberal instruction in mathematics  
 Elocution as a part of education  
 Essay on national loans  
 2. Essays, tracts, or addresses, moral and religious  
 3. Essays, tracts, or addresses, political and social  
 4. Political economy  
 5. Miscellanies, chiefly academic.

Reminiscences of two exiles and two wars ... 940

**Newman, G.** Bacteria ... 589

- Newman, J.** Metallic structures ; corrosion and fouling, and their prevention. A practical aid-book to the safety of works in iron and steel, and of ships, and to the selection of paints for them ... 620
- Notes on concrete and works in concrete ... 691
- Newman, J. H., cardinal.** *Apologia pro vita sua.* (*Two copies*) B.N.46.3
- Arians of the fourth century ... 270
- Callista ; a tale of the third century N.46
- Essay on the development of Christian doctrine ... 280
- Essays, critical and historical. 2 v. 204

## CONTENTS :

- v. 1. Poetry with reference to Aristotle's Poetics
- Introduction of rationalistic principles into revealed religion
- Apostolical tradition
- Fall of La Mennais
- Palmer's view of faith and unity
- Theology of St. Ignatius
- Prospects of the Anglican church
- Anglo-American church
- Selina, Countess of Huntingdon
2. Catholicity of the Anglican church
- Protestant idea of Antichrist
- Milman's view of Christianity
- Reformation of the 11th century
- Private judgment
- John Davison
- John Keble.

Historical sketches. 3 v. ... 900

## CONTENTS :

- v. 1. Turks in their relation to Europe
- Marcus Tullius Cicero
- Apollonius of Tyana
- Primitive Christianity
2. Church of the Fathers
- St. Chrysostom
- Theodoret
- Mission of St. Benedict
- Benedictine schools
3. Rise and progress of universities
- Northmen and Normans in England and Ireland
- Medieval Oxford
- Convocation of Canterbury.

- Idea of a university defined and illustrated ... 370
- Lectures on the history of the Turks in its relation to Christianity. [Anon.] ... 949.6
- Lectures on the present position of Catholics in England ... 280
- Letters and correspondence during his life in the English church ; ed. by A. Mozley. 2 v. ... B.N.46.3
- Loss and gain ; the story of a convert N.46

**Newman, J. H., cardinal—continued.**

- Sermons, chiefly on the theory of religious belief, preached before the University of Oxford ... 250
- Verses on various occasions ... 821
- Birrell, A. Cardinal Newman. (*In his Res judicatae*) ... 824
- Same. (*In his Coll. essays, v. 2*) ... 824
- Church, Rev. R. W. Cardinal Newman. (*In his Occasional papers, v. 2*) ... 824
- Cardinal Newman's course. (*Ibid*) ... 824
- Cardinal Newman's naturalness. (*Ibid*) ... 824
- Dr. Newman on the Eirenicon. (*Ibid*) ... 824
- Newman's "Apologia." (*Ibid*) ... 824
- Newman's Parochial sermons. (*Ibid*) ... 824
- Dawson, W. J. John Henry Newman. (*In his Makers of modern prose*) ... 820
- Donaldson, Rev. A. B. Newman. (*In his Five great Oxford leaders*) ... 920
- Froude, J. A. Father Newman on "The grammar of assent." (*In his Short studies, v. 2*) ... 824
- Gates, L. E. Newman as a prose writer. (*In his Three studies*) ... 824
- Hutton, R. H. Cardinal Newman B.N.46.3
- Cardinal Newman. (*In his Essays on some of the modern guides, etc.*) ... 824
- Lilly, W. S. John Henry Newman. (*In his Essays*) ... 824

**Newmarch, Rosa.** Tchaikovsky ; his life and works, with extracts from his writings, and the diary of his tour abroad in 1888 ... B.T.21.8

**Newnham, Rev. W. O.** Alresford essays for the times ... 204

## CONTENTS :

- |                                |                           |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bible story of creation        | Miracles                  |
| Doctrine of eternal punishment | Story of Eden             |
| After death                    | Story of the deluge       |
|                                | Resurrection of the body. |

**Newnham-Davis, N.** See DAVIS, N. N.

**Newspaper** reporting. Pendleton, J. 070

**Newspapers.**

- Massingham, H. W. London daily press ... 070
- Traill, H. D. Newspapers and English. (*In his New fiction, etc.*) ... 824
- See also JOURNALISM,—LIBERTY OF THE PRESS.
- Newstead abbey.** Irving, W. (*In his Works, v. 3*) ... 818

- Newth, S.** Lectures on Bible revision 220
- Newton, R. C.** Exercise and athleticism. (*In Health lect.*) ... 613
- Newton Forster.** See MARRYAT, F.
- Newton's laws of motion.** Tait, P. G. 531
- Next time.** See JAMES, H.
- Nibelungen Lied.** Lay of the Nibelungs; metrically tr. by A. Horton, and ed. by E. Bell; to which is prefixed the essay on the Nibelungen Lied by T. Carlyle ... 831
- Lay of the Nibelung; tr. by A. G. Foster-Barham ... 831
- Nicaragua.** Colquhoun, A. R. Key of the Pacific; the Nicaragua canal 917.28
- Oliphant, L. Run to Nicaragua. (*In Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 2*) 910
- Nice** valour. See BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.
- Nicene** creed. Mozley, Rev. T. Creed 230
- Nichol, J.** Byron ... B.B.99
- Thomas Carlyle ... B.C.19.1
- Nichol, J. P.** Victor Hugo; a sketch of his life and work ... B.H.87.4
- Nicholas** Minturn. See HOLLAND, J. G.
- Nicholas Nickleby.** See DICKENS, C.
- Nicholl, Mrs. E. M.** Observations of a ranchwoman in New Mexico ... 917.3
- Nicholls, H. A. A.** Text-book of tropical agriculture ... 630
- Nicholson, H. A.** Ancient life-history of the earth ... 560
- Manual of zoology ... 590
- Nicholson, J.** Trotter, L. J. Life of John Nicholson ... B.N.51.2
- Nicholson, J. S.** Effects of machinery on wages. (*Two copies*) ... 338
- Strikes and social problems ... 330
- Treatise on money, and essays on monetary principles ... 332
- Nicol, D.** Political life of our time. 2 v. ... 300
- Nicol, J.** Manual of mineralogy ... 549
- Nicol, Rev. T.** Recent archaeology and the Bible ... 220
- Nicolas, P. H.** Naval and military heroes of Great Britain. See JOHNS, R., and NICOLAS, P. H.
- Nicolini, G. B.** History of the Jesuits 270
- Nicoll, W. R.** James Macdonell, journalist ... B.M.14.6
- Nicols, A.** Acclimatisation of the salmonide at the Antipodes ... 639
- Snakes, marsupials, and birds ... 590
- Nicomachean** ethics. Aristotle ... 888
- Niebuhr, R. G.**
- Lectures on ancient ethnography and geography. 2 v. ... 911
- Lectures on ancient history, from the earliest times to the taking of Alexandria by Octavianus. 3 v. 930
- Lectures on the history of Rome, from the earliest times to the fall of the western empire. 3 v. ... 937
- Nietzsche, F.** Works, v. 1-3 ... 838
- CONTENTS:
- v. 1. Genealogy of morals
- Poems
2. Thus spake Zarathustra
3. Case of Wagner
- Nietzsche contra Wagner
- Twilight of the idols
- Antichrist.
- Ellis, H. Nietzsche. (*In his Affirmations*) ... 800
- Niger** sources. Trotter, J. K. ... 916.6
- Nigeria.** Bindloss, H. In the Niger country ... 916.6
- Robinson, C. H. Nigeria ... 916.6
- Vandeleur, S. Campaigning on the upper Nile and Niger ... 967
- See also BENIN,—YORUBA; also the life of M. PARK.
- Night and morning.** See LYTTON, Baron.
- Night-walker.** See BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.
- Night** with Tantalus. See BESANT, Sir W.
- Nightingale, Miss F. Carey, Miss R. N.** Florence Nightingale. (*In her Twelve notable good women of the 19th century*) ... 920
- Nightingale, T.** Oceanic sketches; with botanical appendix by Dr. Hooker ... 919.6
- Nightingale, La Ramée, L. de.** Passing of Philomel. (*In her Views, etc.*) 824
- Nihilism.** Stepiak, pseud. Nihilism as it is ... 335
- See also ANARCHISM.
- Nilakantha Gore, N. Smith G.** Nilakantha Shastri Goreh. (*In his Twelve pioneer missionaries*) ... 920
- Nile.** Baker, Sir S. W. Albert N'yanza 916.7
- Nile tributaries of Abyssinia ... 916.3
- Edwards, A. B. Thousand miles up the Nile ... 916.2
- Macgregor, J. "Rob Roy" on the Jordan, Nile, etc. ... 915.6
- Vandeleur, C. F. S. Campaigning on the upper Nile and Niger ... 967
- Nimroud.** See CAPPER, R.



<b>Ninet, Marguerite.</b> Dainty meals for small households ... ..	641
<b>Nineteenth century miracles.</b> Britten, Mrs. E. ... ..	133.9
<b>Nineteenth century questions.</b> Clarke, J. F. ... ..	814
<b>Ninety-three.</b> See HUGO, V.	
<b>Nineveh.</b> Bonomi, J. Nineveh, and its palaces ... ..	913
Layard, Sir A. H. Nineveh and Babylon ... ..	913
Nineveh and its remains ... ..	913
<b>Nisbet, H.</b> Colonial tramp; travels and adventures in Australia and New Guinea ... ..	919.31
My friends the cannibals. ( <i>In Fisher, Mrs. L., ed. By creek and gully</i> )	F.53
<b>Nisbet, J.</b> Annals of San Francisco. See SOULÉ, F., GIBSON, J. H., and NISBET, J.	
<b>Nisbet, J. F.</b> Human machine ... ..	100
Marriage and heredity. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	575
<b>Nitti, F. S.</b> Population and the social system ... ..	310
<b>Nivernois, Duc de.</b> Dobson, A. Nivernais in England. ( <i>In his Eighteenth century vignettes, ser. 2</i> ) ...	824
<b>Njals Saga.</b> Story of burnt Njal; from the Icelandic of the Njals saga, by Sir G. W. Dasent ... ..	839
<b>No name.</b> See COLLINS, W.	
<b>No relations.</b> See MALOT, H.	
<b>No surrender!</b> See HENTY, G. A.	
<b>Nobility.</b> See HERALDRY,—PEERAGE.	
<b>Noble, C.</b> Studies in American literature ... ..	810
<b>Noble, J. A.</b> Sonnet in England, and other essays ... ..	824
CONTENTS :	
Sonnet in England	
Pre-Raphaelite magazine	
Leigh Hunt; the man and the writer	
Poetry of common sense	
Robert Buchanan as poet	
Hawker of Morwenstow.	
<b>Noble gentleman.</b> See BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.	
<b>Noble life.</b> See CRAIK, Mrs. D. M.	
<b>Noctes ambrosianæ.</b> Wilson, J. ... ..	828
<b>Noel, R.</b> Christianity and the social advance. ( <i>In Reid, A., ed. Vox clamantium</i> ) ... ..	300
Life of Lord Byron ... ..	B.B.99
Our manufactures. ( <i>In Reid, A., ed. New party</i> ) ... ..	300
Philosophy of immortality ... ..	210

<b>Nohl, L.</b> Account of the facts relating to the tenth symphony. ( <i>In Elterlein, E. von. Beethoven's symphonies</i> ) ... ..	780
<b>Noire, L.</b> Sketch of the development of philosophic thought from Thales to Kant ... ..	100
<b>Nolan, J. J.</b> Professions for boys. See PEACHELL, M. L., and NOLAN, J. J.	
<b>Noldeke, T.</b> Sketches from eastern history ... ..	960
<b>Non-Christian religious systems.</b>	

## CONTENTS :

Beal, Rev. S. Buddhism in China ..	294
Berry, Rev. T. S. Christianity and Buddhism .. ..	294
David, T. W. R. Buddhism .. ..	294
Douglas, R. K. Confucianism and Taoism .. ..	299
Haines, C. R. Islam .. ..	297
Muir, Sir W. Corân .. ..	297
Stobart, J. W. H. Islam .. ..	297
Tisdall, Rev. W. St. C. Religion of the crescent .. ..	297
Williams, Sir M. M. Hinduism ..	294
<b>Nonconformists.</b> Dale, Rev. R. W. Mr. Matthew Arnold and the Nonconformists. ( <i>In his Essays</i> ) ...	204
Skeats, H. S., and Miall, C. S. History of the free churches of England, 1688-1891 ... ..	280
See also PURITANS; also the life of J. HOWE.	
<b>Nordau, M.</b> Conventional lies of our civilization ... ..	170
Degeneration ... ..	800
Paradoxes ... ..	834
<b>Nordenskiöld, A. E.</b> Voyage of the "Vega" round Asia and Europe	919.8
<b>Norfolk.</b> Carlyle, T. Norfolk. ( <i>In his Montaigne, etc.</i> ) ... ..	824
Jessopp, Rev. A. Village life in Norfolk 600 years ago. ( <i>In his Coming of the friars</i> ) ... ..	942
<b>Norfolk island.</b> See BOUNTY, H.M.S.	
<b>Norman, C. B.</b> Corsairs of France ... ..	944
<b>Norman, H.</b> Real Japan ... ..	915.2
Peoples and politics of the far East; travels and studies in the British, French, Spanish, and Portuguese colonies, Siberia, China, Japan, Korea, Siam, and Malaya. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	915
<b>Normandy.</b>	
Dearmer, P. Highways and byways in Normandy ... ..	914.4
Freeman, E. A. Sketches of travel in Normandy and Maine ... ..	914.4

**Normandy—continued.**

- Macquoid, Mrs. K. S. Through Normandy ... 914.4
- Macquoid, T. R., and Mrs. K. S. Pictures and legends from Normandy and Brittany ... 914.4
- Ordericus Vitalis. Ecclesiastical history of England and Normandy 942
- See also* NORMANS.
- Normans.** Jewett, S. O. Normans ... 942
- Johnson, Rev. A. H. Normans in Europe ... 940
- Newman, J. H. Northmen and Normans in England and Ireland. (*In his Hist. sketches*, v. 3) ... 900
- Norris, W. E.**
- Heaps of money. (*Four copies*) ... N.79
- His grace. (*Six copies*) ... N.79
- Marcia. (*Two copies*) ... N.79
- Marietta's marriage (*Five copies*) ... N.79
- Matrimony (*Three copies*) ... N.79
- My friend Jim (*Four copies*) ... N.79
- Rogue. (*Three copies*) ... N.79
- North, Christopher, pseud.** *See* WILSON, J.
- North, Sir D.** North, R. Lives of F. North, Sir D. North, and the Rev. J. North ... B.N.81.3
- North, F., baron Guilford.** *See* GUILFORD.
- North, Rev. J.** North, R. Lives of F. North, Sir D. North, and the Rev. J. North ... B.N.81.3
- North, Marianne.** Some further recollections of a happy life; ed. by Mrs. J. A. Symonds ... 944
- North, R.** Lives of F. North, Baron Guilford, Sir D. North, and the Rev. J. North; ed. by A. Jessop. 3 v. ... B.N.81.3
- Memoirs of musick; printed from the original ms., and ed. by E. F. Rimbault ... 780
- North against south.** *See* VERNE, J.
- North America.** *See* AMERICA, North.
- North American Indians.** *See* INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA.
- North and south.** *See* GASKELL, Mrs. E. C.
- North-country comedy.** *See* EDWARDS, M. B.
- North Devon; a prose idyl.** Kingsley, Rev. C. (*In his Miscellanies*, v. 2) 824
- North-east passage.** Palander, Lieut. North-east passage. (*In Travel, adventure, and sport*, v. 2) ... 910
- See also* ARCTIC REGIONS.

- North sea.** Black, W. G. Heligoland, and the islands of the North Sea ... 914.3
- North-west passage.** McClintock, Sir F. L. Fate of Sir John Franklin; voyage of the "Fox" ... 919.8
- Ross, Sir J. Narrative of a second voyage in search of a North-west passage, 1829-33 ... 919.8
- See also* ARCTIC REGIONS; *also* the life of SIR J. FRANKLIN.
- North-west provinces of India.** Crooke, W. ... 954
- Northamptonshire.** Carlyle, T. Northamptonshire. (*In his Montaigne, etc.*) ... 824
- Northanger abbey.** *See* AUSTEN, Miss J.
- Northcote, J. Hazlitt, W.** Conversations of James Northcote ... 828
- Northcote's conversations. (*In his Round table, etc.*) ... 824
- Northcote, Stafford, earl of Idlesleigh.** *See* IDDESLEIGH.
- Northern antiquities.** Mallet, P. H. 913
- Northern highway of the Tsar.** Battye, A. T. ... 914.7
- Northmen.** Du Chaillu, P. B. Viking age ... 913
- Irving, W. Wheaton's History of the Northmen. (*In his Works*, v. 11) 818
- Newman, J. H. Northmen and Normans in England and Ireland. (*In his Hist. sketches*, v. 3) ... 900
- Northumberland.** Carlyle, T. Northumberland. (*In his Montaigne, etc.*) 824
- Northward over the "Great ice."** Peary, R. E. ... 919.8
- Norton, H. E.** Book on courtesy ... 170
- Norton, J.** Australian essays on subjects political, moral, and religious ... 824
- Norway.** A. H. Highways and byways in Devon and Cornwall ... 914.2
- Highways and byways in Yorkshire 914.2
- History of the Post-office packet service, 1793-1815 ... 383
- Norway.**
- Boyesen, H. H. History of Norway 948
- Carlyle, T. Early kings of Norway. [*Bound with the last vol. of his Crit. and misc. essays*] ... 824
- Chapman, A. Wild Norway ... 914.8
- Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the midnight sun ... 914.8
- Froude, J. A. Norway fjords. (*In his Spanish story of the Armada*) 900
- Norway once more. (*Ibid*) ... 900

**Norway—continued.**

- Goodman, E. J. New ground in Norway ... 914.8
- Keary, C. F. Norway and the Norwegians ... 948
- Lees, J. A. Peaks and pines ... 914.8
- Stuart, J. M. How "No. 1" became "1½" in Norway ... 914.8
- Tweedie, Mrs. A. Winter jaunt to Norway ... 914.8

See also FORESTS AND FORESTRY.

**Norway, queen of.** See SOPHIE WILHELMINA M. H.

**Norwegian drama.**

The Library contains plays by B. Björnson, —H. Ibsen.

**Norwegian fiction.**

The Library contains novels by B. Björnson, —K. Janson, —S. von Knorring, —J. Lie.

**Norwegian polar expedition.** Nansen, F. Farthest North ... 919.8

**Norwood.** See BEECHER, Rev. H. W.

**Not counting the cost.** See COUVREUR, J. C.

**Not so bad as we seem.** See LYTTON, Baron.

**Notes on political economy from the colonial point of view; by a New Zealand colonist** ... 330

**Nothing new.** See CRAIK, Mrs. D. M.

**Notre-Dame.** See HUGO, V.

**Nottage, C. G.** In search of a climate 919.6

**Notter, J. L., and Firth, R. H.** Practical domestic hygiene ... 613

**Nottingham, C. Howard, earl of.** Laughton, J. K. Howard. (*In his* From Howard to Nelson) ... 920

Southey, R. English seamen ... 920

**Noughts and crosses.** See COUCH, A. T. Q.

**Nourse, J. E.** American explorations in the ice zones ... 919.8

**Nouvelle Héloïse, La.** See ROUSSEAU, J. J.

**Nova Atlantis.** Bacon, F. (*In his* Works, v. 2) ... 190

**Nova Zembla.** Swire, H. Summer sport in Nova Zembla. (*In* Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 4) ... 910

**Novalis, pseud.** See HARDENBERG, F. von

**Novara, Austrian frigate.** Scherzer, K. Narrative of the circumnavigation of the globe by the "Novara," 1857-9 ... 910

**Novel.** See FICTION.

**Novelists.** See ENGLISH FICTION, — FRENCH FICTION, — RUSSIAN FICTION.

For the names of novelists represented in this Library see the note under the heading FICTION.

For the separate lives of novelists see the references under ENGLISH FICTION, — FRENCH FICTION, — GERMAN FICTION, — RUSSIAN FICTION.

**Novels by eminent hands.** See THACKERAY, W. M.

**Novello, Ewer and Co.'s music primers.** See MUSIC PRIMERS.

**Noxious insects.** See AGRICULTURAL PESTS, — INSECTS.

**Nuage rose, Le.** See DUDEVANT, Mme. A. L. A. D.

**Nubes.** See ARISTOPHANES.

**Nubia.** See SOUDAN.

**Nugent, Lord G. Grenville.** Memoirs of John Hampden, his party, and his times ... B.H.18.7

Some memorials of J. Hampden, his party, and his times. 2 v. B.H.18.7

**Nugent, Mrs. Greville.** Land of mosques and marabouts ... 916.5

**Nulma.** See PRAED, Mrs. C.

**Number seventeen.** See KINGSLEY, H.

**Numbers, or, the majority and the remnant.** Arnold, M. (*In his* Discourses in America) ... 824

**Numismatics.** See COINS AND MEDALS.

**Nunn, J. A.** Notes on stable management in India and the colonies ... 636

**Nuns.** Belloc, B. R. Historic nuns ... 920

See also LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR.

**Nursery book.** Bailey, L. H. ... 635

**Nursing.** Haultain, F. W. N., and Ferguson, J. H. Handbook of obstetric nursing 610

Lewis, P. G. Nursing ... 610

Theory and practice of nursing ... 610

Lückes, E. C. E. General nursing ... 610

Lectures on general nursing ... 610

Osborn, Miss C. Sick nursing ... 610

Oxford, M. N. Handbook of nursing 610

Shaw, C. S. W. Text-book of nursing 610

See also AMBULANCE.

**Nuttall encyclopædia** ... 030

**Nye, G. H. F.** Story of the Oxford movement ... 280

**Nyanza, yacht.** Dewar, J. C. Voyage of the Nyanza ... 910

**Nyassaland, Portuguese.** Worsfold, W. B. ... 916.7

**Nys, E.** Researches in the history of economics ... 330

<b>O., S. G.</b>	<i>See</i> OSBORNE, <i>Rev. Lord S. G.</i>	
<b>O. T.</b>	<i>See</i> ANDERSEN, H. C.	
<b>Oak.</b>	Ward, H. M.	580
<b>Oak openings.</b>	<i>See</i> COOPER, J. F.	
<b>Oakey, G.</b>	Details of the various instruments of the orchestra. ( <i>In</i> Clarke, H. <i>Manual of orchestration</i> ) ...	780
<b>Oates, J.</b>	Teaching of Tennyson	821
<b>Oates, T.</b>	Sanderson, E. Catholic victims of Titus Oates. ( <i>In</i> his <i>Historic parallels to l'affaire Dreyfus</i> ) ...	940
<b>Ober, F. A.</b>	Travels in Mexico	917.2
<b>Oberammergau.</b>	Burton, <i>Lady I.</i> Passion play at Ober-Ammergau ...	790
	Farrar, <i>Rev. F. W.</i> Passion play at Oberammergau ...	790
<b>Obiter dicta.</b>	Birrell, A. ...	824
<b>Obiter dicta.</b>	Birrell, A. ( <i>In</i> his <i>Coll. essays</i> , v. 1) ...	824
<b>O'Brien, A. P.</b>	Petersburg and Warsaw; scenes witnessed during a residence in Poland and Russia in 1863-4 ...	947
<b>O'Brien, H.</b>	Round towers of Ireland	913
<b>O'Brien, M. D.</b>	Free libraries. ( <i>In</i> Mackay, T., <i>ed.</i> <i>Plea for liberty</i> ) ...	335
<b>O'Brien, R. B.</b>	Life of C. S. Parnell, 1846-91. 2 v. ...	B.P.24
	"Unionist" case for home rule. ( <i>In</i> Bryce, J., <i>ed.</i> <i>Handbook of home rule</i> ) ...	941.5
<b>O'Brien, W.</b>	Irish ideas	941.5
<b>O'Brien family.</b>	O'Donoghue, J. Historical memoir of the O'Briens	929
<b>Obstetric nursing,</b>	<i>Handbook of.</i> Haultain, F. W. N., and Ferguson, J. H. ...	610
<b>O'Byrne, R.</b>	Victories of the British army in the Peninsula and the south of France, 1808-14. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	946
<b>O'Callaghan, D. D. T.</b>	Royal artillery. ( <i>In</i> Pitcairn, <i>Miss E. H.</i> , <i>ed.</i> <i>Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers</i> ) ...	300
<b>Occult sciences.</b>	Lang, A. <i>Cock lane and common sense</i> ...	133
	Lillie, A. <i>Modern mystics and modern magic</i> ...	133
	Waite, A. E. <i>Occult sciences</i> ...	133
	<i>See also</i> ASTROLOGY,—SPIRITUALISM,—THEOSOPHY,—WITCHCRAFT.	
<b>Occult world.</b>	Sinnett, A. P.	212

<b>Ocean.</b>		
Gosse, P. H.	<i>Ocean</i> ...	551
Hartwig, G.	<i>Sea, and its living wonders</i> ...	551
Mauzy, M. F.	<i>Physical geography of the sea, and its meteorology</i> ...	551
Sharp, E. A., <i>ed.</i>	<i>Songs and poems of the sea</i> ...	821
Simmonds, P. L.	<i>Commercial products of the sea</i> ...	639
	<i>See also</i> MARINE ZOOLOGY,—NAVIGATION,—SEAWEEDS,—TIDES.	
<b>Ocean free lance.</b>	<i>See</i> RUSSELL, W. C.	
<b>Ocean of air.</b>	Giberne, A. ...	551.5
<b>Ocean world.</b>	Figuier, L. ...	590
<b>Oceana.</b>	Froude, J. A. ...	914.2
<b>Oceania.</b>	<i>See</i> POLYNESIA.	
<b>Oceanic sketches.</b>	Nightingale, T. ...	919.6
<b>Ockley, S.</b>	<i>History of the Saracens.</i> ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	953
<b>O'Connell, D.</b>	<i>Correspondence</i> ; <i>ed.</i> by W. J. Fitzpatrick. 2 v. ...	B.Oc.5
	<i>Life and speeches of Daniel O'Connell</i> ; <i>ed.</i> by J. O'Connell. 2 v. ...	B.Oc.5
<b>O'Connell, D. C., count.</b>	O'Connell, <i>Mrs.</i> M. J. <i>Last colonel of the Irish brigade</i> ; Count O'Connell.	B.Oc.5.1
<b>O'Connell, J.</b>	<i>Recollections and experiences during a parliamentary career, 1833-48.</i> 2 v. ...	B.Oc.5.2
	<i>ed.</i> <i>Life and speeches of Daniel O'Connell.</i> <i>See</i> O'CONNELL, D.	
<b>O'Connell, Mrs. M. J.</b>	<i>Last colonel of the Irish brigade</i> ; Count O'Connell. 2 v. ...	B.Oc.5.1
<b>O'Connor, A.</b>	Madden, R. R. <i>Memoir of A. O'Connor.</i> ( <i>In</i> his <i>United Irishmen</i> , v. 2) ...	920
<b>O'Connor, T. P.</b>	<i>Lord Beaconsfield</i> ...	B.B.35
	<i>Some old love stories</i> ...	920

## CONTENTS :

Abraham Lincoln and his wife  
Mirabeau and Sophie de Monnier  
William Hazlitt and Sarah Walker  
Fersen and Marie Antoinette  
Carlyle and his wife.

<b>Octavia.</b>	<i>See</i> ALFIERI, V.	
<b>O'Curry, E.</b>	<i>Lectures on the manuscript materials of ancient Irish history</i> ...	941.5
<b>Odd five minutes.</b>	Bourdillon, <i>Rev. F.</i>	204
<b>Odd number.</b>	<i>See</i> MAUPASSANT, G. DE.	
<b>Odd, or even?</b>	<i>See</i> WHITNEY, <i>Mrs.</i> A. D. T.	
<b>Odd women.</b>	<i>See</i> GISSING, R.	

- Odgers, W. B.** Local government ... 350  
     R. Browning. (*In* Rickett, A., *ed.*  
     Prophets of the century) ... 800
- Odin.** Chadwick, H. M. Cult of Othin ... 290
- O'Donoghue, D. J., ed.** Humour of  
     Ireland ... 827
- O'Donoghue, J.** Historical memoir of  
     the O'Briens ... 929
- O'Donoghue.** See LEVER, C.
- O'Donovan, E.** Merv; a story of ad-  
     ventures and captivity ... 915.8
- Odorographia.** Sawyer, J. C. ... 668
- Odysseus, pseud.** Turkey in Europe ... 949.6
- Odyssey.** See HOMER.
- Ecumenical council, 1869-70.** See  
     VATICAN COUNCIL.
- Edipus.** See DRYDEN, J.
- Edipus Coloneus.** See SOPHOCLES.
- Edipus rex.** See SOPHOCLES.
- Edipus tyrannus.** See SOPHOCLES.
- O'er Tartar deserts.** See KER, D.
- Off the Skelligs.** See INGELow, Miss J.
- Ogilvie, W.** Birthright in land; with  
     notes by D. C. Macdonald ... 333
- Ogilvie, W. H.** Fair girls and grey  
     horses, with other verses ... 821.9
- Ogilvie, W. T.** Handbook for the col-  
     lector of postage stamps... 383
- Ogilvies.** See CRAIK, Mrs. D. M.
- Ogilvy, Margaret.** See BARRIE, Mrs.  
     M. O.
- Ogle, A.** Marquis d'Argenson; a study  
     in criticism ... R.Ar.3.5
- Ogle, J. J.** Free library; its history  
     and present condition ... 020
- Oglethorpe, J. E.** Dobson, A. Paladin  
     of philanthropy... 824  
     Japp, A. H. James Oglethorpe and  
     Georgia. (*In his* Master mission-  
     aries) ... 920
- O'Grman, D.** Compendious calculator;  
     corrected by J. R. Young ... 658
- O'Grady, S.** Bog of stars, and other  
     stories and sketches of Elizabethan  
     Ireland ... Og.7  
     Story of Ireland ... 941.5
- O'Hara, J. B.** Lyrics of nature ... 821.9  
     Songs of the South ... 821.9  
     *Same.* 2nd ser. The wild white  
     man, and other poems ... 821.9
- Ohnet, G.** Countess Sarah. (*Two*  
     copies) ... Oh.4  
     Dr. Rameau ... Oh.4  
     Ironmaster. (*Six copies*) ... Oh.4  
     Le maitre de forges ... Oh.4  
     Weird gift. (*Six copies*) ... Oh.4
- Ohrwalder, J.** Ten years' captivity in  
     the Mahdi's camp, 1882-92; from  
     the MSS. of Father J. Ohrwalder,  
     by F. R. Wingate ... 962
- Oil.**
- Cameron, J., *ed.* Oils and varnishes... 665
- Gesner, A. Practical treatise on  
     coal, petroleum, and other distilled  
     oils ... 665
- Hurst, G. H. Painters' colours, oils,  
     and varnishes ... 667
- Livache, A. Manufacture of varnishes,  
     oil crushing, refining and boiling,  
     and kindred industries; greatly  
     extended by J. G. McIntosh ... 667
- Wright, C. R. A. Animal and vege-  
     table fixed oils, fats, etc. ... 665
- Oil engines.**
- Hiscox, G. D. Gas, gasoline, and oil  
     vapour engines ... 621
- Perry, J. Steam engine, and gas and  
     oil engines ... 621.1
- Oil painting.**
- Collier, Hon. J. Manual of oil paint-  
     ing ... 750
- Parkhurst, D. B. Painter in oil ... 750
- See also PAINTING.
- Okes, R.** Clark, J. W. Richard Okes.  
     (*In his* Old friends at Cambridge)... 920
- Old acquaintance.** See TOLSTOI, L. N.
- Old age.**
- Cicero, M. T. Cato Major. (*In his*  
     Three books of offices) ... 875  
     See also LONGEVITY.
- Old age pensions.**
- Booth, C. Old age pensions and the  
     aged poor ... 339
- Pauperism; and, The endowment of  
     old age ... 339
- Gomme, G. L. Old age pensions. (*In*  
     Hand, Rev. J. E., *ed.* Good citizen-  
     ship) ... 300
- Holland, L. Suggestions for a scheme  
     of old age pensions; with an introd.  
     chapter dealing with the report of  
     the Committee on old age pensions ... 339
- Mackay, T. Old age pensions and  
     the state. (*In his* Methods of social  
     reform) ... 339
- Metcalf, J. Case for universal old  
     age pensions ... 339
- Spender, J. A. State and pensions  
     in old age. ... 339
- Old bachelor.** See CONGREVE, W.
- Old bachelor's adventure.** See READE, C.
- Old coachman's chatter.** Corbett, E. ... 796

- Old** convict life. Day, W. ... B.D.33  
**Old** country life. Gould, S. B. ... 914.2  
**Old** court customs and modern court rule. Armytage, *Hon. Mrs.* F. F. 390  
**Old** court suburb. Hunt, J. H. L. ... 914.2  
**Old** creole days. See CABLE, G. W.  
**Old** curiosity shop. See DICKENS, C.  
**Old** Deccan days. Frere, M. ... 398  
**Old** English baron. See REEVE, C.  
**Old** English drama; select plays, ed. by A. W. Ward ... 822

## CONTENTS:

- Marlowe, C. Tragical history of Dr. Faustus  
 Greene, R. Honourable history of Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay.

- Old** fogey. Clark, C. H. ... 817  
**Old** Fortunatus. See DEKKER, T.  
**Old** four-poster. See BESANT, *Sir* W., and RICE, J.  
**Old** friends and new. See JEWETT, S. O.  
**Old** friends at Cambridge. Clark, J. W. 920  
**Old** Goriot. See BALZAC, H. DE.  
**Old** judge. Haliburton, T. C. ... 817  
**Old** Kensington. See RITCHIE, *Mrs.* A. I.  
**Old** Lady Mary. See OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W.  
**Old** maid. See BALZAC, H. DE.  
**Old** maid. See LESSING, G. E.  
**Old** maid's love. See SCHWARTZ, J. M. W. VAN DER P.  
**Old** maid's secret. See JOHN E.  
**Old** Margaret. See KINGSLEY, H.  
**Old** masters and their pictures. Tytler, S. ... 920  
**Old** Mr. Tredgold. See OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W.  
**Old** mortality. See SCOTT, *Sir* W.  
**Old**, old story. See BESANT, *Sir* W., and RICE, J.  
**Old** portraits and modern sketches. Whittier, J. G. (*In his* Writings, v. 6) 818  
**Old** red sandstone. Miller, H. ... 550  
**Old** Rome and the new. Stillman, W. J. 814  
**Old** Saint Paul's. See AINSWORTH, W. H.  
**Old** showman and old London fairs. Frost, T. ... 390  
**Old** Testament. See BIBLE, *Old Testament*.  
**Old** Whig. Addison, J. (*In his* Works, v. 5) ... 828  
**Oldcastle**, J., ed. Memorials of Cardinal Manning ... B.M.31  
**Olden**, Rev. T. Church of Ireland ... 270  
**Oldham**, J. Poetical works ... 821  
**Oldknow**, R. C. Mechanism of men-of-war ... 623

**Oldstyle**, Jonathan, *pseud.* See IRVING, W.

**Oldtown** fireside stories. See STOWE, *Mrs.* H. B.

**Oldtown** folks. See STOWE, *Mrs.* H. B.

**Olga**, queen of Greece. Bothmer, A. von, ed. Queen Olga of Greece. (*In her* Sovereign ladies of Europe) 920

**Olga** Davidoff's husband. See ALLEN, G.

**Oliphant**, C. F. Alfred de Musset ... B.M.97

**Oliphant**, F. R. Notes of a pilgrimage to Jerusalem and the Holy Land ... 915.6

Victorian age of English literature.

See OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W., and F. R.

**Oliphant**, James. Victorian novelists 823

## CONTENTS:

- Novel as an art-form  
 Scott and Jane Austen  
 Charles Dickens  
 W. M. Thackeray  
 Charlotte Brontë  
 George Eliot  
 George Meredith  
 R. Louis Stevenson  
 Rudyard Kipling and I. Zangwill.

**Oliphant**, L.

Altiora peto ... Ol.3

Episodes in a life of adventure ... B.Ol.3

My home in Palestine. (*In* Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 1) ... 910

Run to Nicaragua. (*Ibid.*, v. 2) ... 910

Travels in Circassia. (*Ibid.*, v. 6) ... 910

**Oliphant**, *Mrs.* M. O. W.

Agnes. (*Four copies*) ... Ol.3.4

At his gates. (*Two copies*) ... Ol.3.4

Autobiography and letters; arranged and ed. by *Mrs.* H. Coghill B.Ol.3.4

Beleaguered city. (*Three copies*) ... Ol.3.4

Carità. (*Four copies*) ... Ol.3.4

Cervantes ... B.C.33.4

Chronicles of Carlingford. 5 v. (*Three copies*) ... Ol.3.4

## CONTENTS:

- Miss Marjoribanks  
 Perpetual curate  
 Rector, and The doctor's family  
 Salem chapel  
 Phoebe, junior.

*Same.* 4 v. ... Ol.3.4

## CONTENTS:

- Miss Marjoribanks  
 Perpetual curate, and The rector  
 Salem chapel. (*Two copies*.)  
 Phoebe, junior.

*Same.* 2 v. ... Ol.3.4

## CONTENTS:

- Perpetual curate, and The rector  
 Salem chapel, and The doctor's family. (*Two copies*.)

**Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W.—continued.**

Country gentleman and his family. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	Ol.3.4
Cousin Mary. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	Ol.3.4
Cuckoo in the nest. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	Ol.3.4
Curate in charge. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	Ol.3.4
Dante ... ..	B.D.23.4
Days of my life. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	Ol.3.4
Effie Ogilvie. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	Ol.3.4
Francis of Assisi ... ..	B.F.84.6
Greatest heiress in England. ( <i>Three copies</i> )... ..	Ol.3.4
Harry Joscelyn ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	Ol.3.4
He that will not when he may. ( <i>Three copies</i> )... ..	Ol.3.4
Heir presumptive and the heir apparent. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	Ol.3.4
Hester. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	Ol.3.4
Historical sketches of the reign of Queen Anne ... ..	942
House divided against itself. ( <i>Three copies</i> )... ..	Ol.3.4
House in Bloomsbury. ( <i>Four copies</i> )	Ol.3.4
House on the moor. ( <i>Three copies</i> )...	Ol.3.4
In trust ... ..	Ol.3.4
Innocent. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ... ..	Ol.3.4
It was a lover and his lass. ( <i>Four copies</i> )... ..	Ol.3.4
Janet. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	Ol.3.4
Jeanne d'Arc, her life and death ...	B.J.57
Jerusalem ; its history and hope ...	933
John. ( <i>Five copies</i> ) ... ..	Ol.3.4
Katie Stewart, and other stories. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ... ..	Ol.3.4

## CONTENTS :

Katie Stewart  
John Rintoul  
Railway junction.

Lady William. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	Ol.3.4
Lady's walk. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	Ol.3.4
Laird of Norlaw. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	Ol.3.4
Life in an island. ( <i>In Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 6</i> ) ...	910
Life of Edward Irving. 2 v. ...	B.Ir.8.2
Same. 1 v. ... ..	B.Ir.8.2
Lilliesleaf. ( <i>Three copies</i> )... ..	Ol.3.4
Literary history of England in the end of the eighteenth and beginning of the nineteenth century. 3 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	820
Lucy Crofton. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	Ol.3.4
Madam ... ..	Ol.3.4
Madonna Mary. ( <i>Five copies</i> ) ...	Ol.3.4
Makers of Florence ; Dante, Giotto, Savonarola, and their city ...	920
Makers of modern Rome ... ..	945

**Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W.—continued.**

Makers of Venice ; doges, conquerors, painters, and men of letters ...	945
Marriage of Elinor. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	Ol.3.4
Memoirs and resolutions of Adam Graeme of Mossgray. ( <i>Four copies</i> )	Ol.3.4
Mrs. Arthur. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	Ol.3.4
Neighbours on the green. ( <i>Four copies</i> )... ..	Ol.3.4
Old Mr. Tredgold. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	Ol.3.4
Primrose path ... ..	Ol.3.4
Prodigals and their inheritance. ( <i>Four copies</i> )... ..	Ol.3.4
Queen Victoria ... ..	B.V.66
Railway man and his children. ( <i>Four copies</i> )... ..	Ol.3.4
Rose in June. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	Ol.3.4
Royal Edinburgh ... ..	941
Second son. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	Ol.3.4
Sheridan ... ..	B.Sh.5.4
Sir Robert's fortune. ( <i>Four copies</i> )	Ol.3.4
Sir Tom ; sequel to Greatest heiress in England. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	Ol.3.4
Son of the soil. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	Ol.3.4
Sons and daughters. ( <i>Four copies</i> )...	Ol.3.4
Sorceress ... ..	Ol.3.4
Story of Valentine and his brother. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	Ol.3.4
Thomas Chalmers ... ..	B.C.35
Two Marys. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	Ol.3.4
Two stories of the seen and the unseen. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	Ol.3.4

## CONTENTS :

Open door | Old Lady Mary.

Unjust steward ; or, the minister's debt. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ... ..	Ol.3.4
Ways of life. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	Ol.3.4

## CONTENTS :

Mr. Sandford  
Wonderful history of Mr. Robert Dallyell.

Who was lost and is found ...	Ol.3.4
Widow's tale, and other stories. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ... ..	Ol.3.4

## CONTENTS :

Widow's tale  
Queen Eleanor and fair Rosamond  
Mademoiselle  
Lily and the thorn  
Strange adventures of John Percival  
Story of a wedding-tour  
John  
Whirl of youth  
Heirs of Kellie.

Within the precincts. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	Ol.3.4
Wizard's son. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	Ol.3.4
Young Musgrave. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	Ol.3.4

**Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W.—continued.**

and Oliphant, F. R. Victorian age  
of English literature 2 v. ... 820  
and Tarver, F. Molière ... B.M.73

**Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W., and others.**

Women novelists of Queen Vic-  
toria's reign; a book of apprecia-  
tions by Mrs. Oliphant, Mrs. Lynn  
Linton, Mrs. Alexander, Mrs.  
Macquoid, Mrs. Parr, Mrs. Mar-  
shall, C. M. Yonge, A. Sergeant,  
and Edna Lyall ... 823

**Olive.** Marvin, A. T. Olive ... 634

**Olive.** See CRAIK, Mrs. D. M.

**Oliveira Martins, J. P.** England of  
to-day ... 914.2

**Oliver, E. E.** Across the border; or,  
Pathân and Biloch ... 915.8

**Oliver, J.** Milk, cheese, and butter ... 637

**Oliver, J. A. W., ed.** Astronomy for  
amateurs ... 520

**Oliver, J. W.** Student's introductory  
handbook of systematic botany ... 580

**Oliver, S.** Fabian essays in socialism.  
See SHAW, G. B., and others.

**Oliver, T.** Air we breathe, and clothes  
we wear. (In Health lect.) ... 613

**Oliver Twist.** See DICKENS, C.

**Olla podrida.** See MARRYAT, F.

**Ollier, E.** Cassell's history of the war  
between France and Germany. 2 v.  
[Anon.] ... 944

**Oman, C. W. C.**

Alfred as a warrior. (In Bowker, A.,  
ed. Alfred the Great) ... B.A.2.5

Byzantine empire ... 949.5

England in the nineteenth century.  
(Two copies) ... 942

Europe, 476-918 ... 940

Warwick, the kingmaker ... B.W.26

**Omar Khayyám. Quatrains of Omar**

Khayyám in English prose by J. H.  
McCarthy ... 890

Rubáiyát; rendered into English  
prose ... 890

Stanzas; tr. by J. L. Garner ... 890

**Omdurman.** Neufeld, C. Prisoner of  
the Khaleefa ... 962

**O'Meara, B. E.** Napoleon at St.  
Helena. 2 v. ... B.N.16.3

**Omond, G. W. T.** Early history of the  
Scottish union question ... 942

Fletcher of Saltoun ... B.F.63.3

**Omoo.** See MELVILLE, H.

**On heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic  
in writing.** Carlyle, T. ... 824

**On the art of writing fiction; [by various  
writers]** ... 808

**On the banks of the Seine.** F., A. M. ... 944

**On the cars and off.** Sladen, D. B. W. 917.1

**On the edge of the empire.** See JEPSON,  
E., and BEAMES, D.

**On the edge of the storm.** See ROBERTS,  
M.

**On the eve.** See TURGÉNIEFF, I.

**On the face of the waters.** See STEEL,  
Mrs. F. A.

**On the frontier.** See HARTE, B.

**On the Goodwin.** See BESANT, Sir W.,  
and RICE, J.

**On the heights.** See AUERBACH, B.

**On the Irrawaddy.** See HENTY, G. A.

**On the threshold.** Munger, T. T. ... 170

**On veldt and farm.** MacNab, F. ... 916.8

**One and two.** See BESANT, Sir W.

**One mediator.** Medd, Rev. P. G. ... 239 01

**One of our conquerors.** See MEREDITH, G.

**One of the 28th.** See HENTY, G. A.

**One of them.** See LEVER, C.

**One too many.** See LINTON, Mrs. E. L.

**O'Neil, H.** Laying of the Atlantic  
cable. (In Travel, adventure, and  
sport, v. 4) ... 910

**O'Neill, M.** Songs of the glens of  
Antrim ... 821

**O'Neill, O. R.** Taylor, J. F. Owen  
Roe O'Neill ... B.On.2

**Only a fiddler.** See ANDERSEN, H. C.

**Ontology.** See BEING.

**Onyx, pseud.** Reported change in re-  
ligion ... On.9

**Oom Paul's people.** Hillegas, H. C. ... 916.8

**Open air.** Jefferies, R. ... 824

**Open door.** See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O.  
W.

**Opera.** Streatfeild, R. A. Opera ... 790

Wagnalls, M. Stars of the opera ... 790

The Library contains English translations  
of three of Wagner's operas.

**Ophir.** Peters, C. King Solomon's  
golden Ophir ... 913

**Opie, J.** Lectures on painting. See  
BARRY, J.

**Oppenheim, N.** Development of the  
child ... 150

**Opposites.** Thornton, L. ... 204

**Optical instruments.** Heather, J. F.  
Optical instruments. (In his  
Mathematical instruments, v. 2) ... 510

See also LANTERN, — MICROSCOPE, —  
SPECTRUM, — STEREOSCOPE, — TELE-  
SCOPE.



- Optical projection.** Wright, L. ... 535  
**Optics.** See LIGHT.  
**Oracles.** Myers, F. W. H. Greek oracles. (*In his Essays, classical*) ... 824  
**Orange and green.** See HENTY, G. A.  
**Orations.** Moore, F., *ed.* American eloquence ... 815  
 Stephens, H. M., *ed.* Principal speeches of the statesmen and orators of the French revolution ... 845  
 Wagner, L., *ed.* Modern political orations ... 320  
 See also ORATORY.  
 The Library contains the orations of Cicero and Demosthenes; also addresses and speeches by J. Bright,—D. Buchanan,—E. Burke,—J. Chamberlain,—R. Cobden,—Marquis of Dufferin and Ava,—W. E. Gladstone,—J. R. Lowell,—Baron Macaulay,—D. O'Connell,—Earl of Rosebery,—Earl of Salisbury,—R. B. Sheridan,—R. L. Sheil,—C. P. Villiers,—Rev. F. Wills.  
**Oratory.**  
 Brougham, H., *Baron.* Discourse on the eloquence of the ancients. (*In his Works, v. 7*) ... 828  
 Cicero. Oratory and orators ... 875  
 Matthews, J. B. Notes on speech making ... 808  
 Quintilian. Institutes of oratory ... 875  
 Rosebery, *Earl of.* Parliamentary oratory. (*In his Appreciations*) ... 825  
 Tacitus. Dialogue on orators. (*In his Works, v. 2*) ... 878  
 Dialogue on oratory. (*In his Agricola, etc.*) ... 878  
 See also DEBATING,—ELOCUTION,—ORATIONS,—PREACHING,—RHETORIC,—VOICE.  
**Orbs around us.** Proctor, R. A. ... 520  
**Orchard.** See FRUIT AND FRUIT TREES.  
**Orchestra.** Henderson, W. J. Orchestra, and orchestral music ... 780  
 See also CONDUCTING.  
**Orchestration.** Berlioz, H. Treatise on modern instrumentation and orchestration ... 780  
 Clarke, H. Manual of orchestration ... 780  
**Orchids.** Darwin, C. Various contrivances by which orchids are fertilised by insects ... 580  
 Watson, W., and Bean, W. Orchids ... 635  
**Orco, L'.** See DUDEVANT, *Mme.*  
**Ordeal** of Richard Feverel. See MEREDITH, G.  
**Order of Nature.** Powell, Rev. B. ... 230  
**Ordericus Vitalis.** Ecclesiastical history of England and Normandy. 4 v. ... 942  
**Ordish, T. F.** Early London theatres ... 790  
 Shakespeare's London ... 914.2  
**Oregon territory.** Duan, J. History of the Oregon territory ... 917.3  
 Senior, N. W. Oregon. (*In his Hist. and philos. essays, v. 2*) ... 300  
**Oregon trail.** Parkman, F. ... 917.3  
**O'Reilly, E. J.** Relations of the church to society ... 260  
**O'Rell, Max, pseud.** See BLOUËT, L. P.  
**Ores.** See METALS,—MINERALOGY,—MINES AND MINING.  
**Orestes.** See ALFIERI, V.  
**Orestes.** See EURIPIDES.  
**Orford, H. Walpole, earl of.** See WALPOLE, H.  
**Orford, Sir R. Walpole, earl of.** See WALPOLE, Sir R.  
**Organ.** Elliston, T. Organs and tuning ... 780  
 Hinton, J. W. Organ construction ... 780  
 Stainer, Sir J. Organ ... 780  
**Organon.** Aristotle ... 888  
**Orges** and Miradon. See WEDMORE, F.  
**Oriental essays,** Linguistic and. Cust, R. N. ... 900  
**Oriental language and literature.**  
 Gregory, Abu'l-Faraj. Oriental wit and wisdom ... 890  
 Müller, F. M. Ninth international congress of Orientalists. (*In his Chips from a German workshop, v. 1*) ... 824  
 School of Oriental languages. (*Ibid*) ... 824  
 True antiquity of Oriental literature. (*Ibid*) ... 824  
 See also ARABIC POETRY,—CHINESE LANGUAGE,—INDIA, Literature,—JAPANESE LITERATURE,—PERSIAN POETRY,—SANSKRIT LITERATURE.  
**Origin of cultivated plants.** Candolle, A. de ... 580  
**Origin of species.** See EVOLUTION,—SPECIES.  
**Origin of the world.** Dawson, Sir J. W. ... 215  
**Orleans, Henrietta Anna, duchess of.** See HENRIETTA ANNA.  
**Orleans, Louis Philippe d', comte de Paris.** See LOUIS PHILIPPE.  
**Orleans, Maid of.** See JEANNE, d'Arc.  
**Orley farm.** See TROLLOPE, A.

- Ormerod, Eleanor A.** Handbook of insects injurious to orchard and bush fruits, with means of prevention and remedy ... 632
- Manual of injurious insects, with methods of prevention and remedy 632
- Ormond.** See EDGEWORTH, *Miss M.*
- Ornament.** See DECORATION AND ORNAMENT.
- Ornithology.** See BIRDS.
- Orosius, P.** King Ælfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius [with English translation]. (*In* Pauli, R. Life of Alfred) ... B.A.1.2.5
- Orpen, G. H.** Socialism of to-day, by E. de Laveleye; tr. by G. H. Orpen, with account of socialism in England by the translator. See LAVELEYE, É. DE.
- Orphan.** See OTWAY, T.
- Orr, Rev. J.** Neglected factors in the study of the early progress of Christianity ... 270
- Orr, Mrs. S.** Handbook to the works of Robert Browning ... 821
- Life and letters of Robert Browning B.B.82.2
- Orrinsmith, H.** Book-binding. (*In* White, G., ed. Practical designing) ... 740
- Orsi, P.** Modern Italy, 1748-1898 ... 945
- Orthographic and isometrical projection.** Davidson, E. A. ... 740
- Ortner, Jessica.** Practical millinery ... 646
- Ortoli, F.** Evening tales; from the French, by J. C. Harris ... Or.8.5
- Orton, Arthur,** otherwise Thomas Castro. See CASTRO.
- Osbern and Ursyke.** See CRAIGIE, Mrs.
- Osborn, Miss C.** Elementary teaching Sick nursing; with an introd. by Eva C. E. Lückes ... 610
- and Low, Miss F. R. Secondary teaching ... 370
- Osborn, E. B.** Greater Canada; past, present, and future of the Canadian north-west ... 917.1
- Osborn, H. F.** From the Greeks to Darwin; an outline of the development of the evolution idea ... 575
- Osborn, H. S.** Metallurgy of iron and steel ... 669
- Osborn, S.** Cruise up the Yangtze, 1858-9. (*In* Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 3) ... 910
- Osborn, S., F.R.C.S.** Ambulance lectures on home nursing and hygiene 614
- Osborne, Rev. Lord S. G.** Letters of S. G. O., published in "The Times," 1844-1888; ed. by A. White. 2 v. 300
- Osbourne, L. Wrecker.** See STEVENSON, R. L., and OSBOURNE, L.
- Wrong box. See STEVENSON, R. L., and OSBOURNE, L.
- Osler, W. R.** Tintoretto ... B.T.49.7
- Ossian.** Poems of Ossian; tr. by J. Macpherson. See MACPHERSON.
- Darresteter, J. Irish literature and Ossian. (*In* his English studies) ... 844
- Ossoli, Margaret F., marchesa d.** Higginson, T. W. Margaret Fuller Ossoli ... B.Os.7
- Osteology.** Brougham, H., baron. View of the researches in fossil osteology. (*In* his Works, v. 6) ... 828
- Ostrich farming.** Martin, A. Home life on an ostrich farm ... 916.8
- Ostrogorski, M.** Rights of women ... 396
- Ostrom, K. W.** Massage and the original Swedish movements ... 615
- Ostwald, W.** Outlines of general chemistry ... 540
- Scientific foundations of analytical chemistry ... 540
- Otago.** Hocken, T. M. Contributions to the early history of New Zealand 993.8
- Othello.** See SHAKESPEARE, W.
- Other girls.** See WHITNEY, Mrs. A. D. T.
- Other house.** See JAMES, H.
- Other suns than ours.** Proctor, R. A. 520
- Other worlds than ours.** Proctor, R. A. 520
- Othin.** See ODIN.
- Otho the great.** See KEATS, J.
- Otranto, Duke of.** See FOUCHÉ, J.
- Ottawa.** Edgar, J. D. Canada and its capital ... 917.1
- Otterbourne.** Yonge, Miss C. M. John Keble's parishes ... 914.2
- Ottley, H.** Biographical and critical dictionary of painters and engravers 920
- Ottley, R. L.** Lancelot Andrewes B.An.2.5
- Otto, E.** German conversation-grammar 430
- Otto, J. A.** Treatise on the structure and preservation of the violin, and all bow instruments, etc. ... 780
- Ottoman empire.** See TURKEY.
- Otts, J. M. P.** Fifth gospel; the land where Jesus lived ... 230
- Otway, T.** Best plays; with introd. and notes by the Hon. R. Noel ... 822
- CONTENTS:
- |                             |                   |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Don Carlos, prince of Spain | Soldier's fortune |
| Orphan                      | Venice preserved. |

- Ouida**, *pseud.* See LA RAMÉE, L. DE.
- Our Antipodes.** Mundy, G. C. ... 919.3
- Our destiny.** Gronlund, L. ... 335
- Our family.** See HOOD, T.
- "Our fathers have told us."** Ruskin, J. ... 270
- Our hundred days in Europe.** Holmes, O. W. ... 914.2
- Our island-continent.** Taylor, J. E. ... 919.31
- Our little life.** Boyd, Rev. A. H. K. ... 824
- Our mutual friend.** See DICKENS, C.
- Our navy for a thousand years.** Wilmot, S. E. ... 942
- Our new cook.** See BROWNE, T. A.
- Our old home.** Hawthorne, N. ... 914.2
- Our place among infinities.** Proctor, R. A. ... 520
- Our street.** See THACKERAY, W. M.
- Our village.** See MITFORD, Miss M. R.
- Ourika.** See DURAS, C., *duchesse de.*
- Ouseley, Rev. Sir F. A. G.** Treatise on counterpoint, canon, and fugue ... 780  
Treatise on harmony. (*Two copies*) ... 780
- Out of doors.** Wood, Rev. J. G. ... 590
- "Out of the East."** Hearn, L. ... 915.2
- Out of the hurly-burly.** Clark, C. H. ... 817
- Out of the question.** See HOWELLS, W. D.
- Out on the pampas.** See HENTY, G. A.
- Outcomes of old Oxford.** See BEDFORD, Rev. W. K. R.
- Outram, Sir J. Japp, A. H.** Sir James Outram. (*In his Labour and victory*) ... 920
- Outre-mer.** Longfellow, H. W. (*In his Writings*, v. 1) ... 811
- Outre-mer.** Longfellow, H. W. (*In his Prose works*) ... 818
- Outre-mer; impressions of America.** Bourget, P. ... 917.3
- Over-pressure.** De Brath, S., and Beatty, F. ... 370
- Over the sea with a sailor.** See BESANT, Sir W., and Rice, J.
- Over the straits.** Meredith, Mrs. L. A. ... 919.36
- Over the teacups.** Holmes, O. W. ... 817
- Over yonder.** See JOHN, E.
- Overbeck, J. F.** Atkinson, J. B. Overbeck ... B.Ov.2
- Overbury, Sir T.** Spedding, J. Review of the evidence respecting the conduct of James I. in the case of Sir Thomas Overbury. (*In Gairdner, J., and Spedding, J. Studies*) ... 942
- Overlanding in Australia.** Browne, C. W. ... 636
- Overman, F.** Treatise on metallurgy ... 669
- Overproduction and crises.** Rodbertus-Jagetzow, C. ... 332
- Overton, Rev. J. H.** Anglican revival ... 280  
Church in England. 2 v. ... 280  
English church in the 18th century. See ABBEY, C. J., and Overton, Rev. J. H.  
English church in the nineteenth century. (*Two copies*) ... 280  
John Wesley ... B.W.51  
and Wordsworth, E. Christopher Wordsworth, 1807-85 ... B.W.89.2
- Ovid.** Fasti; Tristia; Pontic epistles; Ibis, and Halieuticon; tr. by H. T. Riley ... 871  
Translations from Ovid's Metamorphoses, Epistles, Art of love. (*In Dryden, J. Poet. works*, v. 4-5) ... 821  
Same. (*In Dryden, J. Works*, v. 12) ... 828  
Church, Rev. A. Ovid ... 871
- Owen, H.** Staffordshire potter; with a chapter on the dangerous processes in the potting industry, by the Duchess of Sutherland ... 331
- Owen, Rev. J.** Skeptics of the Italian Renaissance ... 190
- Owen, Mrs. Jean A., *after* Mrs. Visger.** See VISGER.
- Owen, Rev. R.** Life of Richard Owen, with the scientific portions rev. by C. D. Sherborn; also, An essay on Owen's position in anatomical science, by T. H. Huxley. 2 v. B.Ow.2.4
- Owen, Sir Richard.** Clark, J. W. Richard Owen. (*In his Old friends at Cambridge*) ... 920  
Flower, Sir W. H. Biographical notice of Sir R. Owen. (*In his Essays on museums, etc.*) ... 504  
Owen, Rev. R. Life of Richard Owen ... B.Ow.2.4
- Owen, Robert.** Jones, L. Life, times, and labours of Robert Owen ... B.Ow.2.5
- Owen, Robert D.** Debatable land between this world and the next ... 133.9
- Oxenford, Ina.** Modern palmistry ... 133
- Oxford, M. N.** Handbook of nursing ... 610
- Oxford.** Boase, C. W. Oxford ... 942  
See also OXFORD UNIVERSITY.
- Oxford library of practical theology.**

## CONTENTS :

Hall, A. C. A., <i>bp.</i> Confirmation ..	260
Little, Rev. W. J. K. Holy matrimony	170
Stone, Rev. D. Holy baptism ..	260

**Oxford movement.**

- Church, *Rev. R. W.* Oxford movement, 1833-45 ... .. 280
- Froude, J. A. Oxford counter-reformation. (*In his* Short studies, v. 4) ... .. 824
- Gladstone, W. E. Present aspect of the church, 1843. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 5) ... .. 824
- Ward's Ideal of a Christian church. (*Ibid*) ... .. 824
- Nye, G. H. F. Story of the Oxford movement ... .. 280
- Walsh, W. History of the Rome-ward movement in the Church of England ... .. 280
- Secret history of the Oxford movement ... .. 280
- See also the lives of W. E. GLADSTONE,—REV. J. KEBLE,—CARDINAL MANNING,—REV. J. B. MOZLEY,—CARDINAL NEWMAN,—REV. E. B. PUSEY,—ARCHBISHOP TAIT,—REV. W. G. WARD,—BISHOP WILBERFORCE,—REV. I. WILLIAMS,—CARDINAL WISEMAN,—BISHOP CHRISTOPHER WORDSWORTH.

**Oxford pocket classics.**

## CONTENTS :

- Aristophanes. *Comœdiæ* .. .. 882
- Cæsar. *Commentarii* .. .. 878
- Euripides. *Opera omnia* .. .. 882
- Herodotus. *Historia* .. .. 888
- Juvenal and Persius. *Satyræ* .. .. 877
- Livy. *Historiarum libri i-x., xxi.-xxx.* 878
- Sallust. *Opera omnia* .. .. 878
- Sophocles. *Tragœdiæ* .. .. 882
- Xenophon. *Anabasis* .. .. 888
- Memorabilia Socratis .. .. 888

**Oxford reformers.** Seebohm, F. ... 920**Oxford university.**

- Arnold, *Rev. F.* Oxford and Cambridge ... .. 370
- Aspects of modern Oxford ... .. 370
- Bagehot, W. Oxford. (*In his* Lit. studies, v. 3) ... .. 920
- Newman, J. H. Medieval Oxford. (*In his* Hist. sketches, v. 3) ... 900
- Pattison, M. Oxford studies. (*In his* Essays, v. 1) ... .. 824
- Wells, J. Oxford and its colleges ... 370
- ed. Oxford and Oxford life ... 370
- Whately, *Rev. E. W.* Remarkable men at Oxford. (*In his* Personal and family glimpses of remarkable people) ... .. 920
- Remarkable men at Oxford and Cambridge. (*Ibid*) ... .. 920

See also OXFORD.

**Pacha** of many tales. See MARRYAT, F.**Pacific** coast scenic tour. Finck, H. T. 917.3**Pacific** islands. See MELANESIA,—POLYNESIA.**Pacific** tales. See HARTE, B.**Page, D. P.** Theory and practice of teaching ... .. 370**Page, H. A., pseud.** See JAPP, A. H.**Pages** from a private diary. Beeching, *Rev. H. C.* ... .. B.B.39.53**Paget, Sir J.** Contrast of temperance with abstinence. (*In* Alcohol question) ... .. 178**Paget, S.** Experiments on animals ... 610

## CONTENTS :

- Experiments in physiology
- Experiments in pathology, bacteriology, and therapeutics
- Act relating to experiments on animals.

**Paget, Miss Violet.** (*Vernon Lee.*)

Althea; a second book of dialogues on aspirations and duties ... 824

Keys to the universe. (*In* Among my books) ... .. 824

Renaissance fancies and studies; a sequel to Euphorion ... .. 700

## CONTENTS :

- Love of the saints
- Imaginative art of the Renaissance
- Tuscan sculpture
- Seeker of Pagan perfection; being life of Domenico Neroni, pictor sacrilegus
- Valedictory.

**Pain, B.** In a Canadian canoe, and other stories ... .. 827

## CONTENTS :

- In a Canadian canoe
- Nine muses minus one
- Celestial grocery
- "Bill"
- Girl and the beetle.

Romantic history of Robin Hood ... P.16

**Pain, Marshall, H. R.** Pain, pleasure, and æsthetics ... .. 150**Paine, R. T., jun.** Irving, W. Robert Treat Paine. (*In his* Works, v. 11) 818**Paine, T.** Writings; collected and ed. by M. D. Conway. 4 v. ... 306

Conway, M. D. Life of Thomas Paine B P.16

**Paint.** Hurst, G. H. Painters' colours, oils, and varnishes ... .. 667

Laurie, A. P. Facts about processes, pigments, and vehicles ... .. 667

Terry, G. Pigments, paint, and painting ... .. 667

**Painted** glass. See GLASS PAINTING.

**Painters.**

Bryan, M. Dictionary of painters and engravers ... ..	920
Cundall, F. Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland ... ..	920
Cunningham, A. Lives of British painters ... ..	920
Daryl, P. Dictionary of painters ...	920
Du Fresnoy, C. A. Sentiments on the principal painters of the two last ages. ( <i>In</i> Reynolds, <i>Sir J. Works</i> , v. 3) ... ..	750
Farquhar, Miss M. Biographical catalogue of Italian painters .	920
Martin, D. Glasgow school of painting ... ..	920
Mollett, J. W. Painters of Barbizon	920
Ottley, H. Biographical dictionary of painters and engravers ...	920
Reynolds, <i>Sir J.</i> Lists of painters. ( <i>In his Works</i> , v. 3) ... ..	750
Same. ( <i>In his Lit. works</i> , v. 2) ...	750
Rose, G. B. Renaissance masters ...	750
Stanley, G. Classified synopsis of the principal painters of the Dutch and Flemish schools... ..	920
Timbs, J. Anecdote lives of W. Hogarth, <i>Sir J. Reynolds</i> , T. Gainsborough, H. Fuseli, <i>Sir T. Lawrence</i> , and J. M. W. Turner	920
Tytler, S. Modern painters and their paintings ... ..	920
Old masters and their pictures ...	920

*See also ARTISTS.*

The Library also contains lives of the following painters:—Fra Angelico, Marie Bashkirtseff, —Cope, —Correggio, —Cox, —Crevelli, —De Wint, —Frith, —Gainsborough, —Geléé (Claude, *Le Lorrain*), —Hogarth, —*Sir E. B. Jones*, —Landseer, —Lawrence, —Lehmann, —Leighton, —Luini, —Millais, —Morris, —Moscheles, —Murillo, —Overbeck, —Poussin —Raphael, —Romney, —Rossetti, —Rubens, —Ruskin, —Sarto, —Signorelli, —Tintoretto, —Titian, —Turner, —Van Dyck, —Velasquez, —Vinci, —Watteau, —Wilkie, —Wills.

**Painting.**

Allingham, W. Painter and critic. ( <i>In his Varieties in prose</i> , v. 3) ...	824
Barry, J. Lectures on painting ...	750
Du Fresnoy, C. A. Art of painting. ( <i>In</i> Reynolds, <i>Sir J. Lit. works</i> , v. 2) ... ..	750
Hunt, W. M. Talks about art ...	750
La Farge, J. Consideration on painting ... ..	750

**Painting—continued.**

Leslie, C. R. Handbook for young painters ... ..	750
Lessing, G. E. Laokoon ... ..	700
Moore, G. Modern painting ...	750
Phillips, T. Lectures on the history and principles of painting ...	750
Quilter, H. Sententiae artis ...	750
Reynolds, <i>Sir J.</i> Discourses. ( <i>In his Lit. works</i> , v. 1-2) ... ..	750
Same. ( <i>In his Works</i> , v. 1-2) ...	750
Ruskin, J. Art of England ..	750
Frondes agrestes ... ..	750
Harbours of England ... ..	750
Lectures on architecture and painting ... ..	720
Modern painters ... ..	750
Saward, B. C. Decorative painting	740
Tyrwhitt, <i>Rev R. St. J.</i> Handbook of pictorial art ... ..	750
Vinci, L. da. Treatise on painting...	750
<i>See also</i> ANATOMY FOR ARTISTS, — CHINA PAINTING, — COLOUR, — DECORATION AND ORNAMENT, — DRAWING, — FINE ARTS, — FLOWER PAINTING, — GLASS PAINTING, — OIL PAINTING, — PAINT, — PAINTINGS, — SEPIA PAINTING, — WATER COLOUR PAINTING.	

*History.*

Buxton, H. J. W. English painters; with a chapter on American painters by S. R. Koehler ... ..	750
and Poynter, <i>Sir E. J.</i> German, Flemish, and Dutch painting ...	750
Chesneau, E. English school of painting ... ..	750
Crowe, J. A., and Cavalcaselle, G. B. Early Flemish painters ...	750
Heaton, <i>Mrs. C.</i> Concise history of painting ... ..	750
Lanzi, L. History of painting in Italy ... ..	750
La Sizeranne, R. de. English contemporary art ... ..	750
Phillips, T. Lectures on the history and principles of painting ...	750
Poynter, <i>Sir E. J.</i> , and Head, P. R. Classic and Italian painting ...	750
Redgrave, R., and S. Century of painters of the English school ...	750
Smith, G. W. Painting, Spanish and French... ..	750
Walpole, H. Anecdotes of painting in England ... ..	750

**Painting—continued.**

- Wornum, R. N. Epochs of painting characterised ... .. 750  
*See also* ARTISTS,—PAINTERS,—WATER COLOUR PAINTING.

**Painting (Trade).**

- Brannt, W. T. Painter, gilder, and varnisher's companion ... .. 698  
 Davidson, E. A. Practical manual of house-painting, graining, marbling, and sign-writing ... .. 698  
 Gardner, F. B. Everybody's paint-book ... .. 698  
 Pearce, W. J. Painting and decorating ... .. 698  
*See also* ALPHABETS,—COACH PAINTING,—COLOUR,—FRENCH POLISHING,—HOUSE PAINTING,—PAINT,—SIGN WRITING,—VARNISHING.

**Painting on glass.** *See* GLASS PAINTING.

**Paintings.**

- Emery, M. S. How to enjoy pictures ... .. 700  
 Roberts, W. Rare books and their prices; with chapters on pictures, etc. ... .. 010  
 Schlegel, F. von. Description of paintings in Paris and the Netherlands, 1802-4. (*In his* Esth. and misc. works) ... .. 700  
 Swinburne, A. C. Notes on some pictures of 1868. (*In his* Essays and studies) ... .. 824  
 Temple, A. G. England's history, as pictured by famous painters ... .. 942  
*See also* NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY, London,—PAINTING,—PICTURE-FRAMES.

**Pair of blue eyes.** *See* HARDY, T.

**Paladin of philanthropy.** Dobson, A. 824

**Palæography.** *See* GREEK WRITING,—LATIN WRITING.

**Palæontology.**

- Brougham, H., *baron*. View of the researches on fossil osteology. (*In his* Works, v. 6) ... .. 828  
 Dawson, Sir J. W. Geological history of plants ... .. 560  
 Relics of primeval life ... .. 560  
 Geikie, J. Prehistoric Europe ... .. 551  
 Hutchinson, Rev. H. N. Creatures of other days.. ... .. 560  
 Extinct monsters ... .. 560  
 Huxley, T. H. Rise and progress of palæontology. (*In his* Science and Hebrew tradition) ... .. 215

**Palæontology—continued.**

- Mantell, G. A. Petrifications, and their teachings ... .. 560  
 Nicholson, H. A. Ancient life-history of the earth ... .. 560  
 Taylor, J. E. Our common British fossils ... .. 560  
*See also* GEOLOGY.
- Palander, Lieut.** North-east passage. (*In* Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 2) ... .. 910
- Palaprat, J.** Le grondeur. *See* BRUEYS, D. A. DE, and PALAPRAT, J.
- Palestine.** Bramston, M. Judaea and her rulers ... .. 933  
 Conder, C. R. Palestine ... .. 915.6  
 Crawford and Balcarres, *Earl of*. Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land ... .. 916.2  
 Finn, J. Stirring times, 1853-56 ... .. 956  
 Green, Rev. S. G. Pictures from Bible lands ... .. 915.6  
 Irby, C. L., and Mangles, J. Travels in Egypt, the Holy Land, etc. 916.2  
 Johnstone, C. L. Christian and Jewish pilgrims to the Holy Land 915.6  
 Kean, Rev. J. Among the holy places ... .. 915.6  
 King, A. Dr. Liddon's tour in Egypt and Palestine in 1886 ... .. 916.2  
 Kitto, J. Scripture lands ... .. 915.6  
 Le Strange, G. Palestine under the Moslems ... .. 915.6  
 Macgregor, J. "Rob Roy" on the Jordan, Nile, etc. ... .. 915.6  
 Manning, Rev. S. "Those holy fields" ... .. 915.6  
 Oliphant, F. R. Notes of a pilgrimage to Jerusalem and the Holy Land 915.6  
 Oliphant, L. My home in Palestine. (*In* Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 1) ... .. 910  
 Otts, J. M. P. Fifth gospel; the land where Jesus lived ... .. 230  
 Thomas M. Two years in Palestine 915.6  
 Tompkins, E. S. D. Through David's realm ... .. 915.6  
 Tristram, Rev. H. B. Eastern customs in Bible lands ... .. 220  
 Wright, T., *ed.* Early travels in Palestine ... .. 915.6  
*See also* CRUSADES,—DAMASCUS,—DRUSES,—JERUSALEM,—JEWS,—LEBANON,—LEVANT,—MARONITES,—SYRIA.

<b>Paley, Rev. W.</b> Natural theology; ed. by F. Young ... ..	210
<b>Palgrave, F. T.</b> Essays on art ... ..	700

## CONTENTS :

Royal academy of 1863-5	
Mulready	
Dyce and William Hunt	
Hippolyte Flandrin	
Herbert's "Delivery of the law"	
Recent works by Holman Hunt	
Exhibitions of F. Madox Brown	
George Cruikshank	
Japanese art	
Sensational art	
Poetry and prose in art	
Lost treasures	
Behnes, the sculptor	
Thorvaldsen's life and works	
Farnese marbles	
On the position of sculpture in England	
Sculpture and painting	
Triqueti's "Marmor Homericum"	
Albert cross and English monumental sculpture	
Thackeray in the Abbey	
New Paris.	
Landscape in poetry from Homer to Tennyson ... ..	808
ed. Children's treasury of lyrical poetry ... ..	821
Golden treasury of the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language, ser. 1-2. 2 v. ... ..	821
Treasury of sacred song; selected from the English lyrical poetry of four centuries ... ..	240
Palgrave, G. F. Francis Turner Palgrave ... ..	B.P.17.6
Palgrave, G. F. Francis Turner Palgrave ... ..	B.P.17.6
Palgrave, R. F. D. House of Commons. ( <i>In Pitcairn, Miss E. H., ed. Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers</i> ) ... ..	300
Oliver Cromwell, the Protector ... ..	B.C.88
Palgrave, W. G. Essays on eastern questions ... ..	914.96
Narrative of a year's journey through central and eastern Arabia, 1862-63. 2 v. ... ..	915.3
Palissy, B. de. Hale, E. E. Bernard Palissy. ( <i>In his Stories of invention</i> ) ... ..	600
Lamartine, A. de. Bernard de Palissy. ( <i>In his Memoirs, v. 1</i> ) ... ..	920
Palmer, E. H. Jerusalem. <i>See BESANT, Sir W., and PALMER, E. H.</i>	
Clark, J. W. Edward Henry Palmer. ( <i>In his Old friends at Cambridge</i> ) ... ..	920

<b>Palmer, R., earl of Selborne.</b> <i>See SELBORNE.</i>	
<b>Palmer, Rev. W.</b> Newman, J. H. Palmer's view of faith and unity. ( <i>In his Essays, v. 1</i> ) ... ..	204
<b>Palmerston, H. J. Temple, viscount.</b> Ashley, E. Life of Viscount Palmerston ... ..	B.P.18.5
Geffcken, F. H. Lord Palmerston. ( <i>In his British empire</i> ) ... ..	325
Lorne, Marquis of. Viscount Palmerston ... ..	B.P.18.5
Macknight, T. Thirty years of foreign policy; a history of the secretaryships of the Earl of Aberdeen and Viscount Palmerston ... ..	942
<b>Palmistry.</b> Baughan, R. Chiromancy. ( <i>In her Influence of the stars</i> ) ... ..	133
Cotton, L. Palmistry ... ..	133
Harries, M. Secrets of the hand ... ..	133
Oxenford, I. Modern palmistry ... ..	133
<b>Palmyra.</b> Wright, W. Account of Palmyra and Zenobia ... ..	915.6
<b>Pamela.</b> <i>See RICHARDSON, S.</i>	
<b>Pamfli, Olympia.</b> Trollope, T. A. Olympia Pamfli. ( <i>In his Decade of Ital. women, v. 2</i> ) ... ..	920
<b>Pamirs.</b>	
Cumberland, C. S. Sport on the Pamirs, etc. ... ..	915.8
Dunmore, Earl of. Pamirs ... ..	915.8
Knight, E. F. Where three empires meet ... ..	915.4
Younghusband, F. E. Heart of a continent ... ..	915.1
<b>Pampas.</b> <i>See ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.</i>	
<b>Pan Michael.</b> <i>See SIENKIEWICZ, H.</i>	
<b>Panics.</b>	
Conant, C. A. History of modern banks of issue; with an account of the economic crises of the present century ... ..	332
Godkin, E. L. Panics. ( <i>In his Reflections, etc.</i> ) ... ..	814
Hyndman, H. M. Commercial crises of the nineteenth century ... ..	332
Jones, E. D. Economic crises ... ..	332
Rodbertus-Jagetzow, C. Overproduction and crises ... ..	332
<b>Panjandrum</b> <i>See TROLLOPE, A.</i>	
<b>Pantheism.</b> Hutton, R. H. Popular pantheism. ( <i>In his Theol. essays</i> ) ... ..	204
<b>Paolo and Francesca.</b> <i>See PHILLIPS, S.</i>	
<b>Papacy.</b> <i>See POPES,—ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.</i>	

- Paper.**  
 Parkinson, R. Treatise on paper ... 676  
 Watt, A. Art of paper-making ... 676
- Papuans.** Earl, G. W. Native races of the Indian archipelago; Papuans 919.41
- Parables.** Krummacher, F. A. Parables ... 838  
 Trench, R. C., *archbp.* Notes on the parables of our Lord ... 225
- Paradise of the Pacific.** Gowen, *Rev.* H. H. ... 919.6
- Paradoxes.** Nordau, M. ... 834
- Paraphrases.** Newbigging, T. Paraphrases. (*In his* Essays at eventide) 824
- Parasites.** Beneden, P. J. van. Animal parasites and messmates ... 590  
 Cooke, M. C. Vegetable wasps and plant worms ... 589  
*See* BACTERIA,—FUNGII.
- Pariah.** *See* GUTHRIE, F. A.
- Paris, Louis Philippe d' Orléans, comte de.** *See* LOUIS PHILIPPE.
- Paris, Matthew.** English history, A.D. 1235-73 ... 942
- Paris.**  
 Darmesteter, J. Mage in Paris. (*In his* English studies) ... 844  
 Edwards, H. S. Old and new Paris 914.4  
 Hamerton, P. G. Paris in old and present times ... 914.4  
 Macdonald, J. F. Paris of the Parisians ... 914.4  
 Martin, B. E., and C. M. Stones of Paris ... 914.4  
 Moriarty, G. P., *ed.* Paris law courts; sketches of men and manners ... 914.4  
 Morrow, W. C., and Cucuel, E. Bohemian Paris ... 914.4  
 Thackeray, W. M. Paris sketch book 827  
 Whiteing, R. Living Paris and France ... 914.4  
*See also* BASTILLE,—FRANCE, *History, Since 1815*,—LOUVRE,—TUILERIES.
- Paris.** *See* ZOLA, E.
- Paris, Declaration of.** Bowles, T. G. 340
- Paris law courts.** Moriarty, G. P., *ed.* 914.4
- Parish, E.** Hallucinations and illusions 133
- Parish providence.** *See* LYNCH, E. M.
- Parisians.** *See* LYTTON, *Baron.*
- Parisians in the country.** *See* BALZAC, H. de.
- Park, J.** Cyanide process of gold extraction. (*Two copies*) ... 669  
 Laboratory instructions in assaying and practical chemistry ... 669.9
- Park, M. Carlyle, T. Mungo Park.** (*In his* Montaigne, etc.) ... 824  
 MacLachlan, T. B. Mungo Park B.P.21.4  
 Mossman, S. Heroes of discovery ... 920  
 Thomson, J. Mungo Park, and the Niger ... B.P.21.4
- Parke, T. H.** My personal experiences in equatorial Africa ... 916.7
- Parker, C.** Villa rustica; selected from buildings and scenes in the vicinity of Rome and Florence, and arranged for rural and domestic dwellings ... 720
- Parker, C. S.** On the history of classical education. (*In* Farrar, *Rev.* F. W., *ed.* Essays on a liberal education) ... 370
- Parker, Rev. J.** Well begun; notes for those who have to make their way in the world ... 170
- Parker, Mrs. K. L.** Australian legendary tales; folk-lore of the Noon-gahburrahs as told to the piccaninnies; with introd. by A. Lang 398  
 More Australian legendary tales ... 398
- Parker, T. J.** Lessons in elementary biology ... 570
- Parkes, Bessie Rayner, *afw.* Mrs. L. Belloc.** *See* BELLOC.
- Parkes, Sir Harry.** Poole, S. L., and Dickins, F. V. Life of Sir Harry Parkes ... B.P.22.2
- Parkes, Sir Henry.** Fifty years in the making of Australian history B.P.22.3  
 Murmurs of the stream ... 821.9  
 Lyne, C. E. Life of Sir Henry Parkes ... B.P.22.3
- Parkes, L. C.** Elements of health ... 613
- Parkhurst, D. B.** Painter in oil ... 750
- Parkin, G. R.** Great dominion; studies of Canada ... 917.1  
 Imperial federation ... 325
- Parkman, F.**  
 Conspiracy of Pontiac, and the Indian war after the conquest of Canada. 2 v. ... 973  
 France and England in North America. 7 v.

## CONTENTS:

- \* Pt. 1. Pioneers of France in the new world 973
- 2. Jesuits in North America in the 17th century ... 270
- 3. La Salle and the discovery of the great West ... 973
- 4. Old régime in Canada ... 971
- 5. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. ... 971
- 6. Half-century of conflict. 2 v. ... 973



**Parkman, F.—continued.**

- Oregon trail; sketches of prairie and Rocky mountain life ... 917.3
- Fiske, J. Francis Parkman. (*In his Century of science*) ... 814
- Parkyns, M. Life in Abyssinia ... 916.3
- Parley the porter. See MORE, Mrs. H
- Parliament. See GREAT BRITAIN, *Politics and government.*
- Parliament of bees. See DAY, J.
- Parlour car. See HOWELLS, W. D.
- Parnell, C. S. O'Brien, R. B. Life of C. S. Parnell ... B.P.24
- Parnellite split; from *The Times* ... 320
- Parnell, T. Goldsmith, O. Life of T. Parnell. (*In his Works*, v. 4) ... 828
- Parnellite split; or, the disruption of the Irish parliamentary party; from *The Times* ... 320
- Parr, Miss H. (*Holme Lee.*) Against wind and tide ... L.51
- Annis Warleigh's fortunes ... L.51
- Mr. Wynyard's niece. 2 v. ... L.51
- Sylvan Holt's daughter ... L.51
- Parr, Mrs. L. Adam and Eve ... P.24
- Dorothy Fox ... P.24
- Women novelists. See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W., and others.
- Parr, S. De Quincey, T. Samuel Parr. (*In his Coll. writ.*, v. 5) ... 828
- Reynolds, Rev. S. H. Life of Dr. Parr. (*In his Studies*, etc.) ... 824
- Parry, C. H. H. Art of music ... 780
- Evolution of the art of music ... 780
- Parry, D. H. Britain's roll of glory; or, the Victoria cross, its heroes and their valour ... 942
- "The death or glory boys"; the story of the 17th lancers ... 942
- Parry, E. A. Charles Macklin ... B.M.21
- Parsees. Mitchell, J. M. Zend-Avesta and the religion of the Pársis. (*In Present day tracts*, v. 5) ... 204
- Thornton, D. M. Parsi, Jaina, and Sikh ... 295
- Parsell, H. V. A., and Weed, A. J., Gas engine construction ... 621
- Parsifal. See WAGNER, R.
- Parsons, S., jun. Landscape gardening. (*Two copies*) ... 635
- Parsons, W. Story of the fresh-air fund. (*In Woods*, R. A., and others. Poor in great cities) ... 339
- Parson's daughter. See Hook, T.
- Parthia. Rawlinson, G. Parthia ... 935

- Partnership accounts. Child, P. ... 657
- Partridge. Macpherson, Rev. H. A., Wortley, A. J. S., and Saintsbury, G. Partridge ... 796
- Pascal, Blaise. Thoughts ... 204
- Stephen, L. Pascal. (*In his Studies of a biographer*, v. 2) ... 920
- Traill, H. D. Provincial letters. (*In his New fiction*, etc.) ... 824
- Tulloch, J. Pascal ... B.P.26
- Pasco, C. Roving commission; naval reminiscences [1830-52] ... B.P.26.4
- Pascoe, C. E. London of to-day, 1892 ... 914.2
- Paspates, A. G. Great palace of Constantinople ... 913
- Passages from the diary of a late physician. See WARREN, S.
- Passages in a wandering life. Arnold, T. ... B.Ar.6.31
- Passion play. See MIRACLE PLAYS.
- Passiontide sermons. Liddon, Rev. H. P. ... 250
- Passive obedience. Berkeley, G. (*In his Works*, v. 1) ... 190
- Past and present. Carlyle, T. ... 824
- Pastes: Standage, H. C. Cements, pastes, glues, and gums ... 668
- Pasteur, L. Frankland, P. F., and Mrs. P. Pasteur ... B.P.26.6
- Suzor, R. Hydrophobia; an account of Pasteur's system ... 614
- Pastime papers. Manning, H. E. ... 824
- Paston Carew. See LINTON, Mrs. E. L.
- Pastrycook and confectioners' guide. Wells, R. ... 642
- Patagonia. Akers, C. E. Argentine, Patagonian, and Chilian sketches ... 918
- Beerbolm, J. Wanderings in Patagonia ... 918.2
- Coppinger, R. W. Cruise of the "Alert," 1878-82 ... 910
- Hudson, W. H. Idle days in Patagonia ... 918.2
- Pater, W. Appreciations; with an essay on style ... 824

## CONTENTS:

Style	Shakespeare's Eng-
Wordsworth	lish kings
Coleridge	Dante Gabriel Ros-
Charles Lamb	setti
Sir Thomas Browne	Feuillet's "La
"Love's labours	morte"
lost"	Postscript.
"Measure for mea-	
sure"	
Gaston de Latour...	P.27

**Pater, W.—continued.**

Greek studies ... .. 880

## CONTENTS:

Study of Dionysius ;  
the spiritual form  
of fire and dew  
Bacchanals of Euripides  
Myth of Demeter and  
Persephone  
Hippolytus veiled ; a  
study from Euripides

Beginnings of Greek  
sculpture  
Marbles of Aegina  
Age of athletic prize-  
men ; a chapter in  
Greek art.

Imaginary portraits ... .. 824

## CONTENTS:

Prince of court  
painters  
Denys l'Auxerrois

Sebastian van Storck  
Duke Carl of Rosen-  
mold.

Marius, the Epicurean ; his sensations  
and ideas. 2 v. ... .. P.27

Plato and Platonism ... .. 180

Renaissance ; studies in art and  
poetry ... .. 824

## CONTENTS:

Two early French  
stories  
Pico della Mirandola  
Sandro Botticelli  
Luca della Robbia  
Poetry of Michel-  
angelo

Leonardo de Vinci  
School of Giorgione  
Joachim Du Bellay  
Winckelmann  
Conclusion.

Sandro Botticelli. (*In* Vaughan,  
C. E., *ed.* English literary  
criticism) ... .. 820

Gosse, E. Walter Pater. (*In his*  
Critical kit-kats) ... .. 824

Symons, A. Walter Pater. (*In his*  
Studies) ... .. 824

Paterson, A. B. Man from Snowy  
River, and other verses. (*Two*  
*copies*) ... .. 821.9

Paterson, G. W. L. Management of  
dynamos ... .. 621.3

Paterson, Rev. H. S. Is total absti-  
nence safe? (*In* Voice of sci. on  
temperance) ... .. 178

Stimulants and strength. (*Ibid*) ... .. 178

To the rescue. (*In* Voice of the  
pulpit) ... .. 178

Pathfinder. *See* COOPER, J. F.

Pathology. Paget, S. Experiments  
in pathology, etc. (*In his* Experi-  
ments on animals) ... .. 610

Sutton, J. B. Evolution and disease ... .. 616

*See also* BACTERIA, — CONTAGION,  
— EPIDEMICS, — HISTOLOGY, — HY-  
GIENE.

Patience (game). Jones, Miss M. W.  
Games of patience ... .. 793

Patience Strong. *See* WHITNEY, Mrs.

A. D. T.

Patmore, C. Angel in the house ... .. 821

Poems. 2 v. ... .. 821

*ed.* Children's garland ... .. 821

## CONTENTS:

v. 1. Angel in the house  
Victories of love  
2. Unknown Eros  
Amelia, etc.  
Poems by Henry Patmore  
Essay on English metrical law.

Symons, A. Coventry Patmore. (*In*  
*his* Studies) ... .. 824

Paton, Rev. J. G. John G. Paton,  
missionary to the New Hebrides ;  
an autobiography ... .. B. P. 27

Paton, L. B. Amos at Bethel. (*In*  
Moulton, R. G., Bruce, Rev. A. B.,  
*and others.* Bible as literature) ... .. 220

Paton, M. W., Mrs. J. G. Letters and  
sketches from the New Hebrides ;  
*ed.* by the Rev. J. Paton ... .. 919.4

Paton, W. A. Picturesque Sicily ... .. 914.5

Patriarchal theory. McLennan, J. F. ... .. 320

Patrick, *saint.* Newell, E. J. St.  
Patrick ... .. B. P. 27.5

Patriotism. Robertson, J. M. Pat-  
riotism and empire ... .. 300

Patronage. *See* EDGEWORTH, Miss M.

Patten, S. N. Development of English  
thought ; a study in the economic  
interpretation of history ... .. 330

Pattern, Anatomy of. Day, L. F. ... .. 740

Pattern-designing, Some hints on.  
Morris, W. ... .. 740

Pattern-making. Hasluck, P. N.  
Pattern-maker's handybook ... .. 671

Millis, C. T. Metal-plate work ... .. 671

Principles of pattern-making ... .. 671

Patteson, J. C., *bp. of Melanesia.*  
Gladstone, W. E. Bishop Pat-  
teson. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 2) ... .. 824

Japp, A. H. John Coleridge Patte-  
son, and the South Pacific. (*In his*  
Master missionaries) ... .. 920

Smith, G. B. Patteson, the martyr  
bishop. (*In his* Eminent Christian  
workers) ... .. 920

Pattison, Dorothy W. (*Sister Dora.*)  
Carey, Miss R. N. Sister Dora.  
(*In her* Twelve notable good women  
of the 19th century) ... .. 920

- Pattison, Mark.** Essays; collected and arranged by H. Nettleship.  
2 v. ... .. 824

## CONTENTS:

- v. 1. Gregory of Tours Life of Bishop Warburton  
Early intercourse of England and Germany Calas tragedy  
Antecedents of the Reformation Present state of theology in Germany, 1857  
The Stephenses Learning in the Church of England  
Muretus Philanthropic societies in the reign of Queen Anne  
Joseph Scaliger Life of Montaigne  
Life of Joseph Scaliger Pope and his editors  
Peter Daniel Huet Buckle's History of civilization in England.  
Chapter of university history  
F. A. Wolf  
Oxford studies  
2. Calvin at Geneva  
Tendencies of religious thought in England, 1688-1750  
Milton ... .. B.M.64  
Church, *Rev. R. W.* Mark Pattison.  
(*In his Occasional papers*, v. 2)... 824  
Pattison's Essays. (*Ibid*) ... 824  
Morley, J. On Pattison's Memoirs.  
(*In his Miscellanies*, v. 3) ... 824  
Tollemache, L. A. Recollections of Pattison. (*In his Stones of stumbling*) ... 204  
**Pattison, S. R., and Pfaff, F.** Age and origin of man geologically considered. (*In Present day tracts*, v. 3) ... 204  
**Patton, J. H.** Concise history of the American people. 2 v. ... 973  
**Pauer, E.** Art of pianoforte-playing ... 780  
Musical forms. (*Two copies*) ... 780  
**Paul, saint.**  
Bruce, *Rev. A. B.* St. Paul's conception of Christianity ... 230  
Conybeare, *Rev. W. J., and Howson, Rev. J. S.* Life and epistles of St. Paul ... 225  
Farrar, *Rev. F. W.* Life and work of St. Paul ... 225  
Gould, S. B. Study of St. Paul ... 225  
Lock, *Rev. W.* St. Paul, the master-builder ... 225  
Matheson, *Rev. G.* Apostle Paul. (*In Prophets of the Christian faith*) ... 204  
Merivale, *Rev. C.* Heathen world and St. Paul; St. Paul at Rome ... 225  
More, *Mrs. H.* Essay on St. Paul. (*In her Works*, v. 10) ... 828

**Paul, saint—continued.**

- Pfleiderer, O. Lectures on the influence of the apostle Paul on Christianity ... 290  
Plumtre, *Rev. E. H.* Heathen world and St. Paul; St. Paul in Asia Minor and at the Syrian Antioch ... 225  
Rawlinson, *Rev. G.* Heathen world and St. Paul; St. Paul in Damascus and Arabia ... 225  
Rénan, E. Saint Paul ... 225  
**Paul, B. H.** Manual of technical analysis. See BOLLEY, P. A., and Paul, B. H.  
**Paul, C. K.** Confessio viatoris ... B.P.28  
Memories ... B.P.28  
**Paul, F. T.** Text-book of domestic economy ... 640  
**Paul, H. W.** Scholarship of the 18th century. (*In Among my books*) ... 824  
**Paul and Virginia.** See SAINT PIERRE, J. H. B. DE.  
**Paul Clifford.** See LYTTON, Baron.  
**Paul Faber, surgeon.** See MACDONALD, G.  
**Paul Lange and Tora Pearsberg.** See BJÖRNSON, B.  
**Paul Patoff.** See CRAWFORD, F. M.  
**Paul the pope, and Paul the friar.** Trollope, T. A. ... 270  
**Pauli, R.** Life of Alfred the Great; appended, Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius, with tr. and an Anglo-Saxon alphabet and glossary by B. Thorpe ... B.A1.2.5  
Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester; with an introd. by H. Martineau B.M.76.7  
**Pauline.** See DUDEVANT, Mme. A. L. A. D.  
**Pauline.** See WALFORD, L. B.  
**Pauline Elizabeth, queen of Roumania.** Bothmer, A. von, ed. Queen Elizabeth of Roumania. (*In her Sovereign ladies of Europe*) ... 920  
**Paulsen, F.** System of ethics ... 170  
**Pauperism.** See Poor.  
**Pauperizing the rich.** Ferris, A. J. ... 330  
**Pausanias.** Description of Greece; tr. by A. R. Shilleto. 2 v. ... 888  
Frazer, J. G. Pausanias, and other Greek sketches ... 913  
**Pausanias, the Spartan.** See LYTTON, Baron.  
**Pavements.** Tillson, G. W. Street pavements, and paving materials ... 625  
**Pax.** See ARISTOPHANES.

- Pax mundi.** Arnoldson, K. P. ... 170
- Payn, J.**  
 Backwater of life; or, essays of a literary veteran; with introd. by Leslie Stephen ... 824  
 Blessedness of books. (*In* Shaylor, J., ed. *Saunterings in literature*) ... 028  
 By proxy. (*Three copies*) ... P.29  
 Canon's ward. (*Six copies*) ... P.29  
 Confidential agent. (*Six copies*) ... P.29  
 Fallen fortunes. (*Three copies*) ... P.29  
 From exile. (*Six copies*) ... P.29  
 Gleams of memory; with some reflections ... B.P.29  
 Less black than we're painted. (*Four copies*) ... P.29  
 Lost Sir Massingberd. (*Six copies*) P.29  
 What he cost her. (*Two copies*) ... P.29
- Payne, E. J.** Colonies and dependencies. *See* COTTON, J. S., and PAYNE, E. J.  
*ed.* Voyages of the Elizabethan seamen; select narratives from Hakluyt. *See* HAKLUYT, R.
- Payne, J. F.** Thomas Sydenham B.Sy.2.2
- Payne, T., and Payne, O.** Dobson, A. Two Paynes. (*In his* Eighteenth century vignettes, ser. 2) ... 824
- Payne, W. H.** Contributions to the science of education ... 370
- Peabody, C. H.** Thermodynamics of the steam-engine and other heat-engines ... 536
- Peace.** Arnoldson, K. P. Pax mundi 170  
 Godkin, E. L. Peace. (*In his* Reflections, etc.) ... 814  
 Stead, W. T. United States of Europe ... 940  
*See also* DISARMAMENT,—PEACE CONFERENCE, 1899.
- Peace.** *See* ARISTOPHANES.
- Peace conference, 1899, The Hague.**  
 Mahan, A. T. Peace conference, and the moral aspect of war. (*In his* Lessons of the war with Spain) ... 355  
 Holls, F. W. Peace conference at the Hague ... 340
- Peace in the house.** *See* BALZAC, H. de.
- Peacock, G., dean of Ely.** Life of T. Young ... B.Y.8.5
- Peacock, T. L.**  
 Gryll grange ... P.31  
 Maid Marian, and Crotchet castle ... P.31  
 Melincourt; or, Sir Oran Haut-ton ... P.31  
 Misfortunes of Elphin and Rhododaphne ... P.31
- Peacock, T. L.—continued.**  
 Saintsbury, G. Peacock. (*In his* Essays in Eng. lit.) ... 820  
 Smith, G. B. Thomas Love Peacock. (*In his* Poets and novelists) ... 820
- Peaks and pines.** Lees, J. A. ... 914.8
- Pearce, W. J.** Painting and decorating 698
- Peard, F. M.** Mother Molly ... P.31.7
- Pearse, H. H. S.** Four months besieged; story of Ladysmith ... 968
- Pearse, Rev. J. L.** What is my duty? (*In* Voice of the pulpit) ... 178
- Pearson, C. H.**  
 Charles Henry Pearson; memorials by himself, his wife, and his friends; ed. by William Stebbing B.P.31.7  
 English history of the fourteenth century ... 942  
 National life and character ... 300  
 Report on the state of public education in Victoria ... 370  
 Reviews and critical essays; ed. by H. A. Strong ... 824
- CONTENTS:
- |                         |                           |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Memoir of C. H. Pearson | Bismarck                  |
| Personal memoirs        | Emerson                   |
| Caricatures             | Mazzini                   |
| Cynicism in literature  | History in State schools  |
| Questions of casuistry  | Court of Napoleon         |
| Grand style             | Scottish character-istics |
| Optimism                | Early life of Renan       |
| Pessimism               | Black republic            |
| Sheridan                | Agnostic's progress       |
|                         | High life in France.      |
- and* Strong, H. A. Student's English grammar. (*Two copies*) ... 420  
 Student's primer ... 420
- Pearson, J.** Exposition of the creed; with an analysis by E. Walford ... 230
- Pearson, K.** Grammar of science ... 110
- Peary, Mrs. J. D.** My Arctic journal; with an account of the great white journey across Greenland, by R. E. Peary ... 919.8
- Peary, R. E.** Northward over the "Great Ice," 1886 and 1891-97. 2 v. ... 919.8  
 Astrup, R. E. With Peary near the Pole ... 919.8
- Peasant and his landlord.** *See* KNORRING, S. von.
- Peasantry.**  
 Graham, P. A. Rural exodus ... 330  
 Heath, R. English peasant ... 331  
 Irish peasant ... 914.15  
 Jefferies, R. Toilers of the field ... 331  
 Kebbel, T. E. Agricultural labourer 331

- Peasantry.** See BALZAC, H. DE.
- Peasants war in Germany.** Bax, E. B. ... 943
- Peau de chagrin.** See BALZAC, H. DE.
- Pêche de Monsieur Antoine.** See DUDEVANT, Mme. A. L. A. D.
- Pechell, M. L., and Nolan, J. J.** Professions for boys, and how to enter them ... 170
- Pêcheur d'Islande.** See VIAUD, J.
- Pedagogics.** See TEACHING.
- Peddie, A.** Recollections of Dr. John Brown ... B.B.81
- Pedir coast.** Bennett, G. Wanderings in New South Wales, Pedir coast, etc., 1832-4 ... 919
- Peebles, J. M. Barrett, J. O.** Spiritual pilgrim; a biography of J. M. Peebles ... B.P.34
- Peebleshire.** Douglas, Sir G. History of the border counties ... 941
- Peel, Mrs. C. S.** New home; treating of the arrangement, etc., of a house of medium size ... 740  
Ten shillings a head per week for house books ... 641
- Peel, R.** Elementary text-book of coal mining ... 622
- Peel, Sir R.**  
Bagehot, W. Character of Sir R. Peel. (*In his Biographical studies*) ... 920  
McCarthy, J. Sir Robert Peel B.P.34.5  
Rosebery, Earl of. Sir Robert Peel B.R.34.5  
Thursfield, J. R. Peel ... B.P.34.5
- Peel, S.** Practical licensing reform ... 178
- Peep into "Punch."** Schooling, J. H. 827
- Peer and heiress.** See BESANT, Sir W.
- Peerage.** Pixley, F. W. History of the baronetage ... 929  
See also HERALDRY.
- Peery, Rev. R. B.** Gist of Japan ... 915.2
- Peg Woffington.** See READE, C.
- Pekin.** Fortune, R. Yedo and Peking ... 915.2  
Martin, W. A. P. Siege in Peking... 951  
Mitford, A. B. F. Attache at Peking 915.1  
Rennie, D. F. Peking and the Pekingese during the first year of the British embassy at Peking ... 915.1  
"Where Chinese drive"; English student life at Peking ... 915.1
- Pelayo, king of Leon.** Irving, W. Legend of Pelayo. (*In his Works*, v. 11) ... 818
- Pelham.** See LYTTON, Baron.
- Pellatt, A.** Curiosities of glass making 666
- Pellow, G. John Jay** ... B.J.33
- Peloponnesian war.** Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian war ... 888
- Peloponnesus.** See MOREA.
- Pember. Mrs. D. (Roy Devereux.)**  
Ascent of woman ... 396  
Side lights on South Africa ... 916.8
- Pember, E. H.** England and India. (*In International policy*)... 320
- Pemberton, A. C., and others.** Complete cyclist; by A. C. Pemberton, Mrs. H. Williamson, C. P. Sisley, and G. Floyd; ed. by B. F. Robinson ... 796
- Pemberton, T. E.** Life and writings of T. W. Robertson .. B.R.54.5  
Memoir of E. A. Sothorn ... B.So.7
- Pembroke, G. R. H. Herbert, earl of, and Kingsley, G. H.** South Sea bubbles; by the Earl and the Doctor ... 919.6
- Pen Owen.** See HOOK, T.
- Penal institutions.** See PRISONS,—REFORMATORIES.
- Penance of John Logan.** See BLACK, W.
- Penance of Portia James.** See COUVREUR, J. C.
- Pendennis.** See THACKERAY, W. M.
- Pendlebury, C.** Arithmetic ... 511
- Pendleton, J.** Newspaper reporting in olden time and to-day ... 070
- Pendred, H. W.** Iron bridges of moderate span ... 624
- Penelope's English experiences.** See RIGGS, Mrs. G. C.
- Penelope's experiences in Scotland.** See RIGGS, Mrs. G. C.
- Penfield, F. C.** Present-day Egypt ... 916.2
- Peninsular war.** Clinton, H. R. War in the Peninsula ... 946  
Napier, Sir W. F. P. English battles and sieges in the Peninsula ... 946  
History of the war in the Peninsula and in the south of France, 1807-14 ... 946  
O'Byrne, R. Victories of the British army in the Peninsula and the south of France, 1808-1814 ... 946  
Shand, A. I. War in the Peninsula 946  
Simmons, G. British rifle man ... 946  
Tomkinson, W. Diary of a cavalry officer in the Peninsular war and Waterloo campaign ... 946  
See also the lives of C. BOOTHBY, —NAPOLEON,—WELLINGTON.

- Penlake**, R., *pseud.* See SALMON, P. R.
- Penmanship.**  
 Ingram, J. H. Philosophy of handwriting ... 652  
 Poe, E. A. Chapter on autography. (*In his Works*, v. 4) ... 818  
 See also ALPHABETS,—WRITING.
- Penn**, G. Memorials of the professional life and times of Sir W. Penn, 1644-70. 2 v. ... B.P.38
- Penn**, W. Some fruits of solitude; with an introd. by E. Gosse ... 828  
 Clarkson, T. Memoir of the life of W. Penn ... B.P.38
- Penn**, Sir W. Penn, G. Memorials of the professional life and times of Sir W. Penn ... B.P.38
- Pennant**, C. D. Salmon, by A. E. G. Hardy; with chapters on the law of salmon-fishing, by C. D. PENNANT. See HARDY, A. E. G.
- Pennell**, E. R., Mrs. J. Our journey to the Hebrides. See PENNELL, J., and E. R.  
 Our sentimental journey. See PENNELL, J., and E. R.  
 Play in Provence. See PENNELL, J., and E. R.  
 Stream of pleasure. See PENNELL, J., and E. R.  
 To Gipsyland; illust. by J. Pennell... 397
- Pennell**, J. Modern illustration ... 740  
 and Pennell, E. R., Mrs. J. Our journey to the Hebrides... 914.1  
 Our sentimental journey through France and Italy ... 914.4  
 Play in Provence ... 914.4  
 Stream of pleasure; narrative of a journey on the Thames from Oxford to London; with a practical chapter by J. G. Legge ... 914.2
- Penological** and preventive principles.  
 Tallack, W. ... 360
- Pension** Beaurepas. See JAMES, H.
- Pensions.** See OLD AGE PENSIONS.
- Pentateuch.** See BIBLE, Old Testament.
- People's** banks. Mackay, T. (*In his Methods of social reform*) ... 339
- People's** banks. Wolff, H. W. ... 334
- Pepita** Jiménez. See VALERA, J.
- Pepper**, J. H. Cyclopædic science simplified ... 530
- Pepys**, S. Diary and correspondence; with life and notes by Lord Braybrooke. 4 v. ... B.P.39  
 Stevenson, R. L. Samuel Pepys. (*In his Familiar studies*) ... 824
- Percival**, A. S. Optics ... 535
- Percival**, J. G. Lowell, J. R. Life and letters of James Gates Percival. (*In his Lit. essays*, v. 2) ... 814
- Percival** Keene. See MARRYAT, F.
- Percy**, T., bp. of Dromore, ed. Reliques of ancient English poetry. 2 v. ... 821
- Percy.** See MORE, Mrs. H.
- Pere** Goriot. See BALZAC, H. DE.
- Peregrine** Pickle. See SMOLLETT, T.
- Pereira**, S. M. S. Wells cathedral. (*In Farrar, Rev. F. W., and others. Our English minsters*) ... 720
- Perez**, Antonio.  
 Froude, J. A. Antonio Perez. (*In his Spanish story of the Armada*) ... 900
- Perfect** life. Little, Rev. W. J. K. ... 250
- Perfumery.** Cristiani, R. S. Perfumery and kindred arts ... 668  
 Piesse, C. H. Art of perfumery ... 668  
 Sawyer, J. C. Odorographia ... 668
- Pericles.** Abbott, E. Pericles, and the golden age of Athens ... B.P.41
- Pericles.** See SHAKESPEARE, W.
- Perilous** secret. See READE, C.
- Peril** and patriotism; true tales of heroic deeds and startling adventures. 2 v. ... 910
- Perils** to British trade. Burgis, E. ... 337
- Periods** of European history.  
 CONTENTS:  
 Haassall, A. Balance of power, 1715-89 ... 940  
 Johnson, A. H. Europe in the 16th century, 1494-1598 .. 940  
 Oman, C. W. C. Europe, 476-918 .. 940  
 Stephens, H. M. Europe, 1789-1815 .. 940  
 Tout, T. F. Empire and the papacy, 918-1273 .. 940  
 Wakeman, H. O. Europe, 1598-1715 .. 940
- Periods** of European literature.  
 CONTENTS:  
 Elton, O. Augustan ages .. 800  
 Hannay, D. Later Renaissance .. 800  
 Saintsbury, G. Flourishing of romance, and the rise of allegory .. 800  
 Smith, G. G. Transition period .. 800  
 Snell, F. J. Fourteenth century .. 800
- Peripatetic** philosopher. Clarke, M. ... 824
- Perkin** Warbeck. See FORD, J.
- Perkins**, F. B. My three conversations with Miss Chester ... P.41
- Perkins**, J. B. France under Louis XV. 2 v. ... 944  
 France under the regency; with a review of the administration of Louis XIV. ... 944  
 Richelieu, and the growth of French power ... B.R.39.4

- Perlycross.** See BLACKMORE, R. D.
- Perowne, J. T. W.** Russian hosts and English guests in central Asia 915.8
- Perpetual curate.** See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.
- Perplexed philosopher.** George H. ... 333
- Perreye, H.** Hamerton, P. G. Henri Perreye. (*In his Modern Frenchmen*) ... .. 920
- Perris, G. H.** Leo Tolstoy, the grand mujik; a study in personal evolution ... .. B.T.58.3
- Perry, C., bp. of Melbourne.** Goodman, Rev. G. Church in Victoria during the episcopate of the Right Rev. C. Perry ... .. 280
- Perry, G. P.** History of the English church, 596-1884. 3 v. ... .. 280
- Perry, John.** Spinning tops ... 531  
Steam engine, and gas and oil engines 621.1
- Perry, J., capt.** Smiles, S. Vermuyden, Myddleton, Perry. (*In his Lives of the engineers, v.1*) ... 920
- Perry, N.** Tragedy of the unexpected, and other stories ... .. P.42.4
- Perry, O. H.**  
Irving, W. Commodore Perry. (*In his Works, v. 11*) ... .. 818
- Perry, R.** Contributions to an amateur magazine ... .. 919.36
- CONTENTS:
- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Australian sketches | Pitt and Wilberforce |
| Early years of Pitt | Poetry.              |
- Perry, W. C.** Women of Homer ... 881
- Perry, Cooke, C. W. R.** Book about cider and perry ... .. 663
- Persa.** See PLAUTUS.
- Persæ.** See ÆSCHYLUS.
- Persia.** Benjamin, S. G. W. Persia 935  
Bishop, Mrs. I. L. Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan ... .. 915.5  
Clerk, C. Shiraz to Bushire. (*In Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 6*) 910  
Curzon, G. N., baron. Persia and the Persian question ... .. 915.5  
De Windt, H. de. Ride to India across Persia ... .. 915.5  
Gordon, Sir T. E. Persia revisited, 1895 ... .. 915.5  
Harris, W. B. From Batum to Baghdad ... .. 915.6  
Layard, Sir A. H. Early adventures in Persia ... .. 915.5  
Ragozin, Z. A. Media, Babylon, and Persia ... .. 935

**Persia—continued.**

- Rawlinson, Rev. G. Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world ... .. 935
- Safar Nameh; Persian pictures ... 915.5
- Weeks, E. L. From the Black Sea through Persia and India ... 915.4  
See also the life of SIR J. MALCOLM.
- Persian** passion play. Arnold, T. (*In his Essays in criticism, ser. 2*) ... 824
- Persian poetry.**  
The Library contains translations of Omar Khayyám and Sa'di.
- Persians.** See ÆSCHYLUS.
- Persius.**  
Juvenalis et Persii satyræ. See JUVENAL.  
Satires of Juvenal, Persius, etc. See JUVENAL.  
Translations from Persius. (*In Dryden, J. Poet. works, v. 5*) ... 821  
Same. (*In Dryden, J. Works, v. 13*) 828  
Suetonius. Lives of the poets. (*In his Lives of the twelve Cæsars*) ... 878
- Personal** and family glimpses of remarkable people. Whately, Rev. E. W. ... .. 920
- Personal** characteristics of French history. Rothschild, F. J. de ... 944
- Personal** forces of the period. Escott, T. H. S. ... .. 920
- Personal** property. Williams, J. Principles of the law of personal property ... .. 340
- Personal** recollections of Joan of Arc. See CLEMENS, S. L.
- Personal** sketches and tributes. Whittier, J. G. (*In his Works, v. 6*) ... 818
- Personality**, human and divine. Illingworth, Rev. J. R. ... .. 239.01
- Perspective.** Davidson, E. A. Elements of practical perspective ... 740
- Persuasion.** See AUSTEN, Miss J.
- Peru.** Helps, Sir A. Spanish conquest in America ... .. 970  
Markham, C. R. History of Peru ... 985  
Prescott, W. H. History of the conquest of Peru ... .. 985  
Réville, A. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion, as illustrated by the religions of Mexico and Peru ... .. 290  
See also the life of PIZARRO.
- Pesel, Louisa F.** Embroidery, by W. G. P. Townsend, assisted by Louisa F. Pesel and others. See TOWNSEND.

<b>Peshawar</b> column, With the. Thomsett, R. G. ... ..	954
<b>Pessimism.</b> Sully, J. Pessimism ...	140
Thomson, Rev. J. R. Modern pessimism. ( <i>In</i> Present day tracts, v. 6) ... ..	204
Wenley, R. M. Aspects of pessimism	140
The Library contains several of Schopenhauer's works.	
<b>Pests.</b> See AGRICULTURAL PESTS,—FUNGI,—INSECTS.	
<b>Peter, the Great, czar of Russia.</b> Bain, R. N. Pupils of Peter the Great	947
Browning, O. Peter the Great ...	B.P.44
Waliszewski, K. Peter the Great ...	B.P.44
<b>Peter, of Blois.</b> Chronicle of the abbey of Croylund. See INGULPH.	
<b>Peter Ibbetson.</b> See DU MAURIER, G.	
<b>Peter Possum's portfolio.</b> Rowe, R. ...	828
<b>Peter Schlemihl.</b> See CHAMISSE DE BONCOURT, L. C. A. VON.	
<b>Peter Schröder.</b> See HARTE, B.	
<b>Peter Simple.</b> See MARRYAT, F.	
<b>Peterborough, C. Mordaunt, earl of.</b> Cooper, F. E. Peterborough	B.P.44.3
James, G. P. R. Earl of Peterborough. ( <i>In his</i> Memoirs of great commanders) ... ..	920
Stebbing, W. Peterborough	B.P.44.3
<b>Peters, C.</b> King Solomon's golden Ophir ... ..	913
<b>Peters, E. D.</b> Modern copper smelting ... ..	669
<b>Peters, Rev. J. P.</b> Literary aspect of Genesis. ( <i>In</i> Moulton, R. G., Bruce, Rev. A. B., and others. Bible as literature) ... ..	220
<b>Peters, M. C.</b> Justice to the Jew ...	296
<b>Petersburg</b> and Warsaw. O'Brien, A. P.	947
<b>Pethick, Miss E.</b> Working girls' clubs. ( <i>In</i> Reason, W., ed. University and social settlements) ... ..	331
<b>Petite Fadette, La.</b> Dudevant, Mme.	
<b>Petland revisited.</b> Wood, Rev. J. G.	590
<b>Peto, Sir S. M.</b> Taxation ... ..	336
<b>Petrarch, F.</b> Petrarch, the first modern scholar and man of letters; selection from his correspondence with Boccaccio and other friends; tr., with introd., etc., by J. H. Robinson, with the collaboration of H. W. Rolfe ... ..	B.P.44.6
Sonnets, triumphs, and other poems; tr. by various hands, with a life by T. Campbell. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	850
Reeve, H. Petrarch ... ..	B.P.44.6

<b>Petrie, G.</b> Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland anterior to the Anglo-Norman invasion ... ..	720
<b>Petrie, W. M. F.</b> Egyptian decorative art ... ..	740
Religion and conscience in ancient Egypt ... ..	299
and others. History of Egypt. 5 v.	

## CONTENTS:

- v. 1. Petrie, W. M. F. From the earliest times to the 16th dynasty
2. During the 17th and 18th dynasties
4. Mahaffy, J. P. Under the Ptolemaic dynasty
5. Milne, J. G. Under Roman rule
6. Poole, S. L. In the Middle ages.

**Petrifaction.** See PALÆONTOLOGY.

**Petrography.** See ROCKS.

<b>Petroleum.</b> Gesner, A. Practical treatise on coal, petroleum, and other distilled oils ... ..	665
---	-----

<b>Petroleum engines.</b> Graffigny, H. de. Gas and petroleum engines ...	621
---	-----

**Petrology.** See ROCKS.

<b>Pettigrew, J. B.</b> Animal locomotion; or, walking, swimming, and flying; with a dissertation on aeronautics	590
--	-----

<b>Pettigrew, T. J.</b> Chronicles of the tombs; a selection of epitaphs ...	929
--	-----

**Peveril of the peak.** See SCOTT, Sir W.

**Pfaff, F.** Age and origin of man. See PATTISON, S. R., and PFAFF, F.

<b>Pfleiderer, O.</b> Development of theology in Germany since Kant, and its progress in Great Britain since 1825 ... ..	200
--	-----

Lectures on the influence of the apostle Paul on the development of Christianity ... .. 290

**Phædrus.** Comedies of Terence, and the Fables of Phædrus. See TERENCE.

<b>Phalaris.</b> Bentley, R. Dissertation upon the epistles of Phalaris ...	888
---	-----

**Phantastes.** See MACDONALD, G.

**Phantom from the East.** See VIAUD, J.

**Phantom 'rickshaw.** See KIPLING, R.

<b>Pharaohs and their people.</b> Berkley, E.	913
---	-----

<b>Pharmacology.</b> Brunton, T. L. Text-book of pharmacology, therapeutics, and materia medica ... ..	615
--	-----

<b>Phelps, E. S.</b> Gates ajar ... ..	P.51
--	------

Sealed orders ... ..	P.51
----------------------	------

Silent partner ... ..	P.51
-----------------------	------

<b>Phibbs, Isabella Mary.</b> Visit to the Russians in central Asia ... ..	915.8
--	-------



- Philadelphia.** Repplier, A. Philadelphia ... 973
- Philanthropic** societies in the reign of Queen Anne. Pattison, M. (*In his Essays*, v. 2) ... 824
- Philanthropist's** experiment. See COUVREUR, J. C.
- Philanthropy.** See CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS,—SOCIAL SETTLEMENTS.
- Philaster.** See BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.
- Philately.** See POSTAGE STAMPS.
- Philebus.** See PLATO.
- Philip II., king of Spain.**  
Freer, M. W. Elizabeth de Valois, and the court of Philip II. B.El.4.4  
Huine, M. A. S. Coming of Philip the Prudent. (*In his Year after the Armada*) ... 940  
Philip II. of Spain ... B.P.53.1  
Prescott, W. H. History of the reign of Philip II. ... 946
- Phillip Augustus, king of France.** Hutton, Rev. W. H. Philip Augustus B.P.53.3
- Philip.** See ALFIERI, V.
- Philip, Adventures of.** See THACKERAY, W. M.
- Philip Augustus.** See JAMES, G. P. R.
- Philip Nolan's friends.** See HALE, E. E.
- Philippine islands.** Bowring, Sir J. Visit to the Philippine islands ... 919.1  
Coleman, Rev. A. Friars in the Philippines ... 270  
Foreman, J. Philippine islands ... 919.1  
Halstead, M. Story of the Philippines ... 991  
Hamm, M. A. Manila and the Philippines ... 919.1  
Jagor, F. Travels in the Philippines 919.1  
Sheridan, P. B. Filipino martyrs ... 991  
Younghusband, G. J. Philippines, and round about ... 919.1
- Phillipson, J.** Art and craft of coach-building ... 684
- Philistia.** See ALLEN, G.
- Phillimore, Miss** Catherine Mary. Dante at Ravenna ... B.D.23.4  
Fra Angelico, and the early Florentine painters of the 15th century B.An.4.2
- Phillimore, Miss** R. C. Women in social life. (*In Hand*, Rev. J. E., ed. Good citizenship) ... 300
- Phillip, A.** Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay. [Anon.]... 919.35  
Becke, L., and Jeffery, W. Admiral Phillip ... B.P.54

- Phillipps-Woolley, C.** See WOOLLEY, C. P.
- Phillips, B.** Burning their ships ... P.54  
Struggle ... P.54
- Phillips, C.** Titian; a study of his life and works ... B.T.53
- Phillips, E. C.** All the Russias ... 914.7
- Phillips, J. A.** Elements of metallurgy; 3rd ed., rev. by H. Bauerman ... 669
- Phillips, Mrs. L.** Some South African recollections ... 968
- Phillips, P. D.** Treatise on the insolvency law in force in the colony of Victoria; with an historical review of English bankruptcy legislation 340
- Phillips, S.** Herod; a tragedy ... 822  
Marpessa ... 821  
Paolo and Francesca; a tragedy ... 822  
Poems ... 821
- Phillips, T.** Lectures on the history and principles of painting ... 750
- Phillips, W.** British discomycetes ... 589
- Phillipsland.** Lang, Rev. J. D. ... 919.36
- Phillipotts, E.** In sugar-cane land ... 917.29
- Philo-Israel, pseud.** Geography of the gates ... 914.2
- Philo Judeus.** Works; tr. by C. D. Yonge. 4 v. ... 296
- Philoctetes.** See SOPHOCLES.
- Philology.** See LANGUAGE.
- Philosophers.** Brougham, H., baron. Lives of philosophers of the time of George III. (*In his Works*, v. 1) 828  
Diogenes Laertius. Lives and opinions of eminent philosophers ... 888  
Nasmith, D. Makers of modern thought ... 920  
See also the names of philosophers, as ARISTOTLE,—BACON,—BAIN,—BERKELEY,—CICERO,—COLERIDGE,—COMTE,—COUSIN,—DARWIN,—DESCARTES,—EMERSON,—FERRIER,—FICHTE,—FRANKLIN,—GREEN,—HAMILTON,—HUME,—KANT,—LOCKE,—MARTINEAU,—MILL,—PLATO,—T. REID,—ROUSSEAU,—SCHLEGEL,—SCHOPENHAUER,—SOCRATES,—A. SMITH,—SPENCER,—SPINOZA,—VOLTAIRE.
- Philosopher's pendulum.** See LINDAU, R.
- Philosophical** classics for English readers.  
... CONTENTS:  
Fraser, A. C. Berkeley .. B.B.45.7  
Locke .. B.L.79

**Philosophy.**

Aristotle. <i>Metaphysics</i> ... ..	888
<i>Organon</i> ... ..	888
Bacon, F. <i>Works</i> ... ..	190
<i>Selections from writings</i> ... ..	190
<i>Novum organum</i> ... ..	190
<i>Physical and metaphysical works</i> ... ..	190
Bax, E. B. <i>Handbook to the history of philosophy</i> ... ..	100
<i>Problem of reality</i> ... ..	110
Benn, A. W. <i>Philosophy of Greece</i> ... ..	180
Berkeley, G., <i>bp.</i> <i>Works</i> ... ..	190
Boethius, A. M. S. <i>King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Boethius' De consolations philosophiæ</i> ... ..	829
Bonar, J. <i>Philosophy and political economy in some of their historical relations</i> ... ..	330
Caillard, E. M. <i>Law and reform</i> ... ..	100
Caird, E. <i>Essays on literature and philosophy</i> ... ..	824
Cicero. <i>Academic questions</i> ... ..	875
Coleridge, S. T. <i>Theory of life. (In his Miscellanies)</i> ... ..	824
Cousin, V. <i>Lectures on the true, the beautiful, and the good</i> ... ..	190
Descartes, R. <i>Method, meditations, and selections from the principles of Descartes</i> ... ..	190
Deutsch, E. <i>Judæo-Arabic metaphys cs. (In his Lit. remains)</i> ... ..	208
Draper, J. W. <i>History of the intellectual development of Europe</i> ... ..	900
Epictetus. <i>Discourses</i> ... ..	888
Ferrier, J. F. <i>Philosophical works</i> ... ..	190
Fichte, J. G. <i>Popular works</i> ... ..	190
Fiske, J. <i>Outlines of cosmic philosophy</i> ... ..	110
Green, T. H. <i>Works</i> ... ..	190
Hamilton, Sir W. <i>Lectures on metaphysics and logic</i> ... ..	190
Hardenberg, F. von. <i>Thoughts on philosophy and physics. (In his Novalis)</i> ... ..	838
Hiller, H. C. <i>Heresies; or, agnostic theism, ethics, sociology, and metaphysics</i> ... ..	828
Hume, D. <i>Philosophical works</i> ... ..	190
Kant, I. <i>Dreams of a spirit seer, illustrated by dreams of metaphysics</i> ... ..	190
<i>Philosophy of Kant, as contained in extracts from his own writings</i> ... ..	190
<i>Prolegomena, and Metaphysical foundations of natural science</i> ... ..	110
Kingsley, Rev. C. <i>Alexandria and her schools</i> ... ..	180

**Philosophy—continued.**

Lewes, G. H. <i>Biographical history of philosophy</i> ... ..	100
Locke, J. <i>Works</i> ... ..	150
Mansel, H. L. <i>Metaphysics</i> ... ..	110
Masson, D. <i>Recent British philosophy</i> ... ..	190
Mivart, St. G. <i>On truth</i> ... ..	110
Nisbet, J. F. <i>Human machine</i> ... ..	100
Noiré, L. <i>Sketch of the development of philosophic thought from Thales to Kant</i> ... ..	100
Pearson, K. <i>Grammar of science</i> ... ..	110
Plato. <i>Works</i> ... ..	888
Reynolds, Rev. S. H. <i>Fathers of Greek philosophy. (In his studies, etc.)</i> ... ..	824
Rickaby, J. <i>General metaphysics</i> ... ..	110
Robertson, G. C. <i>Elements of general philosophy</i> ... ..	100
Salter, W. M. <i>First steps in philosophy</i> ... ..	100
Schlegel, F. von. <i>On the language and philosophy of the Indians. (In his Æsth. and misc. works)</i> ... ..	700
<i>Philosophy of life, and Philosophy of language</i> ... ..	190
Schopenhauer, A. <i>Two essays</i> ... ..	190
<i>World as will and idea</i> ... ..	190
Schwegler, A. <i>History of philosophy</i> ... ..	100
Seth, A. <i>Man's place in the cosmos, and other essays</i> ... ..	100
Smyth, J. <i>Truth and reality</i> ... ..	110
Spencer, H. <i>Essays; scientific, political, and speculative</i> ... ..	824
<i>First principles</i> ... ..	110
Spinoza, B. de. <i>Works</i> ... ..	190
Stephen, L. <i>History of English thought in the 18th century</i> ... ..	820
Zeller, E. <i>History of Greek philosophy</i> ... ..	180
<i>See also</i> <b>ÆSTHETICS, — AGNOSTICISM, — BEING, — BELIEF, — BRAIN, — CHRISTIAN PLATONISM, — EMOTIONS, — EPISTEMOLOGY, — ETHICS, — EVOLUTION, — GENIUS, — HABIT, — IDEALISM, — IMAGINATION, — INSANITY, — INTELLECT, — KNOWLEDGE, — LOGIC, — MATERIALISM, — MEMORY, — MIND AND BODY, — MYSTICISM, — NATURAL RELIGION, — NATURE, — NEO-PLATONISTS, — PESSIMISM, — PHILOSOPHERS, — POSITIVISM, — PSYCHOLOGY, — RATIONALISM, — REASON, — RELIGION, — RELIGION AND SCIENCE, — SCEPTICISM, —</b>	

**Philosophy—continued.**

- SCIENCE, — SENSES, — SOUL, — SPIRITUALISM, — STOICS, — THEOLOGY, — TRANSCENDENTALISM, — UTILITARIANISM; also the names of philosophers mentioned under the heading PHILOSOPHERS.
- Philosophy, Moral.** See ETHICS.
- Philosophy, Natural.** See PHYSICS.
- Philosophy of belief.** Argyll, *Duke of*. 210
- Philosophy of history.** See HISTORY, *Philosophy and study.*
- Philosophy of manufactures.** Ure, A. 676
- Philotas.** See LESSING, G. E.
- Phineas Finn.** See TROLLOPE, A.
- Phineas Redux.** See TROLLOPE, A.
- Phipson, C. B.** Redemption of labour; or, free labour upon freed land. 2 v. 330  
Science of civilisation; or, the principles of agricultural, industrial, and commercial prosperity ... 330
- Phipson, T. L.** Famous violinists and fine violins ... 780  
Voice and violin; sketches, anecdotes and reminiscences ... 780
- Phoebe, junior.** See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.
- Phœnicia.** Rawlinson, G. Phœnicia 939
- Phœnician maidens.** See EURIPIDES.
- Phœnissæ.** See EURIPIDES.
- Phonograph.** Du Moncel, T. Telephone, the microphone, and the phonograph ... 654  
Gillett, W. Phonograph, and how to construct it ... 534
- Phonography.** See SHORTHAND.
- Phormio.** See TERENCE.
- Photo-engraving, etc.**  
Farquhar, H. D. Grammar of photo-engraving ... 770  
Fritz, G. Photo-lithography. ... 770  
Huson, T. On photo-aquatint and photogravure; appended, A treatise on machine printed photogravure, by A. Villain and J. W. Smith ... 770  
Schnauss, J. Collotype and photo-lithography ... 770  
Verfasser, J. Half-tone process ... 770  
See also HELIOTYPES.
- Photo-lithography.** See PHOTO-ENGRAVING, etc.
- Photography.**  
Abney, W. de W. Instruction in photography ... 770  
Photography. (*In Sci. lect. at South Kens., v. 1*) ... 504  
Treatise on photography ... 770

**Photography—continued.**

- Brothers, A. Photography ... 770
- Cole, R. S. Treatise on photographic optics ... 535
- Emerson, P. H. Naturalistic photography ... 770
- Holland, C. Use of the hand camera 770
- Johnson, R. Treatise on the art of retouching photographic negatives 770
- Johnson, R., and Chatwood, A. B. Photography ... 770
- Meldola, R. Chemistry of photography ... 770
- Mills, F. W. Exterior and interior photography ... 770
- Robinson, H. P. Picture-making by photography ... 770
- Salmon, P. R. Home portraiture ... 770
- Smith, A. E. Colour photography ... 770
- Stiefel, H. C. Plates and papers; how made and used ... 770
- Story, A. T. Story of photography 770
- Vogel, H. Chemistry of light and photography ... 770
- See also HELIOTYPES, — PHOTO-ENGRAVING, etc., — X RAYS.
- Photogravure.** See PHOTO-ENGRAVING, etc.
- Phrenology.** Donovan, C. Handbook of phrenology ... 139  
Fowler, O. S. Phrenology, etc. ... 130  
Williams, W. M. Vindication of phrenology ... 139  
See also PHYSIOGNOMY.
- Phthisis.** See CONSUMPTION.
- Phyllis of the Sierras.** See HARTE, B.
- Physical education.**  
Alexander, A. Modern gymnastic exercises ... 613  
Physical training at home ... 613  
Bankier, W. Ideal physical culture 613  
Lennox, D., and Sturrock, A. Elements of physical education ... 613  
Maclaren, A. Military system of gymnastic exercises ... 613  
Meath, *Earl of*. Prosperity or pauperism? ... 370  
Sandow, E. Sandow on physical training ... 613  
Strength, and how to obtain it ... 613  
Treves, F. Physical education ... 613  
See also EXERCISE.
- Physical expression.** Warner, F. ... 138
- Physical geography.**  
Ansted, D. T. Physical geography 551  
Humboldt, *Baron*. Views of nature 504  
Huxley, T. H. Physiography ... 551

**Physical geography—continued.**

Mill, H. R. Realm of nature ...	551
Milner, <i>Rev.</i> T. British islands ...	508
Murray, R. A. F. Geology and physical geography ...	550
Ramsay, <i>Sir</i> A. C. Physical geology and geography of Great Britain ...	551
Shaler, N. S. Aspects of the earth ...	551
Thornton, J. Advanced physiography ...	551
Elementary physiography ...	551

*See also* CLIMATE,—EARTHQUAKES,—GEOLOGY,—GLACIERS,—ICE,—METEOROLOGY,—MOUNTAINS,—OCEAN,—TIDES,—VALLEYS,—VOLCANOES,—WATER.

**Physical geology.** *See* GEOLOGY.

**Physical training.** *See* PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

**Physics.**

Aldous, <i>Rev.</i> J. C. P., <i>ed.</i> Elementary course of physics ...	530
Anthony, W. A., and Brackett, C. F. Elementary text-book of physics ...	530
Arnott, N. Elements of physics ...	530
Caillard, E. M. Invisible powers of nature ...	530
Calleja, C. Theory of physics ...	530
Carpenter, W. B. Mechanical philosophy ...	530
Castle, F. Elementary course in practical physics ...	530
Cornish, V. Short studies in physical science ...	504
Deschanel, A. P. Elementary treatise on natural philosophy ...	530
Dolbear, A. E. Machinery of the universe ...	530
Matter, ether, and motion ...	530
Everett, J. D. Units and physical constants ...	530
Faraday, M. On the various forces of nature ...	530
Ganot, A. Elementary treatise on physics ...	530
Natural philosophy ...	530
Glazebrook, R. T. James Clerk Maxwell, and modern physics ...	B.M.45
and Shaw, W. N. Practical physics ...	530
Hogg, J. Elements of experimental and natural philosophy ...	530
Hopkins, G. M. Experimental science ...	530
Joyce, <i>Rev.</i> J. Scientific dialogues ...	530
Kelvin, W. Thomson, <i>baron.</i> Geology and general physics. ( <i>In his</i> Popular lect., v. 2) ...	504

**Physics—continued.**

Locke, J. Elements of natural philosophy. ( <i>In his</i> Works, v. 2) ...	150
Pepper, J. H. Cyclopaedic science simplified ...	530
South Kensington museum. Conferences held in connection with the special loan collection of scientific apparatus, 1876 ...	530
Stallo, J. B. Concepts and theories of modern physics ...	530
Stewart, B. Lessons in elementary physics ...	530
and Gee, W. W. H. Lessons in elementary practical physics ...	530
Stroud, H. Elementary practical physics ...	530
Tait, P. G. Lectures on some recent advances in physical science ...	530
Threlfall, R. On laboratory arts ...	666
Whewell, <i>Rev.</i> W. Astronomy and general physics ...	215
Wright, C. R. A. Threshold of science ...	530
Wright, M. R. Elementary physics ...	530
<i>See also</i> AIR,—ATOMS,—ELECTRICITY,—FLUIDS,—FORCE,—GASES,—HEAT,—LIGHT,—MAGNETISM,—MATTER,—MECHANICS,—METEOROLOGY,—MOTION,—MOTORS,—SOUND.	
<b>Physics and politics.</b> Bagehot, W. ...	300
<b>Physiocrats.</b> Higgs, H. Physiocrats ...	330
<b>Physiognomy.</b>	
Baughan, R. Physiognomy. ( <i>In her</i> Influence of the stars) ...	133
Lavater, J. C. Essays on physiognomy ...	138
Mantegazza, P. Physiognomy and expression. ...	138
Schopenhauer, A. On physiognomy. ( <i>In his</i> Religion) ...	834
Simms, J. Nature's revelations of character; or, physiognomy illustrated ...	138
Physiognomy illustrated ...	138
<i>See also</i> EXPRESSION,—PHRENOLOGY.	
<b>Physiography.</b> <i>See</i> GEOLOGY,—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.	
<b>Physiology.</b>	
<i>Animal.</i>	
Agassiz, L., and Gould, A. A. Outlines of comparative physiology ...	590
Carpenter, W. B. Animal physiology ...	590

**Physiology (Animal)—continued.**

- Roget, P. M. Animal and vegetable physiology ... .. 215  
*See also* ANIMAL LOCOMOTION,—  
 COLOUR OF ANIMALS,—EMBRY-  
 OLOGY,—INVERTEBRATES,—VERTE-  
 BRATES.

*Human.*

- Countts, J. Man's organic constitu-  
 tion ... .. 612  
 Durham, W. Science in plain lan-  
 guage ... .. 500  
 Fowler, O. S. Phrenology, physio-  
 logy, etc. ... .. 130  
 Furneaux, W. S. Animal physiology 612  
 Hill, L. Manual of human physio-  
 logy ... .. 612  
 Huxley, T. H. Lessons in elemen-  
 tary physiology... .. 612  
 Johnston, J. F. W. Chemistry of  
 common life ... .. 612  
 Kirkes, W. S. Kirkes' Handbook of  
 physiology, by W. D. Halliburton 612  
 Paget, S. Experiments in physio-  
 logy. (*In his* Experiments on  
 animals) ... .. 610  
 Rebmann, Dr., and Seiler, Dr.  
 Human frame, and the laws of  
 health ... .. 612  
 Thornton, J. Human physiology ... 612  
 Waller, A. D. Introduction to  
 human physiology ... .. 612  
*See also* BRAIN,—CHILDREN,—DIGES-  
 TION,—HEREDITY,—HYGIENE,—  
 LONGEVITY,—MIND AND BODY,—  
 MUSCLES,—NERVOUS SYSTEM,—  
 SENSES,—SEX,—VOICE.

*Vegetable.*

- Carpenter, W. B. Vegetable phy-  
 siology... .. 580  
 Roget, P. M. Animal and vegetable  
 physiology ... .. 215  
 Thomé, O. W., and Bennett, A. W.  
 Text-book of structural and phy-  
 siological botany ... .. 580  
 Vines, S. H. On the apparatus re-  
 lating to vegetable physiology. (*In*  
*Sci. lect. at South Kens.*) ... 504  
*See also* FERTILIZATION OF FLOWERS,  
 —FLOWERS.  
**Physiology** of bodily exercise. La-  
 grange, F. ... .. 613  
**Physiology** of muscles and nerves.  
 Rosenthal, I. ... .. 612  
**Physiology** of the senses. McKendrick,  
 J. G., and Snodgrass, W. ... 612

- Pianists.** Bie, O. History of the  
 pianoforte and pianoforte players 780  
 Ferris, G. F. Great pianists and  
 great violinists ... .. 920

The Library also contains lives of Liszt,  
 —Rubinstein.

**Pianoforte.**

- Bie, O. History of the pianoforte  
 and pianoforte players ... .. 780  
 Brinsmead, E. History of the piano-  
 forte ... .. 780  
 Ehrenfechter, C. A. Delivery in the  
 art of pianoforte playing ... 780  
 Technical study in the art of piano-  
 forte playing ... .. 780  
 Elterlein, E. von. Beethoven's piano-  
 forte sonatas explained ... .. 780  
 Kleczynski, J. Chopin's greater  
 works; how they should be  
 understood ... .. 780  
 How to play Chopin ... .. 780  
 Paner, E. Art of pianoforte playing 780  
 Smith, H. Art of tuning the piano-  
 forte ... .. 780

*See also* PIANISTS.

- Picard, L.** Christianity, or agnos-  
 ticism? ... .. 239

**Piccadilly.** *See* BLACK, W.

**Picciola.** *See* SAINTINE, X. B.

**Piccolomini.** *See* SCHILLER, J. C. F.  
 von.

- Pick, G. V.** Digest of political economy 330  
**Pickard, S. T.** Life and letters of J. G.  
 Whittier. 2 v. ... .. B.W.61

- Pickering, C.** Races of man, and their  
 geographical distribution; prefixed,  
 An analytical synopsis of the natural  
 history of man, by J. C. Hall. (*Two*  
*copies*) ... .. 572

- Pickering, W. A.** Pioneering in For-  
 mosa; recollections of adventures  
 among mandarins, wreckers, and  
 head-hunting savages; with ap-  
 pendix on British policy and in-  
 terests in China and the far East ... 915.2

- Pickle, Companions of.** Lang, A. ... 920

- Pickle** the spy. Lang, A. ... B.C.38.7

- Pickwick club.** Posthumous papers of  
 the. *See* DICKENS, C.

- Pickwickian** manners and customs.  
 Fitzgerald, P. ... .. 823

- Pico della Mirandola, G.** Pater, W.  
 Pico della Mirandola. (*In his* Re-  
 naissance) ... .. 824

- Picture-frames.** Hasluck, P. N., ed.  
 Mounting and framing pictures ... 694

- Picture - making** by photography.  
 Robinson, H. P. ... 770
- Picture of Australia.** Mudie, R. ... 919.31
- Pictures.** See ENGRAVINGS,—PAINTINGS,—PICTURE-FRAMES.
- Pictures from Italy.** Dickens, C. (*In his American notes*) ... 917.3
- Pictures in prose from nature.** Battye, A. T. ... 504
- Pictures of travel.** Heine, H. (*In his Works*, v. 2-3) ... 838
- Pidgin-English** sing-song. Leland, C. G. ... 890
- Piedmont.** Worsfold, W. B. Valley of light; studies with pen and pencil in the Vaudois valleys of Piedmont ... 914.5
- Pierre and Jean.** See MAUPASSANT, G. DE.
- Pierre et Jean.** See MAUPASSANT, G. DE.
- Pierre Grassou.** See BALZAC, H. DE.
- Pierrette.** See BALZAC, H. DE.
- Pierson, Rev. A. T.** George Müller of Bristol ... B.M.91.1
- Piesse, C. H.** Art of perfumery ... 668
- Pietro Ghisleri.** See CRAWFORD, F. M.
- Pigeons.** Fry, W. Australasian pigeon guide ... 636.6
- Tegetmeier, W. B. Pigeons ... 636.6
- Wright, L. Practical pigeon keeper ... 636.6
- Pigments.** See COLOUR,—PAINT.
- Pigmies.** See DWARFS.
- Pigot, T. F.** Geometrical and engineering drawing. (*In Sci. lect. at South Kens.*, v. 2) ... 504
- Lighthouse illumination. (*Ibid.*, v. 2) ... 504
- Pigs.** Burn, R. S. Dairy. Pigs. (*In his Outlines of modern farming*, v. 4) ... 630
- Coleman, J. Cattle, sheep, and pigs of Great Britain ... 636
- Pike, G. H.** Oliver Cromwell and his times ... B.C.88
- Pike, L. O.** Constitutional history of the House of Lords ... 328
- Pike, W.** Through the subarctic forest; a record of a canoe journey from Fort Wrangel to the Pelly lakes, and down the Yukon River to the Behring Sea ... 917.1
- Pilgrim.** See BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.
- Pilgrim and the shrine.** See MAITLAND, E.
- Pilgrims.** See MORE, Mrs. H.
- Pilgrims of the Rhine.** See LYTTON, Baron.

- Pilgrim's progress.** See BUNYAN, J.
- Pillars of society.** See IBSEN, H.
- Pilot.** See COOPER, J. F.
- Pindar.** Isthmian odes; ed. by J. B. Bury ... 881
- Nemean odes; ed. by J. B. Bury ... 881
- Odes; tr. by D. W. Turner; added, metrical version by A. Moore ... 881
- Morice, Rev. F. D. Pindar ... 881
- Pine plantations on the sand wastes of France.** Brown, J. C. ... 634.9
- Pinero, A. W.** Cabinet minister; a farce ... 822
- Second Mrs. Tanqueray; a play ... 822
- Pinnington, E.** Sir David Wilkie, and the Scots school of painters B.W.65.3
- Pinto, F. M.** Voyages and adventures; done into English by H. Cogan ... 915
- Pioneers.** See COOPER, J. F.
- Pioneers of France in the new world.** Parkman, F. ... 973
- Piotrowski, R.** My escape from Siberia B.P.65.5
- Piozzi, Mrs. H. L.** Glimpses of Italian society in the 18th century; with introd. by Countess Cesaresco ... 914.5
- Pippa passes.** See BROWNING, R.
- Pirate.** See MARRYAT, F.
- Pirate.** See SCOTT, Sir W.
- Pirates.** Pirates of Segna. (*In Travel, adventure, and sport*, v. 4) ... 910
- See also BUCCANEERS,—CORSAIRS.
- Pitcairn, Miss E. H., ed.** Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers. (*Two copies*) ... 300
- CONTENTS:
- Malet, Sir E. B. Ambassadors
- Monkswell, R. Collier, baron. House of Lords
- Palgrave, Sir R. F. D. House of Commons
- Fitzgerald, C. C. P. P. Royal navy
- Maurice, J. F. British army
- Innes, J. J. M. Royal engineers
- O'Callaghan, D. D. T. Royal artillery
- Trevelyan, Rev. W. B. Clergy
- Stephen, Sir H. Judges
- Birrell, A. Barristers
- Carter, R. B. Medical profession
- Leigh, Rev. A. A. Vice-chancellors
- Welldon, Rev. J. E. C. Schoolmasters
- Heywood, Rev. G. G. T. Boys at public schools
- Tritton, J. H. Banking
- Maitland, J. A. F. Musicians
- Watts, G. F. Art
- Waterhouse, A. Architects.
- Pitcairn, W. D.** Two years among the savages of New Guinea; with notes on north Queensland ... 919.41

- Pitcairn island.** Brodie, W. Pitcairn's island and the islanders in 1850 ... 997
- McFarland, A. Mutiny in the "Bounty," and story of the Pitcairn islanders ... 997
- Young, R. A. Mutiny of the "Bounty," and story of Pitcairn island ... 997
- See also "BOUNTY," *H.M.S.*
- Pitman, Sir I.**
- Manual of phonography. (*Three copies*) ... 653
- Same. Key ... 653
- Phonetic shorthand and pronouncing dictionary of the English language ... 653
- Phonographic reporter; or, reporter's companion. (*Two copies*) ... 653
- Same. Key ... 653
- Phonographic teacher ... 653
- Reporter's companion; an adaptation of phonography to verbatim reporting ... 653
- Shorthand dictionary ... 653
- Shorthand instructor. (*Two copies*) ... 653
- Same. Key ... 653
- Pitman's brief.** Goodrich, H. N. (*In his Poet. works*) ... 821.9
- Pitman's popular guide to journalism.** Kingston, A. ... 070
- Pitt, W., earl of Chatham.** See CHATHAM.
- Pitt, W., the younger.**
- Correspondence between W. Pitt and Charles, Duke of Rutland ... 941.5
- Ashbourne, Baron. Pitt ... B.P.68
- Bagehot, W. William Pitt. (*In his Biographical studies*) ... 920
- Carlyle, T. William Pitt, the younger. (*In his Montaigne, etc.*) ... 824
- Macaulay, T. B., baron. William Pitt. (*In his Misc. writings, v. 2*) ... 824
- Perry, R. Early years of Pitt. (*In his Contributions*) ... 919.36
- Pitt and Wilberforce. (*Ibid*) ... 919.36
- Rosebery, Earl of. Pitt ... B.P.68
- Stanhope, P. H., earl. Life of Pitt B.P.68
- Pitt press mathematical series.**

## CONTENTS:

- Ball, W. W. R. Elementary algebra .. 512

**Pitt press series.**

## CONTENTS:

- Farrar, Rev. F. W., and Poole, R. R. General aims of the teacher, and Form management .. 370
- More, Sir T. Utopia .. M.81

- Pittenger, W.** Locomotive chase in Georgia. (*In Cable, G. W., and others, ed. Famous adventurers, etc.*) 973
- Pius VII., pope.** Wiseman, N. P. S. Recollections of the last four popes 920
- Pius VIII., pope.** Wiseman, N. P. S. Recollections of the last four popes 920
- Pixley, F. W.** Auditors ... 657
- History of the baronetage ... 929
- and Wilson, J. Bookkeeping ... 657
- Pizarro, F.** Helps, Sir A. Life of Pizarro ... B.P.68.5
- Pizarro.** See SHERIDAN, R. B.
- Pizzamiglio, L.** Distributing co-operative societies ... 334
- Plague in London, History of.** De Foe, D. (*In his Novels, etc., v. 5*) ... D.36
- Plain dealer.** See WYCHERLEY, W.
- Plain living.** See BROWNE, T. A.
- Plain speaker.** Hazlitt, W. ... 824
- Plain speaking.** Craik, Mrs. D. M. ... 824
- Plain tales from the hills.** See KIPLING, R.
- Plain talks on familiar subjects.** Holland, J. G. ... 814
- Planche, J. R.** History of British costume ... 390
- Planets.** Laidlaw, S. Powers which propel and guide the planets ... 520
- See also ASTRONOMY,—MARS,—MOON,—PLURALITY OF WORLDS,—SATURN, SOLAR SYSTEM,—VENUS.
- Plant-lore and garden-craft of Shakespeare.** Ellacombe, Rev. H. N. ... 822.3
- Plantagenet, J., duke of Bedford.** See BEDFORD.
- Plantagenets.** See GREAT BRITAIN, History, Plantagenets.
- Plantation pageants.** See HARRIS, J. C.
- Plant-breeding.** Bailey, L. H. ... 635
- Planting.** See AGRICULTURE,—FORESTS AND FORESTRY,—GARDENING.
- Plants.** See AGRICULTURE,—BOTANY,—FLOWERS,—FOLKLORE,—GARDENING.
- Plastering.** Cameron, K. Plasterer's manual ... 693
- Kemp, W. Practical plasterer ... 693
- Plate, river.** Edgecombe, E. R. P. Zephyrus ... 918.1
- Platform echoes.** Gough, J. B. ... 178
- Plates and papers.** Stiefel, H. C. ... 770
- Plating and boiler-making.** H., J. ... 621
- Platitudes of a pessimist; by the author of "The life of a prig" ... 824**

**Plato.**

Works; tr. by H. Cary, H. Davis,  
and G. Burges. 6 v. (*Two copies*) 888

## CONTENTS :

v. 1. Apology of Socrates	v. 4. First Alcibiades
Crito	Second Alcibiades
Phædo	Theages
Gorgias	Rivals
Protagoras	Hipparchus
Phædrus	Minos
Theætetus	Clitopho
Euthyphron	Epistles
Lysis	5. Laws
2. Republic	6. Epinomis
Timæus	Axiobus
Critias	Eryxias
3. Meno	On virtue
Euthydemus	On justice
Sophist	Sisyphus
Statesman	Demodocus
Cratylus	Timæus Locrus
Parmenides	Lives of Plato, by
Banquet	Diogenes Laertius,
4. Philebus	Ilesychius, and
Charmides	Olympiodorus
Laches	Introductions to his
Menexenus	doctrines, by Al-
Hippias Major	cinous and Albinus
Hippias Minor	Notes of Thomas Gray
Ion	General index.

Gorgias; with notes by W. H. Thompson ... 888

Phædrus... 888

Phædrus, Lysis, and Protagoras; tr. by J. Wright ... 888

Philebus; with notes by C. Badham 888

Republic; tr., with notes, by J. L. Davies and D. J. Vaughan ... 888

Trial and death of Socrates; tr. by F. J. Church ... 888

Collins, C. W. Plato ... 888

Day, A. Summary and analysis of the Dialogues of Plato ... 888

Emerson, R. W. Plato, or the philosopher. (*In his Works*, v. 1)... 818

Plato; new readings. (*Ibid*) ... 818

Gray, T. Notes on Aristophanes and Plato. (*In his Works*, v. 4) ... 828

Hébert, M. Plato and Darwin ... 100

Nettleship, R. L. Lectures on the Republic .. ... 888

Pater, W. Plato and Platonism ... 180

**Platonism**, Christian. *See* CHRISTIAN PLATONISM.

**Plattner**, C. F. Use of the blowpipe in the examination of mineral ores and other metallic combinations ... 549

**Platts**, W. C. Tuttlebury tales ... 827

**Plauchut**, E. China and the Chinese; tr. and ed. by Mrs. A. Bell ... 915.1

**Plautus. Comedies; tr. by H. T.**

Riley. 2 v. (*Two copies*) ... 872

## CONTENTS :

v. 1. Trinummus	v. 2. Rudens
Miles gloriosus	Mercator
Bacchides	Cistellaria
Stichus	Truculentus
Pseudolus	Persa
Menæchmi	Casina
Aulularia	Pænulus
Captivi	Epidicus
Asinaria	Mostellaria
Curculio	Fragments.

2. Amphitryon

Haunted house; tr. by H. A. Strong 872

Mostellaria, with notes by W. Ramsay; ed. by G. G. Ramsay ... 872

Collins, Rev. W. L. Plautus and Terence ... 872

**Play** and politics; recollections of Malaya. By an old resident ... 915.9

**Play-actress.** *See* CROCKETT, S. R.

**Players.** *See* ACTORS.

**Playfair**, L., baron. Subjects of social welfare. (*Two copies*) ... 300

CONTENTS :

Pt. 1. Public health

2. Industrial wealth

3. National education.

**Playground** of Europe. Stephen, L. 914.94

**Playing** cards. *See* CARDS.

**Plays.** *See* DRAMA.

**Plea** for liberty. Mackay, T., ed. ... 335

**Pleasantness.** Helps, Sir A. On pleasantness. (*In his Friends in council*, new ser., v. 2) ... 824

**Pleasure.** Marshall, H. R. Pain, pleasure, and aesthetics ... 150

*See also* HAPPINESS.

**Pleasures** of life. Lubbock, Sir J. ... 824

**Plebeian.** Steele, Sir R. (*In Addison, J. Works*, v. 5) ... 828

**Plebiscite**, Story of the. *See* ERCKMANN, E., and CHATRIAN, P. A.

**Plevna.** Herbert, W. V. Defence of Plevna, 1877 ... 949.6

**Plimsoll**, S. Our seamen ... 380

**Pliny, the elder.** Natural history; tr. by J. Bostock and H. T. Riley, v. 1-5 878

Suetonius. Lives of the poets. (*In his Lives of the 12 Cæsars*) ... 878

**Pliny, the younger.** Letters; tr. by J. D. Lewis ... 876

Letters; tr. of Melmoth, rev. by the Rev. F. C. T. Bosanquet ... 876

Selected letters; with notes by C. E. Pritchard and E. R. Bernard ... 876

Church, Rev. A., and Brodribb, Rev. W. J. Pliny's letters ... 876



<b>Plumbing.</b> Buchan, W. P. Plumbing	696
Clarke, J. W. Lectures to plumbers	696
Davies, P. J. Standard practical plumbing	696
Hellyer, S. S. Plumber, and sanitary houses	696
Principles and practice of plumbing	696
<i>See also</i> SANITARY ENGINEERING,—SOLDERING.	
<b>Plumer, H.</b> Irregular corps in Matabeleland	968
Sykes, F. W. With Plumer in Matabeleland	968
<b>Plummer, Mary W., ed.</b> Contemporary Spain, as shown by her novelists	914.6
<b>Plumtre, Rev. E. H.</b> Heathen world and St. Paul; St. Paul in Asia Minor and at the Syrian Antioch	225
Life of Dante; ed. by A. J. Butler B.D.	23.4
<b>Plurality of worlds.</b> Brewster, Sir D. More worlds than one	520
Proctor, R. A. Other worlds than ours	520
<b>Plutarch.</b> Lives; tr. by A. Stewart and G. Long. 4 v.	920
Morals—ethical essays; tr. by A. R. Shilleto	888
Morals—theosophical essays; tr. by C. W. King	888
Dryden, J. Life of Plutarch. ( <i>In his Works</i> , v. 17)	828
<b>Plutology.</b> Hearn, W. E.	330
<b>Plutus.</b> <i>See</i> ARISTOPHANES.	
<b>Pobyedonostseff, K. P.</b> Reflections of a Russian statesman	300
<b>Podmore, F.</b> Apparitions and thought-transference	134
<b>Poe, E. A.</b> Works; ed. by J. H. Ingram. 4 v.	818

## CONTENTS:

v. 1-2. Tales	3. Some secrets of the magazine
3. Poems	prison-house
Eureka	Anastasio printing
Essays	4. Chapter on auto-graphy
Marginalia	Criticisms.
Fifty suggestions	
Pinakidia	

Ingram, J. H. Edgar Allan Poe	... B.P.75
Stedman, E. C. E. A. Poe. ( <i>In his Poets of America</i> )	... 811
Woodberry, G. E. E. A. Poe	... B.P.75

**Pœnulus.** *See* PLAUTUS.

**Poet and the man;** recollections of J. R. Lowell. Underwood, F. H.

<b>Poet</b> at the breakfast-table. Holmes, O. W.	817
<b>Poet</b> on the wolds. <i>See</i> WEDMORE, F.	
<b>Poetaster.</b> <i>See</i> JONSON, B.	
<b>Poetry.</b> Allingham, W. On poetry. ( <i>In his Varieties in prose</i> , v. 3)	824
Aristotle. Rhetoric, and The poetic	888
Arnold, M. Study of poetry. ( <i>In his Essays in criticism</i> , ser. 2)	824
Bain, A. On teaching English; with detailed examples, and an inquiry into the definition of poetry	803
Holmes, E. What is poetry?	808
Lessing, G. E. Laokoon	700
Masson, D. Theories of poetry. ( <i>In his Wordsworth, etc.</i> )	824
Mill, J. S. Two kinds of poetry. ( <i>In his Early essays</i> )	824
What is poetry? ( <i>Ibid</i> )	824
Newman, F. W. Lectures on poetry. ( <i>In his Miscellanies</i> , v. 1)	828
Newman, J. H. Poetry with reference to Aristotle's Poetics. ( <i>In his Essays</i> , v. 1)	204
Palgrave, F. T. Landscape in poetry	808
Schlegel, F. von. Romantic poetry and genius. ( <i>In his Æsth. and misc. works</i> )	700
Shairp, J. C. Aspects of poetry	821
Shelley, P. B. Defence of poetry. ( <i>In his Prose works</i> , v. 2)	828
Sidney, Sir P. Apologie for poetrie. ( <i>In Arber, E., ed. Engl. reprints</i> )	820
Stedman, E. C. Nature and elements of poetry	808
Swanwick, A. Poets the interpreters of their age	808
Swinburne, A. C. Studies in prose and poetry	824
Tucker, T. G. Nature and province of poetry. ( <i>In his Things worth thinking about</i> )	800
Woodberry, G. E. New defence of poetry. ( <i>In his Heart of man</i> )	814
<i>See also</i> CRITICISM,—EPIGRAMS,—HYMNS,—RELIGIOUS POETRY,—RHYME,—SONGS AND BALLADS; also ARABIC POETRY,—AUSTRALASIA, Literature,—ENGLISH POETRY,—FRENCH POETRY,—GERMAN POETRY,—GREEK POETRY,—INDIA, Literature,—IRISH POETRY,—ITALIAN POETRY,—LATIN POETRY,—PERSIAN POETRY,—PORTUGUESE POETRY,—SCOTTISH POETRY,—UNITED STATES, Literature—Poetry.	

**Poetry of science.** Hunt, R. ... 500  
**Poets.**

For lists of the poets represented in this Library see AUSTRALASIA, *Literature*, — ENGLISH POETRY, — FRENCH POETRY, — GERMAN POETRY, — GREEK POETRY, — ITALIAN POETRY, — LATIN POETRY, — PERSIAN POETRY, — PORTUGUESE POETRY, — UNITED STATES, *Literature*, — *Poetry*.

For separate lives of poets see the same headings.

- Poets and poetry of the century.**  
 Miles, A. H., *ed.* ... 821  
**Poets' beasts.** Robinson, P. ... 821  
**Poets' Bible.** Horder, W. G., *ed.* ... 240  
**Poets' birds.** Robinson, P. ... 821  
**Poets of America.** Stedman, E. C. ... 811  
**Poets the interpreters of their age.**  
 Swanwick, A. ... 808  
**Poets' walk.** Morris, M., *ed.* ... 821  
**Pogonuc people.** See STOWE, *Mrs.* H. B.  
**Point of honour.** See EDWARDES, *Mrs.* A.  
**Poisons.** Richardson, B. W. Lectures on the poisons of the spreading diseases. (*In Hitchman, J. Sewage of towns*) ... 628  
**Polack, J. S.** New Zealand, 1831-37. 2 v. ... 919.38  
**Poland.** Mackintosh, *Sir* J. Account of the partition of Poland. (*In his Coll. works*) ... 828  
 Morfill, W. R. Poland ... 943.6  
 O'Brien, A. P. Petersburg and Warsaw; scenes witnessed during a residence in Poland and Russia in 1863-4 ... 947  
 Sorel, A. Eastern question in the 18th century ... 940  
 See also FORESTS AND FORESTRY.  
**Polar regions.** Hartwig, G. Polar world ... 919.8  
 See also ANTARCTIC REGIONS, — ARCTIC REGIONS.  
**Polarisation of light.** Spottiswoode, W. ... 535  
**Pole, R., cardinal.** Ewald, A. C. Holy mission. (*In his Stories from the state papers*, v. 1) ... 942  
**Pole, W.** Evolution of whist ... 793  
 Philosophy of music ... 780  
*and others.* Handbook of games, enlarged ed.; by W. Pole, Major-general Drayson, R. F. Green, and "Berkeley." 2 v. ... 793

- Polevoi, P. N.** Russian fairy tales; from the *Skazki* of Polevoi, by R. N. Bain ... 398  
*Same*; selected and tr. from the *Skazki* of Polevoi, by R. N. Bain ... 398  
**Police, Justice and.** Maitland, F. W. ... 340  
**Policy of free exchange.** Mackay, T., *ed.* ... 330  
**Polikushka.** See TOLSTOI, L. N.  
**Polish fiction.**  
 The Library contains novels by J. I. Kraszewski, — H. Sienkiewicz.  
**Polish Jew.** See ERCKMANN, E., and CHATRIAN, P. A.  
**Polishing.** See FRENCH POLISHING.  
**Politeness.** See ETIQUETTE.  
**Political crime.** Proal, L. ... 170  
**Political economy.**  
 Atkinson, E. Distribution of products ... 331  
 Bagehot, W. Economic studies ... 330  
 Balfour, A. J. Politics and political economy. (*In his Essays*) ... 824  
 Bastiat, F. Essays on political economy ... 330  
 Harmonies of political economy ... 330  
 Bonar, J. Philosophy and political economy in some of their historical relations ... 330  
 Carpenter, E. England's ideal, and other papers on social subjects ... 330  
 Carter, *Rev.* J. Economic duty of the consumer. (*In Hand, Rev. J. E., ed.* Good citizenship) ... 300  
 Commons, J. R. Distribution of wealth ... 330  
 Cope, R. Distribution of wealth ... 331  
 Cossa, L. Introduction to the study of political economy ... 330  
 Cunningham, *Rev.* W. Essay on western civilization in its economic aspects ... 330  
 Modern civilisation in some of its economic aspects ... 330  
 De Quincey, T. Political economy and politics. (*In his Coll. writ.*, v. 9) ... 828  
 Dyer, H. Evolution of industry ... 331  
 Fawcett, H. Manual of political economy ... 330  
 Fawcett, *Mrs.* M. G. Political economy ... 330  
 Ferris, A. J. Pauperizing the rich ... 330  
 George, H. Progress and poverty ... 330  
 Science of political economy ... 330

**Political economy—continued.**

Gibbins, H. de B. Economics of commerce ... ..	330
Giffen, R. Essays in finance ... ..	330
Gladden, W. Tools and the man ... ..	330
Guyot, Y. Principles of social economy ... ..	330
Hadley, A. T. Economics ... ..	330
Hearn, W. F. Plutology ... ..	330
Hobson, J. A. Economics of distribution ... ..	330
Jevons, W. S. Methods of social reform, and other papers ... ..	300
Political economy ... ..	330
Theory of political economy ... ..	330
Johnston, A. W. Strikes, labour questions, and other economic difficulties ... ..	330
Keynes, J. N. Scope and method of political economy ... ..	330
Knight, C. Knowledge is power ... ..	331
Kropotkin, P. A. Fields, factories, and workshops ... ..	338
Laveleye, E. de. Luxury ... ..	330
Leslie, T. E. C. Essays in political economy ... ..	330
Mackay, T., <i>ed.</i> Policy of free exchange ... ..	330
Macleod, H. D. History of economics ... ..	330
Mallock, W. H. Aristocracy and evolution ... ..	330
Marshall, A. Elements of economics of industry ... ..	330
Principles of economics, v. 1 ... ..	330
Mill, J. S. Essays on some unsettled questions of political economy. ( <i>In his Early essays</i> ) ... ..	824
Principles of political economy ... ..	330
Newman, F. W. Political economy. ( <i>In his Miscellanies</i> , v. 4) ... ..	828
Nicholson, J. S. Strikes and social problems ... ..	330
Notes on political economy from the colonial point of view ... ..	330
Nys, E. Researches in the history of economics ... ..	330
Phipson, C. B. Redemption of labour Science of civilisation ... ..	330
Pick, G. V. Digest of political economy ... ..	330
Playfair, L., <i>baron.</i> Subjects of social welfare ... ..	300
Price, L. L. Economic science and practice ... ..	330
Ricardo, D. Works ... ..	330
Principles of political economy and taxation ... ..	330

**Political economy—continued.**

Robertson, J. M. Fallacy of saving ... ..	330
Rogers, J. E. T. Economic interpretation of history ... ..	330
Ruskin, J. Crown of wild olive ... ..	824
Munera pulveris ... ..	330
"Unto this last" ... ..	330
Sidgwick, H. Principles of political economy ... ..	330
Smart, W. Distribution of income ... ..	331
Studies in economics ... ..	330
Smith, A. Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations ... ..	330
Wealth of nations ... ..	330
Symes, J. E. Short text-book of political economy ... ..	330
Thompson, H. M. Purse and the conscience ... ..	330
Walker, F. A. First lessons in political economy ... ..	300
Political economy ... ..	330
Webb, S., and B. Problems of modern industry ... ..	330
<i>See also</i> BANKS AND BANKING,—CAPITAL,—CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS,—COMMERCE,—CO-OPERATION,—EXCHANGE,—FACTORY SYSTEM,—FINANCE,—FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION,—GUILDS,—INDIVIDUALISM,—INTEREST,—LABOUR,—LAND,—MONEY,—MONOPOLIES,—PANICS,—PHYSIOCRATS,—POOR,—POPULATION,—PRICES,—PROFIT-SHARING,—PROPERTY,—PUBLIC DEBTS,—SOCIALISM,—STATISTICS,—TAXATION,—TRADES UNIONS,—VALUE,—WAGES; <i>also</i> FRANCE,—GREAT BRITAIN,—SWITZERLAND, sub-head <i>Political economy</i> .	
Political essays. Lowell, J. R. ... ..	814
Political fetichism. Spencer, H. ( <i>In his Essays</i> , v. 3) ... ..	824
Political history of the devil. <i>See</i> DE FOE, D.	
Political institutions, Modern. Baldwin, S. E. ... ..	300
"Political justice." Godwin, W. ... ..	335
Political life of our time. Nicol, D. ... ..	300
Political problems of our age and country. Grey, W. R. ... ..	300
<b>Political science.</b>	
Amos, S. Science of politics ... ..	320
Aristotle. Politics and economics ... ..	888
Bagehot, W. Physics and politics ... ..	300

**Political science—continued.**

Bolingbroke, <i>Viscount</i> . Lord Bolingbroke; being extracts from the political writings of Henry St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke ...	320
Bosanquet, B. Philosophical theory of the state ...	320
Brougham, <i>Baron</i> . Discourse of the objects, pleasures, and advantages of political science. ( <i>In his Works</i> , v. 7) ...	828
Historical and political dissertations. ( <i>Ibid</i> ) ...	828
Speeches on social and political subjects. ( <i>Ibid.</i> , v. 9-10) ...	828
Brownson, O. A. Essays and reviews ...	204
Burke, E. Works ...	320
Select works ...	320
Buxton, S. Finance and politics ...	336
Cicero, M. T. Three books of offices ...	875
Cobden, R. Political writings ...	940
Speeches ...	300
Coleridge, S. T. Friend; a series of essays in politics, morals, and religion ...	824
De Quincey, T. Political economy and politics. ( <i>In his Coll. writ.</i> , v. 9) ...	828
Fawcett, H. Speeches on some current political questions ...	320
and M. G. Essays and lectures on social and political subjects ...	300
Froude, J. A. Party politics. ( <i>In his Short studies</i> , v. 3) ...	824
Green, T. H. Lectures on the principles of political obligation. ( <i>In his Works</i> , v. 2) ...	190
Helps, <i>Sir</i> A. Government. ( <i>In his Friends in council</i> , ser. 1., v. 2) ...	824
On government. ( <i>Ibid</i> , new ser., v. 2) ...	824
Hume, D. Essays, moral, political, and religious. ( <i>In his Philos. works</i> , v. 3) ...	190
Huxley, T. H. Administrative Nihilism. ( <i>In his Method and results</i> ) ...	824
Government; anarchy or regimentation. ( <i>Ibid</i> ) ...	824
Natural rights and political rights. ( <i>Ibid</i> ) ...	824
Jenks, E. History of politics ...	320
Kent, C. B. R. Essays in politics ...	320
La Ramée, L. de. State as an immoral factor. ( <i>In her Views, etc.</i> ) ...	824

**Political science—continued.**

Leroy-Beaulieu, P. Modern state in relation to society and the individual ...	320
Lilly, W. S. First principles in politics ...	320
Lowell, J. R. Literary and political addresses ...	815
McArthur, J. N. Government ...	320
Maine, <i>Sir</i> H. S. Popular government ...	320
Mill, J. S. Considerations on representative government ...	320
Mivart, St. G. Contemporary evolution ...	260
Montesquieu, <i>Baron</i> de. Spirit of laws ...	320
Mulford, E. Nation ...	320
Norton, J. C. Australian essays on subjects political, moral, and religious ...	824
Pollock, <i>Sir</i> F. Introduction to the history of the science of politics ...	320
Raleigh, T. Elementary politics ...	320
Rashnell, <i>Rev.</i> H. General functions of the state. ( <i>In Hand, Rev.</i> J. E., ed. Good citizenship) ...	300
Ritchie, D. G. Darwinism and politics ...	300
Principles of state interference ...	320
Rogers, J. E. T. Cobden, and modern political opinion ...	300
Rosebery, <i>Earl</i> of. Bookishness and statesmanship. ( <i>In his Appreciations and addresses</i> ) ...	825
Rousseau, J. J. Contrat social ...	320
Social contract ...	320
Salisbury, <i>Marquis</i> of. Speeches ...	320
Seeley, <i>Sir</i> J. R. Introduction to political science ...	320
Teaching of politics. ( <i>In his Lectures and essays</i> ) ...	824
Senior, N. W. Confederacy and union. ( <i>In his Hist. and philos. essays</i> , v. 1) ...	300
Sidgwick, H. Elements of politics ...	320
Spencer, H. Essays, scientific, political, and speculative ...	824
Spinoza, B. de. Political treatise. ( <i>In his Chief works</i> , v. 1) ...	190
Theologico-political treatise. ( <i>Ibid</i> ) ...	190
Wagner, L., ed. Modern political orations ...	320
Whittier, J. G. Reform and politics. ( <i>In his Writings</i> , v. 7) ...	818
Wilson, W. State; elements of historical and practical politics ...	350

**Political science—continued.**

- See also* ANARCHY, — CHURCH AND STATE, — CITIZENSHIP, — CIVILIZATION, — COLONIES, — CRIME, — DEMOCRACY, — DESPOTISM, — DIPLOMACY, — FINANCE, — IMMIGRATION, — IMPERIAL FEDERATION, — IMPERIALISM, — INDIVIDUALISM, — LAW, — LIBERTY, — LOCAL GOVERNMENT, — MONARCHY, — NIHILISM, — PATRIOTISM, — POLITICAL ECONOMY, — PRISONS, — RADICALISM, — REFERENDUM, — REPRESENTATION, — REPUBLICS, — SLAVERY, — SOCIALISM, — SOCIOLOGY, — STATESMEN, — SUFFRAGE, — TAXATION, — VILLAGE COMMUNITIES; *also* the names of countries, sub-head *Politics and government*.
- Political** women. Menzies, S. ... 920
- Politicians.** *See* STATESMEN.
- Politics** of labor. Thompson, P. ... 331
- Polk, L.**
- Polk, W. M. Leonidas Polk B.P.75.6
- Polk, W. M.** Leonidas Polk; bishop and general. 2 v. ... B.P.75.6
- Pollard, A. T.** Commercial education. (*In* Thirteen essays on education) ... 370
- Pollard, A. W.** Chaucer ... 821
- Pollard, E. F.** "Hari Ram," the Dacoit. (*In* Henty, G. A., *ed.* Yule-tide stories) ... H.39
- Pollard, J.** Land of the monuments; notes of Egyptian travel... 916.2
- Pollock, Sir F.** English law before the Norman conquest. (*In* Bowker, A., *ed.* Alfred the Great) B.A1.2.5
- Etchingham letters. *See* MAITLAND, E. F., and POLLOCK, Sir F.
- First book of jurisprudence ... 340
- Introduction to the history of the science of politics ... 320
- Land laws ... 340
- Law of torts ... 340
- Spinoza; his life and philosophy ... B.Sp.4
- Pollock, Lady J.** Macready as I knew him ... B.M.24.5
- Pollock, W. H.** Jane Austen; her contemporaries and herself ... B.Au.7
- King Zub, and other stories ... P.76
- CONTENTS:
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| King Zub<br>Last act<br>Fleeting show<br>Phantom fish<br>Stage fright | Last Droschky<br>Sir Jocelyn's cap<br>Three meetings<br>Mated by magic. |
|---|---|
- Polo, Marco.** Story of Marco Polo. [Compiled by Noah Brooks] ... 915
- Travels; the tr. of Marsden rev., with his notes; *ed.* by T. Wright ... 915
- Travels in the 13th century; tr. by W. Marsden ... 915
- Poltava.** *See* PUSHKIN, A. S.
- Polybius.** Dryden, J. Character of Polybius. (*In* his Works, v. 18) ... 826
- Polycarp, saint, bp. of Smyrna.** Holland, Rev. H. S. St. Polycarp. (*In* his Apostolic fathers) ... 270
- Polyeucte.** *See* CORNEILLE, P.
- Polynesia.**
- Becke, L. Wild life in the South seas ... 919.6
- Buzacott, Rev. A. Mission life in the islands of the Pacific ... 260
- Cooper, H. S. Islands of the Pacific 919.47
- Coppinger, R. W. Cruise of the "Alert," 1878-82 ... 910
- D'Ewes, J. China, Australia, and the Pacific islands, 1853-6 ... 919
- Ellis, W. Polynesian researches ... 919.6
- Featherman, A. Social history of the races of mankind; div. II., Oceano-Melanesians ... 572
- Gill, Rev. W. W. From darkness to light in Polynesia ... 919.6
- Gems from the coral islands ... 260
- Jottings from the Pacific ... 919.6
- Myths and songs from the South Pacific ... 291
- Haweis, Rev. H. R. Travel and talk ... 910
- Macdonald, Rev. D. Oceania ... 490
- Meade, H. Ride through the disturbed districts of New Zealand; with some account of the South Sea islands ... 919.38
- Moss, F. J. Through atolls and islands in the great South Sea ... 919.6
- Murray, Rev. A. W. Forty years' mission work in Polynesia and New Guinea, 1835-75 ... 260
- Missions in western Polynesia ... 260
- Nightingale, T. Oceanic sketches ... 919.6
- Nottage, C. G. In search of a climate ... 919.6
- Pembroke, *Earl of*, and Kingsley, G. H. South Sea bubbles ... 919.6
- Powell, B. F. S. B. In savage isles and settled lands ... 919
- Reeves, E. Brown men and women 919.6
- Russell, M., *bp.* Polynesia ... 996
- Sundowner, *pseud.* Rambles in Polynesia ... 919.6

**Polynesia—continued.**

- Turner, G. Samoa a hundred years ago and long before; together with notes on the cults and customs of twenty-three other islands in the Pacific ... .. 919.6
- Webster, J. Last cruise of the "Wanderer" ... .. 919.6
- Willey, W. B. Australasia, and the Oceanic region ... .. 919.3
- Williams, Rev. J. Narrative of missionary enterprises in the South Sea islands ... .. 260
- Young, Rev. R. Southern world ... 919.3
- See also* FIJI ISLANDS,—FUNAFUTI,—HAWAII,—LOYALTY ISLANDS,—MELANESIA,—MYTHOLOGY,—NEW BRITAIN,—NEW GUINEA,—NEW HEBRIDES,—SAMOA,—SANDWICH ISLANDS,—SOCIETY ISLANDS,—SOLOMON ISLANDS,—TAHITI,—TONGA; *also* the life of the REV. J. WILLIAMS.

**Polynices.** *See* ALFIERI, V.

- Polytheism.** Gould, S. B. Polytheism and monotheism, (*In his* Origin and development of religious belief, v. 1) ... .. 200

**Pomona's daughter.** *See* STOCKTON, F. R.**Pompeii.**

- Boissier, G. Rome and Pompeii ... 913
- Dyer, T. H. Pompeii ... .. 913
- Rolfe, E. N. Pompeii, popular and practical ... .. 913

**Pontiac.** Parkman, F. Conspiracy of Pontiac, and the Indian war after the conquest of Canada... .. 973**Poole, J.** Practical telephone handbook, and guide to the telephone exchange ... .. 654**Poole, R. B.** General aims of the teacher. *See* FARRAR, Rev. F. W., *and* POOLE, R. B.**Poole, R. L.** Sebastian Bach ... B.B.12

- Poole, S. Lane.** Arab classic. (*In* Among my books) ... .. 824
- Aurangzib .. .. B.Au.6
- Bábar ... .. B.B.11
- Barbary corsairs ... .. 961
- Cairo; sketches of its history, monuments, and social life ... .. 916.2
- History of Egypt in the Middle ages. (*In* Petrie, W. M. F., *and others.* History of Egypt, v. 6) ... .. 932

**Poole, S. Lane—continued.**

- Life of Stratford Canning, Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe. 2 v. ...B.St.8.2
- Moors in Spain ... .. 946
- Studies in a mosque ... .. 297
- Turkey ... .. 949.6
- and* Dickins, F. V. Life of Sir Harry Parkes. 2 v. ... .. B.P.22.2
- Pooley, T. Buckle, H. T.** Letter respecting Pooley's case. (*In his* Misc. works, v. 1) ... .. 828
- Poor.** Booth, C. Pauperism ... 339
- Bosanquet, H. Rich and poor ... 339
- Chance, W. Our treatment of the poor ... .. 339
- Drage, G. Problem of the aged poor ... 339
- Godard, J. G. Poverty ... .. 330
- Hand, Rev. J. E. Housing of the poor. (*In his* Good citizenship) ... 300
- Helps, Sir A. Improvement of the condition of the rural poor. (*In his* Friends in council, ser. 1) ... 824
- Hobson, J. A. Problems of poverty ... 331
- Mackay, T. Methods of social reform ... .. 339
- Mills, H. V. Poverty and the state ... 339
- Richmond, M. E. Friendly visiting among the poor ... .. 360
- Thompson, H. M. Purse and the conscience ... .. 330
- Twining, L. Workhouses and pauperism ... .. 339
- White, A., *ed.* Destitute alien in Great Britain ... .. 325
- Woods, R. A., *and others.* Poor in great cities ... .. 339
- See also* BEGGARS,—CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS,—CHILDREN,—FRIENDLY SOCIETIES,—LABOUR,—OLD AGE PENSIONS,—POOR LAWS,—SOCIAL SETTLEMENTS,—TRAMPS,—WORKINGMEN'S HOUSES; *also* GREAT BRITAIN,—LONDON, sub-head *Poor*.
- Poor** in great cities. Woods, R. A., *and others* ... .. 339
- Poor** Jack. *See* MARRYAT, F.
- Poor** laws. Dodd, J. F. Poor-law. (*In* Hand, Rev. J. E., *ed.* Good citizenship) ... .. 300
- Fowle, T. W. Poor law ... .. 339
- Mackay, T. Poor law reform. (*In his* Methods of social reform) ... 339
- Senior, N. W. English poor laws. (*In his* Hist. and philos. essays, v. 2) ... .. 300

**Poor laws—continued.**

- Webb, S. Reform of the poor law.  
(In Webb, S., and B. Problems  
of modern industry) ... 330
- Wordsworth, W. Of legislation for  
the poor. (In his Prose works,  
v. 1) ... 828
- Poor** Miss Finch. See COLLINS, W.
- Poor** nobleman. See CONSCIENCE, H.
- Poor** Prin. See CRAIK, Mrs. D. M.
- Popanilla.** See BEACONSFIELD, Earl  
of.
- Pope, A.** Works; new ed., with notes  
by the Rev. W. Elwin and W. J.  
Courthope. 10 v. ... 828

## CONTENTS :

## v. 1-4. Poetry

5. Life of Pope, by W. J. Courthope
- 6-10. Correspondence
10. Memoirs of Martin Scriblerus  
Art of sinking in poetry  
Essay of Martin Scriblerus concerning  
the origin of sciences  
Virgilius restauratus  
Specimen of Scriblerus's reports  
Memoirs of P.P., clerk of this parish  
Of the poet laureate  
Narrative of Dr. R. Norris concerning  
the frenzy of John Dennis  
Account of a revenge by poison on the  
body of Edmund Curll  
Key to the lock  
Guardian  
Preface to the works of Shakespear  
Thoughts on various subjects.
- Poetical works; ed. by R. Carru-  
thers. 2 v. ... 821
- Poetical works; new ed., rev. by G.  
R. Dennis, v. 1-2 ... 821
- Birrell, A. Pope. (In his Obiter  
dicta, 2nd ser.) ... 824
- Same. (In his Coll. essays, v. 2)... 824
- Carruthers, R. Life of Pope ... B.P.81
- De Quincey, T. Alexander Pope. (In  
his Coll. writ., v. 4) ... 828
- Johnson, S. Life of Pope. (In his  
Select works) ... 828
- Kingsley, Rev. C. Alexander Smith  
and Alexander Pope. (In his Mis-  
cellanies, v. 1) ... 824
- Lilly, W. S. Alexander Pope. (In  
his Essays) ... 824
- Lowell, J. R. Pope. (In his Lit.  
essays, v. 4) ... 814
- Pattison, M. Pope and his editors.  
(In his Essays, v. 2) ... 824
- Stephen, L. Pope as a moralist. (In  
his Hours in a lib., v. 1) ... 824

- Pope, J.** Memoirs of Sir J. A. Mac-  
donald, first prime minister of  
Canada. 2 v. ... B.M.14.3
- Pope, Age of.** Dennis, J. ... 820
- Pope** anthology. Arber, E., ed. ... 821
- Popes.**
- Allwood, Rev. R. Lectures on the  
papal claims of jurisdiction ... 260
- Döllinger, J. I. von. Church and  
the churches; or, the papacy and  
the temporal power ... 260
- La Gournerie, E. de. Christian  
Rome ... 280
- Leroy-Beaulieu, A. Papacy, social-  
ism, and democracy ... 335
- Lilly, W. S. Temporal power of the  
pope. (In his Essays) ... 824
- Maistre, J., comte de. Pope ... 260
- Ranke, L. von. History of the popes  
Tout, T. F. Empire and the papacy,  
918-1273 ... 940
- Wiseman, N. P. S. Recollections of  
the last four popes ... 920
- See also ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH,  
— VATICAN COUNCIL; also the  
lives of GREGORY, the Great,—LEO,  
the Great,—LEO X.,—LEO XIII.
- Popowski, J.** Rival powers in central  
Asia ... 958
- Popular** antiquities of Great Britain,  
Observations on the. Brand, J. ... 390
- Popular** government. Maine, Sir H.  
S. ... 320
- Popular** lectures and addresses. Kel-  
vin, Baron ... 504
- Popular** tales. See EDGEWORTH, Miss  
M.
- Population.** Malthus, Rev. T. R. Essay  
on the principle of population ... 310
- Nitti, F. S. Population and the social  
system ... 310
- Porcelain.** See POTTERY.
- Porson, R.** Timbs, J. R. Porson.  
(In his Anecdote lives of the wits,  
v. 2) ... 920
- Port** Phillip. See VICTORIA.
- Port** Salvation. See DAUDET, A.
- Portal, Miss** E. M. Work of a ladies'  
settlement. (In Hand, Rev. J. E.,  
ed. Good citizenship) ... 300
- Portent.** See MACDONALD, G.
- Porter, D.** Irving, W. Captain David  
Porter. (In his Works, v. 11) ... 818
- Porter, H.** Two angry women of  
Abington. (In Nero, and other  
plays) ... 822

<b>Porter, Rev. J. L.</b> Five years in Damascus ... ..	915.6
<b>Porter, Rev. N.</b> Agnosticism. ( <i>In</i> Present day tracts, v. 2) ... ..	204
Christianity as a history, doctrine, and life. ( <i>Ibid.</i> , v. 4) ... ..	204
<b>Porter, Noah.</b> Merriam, G. S., <i>ed.</i> Noah Porter ... ..	B.P.83
<b>Porter, R. P.</b> Industrial Cuba ... ..	917.29
<b>Porter, T. C.</b> Impressions of America ... ..	917.3
<b>Portland cement.</b> Butler, D. B. Portland cement ... ..	666
Faija, H. Portland cement ... ..	666
<b>Porto Rico.</b> Hill, R. T. Cuba and Porto Rico ... ..	917.29
<i>See also</i> SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR.	
<b>Portrait of a lady.</b> <i>See</i> JAMES, H.	
<b>Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain.</b> Lodge, E. ... ..	920
<b>Portugal.</b>	
Crawford, O. Portugal, old and new ... ..	914.69
Lord, W. F. Lost empire of Portugal ( <i>In his</i> Lost empires) ... ..	940
Mackintosh, Sir J. Statement of the case of Donna Maria da Gloria to the crown of Portugal. ( <i>In his</i> Misc. works) ... ..	828
Quillinan, Mrs. D. Journal of a few months' residence in Portugal ... ..	914.69
Salisbury, W. A. Portugal and its people ... ..	946.9
Shore, H. N. Three pleasant springs in Portugal ... ..	914.69
Stephens, H. M. Portugal ... ..	946.9
<i>See also</i> the life of PRINCE HENRY.	
<b>Portugal, Queen of.</b> <i>See</i> AMALIE.	
<b>Portuguese East Africa.</b>	
Drummond, H. Tropical Africa ... ..	916.7
Moloney, J. A. With Captain Stairs to Katanga ... ..	916.7
Rankin, D. Zambesi basin, and Nyassaland ... ..	916.7
Theal, G. M. Portuguese in South Africa ... ..	968
Worsfold, W. B. Portuguese Nyassaland ... ..	916.7
<i>See also</i> DELAGOA BAY.	
<b>Portuguese poetry.</b>	
The Library contains "Lusiad" by Camoëns.	
<b>Portuguese power in India, Rise of.</b> Whitney, R. S. ... ..	954
<b>Poschinger, M. von.</b> Life of the Emperor Frederick; <i>ed.</i> , with an introd., by S. Whitman ... ..	B.F.87.3

**Positivism.**

Balfour, A. J. Religion of humanity. ( <i>In his</i> Essays) ... ..	824
Comte, A. Appeal to conservatives ... ..	190
Catechism of positive religion ... ..	190
Positive philosophy ... ..	190
Lewes, G. H. Comte's philosophy of the sciences ... ..	190
Litré, E. Conservation, révolution et positivisme ... ..	190
Mill, J. S. August Comte and positivism ... ..	190
<i>See also</i> A. COMTE.	
<b>Posnett, H. M.</b> Comparative literature ... ..	800
<b>Possum, Peter,</b> <i>pseud.</i> <i>See</i> ROWE, R.	
<b>Post-office.</b>	
Norway, A. H. History of the post-office packet service, 1793-1815 ... ..	383
Swift, H. G. History of postal agitation ... ..	383
<i>See also</i> POSTAGE STAMPS.	
<b>Post-prandial philosophy.</b> Allen, G. ... ..	824
<b>Postage stamps.</b>	
Bacon, E. D. Reprints of postal adhesive stamps ... ..	383
Hardy, W. J., and Bacon, E. D. Stamp collector... ..	383
Hinton, T. H. Hints on stamp collecting ... ..	383
Lincoln, W. S. Lincoln illustrated and priced stamp catalogue ... ..	383
Ogilvie, W. T. Handbook for the collector of postage stamps ... ..	383
Westoby, W. A. S. Adhesive postage stamps of Europe ... ..	383
<b>Posthumous papers of the Pickwick club.</b> <i>See</i> DICKENS, C.	
<b>Pot-pourri, More.</b> Earle, Mrs. C. W. ... ..	635
<b>Potiphar papers.</b> Curtis, G. W. ... ..	817
<b>Potter, Miss Beatrice,</b> <i>afw.</i> Mrs. S. Webb. <i>See</i> WEBB.	
<b>Potter, M. C.</b> Elementary text-book of agricultural botany ... ..	580
<b>Potter, P. Cundall, F.</b> Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland ... ..	920
<b>Potters.</b> Owen, H. Staffordshire potter ... ..	331
<b>Potter's thumb.</b> <i>See</i> STEEL, Mrs. F. A.	
<b>Potter's wheel.</b> Watson, Rev. J. ... ..	240
<b>Pottery.</b>	
Binn, R. W. Century of potting in Worcester, 1751-1851 ... ..	738
Story of the potter ... ..	738
Bohn, H. G. Guide to the knowledge of pottery ... ..	738
Hermann, F. Painting on glass and porcelain ... ..	740



**Pottery—continued.**

- Rix, W. P. Pottery. (*In* White, G., ed. Practical designing) ... 740
- Roberts, W. Rare books and their prices; with chapters on pictures, pottery, etc. ... 010
- Shaw, S. History of the Staffordshire potteries; and the rise and progress of the manufacture of pottery and porcelain ... 738
- Sutherland, M., *duchess of*. On the dangerous processes in the potting industry. (*In* Owen, H. Staffordshire potter) ... 331
- See also* CHINA PAINTING,—POTTERS; *also* the life of J. WEDGWOOD.
- Potts, H. W.** Commercial estimation of butter fat in milk, cream, butter-milk, skimmed milk, and whey. (*In* Brown, W. Science and practice of butter-making) ... 637
- Pouchet, F. A.** Universe ... 500
- Poulton, E. B.** Charles Darwin, and the theory of natural selection B.D.25.5
- Poulton, E. B.** Colours of animals; their meaning and use ... 590
- Poultry.**
- Barton, F. T. Every-day ailments of poultry ... 636.5
- Brown, E. Pleasurable poultry-keeping ... 636.5
- Poultry-keeping ... 636.5
- Burn, R. S. Poultry. (*In* his Outlines of modern farming, v. 4) ... 630
- Collingwood, H. W. Business hen ... 636.5
- Compton, A. J. Australasian book of poultry ... 636.5
- Malays, game fowls, and bantams in Australia ... 636.5
- Donaldson, J. Suburban farming ... 636
- Felch, I. K. Poultry culture ... 636.5
- Morant, G. F. Poultry for profit ... 636.5
- Stoddard, H. H. Egg farm ... 636.5
- Wright, L. Book of poultry ... 636.5
- Practical poultry keeper ... 636.5
- Young, T. H. Poultry for profit ... 636.5
- Poushkin, A. S.** *See* PUSHKIN.
- Poussin, N.** Denio, E. H. Nicolas Poussin ... B.P.86.5
- Poverty.** *See* Poor.
- Powell, Rev. B.** Order of nature considered in reference to the claims of revelation ... 230
- Powell, B. F. S. B.** In savage isles and settled lands—Malaysia, Australasia, and Polynesia, 1888-91 ... 919

- Powell, B. H. B.** Origin and growth of village communities in India ... 320
- Powell, Miss E. G.** Women's settlements in England. *See* SEWELL, Miss M. A., and POWELL, Miss E. G.
- Powell, Rev. F. E.** Church and civilisation. (*In* Hand, Rev. J. E., ed. Good citizenship) ... 300
- Powell, Sir G. B.** Saving of Ireland; industrial, financial, political ... 941.5
- Powell, H. J.** Principles of glass-making; with treatises on crown and sheet glass by H. Chance, and plate glass by H. G. Harris ... 666
- Powell, J. C.** American Siberia; or, fourteen years' experience in a southern convict camp ... 360
- Powell, R. S. S. B.** Downfall of Prempeh; a diary of life with the native levy in Ashanti, 1895-96; with chapter on the political and commercial position of Ashanti, by Sir G. Baden-Powell ... 966
- Sport in war ... 796
- Aitken, W. F. Baden-Powell; hero of Mafeking ... B.P.87.2
- Begbie, H. Story of Baden-Powell B.P.87.2
- Powell, W.** Wanderings in a wild country; or, three years amongst the cannibals of New Britain ... 919.4
- Power, W. T.** Sketches in New Zealand with pen and pencil ... 919.38
- Power and liberty.** Tolstoj, L. N. ... 947
- Powers** which propel and guide the planets. Laidlaw, S. ... 520
- Powys, Mrs. C.** Passages from the diaries of Mrs. Philip Lybbe Powys, of Hardwick house, Oxon, A.D. 1756 to 1808; ed. by Emily J. Clinmenson ... B.P.87.8
- Poynter, Sir E. J.** German, Flemish, and Dutch painting. *See* BUXTON, H. J. W., and POYNTER, Sir E. J.
- Lectures on art ... 700

**CONTENTS:**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Decorative art  | Professor Ruskin on Michelangelo                         |
| Old and new art   | Influence of art on social life                          |
| Systems of art education                                    | Some remarks on ancient decorative art                   |
| Hints on the formation of a style                           | Address to the students of the Manchester school of art. |
| Training of art students                                    |  |
| On the study of nature                                      |  |
| Value of prizes   |  |
| Objects of study  |  |
| <i>and</i> Head, P. R. Classic and Italian painting ... 750 |  |

- Poyser, A. W.** Magnetism and electricity. [Advanced] ... 538  
*Same.* [Elementary] ... 538  
**Pozzi, L.** Silk culture ... 638  
**Practical education.** Leland, C. G. ... 370  
**Practical guide to French polishing;**  
by a practical man ... 698  
**Practical iron founding** ... 671  
**Practical joke.** *See* HOOD, T.  
**Practical upholstery;** by a working  
upholsterer ... 645  
**Praed, Mrs. Campbell, formerly Miss**  
R. Murray-Prior.  
Mrs. Tregaskiss. (*Five copies*) ... P.88  
Nülma. (*Six copies*) ... P.88  
Old scenes. (*In* Fisher, Mrs. L., ed.  
By creek and gully) ... F.53  
Byrne, D. Mrs. Campbell Praed. (*In*  
his Aust. writers) ... 820  
**Praed, W. M.** Saintsbury, G. Praed.  
(*In* his Essays in Eng. lit.) ... 820  
**Praeger, F.** Wagner as I knew him  
B.W.12.5  
**Præterita.** Ruskin, J. ... B.R.89  
**Praga, Mrs. A.** Appearances; how to  
keep them up on a limited income 640  
Starting housekeeping ... 640  
**Prairie.** *See* COOPER, J. F.  
**Prairies.** Irving, W. Tour on the  
prairies. (*In* his Works, v. 8) ... 818  
**Prantl, K.** Elementary text-book of  
botany; ed. by S. H. Vines ... 580  
**Pratt, A. T. C.** Unknown London, its  
romance and tragedy ... 914.2  
**Pratt, E. A.** Catherine Gladstone;  
life, etc. ... B.G.45  
Leading points in South African  
history, 1486 to 1900 ... 968  
Pioneer women in Victoria's reign;  
being short histories of great move-  
ments ... 396  
**Pratt, S. C. Coote.** (*In* Wilkinson,  
S., ed. From Cromwell to Wellin-  
gton) ... 920  
**Prayer.** Irving, Rev. E. On prayer.  
(*In* his Coll. writ., v. 3) ... 208  
**Prayer book.** *See* CHURCH OF ENG-  
LAND.  
**Preaching.** Brooks, P. Lectures on  
preaching ... 250  
Brown, Rev. J. Puritan preaching  
in England ... 250  
*See also* SERMONS.  
**Preaching and hearing.** Momerie, Rev.  
A. W. ... 250  
**Precaution.** *See* COOPER, J. F.
- Precedence.** Dodd, C. R. Manual of  
dignities, privilege, and precedence 929  
**Precious stones.** *See* GEMS AND  
PRECIOUS STONES.  
**Precis writing and office correspond-**  
ence. Whitfield, E. E. ... 658  
**Preece, W. H., and Maier, J.** Tele-  
phone ... 654  
**Preece, W. H., and Sivewright, J.**  
Telegraphy ... 654  
**Preece, W. H., and Stubbs, A. J.**  
Manual of telephony ... 654  
**Prehistoric archaeology.** *See* ARCHÆ-  
OLOGY.  
**Prehistoric Europe.** Geikie, J. ... 551  
**Prehistoric times.** Lubbock, Sir J. ... 571  
**Prelooker, J.** Under the Czar and  
Queen Victoria; experiences of a  
Russian reformer ... B.P.91  
**Prempeh.** Powell, R. S. S. B. Down-  
fall of Prempeh, 1895-96 ... 966  
**Prendergast, J. P.** Cromwellian settle-  
ment of Ireland ... 941.5  
Ireland from the restoration to the  
revolution, 1660-90 ... 941.5  
**Prentiss, Mrs. E.** Home at Greylock P.91  
Stepping heavenward ... P.91  
**Pre-Raphaelite movement.** *See* the  
lives of SIR E. B. JONES,—SIR  
J. E. MILLAIS,—W. MORRIS,—D.  
G. ROSSETTI,—J. RUSKIN.  
**Presbyterian church.** Gladstone, W.  
E. Theses of Erastus, and the  
Scottish church establishment. (*In*  
his Gleanings, v. 3) ... 824  
*See also* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND,—FREE  
CHURCH OF SCOTLAND,—SCOTLAND,  
Church history.  
**Prescott, W. H.** Critical and historical  
essays ... 814
- CONTENTS :
- |                                    |                      |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| C. B. Brown                        | Molière              |
| Asylum for the blind               | Italian narrative    |
| Irving's Conquest of               | poetry               |
| Granada                            | Poetry and romance   |
| Cervantes                          | of the Italians      |
| Sir W. Scott                       | Scottish song        |
| Chateaubriand's Eng-               | Da Ponte's observa-  |
| lish literature                    | tions                |
| Bancroft's United                  | Ticknor's History of |
| States                             | Spanish literature   |
| Madame Calderon's                  |                      |
| Life in Mexico                     |                      |
| History of the conquest of Mexico. |                      |
| 3 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> )         | 972                  |
| <i>Same.</i> 1 v. ...              | 972                  |

**Prescott, W. H.—continued.**

History of the conquest of Peru ; with a preliminary view of the civilization of the Incas. 3 v. (*Two copies*) ... .. 985

*Same*; [also Biographical and critical miscellanies.] 1 v. ... .. 985

NOTE.—The latter work is the same as his Critical and historical essays.

History of the reign of Charles V., by W. Robertson ; with An account of the emperor's life after his abdication, by W. H. Prescott. See ROBERTSON, W.

History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic, of Spain. 3 v. (*Two copies*) ... .. 946

*Same*. 1 v. ... .. 946

History of the reign of Philip II., king of Spain ... .. 946

Ticknor, G. Life of W. H. Prescott · B.P.92

**Present day thoughts.** Boyd, *Rev.* A. K. H. ... .. 250

**Present day tracts on subjects of Christian evidence, doctrine, and morals.** 11 v. ... .. 204

## CONTENTS :

- v. 1. Cairns, *Rev. J.* Christianity and miracles at the present day  
Row, *Rev. C. A.* Historical evidence of the resurrection of Jesus Christ  
Cairns, *Rev. J.* Christ the central evidence of Christianity  
Blaikie, *Rev. W. G.* Christianity and the life that now is  
Row, *Rev. C. A.* Existence and character of God  
Cairns, *Rev. J.* Success of Christianity and modern explanations of it
2. Blaikie, *Rev. W. G.* Christianity and secularism compared  
Porter, *Rev. N.* Agnosticism  
Rawlinson, *Rev. G.* Antiquity of man historically considered  
Blaikie, *Rev. W. G.* Witness of Palestine to the Bible  
Rawlinson, *Rev. G.* Early prevalence of monotheistic beliefs  
Thomson, *Rev. J. R.* Witness of man's moral nature to Christianity
3. Pattison, S. R., and Pfaff, F. Age and origin of man geologically considered  
Muir, *Sir W.* Rise and decline of Islam  
Smith, *Rev. R. P.* Mosaic authorship and credibility of the Pentateuch  
Wace, *Rev. H.* Authenticity of the four Gospels  
Wilkinson, *Rev. W. F.* Modern materialism  
Legge, *Rev. J.* Christianity and Confucianism compared

**Present day tracts—continued.**

## CONTENTS—continued.

4. Porter, *Rev. N.* Christianity as a history, doctrine, and life  
Rawlinson, *Rev. G.* Religious teachings of the sublime and beautiful in nature  
Elmslie, *Rev. W. G.* Ernest Renan and his criticism of Christ  
Row, *Rev. C. A.* Unity of the character of the Christ of the four Gospels  
Blaikie, *Rev. W. G.* Vitality of the Bible  
Howson, *Rev. J. S.* Evidential conclusions from the four greater epistles of St. Paul
5. Mitchell, J. M. Zend-Avesta and the religion of the Pârsis  
Godet, F. Authorship of the fourth Gospel  
Cairns, *Rev. J.* Present state of the Christian argument from prophecy  
Conder, E. R. Origin of the Hebrew religion  
Iverach, *Rev. J.* Philosophy of Herbert Spencer examined  
Row, *Rev. C. A.* Man not a machine, but a responsible free agent
6. Blaikie, *Rev. W. G.* Adaptation of Bible religion to the needs and nature of man  
Sayce, *Rev. A. H.* Witness of ancient monuments to the Old Testament Scriptures  
Mitchell, J. M. Hindu religion  
Thomson, *Rev. J. R.* Modern pessimism  
Arthur, *Rev. W.* Divinity of our Lord in relation to His work of atonement  
Muir, *Sir W.* Lord's supper
7. Meyer, H. Christ of the Gospels  
Bruce, *Rev. A. B.* Ferdinand C. Baur, and his theory of the origin of Christianity  
Macalister, A. Man, philosophically considered  
Thomson, *Rev. J. R.* Utilitarianism  
Maclear, *Rev. G. F.* Historical illustrations of the New Testament Scriptures  
Dawson, *Sir J. W.* Points of contact between revelation and natural science
8. Stevenson, *Rev. W.* Claim of Christ on the conscience  
Stoughton, *Rev. J.* Doctrine of atonement examined  
Edgar, *Rev. R. McC.* Resurrection of Christ  
Reynolds, *Rev. H. R.* Buddhism  
Thomson, *Rev. J. R.* Auguste Comte, and the religion of humanity  
Iverach, *Rev. J.* Ethics of evolution examined
9. Cairns, *Rev. J.* Is the evolution of Christianity from mere natural sources credible?  
Dawson, *Sir J. W.* Day of rest in relation to the world that now is and that which is to come

**Present day tracts—continued.****CONTENTS—continued.**

- Mitchell, J. M. Christianity and ancient Paganism  
 Lewis, *Rev. W. S.* Christ and creation  
 Kelly, *Rev. J.* Present conflict with unbelief  
 Maclear, *Rev. G. F.* Evidential value of the observance of the Lord's day
10. Godet, F. Authenticity of the four principal epistles of St. Paul  
 Conder, E. R. Moral difficulties in the Old Testament Scriptures  
 Stoughton, *Rev. J.* Unity of faith; a proof of the divine origin and preservation of Christianity  
 Blaikie, W. G. Family; its scriptural ideal and its modern assailants  
 Kaufmann, *Rev. M.* Socialism and Christianity  
 Girdlestone, R. B. Age and trustworthiness of the Old Testament Scriptures
11. Cairns, *Rev. J.* Argument for Christianity from the experience of Christians  
 Kaufmann, *Rev. M.* Egoism, altruism, and Christian eudaimonism  
 Lewis, *Rev. W. S.* Two geologies; a contrast and a comparison  
 Blaikie, *Rev. W. G.* Psalms compared with the hymns of different religions an evidence of inspiration  
 Chapman, *Rev. C.* Origin of life and consciousness  
 Slater, *Rev. T. E.* Influence of the Christian religion in history.
- Present state of Australia.** Dawson, R. ... .. 919.35
- Preserves.** Brevans, J. de. Manufacture of liquors and preserves ... 663  
*See also* CANNING.
- Presidency,** History of the. Stanwood, E. ... .. 320
- President's daughters.** *See* BREMER, Miss F.
- Press.** *See* JOURNALISM,—LIBERTY OF THE PRESS,—NEWSPAPERS.
- Pressense,** F. de. Cardinal Manning B.M.31
- Preston,** E. B. California gold mill practices ... .. 622
- Preston,** T. Theory of light ... 535
- Prestwich,** Lady G. A. Life and letters of Sir Joseph Prestwich ... B.P.92.5
- Prestwich,** Sir J. Geology. 2 v. ... 550
- CONTENTS:**  
 v. 1. Chemical and physical  
 2. Stratigraphical and physical.
- Prestwich, Lady G. A. Life and letters of Sir Joseph Prestwich B.P.92.5
- Pretenders.** Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of the Pretenders and their adherents 920  
*See also* CHARLES EDWARD STUART.

**Pretenders.** *See* IBSEN, H.**Pretty Michal.** *See* JÓKAI, M.**Pretty Polly** Pemberton. *See* BURNETT, Mrs. F. H.**Preyer, W.** Mental development in the child ... .. 150**Price, Rev. C.** Fenton, J. Life and work of the Rev. C. Price ... B.P.93**Price, Rev. E. D.** Story of religions ... 200**Price, J. M.** From Euston to Klondike 917.1  
 From the Arctic Ocean to the Yellow Sea. (*Three copies*) ... .. 915.7**Price, L. L.** Economic science and practice ... .. 330

Industrial peace; its advantages, methods, and difficulties ... 331

Money, and its relations to prices ... 338

Short history of political economy in England ... .. 330

**Price, Sir R. L.** Summer on the Rockies ... .. 917.3**Prices.** Mulhall, M. G. History of prices since 1850 ... .. 338

Price, L. L. Money, and its relation to prices ... .. 338

*See also* WAGES.**Prichard, H.** Where black rules white; a journey across and about Hayti 917.29**Prichard, J. C.** Natural history of man. 2 v. ... .. 573**Pride and prejudice.** *See* AUSTEN, Miss J.**Prideaux, T. S.** Abridgment of "The economy of fuel." (*In* Clark, D. K. Fuel ... .. 662**Priestley, J.** Huxley, T. H. Joseph Priestley. (*In his* Science and education) ... .. 370  
 Thorpe, T. E. Joseph Priestley. (*In his* Essays in hist. chem.) ... 540**Priests.** Cutts, *Rev. E. L.* Parish priests and their people in the Middle ages in England ... 260Sanday, *Rev. W.* Conception of priesthood in the early church and in the Church of England ... 260

Spencer, H. Ecclesiastical institutions ... .. 260

*See also* CLERGY.**Primates, in natural history.** *See* MONKEYS.**Prime minister.** *See* TROLLOPE, A.**Prime ministers of Queen Victoria.** Smith, G. B. ... .. 920

**Prime ministers of Queen Victoria.****CONTENTS :**

Aberdeen, by Sir A. Gordon ..	.. B.Ab.3.7
Beaconsfield, by J. A. Froude ..	.. B.B.35
Derby, by G. Saintsbury ..	.. B.D.44.3
Gladstone, by G. W. E. Russell ..	.. B.G.45.2
Melbourne, by H. Dunckley ..	.. B.M.48.3
Palmerston, by the Marquis of Lorne ..	.. B.P.18.5
Peel, by J. McCarthy ..	.. B.P.34.5
Russell, by S. J. Reid ..	.. B.R.91.3
Salisbury, by H. D. Traill ..	.. B.Sa.3.3
<b>Primitive culture.</b> Tylor, E. B. ...	290
<b>Primitive family.</b> Starcke, C. N. ...	571
<b>Primitive folk.</b> Reclus, E. ...	572
<b>"Primitive man,"</b> Story of. Clodd, E. ...	571
<b>Primogeniture.</b> Brodrick, G. C. Law and custom of primogeniture. ( <i>In</i> Cobden club. Essays, 1st ser.) ...	333
<i>Same.</i> ( <i>Ibid.</i> , 2nd ser.) ...	300
<b>Primrose path.</b> See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.	
<b>Prince.</b> Machiavelli, N. ( <i>In his His-</i> <i>tory of Florence</i> ) ...	945
<b>Prince and the pauper.</b> Clemens, S. L. ...	817
<b>Prince of Bohemia.</b> See BALZAC, H. DE.	
<b>Prince of Elis.</b> See MOLIÈRE, J. B. P.	
<b>Prince of India.</b> See WALLACE, L.	
<b>Prince of Wales.</b> See ALBERT EDWARD.	
<b>Prince Otto.</b> See STEVENSON, R. L.	
<b>Princes of Wales, Book of the.</b> Doran, J. ...	920
<b>Princess Casamassima.</b> See JAMES, H.	
<b>Princess Maleine.</b> See MAETERLINCK, M.	
<b>Princess of Thule.</b> See BLACK, W.	
<b>Princess Oghérof.</b> See DURAND, Mme. A.	
<b>Princesses.</b> Strickland, A. Lives of the Tudor and Stuart princesses ...	920
<b>Princess's secrets.</b> See BALZAC, H. DE.	
<b>Principles of harmony.</b> Chevreul, M. E. ...	750
<b>Principles of pattern-making</b> ...	671
<b>Principles of science.</b> Jevons, W. S. ...	160
<b>Prinsep, Mrs. A.</b> Journal of a voyage from Calcutta to Van Diemen's Land ...	910
<b>Printing.</b>	
Besant, Sir W. Pen and the book ...	655
Jacobi, C. T. Printing ...	655
Wagner, L. How to publish a book ...	655
Wilson, F. J. F., and Grey, D. Practical treatise upon modern printing machinery and letterpress printing ...	655

**Printing—continued.**

<i>See also</i> ELECTRO-TYPING,—HELIO- TYPES,—PHOTOGRAPHY,—STEREO- TYPING,—TISSUE-PRINTING; <i>also</i> the lives of W. CANTON,—R., and W. CHAMBERS,—J. MURRAY,—W. TINSLEY.	
<b>Prints.</b> See ENGRAVINGS.	
<b>Prior, J.</b> Life of Burke ...	B.B.91.4
<b>Prior, M.</b> Poetical works; new ed., revised by R. B. Johnson. 2 v. ...	821
Dobson, A. Matthew Prior. ( <i>In his</i> Eighteenth century vignettes, ser. 3) ...	824
Prior's "Kitty." ( <i>Ibid</i> , ser. 1) ...	824
<b>Prisoner in the Caucasus.</b> See TOL- STOI, L. N.	
<b>Prisoner of Zenda.</b> See HAWKINS, A. H.	
<b>Prisoners of the Tower of London.</b> Hunt, Miss V. B. ...	920
<b>Prisons and prison discipline.</b>	
Adshhead, J. Prisons and prisoners ...	360
Horsley, Rev. J. W. Prisons and prisoners ...	360
Kennan, G. Siberia, and the exile system ...	915.7
Mayhew, H., and Binny, J. Criminal prisons of London and scenes of prison life ...	360
Powell, J. C. American Siberia ...	360
Spencer, H. Prison ethics. ( <i>In his</i> Essays, v. 3) ...	824
Tallack, W. Penological and preven- tive principles ...	360
<i>See also</i> BASTILLE,—FLEET,—REFOR- MATORIES; <i>also</i> the lives of Mrs. S. W. FLETCHER,—F. HILL,—J. HOWARD.	
<b>Pritchard, E.</b> Atlay, J. B. Queen against Pritchard. ( <i>In his Famous</i> trials of the century) ...	340
<b>Pritchard, G. B.</b> Mollusca. ( <i>In Aust.</i> assoc. for the advct. of sci. Hand- book of Melbourne) ...	504
<b>Pritchard, T.</b> Wordsworth. ( <i>In</i> Rickett, A., ed. Prophets of the century) ...	800
<b>Pritchard, Rev. W. C.</b> Sydney Linton, first bishop of Riverina ...	B.L.65.5
<b>Pritchett, R. T.</b> Pen and ink sketches of shipping and craft all round the world ...	656
Reynolds, Rev. S. H. Smokiana. ( <i>In</i> <i>his Studies, etc.</i> ) ...	824
<b>Private judgment.</b> Newman, J. H. ( <i>In his Essays</i> , v. 2) ...	204

<b>Privateering.</b> Maclay, E. S. History of American privateers ...	973
<b>Privateersman.</b> See MARRYAT, F.	
<b>Proal, L.</b> Political crime ...	170
<b>Probabilities.</b> Venn, J. Logic of chance ...	160
See also LEAST SQUARES.	
<b>Probation.</b> See FOTHERGILL, J.	
<b>Problematic characters.</b> See SPIELHAGEN, F.	
<b>Problems of Greater Britain.</b> Dilke, Sir C. W. ...	325
<b>Problems of modern industry.</b> Webb, S., and Mrs. B. ...	330
<b>Problems of poverty.</b> Hobson, J. A.	331
<b>Problems of the future.</b> Laing, S. ...	824
<b>Probyn, J. W.</b> Italy, 1815-90 ...	945
<b>Procter, Adelaide Anne.</b> Legends and lyrics; with introd. by C. Dickens	821
<b>Procter, B. W. Stedman, E. C. T. Hood, M. Arnold, B. W. Procter.</b> ( <i>In his Victorian poets</i> ) ...	821
<b>Procter, H. R.</b> Leather industries laboratory book on analytical and experimental methods ...	675
<b>Procter, J.</b> Boers and Little Englishlanders; the story of the conventions ...	968
<b>Proctor, R. A.</b>	
Brain troubles. ( <i>In Nature studies</i> )	504
Charles R. Darwin. ( <i>Ibid</i> ) ...	504
Expanse of heaven. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	520
Familiar science studies. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	504
Fiji islands. ( <i>In Nature studies</i> ) ...	504
Flowers of the sky ...	520
Great pyramid. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	913
How to play whist ...	793
Intelligence in animals. ( <i>In Nature studies</i> ) ...	504
Light science for leisure hours; ser. I.-III. 3 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	504
Moon ...	520
Myths and marvels of astronomy. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	520
Newton and Darwin. ( <i>In Nature studies</i> ) ...	504
Orbs around us. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	520
Other suns than ours ...	520
Other worlds than ours. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	520
Our place among infinities; a series of essays ...	520
Pleasant ways in science ...	504
Rough ways made smooth. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	504
Saturn and its system. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	520
Southern skies; guide to the constellations of the southern hemisphere	520

**Proctor, R. A.—continued.**

Strange sea monsters. ( <i>In Nature studies</i> ) ...	504
Strength, how to get strong and keep strong; with chapters on rowing and swimming, fat, age, and the waist ...	613
Thought reading. ( <i>In Nature studies</i> )	504
Universe of suns, and other science gleanings ...	504
Wonderful discovery. ( <i>In Nature studies</i> ) ...	504
ed. Leisure readings. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	504

## CONTENTS:

Clodd, E. Antiquity of man in western Europe	
Later stone age in Europe	
Foster, T. Illusions	
English or British?	
Norman and Saxon blood royal	
Nature myths in nursery rhymes	
"Mystery of Edwin Drood"	
Proctor, R. A. Star-lit heavens	
Menacing comet	
Dr. J. W. Draper	
British and American English	
Betting and mathematics	
Fallacies	
Winning wagers	
Wilson, A. Æsthetic school.	

**Prodigals.** See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.

<b>Professions.</b> Pechell, M. L., and Nolan, J. J. Professions for boys ...	170
Pitcairn, Miss E. H., ed. Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers ...	300
<b>Professor.</b> See BRONTË, E.	
<b>Professor</b> at the breakfast-table. Holmes, O. W. ...	817
<b>Professor</b> Milliter's dilemma. See ALLEN, G.	
<b>Profit-sharing.</b> Bushill, T. W. Profit-sharing and the labour question ...	331
Calkins, M. Sharing the profits ...	331
Gilman, N. P. Dividend to labour	331
Profit-sharing between employer and employee ...	331
See also CO-OPERATION.	
<b>Progress.</b> Balfour, A. J. Fragment on progress. ( <i>In his Essays</i> ) ...	824
Froude, J. A. On progress. ( <i>In his Short studies</i> , v. 2) ...	824
Lowell, J. R. Progress of the world. ( <i>In his Latest lit. essays</i> ) ...	814
Spencer, H. Progress; its law and cure. ( <i>In his Essays</i> , v. 1) ...	824
See also CIVILIZATION.	
<b>Progress and poverty.</b> George, H. ...	330

**Progressive science series.**

## CONTENTS :

Beddard, F. C. Book of whales ..	590
Bonney, T. G. Volcanoes ..	551
Geikie, J. Earth sculpture ..	551
Haddon, A. C. Study of man ..	572
Mivart, St. G. Groundwork of science	110
Newman, G. Bacteria ..	589

**Prohibition.** See TEMPERANCE.**Projection.** Davidson, E. A. Orthographic and isometrical projection 740  
See also PERSPECTIVE.**Promessi sposi, I.** See MANZONI, A.**Prometheus.** See ÆSCHYLUS.**Premetheus bound.** See ÆSCHYLUS.**Prometheus unbound.** See SHELLEY, P. B.**Promise of May.** See TENNYSON, A. T., baron.**Promotion of general happiness.** Macmillan, M. ... 170**Proper names.** See NAMES.**Propertius.** Elegies ; tr. by the Rev. P. J. F. Gantillon ; with metrical versions by Nott and Elton ... 871Selections. (*In* Tibullus. Selections from Tibullus and Propertius) ... 871

Davies, Rev. J. Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius ... 871

**Property.** Godwin, W. "Political justice"; a reprint of the essay on "property" ... 335

Lafargue, P. Evolution of property 335

Letourneau, C. Property ; its origin and development ... 335

See also COPYRIGHT,—LAND,—PERSONAL PROPERTY,—REAL PROPERTY.

**Prophecy.** Trotter, W., and Smith, T. Eight lectures on prophecy ... 230**Prophetess.** See BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.**Prophets of the century.** Rickett, A., ed. 800**Prophets of the Christian faith ;** by F. W. Farrar, W. H. Fremantle, and others ... 204

## CONTENTS :

Abbott, Rev. L. What is a prophet?	
Brown, Rev. F. Isaiah as a preacher	
Matheson, Rev. G. Apostle Paul	
Dods, Rev. M. Clement of Alexandria	
McGiffert, Rev. A. C. St. Augustine as a prophet	
Fremantle, Rev. W. H. John Wycliffe	
Harnack, A. Martin Luther	
Farrar, Rev. F. W. John Wesley	
Fairbairn, Rev. A. M. Jonathan Edwards	
Munger, T. T. Horace Bushnell	
Allen, Rev. A. V. G. Frederick Denison Maurice	
Farrar, Rev. F. W. Can we be prophets?	

**Prose.** See LITERATURE,—RHETORIC ; also the references under these heads.**Prose idylls.** Kingsley, Rev. C. ... 824**Prose poems.** See TURGENIEFF, I.**Prospecting for minerals.** Cox, S. H. ... 549**Prosperity or pauperism?** Meath, Earl of ... 370**Protection.** See FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION**Protegee of Jack Hamlin's.** See HARTE, B.**Protestant episcopal church in the United States.**

McConnell, Rev. S. D. History of the American episcopal church ... 280

Newman, J. H. Anglo-American church. (*In* his Essays, crit. and hist., v. 1) ... 204**Protestantism.** Balmes, Rev. J. European civilization ; Protestantism and Catholicity compared in their effects on the civilization of Europe 900

Bossuet, J. B. History of the variations of the Protestant churches ... 280

Chillingworth, W. Religion of Protestants ... 280

Froude, J. A. Condition and prospects of Protestantism. (*In* his Short studies, v. 2) ... 824Wace, Rev. H. First principles of Protestantism. (*In* Church and faith) ... 280

See also HUGUENOTS,—REFORMATION ; also the names of churches, denominations, etc.

**Prothero, R. E., and Bradley, Rev. G. G.** Life and correspondence of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. 2 v. B.St.2.1**Prout, Father, pseud.** See MAHONY, Rev. F. S.**Prout, E.** Counterpoint ; strict and free ... 780

Double counterpoint and canon ... 780

Fugal analysis ; companion to "Fugue" ... 780

Fugue ... 780

Harmony ; its theory and practice ... 780

Instrumentation ... 780

**Prout, Rev. E.** Memoirs of the life of the Rev. John Williams, missionary to Polynesia ... B.W.67.6**Prout, W.** Chemistry, meteorology, and the function of digestion ; ed. by J. W. Griffith. (*Bridgew. treat.*) 215

<b>Provence.</b> Gould, S. B. In troubadour land ... ..	914.4
Hall, W. H. Romans on the Riviera and the Rhone ... ..	937
Pennell, J., and E. R. Play in Provence ... ..	914.4
<b>Proverb</b> stories. <i>See</i> MISS ALCOTT, L. M.	
<b>Proverbs.</b> Bohn, H. G. Handbook of proverbs ... ..	398
Polyglot of foreign proverbs ... ..	398
Helps, Sir A. Proverbs. ( <i>In his</i> Friends in council, new ser., v. 1)	824
Riley, H. T. Dictionary of Latin and Greek quotations, proverbs, etc. ... ..	808
<i>See also</i> EPIGRAMS, — MAXIMS, APHORISMS, etc.	
<b>Provident</b> societies. Brabrook, E. W.	334
<b>Providential</b> order of the world. Bruce, Rev. A. B. ... ..	210
<b>Provincial</b> governor in the English colonies of North America. Greene, E. B. ... ..	340
<b>Provoked</b> husband. <i>See</i> Vanbrugh, Sir J.	
<b>Provost.</b> <i>See</i> GALT, J.	
<b>Prue</b> and I. <i>See</i> CURTIS, G. W.	
<b>Pruen</b> , S. T. Arab and the African; experiences in eastern equatorial Africa ... ..	916.7
<b>Pruning.</b> Bailey, L. H. Pruning-book ... ..	634
Des Cars, A. Tree pruning ... ..	634
Wood, S. Tree pruner ... ..	634
<b>Prussia.</b> <i>See</i> GERMANY.	
<b>Prussian</b> vase. <i>See</i> EDGEWORTH, Miss M.	
<b>Pryde</b> , J. Navigation ... ..	527
<b>Psalms.</b> <i>See</i> BIBLE, <i>Old Testament</i> .	
<b>Psalter.</b> <i>See</i> CHURCH OF ENGLAND.	
<b>Pseudolus.</b> <i>See</i> PLAUTUS.	
<b>Psyche.</b> <i>See</i> MOLIÈRE, J. B. P.	
<b>Psychic</b> phenomena, Law of. Hudson, T. J. ... ..	134
<b>Psychology.</b>	
Bain, A. Mental and moral science	150
Baldwin, J. A. Elementary psychology and education ... ..	150
Baldwin, J. M. Handbook of psychology ... ..	150
Social and ethical interpretations in mental development	150
Story of the mind ... ..	150
Bosanquet, B. Psychology of the moral self ... ..	150

**Psychology—continued.**

Dexter, T. F. G., and Garlick, A. H. Psychology in the schoolroom ...	150
Flourens, P. Psychologie comparée	150
Granger, F. S. Psychology ...	150
Hanson, L. M. Psychology of woman	396
Herbart, J. F. Text-book in psychology ... ..	150
Knowlson, T. S. Art of thinking ...	150
Le Bon, G. Crowd; a study of the popular mind ... ..	150
Psychology of peoples ... ..	150
Locke, J. Works ... ..	150
Morgan, C. L. Introduction to comparative psychology ... ..	150
Müller, F. M. Science of thought ...	150
Münsterberg, H. Psychology and life ... ..	150
Ribot, T. Evolution of general ideas	150
Robertson, G. C. Elements of psychology ... ..	150
Romanes, G. J. Mental evolution in man ... ..	150
Ryland, F. Story of thought and feeling ... ..	150
Scripture, E. W. New psychology ...	150
Spencer, H. Comparative psychology of man. ( <i>In his</i> Essays, v. 1) ...	824
Principles of psychology ... ..	150
Starbuck, E. D. Psychology of religion ... ..	150
Sully, J. Outlines of psychology ...	150
Sensation and intuition ... ..	150
Titchener, E. B. Primer of psychology ... ..	150
Vignoli, T. Myth and science ...	150
Ziehen, T. Introduction to physiological psychology ... ..	150
<i>See also</i> ÆSTHETICS, — ANIMAL INTELLIGENCE, — ANIMAL MAGNETISM, — BRAIN, — CHILDREN, — COLOUR-SENSE, — DREAMS, — EMOTIONS, — GENIUS, — HABIT, — HEREDITY, — HYPNOTISM, — ILLUSIONS, — IMAGINATION, — INSANITY, — INSTINCT, — INTELLECT, — LIBERTY OF THE WILL, — MEMORY, — MIND AND BODY, — MIND-READING, — PAIN, — PHRENOLOGY, — PHYSIOGNOMY, — PLEASURE, — REASON, — SENSES, — SLEEP, — WILL.	
<b>Ptolemies</b> , Empire of the. Mahaffy, J. P. ... ..	932
<b>Public</b> debts. Adams, H. C. Public debts ... ..	336
Scott, W. A. Repudiation of state debts in Mississippi, Florida, etc. ...	336



- Public health.** See *HYGIENE*.
- Public improvements.** Helps, *Sir A.*  
(*In his Friends in council*, 1st ser.) 824
- Public library, museums, and national gallery of Victoria.** Letters from Victorian pioneers ... 993.6
- Public meetings.** Smith, T. Chairman and speaker's guide ... 808
- Public men of to-day.**
- CONTENTS :
- Abdur Rahman, by S. Wheeler .. B.Ab.3  
Castelar, by D. Hannay .. B.C.27  
Chamberlain, by S. H. Jeyes .. B.C.35.3  
Cleveland, by J. L. Whittle .. B.C.59.5  
German emperor [William II.], by C. Lowe .. B.W.67.2  
Leo XIII., by J. McCarthy .. B.L.55.3  
Li Hungchang, by R. K. Douglas .. B.L.62  
Stambuloff, by A. H. Beaman .. B.St.2
- Public schools.** See *SCHOOLS*.
- Public speaking and debate.** Holyoake, G. J. ... 808
- Publisher, and his friends.** Smiles, S. B.M.96.3
- Publishing.** See *COPYRIGHT*,—*PRINTING*.
- Puckle, J.** Dolson, A. Puckle's 'club.' (*In his Eighteenth century vignettes*, ser. 3) ... 824
- Pudd'nhead Wilson.** Clemens, S. L. 817
- Pullan, Rev. L.** History of the Book of common prayer ... 260
- Pulleys.** Cromwell, J. H. Treatise on belts and pulleys ... 621
- Pulsky, F. A.** Newman, F. W. Reminiscences of two exiles ... 940
- Pumps.** Bale, M. P. Pumps and pumping ... 621
- Punch, London.** Schooling, J. H. Peep into "Punch" ... 827  
Spielmann, M. H. History of "Punch" ... 827
- Punch and Judy;** with illust. by G. Cruikshank, accompanied by the dialogue of the puppet-show, an account of its origin, and of puppet plays in England ... 790
- Punch's complete letter-writer.** Jerrold, D. W. (*In his Works*, v. 3) ... 827
- Punch's letters to his son.** Jerrold, D. W. (*Ibid.*, v. 1) ... 827
- Punic wars.** Smith, R. B. Punic wars ... 937  
Rome and Carthage ... 937
- See also the lives of *HANNIBAL*.
- Punishment and prevention of crime.**  
Du Cane, *Sir E. F.* ... 340
- Punjab,** Tales of the. Steel, *Mrs. F. A.* 398

- Pupil of Aurelius.** See *BLACK, W.*
- Puppet-shows.** Punch and Judy ... 790
- Purcell, H.** Cummings, W. H. Purcell B.P.97
- Purchase, W. R.** Practical masonry... 693
- Puritan preaching in England.** Brown, Rev. J. ... 250
- Puritanism in power.** Wise, C. ... 204
- Puritans.** Aveling, F. W. Cromwell and Puritans ... 270  
Campbell, D. Puritan in Holland, England, and America ... 973  
Kingsley, Rev. C. Plays and Puritans ... 942  
Same. (*In his Miscellanies*, v. 2) ... 824  
Neal, D. History of the Puritans, 1517-1688 ... 270
- Purse.** See *BALZAC, H. DE.*
- Purse and the conscience.** Thompson, H. M. ... 330
- Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties.** Craik, G. L. ... 920
- Pursuit of the house-boat.** Bangs, J. K. ... 817
- Pusey, Rev. E. B.** Church, Rev. R. W. Eirenicon. (*In his Occasional papers*, v. 1) ... 824  
Donaldson, Rev. A. B. Pusey. (*In his Five great Oxford leaders*) ... 920  
Farrar, Rev. F. W. Mercy and judgment; a few last words on Christian eschatology, with reference to Dr. Pusey's "What is of faith?" ... 230  
Trench, Miss M. Story of Dr. Pusey's life ... B.P.97.5
- See also *OXFORD MOVEMENT*.
- Pushkin, A. Marie;** a story of Russian love ... P.86.5  
Prose tales ... P.86.5  
Translations from Pushkin, by C. E. Turner ... 890

## CONTENTS :

- Shorter poems  
Gipsies, poem  
Poltava, poem  
Mozart and Saglieri, dramatic sketch  
Bronze cavalier, poem  
Statue guest, dramatic sketch  
Boris Godounoff, historical tragedy.

- Put yourself in his place.** See *READE, C.*
- Putnam, A.** Witchcraft of New England explained by modern spiritualism ... 133
- Putnam, G. H.** Authors and their public in ancient times ... 655
- Putnam, Ruth.** William the Silent, Prince of Orange. 2 v. ... B.W.67.3

- Putrefaction.** Tyndall, J. Essays on the floating-matter of the air ... 614
- Pycraft, W. P.** Story of bird-life ... 590
- Pygmies.** See DWARFS.
- Pyke, W. T.** Conduct and duty ... 808
- Pyramids.** Proctor, R. A. Great pyramid ... 913
- Smyth, C. P. Our inheritance in the great pyramid ... 913
- Pyramids and progress.** Ward, J. ... 916.2
- Pyrenees.** Hugo, V. Alps and Pyrenees ... 914
- Q., pseud.** See CLARKE, M.
- Q., pseud.** See COUCH, A. T. Q.
- Quackenbos, J. D.** Hypnotism in mental and moral culture ... 134
- Quadroon.** See REID, M.
- Quakers.** See FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF.
- Quales ego.** Street, G. S. ... 824
- Qualitative analysis.** See CHEMISTRY.
- Quantitative analysis.** See CHEMISTRY.
- Quantity surveying.** Davis, W. C. Quantities and quantity taking ... 692
- Quarantine island.** See BESANT, Sir W.
- Quarrying.** Collins, J. H. First book of mining and quarrying ... 622
- Davies, D. C. Treatise on slate and slate quarrying ... 622
- Quartz operator's handbook.** Randall, P. M. ... 622
- Quatre vents de l'esprit, Les.** Hugo, V. 841
- Quatrefages, A. de.** Human species ... 572
- Pygmies ... 573
- Quatremere de Quincey, A. C.** Lives and works of Michel Angelo and Raphael. See DUPPA, R., and QUATREMERE DE QUINCEY, A. C.
- Queechy.** See WARNER, Miss S.
- Queen Mab.** See KAVANAGH, J.
- Queen Mary.** See TENNYSON, Baron.
- Queen of Corinth.** See BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.
- Queen of hearts.** See COLLINS, W.
- Queen of the air.** Ruskin, J. ... 291
- Queen Titania.** See BOYESEN, H. H.
- Queen Tita's wager.** See BLACK, W.
- Queens.** See EUROPE, *Biography*,—FRANCE, *Biography*,—GREAT BRITAIN, *Biography*; also the references under the names of countries, sub-head *History*.
- Queen's cup.** See HENTY, G. A.
- Queen's necklace.** See DUMAS, A.
- Queens of society.** Thomson, Mrs. K. B., and J. C. ... 92
- Queen's prime ministers.** See PRIME MINISTERS OF QUEEN VICTORIA.
- Queen's service.** Wyndham, H. ... 355
- Queensland.** See also AUSTRALASIA,—AUSTRALIA.
- Allen, C. H. Visit to Queensland and her gold fields ... 919.34
- Bicknell, A. C. Travel and adventure in northern Queensland ... 919.34
- Bowen, Sir G. F. Founding of Queensland, 1859-68. (*In his Thirty years of colonial government*, v. 1) ... B.B.67
- Carron, W. Narrative of an expedition under E. B. Kennedy for the exploration of the country between Rockingham Bay and Cape York ... 919.34
- Davis, J. Tracks of McKinlay and party across Australia ... 919.34
- Kennedy, E. B. Four years in Queensland ... 919.34
- Knight, J. J. In the early days ... 993.4
- Landsborough, W. Exploration of Australia ... 919.34
- Journal of Landsborough's expedition from Carpentaria in search of Burke and Wills. [*Bound with* Stuart, J. McD. Explorations] 919.33
- Lang, Rev. J. D. Cooksland in north-eastern Australia ... 919.34
- Queensland ... 919.34
- Leichhardt, L. Journal of an overland expedition in Australia, 1844-45. ... 919.34
- Lumholtz, C. Among cannibals ... 919.34
- McKinlay, J. Journal of exploration in the interior of Australia. [*Bound with* Stuart, J. McD. Explorations] ... 919.33
- Major, T. Leaves from a squatter's note-book ... 919.34
- Mitchell, Sir T. L. Journal of an expedition into the interior of tropical Australia, in search of a route from Sydney to the Gulf of Carpentaria ... 919.34
- Pitcairn, W. D. Two years among the savages of New Guinea; with notes on north Queensland ... 919.41
- Rowan, Mrs. E. Flower-hunter in Queensland ... 919.34
- Russell, H. S. Genesis of Queensland 993.4
- Semon, R. In the Australian bush 919
- See also AGRICULTURAL BOTANY,—GLADSTONE,—KANAKA QUESTION

<b>Quentin Durward.</b> See SCOTT, Sir W.	
<b>Quest and vision.</b> Dawson, W. J. ...	824
<b>Quest of happiness.</b> Hamerton, P. G. ...	170
<b>Quest of the absolute.</b> See BALZAC, H. DE.	
<b>Question of taste.</b> See SCHWARTZ, J. M. W. VAN DER P.	
<b>Questions at issue.</b> Gosse, E. ...	824
<b>Questions of the day.</b>	

## CONTENTS :

Baker, C. W. Monopolies and the people .. .. .	338
Cowles, J. L. General freight and passenger post .. .. .	380
Douglas, J. Canadian independence, etc. .. .. .	325
Foote, A. R. Sound currency and banking system .. .. .	332
Lowell, J. S. Industrial arbitration and conciliation .. .. .	331
Schoenhof, J. Economy of high wages .. .. .	331
Shearman, T. G. Natural taxation .. .. .	336
Wheeler, E. P. Real bi-metallism .. .. .	332
<b>Questions of the day.</b> Vaughan, D. J. ...	300
<b>Questions of the day, Essays on.</b> Smith, G. ... .. .	300
<b>Queux, W. Le.</b> See LE QUEUX.	
<b>Quick, R. H.</b> Essays on educational reformers .. .. .	370
<b>Quiller-Couch.</b> See COUCH, A. T. Q.	
<b>Quillinan, Mrs. Dorothy, formerly Miss Wordsworth.</b> Journal of a few months' residence in Portugal, and glimpses of the south of Spain ; ed. with memoir by E. Lee ...	914.69
<b>Quilter, H.</b> Sententiae artis ; first principles of art .. .. .	750
<b>Quin, C. W.</b> Garden receipts .. .. .	635
<b>Quinby's new bee-keeping.</b> Root, L. C. ...	638
<b>Quincey, Josiah.</b> Lowell, J. R. Great public character. ( <i>In his Lit. essays, v. 2</i> ) .. .. .	814
<b>Quintilian.</b> Institutes of oratory ; tr. by the Rev. J. S. Watson. 2 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) .. .. .	875
<b>Quips and cranks.</b> Hood, T. ...	827
<b>Quips and quiddities.</b> Adams, W. D. ...	808
<b>Quite at home.</b> See BURNAND, F. C.	
<b>Quits.</b> See TAUTPHEUS, J. M.	
<b>Quo vadis.</b> See SIENKIEWICZ, H.	
<b>Quoits.</b> Walker, J. M., and Mott, C. C. Rounders, fieldball, quoits, etc. ( <i>In Bell, E., ed. Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 4</i> ) .. .. .	796
<b>Quotations.</b> Bohn, H. G. Dictionary of quotations from the English poets .. .. .	828
Riley, H. T. Dictionary of Latin and Greek quotations .. .. .	808
See also EPIGRAMS, — MAXIMS, — PROVERBS.	

<b>Rab and his friends.</b> Brown, J. ( <i>In his Horæ subsecivæ</i> ) ... .. .	824
<b>Rabbi of Bacharach.</b> See HEINE, H.	
<b>Rabbi Saunderson.</b> See WATSON, Rev. J.	
<b>Rabbit.</b> Harting, J. E. Rabbit .. .. .	796
Simpson, J. Wild rabbit in a new aspect .. .. .	636.9
<b>Rabelais, F.</b> Besant, Sir W. Rabelais .. .. .	B.R.11
Henley, W. E. Rabelais. ( <i>In his Views, etc.</i> ) .. .. .	824
<b>Rabies.</b> See HYDROPHOBIA.	
<b>Race and language.</b> Lefèvre, A. ...	400
<b>Racehorses.</b> See HORSES.	
<b>Races of man.</b> See ETHNOLOGY.	
<b>Rachel Ray.</b> See TROLLOPE, A.	
<b>Racine, J.</b> Andromaque. ( <i>In French classics, v. 2</i> ) .. .. .	840
Athalie. ( <i>Ibid, v. 3</i> ) .. .. .	840
Dramatic works ; a metrical English version by R. B. Boswell .. .. .	842

## CONTENTS :

Thebald	Litigants
Alexander the Great	Britannicus
Andromache	Berenice.
Trollope, H. M. Corneille and Racine .. .. .	B.C.81.3
<b>Racing.</b> See HORSE-RACING.	
<b>Rackets.</b> Marshall, J., and Spens, J. Rackets. ( <i>In Bell, E., ed. Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 1</i> ) .. .. .	796
<b>Radcliffe, C. B.</b> Casual conversation on the subject of alcohol. ( <i>In Alcohol question</i> ) .. .. .	178
<b>Radclyffe, R.</b> Wealth and wild cats ; travels and researches in the gold-fields of Western Australia and New Zealand .. .. .	919.3
<b>Radford, G. H.</b> Dr. Johnson and Lichfield. ( <i>In Johnson club papers</i> ) .. .. .	B.J.63.3
Verses addressed to the editors. ( <i>Ibid</i> ) .. .. .	B.J.63.3
<b>Radiation.</b> Forbes, G. Radiation. ( <i>In Sci. lect. at South Kens., v. 1</i> ) .. .. .	504
<b>Radicalism.</b> Daly, J. B. Dawn of radicalism .. .. .	320
Kent, C. B. R. English radicals .. .. .	320
<b>Radiography, Practical.</b> Isenthal, A. W., and Ward, H. S. ... .. .	537
<b>Radiography and the "X" rays.</b> Bottone, S. R. ... .. .	537
<b>Rae, E.</b> White Sea peninsula .. .. .	914.7
<b>Rae, G.</b> Country banker .. .. .	332
<b>Rae, J.</b> Contemporary socialism .. .. .	335
Eight hours for work .. .. .	331
Life of Adam Smith .. .. .	B.Sm.5

- Rae, W. F.** Sheridan ; a biography B.Sh.5.3
- Raeburn, Sir H.** Stevenson, R. L.  
Some portraits by Raeburn. (*In his*  
*Virginibus puerisque*) ... 824
- Raffaello.** See RAPHAEL.
- Raffalovich, A.** Housing of the work-  
ing classes and the poor. (*In*  
Mackay, T., *ed.* Plea for liberty) ... 335
- Raffety, F. W.** Books worth reading 028
- Raffles, Sir S.** Boulger, D. C. Life of  
Sir Stamford Raffles ... B.R.12.5
- Rafter, G. W., and Baker, M. N.**  
Sewage disposal in the United  
States ... 628
- Ragnarok.** Donnelly, I. ... 551
- Ragozin, Z. A.** Assyria ... 935  
Chaldea ... 935  
Media, Babylon, and Persia ... 935  
Vedic India as embodied principally  
in the Rig-Veda ... 934
- Raiders.** See CROCKETT, S. R.
- Raiders and rebels in South Africa.**  
Green, Mrs. E. G. ... 968
- Raikes, R. Harris, J. H. Robert**  
Raikes ... B.R.13
- Railway junction.** See OLIPHANT, Mrs.
- Railway man and his children.** See  
OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.
- Railways.**  
Acworth, W. M. Railways and the  
traders ... 380  
Railways of Scotland ... 656  
Barry, J. W. Railway appliances ... 625  
Cole, W. H. Light railways ... 625  
Notes on permanent-way material,  
platelaying, and points and  
crossings ... 625  
Cowles, J. L. General freight and  
passenger post ... 380  
Edwards, C. Railway nationaliza-  
tion ... 380  
Findlay, G. Working and manage-  
ment of an English railway ... 656  
Fleming, H. Narrow gauge railways  
in America ... 656  
Hole, J. National railways ... 380  
Jervis, J. B. Railway property ... 656  
Mackay, J. C. Light railways for  
the United Kingdom, India, and  
the colonies ... 656  
Rapier, R. C. Remunerative railways  
for new countries ... 656  
Round the works of our great rail-  
ways ... 656  
Spencer, H. Railway morals and  
railway policy. (*In his* Essays, v. 3) 824
- Railways—continued.**  
Stretton, C. E. Safe railway working 656  
Vose, G. L. Manual for railroad  
engineers ... 625  
Williams, F. S. Midland railway ;  
its rise and progress ... 656  
See also ELECTRIC TRACTION,—LOCO-  
MOTIVES,—STEAM ENGINE.
- Raimbach, A.** Dobson, A. English  
engraver in Paris. (*In his* Paladin  
of philanthropy) ... 824
- Raimund, G.** New race. [*Bound with*  
Harder, L. Family feud] ... H.21
- Raine, Rev. J.** York ... 942
- Rainy days in a library.** Maxwell, Sir  
H. ... 010
- Raleigh, T.** Church and state. (*In*  
Faith and criticism) ... 204  
Elementary politics ... 300
- Raleigh, Sir W.** Hume, M. A. S.  
Sir Walter Raleigh ... B.R.13  
Kingsley, Rev. C. Sir Walter  
Raleigh and his time. (*In his* Mis-  
cellanies, v. 1) ... 824  
Stebbing, W. Sir Walter Raleigh ... B.R.13  
Stephen, H. L., *ed.* Sir Walter  
Raleigh. (*In his* State trials, v. 1) 340
- Raleigh, W. A.** English novel to the  
appearance of Waverley ... 823  
Milton ... B.M.64  
Robert Louis Stevenson. (*Two*  
*copies*) ... 820  
Style ... 808
- Ralph, J.** Alone in China, and other  
stories ... R.13  
Towards Pretoria ... 968
- Ralph the heir.** See TROLLOPE, A.
- Ralph Wilton's heir.** See HECTOR,  
Mrs. A. F.
- Ralstons.** See CRAWFORD, F. M.
- Ram, Mrs. A.** Little sisters of the poor 270
- Ramann, L.** Franz Liszt, artist and  
man, 1811–40. 2 v. ... B.L.69
- Rambles at the Antipodes.** Wilson, E. 919.3
- Rambles in Polynesia.** “Sundowner,”  
*pseud.* ... 919.6
- Rambles with nature's students.**  
Brightwen, Mrs. ... 504
- Ramee, Louise de la.** See LA RAMÉE.
- Rammohun Roy, rājāh.** Müller, F. M.  
Rājāh Rāmmohun Roy. (*In his*  
Chips from a German workshop,  
v. 2) ... 824
- Ramsay, A.** Rudiments of mineralogy 549
- Ramsay, Sir A. C.** Physical geology  
and geography of Great Britain ... 551

- Ramsay, Allan, the elder.** Smeaton, O. Allan Ramsay ... B.R.14.3
- Ramsay, Allan, the younger.** Dobson, A. Rival of Reynolds. (*In his Eighteenth century vignettes, ser. 3*) 824
- Ramsay, J. A. B., marquis of Dalhousie.** See DALHOUSIE.
- Ramsay, Sir J. H.** Lancaster and York; a century of English history, A.D. 1399-1485. 2 v. ... 942
- Ramsay, W. M.** Impressions of Turkey during twelve years' wanderings ... 915.6
- Was Christ born at Bethlehem? A study on the credibility of St. Luke 230
- Ramsay, Mrs. W. M.** Everyday life in Turkey ... 914.96
- Ramsbottom papers.** Hook, T. (*In his Choice humorous works*) ... 827
- Ramsden, J.** Brontë homeland; or, misrepresentations rectified B.B.78.2
- Ranæ.** See ARISTOPHANES.
- Ranald** Bannerman's boyhood. See MACDONALD, G.
- Randall, P. M.** Quartz operator's handbook ... 622
- Randegger, A.** Singing ... 780
- Randolph, J. Adams, H.** John Randolph ... B.R.15
- Random** recollections of an old publisher. Tinsley, W. ... B.T.49.5
- Random shots.** Clark, C. H. ... 817
- Random truths** in common things. Vernon, Rev. J. R. ... 204
- Ranelagh garden, London.** Dobson, A. Ranelagh. (*In his Eighteenth century vignettes, ser. 2*) ... 824
- Ranjit Singh, mahārājā.** Griffin, Sir L. Ranjit Singh ... B.R.16
- Ranjitsinhji, K. S.** Jubilee book of cricket. (*Two copies*) ... 796
- With Stoddart's team in Australia ... 796
- Ranke, L. von.**
- History of Servia and the Servian revolution; with a sketch of the insurrection in Bosnia. Added, The slave provinces of Turkey, chiefly from the French of C. Robert ... 949.7
- History of the Latin and Teutonic nations ... 940
- History of the popes. 3 v. ... 280
- Church, Rev. R. W. Ranke's "History of the popes." (*In his Occasional papers, v. 1*) ... 824
- Macaulay, T. B., baron. Von Ranke. (*In his Crit. and hist. essays, v. 3*) 824
- Rankin, D. J.** Zambesi basin and Nyassaland ... 916.7
- Rankine, W. J. M.** Manual of applied mechanics; 11th ed., rev. by W. J. Millar ... 620
- Manual of civil engineering ... 620
- Manual of the steam engine, and other prime movers; 13th ed., rev. by W. J. Millar ... 621.1
- Useful rules and tables relating to mensuration, engineering, structures, and machines; 6th ed., rev. by W. J. Millar. With appendix, tables, tests, and formulæ for electrical engineers, by A. Jamieson ... 620
- Ransome, C.** Short history of England, to the present day ... 942
- Short studies of Shakespeare's plots 822.3
- CONTENTS :
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Hamlet<br>Julius Caesar<br>Macbeth<br>King Lear | Richard II.<br>Othello<br>Coriolanus<br>Tempest. |
|---|--|
- Ransome, J. S.** Japan in transition ... 915.2
- Ranyard, A. C.** Comet seen during the eclipse. (*In Proctor, R. A., ed. Leisure readings*) ... 504
- Has the moon an atmosphere? (*Ibid.*) 504
- Rape** of Lucrece. See HEYWOOD, T.
- Raphael.** Bell, Mrs N. Raphael B.R.18.4
- Duppa, R., and Quatremere de Quincy, A. C. Lives of Michael Angelo and Raphael ... B.M.58
- Rose, G. B. Raphael. (*In his Renaissance masters*) ... 750
- Strachey, H. Raphael ... B.R.18.4
- Rapier, R. C.** Remunerative railways for new countries ... 656
- Rashdall, Rev. H.** General functions of the state. (*In Hand, Rev. J. E., ed. Good citizenship*) ... 300
- Raspe, R. E. (Baron Munchausen.)** Original travels and surprising adventures of Baron Munchausen ... R.18
- Rasselas.** See JOHNSON, S.
- Rathbone, A. B.** Camping and tramping in Malaya ... 915.9
- Rathbone, R. L. B.** Metal work. (*In White, G., ed. Practical designing*) 740
- Rational Christianity.** Browne, H. J. 210
- Rational faith.** Browne, H. J. ... 133.9
- Rationalism.** Cross, Mrs. M. A. Influence of rationalism; Lecky's History. (*In her Essays*) ... 824
- Lecky, W. E. H. History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe ... 210

**Rationalism—continued.**

- Newman, J. H. Introduction of rationalistic principles into revealed religion. (*In his Essays*, v. 1) ... 204  
*See also* FREETHOUGHT,—REASON.
- Rattlin the reefer. *See* MARRYAT, F.
- Rau, H. Tone king; romance of the life of Mozart ... R.19
- Rauschenbusch-Clough, Emma. *See* CLOUGH.
- Raven Rockstrow. *See* GOODRICH, H. N.
- Ravenshoe. *See* KINGSLEY, H.
- Rawlings, Gertrude B. Story of the British coinage ... 737
- Rawlins, F. H., and Inge, Rev. W. R. Eton Latin grammar, for use in the higher forms ... 470
- Rawlinson, Rev. G.  
 Ancient Egypt ... 932  
 Antiquity of man historically considered. (*In* Present day tracts, v. 2) ... 204  
 Early prevalence of monotheistic beliefs. (*Ibid.*) ... 204  
 Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. 3 v. ... 935  
 Heathen world and St. Paul; St. Paul in Damascus and Arabia ... 225  
 Origin of nations ... 930  
 Parthia ... 935  
 Phœnicia ... 939  
 Religious teachings of the sublime and beautiful in nature. (*In* Present day tracts, v. 4) ... 204
- Rawnsley, H. D. Notes for the Nile ... 913
- Rawson, E. S. What did he do with them? (*In* Fisher, Mrs. L., ed. By creek and gully) ... F.53
- Rawson, Mrs. L. Antipodean cookery book and kitchen companion ... 641  
 Australian enquiry book of household and general information ... 600
- Ray, J. Collection of English proverbs. (*In* Bohn, H. G. Handbk. of proverbs) ... 398
- Rayleigh, J. W. Strutt, baron. Theory of sound. 2 v. ... 534
- Raynham, G. W., ed. Select readings and recitations ... 808
- Rea, Hope. Tuscan artists; their thought and work ... 700
- Read, C. R. What I heard, saw, and did at the Australian goldfields ... 919.36

**Reade, C.**

- Autobiography of a thief, and other histories. (*Four copies*) ... R.22
- CONTENTS:  
 Autobiography of a thief | Jack of all trades  
   | Hero and a martyr.
- Autobiography of a thief, and other histories. The wandering heir. (*Two copies*) ... R.22
- Christie Johnstone. (*Five copies*) ... R.22
- Cloister and the hearth. (*Three copies*) ... R.22
- Course of true love never did run smooth. (*Six copies*) ... R.22
- Double marriage. (*Six copies*) ... R.22
- Good stories of men and other animals. (*Six copies*) ... R.22
- Griffith Gaunt. (*Six copies*) ... R.22
- Hard cash. (*Six copies*) ... R.22
- It is never too late to mend. (*Six copies*) ... R.22
- Jilt, and other stories. (*Four copies*) R.22
- CONTENTS:  
 Jilt | Stroke of business  
 History of an acre |                    |  
 Knightsbridge mystery |                    | What has become  
                                   |                    | of Lord Camel-  
 Kindly jest |                    | ford's body?  
 Old bachelor's adventure
- Jilt, and other stories. Good stories of men and other animals. (*Two copies*) ... R.22
- Love me little, love me long. (*Six copies*) ... R.22
- Peg Woffington. (*Four copies*) ... R.22
- Peg Woffington. [*Also* Christie Johnstone.] (*Three copies*) ... R.22
- Perilous secret. (*Six copies*) ... R.22
- Put yourself in his place. (*Six copies*) R.22
- Readiana. (*Three copies*) ... 828
- Simpleton. (*Six copies*) ... R.22
- Singleheart and doubleface. (*Four copies*) ... R.22
- Terrible temptation. (*Six copies*) ... R.22
- Wandering heir. (*Four copies*) ... R.22
- Woman-hater. (*Six copies*) ... R.22
- Swinburne, A. C. Charles Reade. (*In his Miscellanies*) ... 824
- Reade, C., and Boucicault, D. Foul play. (*Six copies*) ... R.22
- Reade, W. Martyrdom of man. (*Three copies*) ... 909
- Reader. Addison, J. (*In his Works*, v. 5) ... 828
- Readiana. Reade, C. ... 828
- Reading. *See* BOOKS AND READING,—ELOCUTION.

- Ready-money** Mortiboy. *See* BESANT, Sir W., and Rice, J.
- Real folks.** *See* WHITNEY, Mrs. A. D. T.
- Real property.** Hoskyns, C. W. Land laws of England. (*In* Cobden club. Essays, 1st ser.) ... 333
- Leake, S. M. Elementary digest of the law of property in land ... 340
- Pollock, Sir F. Land laws ... 340
- Williams, J. Principles of the law of real property ... 340
- Realm of nature.** Mill, H. R. ... 551
- Realm of the Habsburgs.** Whitman, S. ... 914.36
- Realm of the ice king** ... 919.8
- Realmah.** *See* HELPS, Sir A.
- Realms of gold.** Dennis, J. ... 820
- Reaney, Rev. G. S.** Remedy—not disestablishment. (*In* Church reform) ... 280
- Reason, W.** In the land of Tolstoi. *See* STADLING, J., and REASON, W.
- Right of production. (*In* Reid, A., ed. New party) ... 300
- ed. University and social settlements 331

## CONTENTS :

- Besant, Sir W. On university settlements
- Barnett, Rev. S. A. University settlements
- Alden, P. Settlements in relation to local administration
- Reason, W. Settlements and education
- Lidgett, Rev. J. S. Settlements and the administration of the Poor law
- Reason, W. Settlements and recreations
- Sewell, Miss M. A., and Powell, Miss E. G. Women's settlements in England
- Pethick, Miss E. Working girls' clubs
- Sherwell, A. Settlements and the labour movement
- Alden, P. American settlements.
- Reason.** Kant, I. Critique of pure reason ... 190
- Marshall, H. R. Instinct and reason 150
- Mivart, St. G. Origin of human reason ... 150
- See also* ANIMAL INTELLIGENCE,—INSTINCT,—LOGIC.
- Rebecca and Rowena.** *See* THACKERAY, W. M.
- Rebel queen.** *See* BESANT, Sir W.
- Rebmann, Dr., and Seiler, Dr.** Human frame, and the laws of health ... 612
- Recalled to life.** *See* ALLEN, A.

## Receipts.

- Axon, W. E. A. Mechanic's friend ... 600
- Brannt, W. T., and Wahl, W. H. Techno-chemical receipt book ... 600
- Cooley, A. J. Cyclopaedia of practical receipts ... 600
- How to make and how to mend ... 600
- Leland, C. G. Manual of mending and repairing ... 600
- Moore, R. Universal assistant, and complete mechanic ... 600
- Rawson, Mrs. L. Australian enquiry book of household and general information ... 600
- Scientific American cyclopaedia of receipts ... 600
- Workshop receipts ... 600
- See also* CANNING,—COOKERY.
- Recent rambles.** Abbott, C. C. ... 814
- Reckenzaun, A.** Electric traction on railways and tramways ... 621.3
- Reclus, E.** Primitive folk; studies in comparative ethnology ... 572
- Recollections of a scorer.** *See* TOLSTOI, L. N.
- Recollections of Geoffrey Hamlyn.** *See* KINGSLEY, H.
- Records of old times.** Fowler, J. K. ... 914.2
- Recreation.** *See* GAMES,—PHYSICAL EDUCATION,—SPORTS AND SPORTING.
- Recreations of a country parson.** Boyd, Rev. A. K. H. ... 824
- Recreations of a literary man.** Fitzgerald, P. ... 824
- Recreations of Christopher North.** Wilson, J. ... 828
- Recreations of German emigrants.** *See* GOETHE, J. W. VON.
- Recruit.** *See* CONSCIENCE, H.
- Recruiting officer.** *See* FARQUHAR, G.
- Rector.** *See* OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.
- Red cockade.** *See* WEYMAN, S. J.
- Red deer.** Jefferies, R. ... 590
- Red house.** *See* BALZAC, H. DE.
- Red river, Canada.** Wolseley, G. J. W., viscount. Narrative of the Red river expedition. (*In* Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 1) ... 910
- Red river, U.S.** Up stream; on the Red river. (*In* Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 2) ... 910
- Red rover.** *See* COOPER, J. F.
- Red spider.** *See* GOULD, S. B.
- Red spinner, pseud.** *See* SENIOR, W.
- Reddaway, W. F.** Monroe doctrine ... 320
- Redding, C.** History and description of modern wines ... 663

- Redemption.** See SALVATION.
- Redemption of labour.** Phipson, C. B. 330
- Redford, G.** Sculpture; Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Roman... 730
- Redgauntlet.** See SCOTT, Sir W.
- Redgrave, G. R.** David Cox and Peter De Wint ... B.C.83.6
- History of water-colour painting in England ... 750
- Redgrave, R., and Redgrave, S.** Century of painters of the English school. 2 v. ... 750
- Redgrave, S.** Century of painters. See REDGRAVE, R., and S.
- Redskin and cow-boy.** See HENTY, G. A.
- Redskins.** See COOPER, J. F.
- Reed, A. Japp, A. H.** Dr. Andrew Reed. (*In his* Leaders of men) ... 920
- Reed, T. A.** Leaves from the notebook of T. A. Reed, printed in the reporting style of phonography, v. 1 Shorthand writer; a complete guide to the uses of shorthand... 653
- Rees, J. R.** With friend and book in the study and the fields ... 824

## CONTENTS:

- Stonehenge and Emerson—Amesbury and the "Idylls of the king"—Poets and poetry
- Lewis Morris and his "Songs of two worlds"
- Winterslow hutt and Hazlitt—Unwritten books
- Hazlitt again—Backbone
- Skeleton for a novelist to clothe
- James Harris and "Hermes"—Culture
- Wiltshire downs—Greatness not necessarily happiness
- Dreaming and working
- Wilton House and Sir P. Sidney—Bemerton and George Herbert
- Poetry of George Meredith
- Fielding and "Tom Jones"—Poe and "The Raven"
- In quiet fields or busy streets?—Genius and expression—The untold
- Sarum close and Coventry Patmore—The well-worn ideal.
- Rees, Lily.** Life and times of Sir George Grey. See REES, W. L., and L.
- Rees, W. L., and Rees, Lily.** Life and times of Sir George Grey B.G.86.5
- Reeve, Clara.** Old English baron ... R.25.7
- Reeve, H.** Military resources of Prussia and France. See CHESNEY, C. C., and REEVE, H.
- Petrarch ... B.P.44.6
- Laughton, J. K. Memoirs of the life and correspondence of H. Reeve B.R.25.4

- Reeves, Edward.** Brown men and women; or, the South Sea islands, 1895-6... 919.6
- Homeward bound after thirty years... 910
- Reeves, W. P.** Long white cloud ... 993.8
- Nation's duties to the empire. (*In* Hand, Rev. J. E., ed. Good citizenship) ... 300
- New Zealand ... 993.8
- Papaitonga lake. (*In* FISHER, Mrs. L., ed. By creek and gully) ... F.53
- Referendum.** Deploige, S. Referendum in Switzerland; with a letter on the referendum in Belgium, by J. van den Heuvel ... 320
- Reflections and comments.** Godkin, E. L. ... 814
- Reflections of a Russian statesman.** Pobyedonostseff, H.P. ... 300
- Reformation.**
- Beard, C. Reformation of the 16th century ... 290
- Froude, J. A. Times of Erasmus and Luther. (*In his* Short studies, v. 1) 824
- Moore, A. L. Lectures and papers on the history of the Reformation 270
- Newman, J. H. Reformation of the 11th century. (*In his* Essays, v. 2) 204
- Seebohm, F. Era of the Protestant revolution ... 940
- Oxford Reformers ... 920
- Tulloch, Rev. J. Luther and other leaders of the Reformation ... 920
- See also HUGUENOTS,—PROTESTANTISM, —THIRTY YEARS' WAR; also ENGLAND, GERMANY, IRELAND, SCOTLAND, SWITZERLAND, sub-head *Church history*; also the lives of T. BEZA, —T. CRANMER, —D. ERASMUS, —J. KNOX, —H. LATIMER, —LEO X., —M. LUTHER, —P. MELANCHTHON, —SIR T. MORE, —G. SAVONAROLA, —J. DE VALDÉS, —J. WYCLIF.
- Reformation settlement.** MacColl, Rev. M. ... 280
- Reformatories.** Winter, A. New York state reformatory in Elmira See also PRISONS. 360
- Refrigerating.** Skinkle, E. T. Practical ice-making and refrigerating ... 621
- Refugees.** See DOYLE, A. C.
- Regalia.** Jones, W. Crowns and coronations ... 390
- Regent's daughter.** See DUMAS, A.
- Regicides.** Stephen, H. L., ed. (*In his* State trials, v. 1) ... 340



- Reginald Hetherge.** See **KINGSLEY, H.**
- Regnard, J. F.** *Le joueur, (In French classics, v. 6)* ... 840
- Regnault, A. G. H.** *Hamerton, P. G. Henri Regnault. (In his Modern Frenchmen)* ... 920
- Reid, Andrew, ed.** *House of Lords question; with contributions from Lord Monkswell, Hon. P Stanhope, R. Wallace, etc.* ... 325
- New party described by some of its members ... 300

## CONTENTS :

- Allen, G. Isocratic party
- Blatchford, R. New party in the North
- Crane, W. New era
- Byles, W. P. Ideals; imperial and social
- Hanmill, F. Onward to victory
- Kitchin, G. W. Mission of the churches
- Marson, *Rev. C. L.* Church and the democratic idea
- Horton, *Rev. R. F.* Christus invictus
- McMillan, M. Woman in the new party
- Dawson, W. J. Song of the peoples
- Warren, W. R. History of private property
- Jameson, W. Land monopoly
- Wallace, A. R. Social economy of the future
- Waddie, C. Restored Scotland
- Hall, *Rev. E. P., and Hamilton, J. S.* Voice from the rural wilderness
- Noel, R. Our manufactures
- Reason, W. Right of production
- Foster, A. London's "pauper" class
- Dearmer, *Rev. P.* Social work of the undivided church
- Hicks, F. Factory girls
- Burrows, H. Principles, hopes, and ideals
- Wicksteed, P. H. Advent of the people
- Grand, S. What to aim at
- Tirebuck, W. On the verge of change
- Hardie, J. K. Independent labour party
- Somerset, *Lady H.* Woman's cause
- Le Gallienne, R. My maiden vote
- Reid, A. Our policy
- Post scriptum.
- Vox clamantium; the gospel of the people** ... 300

## CONTENTS :

- Caine, H. Quamdiu, Domine!
- Shuttleworth, H. C. Christian church and the problem of poverty
- Crockett, S. R. In the matter of Incubus and Co.
- Adderley, *Rev. J.* Social aspects of the Gospel
- Le Gallienne, R. Clergy and laity
- Fletcher, A. E. Christian ethics and practical politics
- Allen, G. Wrongfulness of riches
- Crane, W. England to her own rescue

**Reid, Andrew—continued.**

## CONTENTS—continued.

- Wallace, A. R. Economic and social justice
- Marson, *Rev. C. L.* Social teaching of the early Fathers
- Morris, *Sir L.* Mellora
- Jones, H. A. Lay sermon to preachers
- Heather, J. Ancient faith in providence
- Smith, F. Principles and practice
- Mann, T. Preachers and churches
- Noel, R. Christianity and social advance
- Stubbs, *Rev. C. W.* Social creed of a Christian democrat.
- Reid, Arnot.** *From Peking to Petersburg* ... 915.1
- Reid, Mrs. E.** *Mayne Reid* ... B.R.27
- Reid, G.** *Practical sanitation; with an appendix on sanitary law by H. Manley. (Two copies)* ... 628
- Reid, Mayne.** *Fatal cord; Falcon rover* R.27.2
- Guerilla chief, and other tales* ... R.27.2
- CONTENTS :
- Guerilla chief
- Despard, the sportsman
- Case of retaliation
- Broken bitt
- Turkey hunt in Texas
- Trapped in a tree
- Black jaguar.
- Quadroon; or, adventures in the far west** ... R.27.2
- Wood-rangers** ... R.27.2
- Reid, Mrs. E.** *Mayne Reid* ... B.R.27
- Reid, R. T.** *Leasehold enfranchisement. See BROADHURST, H., and REID, R. T.*
- Reid, S. J.** *Lord John Russell* B.R.91.3
- Reid, T.** *Fraser, A. C. Thomas Reid* ... B.R.27.3
- Reid, T. W.** *Life, letters, and friendships of R. M. Milnes, 1st Lord Houghton. 2 v.* ... B.H.81
- Reid, Sir W.** *Life of W. E. Gladstone* ... B.G.45.2
- Reign of law.** *Argyll, Duke of* ... 210
- Rein, J. J.** *Industries of Japan* ... 600
- Reincarnation.** See **TRANSMIGRATION.**
- Reineke Fox.** See **GOETHE, J. W. VON.**
- Reissmann, A.** *Life and works of R. Schumann* ... B.Sch.8
- Relapse.** See **VANBRUGH, Sir J.**
- Relations of the church to society.**
- O'Reilly, E. J. ... 260
- Religio medici.** *Browne, Sir T.* ... 240
- Religion.**
- Balmforth, R. *New reformation and its relation to moral and social problems* ... 200

## Religion—continued.

Blakeney, E. H. Philosophy of religion. ( <i>In Church and faith</i> ) ...	280
Caird, J. Introduction to the philosophy of religion ...	200
Carpenter, W. B., <i>bp.</i> Permanent elements of religion ...	239.01
De Vere, A. Subjective difficulties in religion. ( <i>In his Essays</i> , v. 2)...	824
Fichte, J. G. Doctrine of religion. ( <i>In his Popular works</i> ) ...	190
Fiske, J. Everlasting reality of religion. ( <i>In his Through nature to God</i> ) ...	210
Gladstone, W. E. Courses of religious thought. ( <i>In his Gleanings</i> , v. 3)	824
Influence of authority in matters of opinion. ( <i>Ibid</i> ) ...	824
Rejoinder on authority in matters of opinion. ( <i>Ibid</i> ) ...	824
Hibbert lectures ...	290
Hutton, R. H. Essays on some of the modern guides to English thought in matters of faith ...	824
Ingram, J. K. Outlines of the history of religion ...	200
Irving, <i>Rev.</i> E. On family and social religion. ( <i>In his Coll. writ.</i> , v. 3) ...	208
Lang, A. Making of religion ...	200
Liddon, <i>Rev.</i> H. P. Some elements of religion ...	250
Marshall, H. R. Instinct and reason; with some special study of the nature of religion ...	150
Martineau, J. Study of religion ...	200
Menzies, A. History of religion ...	200
Mill, J. S. Nature; Utility of religion, and Theism ...	204
Molinari, G. de. Religion... ...	200
Momerie, <i>Rev.</i> A. W. Future of religion ...	204
Müller, F. M. Introduction to the science of religion ...	290
Newbolt, <i>Rev.</i> W. C. E. Religion ...	240
Religion that will wear ...	204
Romanes, G. J. Thoughts on religion	200
Schopenhauer, A. Religion ...	834
Selborne, <i>Earl of</i> . Letters to his son on religion ...	204
Smyth, J. Truth and reality ...	110
Spencer, H. Ecclesiastical institutions ...	260
Stanley, <i>Rev.</i> A. P. Aspects of religious life and thought. ( <i>In his Selection, etc.</i> ) ...	208

## Religion—continued.

Starbuck, E. D. Psychology of religion ...	150
Swift, <i>Dean</i> . Writings on religion and the church. ( <i>In his Prose works</i> , v. 3-4) ...	828

See also ATHEISM,—BELIEF,—BIBLE,—CHRIST,—CHRISTIAN LIFE,—CHRISTIANITY,—CHURCH HISTORY,—ETHICS,—EVIL,—FUTURE LIFE,—GOD,—HYMNS,—MIRACLES,—MISSIONS,—MYSTICISM,—MYTHOLOGY,—NATURAL RELIGION,—ORACLES,—PHILOSOPHY,—POSITIVISM,—RATIONALISM,—RELIGION AND SCIENCE,—RELIGIONS,—RELIGIOUS EDUCATION,—REVELATION,—SACRAMENTS,—SCEPTICISM,—SERMONS,—THEISM,—THEOLOGY,—THEOSOPHY,—TOTEMS.

For Christian doctrines see THEOLOGY  
For Christian evidences see CHRISTIANITY, *Evidences*.

The Library contains addresses, essays, or lectures on various religious topics by the following writers:—

Abbott, <i>Rev.</i> L.	Maclaren, <i>Rev.</i> A.
Anderson, J. C.	Miller, <i>Rev.</i> J. R.
Arnold, M.	Momerie, <i>Rev.</i> A. W.
Blackie, J. S.	Newham, <i>Rev.</i> W. O.
Bosanquet, B.	Newman, <i>Cardinal</i>
Bourdillon, <i>Rev.</i> F.	Renan, E.
Brownson, O. A.	Ruskin, J.
Campbell, A.	Stephen, L.
Craufurd, <i>Rev.</i> A. H.	Thornton, L. *
Dale, <i>Rev.</i> R. W.	Tollemache, L. A.
Drummond, H.	Vernon, <i>Rev.</i> J. R.
Dykes, <i>Rev.</i> J. O.	Ward, W.
Fairbairn, <i>Rev.</i> A. M.	Watson, <i>Rev.</i> J. ( <i>Jan Maclaren</i> )
Farrar, <i>Rev.</i> F. W.	Westcott, B. F., <i>bp.</i>
Haweis, <i>Rev.</i> H. R.	Wise, C.
Henderson, <i>Rev.</i> W.	Wiseman, <i>Cardinal</i>
Hutton, R. H.	
Huxley, T. H.	
Mabie, H. W.	

## Religion and science.

Barry, A., <i>bp.</i> Some lights of science on the faith ...	239.01
Calderwood, H. Relations of science and religion ...	215
Dawson, <i>Sir</i> J. W. Origin of the world Points of contact between revelation and natural science. ( <i>In Present day tracts</i> , v. 7) ...	204
Draper, J. W. Conflict between religion and science ...	215
Henslow, <i>Rev.</i> G. Theory of evolution of living things, and the application of the principles of evolution to religion ...	210

**Religion and science—continued.**

Hutton, R. H. Aspects of religious and scientific thought ...	204
Huxley, T. H. Science and Christian tradition ...	215
Science and Hebrew tradition ...	215
Laing, S. Modern science and modern thought ...	215
Macmillan, H. Bible teachings in nature ...	215
Powell, Rev. B. Order of nature considered in reference to the claims of revelation ...	230
Smith, J. P. Relation between the Holy Scriptures and geological science ...	215
Temple, F., <i>archbp.</i> Relations between religion and science ...	239.01
<i>See also</i> CHRISTIANITY, <i>Evidences</i> ,—CREATION,—EVOLUTION,—NATURAL RELIGION.	
<b>Religion in history and in modern life.</b> Fairbairn, Rev. A. M. ...	204
<b>Religion of humanity.</b> <i>See</i> POSITIVISM.	
<b>Religion of Protestants.</b> Chillingworth, W. ...	280
<b>Religion of socialism.</b> Bax, E. B. ...	335
<b>Religion of the fashionable world.</b> Estimate of the. More, Mrs. H. ( <i>In her Works</i> , v. 11) ...	828
<b>Religion that will wear; addressed to agnostics by a Scottish Presbyterian</b> ...	204
<b>Religions.</b>	
Clarke, J. F. Ten great religions ...	290
Clodd, E. Childhood of religions ...	290
Darmesteter, J. Religions of the future. ( <i>In his Selected essays</i> ) ...	844
Gould, S. B. Origin and development of religious belief ...	200
Hibbert lectures ...	290
Hume, D. Natural history of religion. ( <i>In his Philos. works</i> , v. 4) ...	190
Molloy, J. F. Faiths of the peoples ...	200
Price, Rev. E. D. Story of religions ...	200
Williamson, W. Great law ...	200
<i>See also</i> BRAHMANISM,—BUDDHISM,—CHRISTIANITY,—CONFUCIANISM,—DRUIDS,—HINDUISM,—JAINISM,—JEWS,—MUHAMMAD AND MUHAMMADANISM,—MYTHOLOGY,—PARSEES,—POLYTHEISM,—SIKH RELIGION,—SPIRITUALISM,—TAOUISM,—THEOSOPHY; <i>also</i> EGYPT, INDIA, IRELAND, sub-head <i>Religion</i> .	

<b>Religious and educational aspects of temperance</b> ...	178
--	-----

**CONTENTS:**

Wilberforce, Rev. B. Doctors and brandy	
Ricketts, Miss. Temperance in relation to the young	
Kerr, N. S. Female intemperance	
Webb, Miss E. Example and its power over the young	
Bowly, S. Total abstinence in its proper place	
French, Rev. V. Personal advantages of total abstinence	
Hannay, Rev. A. How is England to be saved?	
M., L. M. Stumbling-block removed	
Temperance in the school	
Moderate drinking.	
<b>Religious art.</b> <i>See</i> CHRISTIAN ART,—CHURCH ARCHITECTURE.	
<b>Religious education.</b> Bell, G. C. Religious teaching in secondary schools ...	370
<i>See also</i> MORAL EDUCATION.	
<b>Religious history.</b> <i>See</i> CHURCH HISTORY.	
<b>Religious orders.</b> <i>See</i> CHIVALRY,—CHRISTIAN BROTHERS,—JESUITS,—LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR,—MONASTERIES AND MONASTICISM,—NUNS.	
<b>Religious poetry.</b>	
Alexander, Miss C. F., <i>ed.</i> Sunday book of poetry ...	240
Horder, W. G., <i>ed.</i> Poet's Bible ...	240
Palgrave, E. T., <i>ed.</i> Treasury of sacred song ...	240
Rider, Rev. G. T., <i>ed.</i> Lyra Americana	240
Waddington, S., <i>ed.</i> Sacred song ...	240
White, Rev. L. B., <i>ed.</i> English sacred poetry ...	240
<i>See also</i> HYMNS.	
The Library also contains religious poetry by M. Butler,—C. Elliott,—Rev. J. Keble,—Rev. S. J. Stone,—H. Vaughan,—J. G. Whittier.	
<b>Religious tract society.</b> Green, Rev. S. G. Story of the Religious tract society ...	200
<b>Reliques of ancient English poetry.</b> Percy, T., <i>ed.</i> ...	821
<b>Reliques of Father Prout.</b> Mahony, Rev. F. S. ...	827
<b>Remarkable history of Sir Thomas Upmore.</b> <i>See</i> BLACKMORE, R. D.	
<b>Rembrandt van Rijn,</b> P. Wedmore, F. Rembrandt. ( <i>In his On books and arts</i> ) ...	824
<b>Reminiscences of Australian early life; by a pioneer</b> ...	919.35

**Remondino, P. C.** Mediterranean shores of America; southern California ... .. 917.3

**Remorse.** See COLERIDGE, S. T.

**Remsen, I.** Introduction to the study of the compounds of carbon ... 540  
Introduction to the study of chemistry 540  
Text-book of inorganic chemistry ... 540

**Remusat, C. E. J. comtesse de.**  
Memoirs, 1802-8 ... .. B.R.28

**Remusat, P. de. A. Thiers** ... B.T.34.4

## Renaissance.

**Field, L. F.** Introduction. to the study of the Renaissance ... 800  
**Goodyear, W. H.** Renaissance and modern art ... .. 700  
**Hannay, D.** Later Renaissance ... 800  
**Maulde la Clavière, R. de.** Women of the Renaissance ... .. 396  
**Owen, Rev. R.** Skeptics of the Italian Renaissance ... .. 190  
**Paget, V.** Renaissance fancies and studies ... .. 700  
**Pater, W.** Renaissance ... .. 824  
**Rose, G. B.** Renaissance masters ... 750  
**Smith, T. R.** Architecture; Gothic and Renaissance ... .. 720  
**Spingarn, J. E.** History of literary criticism in the Renaissance ... 800  
**Symonds, J. A.** Renaissance in Italy.

### CONTENTS:

v. 2. Revival of learning .. .. 880  
3. Fine arts .. .. 700  
4-5. Italian literature .. .. 850  
6-7. Catholic reaction .. .. 280  
Short history of the Renaissance in Italy ... .. 945  
See also the lives of ALLEGRI (CORREGGIO), — BACON, — BEATRICE D'ESTE, — BUONARROTI (MICHAEL ANGELO), — CALDERON, — CERVANTES, — DANTE, — ERASMUS, — LEO X., — LUTHER, — MACHIAVELLI, — C. DE' MEDICI, — L. DE' MEDICI, — MELANCHTHON, — MONTAIGNE, — MORE, — PETRARCH, — RABELAIS, — RAPHAEL, — SAVONAROLA, — SHAKESPEARE, — SIDNEY, — SPENSER, — TASSO, — TITIAN, — VELASQUEZ, — VINCI.

**Renan, E.** Book of Job ... .. 221  
Future of science ... .. 500  
History of the origins of Christianity. 6 v.

### CONTENTS:

Bk. 1. Life of Jesus .. .. 230  
2. Apostles .. .. 270  
3. Saint Paul .. .. 225  
4. Antichrist .. .. 270  
5. Gospels .. .. 225  
7. Marcus Aurelius .. .. 270

## Renan, E.—continued.

History of the people of Israel, books 1-4. 2 v. ... .. 933  
Lectures on the influence of the institutions, thought, and culture of Rome on Christianity and the Catholic church ... .. 290  
Life of Jesus ... .. 230  
Studies in religious history ... 204  
Church, *Rev. R. W. Renan's* Hibbert lectures. (*In his* Occasional papers, v. 2) ... .. 824  
Renan's "Les apôtres." (*Ibid*) ... 824  
Renan's "Souvenirs d'enfance." (*Ibid*) ... .. 824  
Renan's "Vie de Jésus." (*Ibid*) ... 824  
**Darnesteter, J.** Ernest Renan. (*In his* Selected essays) ... .. 844  
**Darnesteter, Mme. J.** Life of Ernest Renan ... .. B.R.29  
**Elmslie, Rev. W. G.** Ernest Renan, and his criticism of Christ. (*In* Present day tracts, v. 4) ... 204  
**Espinasse, F.** Life of Renan ... B.R.29  
**Hutton, R. H.** M. Renan's "Christ." (*In his* Theol. essays) ... .. 204  
M. Renan's "St. Paul." (*Ibid*) ... 204  
**Myers, F. W. H.** Ernest Renan. (*In his* Essays, modern) ... .. 824  
**Renard, the fox.** See REYNARD THE FOX.  
**Renaud, of Montaubon.** Renaud, of Montaubon; first done into English by William Caxton, and now abridged and retr. by Robert Steele 398  
**Rendall, M. J.** Teaching of Greek. (*In* Thirteen essays on education) 370  
**Rendell, Rev. E. D.** Antediluvian history and the narrative of the Flood examined and explained ... 221  
**Rennell, J.** Markham, C. R. Major James Rennell ... .. B.R.29.3  
**Rennie, D. F.** Peking and the Pekingese during the first year of the British embassy at Peking. 2 v. ... 915.1  
**Rennie, James.** Insect architecture; new ed., enlarged by the Rev. J. G. Wood ... .. 590  
**Rennie, John.** Smiles, S. Smeaton and Rennie. (*In his* Lives of the engineers, v. 2) ... .. 920  
**Rennie family.** Smith, G. B. The Rennies. (*In his* Leaders of modern industry) ... .. 920  
**Rent, interest and wages.** Flürscheim, M. ... .. 330

<b>Renwick, F. S.</b> Betrayed, and other poems ... .. 821.9	
<b>Renwick, J.</b> Carslaw, <i>Rev. W. H.</i> Life and letters of James Renwick B.R.29.5	
<b>Repairs;</b> how to measure and value them. Stephenson, G. ... .. 692	
<b>Reported</b> change in religion. <i>See</i> Onyx, <i>pseud.</i>	
<b>Reporting.</b> Pendleton, J. Newspaper reporting ... .. 070	
<i>See also</i> JOURNALISM,—SHORTHAND.	
<b>Repousse</b> work. Gawthorp, T. J. Manual of practical instruction in the art of brass repoussé... .. 739	
<b>Reppier, Agnes.</b> Books and men ... .. 814	
Essays in idleness... .. 814	
CONTENTS :	
Agrippina	Words
Children's poets	Ennui
Praises of war	Wit and humour
Leisure	Letters.
Essays in miniature ... .. 814	
Philadelphia; the place and the people ... .. 973	
<b>Representation.</b>	
Hare, T. Election of representatives 320	
Guizot, F. P. G. History of the origin of representative government in Europe ... .. 320	
Lubbock, <i>Sir J.</i> Representation ... 320	
Mackintosh, <i>Sir J.</i> On the right of parliamentary suffrage. ( <i>In his</i> Coll. works) ... .. 828	
Maurice, F. D. Workman and the franchise ... .. 320	
Mill, J. S. Considerations on representative government ... .. 320	
Spencer, H. Representative government—what is it good for? ( <i>In his</i> Essays, v. 3) ... .. 824	
<i>See also</i> WOMAN SUFFRAGE.	
<b>Representative</b> government in England. Syme, D. ... .. 340	
<b>Representative</b> men. Emerson, R. W. ( <i>In his</i> Works, v. 1) ... .. 818	
<b>Reptiles.</b> Figuier, L. Reptiles and birds 590	
<i>See also</i> SERPENTS.	
<b>Republic</b> as a form of government. Scott, J. ... .. 340	
<b>Republics.</b> Cicero, M. T. On the republic. ( <i>In his</i> Treatises) ... .. 875	
Linton, W. J. English republic ... 320	
Plato. Republic ... .. 888	
<i>See also</i> DEMOCRACY; <i>also</i> the names of republics.	
<b>Republicans.</b> Linton, W. J. European republicans ... .. 920	
<b>Repudiation</b> of state debts. Scott, W. A. 336	

<b>Res</b> judicatæ. Birrell, A. ... .. 824	
<b>Res</b> judicatæ. Birrell, A. ( <i>In his</i> Coll. essays, v. 2) ... .. 824	
<b>Responsibility</b> in mental disease. Maudsley, H. ... .. 132	
<b>Resurrection</b> of the body. Newnham, <i>Rev. W. O.</i> ( <i>In his</i> Alresford essays) 204	
<b>Retouching</b> photographic negatives, Treatise on the art of. Johnson, R. 770	
<b>Return</b> of the Druses. <i>See</i> BROWNING, R.	
<b>Return</b> of the native. <i>See</i> HARDY, T.	
<b>Retz, G. de.</b> Wilson, T. Blue-beard; being the history of Gilles de Retz, of Brittany ... .. B.R.31.5	
<b>Reumont, A. de.</b> Carafas of Maddaloni; Naples under Spanish dominion ... 945	
<b>Reve, Le.</b> <i>See</i> ZOLA, É.	
<b>Revelation.</b> Caillard, E. M. Progressive revelation; or, through nature to God ... .. 230	
Thomson, <i>Rev. W. D.</i> Revelation and the Bible ... .. 220	
Westcott, B. F., <i>bp.</i> Revelation of the Father ... .. 230	
<b>Revenger's</b> tragedy. <i>See</i> TOURNEUR, C.	
<b>Reveries</b> of a bachelor. Mitchell, D. G. 818	
<b>Revett, N.</b> Antiquities of Athens. <i>See</i> STUART, J., and REVETT, N.	
<b>Reville, A.</b> Lectures on the origin and growth of religion, as illust. by the religions of Mexico and Peru ... 290	
<b>Revival</b> of letters. <i>See</i> RENAISSANCE.	
<b>Revolt</b> of man. <i>See</i> BESANT, <i>Sir W.</i>	
<b>Rew, R. H.</b> Stack ensilage ... .. 633	
<b>Reynard</b> the fox. Reynard the fox. ( <i>In</i> Morley, H., <i>ed.</i> Early prose rom.) ... .. M.82.5	
Fronde, J. A. Reynard the fox. ( <i>In his</i> Short studies, v. 1) ... .. 824	
Goethe, J. W. von. Reineke Fox ... 831	
Rothe, A. Les romans du Renard examinés, analysés et comparés ... 837	
<b>Reynolds, Rev. H. R.</b> Buddhism. ( <i>In</i> Present day tracts, v. 8)... .. 204	
<b>Reynolds, Sir J.</b> Works; prefixed, An account of the life and writings of the author, by E. Malone. 3 v. ... 750	

## CONTENTS :

1. Discourses, I.-VIII.
2. Discourses, IX.-XV.  
Three letters to the Idler  
Journey to Flanders and Holland
3. Art of painting, by C. A. Dufresnoy; tr. into English verse by the Rev. W. Mason  
Annotations on Dufresnoy's poem  
Dufresnoy's Sentiments on the principal painters of the two last ages  
Parallel between poetry and painting  
Lists of painters.

**Reynolds, Sir J.—continued.**

Literary works ; with memoir by W.  
H. Beechy. 2 v. ... 750

## CONTENTS :

- v. 1. Memoir  
Discourses, I.-VIII.  
2. Discourses, IX.-XV.  
Idler  
Journey to Flanders and Holland  
Art of painting, by C. A. du Fresnoy  
Du Fresnoy's Sentiments on the principal painters of the two last ages  
Parallel between poetry and painting  
Epistle to Mr. Jervas  
Lists of painters.

Timbs, J. Anecdote lives of W. Hogarth, Sir J. Reynolds, *etc.* ... 920

**Reynolds, Sir J. R.** Essays and addresses... 610

## CONTENTS :

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Brief sketch of the life of Sir J. R. Reynolds                                    | Harveian oration, 1834   |
| On the relation of practical medicine to philosophical method and popular opinion | Value of competition   |
| Facts and laws of life  | Sanitary science and preventive medicine   |
| Types of students   | Some past teachers of University college   |
| Definition and nomenclature of disease  | Address at the distribution of prizes in the medical faculty, University college, London, 1890 |
| Present position of our knowledge   | Organised progress of medicine.  |
| Address before the Students' Christian association, 1876                          |  |
| Specialism in medicine  |  |

**Reynolds, M.** Locomotive engine driving. 8th ed. (*Two copies*) ... 621.1

Stationary engine driving ... 621.1

**Reynolds, Rev. S. H.** Studies on many subjects ... 824

## CONTENTS :

- |  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Dante and his English translators              | Ten years of registration         |
| Fathers of Greek philosophy                    | Bacon's Essays                    |
| Louis Blanc's History of the French revolution | Man versus the state              |
| Critical character                             | Golden bough                      |
| Public schools in England                      | Smokiana                          |
| Paul Louis Courier                             | Bimetallism                       |
| Thoughts on Homer                              | Gold standard defence association |
| Mr. Gladstone on Homer                         | Natural taxation                  |
|  | Life of Dr. Parr.                 |

**Reynolds-Ball, E. A.** See BALL, E. A. R.

**Rhees, R.** Fourth Gospel. (*In Moulton, R. G., Bruce, Rev. A. B., and others. Bible as literature*) ... 220

**Rhesus.** See EURIPIDES.

**Rhetoric.** Aristotle. Rhetoric ... 888  
Rhetoric, and The poetic ... 888

Bain, A. English composition and rhetoric ... 808

On teaching English ... 808

Brewer, J. C. Guide to English composition ... 808

Brockington, W. A. Elements of prose ... 808

Cope, E. M. Introduction to Aristotle's Rhetoric ... 888

Fowler, J. H. Manual of essay-writing ... 808

Harrison, F. On English prose. (*In his Tennyson, etc.*) ... 820

Meiklejohn, J. M. D. Art of writing English ... 808

Pater, W. Style. (*In his Appreciations*) ... 824

Raleigh, W. A. Style ... 808

Spencer, H. Philosophy of style. (*In his Essays, v. 2*) ... 824

Whately, R. Elements of rhetoric... 808

See also ALLEGORY,—CONVERSATION,  
— CRITICISM, — ELOCUTION, —  
ORATORY,—PREACHING.

**Rhine.** Goethe, J. W. von. From a tour on the Rhine, Maine, and Neckar, 1814-15. (*In his Miscellaneous travels*)... 914

Hood, T. Up the Rhine. (*In his Works, v. 4-5*) ... 828

**Rhoda Fleming.** See MEREDITH, G.

**Rhodes, C.** Cecil Rhodes ; his political life and speeches, 1881-1900. By Vindex ... B.R.34

Griffith, G. Cecil Rhodes. (*In his Men who have made the empire*) ... 920

Imperialist, *pseud.* Cecil Rhodes ... B.R.34

**Rhodes, J. F.** History of the United States from the compromise of 1850, v. 1-4 ... 973

**Rhodesia.**

Bent, J. T. Ruined cities of Mashonaland ... 916.8

Blennerhassett, R. and Sleeman, L. Adventures in Mashonaland ... 916.8

Brown, W. H. On the South African frontier ... 916.8

Chadwick, J. C. Three years with Lobengula ... 916.8

Du Toit, S. J. Rhodesia, past and present ... 968

Finlason, C. E. A nobody in Mashonaland ... 916.8

**Rhodesia—continued.**

Green, E. G. Raiders and rebels in South Africa ... ..	968
Hensman, H. History of Rhodesia ...	968
Knight, E. F. Rhodesia of to-day ...	916.8
Leonard, A. G. How we made Rhodesia ... ..	916.8
Plumer, H. Irregular corps in Matabeleland ... ..	968
Romilly, H. H. Letters from the western Pacific and Mashonaland ...	919.4
Selous, F. C. Sunshine and storm in Rhodesia ... ..	968
Sykes, F. W. With Plumer in Matabeleland ... ..	968
Thomson, H. C. Rhodesia and its government ... ..	968
Wilmot, A. Monomotapa (Rhodesia) ...	968
<i>See also AFRICA, South,—BAROTSELAND; also the lives of H. HERVEY,—C. RHODES.</i>	
<b>Rhodesians.</b> <i>See</i> CHAMBERS, S.	
<b>Rhododaphne.</b> <i>See</i> PEACOCK, T. L.	
<b>Rhone.</b> Wood, C. W. In the valley of the Rhone ... ..	914.4
<b>Rhyme.</b> Haldeman, S. Rhymes of the poets ... ..	420
Walker, J. Rhyming dictionary of the English language ... ..	420
<b>Rhyme?</b> and reason? Dodgson, <i>Rev.</i> C. L. ... ..	827
<b>Rhymes</b> from the mines. Dyson, E. ...	821.9
<b>Rhymes</b> of the times. Sandes, J. ...	821.9
<b>Rhys, E.</b> Frederic, Lord Leighton; an illustrated record of his life and work ... ..	B.L.53.5
<b>Rhys, J.</b>	
Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illust. by Celtic heathendom ... ..	290
and Jones, D. B. Welsh people ...	942.9
<b>Rhythm</b> of life, and other essays. Meynell, <i>Mrs.</i> A. ... ..	824
<b>Ribot, T.</b> Diseases of the memory ...	132
Evolution of general ideas ...	150
Psychology of the emotions ...	150
<b>Ricardo, D.</b> Works; with a notice of the author by J. R. McCulloch ...	330

## CONTENTS :

Principles of political economy and taxation	
High price of bullion a proof of the depreciation of bank notes	
Reply to Mr. Bosanquet's observations on the report of the bullion committee	
Essay on the influence of a low price of corn on the profits of stock	

**Ricardo, D.—continued.**

## CONTENTS—continued

Proposals for an economical and secure currency	
On protection to agriculture	
Plan for the establishment of a national debt	
Essay on the funding system	
Observations on parliamentary reform	
Speech on voting by ballot.	
Principles of political economy and taxation; ed., with notes, by E. C. K. Gonner ... ..	330
<b>Rice, J.</b> <i>See</i> BESANT, <i>Sir</i> W., and RICE, J.	
<b>Rich, A.</b> Dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities ... ..	913
<b>Rich and poor.</b> Bosanquet, H. ...	339
<b>Richard, I.</b> <i>Cœur de Lion, king of England.</i> Contemporary narratives of the crusade of Richard Cœur de Lion. ( <i>In</i> Chronicles of the crusades) ... ..	940
James, G. P. R. History of the life of Richard Cœur de Lion ... ..	B.R.38
<b>Richard III., king of England.</b> Gairdner, J. History of the life and reign of Richard III. ... ..	B.R.38.3
<b>Richard, of Cirencester.</b> Ancient state of Britain. ( <i>In</i> Giles, J. A., ed. Six old Engl. chron.) ... ..	942
<b>Richard, of Devizes.</b> <i>See</i> CHRONICLES OF THE CRUSADES.	
<b>Richard, Rev. J. W.</b> Philip Melancthon ... ..	B.M.48
<b>Richard Bruce.</b> <i>See</i> SHELDON, <i>Rev.</i> C. M.	
<b>Richard Cable.</b> <i>See</i> GOULD, S. B.	
<b>Richard Feverel, Ordeal of.</b> <i>See</i> MEREDITH, G.	
<b>Richard Savage.</b> <i>See</i> WHITEHEAD, C.	
<b>Richards, A. E.</b> Mosby's "Partizan rangers." ( <i>In</i> Cable, G. W., and others, ed. Famous adventures, etc.) ... ..	973
<b>Richardson, Sir B. W.</b> Action of alcohol on the mind. ( <i>In</i> Voice of sci. on temperance) ... ..	178
Is alcohol a necessity? ( <i>In</i> Lectures on temperance) ... ..	178
Lecture on the poisons of the spreading diseases. ( <i>In</i> Hitchman, J. Sewage of towns) ... ..	628
Results of researches on alcohol. ( <i>In</i> Voice of sci. on temperance) ... ..	178
Thomas Sopwith; with excerpts from his diary of fifty-seven years ...	B.So.6

**Richardson, Sir B. W.**—*continued.*

- Twenty-one years of scientific progress in the temperance reformation. (*In Lectures on temperance*) ... 178  
*and others.* All round cycling; by Sir B. W. Richardson, G. L. Hillier, E. E. Green, L. R. Vine, J. Watson, P. A. Thomas ... 796
- Richardson, C. F.** What books to read. (*In Shaylor, J., ed. Saunterings in bookland*) ... 028
- Richardson, C. J.** Englishman's house; a practical guide for selecting or building a house ... 720
- Richardson, F.** "An incident out west." (*In Fisher, Mrs. L., ed. By creek and gully*) ... F.53
- Richardson, J.** How it can be done; or, constructive socialism ... 335
- Richardson, M. T.** Practical blacksmithing, v. 1 ... 682  
 Practical carriage-building. 2 v. ... 684  
 Practical horseshoer ... 682
- Richardson, S.** Works; with criticism by L. Stephen. 12 v. ... R.39
- CONTENTS:
- v. 1-3. Pamela  
 4-8. History of *Clarissa Harlowe*  
 9-12. History of *Sir Charles Grandison*.
- Clarissa Harlowe.* (*Two copies*) ... R.39  
*History of Sir Charles Grandison.* (*Two copies*) ... R.39  
*Pamela.* (*Two copies*) ... R.39
- Birrell, A.** Samuel Richardson. (*In his Res judicatæ*) ... 824  
*Same.* (*In his Coll. essays, v. 2*) ... 824
- Dobson, A.** Richardson at home. (*In his Eighteenth century vignettes, ser. 2*) ... 824
- Henley, W. E.** Richardson. (*In his Views, etc.*) ... 824
- Stephen, L.** Richardson's novels. (*In his Hours in a lib., v. 1*) ... 824
- Thomson, C. L.** Samuel Richardson ... B.R.39.2
- Traill, H. D.** Samuel Richardson. (*In his New fiction, etc.*) ... 824
- Richardson, W.** Timber merchant's, saw miller's, and importer's freight-book and assistant; with Chapter on speeds of saw-mill machinery, by M. P. Bale ... 658
- Richelieu, A. J. du P., duc de, cardinal.**  
 Lodge, R. Richelieu ... B.R.39.4  
 Masson, G. Richelieu ... B.R.39.4  
 Perkins, J. B. Richelieu, and the rise of the French power ... B.R.39.4

**Richelieu.** See LYTTON, Baron.

- Richmond, Dukes of, Kent, J.** Records and reminiscences of Goodwood and the dukes of Richmond B.R.41
- Richmond, H. D.** Dairy chemistry ... 637
- Richmond, Mary E.** Friendly visiting among the poor... 360
- Richmond, W. D.** Colour and colour printing ... 760  
 Grammar of lithography ... 760
- Richter, E. F.** Treatise on harmony... 780
- Richter, J. P.** Leonardo ... B.V.74  
 Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects, by G. Vasari; [with commentary by J. P. Richter.] See VASARI, G.
- Richter, J. P. F.** Flower, fruit, and thorn pieces ... R.41  
 Levana; or, the doctrine of education; with short biography and autobiography ... 370  
 Richter. (*In Carlyle, T., ed. German romance, v. 2*) ... C.19.8
- Richter, V. von.** Chemistry of the carbon compounds; or, organic chemistry ... 540
- Rickaby, J.** General metaphysics ... 110
- Rickard, T. A.** Stamp milling of gold ores ... 622
- Rickett, A., ed.** Prophets of the century; essays ... 800
- CONTENTS:
- |                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| Pritchard, T.    | Wordsworth    |
| Lilley, A. L.    | Shelley       |
| Arthur, W.       | T. Carlyle    |
| Clarke, W.       | R. W. Emerson |
| Rickett, J. C.   | A. Tennyson   |
| Odgers, W. B.    | R. Browning   |
| Rickett, A.      | George Eliot  |
| Fletcher, A. E.  | J. Ruskin     |
| Toke, L. A.      | W. Whitman    |
| Macdonald, J. R. | W. Morris     |
| Kenworthy, J. C. | L. Tolstoy    |
| Jerrold, W.      | H. Ibsen.     |
- Rickett, J. C. A.** Tennyson. (*In Rickett, A., ed. Prophets of the century*) ... 800
- Ricketts, Miss.** Temperance in relation to the young. (*In Religious and educ. aspects of temperance*) ... 178
- Ricketts, P. de P., and Miller, E. H.** Notes on assaying ... 669.9
- Ricks, G.** Manual training; wood-work ... 694
- Riddell, J. S.** Manual of ambulance ... 614
- Riddles of the sphinx.** Schiller, F.C.S. 110
- Rideal, C. F.** Charles Dickens' heroines and women-folk ... 823



- Rideal, S.** Disinfection and disinfectants ... 614
- Rider, G. T., ed.** *Lyra Americana*; verses of praise and faith from American poets ... 240
- Ridge, J. J.** What shall medical men say about alcoholic beverages? (*In Voice of sci. on temperance*) ... 178
- Riding.** See HORSEMANSHIP.
- Ridley, Rev. J.** Tales of the genii; or, the delightful lessons of Horam, the son of Asmar; tr. from the Persian by Sir C. Morell. [Anon.] ... R.43
- CONTENTS:
- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| Talisman of Ormanes | Adventures of Urad  |
| Dervise Alfouran    | Enchanters          |
| Hassan Assar        | Sadak and Kalasrade |
| Kelaun and Guzerat  | Mirglip the Persian |
- Riehl, W. H.** Cross, *Mrs. M. A.* Natural history of German life; Riehl. (*In her Essays*) ... 824
- Riemann, H.** Analysis of J. S. Bach's Wohltemperirtes clavier, pt. 1 ... 780
- CONTENTS:
- Pt. 1. History of musical instruments. History of tone-systems and notation
2. History of musical forms; with biographical notices of the most illustrious composers. ... 780
- Rienzi.** See LYTTON, *Baron*.
- Rifle and hound in Ceylon.** Baker, Sir S. W. ... 915.4
- Riggs, Mrs. G. C., formerly Miss Kate D. Wiggin.** Penelope's English experiences ... W.63.6
- Penelope's experiences in Scotland W.63.6
- Riggs, J. S.** History of the Jewish people during the Maccabean and Roman periods ... 933
- Right and wrong, On.** Lilly, W. S. ... 170
- Right to bear arms.** 'X.' ... 929
- Right to the whole produce of labour.** Menger, A. ... 335
- Rights, Science of.** Fichte, J. G. ... 340
- Riis, J. A.** Children of the poor. (*In Woods, R. A., and others.* Poor in great cities) ... 339
- Riley, H.** Mule ... 636.1
- Riley, H. T.** Dictionary of Latin and Greek quotations, proverbs, maxims and mottos, including law terms and phrases ... 808
- Rimini, J. F.** Griscelli, *baron de*. Memoirs ... B.V.64
- Rimmer, A.** Early homes of Prince Albert ... B.A1.1
- Rinconete and Cortadillo.** See CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, M. DE.
- Rinder, F.** Old-world Japan; legends of the land of the gods ... 398
- Ringan Gilhaize.** See GALT, J.
- Rings.** Jones, W. Finger-ring lore ... 390
- Ringwalt, R. C.** Briefs for debate. See BROOKINGS, A. B., and RINGWALT, R. C.
- Rink, H.** Danish Greenland; its people and its products; ed. by R. Brown ... 919.8
- Rio Negro.** Wallace, A. R. Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro ... 918.1
- Ripley, G.** Frothingham, O. B. G. Ripley ... B.R.48
- Ripper, W.** Steam ... 621.1
- Steam engine; theory and practice ... 621.1
- Rise and fall of César Birotteau.** See BALZAC, H. DE.
- Rise and fall of Krugerism.** Scoble, J., and Abercrombie, H. R. ... 968
- Rise of Iskander.** See BEACONSFIELD, *Earl of*.
- Rise of Silas Lapham.** See HOWELLS, W. D.
- Rise of the Dutch republic.** Motley, J. L. ... 949.2
- Rita, pseud.** See VAILE, *Miss R. M.*
- Ritchie, Mrs. A. I., formerly Miss Thackerary.** Works. 10 v. (*Two copies*) ... T.32
- CONTENTS:
- v. 1. Old Kensington
  2. Village on the cliff
  3. Five old friends  
Young prince
  4. To Esther, and other sketches
  5. Bluebeard's keys, and other stories
  6. Story of Elizabeth  
Two hours  
From an island
  7. Toilers and spinsters, and other essays
  8. Miss Angel  
Fulham lawn
  9. Miss Williamson's divagations
  10. Mrs. Dymond.
- Chapters from some memoirs ... B.R.51
- Records of Tennyson, Ruskin, and Browning ... B.T.25
- Madame de Sévigné ... B.Se.8.2
- and Evans, R. Lord Amherst B.Am.4.5
- Ritchie, D. G.** Darwinism and politics. (*Two copies*) ... 300
- Principles of state interference. (*Two copies*) ... 320
- Ritchie, L.** France. (*Romance of hist.*) R.51

- Ritter, F. L.** Music in England, and Music in America. 2 v.... 780  
 Students' history of music. (*Two copies*) ... 780
- Ritualism.** See CHURCH OF ENGLAND.
- Rival ladies.** See DRYDEN, J.
- Rivals.** See GRIFFIN, G.
- Rivals.** See SHERIDAN, R. B.
- River of golden sand.** Gill, W. ... 915.1
- Riviera.** Hall, W. H. Romans on the Riviera and the Rhone ... 937  
 Scott, W. Rock villages of the Riviera 914.5
- Riviere, J.** My musical life and recollections ... B.R.52
- Rix, W. P.** Pottery. (*In* White, G., ed. Practical designing) ... 740
- Roads.** Scott, J. Farm roads, fences and gates ... 625  
 See also PAVEMENTS,—STREET CLEANING.
- Roaring girl.** See MIDDLETON, T.
- Rob Roy.** See SCOTT, Sir W.
- "Rob Roy" on the Jordan.** Macgregor, J. ... 915.6
- Robbers.** See SCHILLER, J. C. F. von.
- Robbery under arms.** See BROWNE, T. A.
- Robbia, L. della.** Pater, W. Luca della Robbia. (*In his* Renaissance) 824
- Robbins, A. F.** Early public life of W. E. Gladstone ... B.G.45.2
- Robert I., king of Scotland.** Maxwell, Sir H. Robert the Bruce ... B.R.54  
 Murison, A. F. King Robert the Bruce ... B.R.54
- Robert, C.** Slave provinces of Turkey. (*In* Ranke, L. von. History of Servia) ... 949.7
- Robert, E.** Les ravageurs des forêts. See LA BLANCHÈRE, H. DE, and Robert, E.
- Robert Elsmere.** See WARD, Mrs. H.
- Robert Falconer.** See MACDONALD, G.
- Robert Hardy's seven days.** See SHELTON, Rev. C. M.
- Robert the devil.** (*In* Morley, H., ed. Early prose rom.) ... M.82.5
- Roberts, C. G. D.** History of Canada 971
- Roberts, F. S. Roberts, baron.**  
 Forty-one years in India, from subaltern to commander-in-chief. 2 v. B.R.54.2  
 Same. 1 v. (*Two copies*) ... B.R.54.2  
 Rise of Wellington ... B.W.46  
 Jarrold, W. Lord Roberts of Kandahar ... B.R.54.2
- Lowe, C.** Field-marshal Lord Roberts of Kandahar. (*In his* Our greatest living soldiers) ... 920
- Roberts, I. P.**  
 Farmstead ; the making of the rural home, and the lay-out of the farm 630  
 Fertility of the land ... 631
- Roberts, Jane.** Two years at sea ; being the narrative of a voyage to the Swan River and Van Dieman's Land, 1829-31 ... 910
- Roberts, Margaret.** Mademoiselle Mori. [Anon.] ... R.54  
 On the edge of the storm. [Anon.] ... R.54
- Roberts, R.** Christendom astray. (*Two copies*) ... 230
- Roberts, R. D.** Earth's history ... 550
- Roberts-Austen, Sir W. C.** See AUSTEN.
- Roberts, W.** Rare books and their prices ; with chapters on pictures, pottery, porcelain, and postage stamps ... 010
- Roberts, W. D.** Our prayer book. Conformity and conscience ... 260
- Robertson, Rev. A.** Bible of St. Mark ; St. Mark's church, the altar and throne of Venice ... 750
- Robertson, D.** Popular readings in science. See GALL, J., and Robertson, D.
- Robertson, Edward S.** Impracticability of socialism. (*In* Mackay, T., ed. Plea for liberty) ... 335
- Robertson, Eric S.** Life of H. W. Longfellow ... B.L.86  
 ed. Children of the poets ; an anthology from English and American writers of three centuries ... 821
- Robertson, Rev. F. W.** Sermons, ser. 1-5. 5 v. ... 250
- Church, Rev. R. W.** Life of Frederick Robertson. (*In his* Occasional papers, v. 2) ... 824
- Dawson, W. J.** Frederick W. Robertson. (*In his* Makers of modern prose) ... 820
- Robertson, G. C.** Elements of general philosophy ... 100  
 Elements of psychology ... 150
- Robertson, Sir G. S.** Chitrál ; the story of a minor siege ... 954
- Robertson, J. M.**  
 Charles Bradlaugh, by H. B. Bonner ; with Account of his parliamentary struggle, etc., by J. M. Robertson. See BONNER, Mrs. H.  
 Eight hours question ... 331  
 Fallacy of saving. (*Two copies*) ... 330  
 Introduction to English politics ... 320

**Robertson, J. M.—continued.**

- Modern humanists; sociological studies  
of Carlyle, Mill, Emerson, Arnold,  
Ruskin, and Spencer. (*Two copies*) 920  
Patriotism and empire ... 300

## CONTENTS:

- Springs of patriotism and militarism  
Militarist regimen  
Theory and practice of imperialism.  
Saxon and the Celt; a study in soci-  
ology ... 941.5  
Short history of freethought; ancient  
and modern ... 210  
**Robertson, T. W.** Pemberton, T. E.  
Life and writings of T. W. Robert-  
son ... B.R.54.5  
**Robertson, W.** Works; prefixed, An  
account of the life and writings of  
the author, by Dugald Stewart.  
6 v. ... 908

## CONTENTS:

- v. 1-2. History of Scotland [1542-1603]  
3-4. History of Charles V.  
5-6. History of America.  
History of the reign of Charles V.;  
with An account of the emperor's  
life after his abdication, by W. H.  
Prescott. 2 v. ... B.C.38.3  
*Same.* 1 v. ... B.C.38.3  
**Robertson, W. B.** Brown, J. Life  
of W. B. Robertson ... B.R.54.6  
**Robespierre, M.** Brink, J. ten. Robe-  
spierre, and the red terror B.R.54.8  
Lewes, G. H. Life of Maximilien  
Robespierre ... B.R.54.8  
Morley, J. Robespierre. (*In his*  
*Miscellanies*, v. 1) ... 824  
**Robin Gray.** See GIBBON, C.  
**Robin Hood**, Romantic history of. See  
PAIN, B.

- Robins, E.** Benjamin Franklin ... B.F.85  
**Robinson, A.** Mary F., *after. Mme.*  
Darmesteter. See DARMESTETER.  
**Robinson, B. C.** Bench and bar ... B.R.56  
**Robinson, B. F.** Rugby football ... 796  
**Robinson, C. H.** Nigeria ... 916.6  
**Robinson, C. N.** British fleet ... 359  
**Robinson, F. S.** Connoisseur; essays  
on the romantic and picturesque  
associations of art and artists ... 700  
**Robinson, H. C.** Bagehot, W. Henry  
Crabb Robinson. (*In his Lit.*  
*studies*, v. 3) ... 920  
**Robinson, H. P.** Picture-making by  
photography ... 770  
**Robinson, Sir J.** Colonies and the  
century ... 325

- Robinson, J. R.** Princely Chandos; a  
memoir of James Brydges ... B.C.36  
**Robinson, P.** In garden, orchard, and  
spinney ... 824  
Poets' beasts ... 821  
Poets' birds ... 821  
"i," *pseud.* Letters to eminent  
hands ... 824  
**Robinson, W.** Cremation and urn-  
burial ... 614  
English flower garden ... 635  
**Robinson, W. A. C.** Truth is stranger  
than fiction; a miscellany of facts 825  
**Robinson Crusoe.** See DE FOE, D.  
**Robinson Crusoe's money.** Wells, D. A. 332  
**Robley, H. G.** Moko; or, Maori  
tattooing ... 572  
**Robusti, J., called Tintoretto.** Osler,  
W. R. Tintoretto ... B.T.49  
**Roby, F.** Traditions of Lancashire. 2 v. 398  
**Roche, H. A.** On trek in the Trans-  
vaal; or, over berg and veldt in  
South Africa ... 916.8  
**Rochefort, H.** Mademoiselle Bismarck R.58  
**Rochefoucauld, F. de La.** See LA  
ROCHEFOUCAULD.  
**Rocheterie, M. de la.** See LA ROCHE-  
TERIE.  
**Rockhill, W. W.** Land of the lamas;  
notes of a journey through China,  
Mongolia, and Tibet ... 915.1  
**Rockingham, C. W.** Wentworth,  
*marquis of.* Albemarle, *Earl of.*  
Memoirs of the Marquis of Rock-  
ingham and his contemporaries ... B.R.59  
**Rocks.** Dana, J. D. Manual of mine-  
ralogy and petrography ... 549  
Hatch, F. H. Introduction to the  
study of petrology ... 552  
Rutley, F. Study of rocks ... 552  
See also MINERALOGY,—STONE.  
**Rocks ahead.** Greg, W. R. ... 300  
**Rocks and soils.** Stockbridge, H. E. ... 550  
**Rockstro, W. S.** Life of G. F. Handel  
B.H.19.2  
Memoir of Madame Jenny Lind-  
Goldschmidt. See HOLLAND, *Rev.*  
H. S., and ROCKSTRO, W. S.  
Mendelssohn ... B.M.52  
**Rocky mountains.**  
Bishop, *Mrs.* I. L. Lady's life in the  
Rocky mountains ... 917.3  
Clampitt, J. W. Echoes from the  
Rocky mountains ... 917.3  
Green, W. S. Among the Selkirk  
glaciers ... 917.1

**Rocky mountains—continued.**

- Parkman, F. Oregon trail; sketches of prairie and Rocky mountain life 917.3
- Price, Sir R. L. Summer on the Rockies ... 917.3
- Ruxton, G. F. Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky mountains ... 917.2
- Selous, F. C. Sport and travel ... 796
- Roccliff, W. Engine-driver's manual; or, what to do and how to do it ... 621.1
- Rocquain, F. Revolutionary spirit preceding the French revolution; condensed and tr. by J. D. Hunting ... 944
- Rodbertus-Jagetzow, C. Overproduction and crises ... 332
- Rodd, R. Ballads of the fleet, and other poems ... 821
- Customs and lore of modern Greece ... 914.95
- Rodenbach, G. Crawford, Mrs. V. M. Singer of Bruges. (*In her Studies in foreign lit.*) ... 800
- Roderick Hudson. See JAMES, H.
- Roderick Random. See SMOLLETT, T.
- Rodman, the boatsteerer. See BECKE, L.
- Rodney, G. Brydges, baron. Hamilton, Sir R. V. Rodney. (*In Laughton, J. K., ed. From Howard to Nelson*) 920
- Hannay, D. Rodney ... B.R.61
- Rodney Stone. See DOYLE, A. C.
- Rodway, J. In the Guiana forest; studies of nature in relation to the struggle for life ... 918.8
- Story of forest and stream ... 580
- West Indies and the Spanish main ... 972.9
- Roentgen rays. See X RAYS.
- Roger, of Hoveden. Annals; comprising the history of England and of other countries of Europe, A.D. 732-1201. 2 v. ... 942
- Roger, of Wendover. Flowers of history; comprising the history of England to 1235. 2 v. ... 942
- Rogers, C. K. Philosophy of singing 780
- Rogers, F., baron Blachford. See BLACHFORD.
- Rogers, F. Art of bookbinding. (*In Galton, F. W., ed. Workers on their industries*) ... 600
- Rogers, J. E. T.
- Cobden, and modern political opinion. (*Two copies*) ... 300
- Colonial question. (*In Cobden club. Essays, 2nd ser.*) ... 350
- Economic interpretation of history ... 330

**Rogers, J. E. T.—continued.**

- Eight chapters on the history of work and wages. (*Three copies*) ... 331
- Holland ... 949.2
- Industrial and commercial history of England; ed. by A. G. L. Rogers. 2 v. ... 330
- Same. 1v. (*Two copies*) ... 330
- Rogers, S. Poetical works; with memoir by E. Bell ... 821
- Clayden, P. W. Early life of Samuel Rogers ... B.R.63
- Rogers and his contemporaries ... B.R.63
- Mackintosh, Sir J. Review of Rogers' poems. (*In his Misc. works*) ... 828
- Rogers, W. Life aboard a British privateer in the time of Queen Anne; with notes by R. C. Leslie ... 910
- Rogers, W. H. H. Strife of the Roses, and days of the Tudors in the west 942
- Roget, P. M. Animal and vegetable physiology. (*Bridgew. treat.*) ... 215
- Rogue. See NORRIS, W. E.
- Rogue's life. See COLLINS, W.
- Roi s'amuse, Le. See HUGO, V.
- Rois en exil. See DAUDET, A.
- Rokeyby. See SCOTT, Sir W.
- Roland, Mme. M. J. Dobson, A. Madame Roland. (*In his Four Frenchwomen*) ... 920
- Roland Cashel. See LEVER, C.
- Rolfe, E. N. Pompeii, popular and practical ... 913
- Rolfe, W. J. Shakespeare the boy; with sketches of the home and school life, the games, etc., of the time ... 822.3
- Rolfsen, N. Fridtjof Nansen. See BRÖGGER, W. C., and ROLFSEN, N.
- Rolleston, G. Flower, Sir W. H. Biographical notice of Prof. Rolleston. (*In his Essays on museums, etc.*) ... 504
- Rolleston, T. W. Life of G. E. Lessing ... B.L.56.6
- Roman actor. See MASSINGER, P.
- Roman Africa. Boissier, G. ... 913
- Roman and the Teuton. Kingsley, Rev. C. ... 940
- Roman Catholic church.
- Anderson, R. Buddha of Christendom ... 280
- Balmes, Rev. J. European civilization; protestantism and catholicity compared in their effects on the civilization of Europe ... 900

**Roman Catholic Church—continued.**

Belloc, <i>Mrs.</i> B. R. Flowing tide ...	280
Bridgett, <i>Rev.</i> T. E. Blunders and forgeries ...	280
Brownson, O. A. Essays and reviews	204
Carrel, A. History of the counter-revolution in England for the re-establishment of popery under Charles II. and James II. ...	942
Deutsch, E. Apostolicæ sedis. ( <i>In his Lit. remains</i> ) ...	208
Fairbairn, <i>Rev.</i> A. M. Catholicism ; Roman and Anglican ...	280
Froude, J. A. Revival of Romanism. ( <i>In his Short studies</i> , v. 3) ...	824
Gladstone, W. E. Italy and her church, 1875. ( <i>In his Gleanings</i> , v. 6) ...	824
Sixteenth century arraigned before the nineteenth. ( <i>Ibid.</i> , v. 3) ...	824
Hutton, R. H. Romanism, Protestantism, and Anglicanism. ( <i>In his Theol. essays</i> ) ...	204
Library of Fathers ...	280
MacHale, J. Evidences and doctrines of the Catholic church ...	280
Manning, H. E. Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance ...	260
Milman, <i>Rev.</i> H. H. History of Latin Christianity ...	280
Momerie, <i>Rev.</i> A. W. English church and the Roman schism ...	280
Mores catholici; or, ages of faith ...	280
Newman, J. H. Essay on the development of Christian doctrine ...	280
Lectures on the present position of Catholics in England ...	280
O'Reilly, E. J. Relations of the church to society ...	280
Renan, E. Lectures on the influence of the institutions of Rome on Christianity and the Catholic church ...	290
Scheeben, M. J. Manual of Catholic theology ...	230
Scherer, E. What is Catholicism? ...	280
Some features of modern Romanism	280
Symonds, J. A. Renaissance in Italy, v. 6-7. Catholic reaction ...	280
Trollope, T. A. Paul the pope, and Paul the friar ...	270
Wiseman, N. P. S. Essays on various subjects ...	204

**Roman Catholic Church—continued.**

Wordsworth, W. Of the Catholic relief bill, 1829. ( <i>In his Prose works</i> , v. 1) ...	828
<i>See also</i> ARCHBISHOPS, — BISHOPS, — CARDINALS, — CHRISTIANITY, — CHURCH AND STATE, — CHURCH HISTORY, — COUNCIL OF TRENT, — FATHERS OF THE CHURCH, — Jansenists, — JESUITS, — MARTYRS, — MARY, VIRGIN, — MISSIONS, — MONASTERIES AND MONASTICISM, — NUNS, — OXFORD MOVEMENT, — POPES, — PROTESTANTISM, — REFORMATION, — SACRAMENTS, — VATICAN COUNCIL.	
Roman gossip. Elliot, F. ...	945
Roman law. Justinian. Institutes; tr. by T. C. Sandars ...	340
Roman life and story, Pictures from. Church, <i>Rev.</i> A. J. ...	937
Roman literature. <i>See</i> LATIN LITERATURE.	
Roman poets of the Augustan age— Virgil. Sellar, W. Y. ...	871
Roman poets of the republic. Sellar, W. Y. ...	871
Roman see in the early church. Bright, <i>Rev.</i> W. ...	270
Roman singer. <i>See</i> CRAWFORD, F. M.	
Romance literature. Sismondi, J. C. L. S. de. Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe ...	800
Romance of Canvas town. <i>See</i> BROWNE, T. A.	
Romance of a king's life. Jusserand, J. J. ...	B.J.23.3
Romance of a mummy. <i>See</i> GAUTIER, T.	
Romance of a pro-consul. Milne, J. B.G.86.5	
Romance of an empress. Waliszewski, K. ...	B.C.28
Romance of colonization.	
CONTENTS:	
Knight, A. E. India ..	954
Smith, G. B. Canada ..	971
United States ..	973
Romance of history.	
CONTENTS:	
Caunter, <i>Rev.</i> H. India ..	C.31
Macfarlane, C. Italy ..	M.16
Neele, H. England ..	N.29
Ritchie, L. France ..	R.51
Trueba y Cosio, T. Spain ..	T.76
Romance of navigation. Frith, H. ...	910

**Romance of science series****CONTENTS :**

Abney, W. de W. Colour measurement and mixture .. ..	535
Ball, Sir R. S. Time and tide.. ..	525
Boys, C. V. Soap-bubbles .. ..	532
Dolbear, A. E. Machinery of the universe .. ..	530
Frankland, P. F. Our secret friends and foes .. ..	589
Green, A. H. Birth and growth of worlds	520
Henslow, Rev. G. Making of flowers ..	580
Meldola, A. Coal, and what we get from it .. ..	667
Perry, J. Spinning tops .. ..	531
Rotch, A. L. Sounding the ocean of air	551.5
Tidy, C. M. Story of a tinder-box ..	536
Ward, H. M. Diseases of plants ..	632
Worthington, A. M. Splash of a drop..	532

**Romance of the Cape frontier.** *See* MITFORD, B.

**Romance of the forum.** Burke, P. ... 340

**Romance of trade.** Bourne, H. R. F. 380

**Romances.**

Ashton, J. Romances of chivalry ...	398
Ellis, G., <i>ed.</i> Specimens of early English metrical romances; prefixed, an introd. on the rise and progress of romantic composition in France and England ... ..	821
Ker, W. P. Epic and romance ...	800
Morley, H., <i>ed.</i> Early prose romances	M.82.5
Saintsbury, G. Flourishing of romance, and the rise of allegory...	800
Schlegel, F. von. Romantic fictions of the Middle ages. ( <i>In his</i> <i>Æsth.</i> and misc. works) ... ..	700
Scott, Sir W. Essays on chivalry, romance, and the drama ( <i>In his</i> <i>Prose works</i> , v. 6) ... ..	828
<i>See also</i> ARTHUR, <i>king of Britain</i> ,—BEOWULF, — FICTION, — GRAIL, — HOLY, — NIBELUNGEN LIED, —RENAUD, <i>of Montaubon</i> ,—REYNARD THE FOX.	

**Romanes, G. J.**

Animal intelligence ... ..	590
Darwin, and after Darwin. 3 v. ...	575
Examination of Weismannism ...	575
Jelly-fish, starfish, and sea-urchins ...	590
Mental evolution in animals; with a posthumous essay on instinct, by C. Darwin. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	590
Mental evolution in man ... ..	150
Thoughts on religion; <i>ed.</i> by C. Gore	200
Tollemache, L. A. Mr. Romanes' catechism. ( <i>In his</i> <i>Stones of stumbling</i> ) ... ..	204

**Romanes lectures.****CONTENTS :**

Geikie, A. Types of scenery, and their influence on literature .. ..	829
Jebb, R. C. Humanism in education ..	379
Morley, J. Machiavelli .. ..	B.M.18

**Romanesques, Les.** *See* ROSTAND, E.

**Romanoffs.** Edwards, H. S. ... 920

**Romans on the Riviera and the Rhone.**

Hall, W. H. ... .. 937

**Romantic history of Robin Hood.** *See* PAIN, B.

**Romantic poetry and genius.** Schlegel, F. von. (*In his* *Æsth.* and misc. works)... .. 700

**Romantic school.** Heine, H. (*In his* *Travel-pictures*)... .. 838

**Romantic tales.** *See* CRAIK, Mrs. D. M.

**Romany Rye.** *See* BORROW, G.

**Rome.***Antiquities.*

Becker, A. H. Gallus; or, Roman scenes of the time of Augustus ...	913
Boissier, G. Rome and Pompeii ...	913
Dill, S. Roman society in the last century of the western empire ...	913
Lanciani, R. Destruction of ancient Rome ... ..	913
Pagan and Christian Rome ...	913
Rich, A. Dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities ... ..	913
Smith, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities ... ..	913
Thomas, E. Roman life under the Cæsars ... ..	913

*Description and travel.*

Eaton, C. A. Rome in the 19th century ... ..	914.5
Mozley, Rev. T. Letters from Rome, 1869-70 ... ..	260
Stillman, W. J. Old Rome and the new ... ..	814

*History.*

Ammianus Marcellinus. Roman history, A.D. 353-378 ... ..	878
Beesly, A. H. Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla ... ..	937
Bury, J. B. History of the Roman empire, 27 B.C.—180 A.D. ...	937
Cæsar, C. J. Commentaries on the Gallic and civil wars ... ..	878
Commentarii ... ..	878
Capes, W. W. Roman empire of the 2nd century ... ..	937
Roman history; the early empire	937

**Rome (History)—continued.**

Church, Rev. A. J. Pictures from Roman life and story ... ..	937
Crawford, F. M. Ave Roma immortalis; studies from the chronicles of Rome ... ..	945
Dyer, T. H. City of Rome ... ..	937
History of the kings of Rome ... ..	937
Elliot, F. Roman gossip ... ..	945
Eutropius. Abridgment of Roman history. ( <i>In</i> Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and Eutropius) ... ..	878
Florus. Epitome of Roman history. ( <i>In</i> Sallust. Sallust, Florus, and Velleius Paterculus) ... ..	878
Gibbon, E. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire ... ..	937
Gilman, A. Story of Rome ... ..	937
Gould, S. B. Tragedy of the Cæsars ... ..	920
Gregorovius, F. Emperor Hadrian... ..	937
Hirtius. Commentaries on the Alexandrian, African, and Spanish wars. ( <i>In</i> Cæsar, C. J. Commentaries) ... ..	878
Inne, W. Early Rome ... ..	937
History of Rome ... ..	937
Koch, J. Roman history ... ..	937
Liddell, H. G. History of Rome ... ..	937
Livy. Historiarum, lib. i-x, xxi.-xxx. ... ..	878
History of Rome ... ..	878
Livy, books xxi.-xxv. ... ..	878
Long, G. Decline of the Roman republic ... ..	937
Merivale, C. Fall of the Roman republic ... ..	937
General history of Rome ... ..	937
History of the Romans under the empire ... ..	937
Roman triumvirates ... ..	937
Michelet, J. History of the Roman republic ... ..	937
Mommsen, T. History of Rome ... ..	937
Morrison, Rev. W. D. Jews under Roman rule ... ..	296
Niebuhr, B. G. Lectures on the history of Rome ... ..	937
Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. Makers of modern Rome ... ..	945
Sallust. Conspiracy of Cataline. ( <i>In</i> Sallust. Sallust, Florus, and Velleius Paterculus) ... ..	878
Jugurthine war. ( <i>Ibid</i> ) ... ..	878
Seeley, Sir J. R. Roman imperialism. ( <i>In</i> his Lectures and essays) ... ..	824
Shuckburgh, E. S. History of Rome ... ..	937

**Rome (History)—continued.**

Suetonius. Lives of the twelve Cæsars ... ..	878
Tacitus. Works ... ..	878
Annals ... ..	878
Historiarum libri qui supersunt ... ..	878
History. ... ..	878
Velleius Paterculus. Compendium of Roman history. ( <i>In</i> Sallust. Sallust, Florus, and Velleius Paterculus) ... ..	878
Young, N. Story of Rome ... ..	945
See also LIGURIA,—PUNIC WARS,—RIVIERA; also the lives of CÆSAR,—CICERO,—CONSTANTINE,—JULIAN,—THEODORIC.	
Rome. See ZOLA, E.	
Rome, Christian. La Gournerie, E. de ... ..	280
Rome and Carthage. Smith, R. B. ... ..	937
Romeo and Juliet. See BLACK, W.	
Romeo and Juliet. See SHAKESPEARE, W.	
Romero, J. Hume, M. A. S. Julian Romero — swashbuckler. ( <i>In</i> his Year after the Armada) ... ..	940
Romersholt. See IBSEN, H.	
Romeward movement in the Church of England, History of the. Walsh, W. ... ..	280
Romilly, H. H. Letters from the western Pacific and Mashonaland, 1878-91 ... ..	919.4
Western Pacific and New Guinea ... ..	919.4
Romilly, Sir S. Memoirs of the life of Sir S. Romilly, with selections from his correspondence; ed. by his sons. 3 v. ... ..	B.R.66
Romney, G. Gower, Lord R. Romney and Lawrence ... ..	B.R.66.5
Romola. See CROSS, Mrs. M. A.	
Rontgen rays. See X RAYS.	
Rood, O. N. Modern chromatics ... ..	535
Roofs. Collings, G. Roof carpentry ... ..	695
Rook, C. Hooligan nights ... ..	360
Rooke, Sir G. Fitzgerald, C. C. P. Rooke. ( <i>In</i> Laughton, J. K., ed. From Howard to Nelson ... ..	920
Rookstone. See MACQUOID, Mrs. K. S.	
Roos, L. Wine-making in hot climates ... ..	663
Roose, R. Waste and repair in modern life ... ..	610
Roosevelt, Blanche. Familiar faces; Victorien Sardou ... ..	B.Sa.7.3

**Roosevelt, T.**

- Episodes from "The winning of the West," 1769-1807 ... 973  
 Gouverneur Morris ... B.M.83  
 New York ... 973  
 Rough riders ... 972.9  
 Thomas Hart Benton ... B.B.44.8

- Wilderness hunter; an account of the big game of the United States ... 796  
 Winning of the West, v. 1-2 ... 973

- Roostam.** Lamartine, *Mme.* de.  
 Roostam. (*In* Lamartine, A. de. Memoirs of celebrated characters) 920

- Root, A. I.** A B C of bee culture ... 638  
**Root, J. W.** Tariff and trade ... 337

- Root, L. C.** Quinby's new bee-keeping 638

- Rope.** Chapman, R. Treatise on rope-making ... 677

- Ropes, A. R., ed.** Lady Mary Montagu; select passages from her letters. *See* MONTAGU, Lady M. W.

- Rorer, Mrs. S. T.** Canning and preserving ... 664  
 Hot weather dishes ... 641

- Rory O'More.** *See* LOVER, S.

- Ros, Lady G. de.** *See* DE ROS.

- Rosamond.** *See* ADDISON, J.

- Rosamond Gray.** *See* LAMB, C.

- Rosamund.** *See* SWINBURNE, A. C.

- Rosary** of Christian graces. Maclaren, *Rev.* A. ... 250

- Roscoe, Sir H. E.** John Dalton, and the rise of modern chemistry ... B.D.17  
 Spectrum analysis ... 535

- Technical chemistry. (*In* Sci. lect. at South Kens., v. 2) ... 504

- Roscoe, W.** Life and pontificate of Leo X. 2 v. (*Two copies*) B.L.55.2

- Life of Lorenzo de' Medici. (*Two copies*) ... B.M.46.6

- Rose, G. B.** Renaissance masters. ... 750

## CONTENTS :

Raphael  
 Michelangelo  
 Leonardo da Vinci  
 Titian  
 Correggio  
 Botticelli.

- Rose, H. H., baron Strathnairn.** *See* STRATHNAIRN.

- Rose, J.** Mechanical drawing self-taught ... 740  
 Modern steam-engines ... 621.1

- Rose, J. H.** Rise of democracy ... 320

- Rose, W. K.** With the Greeks in Thessaly ... 949.5

- Rose and the ring.** Thackeray, W. M. 827

- Rose in June.** *See* OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.

- Rose of yesterday.** *See* CRAWFORD, F. M.

- Rose, thistle, and shamrock.** *See* EDGEWORTH, Miss M.

- Rosebery, A. P.** Primrose, earl of. Appreciations and addresses; ed. by C. Geake ... 825

## CONTENTS :

## Appreciations :—

Burke  
 Robert Burns  
 Wallace  
 Robert Louis Stevenson  
 Gladstone  
 London.

## Addresses :—

Bookishness and statesmanship  
 Duty of public service  
 Our civil servants  
 Quality of judgment  
 Work of public libraries  
 Parliamentary oratory  
 English-speaking brotherhood  
 Eton  
 Happy town councillor  
 Sport  
 Golf

- Pitt ... B.P.68

- Sir Robert Peel ... B.P.34.5

- Hapgood, N. Lord Rosebery. (*In his Literary statesmen*) ... 824

- Stoddart, J. T. Earl of Rosebery B.R.72.3

- Rosenthal, I.** Physiology of muscles and nerves ... 612

- Roses.** Hole, S. R. Book about roses 635

- Melliar, Rev. A. F. Book of the rose 635

- Rosevear, E.** Text-book of needle-work, knitting, and cutting-out ... 646

- Rosmunda.** *See* ALFIERI, V.

- Ross, Rev. C. S.** Colonization and church work in Victoria ... 280

- Ross, E. D.** Heart of Asia. *See* SKRINE, F. H., and ROSS, E. D.

- Ross, J., ed.** Book of Scottish poems ... 821

- Ross, Sir J.** Narrative of a second voyage in search of a North-west passage, and of a residence in the Arctic regions, 1829-33; including the reports of Capt. J. C. Ross, and the discovery of the north magnetic pole ... 919.8

- Same.* Appendix ... 919.8

- Ross, J. C.** Ross, Sir J. Narrative of a second voyage in search of a North-west passage; including the reports of Capt. J. C. Ross ... 919.8



- Ross, J. D., ed.** Memory of Burns ; brief addresses commemorating the genius of Scotland's bard ... 821
- Ross, J. F. G.** Coldstream guards in the Crimea ... 947  
Marquess of Hastings ... B.H.27.4
- Ross, J. H.** Laureate of the centaurs ; a memoir of the life of A. L. Gordon ... B.G.65.2
- Ross, Janet.** Leaves from our Tuscan kitchen ; or, how to cook vegetables ... 641
- Ross, Mrs. Janet.** Early days recalled ... B.R.73.3
- Ross, M.** In the vine country. *See* SOMERVILLE, E. O., and ROSS, M.
- Ross, W. A.** Blowpipe in chemistry, mineralogy, and geology ... 549
- Rosse, J. W.** Blair's chronological tables, rev. and enlarged by J. W. Rosse. *See* BLAIR, J.
- Rossetti, Christina G.**  
Maude, a story for girls ; with introd. by W. M. Rossetti ... R.73  
Poems ... 821  
Benson, A. C. Christina Rossetti. (*In his Essays*) ... 824  
Gosse, E. Christina Rossetti. (*In his Critical kit-kats*) ... 824  
Symons, A. Christina Rossetti. (*In his Studies*) ... 824
- Rossetti, D. G.**  
Collected works ; ed. by W. M. Rossetti. 2 v. ... 821
- CONTENTS :
- v. 1. Poems  
Stories and schemes of poems  
Literary papers  
Sentences and notes
2. Dante and his circle, with the Italian poets preceding him  
Translations from the Italian, German, and French  
Notices of fine art.
- Letters to W. Allingham, 1854-70 ; by G. B. Hill ... B.R.73.5
- Hallam, A. H. Remarks on Rossetti's Disquizioni sullo spirito antipapale. (*In his Remains*) ... 828
- Knight, J. Life of D. G. Rossetti ... B.R.73.5
- Myers, F. W. H. Rossetti and the religion of beauty. (*In his Essays, modern*) ... 824
- Pater, W. Dante Gabriel Rossetti. (*In his Appreciations*) ... 824
- Rossetti, W. M. Dante Gabriel Rossetti as designer and writer ... B.R.73.5

- Rossetti, D. G.—continued.**  
Stedman, E. C. R. Buchanan—D. G. Rossetti—W. Morris. (*In his Victorian poets*) ... 821
- Swinburne, A. C. Poems of D. G. Rossetti. (*In his Essays and studies*) ... 824
- Wood, E. Dante Rossetti, and the pre-Raphaelite movement ... B.R.73.5
- Rossetti, M. F.** Shadow of Dante ... 850
- Rossetti, W. M.** Dante Gabriel Rossetti as designer and writer ... B.R.73.5  
Memoir of Shelley. (*In Shelley, P. B. Complete poet. works, v. 1*) ... 821
- Rossini, G. A.** Edwards, H. S. Rossini and his school ... B.R.73.7
- Rostand, E.** Cyrano de Bergerac ; comédie héroïque ... 842  
*Same.* Tr. ... 842  
Les romanesques ; comédie ... 842
- Crawford, Mrs. V. M. Cyrano de Bergerac. (*In Studies in foreign lit.*) ... 800
- Rotch, A. L.** Sounding the ocean of air ... 551.5
- Roth, H. L.** Notes on continental irrigation ... 631  
*and others.* Aborigines of Tasmania, by H. L. Roth, assisted by M. E. Butler and J. B. Walker ; with a chapter on the osteology by J. G. Garson ... 572
- Rothe, A.** Les romans du Renard examinés, analysés et comparés ... 837
- Rothenburg** on the Tauber. *See* HEYSE, P.
- Rothschild, F. J. de.** Personal characteristics from French history ... 944
- Roubillac, L. F.** Dobson, A. 'Little Roubillac.' (*In his Eighteenth century vignettes, ser. 2*) ... 824
- Rouen.** Cook, T. A. Story of Rouen ... 944
- Rougemont, L. de.** Adventures ... R.75.5
- Rough riders.** Roosevelt, T. ... 972.9
- Rough ways made smooth.** Proctor, R. A. ... 504
- Roughing it.** Clemens, S. L. ... 817
- Roumania.** Miller, W. Balkans ... 949.7  
*See also* the life of CHARLES I., king of Roumania.
- Round table.** Hazlitt, W. ... 824
- Round the black man's garden.** Colville, Z. ... 916
- Round the moon.** *See* VERNE, J.
- Round the works of our great railways ;** by various authors ... 656

<b>Round the world in 80 days.</b>	<i>See</i>	
VERNE, J.		
<b>Round the world on a wheel.</b>	Fraser,	
J. F. ... ..	...	910
<b>Round towers of Ireland.</b>	O'Brien, H.	913
<b>Roundabout journey.</b>	Warner, C. D.	914
<b>Roundabout papers.</b>	Thackeray, W.	
M. ... ..	...	827
<b>Rounders.</b>	Walker, J. M., and Mott,	
C. C. Rounders, fieldball, baseball-		
rounders, etc. ( <i>In</i> Bell, E., ed.		
Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 4) ...		796
<b>Rouse, W. H. D.</b>	History of Rugby	
school ... ..	...	370
<b>Rousseau, J. J.</b>		
Account of the controversy between		
Hume and Rousseau. ( <i>In</i> Hume,		
D. Philos. works, v. 1) ... ..		190
Confessions. 2 v. ... ..		B.R.76
Contrat social; ou, principes du droit		
politique; précédée de discours,		
lettre à d'Alembert sur les spec-		
tacles, et suivi de considérations		
sur le gouvernement de Pologne, etc.		320
<b>La nouvelle Héloïse</b> .. ..		R.76.5
<b>Social contract; or, principles of po-</b>		
<b>litical right</b> ... ..		320
<b>Brunetière, F.</b>	Voltaire and Jean	
Jacques Rousseau. ( <i>In</i> his Essays)		840
<b>Caird, E.</b>	Rousseau. ( <i>In</i> his Essays,	
v. 1) ... ..	...	824
<b>Davidson, T.</b>	Rousseau, and educa-	
tion according to nature ... ..		370
<b>Graham, H. G.</b>	Rousseau ... ..	B.R.76
<b>Lowell, J. R.</b>	Rousseau and the sen-	
timentalists. ( <i>In</i> his Lit. essays,		
v. 2) ... ..	...	814
<b>Macdonald, F.</b>	Studies in the France	
of Voltaire and Rousseau ... ..		B.R.76
<b>Morley, J.</b>	Rousseau ... ..	B.R.76
<b>Stephen, L.</b>	Cowper and Rousseau.	
( <i>In</i> his Hours in a lib., v. 2) ...		824
<b>Texte, J.</b>	Jean-Jacques Rousseau,	
and the cosmopolitan spirit in lite-		
rature ... ..	...	840
<b>Rousseau, P. E. T.</b>	Mollet, J. W.	
Painters of Barbizon ... ..		920
<b>Routledge, R.</b>	Discoveries and inven-	
tions of the 19th century. ( <i>Two</i>		
<i>copies</i> ) ... ..	...	600
<b>Popular history of science</b> ... ..		500
<b>Rouvroy, Louis de, duc de Saint-Simon.</b>		
<i>See</i> SAINT-SIMON.		
<b>Roving commission.</b>	<i>See</i> HENTY, G. A.	
<b>Roving Englishman, pseud.</b>	<i>See</i> MUR-	
RAY, E. C. G.		

<b>Row, Rev. C. A.</b>	Existence and cha-	
acter of God. ( <i>In</i> Present day		
tracts, v. 1) ... ..	...	204
<b>Historical evidence of the resurrection</b>		
of Jesus Christ. ( <i>Ibid</i> ) ... ..		204
<b>Man not a machine, but a responsible</b>		
free agent. ( <i>Ibid</i> , v. 6) ... ..		204
<b>Unity of the character of the Christ</b>		
of the four Gospels. ( <i>Ibid</i> , v. 4) ...		204
<b>Rowan, Mrs. Ellis.</b>	Flower-hunter in	
Queensland and New Zealand ...		919.34
<b>Rowbotham, J. F.</b>	History of music	780
Private life of the great composers ...		920
<b>Rowe, Miss Eleanor.</b>	Hints on chip-	
carving, and simple northern styles		736
Hints on wood-carving, recreative		
classes, and modelling for beginners		736
<b>Rowe, J. T., ed.</b>	Church's message to	
men; a series of sermons ... ..		250

## CONTENTS :

Temple, F., archbp.	Church's message	
to mankind		
Blackie, Rev. E. M.	In the service of	
God		
Gore, Rev. C.	All alive and wide	
awake		
Mylne, L. G.	Three hindrances to the	
knowledge of God		
Hole, Rev. S. R.	Consecration of work	
Shuttleworth, Rev. H. C.	"Be ye good	
bankers."		
<b>Rowe, R. (Peter Possum.)</b>	Peter	
Possum's portfolio ... ..		828
<b>Rowe, S. H.</b>	Physical nature of the	
child, and how to study it ... ..		612
<b>Rowell, H.</b>	Manual of instruction in	
hard soldering ... ..	...	671
<b>Rowing, Lehmann, R. C.</b>	Rowing ... ..	796
Woodgate, W. B.	Rowing and	
sculling. ( <i>In</i> Bell, E., ed. Hbk.		
of athl. sports, v. 2) ... ..		796
<b>Rowntree, J., and Sherwell, A.</b>	Tem-	
perance problem and social reform		178
<b>Roxana.</b>	<i>See</i> DE FOE, D.	
<b>Roxburghshire.</b>	Douglas, Sir G. His-	
tory of the border counties ... ..		941
<b>Roxy.</b>	<i>See</i> EGGLESTON, E.	
<b>Royal academy, London.</b>	Palgrave,	
F. T. Royal academy of 1863-5.		
( <i>In</i> his Essays on art) ... ..		700
<b>Royal academy lectures.</b>		
CONTENTS :		
Phillips, T.	Lectures on the history and	
principles of painting ... ..		750
<b>Royal artillery.</b>	O'Callaghan, D. D. T.	
Royal artillery. ( <i>In</i> Pitcairn, Miss		
E. H., ed. Unwritten laws and		
ideals of active careers) ... ..		300

<b>Royal engineers.</b> Head, <i>Sir F. B.</i>	
Royal engineer ... ..	623
Innes, J. J. M. Royal engineers. ( <i>In Pitcairn, Miss E. H., ed. Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers</i> ) ...	300
<b>Royal society of literature.</b> Afternoon lectures on English literature ...	820
CONTENTS :	
Ames, P. W. On the study of English literature	
Brabrook, E. W. On the literary treatment of history	
Holt, R. B. On mysteries and miracle plays	
Lithgow, R. A. D. On the Lake school and its influence on English poetry	
Knighton, W. On Gog and Magog.	
<b>Royal supremacy.</b> Wilberforce, <i>Rev. R. I.</i> Inquiry into the principles of church-authority ... ..	260
<b>Royalty restored.</b> Molloy, J. F. ...	942
<b>Royce, J.</b> World and the individual; 1st ser., The four historical conceptions of being ... ..	210
<b>Roydhouse, H. J., and Taperell, H. J.</b> Labour party in New South Wales	320
<b>Rubens, Sir P. P.</b> Kett, C. W. Rubens ... ..	B.R.82
<b>Rubinstein, A.</b> McArthur, A. Anton Rubinstein ... ..	B.R.82.1
<b>Rudall, H. A.</b> Beethoven ... ..	B.B.39.7
<b>Rudder Grange.</b> See STOCKTON, F. R.	
<b>Rudder Grangers abroad.</b> See STOCKTON, F. R.	
<b>Rudder Grangers in England.</b> See STOCKTON, F. R.	
<b>Rude, F.</b> Hamerton, P. G. François Rude. ( <i>In his Modern Frenchmen</i> )	920
<b>Rudeas.</b> See PLAUTUS.	
<b>Ruff, J. B.</b> Confession of Catherine Sforza ... ..	R.83.7
<b>Rugby school.</b> Rouse, W. H. D. History of Rugby school ... ..	370
<b>Ruisdael, J. van.</b> Cundall, F. Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland ... ..	920
<b>Rujub the juggler.</b> See HENTY, G. A.	
<b>Rule a wife and have a wife.</b> See BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.	
<b>Rulers of India.</b>	

## CONTENTS :

Akbar, by G. B. Malleson ..	B. Ak 2
Albuquerque, by H. M. Stephens ..	B. Al.1.5
Amberst, by Mrs. A. I. Ritchie and R. Evans .. ..	B. Am.4.5
Auckland, by L. J. Trotter .. ..	B. Au 2
Aurangzib, by S. L. Poole .. ..	B. Au.6
Babar, by S. L. Poole .. ..	B.B.11
Bentinck, by D. C. Boulger .. ..	B.B.44.4

**Rulers of India—continued.**

## CONTENTS—continued :

Canning, by Sir H. S. Cunningham ..	B.C.16.2
Clive, by G. B. Malleson .. ..	B.C.61.6
Clyde and Strathnairn, by Sir O. T. Burne .. ..	B.C.62.6
Colvin, J. R., by Sir A. Colvin .. ..	B.C.72.5
Cornwallis, by W. S. S. Karr .. ..	B.C.81.8
Dalhousie, by Sir W. W. Hunter .. ..	B.D.15.3
Dupleix, by G. B. Malleson .. ..	B.D.92.5
Elphinstone, by J. S. Cotton .. ..	B.El.6.3
Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan, by L. B. Bowring .. ..	B.H.12
Hardinge, by Viscount C. Hardinge ..	B.H.21
Hastings, <i>Marquess of</i> , by J. Ross ..	B.H.27.4
Hastings, Warren, by L. J. Trotter ..	B.H.27.6
Lawrence, <i>Lord</i> , by Sir C. Aitchison ..	B.L.43.5
Lawrence, <i>Sir II.</i> , by J. J. M. Innes ..	B.L.43.4
Madhava Rao Sindhia, by H. G. Keene	B.M.26
Mayo, by Sir W. W. Hunter .. ..	B.M.45.5
Munro, by J. Bradshaw .. ..	B.M.92.5
Ranjit Singh, by Sir L. Griffin .. ..	B.R.16
Strathnairn. See supra CLYDE.	
Tipu Sultan. See supra Haidar Ali.	
Wellesley, by the Rev. W. H. Hutton ..	B.W.45

<b>Rulers of the Mediterranean.</b> Davis, R. H. ... ..	916
<b>Rumbold, Sir H.</b> Great silver river; a residence in Buenos Ayres, 1880-1	918.2
<b>Runciman, J.</b> Ethics of drink, and other social questions ... ..	178
Side lights ... ..	824
<b>Runnymede, Letters of.</b> Beaconsfield, <i>Earl of</i> ... ..	320
<b>Rupert, prince.</b> Scott, E. Rupert, Prince Palatine ... ..	B.R.87.5
<b>Rural economy.</b> See AGRICULTURE.	
<b>Rural exodus.</b> Graham, P. A. ... ..	330
<b>Rural life.</b> Gearey, C. ... ..	914.2
<b>Rural life in Bengal.</b> Grant, C. ... ..	915.4
<b>Rural science series.</b>	

## CONTENTS :

Bailey, L. H. Principles of agriculture	630
King, F. H. Soil .. ..	631
Roberts, I. P. Fertility of the land ..	631
<b>Rusden, G. W.</b> History of Australia. 3 v. ... ..	993.1
History of New Zealand. 3 v. ... ..	993.8
National education. [Anon.] ... ..	370
<b>Rushforth, G. M.</b> Carlo Crivelli	B.C.86.2
<b>Ruskin, J.</b>	
Aratra Pentelici; six lectures on the elements of sculpture. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	730
Ariadne Florentina; lectures on engraving. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	760
Art of England ... ..	750
Crown of wild olive. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	824
Eagle's nest; ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	700

Ruskin, J.—*continued.*

Elements of drawing ... ..	740
Ethics of the dust; ten lectures to little housewives on the elements of crystallization. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	548
Frondees agrestes; readings in "Modern painters." ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	750
Giotto and his works in Padua; being an explanatory notice of the frescoes in the Arena chapel ... ..	750
Harbours of England; illust. by J. M. W. Turner ... ..	750
Hortus inclusus. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	826
"A joy for ever;" lectures on the political economy of art. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	700
King of the golden river; a legend of Styria ... ..	R.89
Lectures on architecture and painting. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	720
Lectures on art. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	700
Letters to the clergy on the Lord's prayer and the church, with replies; ed., with essays and comments, by the Rev. F. A. Malleeson... ..	204
Love's meinie; three lectures on Greek and English birds... ..	590
Modern painters. 6 v. ... ..	750
Same, v.2. 2 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	750

## CONTENTS :

1. "Of ideas of beauty"
2. "Of the imaginative faculty."

Mornings in Florence. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	700
Munera pulveris; essays on political economy. ( <i>Two copies</i> )... ..	330
Nature of Gothic; a chapter from the Stones of Venice ... ..	720
"Our fathers have told us;" sketches of the history of Christendom, pt. 1 ... ..	270

## CONTENTS :

Bible of Amiens.

Poems; ed. by W. G. Collingwood. 2 v. ... ..	821
Præterita; outlines of scenes and thoughts perhaps worthy of memory in my past life, v. 1-2 ... ..	B.R. 89
Queen of the air; a study of the Greek myths of cloud and storm. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	291
Ruskin on music; ed. by A. M. Wakefield ... ..	780
St. Mark's rest; the history of Venice [with supplements]. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	945
Selections from the writings of J. Ruskin, ser. 1-2, 1843-88. 2 v....	828

Ruskin, J.—*continued.*

Sesame and lilies; two lectures. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	824
CONTENTS :	
Of kings' treasures	
Of queens' gardens.	
Same. Three lectures. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	824
CONTENTS :	
Of kings' treasures	
Of queens' gardens	
Mystery of life and its arts.	
Seven lamps of architecture. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	720
Stones of Venice. 2 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	720
Storm cloud of the 19th century ...	551.5
Three letters, and an essay ... ..	824
Time and tide by Weare and Tyne. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	824
Two paths; being lectures on art, and its application to decoration and manufacture. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	700
"Unto this last;" four essays on political economy. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	330
Val d'Arno; ten lectures on Tuscan art. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	700
Collingwood, W. G. Art teaching of John Ruskin ... ..	700
Life and work of John Ruskin ...	B.R.89
Life of John Ruskin ... ..	B.R.89
Dawson, W. J. John Ruskin. ( <i>In his Makers of modern prose</i> ) ...	820
John Ruskin; characteristics. ( <i>Ibid</i> ) ... ..	820
Ruskin's ideal of woman. ( <i>Ibid</i> ) ...	820
Teaching of Ruskin. ( <i>Ibid</i> ) ... ..	820
Fletcher, A. E. J. Ruskin. ( <i>In Rickett, A., ed. Prophets of the century</i> ) ... ..	800
Harrison, F. Ruskin. ( <i>In his Tennyson, etc.</i> ) ... ..	820
Hobson, J. A. John Ruskin, social reformer) ... ..	B.R.89
Meynell, Mrs. A. C. John Ruskin ...	B.R.89
Poyuter, Sir E. J. Professor Ruskin on Michelangelo. ( <i>In his Lectures on art</i> ) ... ..	700
Ritchie, Mrs. A. I. Records of Tennyson, Ruskin and Browning... ..	B.T.25
Robertson, J. M. Modern humanists	920
Saintsbury, G. Mr. Ruskin. ( <i>In his Corrected impressions</i> ) ... ..	824
Spielmann, M. H. John Ruskin ...	B.R.89
Stillman, W. J. John Ruskin. ( <i>In his Old Rome and the new</i> ) ...	814
Waldstein, C. Work of John Ruskin	B.R.89
White, W. Principles of art as illustrated by examples in the Ruskin museum; with passages from the writings of Ruskin ... ..	700

<b>Russ, K.</b> Canaries ... ..	636.6
Canary birds; how to breed for profit or pleasure ... ..	636.6
<b>Russell, Sir E. R.</b> That reminds me ... B.R.91	
and Standing, P.C. Ibsen on his merits ... ..	839
<b>Russell, G. W. E.</b> Christian socialism and local government. ( <i>In Hand, Rev. J. E., ed. Good citizenship</i> ) ...	300
Collections and recollections; by one who has kept a diary. [Anon.] B.R.91.2	
Mr. Gladstone's religious develop-ment ... ..	B.G.45.2
William Ewart Gladstone ... ..	B.G.45.2
<b>Russell, H., and Gattie, W.</b> Ruin of the Soudan. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	962
<b>Russell, H. S.</b> Genesis of Queens-land ... ..	993.4
<b>Russell, J. E.</b> German higher schools	370
<b>Russell, John, earl.</b> Reid, S. J. Lord John Russell ... ..	B.R.91.3
Walpole, S. Life of Lord John Russell ... ..	B.R.91.3
<b>Russell, M., bp. of Glasgow.</b> Polynesia, including New Zealand ... ..	996
<b>Russell, P.</b> Author's manual ... ..	029
<b>Russell, Lady R.</b> Johnstone, G. Lady Russell. ( <i>In her Leading women of the restoration</i> ) ... ..	920
<b>Russell, Robert.</b> Natal ... ..	968
<b>Russell, T. B.</b> Current Americanisms	420
<b>Russell, T. O.</b> Beauties and antiquities of Ireland ... ..	914.15
<b>Russell, W. C.</b>	
Horatio Nelson ... ..	B.N.33
In battle and breeze. <i>See</i> HENTY, G. A., FENN, G. M., and RUSSELL, W. C.	
Jack's courtship. ( <i>Five copies</i> ) ...	R.91
John Holdsworth, chief mate. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	R.91
"Lady Maud," schooner yacht. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	R.91
Marooned. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	R.91
Ocean free lance. ( <i>Five copies</i> ) ...	R.91
Pictures from the life of Nelson. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	B.N.33
Sailor's sweetheart. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ...	R.91
Ship; her story ... ..	656
William Dampier ... ..	B.D.18.5
Wreck of the "Grosvenor." ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ... ..	R.91
and others. British seas; picturesque notes ... ..	914.2

<b>Russell, Sir W. H.</b> Great war with Russia; the invasion of the Crimea	947
My diary in India, 1858-9. 2 v. ...	915.4
Prince of Wales' tour; a diary in India ... ..	915.4
<b>Russell, Lord William.</b> Stephen, H. L., ed. Lord Russell. ( <i>In his State trials, v. 2</i> ) ... ..	340
<b>Russell family.</b> Froude, J. A. Cheneys and the house of Russell. ( <i>In his Short studies, v. 4</i> ) ... ..	824
<b>Russia.</b>	

*Army and navy.*

Clarke, Sir G. S. Russia's sea power, past and present ... ..	947
Russian army. ( <i>In Armies of to-day</i> )	355

*Biography.*

Edwards, H. S. Romanoffs ... ..	920
<i>See also</i> the names mentioned under sub-head <i>History</i> .	

*Description and travel.*

Battye, A. T. Northern highway of the tsar ... ..	914.7
Boddy, Rev. A. A. With Russian pilgrims ... ..	914.7
Brandes, G. Impressions of Russia	914.7
Colbeck, A. Summer's cruise in the waters of Greece, Turkey, and Russia ... ..	914
Hapgood, I. F. Russian rambles ...	914.7
Hayes, M. H. Among horses in Russia ... ..	914.7
Hodgetts, E. A. B. In the track of the Russian famine ... ..	914.7
Lanin, E. B., pseud. Russian characteristics ... ..	914.7
Morrison, A. F. Sketches in Russia	914.7
Phillips, E. C. All the Russias ...	914.7
Reid, A. From Peking to Petersburg ... ..	915.1
Stadling, J., and Reason, W. In the land of Tolstoi ... ..	914.7
Stepniak, pseud. Russian peasantry	914.7
Underground Russia ... ..	914.7
Steveni, W. B. Through famine-stricken Russia ... ..	914.7
Stoddard, C. A. Across Russia ...	914.7
Tikhomirov, L. Russia, political and social ... ..	914.7
Wallace, Sir D. M. Russia ... ..	914.7
Whishaw, F. J. Out of doors in tsarland ... ..	914.7
<i>See also</i> CAUCASUS,—FINLAND,—KARELIA,—LAPLAND,—SIBERIA,—TRANSCAUCASIA.	

**Russia—continued.***Folklore.*

See FAIRY TALES,—FOLKLORE.

*Forestry.*

See FORESTS AND FORESTRY.

*History.*

- Abbott, J. S. C. Empire of Russia 947  
 Bain, R. N. Pupils of Peter the Great; a history, 1697-1740 ... 947  
 Bell, R. History of Russia ... 947  
 Bourgeois, A. J. B. F. Memoirs, 1812-13 ... 947  
 Cobden, R. Russia, 1836. (*In his* Polit. writ., v. 1) ... 940  
 What next--and next? (*Ibid.*, v. 2) 940  
 Davis, R. H. Coronation. (*In his* Year from a correspondent's note-book) ... 900  
 Foulke, W. D. Slav or Saxon ... 947  
 Geddie, J. Russian empire ... 947  
 George, Rev. H. B. Napoleon's invasion of Russia ... 947  
 Kelly, W. K. History of Russia ... 947  
 Milton, J. Brief history of Moscow. (*In his* Prose works, v. 5) 828  
 Morfill, W. R. Russia ... 947  
 Munro, H. H. Rise of the Russian empire ... 947  
 O'Brien, A. P. Petersburg and Russia ... 947  
 Tolstoi, L. N., count. Physiology of war; Napoleon and the Russian campaign ... 947  
 Verestchagin, V. "1812," Napoleon I. in Russia ... 947  
 Wolkonsky, S. Pictures of Russian history and Russian literature ... 947  
 See also ASIA,—CRIMEAN WAR,—EASTERN QUESTION,—FINLAND,—MOSCOW,—NIHILISM,—RUSSO-TURKISH WAR,—SIBERIA,—WAR-SAW; also the lives of CATHERINE II., — PRINCE CZARTORYSKI, — PRINCE KROPOTKIN, — PETER, the Great, — J. PRELOOKER, — COUNT TOLSTOI.

*Land question.*

- Faucher, J. Russian agrarian legislation of 1861. (*In* Cobden club. Essays, 1st ser.) ... 330

*The poor.*

See TRAMPS.

- Russia on the Pacific. Vladimir, pseud. ... 957  
 Russian church. Headlam, Rev. A. C. Teaching of the Russian church ... 280

**Russian drama.**

The Library contains a comedy by Count Tolstoi.

**Russian fiction.**

- Turner, C. E. Modern novelists of Russia ... 890

The Library also contains novels by A. Pushkin,—N. G. Tchernychevsky,—Count Tolstoi,—I. Turgénieff; also lives of Count Tolstoi.

- Russian Jews. Errera, L. ... 296

- Russian literature. Brandes, G. Impressions of Russia ... 914.7

- Wolkonsky, S. Pictures of Russian history and Russian literature ... 947

**Russian poetry.**

The Library contains poetry by A. Pushkin.

- Russian proprietor. See TOLSTOI, L. N.

- Russo-Afghan question. Malleison, G. B. ... 958

- Russo-Turkish war. Montagu, I. Camp and studio ... 949.6

- Ryan, C. S. Under the red crescent; adventures of an English surgeon at Plevna and Erzeroum ... 949.6

See also PLEVNA; also the life of HOBART, Pasha.

- Ruth. See GASKELL, Mrs. E. C.

- Ruth Maxwell. See BLAKE, Lady.

- Rutherford, J. William Moon, and his work for the blind ... B.M.77.5

- Rutland, C., duke of. Correspondence between W. Pitt and Charles, Duke of Rutland. See PITT, W.

- Rutley, F. Study of rocks ... 552

- Ruxton, G. F. Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky mountains ... 917.2

- Ruy Blas. See HUGO, V.

- Ryan, C. Systematic drawing and shading ... 740

- Ryan, C. S. Under the red crescent; adventures of an English surgeon with the Turkish army at Plevna and Erzeroum, 1877-78; related by C. S. Ryan in association with J. Sandes ... 949.6

- Ryan, T. Recollections of an old musician ... B.R.95.5

- Ryan, W. P. Literary London; its lights and comedies ... 820

- Ryland, F. Queen Victoria; events of the reign, 1837-97 ... 942

- Story of thought and feeling ... 150

- Ryland, J. E. Life and correspondence of John Foster. 2 v. ... B.F.81

- S., A. M.** Point and pillow lace; short account of the various kinds, ancient and modern, and how to recognise them ... 740
- S., H. L.** What one can do with a chafing-dish ... 641
- Sabbath.** See SUNDAY.
- Sabina Zembra.** See BLACK, W.
- Sabran, Mme. de.** James, H. Madame de Sabran. (*In his French poets and novelists*) ... 840
- Sachs, J. von.** History of botany, 1530-1860; tr. by H. E. F. Garnsey, rev. by I. B. Balfour ... 580
- Sack of gold.** See JOHNSON, V. W.
- Sackville, Thomas, baron Buckhurst,** *after earl of Dorset.* See DORSET.
- Sacraments.** Devine, Rev. A. Sacraments explained according to the teaching and doctrine of the Catholic church ... 260  
See also BAPTISM,—CONFIRMATION,—LORD'S SUPPER.
- Sacred art.** See CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM.
- Sacred city of the Ethiopians.** Bent, J. T. ... 916.3
- Sacred history.** See BIBLE,—CHURCH HISTORY.
- Sacred poetry.** See HYMNS,—PARAPHRASES,—RELIGIOUS POETRY.
- Sadak and Kalasrade.** See RIDLEY, Rev. J.
- Sa'di.** Gulistan; being the Rose-garden of Shaikh Sa'di, the first four babs or "gateways"; tr. by Sir E. Arnold ... 890  
With Sa'di in the garden; or, the book of love; being the "Ishk" or third chapter of the "Bôstân" of Sa'di. By Sir E. Arnold ... 890
- Sadler, L. R. (J. Larwood.)**  
Anecdotes of the clergy ... 827  
Forensic anecdotes ... 827  
Story of the London parks ... 914.2  
Theatrical anecdotes ... 790  
and Hotten, J. C. History of sign-boards ... 659
- Sadler, S. B.** Art and science of sail-making ... 689
- Safar Nameh;** Persian pictures—a book of travel ... 915.5
- Safe studies.** Tollemache, L. A., and Mrs. L. A. ... 824
- Sagas.** See CUCHULLIN SAGA,—EDDA,—EYRBYGGYA SAGA,—GISLI SAGA,—GRETTIS SAGA,—NJALS SAGA.
- Saghalin.** Howard, B. D. Life with trans-Siberian savages ... 915.7
- Sail, C. R.** Farthest east, and south, and west. [Anon.] ... 910
- Sailing.** See CANOEING,—YACHTING.
- Sailing** alone round the world. Slocum, J. ... 910
- Sailors.** Plimsoll, S. Our seamen ... 380  
See also ADMIRALS,—EXPLORERS.
- Sailor's sweetheart.** See RUSSELL, W. C.
- Sails.** Sadler, S. B. Art and science of sailmaking ... 689
- St. Albans, viscount.** See BACON, F.
- St. Albans.** Froude, J. A. Annals of an English abbey. (*In his Short studies*, v. 3) ... 824
- Saint-Amand, A. L.** Imbert de, baron. See IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND.
- St. Barbe, R.** In modern Spain ... 914.6
- St. Bartholomew's eve.** See HENTY, G. A.
- St. Clair Tisdall, Rev. W.** See TISDALL.
- St. George and St. Michael.** See MACDONALD, G.
- St. George for England.** See HENTY, G. A.
- St. Giles and St. James.** See JERROLD, D. W.
- Saint Helena.** Malcolm, Lady C. Diary of St. Helena ... B.N.16.3
- St. Irvyne;** or, the Rosicrucian. Shelley, P. B. (*In his Prose works*, v. 1) ... 828
- St. Ives.** See STEVENSON, R. L.
- St. John, C.** Short sketches of the wild sports and natural history of the Highlands. (*Two copies*) ... 796
- St. John, Henry, viscount Bolingbroke.** See BOLINGBROKE.
- St. John, Sir S.** Hayti; or, the black republic ... 917.29  
Rajah Brooke ... B.B.79.5
- St. Katherine's by the tower.** See BESANT, Sir W.
- St. Mark's church, Venice.** Robertson, Rev. A. Bible of St. Mark ... 750
- St. Mark's rest.** Ruskin, J. ... 945
- Saint Michon, Abbé de.** Narrative of a religious journey in the East, 1850-51 ... 914.95
- St. Patrick's day.** See SHERIDAN, R. B.
- St. Paul.** See PAUL, Saint.
- Saint Pierre, J. H. B. de.** Paul and Virginia ... Sa.2

**St. Ronan's well.** See SCOTT, *Sir W.*

**Saint-Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, duc de.** *Memoirs of the Duke of Saint-Simon on the reign of Louis XIV. and the regency.* 3 v. ... B.Sa.2.5  
Collins, C. W. Saint Simon B.Sa.2.5

**St. Vincent, J. Jervis, earl of.** Colomb, P. H. St. Vincent. (*In* Laughton, J. K., ed. *From Howard to Nelson*) ... 920

**St. Winifred's; or, the world of school.** See FARRAR, *Rev. F. W.*

**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** *Essays on men and women; ed. by W. Sharp* ... 844  
*Select essays, chiefly bearing on English literature* ... 844

## CONTENTS :

What is a classic ?	William Cowper
Of a literary tradi-	Gibbon
tion, and in what	Grote's History of
sense the term	Greece
should be under-	Bonstetten and Gray
stood	Taine's History of
Letters of Lord Ches-	English literature.
terfield	

What is a classic? (*In* Shaylor, J., ed. *Saunterings in bookland*) ... 028

**Saintine, X. B.** Picciola ... Sa.2.5

**Saintly lives.**

## CONTENTS :

Tennyson, by the Rev. R. F. Horton .. B.T.25

**Saintly workers,** Farrar, *Rev. F. W.* 250

**Saints.** Froude, J. A. *Lives of the saints. (In his Short studies, v. 1)* 824

See also CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM,—FATHERS OF THE CHURCH; also the lives of ST. ANSELM,—ST. ATHANASIUS,—ST. AUGUSTINE,—ST. BERNARD,—ST. FRANCIS, *de Sales*,—ST. FRANCIS, *of Assisi*,—ST. JEROME,—ST. JOHN,—LOYOLA,—ST. PAUL.

**Saints in art.** Clement, C. E. ... 750

**Saint's tragedy.** Kingsley, *Rev. C.* (*In his Poems*) ... 821

**Saintsbury, G.**

*Corrected impressions; essays on Victorian writers* ... 824

## CONTENTS :

Thackeray	Dickens
Tennyson	Matthew Arnold
Carlyle	Three mid-century
Mr. Swinburne	novelists
Macaulay	Mr. William Morris
Browning	Mr. Ruskin.

Dryden ... B.D.84.6

Earl of Derby ... B.D.44.3

**Saintsbury, G.—continued.**

*Essays in English literature, 1780–1860, ser. 1–2.* 2 v. ... 820

## CONTENTS :

Ser. 1. Kinds of criticism	Thomas Hood
Crabbe	Miss Ferrier
Hogg	English war songs
Sydney Smith	—Campbell
Jeffrey	Madame d'Arblay
Hazlitt	Twenty years of
Moore	political satire
Leigh Hunt	Three humourists
Peacock	—Hook, Barham,
Wilson	Maginn
De Quincey	Historical novel
Lockhart	Some great biog-
Præd	raphies
Borrow	Coleridge and Sou-
Appendix.	they
2. Robert Southey	Songs of the Cri-
William Cobbet	mean war.
Walter Savage	
Landor	

*Essays on French novelists* ... 840

## CONTENTS :

Present state of	A. Dumas
the French novel	T. Gautier
Anthony Hamilton	J. Sandeau
A. R. Lesage	O. Feuillet
Study of sensi-	G. Flaubert
bility	H. Murger
C. de Bernard	V. Cherbuliez.

*Flourishing of romance, and the rise of allegory* ... 800

*History of Elizabethan literature. (Two copies)* ... 820

*History of nineteenth century literature, 1780–1895* ... 820

Matthew Arnold ... B.Ar.6

*Miscellaneous essays* ... 824

## CONTENTS :

English prose style  
Chamfort and Rivarol  
Modern English prose  
Ernest Renan  
Thoughts on republics  
Saint-Evremond  
Charles Baudelaire  
Young England movement  
Paradox on Quinet  
Contrasts of English and French literature  
Frame of miniatures  
Present state of the English novel, 1892.

Partridge. See MACPHERSON, *Rev. H. A.*, WORTLEY, A. J. S., and SAINTSBURY, G.

*Short history of English literature* ... 820

*Short history of French literature* ... 840

Sir Walter Scott ... B.Sc.8

*ed. Seventeenth century lyrics* ... 821



<b>Sala, G. A.</b> Life and adventures. 2 v. B.Sa.3	
London up to date ... ..	914.2
Things I have seen and people I have known. 2 v. ... ..	B.Sa.3
Thorough good cook; chats on the culinary art and 900 recipes ...	641
<b>Salamanca, Don Felix de, pseud.</b> See INGRAM, J. H.	
<b>Salamambo.</b> See FLAUBERT, G.	
<b>Salathiel.</b> See CROLY, Rev. G.	
<b>Salem chapel.</b> See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.	
<b>Salisbury, R. A. T.</b> Gascoigne-Cecil, <i>marquis of.</i> Speeches; ed. by H. W. Lucy ... ..	320
Traill, H. D. Marquis of Salisbury B.Sa.3.3	
<b>Salisbury, W. A.</b> Portugal and its people. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	946.9
<b>Sallust.</b> Opera omnia ... ..	878
De coniuratione Catilinae liber; De bello Jugurthino liber. Ed. by W. W. Capes ... ..	878
Sallust, Florus, and Velleius Paterculus; tr. by the Rev. J. S. Watson ... ..	878
CONTENTS:	
Sallust. Conspiracy of Cataline Jugurthine war Fragments	
Two epistles to Julius Cæsar, on the government of the state	
Pseudo-Sallust's declamation against Cicero	
Pseudo-Cicero's declamation against Sallust	
Florus. Epitome of Roman history	
Velleius Paterculus. Compendium of Roman history.	
<b>Sally Dows.</b> See HARTE, B.	
<b>Salmagundi.</b> Irving, W. ( <i>In his Works, v. 1</i> ) ... ..	818
<b>Salmon, D.</b> Art of teaching. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	370
<b>Salmon, P. R.</b> ( <i>Richard Penlake.</i> ) Home portraiture for amateur photographers ... ..	770
<b>Salmon, W.</b> Corn-milling—ancient and modern. ( <i>In Galton, F. W., ed. Workers on their industries</i> ) ...	600
<b>Salmon.</b> Hardy, A. E. G. Salmon ...	796
Nicols, A. Acclimatisation of the salmonidae at the Antipodes ...	639
<b>Salomons, Sir D.</b> Electric light installations. 3 v. ... ..	621.3

## CONTENTS:

1. Management of accumulators
2. Apparatus
3. Applications.

<b>Salt, H. S.</b> Life of H. D. Thoreau. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	B.T.39
Socialism and literature. ( <i>In Forecasts, etc.</i> ) ... ..	300
<b>Salt, Sir T.</b> Japp, A. H. Sir Titus Salt. ( <i>In his Labour and victory</i> )	920
<b>Salter, W. M.</b> First steps in philosophy. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	100
<b>Salvation.</b> Fremantle, Rev. W. H. World as the subject of redemption Jones, Rev. E. G. Ascent through Christ ... ..	239.01 230
See also FUTURE LIFE.	
<b>Salvation army.</b> Booth, W. In darkest England ... ..	331
Huxley, T. H. Social diseases and worse remedies. ( <i>In his Evolution and ethics</i> ) ... ..	170
See also the life of MRS. C. BOOTH.	
<b>Salvini, T.</b> Leaves from the autobiography of T. Salvini ...	B.Sa.3.6
<b>Sam Slick, pseud.</b> See HALIBURTON, T. C.	
<b>Samoa.</b>	
Churchward, W. B. My consulate in Samoa ... ..	919.6
Stair, Rev. J. B. Old Samoa ...	919.6
Stevenson, R. L. Footnote to history; eight years of trouble in Samoa ... ..	996
Vailima letters, 1890-94 ...	B.St.4.5
Turner, G. Samoa a hundred years ago and long before ... ..	919.6
<b>Sampson, W.</b> Madden, R. R. Memoir of W. Sampson. ( <i>In his United Irishmen, v. 2</i> ) ... ..	920
<b>Samuel Titmarsh, History of.</b> See THACKERAY, W. M.	
<b>Samuels, L. A.</b> Origin of the Bendigo saddle reefs ... ..	553
<b>Samuelson, J.</b> Labour-saving machinery; an essay on the effect of mechanical appliances in the displacement of manual labour in various industries ... ..	338
<b>San Francisco.</b> Soulé, F., Gihon, J. H., and Nisbet, J. Annals of San Francisco ... ..	973
<b>Sanborn, F. B.</b> Henry David Thoreau B.T.39	
<b>Sand, George, pseud.</b> See DUDEVANT, Mme. A. L. A. D.	
<b>Sanday, Rev. W.</b> Conception of priesthood in the early church and in the Church of England ... ..	260
Inspiration; eight lectures on the early history and origin of the doctrine of Biblical inspiration ...	239.01

<b>Sandeau, J.</b> Saintsbury, G. Jules Sandeau. ( <i>In his Essays on French novelists</i> ) ... ..	840
<b>Sanders, L. C.</b> Life of R. B. Sheridan ... ..	B.Sh.5.4
<b>Sanderson, E.</b> Africa in the 19th century ... ..	960
Fight for the flag in South Africa; a history of the war from the Boer ultimatum to the advance of Lord Roberts ... ..	968
Historic parallels to l'affaire Dreyfus ... ..	940

## CONTENTS :

John of Barneveldt	
Catholic victims of Titus Oates	
Jean Calas	
Lord Cochrane	
Concluding words on "l'affaire Dreyfus."	
History of England and the British empire, B.C. 55 to A.D. 1890 ... ..	942
<b>Sanderson, J. S. B.</b> Apparatus for physiological investigation. ( <i>In Sci. lect. at South Kens., v. 2</i> ) ... ..	504
<b>Sanderson, R. Walton, I.</b> Lives of Dr. Donne, Dr. R. Sanderson, <i>etc.</i> ... ..	920
<b>Sandes, J.</b> Rhymes of the times ... ..	821.9
Under the red crescent. <i>See</i> RYAN, C. S.	
<b>Sandford and Merton</b> , History of. <i>See</i> DAY, T.	
<b>Sandford and Merton</b> , New history of. Burnand, F. C. ... ..	827
<b>Sandie, Rev. G.</b> Horeb and Jerusalem ... ..	220
<b>Sandow, E.</b> Sandow on physical training; compiled and ed. by G. M. Adam ... ..	613
Strength, and how to obtain it ... ..	613
<b>Sandra Belloni.</b> <i>See</i> MEREDITH, G.	
<b>Sandwich islands.</b> Hill, S. S. Travels in the Sandwich and Society islands ... ..	919.6
<i>See also</i> HAWAII.	
<b>Sanitary</b> and social lectures and essays. Kingsley, Rev. C. ... ..	300
<b>Sanitary engineering.</b> Corfield, W. H. Dwelling houses; their sanitary construction and arrangements ... ..	628
Domestic house planner, and the sanitary architect ... ..	720
Fletcher, B. F., and H. P. Architectural hygiene ... ..	628
Latham, F. Sanitation of domestic buildings ... ..	628
Marble, A. P. Sanitary conditions for school houses ... ..	628
Maxwell, W. H. Notes on practical sanitary science ... ..	628

**Sanitary engineering—continued.**

Reid, G. Practical sanitation ... ..	628
Slagg, C. Sanitary work in the smaller towns, and in villages ... ..	628
<i>See also</i> PLUMBING, — SEWERAGE, — STREET CLEANING, — VENTILATION AND WARMING.	
<b>Sankey, C.</b> Spartan and Theban supremacies ... ..	938
<b>Sanskrit language.</b> Brown, C. P. Sanskrit prosody and numerical symbols explained ... ..	490
<b>Sanskrit literature.</b> Macdonnel, A. A. History of Sanskrit literature ... ..	890
<b>Sant' Ilario.</b> <i>See</i> CRAWFORD, F. M.	
<b>Santley, C.</b> Student and singer; the reminiscences of Charles Santley B.Sa.5.5	
<b>Sanzio, Raffaele.</b> <i>See</i> RAPHAEL.	
<b>Sappho</b> of Green Springs. <i>See</i> HARTE, B.	
<b>Saracens.</b> Amir 'Alf. Short history of the Saracens ... ..	953
Gilman, A. Saracens ... ..	953
Ockley, S. History of the Saracens ... ..	953
<i>See also</i> CRUSADES.	
<b>Saracinesca.</b> <i>See</i> CRAWFORD, F. M.	
<b>Sarah de Berenger.</b> <i>See</i> INGELOW, Miss J.	
<b>Sarcey, F.</b> Recollections of middle life ... ..	B.Sa.7
<b>Sarchedon.</b> <i>See</i> MELVILLE, G. J. W.	
<b>Sardanapalus.</b> <i>See</i> BYRON, Baron.	
<b>Sardinia.</b> Edwardes, C. Sardinia and the Sardes ... ..	914.5
<b>Sardou, V.</b> Roosevelt, B. Familiar faces; Victorien Sardou ... ..	B.Sa.7.3
<b>Sargeant, J.</b> Dr. Johnson and music. ( <i>In</i> Johnson club papers) ... ..	B.J.63.3
Dr. Johnson's politics. ( <i>Ibid</i> ) ... ..	B.J.63.3
<b>Sargent, A. J.</b> Economic policy of Colbert ... ..	330
<b>Sargent, G. E.</b> Story of Charles Ogilvie ... ..	Sa.7
<b>Sargent, W.</b> History of an expedition against Fort Du Quesne, 1755, under E. Braddock ... ..	973
<b>Sarpi, P.</b> Trollope, T. A. Paul the pope and Paul the friar ... ..	270
<b>Sarto, A. del.</b> Guinness, H. Andrea del Sarto ... ..	B.Sa.7.7
Müller, F. M. Andrea del Sarto's Carità. ( <i>In his</i> Chips from a German workshop, v. 1) ... ..	824
<b>Sartor resartus.</b> Carlyle, T. ... ..	824
<b>Sartoris, Mrs. A. K.</b> Week in a French country-house ... ..	Sa.7.6
<b>Satanstoe.</b> <i>See</i> COOPER, J. F.	

- Satire.** See CARICATURE, — ENGLISH HUMOUR AND SATIRE, — LATIN WIT AND HUMOUR.
- Saturn.** Proctor, R. A. Saturn and its system ... 520
- Saul.** See ALFIERI, V.
- Saunders, F.** Story of some famous books ... 800
- Saunier, C.** Watchmaker's hand-book 681
- Savigny, C. F. von.** Private international law; a treatise on the conflict of laws ... 340
- Saving, Fallacy of.** Robertson, J. M. 330
- Saving, Insurance and** ... 334
- Savings banks.**  
 Bowie, A. G. Romance of the savings banks ... 332  
 Dexter, S. Treatise on co-operative savings and loan associations ... 334  
 Handy, W. M. Banking systems of the world, also postal savings banks ... 332  
 Scratchley, A. Practical treatise on savings banks ... 332  
 Wolff, H. W. People's banks ... 334
- Savonarola, G.** Lucas, H. Fra Girolamo Savonarola ... B.Sa.9  
 Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. Makers of Florence ... 920  
 Villari, P. Life and times of Savonarola ... B.Sa.9
- Savonarola.** See AUSTIN, A.
- Savory, Isabel.** Sportswoman in India 915.4
- Savoy, Eugène François, of.** See EUGÈNE.
- Saw-mills.** Bale, M. P. Saw-mills ... 674  
 Richardson, W. Timber merchant's, saw-miller's, and importer's freight-book and assistant ... 658
- Saward, B. C.** Decorative painting; a practical handbook on painting and etching upon various objects and materials ... 740
- Sawer, J. C.** Odorographia; a natural history of the raw materials and drugs used in the perfume industry, ser. 1-2. 2 v. ... 668
- Sawn off.** See FENN, G. M.
- Saxon and the Celt.** Robertson, J. M. ... 941.5
- Say, L.** Turgot ... B.T.84.3
- Say and seal.** See WARNER, Miss S., and Miss A.
- Sayce, Rev. A. H.**  
 Babylonians and Assyrians; life and customs ... 935  
 Early history of the Hebrews ... 933  
 Early Israel, and the surrounding nations ... 933  
 Egypt of the Hebrews and Herodotos Lectures on the origin and growth of religion, as illust. by the religion of the ancient Babylonians ... 290  
 Witness of ancient monuments to the Old Testament Scriptures. (*In* Present day tracts, v. 6) ... 204
- Sayce, G. C.** Twelve times round the world ... 910
- Sayings.** See EPIGRAMS, — MAXIMS, — PROVERBS, — QUOTATIONS.
- Scaife, W. B.** Florentine life during the Renaissance ... 945
- Scaliger, J.** Pattison, M. Joseph Scaliger. (*In his Essays*, v. 1) ... 824  
 Life of Joseph Scaliger. (*Ibid*) ... 824
- Scallywag.** See ALLEN, G.
- Scandalous chronicle.** Troyes, J. de. (*In* Commynes, P. de. Memoirs) ... 944
- Scandinavia.** Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the midnight sun ... 914.8  
 Mallet, P. H. Northern antiquities 913  
 See also FOLKLORE, — ICELAND, — NORTHMEN, — NORWAY, — SWEDEN.
- Scannell, Rev. T. B.** Manual of Catholic theology. See SCHEEBEN, M. J.
- Scapegoat.** See CAINE, H.
- Scarfoglio, Mme. M., formerly Mdle.**  
 Seroa. Fantasy. (*Six copies*) ... Se.6.7  
 Farewell love! ... Se.6.7
- Scarlet letter.** See HAWTHORNE, N.
- Scarpante the spy.** See VERNE, J.
- Scarron, P.** Jusserand, J. J. Paul Scarron. (*In his English essays*) ... 824
- Scartazzini, G. A.** Companion to Dante ... 850
- Sceaux ball.** See BALZAC, H. DE.
- Scenery, Scientific study of.** Marr, J. E. 551
- Scenery, Types of.** Geikie, Sir A. ... 820
- Scenes of clerical life.** See CROSS, Mrs. M. A.
- Scenes through the battle smoke.**  
 Male, Rev. A. ... 953
- Scepticism.**  
 Harrison, Rev. A. J. Problems of Christianity and scepticism ... 239  
 Owen, Rev. J. Sceptics of the Italian Renaissance ... 190  
 See AGNOSTICISM, — ATHEISM, — FREE-THOUGHT, — RATIONALISM.

<b>Sceptics of the Old Testament.</b> Dillon, E. J. ... ..	221
<b>Schafer, E. A.</b> Essentials of histology	611
<b>Schaff, P.</b> History of the Christian church; the Swiss Reformation. 2 v. ... ..	270
Literature and poetry ... ..	814
<b>Schaffle, A.</b> Impossibility of social democracy. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	335
Quintessence of socialism. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	335
Theory and policy of labour protection; ed. by A. C. Morant ... ..	331
<b>Scharf, Sir G.</b> Historical and descriptive catalogue of the pictures, etc., in the National portrait gallery ... ..	750
<b>Scharf, R. F.</b> History of the European fauna ... ..	590
<b>Schauermann, F. L.</b> Theory and analysis of ornament ... ..	740
<b>Scheeben, M. J.</b> Manual of Catholic theology, based on Scheeben's "Dogmatik," by J. Wilhelm and T. B. Scannell, v. 1 ... ..	230
<b>Scheele, C. W. Thorpe, T. E. Carl Wilhelm Scheele.</b> ( <i>In his Essays in hist. chem.</i> ) ... ..	540
<b>Scheffel, J. V., and others.</b> Gaudeamus! Humorous poems ... ..	837
<b>Scheidel, A.</b> Cyanide process ... ..	669
<b>Schellen, H.</b> Spectrum analysis; ed. by W. de W. Abney ... ..	535
<b>Scherer, E.</b> Essays on English literature ... ..	820
What is Catholicism? ... ..	280
Dowden, E. Edmond Scherer. ( <i>In his New studies, etc.</i> ) ... ..	800
<b>Scherer, W.</b> History of German literature from the accession of Frederick the Great to the death of Goethe; ed. by F. Max Müller ... ..	830
<b>Scherzer, K.</b> Narrative of the circumnavigation of the globe by the Austrian frigate "Novara," 1857-9. 3 v. ... ..	910
<b>Schiller, F. C. S.</b> Riddles of the sphinx; a study in the philosophy of evolution. By a Troglodyte [i.e., F. C. S. Schiller] ... ..	110
<b>Schiller, J. C. F. von.</b> Correspondence between Schiller and Goethe, 1794-1805. 2 v. ... ..	836
Dramatic works; tr. by S. T. Coleridge, J. Churchill, and Sir T. Martin ... ..	832

## CONTENTS :

Wallenstein's camp	Death of Wallenstein
Piccolomini	William Tell.

**Schiller, J. C. F. von—continued.**

Early dramas and romances ... ..	832
----------------------------------	-----

## CONTENTS :

Robbers	Demetrius	
Fiesco	Ghost-seer	
Love and intrigue	Sport of destiny.	
Essays; æsthetical and philosophical, including Dissertation on the connexion between the animal and spiritual in man ... ..		834
Historical dramas ... ..		832

## CONTENTS :

Don Carlos	Maid of Orleans	
Mary Stuart	Bride of Messina.	
Historische Skizzen. ( <i>In German classics, v. 4</i> ) ... ..		830

## CONTENTS :

Egmonts Leben und Tod		
Belagerung von Antwerpen.		
History of the Thirty years' war; [and] History of the revolt of the Netherlands to the confederacy of the Gueux ... ..		943
Poems ... ..		831
Revolt of the United Netherlands; added, The disturbances in France preceding the reign of Henry IV. ... ..		949.2
Wallenstein; a dramatic poem ... ..		832
Wilhelm Tell. ( <i>In German classics, v. 2</i> ) ... ..		830
Carlyle, T. Life of Friederich Schiller ... ..		B.Sch.3
Life of Schiller ... ..		B.Sch.3
De Quincey, T. Schiller. ( <i>In his Coll. writ., v. 4</i> ) ... ..		828
Müller, F. M. Correspondence between Schiller and the Duke of Schleswig-Holstein. ( <i>In his Chips from a German workshop, v. 1</i> ) ... ..		824
Life of Schiller. ( <i>Ibid, v. 3</i> ) ... ..		824
Nevinson, H. W. Life of Schiller ... ..		B.Sch.3
Sime, J. Schiller ... ..		B.Sch.3

<b>Schlegel, A. W.</b> Lectures on dramatic art and literature. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	808
--	-----

<b>Schlegel, F. von.</b> Æsthetic and miscellaneous works ... ..	700
--	-----

## CONTENTS :

Description of paintings in Paris and the Netherlands, 1802-4
Gothic architecture
Romantic poetry and genius
Modern German paintings
Romantic fictions of the Middle ages
Miscellaneous essays
On the limits of the beautiful
On the language and philosophy of the Indians.

**Schlegel, F. von—continued.**

Course of lectures on modern history	940
Lectures on the history of literature. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	800
Philosophy of history. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	900
Philosophy of life, and Philosophy of language ... ..	190
<b>Schleswig-Holstein.</b> Müller, F. M. On the language and poetry of Schleswig-Holstein. ( <i>In his Chips</i> from a German workshop, v. 3) ...	824
<b>Schliemann, H.</b> Schuchhardt, H. Schliemann's excavations ...	913
<b>Schloss, D. F.</b> Methods of industrial remuneration ... ..	331
<b>Schmidt, L. M.</b> Principles and practice of artificial ice-making and refrigera- tion ... ..	621
<b>Schmidt, O.</b> Doctrine of descent and Darwinism. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	575
Mammalia ... ..	590
<b>Schnabel, C.</b> Handbook of metallurgy. 2 v. ... ..	669
<b>Schnauss, J.</b> Collotype and photo- lithography ... ..	770
<b>Schneider, Rev. G. A.</b> Age of councils. ( <i>In Gwatkin, Rev. H. M., ed.</i> Church, past and present) ...	270
<b>Schnitzer, E.</b> ( <i>Emin Pasha.</i> ) Schweitzer, G. Emin Pasha B.Em.4.4 Little, Rev. H. M. Life and work of Emin Pasha in equatorial Africa B.Em.4.4. See also EMIN PASHA RELIEF EXPEDI- TION.	
<b>Schoenhof, J.</b> Economy of high wages	331
<b>Schoffeld, R. J.</b> Home mechanic, and complete self-instructor in car- pentry, painting, etc. ... ..	600
<b>Scholar, Nature of the.</b> Fichte, J. G. ( <i>In his Pop. works</i> ) ... ..	190
<b>Scholemaster.</b> Ascham, R. ( <i>In his</i> Whole works, v. 3) ... ..	828
<b>Scholes, T. E. S.</b> British empire and alliances; or, Britain's duty to her colonies and subject races ...	325
<b>School for husbands.</b> See <b>MOLIÈRE,</b> J. B. P.	
<b>School for saints.</b> See <b>CRAIGIE, Mrs.</b> P. M.	
<b>School for scandal.</b> See <b>SHERIDAN,</b> R. B.	
<b>School for wives.</b> See <b>MOLIÈRE, J. B. P.</b>	
<b>School for wives criticised.</b> See <b>MOLIÈRE, J. B. P.</b>	
<b>School method.</b> Gladman, F. J. ...	370
<b>School work.</b> Gladman, F. J. ...	370

<b>Schooling, J. H.</b> Peep into "Punch"	827
<b>Schoolmasters.</b> See <b>TEACHERS.</b>	
<b>Schools.</b>	
Arnold, M. Higher schools and uni- versities in Germany ... ..	370
Cowham, J. H. School organization, hygiene, and discipline ... ..	370
Great public schools ... ..	370
Heywood, Rev. G. G. T. Boys at public schools. ( <i>In Pitcairn, Miss</i> E. H., ed. Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers) ... ..	300
Marble, A. P. Sanitary conditions for school-houses ... ..	628
Martin, G. H. Evolution of the Massachusetts public school system	370
Morley, C. Studies in board schools	370
Reynolds, Rev. S. H. Public schools in England. ( <i>In his Studies, etc.</i> )	824
Russell, J. E. German higher schools See also <b>EDUCATION,—ETON,—RUGBY.</b>	370
<b>Schopenhauer, A.</b> Art of controversy, and other posthumous papers; selec- ted and tr. by T. B. Saunders ...	834
CONTENTS :	
Art of controversy	
On the comparative place of interest and beauty in works of art	
Psychological observations	
On the wisdom of life; aphorisms	
Genius and virtue.	
Art of literature; a series of essays, selected and tr. by T. B. Saunders	834
Counsels and maxims; being the second part of Aphorismen zur Lebensweisheit ... ..	834
Religion, a dialogue, and other essays; selected and tr. by T. B. Saunders ... ..	834
CONTENTS :	
Religion	
Few words on pantheism	
On books and reading	
On physiognomy	
Psychological observations	
Christian system	
Failure of philosophy	
Metaphysics of fine art.	
Studies in pessimism; a series of essays, selected and tr. by T. B. Saunders ... ..	834
CONTENTS :	
On the sufferings of the world	
On the vanity of existence	
On suicide	
Immortality	
Further psychological observations	
On education	
On women	
On noise	
Few parables.	

**Schopenhauer, A.**—*continued.*

Two essays; I., On the fourfold root of the principle of sufficient reason; II., On the will in nature ...	190
Wisdom of life; being the first part of Aphorismen zur Lebensweisheit	834
World as will and idea. 3 v. ...	190
<b>Schouw, J. F.</b> Earth, plants, and man, by J. F. Schouw; and Sketches from the mineral kingdom by F. von Kobell; ed. by A. Henfrey ...	580
<b>Schreiner, Miss Olive, aftw. Mrs. S. C.</b> Cronwright. See CRONWRIGHT.	
<b>Schroter, C.</b> Best forage plants. See STEBLER, F. G., and SCHRÖTER, C.	
<b>Schubert, F.</b> Frost, H. F. Schubert	B.Sch.7
<b>Schuchhardt, C.</b> Schliemann's excavations; with appendix on the recent discoveries at Hissarlik by Dr. Schliemann and Dr. Dörpfeld, and introd. by W. Leaf ...	913
<b>Schulze-Gaevernitz, G. von.</b> Social peace ...	331
<b>Schumann, R.</b> Early letters ...	836
Music and musicians, essays and criticisms; ed., and annotated, by F. R. Ritter ...	780
Maitland, J. A. F. Schumann	B.Sch.8
Reissman, A. Life and works of R. Schumann ...	B.Sch.8
<b>Schurz, C.</b> Life of Henry Clay. 2 v. B.C.57.4	
<b>Schutzenberger, P.</b> Fermentation ...	589
<b>Schwaab, E. F.</b> Secrets of canning ...	664
<b>Schwartz, J. M. W. van der P.</b> ( <i>Maarten Maartens.</i> )	
God's fool. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	M.11
Greater glory. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ...	M.11
My Lady Nobody. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ...	M.11
Old maid's love. ( <i>Five copies</i> ) ...	M.11
Question of taste. ( <i>Five copies</i> ) ...	M.11
Sin of Joost Avelingh. ( <i>Six copies</i> )	M.11
<b>Schwegler, A.</b> History of philosophy	100
<b>Schweitzer, G.</b> Emin Pasha; his life and work. 2 v. ...	B.Em.4.4
<b>Scidmore, E. R.</b> China, the long-lived empire ...	915.1
Java, the garden of the East ...	919.2
<b>Science.</b>	
Argyll, <i>Duke of.</i> What is science?...	500
Arnold, M. Literature and science. ( <i>In his Discourses in America</i> ) ...	824
Australasian association for the advancement of science. Handbook of Melbourne ...	504

**Science**—*continued.*

Aveling, E. B. Student's Darwin ...	500
Awdry, <i>Mrs. W.</i> Early chapters in science ...	500
Brougham, H., <i>baron.</i> Discourse of the objects, <i>etc.</i> , of science. ( <i>In his Works</i> , v. 7) ...	828
Buchanan, W. M. Dictionary of scientific and technical terms ...	600
Caird, J. Progressiveness of the sciences. ( <i>In his University addresses</i> ) ...	370
Unity of the sciences. ( <i>Ibid</i> ) ...	370
Carpenter, W. B. Nature and man	504
Cornish, V. Short studies in physical science ...	504
Durham, W. Science in plain language ...	500
Fisher, <i>Mrs. A. B.</i> Fairy-land of science ...	504
Short history of natural science ...	500
Gall, J., and Robertson, D. Popular readings in science ...	504
Hartwig, G. Tropical world ...	508
Hassell, J. Familiar objects of everyday life ...	500
Helmholtz, H. Popular lectures on scientific subjects ...	504
Henry, A. Glossary of scientific terms ...	500
Herschel, <i>Sir J. F. W.</i> Essays ...	504
Hill, A. Introduction to science ...	500
Howe, E. G. Systematic science teaching ...	500
Hunt, R. Poetry of science ...	500
Huxley, T. H. Critiques and addresses ...	504
Lay sermons, addresses, and reviews ...	504
Progress of science. ( <i>In his Method and results</i> ) ...	824
Science and culture ...	504
Science and education ...	370
Kelvin, W. Thomson, <i>baron.</i> Popular lectures and addresses ...	504
Kingsley, <i>Rev. C.</i> Scientific lectures and essays ...	504
Lankester, E. R. Advancement of science ...	504
La Ramée, L. de. Some fallacies of science. ( <i>In her Views, etc.</i> ) ...	824
Marmery, J. V. Progress of science	500
Mivart, St. G. Introduction to the elements of science ...	500

**Science—continued.**

Nature studies ... ..	504
Pliny, <i>the elder</i> . Natural history ...	878
Pouchet, F. A. Universe ... ..	500
Proctor, R. A. Familiar science studies ... ..	504
Light science for leisure hours ...	504
Pleasant ways in science ... ..	504
Rough ways made smooth ... ..	504
Universe of suns, and other science gleanings ... ..	504
<i>ed.</i> Leisure readings ... ..	504
Renan, E. Future of science ... ..	500
Routledge, R. Popular history of science ... ..	500
Ruskin, J. Eagle's nest; ten lectures on the relation of science to art ...	700
Science lectures at South Kensington	504
Spencer, H. Essays, scientific, political, and speculative ... ..	824
Steel, R. E. World of science ... ..	500
Tyndall, J. Fragments of science ...	504
New fragments ... ..	504
Wallace, A. R. Wonderful century	500
Williams, W. M. Science in short chapters ... ..	504
Wilson, A. Glimpses of nature ... ..	504
Light side of science ... ..	504
Science stories ... ..	504
Studies in life and sense ... ..	504
<i>See also</i> ASTRONOMY,—BIOLOGY,—BOTANY,—CHEMISTRY,—ETHNOLOGY,—EVOLUTION,—GEOLOGY,—INVENTIONS,—LOGIC,—MAN,—MATHEMATICS,—MEDICINE,—METEOROLOGY,—MICROSCOPE,—MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE,—MINERALOGY,—NATURAL HISTORY,—NATURE,—NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE,—PALEONTOLOGY,—PHILOSOPHY,—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY,—PHYSICS,—RELIGION AND SCIENCE,—SCIENTISTS,—ZOOLOGY.	
Science, Grammar of. Pearson, K. ...	110
Science, Groundwork of. Mivart, St. G. ... ..	110
Science, Principles of. Jevons, W. S.	160
Science and Christian tradition. Huxley, T. H. ... ..	215
Science and religion. <i>See</i> RELIGION AND SCIENCE.	
Science in Arcady. Allen, G. ... ..	504

**Science lectures at South Kensington.**

2 v. ... ..	504
-------------	-----

**CONTENTS :**

v. 1. Abney, W. de W. Photography	
Stokes, Sir G. G. Absorption of light and the colours of natural bodies	
Fluorescence	
Kennedy, A. B. W. Kinematics of machinery	
Bramwell, F. J. On the steam engine	
Forbes, G. Radiation	
Sorby, H. C. Microscopes	
Bottomley, J. T. Electrometers	
Vines, S. H. On the apparatus relating to vegetable physiology	
Foster, G. C. On electrical measurements	
2. Spottiswoode, W. Polarised light	
Forbes, G. Thermal conductivity	
Thermo-dynamics	
Chisholm, H. W. On balances	
Pigot, T. F. Geometrical and engineering drawing	
Froude, W. Laws of fluid resistance	
Siemens, Sir C. W. Bathometer	
Instruments for experiments on sound	
On temperament	
Barrett, W. F. Sensitive flames as illustrative of sympathetic vibration	
Pigot, T. F. Lighthouse illumination	
Forbes, G. Velocity of light	
Sanderson, J. S. B. Apparatus for physiological investigation	
Brunton, T. L. Apparatus for physiological chemistry	
McLeod, H. On eudiometers	
Roscoe, Sir H. E. Technical chemistry.	
Science of civilisation. Phipson, C. B.	330
Science of knowledge. Fichte, J. G. ...	190
Science of life. Thomson, J. A. ...	570
Science of rights. Fichte, J. G. ...	340
Scientific American cyclopedia of receipts, notes, and queries; ed. by A. A. Hopkins. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	600
Scientific basis of morality. Gore, G.	170
Scientific dialogues. Joyce, Rev. J. ...	530
Scientific industries explained. Watt, A. ... ..	660
Scientific lectures. Lubbock, Sir J. ...	504
Scientific meliorism and the evolution of happiness. Clapperton, J. H. ...	300
Scientific sophisms. Wainwright, S.	575
<b>Scientists.</b>	
Arago, F. Biographies of distinguished scientific men ... ..	920
Bolton, S. K. Famous men of science ... ..	920
Brewster, Sir D. Martyrs of science	920
Duncan, P. M. Heroes of science ...	920
Ewart, H. C. Heroes and martyrs of science ... ..	920
Galton, F. English men of science	136

**Scientists—continued.**

- Stoughton, J. Worthies of science 920  
*See also* ASTRONOMERS, — ELECTRICIANS, — NATURALISTS; *also* the lives of J. DALTON, — SIR H. DAVY, R. DICK, — M. FARADAY, — H. VON HELMHOLTZ, — J. VON LIEBIG, — J. C. MAXWELL, — H. MILLER, — SIR R. OWEN, — L. PASTEUR, — SIR J. PRESTWICH.
- Scoble, J., and Abercrombie, H. R.**  
 Rise and fall of Krugerism ... 968
- Scoodles, W. B., ed.** Four centuries of English letters; selections from the correspondence of 150 writers from the period of the Paston letters to the present day... ... 826
- Scornful lady.** *See* BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.
- Scot abroad.** Burton, J. H. ... 941
- Scotch readings.** Murdoch, A. G. ... 827
- Scotland.** *See also* GREAT BRITAIN.
- Antiquities.*
- Munro, R. Prehistoric Scotland ... 571
- Biography.*
- Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of the Pre-tenders ... ... 920
- Lang, A. Companions of Pickle ... 920
- See also* FAMOUS SCOTS SERIES; *also* the names mentioned under sub-head *History*.
- Church history.*
- Froude, J. A. Influence of the Reformation on Scottish character. (*In his* Short studies, v. 1) ... 824
- Irving, Rev. E. Historical view of the Church of Scotland before the Reformation. (*In his* Coll. writ., v. 1) ... ... 208
- Luckock, Rev. H. M. Church in Scotland ... ... 270
- Mitchell, A. F. Scottish Reformation ... ... 270
- See also* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, — FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.
- Costume.*
- Adam, F. What is my tartan? ... 390
- Logan, J. McIan's costumes of the clans of Scotland; with descriptive letterpress by J. Logan ... 390
- Description and travel.*
- Haliburton, H. Furth in field ... 914.1
- Kempt, R. Convivial Caledonia ... 640
- Todd, G. E. Byways of the Scottish border... ... 914.1

**Scotland—continued.**

- Wallace, W. Scotland yesterday ... 914.1
- See also* GLASGOW, — HEBRIDES.
- Folklore.*
- See* FOLKLORE.
- Geology.*
- See* GEOLOGY.
- History.*
- Argyll, Duke of. Scotland as it was and is ... ... 941
- Brown, P. H. History of Scotland 941
- Burns, W. Scottish war of independence ... ... 941
- Burton, J. H. History of Scotland, A.D. 80-1748 ... ... 941
- Scot abroad ... ... 941
- Colville, J. By-ways of history ... 941
- Douglas, W. S. Cromwell's Scotch campaigns ... ... 941
- Henderson, T. F. Casket letters ... 941
- Lang, A. History of Scotland from the Roman occupation ... 941
- Mackenzie, Rev. J. History of Scotland ... ... 941
- Mackintosh, J. Scotland ... 941
- Mitchell, D. Popular history of the Highlands and Gaelic Scotland ... 941
- Omond, G. W. T. Early history of the Scottish union question ... 942
- Robertson, W. History of Scotland. (*In his* Works, v. 1-2) ... 908
- Rosebery, Earl of. Scottish history. (*In his* Appreciations and addresses) ... ... 825
- Scott, Sir W. Provincial antiquities of Scotland. (*In his* Prose works, v. 7) ... ... 828
- Tales of a grandfather. (*Ibid*, v. 22-26) ... ... 828
- Tytler, P. F. History of Scotland from the accession of Alexander III. to the union ... ... 941
- See also* EDINBURGH, — FAMOUS SCOTS SERIES, — JACOBITES, — PEEBLES-SHIRE, — ROXBURGHSHIRE, — SELKIRKSHIRE; *also* the lives of CHARLES STUART, — J. KNOX, — MARY, queen of Scots, — MARQUIS OF MONTROSE, — ROBERT I., — SIR W. WALLACE.
- Natural history.*
- See* NATURAL HISTORY.
- Railways.*
- See* RAILWAYS.
- Sports and sporting.*
- See* SPORTS AND SPORTING.



**Scotland**, Church of. See CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, — SCOTLAND, *Church history*.

**Scott, A.** Introduction to chemical theory ... 540

**Scott, C.** Blossom land and fallen leaves 824

**Scott, E.** Dancing in all ages ... 793

**Scott, Eva.** Rupert, Prince Palatine B.R.87.5

**Scott, F. N.** Introduction to the methods and materials of literary criticism. See GAYLEY, C. M., and SCOTT, F. N.

**Scott, G. B.** Among the Affghans. (*In* Travel, adventure and sport, v. 3) 910

**Scott, G. F.** From Franklin to Nelson 919.8  
Romance of Australian exploring ... 919.31

**Scott, H. S.** (*Henry Seton Merriman*).  
Sowers. (*Six copies*) ... M.55  
With edged tools. (*Three copies*) ... M.55

**Scott, H. W.** Distinguished American lawyers ... 920

**Scott, J.** Crops. See BOWICK, T., and others.

Draining and embanking. (*Two copies*) 631

Farm engineering text-books. 6 v. .

CONTENTS :

- |                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| v. 2. Irrigation and water supply .. | 631 |
| 3. Farm roads, fences, and gates ..  | 625 |
| 4. Farm buildings ..                 | 720 |
| 5. Farm implements and machines ..   | 630 |
| 6. Field implements and machines ..  | 630 |
| 7. Agricultural surveying ..         | 526 |

and Morton, G. C. Soil ... 631

**Scott, John.** Republic as a form of government; or, the evolution of democracy in America ... 340

**Scott, Leader**, *pseud.* See BAXTER, Mrs. L. E.

**Scott, M.** Tom Cringle's log ... Sco. 8  
Douglas, Sir G. Michael Scott. (*In* his "Blackwood" group) ... 920

**Scott, R. H.** Elementary meteorology 551.5

**Scott, W.** Bible outlines ... 220

**Scott, Sir W.**

Poetical works. 12 v. ... 821

CONTENTS :

- |   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| v. 1-4. Minstrelsy of the Scottish border | 10. Lord of the isles   |
| 5. Sir Tristrem                           | Occasional pieces       |
| 6. Lay of the last minstrel               | 11. Bridal of Triermain |
| Ballads from the German Songs             | Harold, the dauntless   |
| Fragments                                 | Field of Waterloo       |
| 7. Marmion                                | Songs and miscellanies  |
| 8. Lady of the lake                       | 12. Halidon hill        |
| Miscellaneous poems                       | MacDuff's cross         |
| 9. Rokeby                                 | Doom of Devorgoil       |
| Vision of Don Roderick                    | Auchindrane             |
|   | House of Aspen          |
|   | Goetz of Berlichingen.  |

**Scott, Sir W.—continued.**

Poetical works; ed. by J. Dennis.

5 v. ... 821

Prose works. 28 v. ... 828

CONTENTS :

- v. 1. Life of Dryden
2. Memoirs of Swift
- 3-4. Memoirs of eminent novelists
5. Paul's letters to his kinsfolk
- Abstract of the Eyrbyggja-saga
6. Essays on chivalry, romance and the drama
7. Provincial antiquities of Scotland
- 8-16. Life of Napoleon
- 17-21. Periodical criticism :—  
Poetry  
Romance  
Miscellaneous  
Letters of Malachi Malagrowth on the currency
- 22-23. Tales of a grandfather.

Waverley novels. 25 v. (*Six copies*) Sco.8.2

CONTENTS :

- |                         |                              |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| v. 1. Waverley          | 17. St. Ronan's well         |
| 2. Guy Mannering        | 18. Redgauntlet              |
| 3. Antiquary            | 19. Betrothed                |
| 4. Rob Roy              | Chronicles of the Canon-gate |
| 5. Old mortality        | 20. Talisman                 |
| 6. Legend of Mont-rose  | Chronicles of the Canon-gate |
| Black dwarf             | 21. Woodstock                |
| 7. Heart of Mid-Lothian | 22. Fair maid of Perth       |
| 8. Bride of Lammermoor  | Chronicles of the Canon-gate |
| 9. Ivanhoe              | 23. Anne of Geierstein       |
| 10. Monastery           | 24. Count Robert of Paris    |
| 11. Abbot               | 25. Surgeon's daughter       |
| 12. Kenilworth          | Castle Dangerous.            |
| 13. Pirate              |                              |
| 14. Fortunes of Nigel   |                              |
| 15. Peveril of the peak |                              |
| 16. Quentin Durward     |                              |

Abstract of the Eyrbyggja saga. (*In*

Mallet, P. H. Northern antiquities) ... 913

Journal [1825-32]. 2 v. ... B.Sco.8

Same. 1 v. ... B.Sco.8

Life of Dryden. (*In* Dryden, J.

Works, v. 1) ... 828

Bagehot, W. Waverley novels. (*In*

his Lit. studies, v. 2) ... 920

Courthope, W. J. Revival of

romance; Scott, Byron, Shelley.

(*In* his Liberal movement in Eng.

lit.) ... 820

Hay, J. Sir Walter Scott ... B.Sco.8

Hudson, W. H. Sir Walter Scott ... B.Sco.8

Hutton, R. H. Sir Walter Scott ... B.Sco.8

**Scott, Sir W.—continued.**

- Irving, W. Abbotsford. (*In his Works*, v. 3) ... 818
- Jack, A. A. Essays on the novel as illustrated by Scott and Miss Austen ... 823
- Lockhart, J. G. Memoirs of the life of Sir W. Scott ... B.Sc.8
- Oliphant, J. Scott. (*In his Victorian novelists*) ... 823
- Saintsbury, G. Sir Walter Scott ... B.Sc.8
- Stephen, L. Sir Walter Scott. (*In his Hours in a lib.*, v. 1) ... 824
- Story of Scott's ruin. (*In his Studies of a biographer*, v. 2) ... 920
- Stuart, Lady L. Letters to and from Sir Walter Scott. (*In her Selections from her MSS.*) ... 828
- Swinburne, A. C. Journal of Sir Walter Scott. (*In his Studies in prose and poetry*) ... 824
- Scott, W. A.** Repudiation of state debts; a study in the financial history of Mississippi, Florida, Alabama, etc. ... 336
- Scott, W. D.** Memoir of Byron. (*In Byron, Baron. Complete poet. works*, v. 1) ... 821
- Scott, William.** Rock villages of the Riviera ... 914.5
- Scottish ballad poetry** ... 821
- Scottish language.** Mackay, C. Dictionary of Lowland Scotch ... 420
- Scottish life and character.** Harvey, W. ... 827
- Scottish literature.** Henderson, T. F. Scottish vernacular literature ... 820
- Scottish poetry.** Chambers, R. Popular rhymes of Scotland ... 821
- Ross, J., ed. Book of Scottish poems ... 821
- See also* ENGLISH POETRY,—SONGS AND BALLADS.
- Scottish wit and humour.**
- Harvey, W. Scottish life and character in anecdote and story ... 827
- Inglis, J. Humour of the Scot ... 827
- Murdoch, A. G. Scotch readings ... 827
- See also* ANECDOTES.
- Scouller, J.** Practical book-keeping ... 657
- Scouting for Stanley in East Africa.** Stevens, T. ... 916.7
- Scoville, Rev. S.** Biography of the Rev. H. W. Beecher. *See* BEECHER, W. C., and SCOVILLE, Rev. S.
- Scratchley, A.** Industrial investment and emigration; being a treatise on benefit building societies and ton-tines ... 334

**Scratchley, A.—continued.**

- Practical treatise on savings banks ... 332
- Treatise on friendly societies. (*Bound with his Industrial investment and emigration*) ... 334
- Scratchley, Sir P.** Australian defences and New Guinea; compiled from the papers of Sir P. Scratchley by C. K. Cooke, with introd. memoir... 355
- Scripture, E. W.** New psychology ... 150
- Scripture lands.** Kitto, J. ... 915.6
- Scriptures.** *See* BIBLE
- Scrivener, Rev. F. H. A.** Plain introduction to the criticism of the New Testament ... 225
- Sculder, H. E.** Nathaniel Webster B.W.39.3
- Stories and romances ... Scu.2.
- Sculling.** *See* ROWING.
- Sculpture.** Baxter, Mrs. L. E. Sculpture: Renaissance and modern ... 730
- Flaxman, J. Lectures on sculpture ... 730
- Murray, A. S. History of Greek sculpture ... 730
- Pater, W. Beginnings of Greek sculpture. (*In his Greek studies*) ... 824
- Marbles of Aegina. (*Ibid*) ... 824
- Redford, G. Sculpture ... 730
- Ruskin, J. Aratra Pentelici ... 730
- Upcott, L. E. Introduction to Greek sculpture ... 730
- Westmacott, R. Schools of sculpture ... 730
- See also* ANATOMY FOR ARTISTS,—FINE ARTS,—MARBLE,—MODELLING,—WOOD CARVING.
- Sea.** *See* OCEAN.
- Sea lions.** *See* COOPER, J. F.
- Sea power.** *See* NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE,—NAVAL HISTORY.
- Sea-urchins.** Romanes, G. J. Jelly-fish, star-fish and sea-urchins ... 590
- Sea voyage.** *See* BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.
- Seaboard parish.** *See* MACDONALD, G.
- Seager, J. R.** Government of London under the London Government act, 1899 ... 350
- Sealed orders.** *See* PHELPS, E. S.
- Sealsfield, C.** Americans and the aborigines. (*In Travel, adventure, and sport*, v. 3) ... 910
- Sealskin cloak.** *See* BROWNE, T. A.
- Seaman, O.**
- Battle of the bays ... 827
- Horace at Cambridge ... 827
- In cap and bells ... 827

**Seaman, O.—continued.**

- Tillers of the sand; being a fitful record of the Rosebery administration from the triumph of Ladass to the decline and fall-off ... 827
- With double pipe... ... 821
- Seamanship.** See NAVIGATION.
- Seamen.** See SAILORS.
- Seamen, English.** Southey, R. ... 920
- Seamy side.** See BESANT, *Sir W.*, and RICE, J.
- Seamy side of history.** See BALZAC, H. DE
- Search party's find.** See ALLEN, G.
- Seas and lands.** Arnold, *Sir E.* ... 915.2
- Seas and skies in many latitudes.** Abercromby, R. ... 910
- Seaside musings on Sundays and weekdays.** Boyd, *Rev. A. K. H.* ... 250
- Seaside tragedy.** See BALZAC, H. DE.
- Seaton, A. E.** Manual of marine engineering ... 621.1
- Seaweeds.** Murray, G. Introduction to the study of seaweeds ... 589
- See also ALGÆ.
- Sebastian, king of Portugal**
- Freer, M. W. Married life of Anne of Austria; and Don Sebastian ... 944
- Sebastian Strome.** See HAWTHORNE, J.
- Sebastopol.** Campbell, C. F. Letters from camp to his relatives during the siege of Sebastopol ... 947
- Tolstoi, L. N., *count.* Sevastopol ... 947
- Seccombe, T.** Age of Johnson, 1748-1798 ... 820
- Second Brutus.** See ALFIERI, V.
- Second home.** See BALZAC, H. DE.
- Second jungle book.** See KIPLING, R.
- Second Mrs. Tanqueray.** See PINERO, A. W.
- Second son.** See OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W.
- Second thoughts of an idle fellow.**
- Jerome, J. K. ... 827
- Second wife.** See JOHN, E.
- Secondary batteries.** See STORAGE BATTERIES.
- Secondary education.** See EDUCATION.
- Secret love.** See DRYDEN, J.
- Secret of Narcisse.** See GOSSE, E.
- Secret of the island.** See VERNE, J.
- Secret service under Pitt.** Fitzpatrick, W. J. ... 941.5
- Secret societies.** See FREEMASONRY,—MALTA, KNIGHTS OF,—NIHILISM.
- Secrets of the south.** Jephcott, S. ... 821.9

**Sects.** See CHURCH OF ENGLAND,—CHURCH OF SCOTLAND,—CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH,—FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND,—FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF,—METHODISM,—PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH,—ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

- Secularism.** Blaikie, *Rev. W. G.* Christianity and secularism compared. (*In* Present day tracts, v. 2) 204
- Sedan.** Hooper, G. Campaign of Sedan 944
- Sedding, J. R.** Garden-craft, old and new ... 635
- Seddon, H. C.** Builder's work and the building trades ... 690
- Seebohm, F.** Era of the Protestant revolution ... 940
- Seebohm, F.** Oxford reformers, John Colet, Erasmus, and Thomas More; being a history of their fellow-work ... 920
- Seedlings.** Lubbock, *Sir J.* Contributions to our knowledge of seedlings ... 580
- Seeing and thinking.** Clifford, W. K. 150
- Seekers after God.** Farrar, *Rev. F. W.* 920
- Seeley, H. G.** Story of the earth in past ages ... 551
- Seeley, *Sir J. R.*** Ecce homo; a survey of the life and work of Jesus Christ 230
- Expansion of England ... 942
- Goethe reviewed after 60 years B.G.55.3
- Growth of British policy. 2 v. ... 942
- Introduction to political science. (*Two copies*) ... 320
- Lectures and essays ... 824

## CONTENTS :

- Roman imperialism
- Milton's political opinions
- Milton's poetry
- Elementary principles in art
- Liberal education in universities
- English in schools
- Church as a teacher of morality
- Teaching of politics.
- Liberal education in universities. (*In* Farrar, *Rev. F. W.*, *ed.* Essays on a liberal education) ... 370
- Natural religion ... 210
- Short history of Napoleon I. B.N.16.3
- Church, *Rev. R. W.* Ecce homo. (*In* his Occasional papers, v. 2) ... 824
- Gladstone, W. E. On "Ecce homo." (*In* his Gleanings, v. 3) ... 824
- Myers, F. W. H. New Eirenicon. [A criticism of Seeley's natural religion.] (*In* his Essays, modern) 824

<b>Seemann, B.</b> Viti; account of a government mission to the Vitian or Fijian islands, 1860-61 ...	919.47
<b>Seer.</b> See LINDAU, B.	
<b>Seignobos, C.</b> Introduction to the study of history. See LANGLOIS, C. V., and SEIGNOBOS, C.	
<b>Seiler, Dr.</b> Human frame. See REBMANN, Dr., and SEILER, Dr.	
<b>Seismology.</b> See EARTHQUAKES,—VOLCANOES.	
<b>Sekon, G. A.</b> Evolution of the steam locomotive, 1803-98 ...	621.1
<b>Selborne, R. Palmer, earl of.</b> Catholic and apostolic church ...	270
Letters to his son on religion ...	204
ed. Book of praise ...	240
<b>Selborne, Natural history of.</b> White, Rev. G. ...	590
<b>Selby, Rev. T. G.</b> Theology of modern fiction ...	823
Unheeding God, and other sermons ...	250
<b>Selden, J.</b> Table talk. (In Arber, E., ed. Engl. reprints) ...	820
<b>Select historical documents of the Middle ages.</b> Henderson, E. F., ed.	940
<b>Self-advancement, On the arts of.</b> Helps, Sir A. (In his Friends in council, 2nd ser.) ...	824
<b>Self-culture.</b>	
Blackie, J. S. On self-culture ...	374
Goschen, G. J. Cultivation and use of imagination ...	374
Hamerton, P. G. Intellectual life ...	374
Marden, O. S. Architects of fate ...	170
Smiles, S. Self-help ...	374
See also BOOKS AND READING,—CONDUCT OF LIFE,—CONVERSATION,—COURTESY.	
<b>Self-help.</b> Smiles, S. ...	170
<b>Self-help a hundred years ago.</b> Holyoake, G. J. ...	334
<b>Self-justification, Noble science of.</b> Edgeworth, Miss M. (In her Tales and novels, v. 4) ...	Ed.3
'Self or bearer.' See BESANT, Sir W.	
<b>Selkirk glaciers, Among the.</b> Green, W. S. ...	917.1
<b>Selkirkshire.</b> Douglas, Sir G. History of the border counties ...	941
<b>Sellar, W. Y.</b> Roman poets of the Augustan age—Virgil ...	871
Roman poets of the republic ...	871
<b>Sells, V. P.</b> Mechanics of daily life ...	531

<b>Selous, F. C.</b> Sport and travel ...	796
Sunshine and storm in Rhodesia; being a narrative of events in Matabeleland during the native insurrection ...	968
<b>Selwyn, G., bp. of Lichfield.</b>	
Curteis, Rev. G. H. Bishop Selwyn B. Se.4	
Japp, A. H. Bishop Selwyn. (In his Labour and victory) ...	920
Smith, G. B. Bishop Selwyn. (In his Eminent Christian workers) ...	920
<b>Selwyn, J. R., bp. of Melanesia.</b> How, F. D. Bishop John Selwyn B. Se.4.8	
<b>Semi-attached couple.</b> See EDEN, Hon. E.	
<b>Semi-detached house.</b> See EDEN, Hon. E.	
<b>Semitic languages.</b> Deutsch, E. Semitic languages. (In his Lit. remains) ...	208
<b>Semitic series.</b>	
CONTENTS :	
Sayce, Rev. A. H. Babylonians and Assyrians ...	935
<b>Semmes, R.</b> My adventures afloat; a memoir of my cruises and services in 'The Sumter' and 'Alabama' ...	973
<b>Semon, R.</b> In the Australian bush, and on the coast of the coral sea ...	919
<b>Semper, K.</b> Natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life ...	575
<b>Sendall, W. J.</b> Memoir of Charles Stuart Calverley. (In Calverley, C. S. Lit. remains) ...	821
<b>Seneca.</b> Benefits; tr. by A. Stewart ...	878
Minor dialogues; tr. by A. Stewart ...	878
Farrar, Rev. F. W. Seneca. (In his Seekers after God) ...	920
<b>Senior, N. W.</b> Historical and philosophical essays. 2 v. ...	300
CONTENTS :	
v. 1. France, America, and Britain	
Law of nations	
Lord Brougham's political philosophy	
Confederacy and union	
2. Oregon	
English poor laws	
Combinations and strikes	
Lewis on dependencies	
Lewis on authority in matters of opinion	
Oxford and Mr. Ward.	
<b>Senior, W. (Red Spinner.)</b> By stream and sea ...	796
Near and far; an angler's sketches of home sport and colonial life ...	796
<b>Sensation and intuition.</b> Sully, J. ...	150
<b>Sense and sensibility.</b> See AUSTEN, Miss J.	

**Senses.**

- Aitken, E. H. Five windows of the soul ... 150  
 Bain, A. Senses and the intellect ... 150  
 Baldwin, J. M. Handbook of psychology; senses and intellect ... 150  
 Bernstein, J. Five senses of man ... 612  
 Clifford, W. K. Seeing and thinking ... 150  
 McKendrick, J. G., and Snodgrass, W. Physiology of the senses ... 612  
 Sully, J. Sensation and intuition ... 150  
 Wyld, R. S. Physics and philosophy of the senses ... 150  
*See also* COLOUR-SENSE,—SIGHT,—SOUND.

**Senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals.** Lubbock, *Sir* J. ... 590

**Sensitive flames as illustrative of sympathetic vibration.** Barrett, W. F. (*In Sci. lect. at South Kens., v. 2*) ... 504

**Sentimental journey.** *See* STERNE, *Rev. L.*

**Sentimental Tommy.** *See* BARRIE, J. M.

**Sepe, M.** Saint Louis ... B.L.92.4

**Sepia painting.** Leitch, R. P. Course of painting in neutral tint ... 750

**Sepoy rebellion.** *See* INDIAN MUTINY.

**Sequel to that.** *See* BLACK, W.

**Serao, Mdle. M., aftw. Mme.** Scarfoglio. *See* SCARFOGLIO.

**Seraphim.** *See* BROWNING, *Mrs. E. B.*

**Seraphita.** *See* BALZAC, H. DE.

**Sergeant, Adeline.** Women novelists. *See* OLIPHANT, *Mrs. M. O. W., and others.*

**Sergeant, L.** Franks, from their origin as a confederacy to the establishment of the kingdom of France and the German empire ... 940

Greece in the nineteenth century; a record of Hellenic emancipation and progress, 1821-97 ... 949.5

John Wyclif ... B.W.97

**Sergeenko, P. A.** How Count Tolstoy lives and works .. B.T.58.3

**Sermons.**

- Christian social union, *London.*  
 Lent in London; a course of sermons on social subjects preached during Lent, 1895 ... 250  
 Lombard street in Lent; a course of sermons on social subjects preached during Lent, 1894 ... 250

**Sermons—continued.**

- Rowe, J. T., *ed.* Church's message to men ... 250  
*See also* BAMPTON LECTURES,—PREACHING.

This Library contains sermons by J. H. Bernard,—A. K. H. Boyd,—S. A. Brooke,—J. Butler,—T. T. Carter,—F. W. Farrar,—R. Flint,—J. Foster,—T. M. Fraser,—R. Hamilton,—H. R. Haweis,—S. R. Hole,—R. Hooker,—F. J. A. Hort,—B. Jowett,—H. P. Liddon,—W. J. K. Little,—A. MacLaren,—A. W. Momerie,—J. Moorhouse,—H. C. G. Moule,—J. H. Newman,—F. W. Robertson,—T. G. Selby, J. Stalker,—J. Watson,—B. F. Westcott.

**Sermons out of church.** Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. ... 824

**Serpents.** Nicols, A. Snakes, *etc.* ... 590  
*See also* REPTILES.

**Servant man turned soldier.** *See* MORE, *Mrs. H.*

**Servia.** Miller, W. Balkans ... 949.7

Ranke, L. History of Servia and the Servian revolution ... 949.7

Vivian, H. Servia ... 914.97

**Sesame and lilies.** Ruskin, J. ... 824

**Seth, A.** Man's place in the cosmos, and other essays ... 100

**CONTENTS :**

Man's place in the cosmos; Professor Huxley on nature and man  
 Present position of the philosophical sciences  
 "New" psychology and automatism  
 New theory of the absolute; Mr. Bradley's "Appearance and reality"  
 Mr. Balfour and his critics.

**Seton, Mrs. E. A., née Bayley.**  
 Belloc, B. R. Mother Seton of Emmettsburg. (*In her Historic nuns*) ... 920

**Seton-Karr, W. S.** *See* KARR, W. S. S.

**Setoun, G.** Robert Burns ... B.B.93

**Settlements.** *See* SOCIAL SETTLEMENTS.

**Settlers in Canada.** *See* MARRYAT, F.

**Sevastopol.** Tolstōi, L. N. ... 947

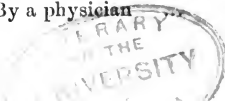
**Seven against Thebes.** *See* ÆSCHYLUS.

**Seven seas.** Kipling, R. ... 821

**Sevenoaks.** *See* HOLLAND, J. G.

**Seventeenth lancers.** Parry, D. H. "The death or glory boys" ... 942

**Seventy years of life in the Victorian era; embracing a travelling record in Australia, New Zealand, and America, etc.** By a physician ... 910



- Sevigne, Mme. M. de.** Selections from the letters of Mme. de Sévigné and her contemporaries. (*In French classics*, v. 4) ... 840
- Boissier, G. Madame de Sévigné B.Se.8.2
- Lamartine, A. de. Madame de Sévigné. (*In his Memoirs*, v. 3) ... 920
- Thackeray, Miss A. J. Madame de Sévigné ... B.Se.8.2
- Sewage.** Burn, R. S. Utilization of town sewage. (*In his Outlines of modern farming*, v. 5) ... 630
- Hitchman, J., ed. Sewage of towns .. 628
- Rafter, G. W., and Baker, M. N. Sewage disposal in the United States ... 628
- Slater, J. W. Sewage treatment, purification, and utilization ... 628
- Sewell, Miss M. A., and Powell, Miss E. G.** Women's settlements in England. (*In Reason*, W., ed. University and social settlements) 331
- Sewerage.**
- Beardmore, W. L. Drainage of habitable buildings ... 628
- Dempsey, G. D. On the drainage of lands, towns, and buildings ... 628
- Jensen, G. J. G. House drainage and sanitary fitments ... 628
- Middleton, G. A. T. House drainage 628
- Staley, C., and Pierson, G. S. Separate system of sewerage ... 628
- See also SANITARY ENGINEERING,—SEWAGE.
- Sewing.** See NEEDLEWORK.
- Sewing machine.** Urquhart, J. W. Sewing machinery ... 687
- Sex.** Ellis, H. Man and woman ... 612
- Geddes, P., and Thomson, J. A. Evolution of sex ... 575
- Lytelton, Rev. E. Training of the young in laws of sex ... 170
- Sexton, A. H.** Elementary text-book of metallurgy ... 669
- Seymour, Mary.** Chaucer's stories simply told ... 821
- Shakespeare's stories simply told; tragedies and histories ... 822.3
- Sforza, Caterina.** Trollope, T. A. Caterina Sforza. (*In his Decade of Ital. women*, v. 1) ... 920
- Sganarelle.** See MOLIERE, J. B. P.
- Shabby genteel story.** See THACKERAY, W. M.
- Shadow of a crime.** See CAINE, H.
- Shadow of a dream.** See HOWELLS, W. D.
- Shadow of the sword.** See BUCHANAN, R.
- Shadowy waters.** Yeats, W. B. ... 821
- Shaftesbury, A. A. Cooper, earl of.** Smith, G. B. Earl of Shaftesbury. (*In his Eminent Christian workers*) 920
- Shairp, J. C.** Aspects of poetry ... 821
- Robert Burns ... B.B.93
- Knight, W. Principal Shairp and his friends ... B.Sh.1
- Shakespear, Sir R.** Journey from Herat to Orenburg in 1840. (*In Travel, adventure, and sport*, v. 2) 910
- Shakespeare, John.** Carter, Rev. T. Shakespeare, Puritan and Recusant 822.3
- Shakespeare, Judith.** See BLACK, W.
- Shakespeare, W.**
- Collected works and collected plays. Works; ed. by I. Gollancz. [Larger Temple ed.] 12 v. ... 822.3
- CONTENTS:
- v. 1. Tempest
- Two gentlemen of Verona
- Merry wives of Windsor
- Measure for measure
2. Comedy of errors
- Much ado about nothing
- Love's labour's lost
- Midsummer night's dream
3. Merchant of Venice
- As you like it
- Taming of the shrew
- All's well that ends well
4. Twelfth night
- Winter's tale
- Cymbeline
5. Life and death of King John
- Tragedy of King Richard II.
- First part of King Henry IV.
6. Second part of King Henry IV.
- Life of King Henry V.
- First part of King Henry VI.
7. Second part of King Henry VI.
- Third part of King Henry VI.
- Tragedy of King Richard III.
8. Famous history of the life of King Henry VIII.
- Troilus and Cressida
- Tragedy of Coriolanus
9. Tragedy of Titus Andronicus
- Tragedy of Romeo and Juliet
- Tragedy of Timon of Athens
- Tragedy of Julius Caesar
10. Tragedy of Macbeth
- Tragedy of Hamlet
- Tragedy of King Lear
11. Tragedy of Othello
- Tragedy of Antony and Cleopatra
- Tragedy of Pericles
12. Life of Shakespeare
- Venus and Adonis, etc.
- Rape of Lucrece
- Sonnets.

**Shakespeare, W.—continued.**

Works; with notes, etc., by R. G.  
White. 12 v. ... 822.3

## CONTENTS:

- |  |                              |
|--|------------------------------|
| v. 1. White, R. G. Memoirs of Shakespeare    | 5. All's well that ends well |
| English drama                                | Twelfth night                |
| Essay on Shakespeare's genius                | Winter's tale                |
| Historical sketch of the text of Shakespeare | 6. King John                 |
| Venus and Adonis                             | King Richard II.             |
| Lucrece                                      | King Henry IV., pt. 1-2      |
| Passionate pilgrim                           | 7. King Henry V.             |
| Sonnets                                      | 7-8. King Henry VI., pt. 1-3 |
| Lover's complaint                            | 8. King Richard III.         |
| Attributed verses                            | King Henry VIII.             |
| 2. Tempest                                   | 9. Troilus and Cressida      |
| Two gentlemen of Verona                      | Coriolanus                   |
| Merry wives of Windsor                       | Titus Andronicus             |
| 3. Measure for measure                       | 10. Romeo and Juliet         |
| Comedy of errors                             | Timon of Athens              |
| Much ado about nothing                       | Julius Cæsar                 |
| Love's labour's lost                         | Macbeth                      |
| 4. Midsummer night's dream                   | 11. Hamlet                   |
| Merchant of Venice                           | King Lear                    |
| As you like it                               | Othello                      |
| Taming of the shrew                          | 12. Antony and Cleopatra     |
|  | Cymbeline                    |
|  | Pericles.                    |

Leopold Shakspeare; the poet's works in chronological order, and an introd. by F. J. Furnivall ... 822.3

## CONTENTS:

- |                           |                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Titus and Andronicus      | Merry wives of Windsor    |
| King Henry VI.            | Phœnix and Turtle         |
| Two gentlemen of Verona   | Twelfth night             |
| Comedy of errors          | As you like it            |
| Venus and Adonis          | Hamlet, prince of Denmark |
| Love's labour's lost      | Julius Cæsar              |
| Romeo and Juliet          | Measure for measure       |
| Sonnets                   | Othello                   |
| Lucrece                   | Lover's complaint         |
| Taming of the shrew       | King Lear                 |
| King Richard III.         | Macbeth                   |
| Merchant of Venice        | Timon of Athens           |
| Midsummer night's dream   | Antony and Cleopatra      |
| King John                 | Pericles.                 |
| King Richard II.          | Troilus and Cressida      |
| King Henry IV.            | Coriolanus                |
| All's well that ends well | Winter's tale             |
| Passionate pilgrim        | Cymbeline                 |
| Much ado about nothing    | Tempest                   |
| King Henry V.             | King Henry VIII.          |
|                           | Two noble kinsmen         |
|                           | Edward III.               |

**Shakespeare, W.—continued.**

Dramatic works; with notes by S. V. Singer. 10 v. ... 822.3

## CONTENTS:

- |   |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| v. 1. Life of Shakespeare, by W. W. Lloyd | 6. King Henry IV., pt. 1-11     |
| Tempest                                   | King Henry V.                   |
| Two gentlemen of Verona                   | 6. King Henry VI., pt. 1-111.   |
| Merry wives of Windsor                    | King Richard III.               |
| Measure for measure                       | 7. King Henry VIII.             |
| 2. Comedy of errors                       | Troilus and Cressida            |
| Much ado about nothing                    | Coriolanus                      |
| Love's labour's lost                      | 8. Titus Andronicus             |
| Midsummer night's dream                   | Romeo and Juliet                |
| Merchant of Venice                        | Timon of Athens                 |
| 3. As you like it                         | Julius Cæsar                    |
| Taming of the shrew                       | 9. Macbeth                      |
| All's well that ends well                 | Hamlet, prince of Denmark       |
| Twelfth night; or, what you will          | King Lear                       |
| 4. Winter's tale                          | 10. Othello, the Moor of Venice |
| Pericles, prince of Tyre                  | Antony and Cleopatra            |
| King John                                 | Cymbeline.                      |
| King Richard II.                          |                                 |

*Poetical works.*

- |  |       |
|--|-------|
| Poems ...  | 822.3 |
| Songs and sonnets; ed. by F. T. Palgrave ...         | 822.3 |
| Sonnets; illust. ...                                 | 822.3 |
| Butler, S. Shakespeare's sonnets reconsidered ...    | 822.3 |
| Massey, G. Secret drama of Shakespeare's sonnets ... | 822.3 |
| Walters, C. Mystery of Shakespeare's sonnets ...     | 822.3 |

*Selections.*

- Select plays; ed. by W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright. 15 v. ... 822.3

## CONTENTS:

- |                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| As you like it   | King Richard II.        |
| Coriolanus       | King Richard III.       |
| Hamlet           | Macbeth                 |
| Julius Cæsar     | Merochant of Venice     |
| King Henry V.    | Midsummer night's dream |
| King Henry VIII. | Tempest                 |
| King John        | Twelfth night           |
| King Lear        |                         |

Comedies; ed., with introd. and notes, by J. O. Halliwell .. 822.3

*Single plays.*

- |   |     |
|---|-----|
| King Henry IV., pt. 1. ( <i>In Crawford, O., ed. English comic dramatists</i> ) ... | 822 |
| Dowden, E. <i>Romeo and Juliet. (In his Transcripts)</i> ...                        | 824 |

Shakespeare, W.—*continued.**Single plays—continued.*

Ford, H. Shakespeare's Hamlet ...	822.3
Lowell, J. R. Shakespeare's "Richard III." ( <i>In his Latest lit. essays</i> )... ..	814
Pater, W. "Love's labour's lost." ( <i>In his Appreciations</i> ) ...	824
"Measure for measure." ( <i>Ibid</i> ) ...	824
Symons, A. Shakespeare. ( <i>In his Studies</i> ) ... ..	824

## CONTENTS :

Antony and Cleopatra	Winter's tale	
Macbeth	Titus Andronicus and the tragedy of blood	
Twelfth night	Question of Henry VIII.	
Measure for measure		
Turnbull, W. R. Othello; a critical study ... ..		822.3

*Works about Shakespeare.*

De Quincey, T. Shakspeare's text—Suetonius unravelled. ( <i>In his Uncoll. writ., v. 2</i> ) ... ..	828
Ellacombe, Rev. H. N. Plant-lore and garden-craft of Shakespeare ...	822.3
Ingleby, C. M. Still lion; an essay towards the restoration of Shakespeare's text ... ..	822.3
Madden, D. H. Diary of Master William Silence; a study of Shakespeare and of Elizabethian sport ...	822.3
Ordish, T. F. Shakespeare's London	914.2
Warner, C. D. People for whom Shakespeare wrote ... ..	914.2
Windle, B. C. A. Shakespeare's country ... ..	914.2
Winter, W. Shakespeare's England...	914.2

*Authorship.*

Clarke, J. F. Did Shakespeare write Bacon's works? ( <i>In his Nineteenth century questions</i> ) ... ..	814
Fiske, J. Forty years of Bacon—Shakespeare folly. ( <i>In his Century of science</i> ) ... ..	814
Thomson, W. On renaissance drama William Shakespeare in romance and reality ... ..	822.3
Wigston, W. F. C. Columbus of literature; or Bacon's new world of sciences ... ..	822.3

Shakespeare, W.—*continued.**Biography and general criticism.*

Bagehot, W. Shakespeare—the man. ( <i>In his Lit. studies, v. 1</i> ) ...	920
Baynes, T. S. Shakespeare studies	822.3
Blatchford, A. N. Studies in religion from Shakespeare ... ..	822.3
Boas, F. S. Shakspeare and his predecessors ... ..	822.3
Brandes, G. William Shakespeare...	822.3
Brink, B. ten. Five lectures on Shakespeare ... ..	822.3
Campbell, J., baron. Shakespeare's legal acquirements considered ...	822.3
Carter, Rev. T. Shakespeare, Puritan and Recusant ... ..	822.3
Coleridge, S. T. Lectures and notes on Shakspeare ... ..	822.3
Collins, J. C. Porson of Shakspearian criticism. ( <i>In his Essays and studies</i> ) ... ..	824
De Quincey, T. Shakspeare. ( <i>In his Coll. writ., v. 4</i> ) ... ..	828
Dowden, E. Introduction to Shakspeare ... ..	822.3
Shakspeare ... ..	822.3
Shakspeare; a study of his mind and art ... ..	822.3
Elze, K. William Shakespeare ...	822.3
Emerson, R. W. Shakspeare; or, the poet. ( <i>In his Works. v. 1</i> ) ...	818
Farrar, Rev. F. W. Shakespeare. ( <i>In his Great books, etc.</i> ) ...	800
Gervinus, G. G. Shakespeare commentaries ... ..	822.3
Henley, W. E. Shakespeare. ( <i>In his Views, etc.</i> ) ... ..	824
Hudson, Rev. H. N. Shakespeare; his life, art, and characters ...	822.3
Jusserand, J. J. Shakespeare en France ... ..	822.3
Shakespeare in France ... ..	822.3
Kemble, F. A. Notes upon some of Shakespeare's plays ... ..	822.3
Landor, W. S. Citation and examination of W. Shakspeare, E. Treen, J. Carnaby, and S. Gough, before Sir T. Lucy touching deer-stealing	822.3
Lee, S. Life of William Shakespeare ... ..	822.3
Lowell, J. R. Shakespeare once more. ( <i>In his Lit. essays, v. 3</i> ) ...	814
Mabie, H. W. William Shakespeare; poet, dramatist, and man ...	822.3
Moulton, R. G. Shakespeare as a dramatic artist ... ..	822.3



**Shakespeare, W.—continued.***Biography and general criticism—continued.*

- Müller, F. M. Shakespeare. (*In his Chips from a German workshop*, v. 3) 824
- Ransome, C. Short studies of Shakespeare's plots ... 822.3
- Rolfe, W. J. Shakespeare the boy... 822.3
- Simpson, R. Religion of Shakespeare 822.3
- Smith, G. Shakespeare; the man ... 822.3
- Spalding, T. A. Elizabethan demonology ... 133
- Swinburne, A. C. Study of Shakespeare ... 822.3
- Ulrich, H. Shakespeare's dramatic art 822.3
- Wilson, A. Short studies in Shakespeare ... 822.3

*Characters.*

- Clarke, C. C. Shakespeare—characters ... 822.3
- Clarke, M. C. Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines... 822.3
- Dowden, E. Shakespeare's portraiture of women. (*In his Transcripts*) ... 824
- Gairdner, J. On the historical element in Shakespeare's Falstaff. (*In Gairdner, J., and Spedding, J. Studies*) ... 942
- Hazlitt, W. Lectures on the literature of the age of Elizabeth, and Characters of Shakespeare's plays 822.3
- Heine, H. Shakespeare's maidens and women. (*In his Works*, v. 1) 838
- Jameson, Mrs. A. M. Shakespeare's heroines ... 822.3
- Martin, Lady H. On some of Shakespeare's female characters ... 822.3
- Pater, W. Shakespeare's English kings. (*In his Appreciations*) ... 824

*Commentaries.*

See sub-head *Biography*.

*Language and pronunciation.*

- Abbott, E. A. Shakespearean grammar ... 822.3
- Dyce, Rev. A. Glossary to the works of Shakespeare ... 822.3

*Tales from Shakespeare.*

- Clarke, M. C. Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines... 822.3
- Couch, A. T. Q. Historical tales from Shakespeare ... 822.3
- Lamb, C., and M. Tales from Shakespeare ... 822.3
- Seymour, Mary. Shakespeare's stories simply told ... 822.3
- Townsend, M. S. Stories from Shakespeare ... 822.3

- Shakespeare anthology. Arber, E., ed. ... 821
- Shakespeare jest-books. Hazlitt, W. C., ed. ... 822.3
- Shakespeare's country. Windle, B. C. A. ... 914.2
- Shakespeare's England. Winter, W. 914.2
- Shakespeare's London. Ordish, T. F. 914.2
- Shaler, N. S. Aspects of the earth; a popular account of some familiar geological phenomena ... 551
- Shand, A. I. Rabbit, by J. E. Harting; with a chapter on cookery by A. I. Shand. See HARTING, J. E.
- Salmon, by A. E. G. Hardy; Cookery, by A. I. Shand. See HARDY, A. E. G.
- Trout, by the Marquess of Granby; Cookery, by A. I. Shand. See GRANBY, *Marquis of*.
- War in the Peninsula, 1808-14 ... 946
- Shandon bells. See BLACK, W.
- Sharing the profits. Calkins, M. ... 331
- Sharp, A. Bicycles and tricycles; an elementary treatise on their design and construction ... 621
- Sharp, Amy. Victorian poets ... 821
- Sharp, Mrs. E. A., ed. Songs and poems of the sea ... 821
- Sharp, R. F. Makers of music; biographical sketches of the great composers ... 920
- Sharp, W. Life of R. Browning B.B. 82.2
- Sharpe, R. B. Handbook to the birds of Great Britain. 4 v. ... 590
- Sharpe, S. Egyptian hieroglyphics; an attempt to explain their nature, origin, and meaning, with a vocabulary ... 490
- History of Egypt, from the earliest times to A.D. 640. 2 v. ... 932
- Sharpless, I. English education in the elementary and secondary schools ... 370
- Sharps and flats. Maskelyne, J. N. ... 793
- Sharpshooting for peace and war. Greener, W. W. ... 796
- Shaving of Shagpat. See MEREDITH, G.
- Shaw, A. Municipal government in Great Britain ... 350
- Shaw, C. S. W. Text-book of nursing; ed. by W. J. Radford ... 610
- Shaw, C. W. Market and kitchen gardening ... 635
- Shaw, E. M. Fire surveys ... 360

<b>Shaw, Miss F. L.</b> Story of Australia	993.1
<b>Shaw, G. B.</b> Illusions of socialism. ( <i>In Forecasts, etc.</i> ) ...	300
Perfect Wagnerite ; a commentary on The ring of the Niblungs ...	832
<i>and others.</i> Fabian essays in social- ism ; by G. B. Shaw, S. Webb, W. Clarke, S. Oliver, A. Besant, G. Wallas, and H. Bland ...	335
<b>Shaw, J.</b> Gallop to the Antipodes, returning overland through India	910
Tramp to the diggings in 1852 ...	919.3
<b>Shaw, R.</b> Visits to high Tartary, Yârkand, and Kâshgar ...	915.1
<b>Shaw, S.</b> History of the Staffordshire potteries ; and the rise and progress of the manufacture of pottery and porcelain ...	738
<b>Shaw, T. B.</b> History of English litera- ture ; ed. by W. Smith ...	820
<b>Shaw, T. G.</b> Wine, the vine, and the cellar ...	663
<b>Shaw, V., and Hayes, M. H.</b> Dogs for hot climates ...	636.7
<b>Shaw, W.</b> Land of promise ; or, my impressions of Australia. [Anon.]	919.31
<b>Shaw, W. J.</b> Elements of modern tactics ...	355
<b>Shaw, W. N.</b> Practical physics. <i>See</i> GLAZE BROOK, R. T., <i>and</i> SHAW, W. N.	
<b>Shaylor, J., ed.</b> Pleasures of literature, and the solace of books ; with in- trod. by A. Lang ...	028
Saunterings in bookland, with glean- ings by the way ...	028

## CONTENTS :

Britaine, W. de. Of study	
De Quincey, T. What is literature ?	
Sainte-Beuve, C. A. What is a classic ?	
Lewes, G. H. Success in literature a test of merit	
Willmott, Rev. R. A. Long life of books	
Hazlitt, W. On reading old books	
Le Gallienne, R. Philosophy of 'limited editions'	
Payn, J. Blessedness of books	
Lamb, C. Detached thoughts on books and reading	
Richardson, C. F. What books to read.	

**She.** *See* HAGGARD, H. R.

**She** stoops to conquer. *See* GOLD-  
SMITH, O.

**She** wou'd and she wou'd not. *See*  
CIBBER, C.

**Shearman, T. G.** Natural taxation ... 336

**Shee, W. A.** My contemporaries,  
1830-70 ... B.Sh.3

**Sheep.**

Armatage, G. Sheep ; its varieties and management in health and disease ...	636.3
Armstrong, A. S., <i>and</i> Campbell, G. O. Australian sheep husbandry	636.3
Brown, G. A. Sheep-breeding in Australia ...	636.3
Browne, C. W. Overlanding in Aus- tralia ...	636
Burn, R. S. Stock ; cattle, sheep, <i>etc.</i> ( <i>In his</i> Outlines of modern farming, v. 3) ...	630
Coleman, J. Cattle, sheep, and pigs of Great Britain ...	636
Graham, J. R. Treatise on the Aus- tralian merino ...	636.3
McIvor, C. History and development of sheep farming ...	636.3
Southey, T. Rise, progress, and present state of colonial sheep and wools ...	636.3
Spooner, W. C. History, structure, economy, and diseases of the sheep	636.3
<i>See also</i> WOOL.	

**Sheet-metal workers' guide.** Crane,  
W. J. E. ... 671

**Sheikh of Alexandria.** *See* HAUFF, W.

**Sheil, R. L.** Speeches, with a memoir ;  
ed. by T. MacNevin ... 825

**Sheldon, Rev. C. M.**

Crucifixion of Phillip Strong. (*Two*  
*copies*) ... Sh.4

His brother's keeper ; or, Christian  
stewardship. (*Two copies*) ... Sh.4

In His steps. "What would Jesus  
do?" ... Sh.4

Malcolm Kirk ... Sh.4

Richard Bruce ; or, the life that now  
is. (*Two copies*) ... Sh.4

Robert Hardy's seven days. (*Two*  
*copies*) ... Sh.4

Twentieth door. (*Two copies*) ... Sh.4

**Sheldon, J. P.** British dairying ... 637

Farm and the dairy ... 637

**Sheldon, Mrs. M. F.** Sultan to sultan 916.7

**Shelley, C. P. B.** Workshop appli-  
ances ... 621

**Shelley, H. C.** Chats about the micro-  
scope ... 578

**Shelley, Mrs. Mary W.** Frankenstein ;  
or, the modern Prometheus. (*Two*  
*copies*) ... Sh.4.4

**Shelley, P. B.**

- Complete poetical works; with notes  
and a memoir by W. M. Rossetti.  
3 v. ... .. 821
- Defence of poetry. (*In* Vaughan,  
C. E., *ed.* English literary criti-  
cism) ... .. 820
- Poems; selected by S. A. Brooke ... 821
- Poetical works; *ed.*, with memoir,  
by H. B. Forman. 5 v. ... .. 821
- Poetical works; *ed.* by R. H. Shep-  
herd. 3 v. ... .. 821

**CONTENTS:**

- |                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| v. 1. Margaret Nicholson | Adonais              |
| Correspondence with      | 2. Laon and Cythna   |
| Stockdale                | The Cenci            |
| Wandering Jew            | Julian and Maddalo   |
| Queen Mab                | Swellfoot the tyrant |
| Alastor                  | To Mary              |
| Mont Blanc               | Witch of Atlas       |
| Lines to a critic        | Epipsychidion        |
| Rosalind and Helen       | Hellas               |
| Lines written among      | Lines on hearing of  |
| the Egeanean hills       | the death of Na-     |
| Hymn to intellectual     | poleon               |
| beauty                   | 3. Posthumous poems  |
| Sonnet                   | Translations, frag-  |
| Prometheus unbound       | ments, <i>etc.</i>   |
| Miscellaneous poems      |                      |
- Prose works; *ed.* by R. H. Shepherd.  
2 v. ... .. 828

**CONTENTS:**

- v. 1. Zastrozzi
- St. Irvyne; or, the Rosicrucian
- Address to the Irish people
- Proposals for an association
- Declaration of rights
- Refutation of deism
- History of a six weeks' tour
- Proposal for putting reform to the vote
- "We pity the plumage, but forget the  
dying bird"
- Letters to Leigh Hunt
- Shelley papers
2. Defence of poetry
- Essay on the literature, the arts, and the  
manners of the Athenians
- On the symposium; or, preface to the  
Banquet of Plato
- Banquet; *tr.* from Plato
- Ion; or, of the Iliad
- Menesenus; or, the funeral oration
- Fragments from the Republic of Plato
- On a passage in Crito
- Assassins
- On the punishment of death
- On life
- On a future state
- Speculations on metaphysics
- Fragments
- Ghost stories
- Letters from Italy
- Miscellaneous essays and letters
- Bibliography of Shelley.

**Shelley, P. B.—continued.**

- Adams, F. W. L. Shelley. (*In his*  
Essays in modernity) ... .. 824
- Armstrong, Rev. R. A. Percy Bysshe  
Shelley; the spirit of revolt. (*In*  
*his* Faith and doubt in the century's  
poets) ... .. 821
- Arnold, M. Shelley. (*In his* Essays  
in criticism, ser. 2) ... .. 824
- Bagehot, W. Percy Bysshe Shelley.  
(*In his* Lit. studies, v. 1) ... .. 920
- Biagi, G. Last days of P. B. Shelley  
B.Sh.4.2
- Courthope, W. J. Revival of  
romance; Scott, Byron, Shelley.  
(*In his* Liberal movement in Eng.  
lit.) ... .. 820
- De Vere, A. Two chief schools of  
English poetry, *etc.* (*In his* Essays,  
v. 2) ... .. 824
- Dowden, E. Life of P. B. Shelley B.Sh.4.2
- Shelley's "Philosophical view of  
reform." (*In his* Transcripts) ... 824
- Last words on Shelley. (*Ibid*) ... 824
- Hutton, R. H. Shelley and his  
poetry. (*In his* Lit. essays) ... 824
- Jeaffreson, J. C. Real Shelley B.Sh.4.2
- Kingsley, Rev. C. Thoughts on  
Shelley and Byron. (*In his* Mis-  
cellanies, v. 1) ... .. 824
- La Ramée, L. de. Shelley. (*In her*  
Views, *etc.*) ... .. 824
- Lilley, A. L. Shelley. (*In* Rickett,  
A., *ed.* Prophets of the century) ... 800
- Masson, D. Wordsworth, Shelley,  
and other essays ... .. 824
- Stephen, L. Godwin and Shelley.  
(*In his* Hours in a lib., v. 3) ... 824
- Swinburne, A. C. Notes on the text  
of Shelley. (*In his* Essays and  
studies) ... .. 824
- Symonds, J. A. Shelley ... B.Sh.4.2
- Shells.** See MOLLUSCA.
- Shelton, W. H.** Hard road to travel  
out of Dixie. (*In* Cable, G. W.,  
and others, *ed.* Famous adventures,  
*etc.*) ... .. 973
- Shenstone, W. A.** Justus von Liebig,  
his life and work, 1803-73... B.L.62.5
- Shepard, E. M.** Martin Van Buren B.V.27
- Shephard, J., and** Stickland, W. Pond  
and fresh-water life. (*In* Aust.  
assoc. for the advt. of sci. Hand-  
book of Melbourne) ... .. 504
- Shepherd of** Salisbury plain. See  
MORE, Mrs. H.

- Shepherds** all and maidens fair. *See*  
 BESANT, Sir W., and RICE, J.  
**Sherard, R. H.** Alphonse Daudet B.D.26.4  
 Emile Zola ... B.Z.7  
 White slaves of England ... 331  
**Sherborn, C. D.** Life of Richard  
 Owen, by the Rev. R. Owen; with  
 the scientific portions revised by  
 C. D. Sherborn. *See* OWEN, Rev. R.  
**Sherbrooke, R.** Lowe, *viscount*.  
 Speeches and letters on reform ... 320  
 Martin, A. P. Life and letters of  
 R. Lowe, Viscount Sherbrooke B.Sh.5  
**Sherer, J., ed.** Gold-finder in Australia 919.36  
**Sheridan, P. H.** Personal memoirs.  
 2 v. ... B.Sh.5.3  
**Sheridan, R. B.**  
 Dramatic works. (*Two copies*) ... 822

## CONTENTS :

Memoir	Critic
Rivals	Trip to Scarborough
St. Patrick's day	Pizarro
Duenna	Verses to the memory
School for scandal	of Garrick.

*Same* ... 822

## CONTENTS :

Rivals	Critic
St. Patrick's day	Trip to Scarborough
Duenna	Pizarro.
School for scandal	

- School for scandal. (*In* Crawford,  
 O., *ed.* English comic dramatists) 822  
 Speeches; *ed.* by a constitutional  
 friend. 3 v. ... 825  
 Graham, W. Last links with Byron,  
 Shelley, and Keats ... 920  
 Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. Sheridan  
 R.Sh.5.4  
 Pearson, C. H. Sheridan. (*In* his  
 Reviews, *etc.*) ... 824  
 Rae, W. F. Sheridan ... B.Sh.5.4  
 Sanders, L. C. Life of R. B. Sheri-  
 dan ... B.Sh.5.4  
 Timbs, J. Sheridan. (*In* his Anec-  
 dote lives of the wits, v. 2) ... 920  
**Sheridan, R. B., barrister-at-law.**  
 Filipino martyrs ... 991  
**Sherlock Holmes, Adventures of.** *See*  
 DOYLE, A. C.  
**Sherlock Holmes, Memoirs of.** *See*  
 DOYLE, A. C.  
**Sherwell, A.** Life in West London ... 331  
 Settlements and the labour move-  
 ment. (*In* Reason, W., *ed.* Uni-  
 versity and social settlements) ... 331  
 Temperance problem. *See* ROWN-  
 TREE, J., and SHERWELL, A.

- Shibboleths, On.** Lilly, W. S. ... 300  
**Shields, G. O.** Cruisings in the Cas-  
 cades ... 917.3  
**Shillinglaw, J. J.** Historical records  
 of Port Phillip ... 993.6  
**Ships.** Brassey, T., *baron*. Papers  
 and addresses; Naval and mari-  
 time ... 359  
 Jones, R. J. C. British merchant  
 service ... 380  
 Pritchett, R. T. Pen and ink  
 sketches of shipping and craft all  
 round the world ... 656  
 Russell, W. C. Ship; her story ... 656  
*See also* MARINE ENGINEERING,—  
 NAVIGATION,—SAILORS,—SAILS,—  
 SHIPS OF BATTLE,—YACHTING.

- Ships of battle.** Mahan, A. T. Dis-  
 tinguishing qualities of ships of  
 war. (*In* his Lessons of the war  
 with Spain) ... 355  
 Oldknow, R. C. Mechanism of men-  
 of-war ... 623  
 Steevens, G. W. Naval policy; with  
 some account of the warships of  
 the principal powers ... 359  
 Wilson, H. W. Ironclads in action  
*See also* H.M.S. MARS,—NAVAL ART  
 AND SCIENCE.

**Ships that pass in the night.** *See* HAR-  
 RADEN, B.

- Shipwrecks.** Shipwrecks and disasters  
 at sea ... 910  
*See also* ADMELLA, — GOVERNOR  
 READY.

- Shipwrecks and disasters at sea;** with  
 a sketch of expedients for preserv-  
 ing the lives of mariners. 3 v. ... 910  
**Shirley, J.** Best plays; with introd. by  
 E. Gosse. (*Two copies*) ... 822

## CONTENTS :

Witty fair one	Lady of pleasure
Traitor	Cardinal
Hyde Park	Triumph of peace.

**Shirley.** *See* BRONTË, C.

**Shoemaker's holiday.** *See* DEKKER, T.

**Shoemaking.** *See* BOOTMAKING.

- Shooter, Rev. J.** Kafirs of Natal and  
 the Zulu country ... 916.8  
**Shooting.** Braddon, Sir E. Thirty  
 years of shikar ... 915.4  
 Carleton, J. W. Young sportsman's  
 manual ... 796  
 Cumberland, C. S. Sport on the  
 Pamirs and Turkistan steppes ... 915.8

**Shooting—continued.**

- Greener, W. W. Sharpshooting for peace and war ... 796
- Tyacke, Mrs. R. H. How I shot my bears ... 915.4
- See also ARCHERY,—GUN,—HUNTING,—PARTRIDGE,—RABBIT,—SPORTS AND SPORTING.
- Shopkeeper** turned gentleman. See *MOLIÈRE*, J. B. P.
- Shore**, H. N. Three pleasant springs in Portugal ... 914.69
- Shoring**. Blagrove, G. H. Shoring 690
- Short** histories of the literature of the world.

## CONTENTS :

- Aston, W. C. History of Japanese literature ... 890
- Dowden, E. History of French literature ... 840
- Garnett, R. History of Italian literature ... 850
- Gosse, E. Short history of modern English literature ... 820
- Kelly, J. F. History of Spanish literature ... 860
- Lützow, F., *count*. History of Bohemian literature ... 890
- Macdonnell, A. A. History of Sanskrit literature ... 890
- Murray, G. History of ancient Greek literature ... 880
- Short** history of Anglo-Saxon freedom. Hosmer, J. K. ... 340
- Short** studies on great subjects. Froude, J. A. ... 624
- Shorter**, C. K. Charlotte Brontë and her circle ... B.B.78.2
- Victorian literature ; sixty years of books and bookmen ... 820
- Shorter** working day. Hadfield, R. A., and Gibbins, H. de B. ... 331
- Shorthand**.
- Pitman, Sir I. Manual of phonography ... 653
- Same. Key ... 653
- Phonetic shorthand and pronouncing dictionary of the English language ... 653
- Phonographic reporter ... 653
- Same. Key ... 653
- Phonographic teacher ... 653
- Reporter's companion ... 653
- Shorthand dictionary ... 653
- Shorthand instructor ... 653
- Same. Key ... 653
- Reed, T. A. Leaves from the notebook of T. A. Reed ... 653
- Shorthand writer ... 653

- Shortland**, E. Maori religion and mythology ; added, Notes on Maori tenure of land ... 291
- Traditions and superstitions of the New Zealanders ... 919.38
- Shrewsbury**. See WEYMAN, S. J.
- Shrinking** shoe. See BESANT, Sir W.
- Shuckburgh**, E. S. History of Rome, to the battle of Actium ... 937
- Shuttle** of an empire's loom. Vandervell, H. ... 910
- Shuttleworth**, Rev. H. C. "Be ye good bankers." (*In* Rowe, J. T., ed. Church's message to men) ... 250
- Christian church, and the problem of poverty. (*In* Reid, A., ed. Vox clamantium) ... 300
- Siam**.
- Corner, Miss J. China, pictorial, descriptive, and historical ; with some account of Siam. ... 915.1
- Cort, M. L. Siam ... 915.9
- Henri, *prince d'Orléans*. Around Tonkin and Siam ... 915.9
- McCarthy, J. Surveying and exploring in Siam ... 915.9
- Norman, H. Peoples and politics of the far East ... 915
- Young, E. Kingdom of the yellow robe ... 915.9
- Siberia**.
- Bookwalter, J. W. Siberia and Central Asia ... 915.7
- Colquhoun, A. R. 'Overland' to China ... 915.1
- Eden, C. H. Frozen Asia ; sketch of modern Siberia ... 915.7
- Jefferson, R. L. Roughing it in Siberia ... 915.7
- Kennan, G. Siberia and the exile system ... 915.7
- Michie, A. Siberian overland route from Peking to St. Petersburg ... 915.7
- Piotrowski, R. My escape from Siberia ... B.P.65.5
- Price, J. M. From the Arctic Ocean to the Yellow Sea ... 915.7
- Reid, A. From Peking to Petersburg ... 915.1
- Simpson, J. Y. Side-lights on Siberia ... 915.7
- Vladimir, *pseud.* Russia on the Pacific, and the Siberian railway ... 957
- See also SAGHALIN.
- Siborne**, W. Waterloo campaign ... 944
- Sibree**, J. Madagascar and its people. (*Two copies*) ... 916.9

<b>Sicilian.</b> See MOLIERE, J. B. P.	
<b>Sicily.</b> Freeman, E. A. Sicily ...	945
Paton, W. A. Picturesque Sicily ...	914.5
See also TAORMINA.	
<b>Sick giant and Doctor Dwarf.</b> Jerrold, D. W. ( <i>In his Works</i> , v. 4) ...	827
<b>Siddons, Mrs. S.</b> Boaden, J. Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons ...	B.Si.1
<b>Side lights.</b> Runciman, J. ...	824
<b>Sidgwick, Alfred.</b> Fallacies ...	160
<b>Sidgwick, Arthur.</b> Introduction to Greek prose composition ...	840
<b>Sidgwick, C. S.</b> Story of Denmark ...	948
<b>Sidgwick, H.</b>	
Elements of politics ...	320
Methods of ethics ...	170
Outlines of the history of ethics ...	170
Practical ethics; a collection of essays and addresses ...	170
CONTENTS :	
Scope and limits of the work of an ethical society	Morality of strife
Aims and methods of an ethical society	Ethics of religious conformity
Public morality	Clerical veracity
	Luxury
	Pursuit of culture
	Unreasonable action.
Principles of political economy ...	330
Theory of classical education. ( <i>In Farrar, Rev. F. W., ed. Essays on a liberal education</i> ) ...	370
<b>Sidney, Sir P.</b>	
Apologie for poetry. ( <i>In Arber, E., ed. Engl. reprints</i> ) ...	820
Apology for poetry. ( <i>In Vaughan, C. E., ed. English literary criticism</i> ) ...	820
Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia ...	Si.1
Bourne, H. R. F. Sir Philip Sidney ...	B.Si.1.4
Henley, W. E. Sidney. ( <i>In his Views, etc.</i> ) ...	824
Symonds, J. A. Sir Philip Sidney ...	B.Si.1.4
<b>Sidney, S.</b> Three colonies of Australia; New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia ...	919.31
<b>Siebert, J. S., and Biggin, F. C.</b> Modern stone-cutting and masonry ...	693
<b>Siege of Valencia.</b> Hemans, Mrs. F. ( <i>In her Poems</i> ) ...	821
<b>Siemens, Sir C. W.</b> Bathometer. ( <i>In Sci. lect. at South Kens., v. 2</i> ) ...	504
Instruments for experiments on sound. ( <i>Ibid</i> ) ...	504
On temperament. ( <i>Ibid</i> ) ...	504
Smith, G. B. William Siemens. ( <i>In his Leaders of modern industry</i> ) ...	920

**Sienkiewicz, H.**

Deluge; sequel to "With fire and sword" ...	Si.1.5
Pan Michael; sequel to "With fire and sword" and "The deluge" ...	Si.1.5
Quo vadis. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ...	Si.1.5
With fire and sword ...	Si.1.5
Yanko, the musician, and other stories ...	Si.1.5

## CONTENTS :

Yanko, the musician
Light-house keeper at Aspinwall
From the diary of a tutor in Poznan
Comedy of errors
Bartek, the victor.

Crawford, Mrs. V. M. Henryk Sienkiewicz. ( <i>In her Studies in foreign lit.</i> ) ...	800
<b>Sierra Leone.</b> Trotter, J. K. Niger sources, and the borders of the new Sierra Leone protectorate ...	916.6
<b>Sigerson, G.</b> Bards of the Gael and Gall; examples of the poetic literature of Erin, done into English by G. Sigerson ...	890
From the establishment of legislative independence to the Act of Union, 1782-1800. ( <i>In Bryce, J., ed. Two centuries of Irish history</i> )...	941.5
<b>Sight.</b>	
Berkeley, G., <i>bp.</i> Essay towards a new theory of vision, 1709. ( <i>In his Works</i> , v. 1) ...	190
Theory of vision vindicated and explained. ( <i>Ibid</i> , v. 2) ...	190
Bidwell, S. Curiosities of light and sight ...	535
Clifford, W. K. Seeing and thinking ...	150
Le Conte, J. Sight ...	535
See also COLOUR-BLINDNESS.	
<b>Sights and shadows.</b> Lee, F. G. ...	133
<b>Sign of four.</b> See DOYLE, A. C.	
<b>Sign writing.</b> Badenoch, J. G. Art of letter painting made easy ...	698
Callingham, J. Sign writing, etc. ...	698
Davidson, E. A. Practical manual of house painting, graining, marbling, and sign writing ...	698
Hasluck, P. N., <i>ed.</i> How to write signs ...	698
See also ALPHABETS.	
<b>Signalling across space without wires.</b> Lodge, O. J. ...	654
<b>Signboards.</b> Sadler, L. R., and Hotten, J. C. History of signboards ...	659

- Signor** Monaldini's house. *See* TINKER, *Miss* M. A.
- Signorelli**, L. Cruttwell, M. Luca Signorelli ... B.Si.2
- Signs of change.** Morris, W. ... 824
- Sigsbee**, C. D. "Maine"; account of her destruction in Havana harbor 973
- Sigurd I., the Crusader.** Saga. (*In* Wright, T., ed. Early travels in Palestine) ... 915.6
- Sigurd the Volsung**, Story of. Morris, W. ... 821
- Sikandar** Bégam, *nawab of Bhopal*. Pilgrimage to Mecca; ed. by Mrs. W. Osborne ... 915.3
- Sikh** religion. Thornton, D. M. Parsi, Jaina, and Sikh ... 295
- Silas** Marner. *See* CROSS, *Mrs.* M. A.
- Silcote** of Silcotes. *See* KINGSLEY, H.
- Silent partner.** *See* PHELPS, E. S.
- Silx** scintillans. Vaughan, H. ... 240
- Silk.** Pozzi, L. Silk culture ... 638
- Silkworms.** Edwardes, M. Silkworms 638
- Silos.** *See* ENSILAGE.
- Silver**, A. Floorcloths. (*In* White, G., ed. Practical designing) ... 740  
Printed fabrics. (*Ibid*) ... 740  
Woven fabrics. (*Ibid*) ... 740
- Silver.** Eissler, M. Metallurgy of silver 669  
*See also* BIMETALISM,—METALS.
- Silver** domino; or, side whippers, social and literary ... 824
- Silverado** squatters. Stevenson, R. L. 917.3
- Silversmithing.** Gee, G. E. Goldsmith's and silversmith's complete handbook ... 671  
*See also* JEWELLERY.
- Time**, J. Schiller ... B.Sch.3
- Simeon**, *Rev.* C. Moule, *Rev.* H. C. G. Charles Simeon ... B.Si.4
- Simmonds**, P. L. Animal products; their preparation, commercial uses, and value ... 590  
Commercial products of the sea ... 639  
Popular beverages of various countries 663
- Simmons**, G. British rifleman; the journals and correspondence of Major George Simmons during the Peninsular war and the campaign of Waterloo; ed., with introd., by W. Verner ... 946
- Simms**, J. Nature's revelations of character; or, physiognomy illustrated ... 138  
Physiognomy illustrated; or, nature's revelations of character ... 138
- Simon**, J. Victor Cousin ... B.C.83.2
- Simonde** de Sismondi, J. C. L. *See* SISMONDI.
- Simonson**, G. Plain examination of socialism ... 335
- Simpkinson**, C. H. Life and times of William Laud ... B.L.36
- Simpleton.** *See* READE, C.
- Simpson**, *Miss* E. B. R. L. Stevenson's Edinburgh days ... B.St.4.5  
Sir James Y. Simpson ... B.Si.5
- Simpson**, J. Wild rabbit in a new aspect; or, rabbit-warrens that pay 636.9
- Simpson**, J. Y. Side-lights on Siberia; some account of the great Siberian railroad, and prisons and exile system ... 915.7
- Simpson**, *Sir* J. Y. Japp, A. H. Sir James Simpson. (*In his* Labour and victory) ... 920  
Simpson, *Miss* E. B. Sir James Y. Simpson ... B.Si.5
- Simpson**, R. Religion of Shakespeare; chiefly from the writings of R. Simpson, by H. S. Bowden ... 822.3
- Simpson**, W. Meeting the sun ... 910
- Sims**, G. R. Dagonet abroad ... 914  
Dagonet ballads ... 821
- Sin** of Joost Avelingh. *See* SCHWARTZ, J. M. W. VAN DER P.
- Sinai** peninsula. Lepsius, R. Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and the peninsula of Sinai ... 916.2  
Lewis, *Mrs.* A. S. In the shadow of Sinai, 1895-97 ... 915.3  
Manning, *Rev.* S. Land of the Pharaohs ... 916.2
- Sinclair**, A., and Henry, W. Swimming ... 796
- Sind.** Burton, *Sir* R. F. Sindh, and the races that inhabit the valley of the Indus ... 954  
Eastwick, J. B. Dry leaves from young Egypt ... 915.4
- Singapore.** Bennett, G. Wanderings in New South Wales, Pedir coast, Singapore, etc., 1832-34 ... 919
- Singer**, H. W., and Strang, W. Etching, engraving, and the other methods of printing pictures ... 760
- Singing.** Bach, A. B. Principles of singing ... 780  
Randegger, A. Singing ... 780  
Rogers, C. K. Philosophy of singing 780  
Taylor, S. System of sight-singing 780  
*See also* VOICE.

- Single-stick.** Winn, R. G. A., and Wolley, C. P. Broad-sword and single-stick. (*In* Bell, E., *ed.* Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 3) ... 796
- Singleheart** and doubleface. *See* READE, C.
- Sinnett, A. P.** Esoteric Buddhism ... 212  
Growth of the soul; sequel to "Esoteric Buddhism" ... 212  
Occult world ... 212
- Sintram** and his companions. *See* LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ, F. H. C. DE.
- Sir Andrew Wylie** of that ilk. *See* GALT, J.
- Sir Brook Fossbrooke.** *See* LEVER, C.
- Sir Charles Grandison.** *See* RICHARDSON, S.
- Sir Elidoc.** *See* LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ, F. H. C. DE.
- Sir George Tressady.** *See* WARD, Mrs. H.
- Sir Gibbie.** *See* MACDONALD, G.
- Sir Harry Hotspur** of Humblethwaite. *See* TROLLOPE, A.
- Sir Jasper Carew.** *See* LEVER, C.
- Sir Jocelyn's cap.** *See* BESANT, Sir W.
- Sir Launcelot Greaves.** *See* SMOLLETT, T.
- Sir Martin Mar-all.** *See* DRYDEN, J.
- Sir Robert's fortune.** *See* OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.
- Sir Tom.** *See* OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.
- Sir Tristrem.** *See* SCOTT, Sir W.
- Sirani, Elisabetta.** Trollope, T. A. Elisabetta Sirani. (*In* his *Decade of Ital. women*, v. 2) ... 920
- Sirdar** and Khalifa. Burleigh, B. ... 962
- Sisley, C. P.** Complete cyclist. *See* PEMBERTON, A. C., and others.
- Sismondi, J. C. L. S. de.** History of the Italian republics ... 945  
Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe. 2 v. ... 800  
Whately, Rev. E. W. Continental celebrities. (*In* his *Personal and family glimpses of remarkable people*) ... 920
- Sister songs.** Thompson, F. ... 821
- Sisterhoods.** *See* LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR,—NUNS.
- Sisters.** *See* EBERS, G.
- Sisters.** *See* SWINBURNE, A. C.
- Sister's story.** *See* CRAVEN, Mrs. A.
- Sivewright, J.** Telegraphy. *See* PREECE, W. H., and SIVEWRIGHT, J.
- Six months at the Cape.** Ballantyne, R. M. ... 916.8
- Six years later.** *See* DUMAS, A.
- Sixty years a queen.** Maxwell, Sir H. 942
- Sizeranne, R. de la.** *See* LA SIZER-ANNE.
- Skating.** Adams, D. Skating. (*In* Bell, E., *ed.* Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 5) ... 796  
Heathcote, J. M., and Tebbutt, C. G. Skating. (*Ibid*) ... 796
- Skeaping, J.** Light, shade, and shadow, from models, casts, etc.; with introductory model drawing 740
- Skeat, Rev. W. W.** Chaucer canon; with a discussion of the works associated with the name of G. Chaucer ... 821
- Skeats, H. S., and Miall, C. S.** History of the free churches of England, 1688-1891 ... 280
- Skepticism.** *See* SCEPTICISM.
- Sketch book.** Irving, W. (*In* his *Works*, v. 2) ... 818
- Sketches** and travels in London. Thackeray, W. M. (*In* his *Book of snobs*) ... 827
- Sketches** by Boz. *See* DICKENS, C.
- Sketches** of Australian life and scenery Sk.2
- Sketches** of Irish character. *See* HALL, Mrs. S. C.
- Sketches** of the English. Jerrold, D. W. (*In* his *Works*, v. 4) ... 827
- Sketching.** *See* DRAWING,—PAINTING.
- Skinkle, E. T.** Practical ice making and refrigerating ... 621
- Skinner, S.** Pictures in the school-room. (*In* Emery, M. S. *How to enjoy pictures*) ... 700
- Skittles.** Walker, J. M., and Mott, C. C. Rounders, fieldball, bowls, skittles, etc. (*In* Bell, E., *ed.* Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 4) ... 796
- Skobeleff, M.** Forbes, A. Skobeleff. (*In* his *Souvenirs*) ... 900
- Skottowe, B. C.** Short history of parliament ... 328
- Skram, A.** Hansson, L. M. Woman naturalist; Amalie Skram. (*In* her *Modern women*) ... 920
- Skrine, F. H., and Ross, E. D.** Heart of Asia; a history of Russian Turkestan and the central Asian khanates ... 958
- Sky.** *See* ASTRONOMY,—METEOROLOGY.
- Slade, J. H.** Lessons in applied mechanics. *See* COTTERILL, J. H., and SLADE, J. H.



- Sladen, D. B. W.** Inside station. (*In* Fisher, *Mrs. L., ed.* By creek and gully) ... .. F.53  
On the cars and off; being the journal of a pilgrimage along the queen's highway from Halifax in Nova Scotia to Victoria in Vancouver Island; with additional matter on Klondike by P. A. Hurd 917.1  
*ed.* Century of Australian song ... 821.9  
Younger American poets; with an appendix of Canadian poets, *ed.* by G. B. Roberts ... 811
- Slagg, C.** Sanitary work in the smaller towns and in villages ... 628
- Slang.** See AMERICANISMS.
- Slate, F.** Principles of mechanics; an elementary exposition, pt. 1 ... 531
- Slate, Davies, D. C.** Treatise on slate and slate quarrying ... 622
- Slater, J.** Architecture. See SMITH, T. R., and SLATER, J.
- Slater, J. W.** Sewage treatment, purification, and utilization. (*Two copies*) 628
- Slater, Rev. T. E.** Influence of the Christian religion in history. (*In* Present day tracts, v. 11) ... 204
- Slater, W. F.** Faith and life of the early church ... 270
- Slatin, Sir R. C., pasha.** Fire and sword in the Sudan, 1879-95. (*Two copies*) ... 962
- Slav or Saxon.** Foulke, W. D. ... 947
- Slave provinces of Turkey.** Robert, C. (*In* Ranke, L. History of Servia) 949.7
- Slave trade.** Du Bois, W. E. B. Suppression of the African slave-trade to the United States ... 320  
Spears, J. R. American slave-trade 320
- Slavery.**  
Clarke, J. F. Rise and fall of the slave power in America. (*In* his Nineteenth century questions) ... 814  
Helps, Sir A. Slavery. (*In* his Friends in council, ser. 1, v. 2) ... 824  
Ingram, J. K. History of slavery and serfdom ... 320  
Thoreau, H. D. Anti-slavery and reform papers ... 818  
Whittier, J. G. Conflict with slavery. (*In* his Writings, v. 7) ... 818  
See also NEGROES.—SLAVE TRADE,—also the lives of J. Q. ADAMS,—J. C. CALHOUN,—H. CLAY,—W. JAY,—A. LINCOLN,—Z. MACAULAY,—MRS. STOWE,—B. T. WASHINGTON,—J. G. WHITTIER.
- Slavonic literature.** Morfill, W. R. Slavonic literature ... 890
- Sleeman, C.** Torpedoes and torpedo warfare ... 623
- Sleeman, L.** Adventures in Mashonaland. See BLENNERHASSETT, R., and SLEEMAN, L.
- Sleep.** Manacéine, M. D. Sleep ... 135  
See also DREAMS.
- Sleepy hollow.** Irving, W. (*In* his Works, v. 11) ... 818
- Slick, Sam, pseud.** See HALIBURTON, T. C.
- Slingo, W., and Brooker, A.** Electrical engineering ... 621.3  
Problems and solutions in elementary electricity and magnetism, embracing the South Kensington papers, 1885-94 ... 537
- Sloane, T. O.** Liquid air and the liquefaction of gases ... 533
- Sloane, W. M.** French war and the revolution ... 973
- Sloane-Stanley, C.** See STANLEY, C. S.
- Slocum, J.** Sailing alone around the world ... 910
- Small house at Allington.** See TROLLOPE, A.
- Smalley, G. W.** Old lamps for new. (*In* Among my books) ... 824  
Studies of men ... 920
- Smart, E. M., ed.** Told from the ranks; recollections of service during the Queen's reign, by privates and non-commissioned officers of the British army ... 942
- Smart, H. R.** Programme for a socialist parliament. (*In* Forecasts, etc.) ... 300
- Smart, W.** Distribution of income ... 330  
Introduction to the theory of value ... 330  
Studies in economics ... 330
- CONTENTS:
- Studies in wages  
Studies in currency  
Studies in consumption.
- Smeaton, J.** Smiles, S. Smeaton. (*In* his Lives of the engineers) ... 920
- Smeaton, O.**  
Allan Ramsay ... B.R.14.3  
Sexagenarian idyll. (*In* Fisher, *Mrs. L., ed.* By creek and gully) ... F.53  
Thomas Guthrie ... B.G.98.4  
Tobias Smollett ... B.Sm.7  
William Dunbar ... B.D.91
- Smedley, F. E.** Frank Fairleigh. (*Six copies*) ... Sm.3.3  
Lewis Arundel. (*Six copies*) ... Sm.3.3

**Smelting.** See METALS.

**Smiles, S.**

Character	...	...	170
Duty	...	...	170
George Moore	...	...	B.M.78
Huguenots	...	...	270
Industrial biography	...	...	920
Jasmin; barber, poet, philanthropist	B.J.31		
Josiah Wedgwood, F.R.S.; his personal history	...	...	B.W.41
Life and labour	...	...	374
Life of a Scotch naturalist; T. Edward	...	...	B.Ed.9.7
Life of G. Stephenson	...	...	B.St.4.1
Lives of the engineers.	5 v.	...	920

CONTENTS:

- v. 1. Vermuyden, Myddleton, Perry, and J. Brindley
2. Smeaton and Rennie
3. Metcalfe and Telford
4. Boulton and Watt
5. G. and R. Stephenson.

Men of invention and industry ... 920

Publisher and his friends; memoir and correspondence of John Murray.

2 v. ... B.M.96.3

Robert Dick ... B.D.54.3

Self help... ... 375

Thrift ... ... 170

ed. James Nasmyth; an autobiography ... B.N.17

**Smiles, S., jr.** Boy's voyage round the world ... 910

**Smith, A.** Ascent of Mont Blanc. (*In* Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 4) 910

**Smith, A. E.** Colour photography ... 770

**Smith, Rev. A. H.** Village life in China 915.1

**Smith, A. N.** Boers and the British. [Anon.] ... 968

**Smith, Adam.** Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations; ed. by J. E. T. Rogers. 2 v. ... 330

Theory of moral sentiments; added, Dissertation on the origin of languages; with a memoir by D. Stewart ... 170

Wealth of nations; with introd. by E. B. Bax. 2 v. ... 330

Bagehot, W. Adam Smith as a person. (*In his* Biog. studies) ... 920

Haldane, R. B. Life of A. Smith B.Sm.5

Macpherson, H. C. Adam Smith ... B.Sm.5

Rae, J. Life of Adam Smith ... B.Sm.5

**Smith, Alexander.** Kingsley, Rev. C. Alexander Smith and Alexander Pope. (*In his* Miscellanies, v. 1)... 824

**Smith, Rev. C. J.** Synonyms and antonyms ... 420

**Smith, Daniel.** Ancient ones of the earth; being the history of the primitive alphabet .. 400

**Smith, Mrs. E.** Memoirs of a Highland lady; autobiography of Elizabeth Grant, afterwards Mrs. Smith, of Baltiboy; ed. by Lady Strachey B.Sm.5.2

**Smith, Edward.** Foods ... 613

**Smith, F.** Principles and practice. (*In* Reid, A., ed. Vox clamantium) ... 300

**Smith, F. E.** International law ... 340

**Smith, F. M.** Handbook of the manufacture and proof of gunpowder ... 662

**Smith, G. B.**  
Canada; its rise and progress ... 971  
Eminent Christian workers of the nineteenth century ... 920

CONTENTS:

Archbishop Tait	Bishop Wilberforce
Patteson, the martyr bishop	George Moore, the philanthropist
Earl of Shaftesbury	Hannington, the East African hero
Bishop Daniel Wilson	Bishop Selwyn.
Arnold of Rugby	

Leaders of modern industry ... 920

CONTENTS:

Stephensons	Thomas Brassey
Charles Knight	Fairbairns
Sir George Burns	Sir William Siemens
Sir Josiah Mason	Rennies.
Wedgwoods	

Life and enterprises of Ferdinand de Lesseps ... B.L.56.5

Life of John Bright ... B.B.76.3

Poets and novelists; a series of literary studies ... 820

CONTENTS:

William Makepeace Thackeray
Elizabeth Barrett Browning
Thomas Love Peacock
Nathaniel Hawthorne
Brontës
Henry Fielding
Robert Buchanan
English fugitive poets.

Prime ministers of Queen Victoria ... 920

United States. 2 v. ... 973

William I., and the German empire B.W.67.1

Women of renown; 19th century studies... .. 920

CONTENTS:

Frederika Bremer	George Sand
Marguerite, Countess of Blessington	Mary Carpenter
George Eliot	Sydney, Lady Morgan
Jenny Lind	Rachel
Mary Somerville	Lady Hester Stanhope.

**Smith, G. G.** Transition period. (*Periods of European lit.*) ... 800

<b>Smith, G. W.</b> Painting; Spanish and French... ..	750
<b>Smith, Garden.</b> World of golf ...	796
<b>Smith, George.</b> Bishop Heber, poet and missionary to the East, 1783-1826 ... ..	B.H.35.4
Twelve pioneer missionaries ...	920

## CONTENTS :

Raymund Lull	Alphonse François
William Carey	Lacroix
Hannah Marshman	Robert Caldwell
Captain James Wilson	Hon. Ion. G. N. Keith-Falconer
Peter Greig	Nilakantha Shastri
John Vanderkemp	Goreh
Alexander Duff	Dhanjibhai Nauroji Epilogue.
<b>Smith, George A.</b> Free-trade movement, and its results ... ..	337
Life of Henry Drummond ... ..	B.D.84
<b>Smith, Goldwin.</b>	

American histories. ( <i>In</i> Among my books) ... ..	824
Canada and the Canadian question ...	971
Cowper ... ..	B.C.83.4
Essays on questions of the day, political and social ... ..	300

## CONTENTS :

Social and industrial revolution	
Question of disestablishment	
Political crisis in England	
Empire	
Woman suffrage	
Jewish question	
Irish question	
Prohibition in Canada and the United States	
Oneida community and American socialism.	
<b>Guesses at the riddle of existence, and other essays on kindred subjects ...</b>	<b>204</b>

## CONTENTS :

Guesses at the riddle of existence	Is there another life?
Church and the Old Testament	Miraculous element in Christianity
	Morality and theism.
Life of J. Austen ... ..	B.Au.7
Shakespeare; the man ... ..	822.3
United Kingdom; political history. 2 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	942
United States; an outline of political history, 1492-1871. ( <i>Two copies</i> )...	973
<b>Smith, H.</b> Reminiscences of a Ross-shire forest. ( <i>In</i> Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 5) ... ..	910
<b>Smith, H. C. M.</b> British hive and its working bees ... ..	600
<b>Smith, Hannah.</b> Music; how it came to be what it is ... ..	780
<b>Smith, Hermann.</b> Art of tuning the pianoforte ... ..	780

<b>Smith, Horace.</b> Beaven, A. H. James, and Horace Smith ... ..	B.Sm.5.4
Timbs, J. J. and H. Smith. ( <i>In his</i> Anecdote lives of the wits, v. 2) ...	920
<b>Smith, Rev. I. G.</b> Boniface ... ..	B.B.64.3
<b>Smith, J. Hamblin.</b> Elementary algebra	512
Treatise on arithmetic ... ..	511
<b>Smith, J. P.</b> Relation between the Holy Scriptures and geological science ... ..	215
<b>Smith, J. William.</b> Treatise on machine printed photogravure. <i>See</i> VILLAIN, A., and SMITH, J. W.	
<b>Smith, James.</b> Beaven, A. H. James and Horace Smith ... ..	B.Sm.5.4
Timbs, J. J. and H. Smith. ( <i>In his</i> Anecdote lives of the wits, v. 2) ...	920
<b>Smith, James, of Melbourne.</b> Cheerfulness as a factor of health. ( <i>In</i> Aust. health soc. Health lect.) ...	610
From Melbourne to Melrose ...	910
<b>Smith, Rev. John.</b> Christian character as a social power ... ..	240
<b>Smith, John Prince.</b> English coinage question. ( <i>In</i> Cobden club. Essays, 2nd ser.) ... ..	350
<b>Smith, Miss</b> Madeleine H. Atlay, J. B. Queen against Madeleine Smith. ( <i>In his</i> Famous trials of the century ...	340
<b>Smith, Margaret.</b> Journal, 1678-9. ( <i>In</i> Whittier, J. G. Writings, v. 5)	818
<b>Smith, Munroe.</b> Bismarck, and German unity ... ..	B.B.54
<b>Smith, P. V.</b> Laity of the Church of England. ( <i>In</i> Church and faith) ...	280
<b>Smith, Philip, B.A.</b> Ancient history of the East ... ..	930
History of the Christian church. 2 v.	270
<b>Smith, R. A. H. B.</b> Crétan sketches...	914.99
<b>Smith, R. B.</b> Carthage and the Carthaginians ... ..	939
Rome and Carthage ... ..	937
<b>Smith, Rev. R. P.</b> Mosaic authorship and credibility of the Pentateuch. ( <i>In</i> Present day tracts, v. 3) ...	204
<b>Smith, Rev. R. T.</b> Church in France...	270
Church in Roman Gaul ... ..	270
St. Basil the Great ... ..	B.B.29.3
<b>Smith, Rev. Sydney.</b>	
Holland, Lady S. S. Memoir of the Rev. S. Smith; with a selection from his letters ... ..	B.Sm.6.1
Houghton, Baron. Rev. Sydney Smith. ( <i>In his</i> Monographs) ... ..	920
Saintsbury, G. Sydney Smith. ( <i>In his</i> Essays in Eng. lit.) ... ..	820
Timbs, J. Rev. Sydney Smith. ( <i>In his</i> Anecdote lives of the wits, v. 2)	920

<b>Smith, T.</b> Chairman and speaker's guide ... ..	808
<b>Smith, T.</b> Eight lectures on prophecy. See TROTTER, W., and SMITH, T.	
<b>Smith, T. R.</b> Architecture; Gothic and Renaissance ... ..	720
and Slater, J. Architecture; classic and Christian ... ..	720
<b>Smith, W. A.</b> Temperate Chile ...	918.3
<b>Smith, W. G.</b> Diseases of field and garden crops ... ..	632
<b>Smith, W. R., ed.</b> Text-book of first aid work and home nursing for ambulance classes ... ..	610
<b>Smith, W. S., bp. of Sydney, and others.</b> Church and her doctrine ...	280

## CONTENTS :

Smith, W. S., bp. Holy Trinity One oblation of Christ	
Waller, Rev. C. H. Incarnation	
Hoare, Rev. E. Justification	
Two sacraments	
Girdlestone, Rev. R. B. Sufficiency of Holy Scripture	
Laurie, Rev. Sir E. Divine judgment	
Walsh, W. P., bp. Communion of saints	
Moule, Rev. H. C. G. "I come;" four utterances of Our Lord Jesus Christ On the relations between doctrine and life	
Wace, Rev. H. Church.	
<b>Smith, William, F.S.A.S.</b> Yorkshire-man's trip to the United States and Canada ... ..	917.3
<b>Smith, Sir William, LL.D.</b> Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities ...	913
History of Greece... ..	938
History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire, by E. Gibbon; abridged by W. Smith. See GIBBON, E.	
<b>Smith, William Henry, M.P.</b> Maxwell, Sir H. Life and times of W. H. Smith ... ..	B.Sm.6.4
<b>Smithy and forge.</b> Crane, W. J. E. ...	682
<b>Smoke.</b> Williams, C. W. Abridgment of "Treatise on the combustion of coal and the prevention of smoke." (In Clark, D. K. Fuel)	662
<b>Smoke.</b> See TURGENIEFF, I.	
<b>Smollett, T.</b>	
Ferdinand Count Fathom ... ..	Sm.7
Humphrey Clinker. (Four copies) ...	Sm.7
Peregrine Pickle. 2 v. (Two copies)	Sm.7
Same. 1 v. (Two copies) ... ..	Sm.7
Roderick Random. (Four copies) ...	Sm.7
Sir Launcelot Greaves, and the History and adventures of an atom ...	Sm.7

**Smollett, T.—continued.**

Dobson, A. Topography of 'Humphrey Clinker.' (In his Eighteenth century vignettes, ser. 2) ...	824
Hannay, D. Life of T. G. Smollett B.Sm.7	
Smeaton, O. Tobias Smollett ... B.Sm.7	
<b>Smyth, C. P.</b> Our inheritance in the great pyramid ... ..	913
<b>Smyth, J.</b> Truth and reality, with special reference to religion; or, a plea for the unity of the spirit and the unity of life in all its manifestations... ..	110
<b>Smyth, R.</b> Brough. Gold fields and mineral statistics of Victoria ...	553
<b>Smyth, W.</b> Lectures on modern history. 2 v. (Two copies) ...	909
Lectures on the history of the French revolution. 2 v. ... ..	944
<b>Smyth, Sir W. W.</b> Rudimentary treatise on coal and coal-mining ...	622
<b>Snakes.</b> See REPTILES,—SERPENTS.	
<b>Snell, F. J.</b> Fourteenth century. (Periods of European lit.) ... ..	800
Wesley and Methodism ... ..	B.W.51
<b>Snell, H.</b> Hannah Snell. (In Dowie, M. M., ed. Women adventurers)	920
<b>Snodgrass, W.</b> Physiology of the senses. See MCKENDRICK, J. G., and SNODGRASS, W.	
<b>Snow idyll.</b> See BLACK, W.	
<b>Snow image.</b> See HAWTHORNE, N.	
<b>Snow man.</b> See DUDEVANT, Mme. A. L. A. D.	
<b>Snow on Shah-Dagh.</b> See DUMAS, A.	
<b>Soap.</b>	
Cameron, J., ed. Soaps and candles	668
Carpenter, W. L. Treatise on the manufacture of soap ... ..	668
Gadd, W. L. Soap manufacture ...	668
Watt, A. Art of soap-making ...	668
<b>Soap-bubbles.</b> Boys, C. V....	532
<b>Soaps and candles.</b> Cameron, J., ed....	668
<b>Sober</b> by act of Parliament. McKenzie, F. A. ... ..	178
<b>Social affections and relations, Unreasonable claims in.</b> Helps, Sir A. (In his Friends in council, ser. 1) ...	824
<b>Social aims.</b> Meath, Earl of, and Countess of ... ..	300
<b>Social and ethical interpretations in mental development.</b> Baldwin, J. M. ... ..	150
<b>Social and political pioneers of the nineteenth century.</b> Some. Balmforth, R. ... ..	920

<b>Social</b> and present-day questions.	
Farrar, <i>Rev.</i> F. W. ... ..	824
<b>Social</b> contract. Rousseau, J. J. ...	320
<b>Social</b> contrat. Rousseau, J. J. ...	320
<b>Social</b> democracy. Impossibility of.	
Schäffle, A. ... ..	335
<b>Social</b> economy, Principles of. Guyot, Y.	330
<b>Social</b> England. Traill, H. D., <i>ed.</i> ...	942
<b>Social</b> England series.	

## CONTENTS :

Addy, S. O. Evolution of the English house .. ..	720
Cunningham, W. Alien immigrants to England .. ..	825
<b>Social</b> equality. Mallock, W. H. ...	170
<b>Social</b> evolution. Kidd, B. ... ..	300
<b>Social</b> history of the races of mankind.	
Featherman, A. ... ..	572
<b>Social</b> horizon ; by the author of "Life in our villages." ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	335
<b>Social</b> hours with celebrities. Byrne, Mrs. W. P. ... ..	920
<b>Social</b> life and manners in Australia.	
Massary, I. ... ..	919.36
<b>Social</b> life in the British army ; by a British officer ... ..	355
<b>Social</b> morality. Maurice, <i>Rev.</i> F. D. ...	170
<b>Social</b> peace. Schulze-Gaevernitz, G. von. ... ..	331
<b>Social</b> pictorial satire. Du Maurier, G.	740
<b>Social</b> pressure. Helps, <i>Sir</i> A. ... ..	824
<b>Social</b> problems. George, H. ... ..	300
<b>Social</b> questions of to-day.	

## CONTENTS :

Bastable, C. F. Commerce of nations ..	380
Bowmaker, E. Housing of the working classes .. ..	331
Bulley, <i>Miss</i> A. A., and Whitley, <i>Miss</i> M. Women's work .. ..	396
Cox, H. Land nationalization .. ..	333
Cunningham, W. Modern civilisation in some of its economic aspects ..	300
Dolman, F. Municipalities at work ..	350
Edwards, C. Railway nationalization ..	350
Graham, P. A. Rural exodus .. ..	330
Hadfield, R. A., and Gibbins, H. de B. Shorter working day .. ..	331
Hobson, J. A. Problem of the unemployed .. ..	331
Holyoake, G. J. Co-operative movement of to-day .. ..	334
Howell, G. Trade unionism .. ..	331
Jeans, J. S. Trusts, pools, and corners ..	338
Kaufmann, <i>Rev.</i> M. Socialism and modern thought .. ..	335
Moore, H. E. Back to the land .. ..	330
Reason, W., <i>ed.</i> University and social settlements .. ..	331
Sherwell, A. Life in West London .. ..	331
Taylor, R. W. C. Factory system .. ..	331
Tuckwell, G. M. State and its children ..	360
Twining, L. Workhouses and pauperism ..	339
Wilkins, W. H. Alien invasion .. ..	325
Wilkinson, J. F. Mutual thrift .. ..	334

<b>Social</b> rights and duties. Stephen, L.	170
<b>Social</b> science. See CIVILIZATION,—	
POLITICAL ECONOMY,—POLITICAL SCIENCE,—SOCIOLOGY.	
<b>Social</b> science series.	

## CONTENTS :

Aveling, E., and Mrs. E. M. Working-class movement in America ..	331
Balfour, R. New reformation and its relation to moral and social problems	200
Bax, E. B. Ethics of socialism .. ..	335
Outlooks from the new standpoint ..	824
Religion of socialism .. ..	335
Story of the French revolution .. ..	944
Bernstein, E. Ferdinand Lassalle as a social reformer .. ..	B. L. 33
Bliss, W. D. P. Handbook of socialism	335
Blissard, W. Ethic of usury and interest .. ..	332
Blunden, G. H. Local taxation and finance .. ..	350
Bosanquet, B. Essays and addresses ..	824
Burgis, E. Perils to British trade ..	337
Carpenter, E. Civilisation ; its cause and cure .. ..	824
England's ideal .. ..	330
Chapman, S. J. History of trade between the United Kingdom and the United States .. ..	380
Coit, S. Neighbourhood guilds .. ..	331
Crepaz, A. Emancipation of women ..	396
Daly, J. B. Dawn of radicalism .. ..	320
Dawson, W. H. Bismarck and state socialism .. ..	335
German socialism and Lassalle .. ..	335
Unearned increment .. ..	233
Engels, F. Condition of the working-class in England in 1844 .. ..	331
Socialism, utopian and scientific .. ..	335
Epps, W. Land systems of Australasia	333
Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. Origin of property in land .. ..	333
George, H. Condition of labour .. ..	331
Godard, J. G. Poverty .. ..	350
Godwin, W. "Political justice" .. ..	335
Göhre, P. Three months in a workshop ..	331
Gronlund, L. Co-operative commonwealth .. ..	335
Our destiny .. ..	335
Guyot, Y. Principles of social economy	330
Haycraft, J. B. Darwinism and race progress .. ..	575
Hervey, M. H. Trade policy of Imperial federation .. ..	325
Higginson, T. W. Common sense about women .. ..	396
Holyoake, G. J. Self-help a hundred years ago .. ..	331
Hyndman, A. Commercial crises of the nineteenth century .. ..	332
Irish peasant .. ..	914.15
Jones, L. Life, times, and labours of R. Owen .. ..	B. Ow. 2.5
Kebbel, T. E. Agricultural labourer ..	331
Lafargue, P. Evolution of property from savagery to civilization .. ..	335
Laveleye, E. de. Luxury .. ..	330

**Social science series—continued.**

## CONTENTS—continued.

Leffingwell, A. Illegitimacy, and The influence of seasons upon conduct ..	360
Leroy-Beaulieu, P. Modern state in relation to society and the individual ..	320
Linton, W. J. English republic ..	320
Loch, C. S. Charity organisation ..	360
Loria, A. Economic foundations of society ..	300
McKenzie, F. A. Sober by act of parliament ..	178
Macmillan, M. Promotion of general happiness ..	170
Marx, K. Student's Marx ..	331
Mitchell, K. Drink question ..	178
Morrison, Rev. W. D. Crime and its causes ..	360
Naquet, A. Collectivism, and the socialism of the liberal school ..	335
Nicholson, J. S. Effects of machinery on wages ..	338
Nitti, F. S. Population and the social system ..	310
Ostrogorski, M. Rights of women ..	396
Pizzamiglio, L. Distributing co-operative societies ..	334
Price, L. L. Money, and its relations to prices ..	338
Richardson, J. How it can be done ..	335
Ritchie, D. G. Darwinism and politics ..	300
Principles of state interference ..	320
Robertson, J. M. Eight hours question ..	331
Fallacy of saving ..	330
Modern humanists ..	920
Rocquain, F. Revolutionary spirit preceding the French revolution ..	944
Rogers, J. E. T. Eight chapters on the history of work and wages ..	331
Rousseau, J. J. Social contract ..	320
Schäffle, A. Impossibility of social democracy ..	335
Quintessence of socialism ..	335
Theory and policy of labour protection ..	331
Schulze-Gaevernitz, G. von. Social peace ..	331
Simonson, G. Plain examination of socialism ..	335
Skottowe, B. C. Short history of parliament ..	328
Social horizon ..	335
Spender, J. A. State and pensions in old age ..	339
Spyers, T. G. Labour question ..	331
Stopes, C. C. British freewoman ..	396
Stubbs, C. W. Land and the labourers ..	334
Thompson, H. M. Purse and the conscience ..	330
Thoreau, H. D. Anti-slavery and reform papers ..	818
Wallace, A. R. Land nationalisation ..	333
Webb, B., Mrs. S. Co-operative movement in Great Britain ..	334
Webb, S. London programme ..	350
Socialism in England ..	335
White, A., ed. Destitute alien in Great Britain ..	325
Wilson, G. R. Drunkenness ..	178
Winter, A. New York state reformatory in Elmira ..	360
Worthington, T. L. Dwellings of the poor ..	331

<b>Social settlements.</b> Reason, W., ed.	
University and social settlements ..	331
<b>Social teaching of Jesus.</b> Mathews, S.	300
<b>Social welfare, Subjects of.</b> Playfair, L., baron ..	300
<b>Socialism.</b>	
Barnett, Rev. S. A., and H. O. Practicable socialism ..	335
Bax, E. B. Ethics of socialism ..	335
Outlooks from the new standpoint ..	824
Religion of socialism ..	335
Bliss, W. D. P. Handbook of socialism ..	335
Carpenter, E. England's ideal, and other papers on social subjects ..	330
Dawson, W. H. Bismarck and state socialism ..	335
German socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle ..	335
Ely, R. T. Socialism ..	335
Engels, F. Socialism, utopian and scientific ..	335
Flint, R. Socialism ..	335
Gilman, N. P. Socialism and the American spirit ..	335
Gladden, Rev. W. Tools and the man ..	330
Godkin, E. L. Who will pay the bills of socialism? ( <i>In his Problems, etc.</i> ) ..	300
Graham, W. Socialism, new and old ..	335
Gronlund, L. Co-operative commonwealth ..	335
Our destiny ..	335
Kaufmann, Rev. M. Socialism and Christianity. ( <i>In Present day tracts, v. 10</i> ) ..	204
Socialism and modern thought ..	335
Utopias ..	335
Kirkup, T. History of socialism ..	335
Laveleye, E. de. Socialism of to-day ..	335
Leroy-Beaulieu, A. Papacy, socialism, and democracy ..	335
Litré, É. Des progrès du socialisme. ( <i>In his Conservation, révolution et positivisme</i> ) ..	190
Mackay, T., ed. Plea for liberty ..	335
Mallock, W. H. Fabian economics. ( <i>In his Studies of contemporary superstition</i> ) ..	300
So-called evolution of socialism. ( <i>Ibid</i> ) ..	300
Social equality ..	170
Menger, A. Right to the whole produce of labour ..	335
Morris, W. Signs of change ..	824
and Bax, E. B. Socialism; its growth and outcome ..	335

**Socialism—continued.**

Naquet, A. Collectivism and the socialism of the liberal school ...	335
Rae, J. Contemporary socialism ...	335
Richardson, J. How it can be done; or, constructive socialism ...	335
Ritchie, D. G. Principles of state interference ...	320
Russell, G. W. E. Christian socialism and local government. ( <i>In Hand, Rev. J. E., ed. Good government</i> ) ...	300
Schäffle, A. Impossibility of social democracy ...	335
Quintessence of socialism ...	335
Shaw, G. B., and others. Fabian essays in socialism ...	335
Simonson, G. Plain examination of socialism ...	335
Social horizon ...	335
Socialism, labour, and capital ...	335
Webb, S. Socialism in England ...	335
Socialism; true and false. ( <i>In Webb, S., and B. Problems of modern industry</i> ) ...	330
Wrixon, Sir H. Socialism ...	335
<i>See also INDIVIDUALISM; also the life of F. LASSALLE.</i>	

**Society.** *See* ETIQUETTE,—SOCIOLOGY.

**Society and solitude.** Emerson, R. W. (*In his Works, v. 3*) ... 818

**Society for promoting Christian knowledge.**

## CONTENTS :

Argyll, <i>Duke of</i> . What is science? ..	500
Cooke, M. C. Freaks and marvels of plant life ..	580
Toilers in the sea ..	590
Vegetable wasps and plant worms ..	589
Croslegh, <i>Rev. C.</i> Bible in the light of to-day ..	220
Cutts, <i>Rev. E. L.</i> Turning points of English church history ..	270
Dolbear, A. E. Matter, ether, and motion ..	530
Fowler, <i>Rev. M.</i> Some notable archbishops of Canterbury ..	920
Gosse, P. H. Ocean ..	551
Hale, M. B., <i>bp.</i> Aborigines of Australia ..	919.33
Merivale, <i>Rev. C.</i> Heathen world and St. Paul; St. Paul at Rome ..	225
Morfill, W. R. Slavonic literature ..	890
Plumptre, <i>Rev. E. H.</i> Heathen world and St. Paul; St. Paul in Asia Minor and at the Syrian Antioch ..	225
Rawlinson, <i>Rev. G.</i> Heathen world and St. Paul; St. Paul in Damascus and Arabia ..	225

**Society for promoting Christian knowledge—continued.**

## CONTENTS—continued.

Smith, G. B. Eminent Christian workers of the 19th century ..	920
Some features of modern Romanism ..	230
Taylor, J. E. Our island-continent ..	919.31
Visit to Australia and its gold regions ..	919.31
Wood, <i>Rev. J. G.</i> Man and his handiwork ..	600
Wood, <i>Rev. T.</i> Nature and her servants ..	590
<i>See also</i> FATHERS FOR ENGLISH READERS, — NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIOUS SYSTEMS, — ROMANCE OF SCIENCE SERIES.	
<b>Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge.</b> Library of entertaining knowledge.	
CONTENTS :	
New Zealanders ..	919.33
<b>Society islands.</b> Hill, S. S. Travels in the Sandwich and Society islands ...	919.6
<b>Socinianism.</b> Fuller, <i>Rev. A.</i> Calvinistic and Socinian systems examined and compared as to their moral tendency. ( <i>In his Principal works</i> ) ...	208
<b>Sociology.</b>	
Abbott, <i>Rev. L.</i> Christianity and social problems ...	204
Bagehot, W. Physics and politics ...	300
Baldwin, S. E. Modern political institutions ...	300
Bosanquet, B., <i>ed.</i> Aspects of the social problem ...	300
Brougham, H., <i>baron.</i> Speeches on social and political subjects. ( <i>In his Works, v. 9-10</i> ) ...	828
Brownson, O. A. Essays and reviews ..	204
Cairnes, J. E. Political essays ...	300
Christian social union, <i>London.</i> Lent in London; sermons on social subjects, 1895 ...	250
Lombard street in Lent; sermons on social subjects ...	250
Clapperton, J. H. Scientific meliorism and the evolution of happiness ..	300
Cobden club. Essays, 2nd ser. ...	300
Demore, J., Massart, J., and Vander-velde, E. Evolution by atrophy in biology and sociology ...	300
Ede, <i>Rev. W. M.</i> Attitude of the church to some of the social problems of town life ...	239.03
Fawcett, H., and M. G. Essays and lectures on social and political subjects ...	300

**Sociology—continued.**

Forecasts of the coming century ...	300
George, H. Social problems ...	300
Giddings, F. H. Elements of sociology ... ..	300
Godkin, E. L. Problems of modern democracy ... ..	300
Greg, W. R. Enigmas of life ...	824
Political problems of our age and country ... ..	300
Rocks ahead; or, the warnings of Cassandra ... ..	300
Hand, Rev. J. E., ed. Good citizenship ... ..	300
Harper, J. W. Foundations of society ... ..	300
Hart, A. B. Practical essays on American government ... ..	300
Hiller, H. C. Heresies; or, agnostic theism, ethics, sociology, and metaphysics ... ..	828
Huxley, T. H. On the natural inequality of men. ( <i>In his Method and results</i> ) ... ..	824
Jevons, W. S. Methods of social reform... ..	300
Kidd, B. Social evolution ...	300
Kingsley, Rev. C. Sanitary and social lectures and essays ...	300
Lacy, G. Liberty and law ...	300
Lecky, W. E. H. Democracy and liberty... ..	300
Lilly, W. S. On shibboleths ...	300
Loria, A. Economic foundations of society... ..	300
Mackintosh, Rev. R. From Comte to Benjamin Kidd ... ..	300
McLennan, J. F. Patriarchal theory	320
Mathews, S. Social teaching of Jesus ... ..	300
Meath, <i>Earl of, and Countess of</i> . Social aims ... ..	300
Mivart, St. G. Contemporary evolution ... ..	260
Nicol, D. Political life of our time	300
Osborne, Rev. Lord S. G. Letters published in "The Times," 1844-88	300
Pearson, C. H. National life and character ... ..	300
Pitcairn, Miss E. H., ed. Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers ...	300
Playfair, L., baron. Subjects of social welfare ... ..	300
Pobyedonostseff, K. P. Reflections of a Russian statesman ... ..	300

**Sociology—continued.**

Reid, A., ed. New party ... ..	300
Vox clamantium ... ..	300
Ritchie, D. G. Darwinism and politics ... ..	300
Robertson, J. M. Patriotism and empire ... ..	300
Rogers, J. E. T. Cobden, and modern political opinion ...	300
Ruskin, J. Crown of wild olive ...	824
Time and tide by Weare and Tyne	824
Senior, N. W. Historical and philosophical essays ... ..	300
Smith, G. Essays on questions of the day ... ..	300
Spencer, H. Principles of sociology	300
Social organism. ( <i>In his Essays</i> , v. 1) ... ..	824
Study of sociology ... ..	300
Tolstoi, L. N., <i>count</i> . What to do?	300
Vaughan, D. J. Questions of the day ... ..	300
Veblen, T. Theory of the leisure class	300
Woods, R. A. English social movements ... ..	300
Wright, C. D. Outline of practical sociology ... ..	300
Wyatt, C. H. English citizen ...	300
<i>See also CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS</i>	
AND AFFAIRS,—CHILDREN,—CHRISTIANITY,—CITIES,—CIVILIZATION,	
—COLONIES,—CO-OPERATION,—	
CRIME AND CRIMINALS,—DIVORCE,	
—EDUCATION,—ETHICS,—FAMILY,	
—FRIENDLY SOCIETIES,—GUILDS,—	
IMMIGRATION,—LABOUR,—LAW,—	
MAN,—MARRIAGE,—PEACE,—	
POLITICAL ECONOMY,—POLITICAL	
SCIENCE,—POOR,—POPULATION,—	
PRISONS,—PROGRESS,—PROPERTY,	
—SLAVERY,—SOCIAL SETTLEMENTS,	
—SOCIALISM,—STATISTICS,—TEM-	
PERANCE,—WOMAN.	
<b>Socrates.</b>	
Bentley, R. Dissertations upon the epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, etc. ... ..	888
Godley, A. D. Socrates ... ..	888
Lamartine, A. de. Socrates. ( <i>In his</i> Memoirs, v. 2) ... ..	920
Plato. Apology of Socrates. ( <i>In his</i> Works, v. 1) ... ..	888
Trial and death of Socrates ...	888
Xenophon. Memorabilia of Socrates. ( <i>In his Anabasis, and the Memo-</i> rabilia of Socrates) ... ..	888
Memorabilia Socratis ... ..	888



**Socrates Scholasticus.** Ecclesiastical history, A.D. 305-438; with notes from Valesius ... 270

### Soils.

Burn, R. S. Soils, *etc.* (*In his* Outlines of modern farming, v. 1) ... 630

Fream, W. Soils and their properties ... 631

King, F. H. Soil ... 631

Munro, J. M. H. Soils and manures ... 631

Scott, J., and Morton, J. C. Soil ... 631

Stockbridge, H. E. Rocks and soils ... 550

Wahnschaffe, F. Guide to the scientific examination of soils ... 631

Warrington, R. Lectures on some of the physical properties of soil ... 631

*See also* AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.

**Solar system.** Chambers, G. F. Story of the solar system ... 520

*See also* ASTRONOMY,—PLANETS,—SUN.

**Soldene, Emily.** My theatrical and musical recollections ... B. So. 4

**Soldering.** Edwinson, G. Brazing and soldering. (*In* Young, F. C., *ed.* Metal working for amateurs) ... 671

Rowell, H. Manual of instruction in hard soldering ... 671

**Soldier songs.** Carpenter, J. E., *ed.* ... 821

**Soldier tales.** *See* KIPLING, R.

**Soldiering fifty years ago.** De Winton, G. J. de W. ... B.D. 51.3

**Soldiers.** *See* GENERALS.

**Soldier's fortune.** *See* OTWAY, T.

**Soldiers of fortune.** *See* Davis, R. H.

**Soldiers of the queen.** Wyndham, H. ... 355

**Soldiers three.** *See* KIPLING, R.

**Soley, J. R.** Blockade and the cruisers. (*In* Navy in the civil war) ... 973

**Solid gold reef company, limited.** *See* BESANT, Sir W.

**Solitary summer;** by the author of "Elizabeth and her German garden" ... 828

**Solly, R. H.** Elementary introduction to mineralogy ... 549

**Solo whist.** Melrose, C. J. Solo whist ... 793

Wilks, A. S. Handbook of solo whist ... 793

**Solomon.** Conway, M. D. Solomon and Solomonian literature ... 221

Farrar, Rev. F. W. Solomon ... 221

Peters, C. King Solomon's golden Ophir ... 913

**Solomon islands.** Guppy, H. B.

Solomon islands and their natives ... 919.4

Solomon islands; their geology, *etc.* ... 919.4

Woodford, C. M. Naturalist among the head-hunters ... 919.4

**Somaliland.** James, F. L. Unknown horn of Africa ... 916.7

**Some features of modern Romanism.** [Anon.] ... 280

**Some fruits of solitude.** Penn, W. ... 828

**Some further recollections of a happy life.** North, M. ... 914

**Some lights of science on the faith.** Barry, A., *bp.* ... 239.01

**Some old friends.** Burnand, F. C. ... 827

**Some portraits of women.** *See* BOURGET, P.

**Somerset, Edward, marquis of Worcester.** *See* WORCESTER.

**Somerset, Lady H.** Woman's cause. (*In* Reid, A., *ed.* New party) ... 300

Carey, Miss R. N. Lady Henry Somerset. (*In* her Twelve notable good women of the 19th century) ... 920

**Somerset, R. Carr, earl of.** Ewald, A. C. Perished kernel. (*In* his Stories from the state papers, v. 2) ... 942

**Somerville, E. O., and Ross, M.** In the vine country ... 914.4

**Somerville, Mrs. M.** Walford, L. B. Mary Somerville. (*In* her Twelve English authoresses) ... 920

**Son of Hagar.** *See* CAINE, H

**Son of the soil.** *See* OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.

**Song of the sea.** Mackay, E. ... 821

**Songs and ballads.**

Aitken, M. C., *ed.* Scottish song ... 821

Allingham, W., *ed.* Ballad book ... 821

Bell, R., *ed.* Ancient poems, ballads, and songs of the peasantry of England ... 821

Early ballads, illustrative of history, traditions, and customs ... 821

Songs from the dramatists ... 821

Beranger, P. J. de. Oeuvres ... 841

Dernières chansons ... 841

Buchheim, C. A., *ed.* Balladen und Romanzen ... 831

Deutsche Lyrik ... 831

Bullen, A. H., *ed.* Lyrics from the dramatists of the Elizabethan age ... 821

Lyrics from the song-books of the Elizabethan age ... 821

Carpenter, J. E., *ed.* Soldier songs ... 821

**Songs** and ballads—*continued*.

Chambers, R. Popular rhymes of Scotland ... ..	821
FitzGerald, S. J. A. Stories of famous songs ... ..	780
Ford, R., <i>ed.</i> Vagabond songs and ballads of Scotland ... ..	821
Geddie, J. Balladists ... ..	821
New spirit of the nation ... ..	821
Newbigging, T. Scottish Jacobites and their songs and music ... ..	941.5
Palgrave, F. T., <i>ed.</i> Children's treasury of lyrical poetry ... ..	821
Golden treasury of the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language ... ..	821
Saintsbury, G. English war songs. ( <i>In his</i> Essays in Eng. lit., ser. 2)	820
Songs of the Crimean war. ( <i>Ibid</i> ) <i>ed.</i> Seventeenth century lyrics ...	821
Scott, Sir W. Minstrelsy of the Scottish border. ( <i>In his</i> Poet. works, 12 v., v. 1-4) ... ..	821
Scottish ballad poetry ... ..	821
Sharp, E. A., <i>ed.</i> Songs and poems of the sea ... ..	821
Waite, A. E., <i>ed.</i> Songs and poems of fairyland ... ..	821
Watson, W., <i>ed.</i> Lyric love ... ..	821
<i>See also</i> HYMNS,—VOICE.	
<b>Songs</b> before sunrise. Swinburne, A. C. ... ..	821
<b>Songs</b> from the hills. Miller, <i>Miss</i> M. ...	821.9
<b>Songs</b> of Britain. Morris, <i>Sir</i> L. ... ..	821
<b>Songs</b> of England. Austin, A. ... ..	821
<b>Songs</b> of the glens of Antrim. O'Neill, M. ...	821
<b>Songs</b> of the south. O'Hara, J. B. ... ..	821.9
<b>Songs</b> of the springtides. Swinburne, A. C. ... ..	821
<b>Songs</b> without music. Michael, J. L. ... ..	821.9
<b>Sonnets</b> of the sacred year. Stone, Rev. S. J. ... ..	240
<b>Sonora</b> . Bartlett, J. R. Personal narrative of explorations in Texas, <i>Sonora, etc.</i> , 1850-3 ... ..	917.3
<b>Sons</b> and daughters. <i>See</i> OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.	
<b>Sooner</b> or later. <i>See</i> BROOKS, S.	
<b>Sophia</b> , <i>electress of Hanover</i> . Tytler, S. Electress Sophia. ( <i>In her</i> Six royal ladies) ... ..	920
<b>Sophia</b> Dorothea, <i>queen-consort of George I.</i> Doran, J. Sophia Dorothea, of Zell, wife of George I. ( <i>In his</i> Lives of the queens of England)	920
Tytler, S. Sophia Dorothea, of Zell. ( <i>In her</i> Six royal ladies) ... ..	920

<b>Sophie</b> Wilhelmina, <i>queen of Norway and Sweden</i> . Bothmer, A. von., <i>ed.</i> Queen Sophie of Norway and Sweden. ( <i>In her</i> Sovereign ladies of Europe) ... ..	920
--	-----

**Sophocles**.

Sophocles; with notes by the Rev. F. H. M. Blaydes. 2 v. ... ..	882
---	-----

## CONTENTS:

v. 1. <i>Oedipus tyrannus</i>   Electra	
<i>Oedipus Colonus</i>   Trachiniae	
Antigone   Ajax.	
2. <i>Philoctetes</i>	

Tragediae ... ..	882
------------------	-----

## CONTENTS:

Ajax   Antigone	
Electra   Trachiniae	
<i>Oedipus tyrannus</i>   Philoctetes.	
<i>Oedipus Colonus</i>	

Tragedies ... ..	882
------------------	-----

## CONTENTS:

<i>Oedipus tyrannus</i>   Trachiniae	
<i>Oedipus Coloneus</i>   Ajax	
Electra   Philoctetes.	
Antigone	

Collins, C. W. Sophocles... ..	882
--------------------------------	-----

Keene, C. H. Sophocles. ( <i>In his</i> Sketches of the Greek dramatic poets) ... ..	882
--	-----

**Sophonisba**. *See* ALFIERI, V.

<b>Sopwith</b> , T. Richardson, B. W. Thomas Sopwith; with excerpts from his diary of fifty-seven years B.So.6	
--	--

<b>Sorby</b> , H. C. Microscopes. ( <i>In Sci.</i> lect. at South Kens., v. 1) ... ..	504
---	-----

**Sorceress**. *See* OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.

<b>Sorel</b> , A. Eastern question in the 18th century; the partition of Poland and the treaty of Kainargji ... ..	940
Madame de Staël ... ..	B.St.1
Montesquieu ... ..	B.M.76.5

<b>Soret</b> , M. Goethe, J. W. von. Conversations of Goethe with Eckermann and Soret ... ..	B.G.55.3
--	----------

**Sorrows** of young Werther. *See* GOETHE, J. W. von.

<b>Sothorn</b> , E. A. Pemberton, T. E. Memoir of E. A. Sothorn ... ..	B.So.7
--	--------

<b>Soto</b> , H. de. King, <i>Miss</i> G. De Soto and his men in the land of Florida ...	973
--	-----

**Soudan**.

Alford, H. S. L., and Sword, W. D. Egyptian Soudan ... ..	962
---	-----

Atteridge, A. H. Towards Khar-toum; story of the Soudan war of 1896 ... ..	962
--	-----

**Soudan—continued.**

- Bennett, E. N. Downfall of the dervishes; being a sketch of the final Sudan campaign of 1898 ... 962
- Burleigh, B. Khartoum campaign, 1898 ... 962
- Sirdar and Khalifa; or, the reconquest of the Soudan, 1898 ... 962
- Churchill, W. S. River war ... 962
- Gessi, R. Seven years in the Soudan ... 916.2
- Irby, C. L., and Mangles, J. Travels in Egypt and Nubia ... 916.2
- James, F. L. Wild tribes of the Soudan ... 916.2
- Knight, E. F. Letters from the Sudan ... 962
- Ohrwalder, J. Ten years' captivity in the Mahdi's camp ... 962
- Russell, H., and Gattie, W. Ruin of the Soudan ... 962
- Slatin, Sir R. C., *pasha*. Fire and sword in the Sudan ... 962
- Steevens, G. W. With Kitchener to Khartum ... 962
- Sudan campaign, 1896-99; by 'An officer' ... 962
- Watkins, Rev. O. S. With Kitchener's army ... 962
- See also* KHARTOUM,—OMDURMAN.
- Soul.** Hutton, Rev. R. E. Soul here and hereafter ... 230
- Woodhouse, Rev. F. C. Life of the soul in the world ... 240
- See also* FUTURE LIFE,—TRANSMIGRATION.
- Soul,** Growth of the. Sinnett, A. P. ... 212
- Soul** of a people. Fielding, H. ... 915.9
- Soule, F.,** Gihon, J. H., and Nisbet, J. Annals of San Francisco ... 973
- Soul's** tragedy. *See* BROWNING, R.
- Sound.**
- Barnes, C. L. Practical acoustics. (*In* Stewart, B., and Gee, W. W. H. Lessons in elementary practical physics, v. 3, pt. 1) ... 530
- Blaserna, P. Theory of sound in its relation to music ... 534
- Deschanel, A. P. Sound and light ... 534
- Everett, J. D. Vibratory motion and sound ... 534
- Mayer, A. M. Sound ... 534
- Rayleigh, *Baron*. Theory of sound .. 534
- Siemens, Sir C. W. Instruments for experiments on sound. (*In* Sci. lect. at South Kens., v. 2) ... 504
- Tyndall, J. Sound ... 534

**Sound—continued.**

- Wright, M. R. Sound, light, and heat ... 534
- See also* PHONOGRAPH,—TELEPHONE,—VOICE.
- Sounding** the ocean of air. Rotch, A. L. ... 531.5
- Soundings.** Siemens, Sir C. W. Bathometer. (*In* Sci. lect. at South Kens., v. 2) ... 504
- South,** Rev. S. Selections from writings of Robert South ... 208
- South Africa.** *See* AFRICA, *South*.
- South African** republic. *See* TRANSVAAL COLONY.
- South America.** *See* AMERICA, *South*.
- South Australia.** *See also* AUSTRAL-ASIA,—AUSTRALIA.
- Aborigines.*
- Hale, M. B., *bp*. Aborigines of Australia; account of the institution for their education at Poonindie ... 919.33
- Spencer, W. B., and Gillen, F. J. Native tribes of central Australia ... 572
- Description and travel.*
- Byrne, J. C. South Australia. (*In* his Twelve years' wanderings, v. 2) ... 919.3
- Capper, H. South Australia ... 919.33
- Davis, J. Tracks of McKinlay and party across Australia ... 919.34
- Dutton, F. South Australia and its mines; with an historical sketch ... 919.33
- Giles, E. Australia twice traversed ... 919.32
- Gouger, R. South Australia in 1837 ... 919.33
- Harcus, W. South Australia ... 919.33
- Jessop, W. R. H. Flindersland and Sturtland ... 919.36
- Leigh, W. H. Reconnoitering voyages, travels and adventures in the new colonies of South Australia, *etc.* [1836-8] ... 910
- Murif, J. J. From ocean to ocean ... 919.33
- Sidney, S. Three colonies of Australia ... 919.31
- Stuart, J. McD. Explorations across the continent of Australia ... 919.33
- Journals, 1856-1862 ... 919.33
- Warburton, P. E. Journey across the western interior of Australia ... 919.32
- History.*
- Bull, J. W. Early experiences of life in South Australia ... 993.3
- Gouger, R. Founding of South Australia ... 993.3
- Hodder, E. History of South Australia ... 993.3
- See also* ADELAIDE; *also* the lives of G. F. ANGAS,—M. FLINDERS,—A. HAY,—C. STURT,—A. TOLMER,—E. G. WAKEFIELD.
- Science.*
- See* GEOLOGY,—NATURAL HISTORY.

- South Kensington museum.** Conferences held in connection with the special loan collection of scientific apparatus, 1876; physics and mechanics ... 530  
 Science handbooks.
- CONTENTS :
- Murray, A. Economic entomology .. 580  
 Simmonds, P. L. Animal products .. 600
- Science lectures at South Kensington 504
- South Sea bubbles.** Pembroke, *Earl of*, and Kingsley, G. H. ... 919.6
- South Sea idylls.** See STODDARD, C. W.
- South Sea islanders, and the Queens-land labour trade.** Wawn, W. T. 919.4
- South Sea islands.** See MELANESIA,—POLYNESIA.
- South-west Africa, German.** See GERMAN SOUTH-WEST AFRICA.
- Southern skies.** Proctor, R. A. ... 520
- Southern world.** Young, Rev. R. ... 919.3
- Southey, R.**  
 English seamen; Howard, Clifford, Hawkins, Drake, Cavendish; ed. by D. Hannay ... 920  
 Life of Cowper. (*In* Cowper, W. Works, v. 1-2) ... 821  
 Life of Nelson. (*Two copies*) ... B.N.33  
 Life of Wesley ... B.W.51  
 Poems; chosen and arranged by E. Dowden ... 821  
 Robert Southey; story of his life written in his letters; ed. by J. Dennis ... B.So.8.2  
 Select lives of Cromwell and Bunyan B.C.88  
 Dowden, E. Southey ... B.So.8.2  
 Macaulay, T. B., *baron*. Southey's Colloquies on society. (*In his* Crit. and hist. essays, v. 1) ... 824  
 Saintsbury, G. Coleridge and Southey. (*In his* Essays in Eng. lit., ser. 2) ... 820  
 Whately, Rev. E. W. Lake poets. (*In his* Personal and family glimpses of remarkable people) ... 920
- Southey, T.** Rise, progress, and present state of colonial sheep and wools up to 1851 ... 636.3
- Souvenirs of some continents.** Forbes, A. ... 900
- Souvenirs of the second empire.** Maugny, *Comte de*. ... 944
- Souvestre, E.** Attic philosopher in Paris. (*Two copies*) ... So. 8  
 Workman's confessions ... So. 8
- Sovereign ladies of Europe.** Bothmer, A. von., ed. ... 920
- Sovereigns.** See EMPERORS,—KINGS, MONARCHY,—QUEENS.
- Sowerby, W., ed.** Thorough cultivation; a manual of deep land culture, as described by H. Stephens, Sir A. Cotton, and others ... 630
- Sowers.** See SCOTT, H. S.
- Sozomen.** Ecclesiastical history, A.D. 305-440; also, the ecclesiastical history of Philostorgius, as epitomised by Photius... 270
- Spain.**  
*Biography.*  
 Forster, J. Some French and Spanish men of genius ... 920  
 See also the references under sub-head *History.*  
*Church history.*  
 Meyrick, Rev. F. Church in Spain... 270  
*Colonies.*  
 Helps, Sir A. Spanish conquest in America ... 970  
 Lord, W. F. Lost empire of Spain. (*In his* Lost empires) ... 940  
 See also CANARY ISLANDS,—CUBA,—MEXICO,—PERU,—PHILIPPINE ISLANDS,—PORTO RICO.  
*Description and travel.*  
 Borrow, G. Bible in Spain ... 914.6  
 Zincali; an account of the gypsies of Spain ... 397  
 Chapman, A., and Buck, W. J. Wild Spain ... 914.6  
 Field, H. M. Old and new Spain ... 914.6  
 Ford, R. Gatherings from Spain ... 914.6  
 Handbook for travellers in Spain... 914.6  
 Hare, A. J. C. Wanderings in Spain 914.6  
 Hay, J. Castilian days .. 914.6  
 Lawson, W. R. Spain of to-day ... 914.6  
 Longfellow, H. W. Outre-mer. (*In his* Prose works) ... 818  
 Luffman, C. B. Vagabond in Spain 914.6  
 Manning, Rev. S. Spanish pictures 914.6  
 Plummer, M. W. ed. Contemporary Spain as shown by her novelists ... 914.6  
 Quillinan, Mrs. D. Journal of a few months' residence in Portugal, and glimpses of the south of Spain ... 914.69  
 St. Barbe, R. In modern Spain ... 914.6  
 Stoddard, C. A. Spanish cities ... 914.6  
 Wood, C. W. Romance of Spain ... 914.6  
*Forestry.*  
 See FORESTS AND FORESTRY.

**Spain—continued.***History.*

- Condé, J. A. History of the dominion of the Arabs in Spain ... 946
- Elliot, F. M. Old court life in Spain 946
- Hume, M. A. S. Modern Spain ... 946
- Spain, 1479-1788 ... 946
- Year after the Armada ... 940
- Irving, W. Legends of the conquest of Spain. (*In his Works*, v. 5) ... 818
- Lowell, J. R. Impressions of Spain 946
- Macaulay, T. B., *baron*. War of the succession in Spain. (*In his Crit. and hist. essays*, v. 2) ... 824
- Poole, S. L. Moors in Spain ... 946
- Prescott, W. H. History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella 946
- History of the reign of Philip II. ... 946
- Watts, H. E. Spain, 711 to 1492 A.D. ... 946
- Williams, L. Spain ... 946
- Yonge, *Miss* C. M. Story of the Christians and Moors of Spain .. 946
- See also* GIBRALTAR, — GRANADA, — PENINSULAR WAR, — SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR, — SPANISH ARMADA; also the lives of E. CASTELAR, — CHARLES V., — ELIZABETH DE VALOIS, — JAMES I., *king of Aragon*, — PHILIP II.
- Spain, Queen of.** *See* MARIA CHRISTINA.
- Spalding, T. A.** Elizabethan demonology ... 133
- House of lords, a retrospect and a forecast ... 328
- Spanish-American republics.** Child, T. 918
- Spanish-American war.**
- Atkins, J. B. War in Cuba ... 972.9
- Davis, R. H. Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns ... 972.9
- Hobson, R. P. Sinking of the "Merrimac" ... 972.9
- Mahan, A. T. Lessons of the war with Spain ... 365
- Morris, C. American war with Spain 973
- Roosevelt, T. Rough riders ... 972.9
- Sigsbee, C. D. "Maine;" account of her destruction in Havana harbor 973
- Spears, J. R. American navy in the war with Spain ... 973
- Wilson, H. W. Downfall of Spain; naval history of the Spanish-American war ... 973
- See also* CUBA, — PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.
- Spanish and American legends.** Harte, B. (*In his Complete works*, v. 2) H.26

- Spanish armada.** Ewald, A. C. *In* *vincible Armada. (In his Stories from the state papers*, v. 1) ...
- Froude, J. A. Spanish story of the Armada ... 900
- Spanish conquest in America.** Helps, *Sir* A. ... 970
- Spanish curate.** *See* BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.
- Spanish-English lover.** *See* CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, M. DE.
- Spanish fiction.**
- The library contains novels by M. de Cervantes Saavedra, T. de Trueba, J. Valera; also lives of Cervantes.
- Spanish friar.** *See* DRYDEN, J.
- Spanish gipsy.** *See* MIDDLETON, T.
- Spanish gypsy.** *See* CROSS, *Mrs.* M. A.
- Spanish literature.** Kelly, J. F. History of Spanish literature ... 860
- See also* ROMANCE LITERATURE.
- Spanish student.** *See* LONGFELLOW, H. W.
- Spanish wit and humour.** Taylor, S. M., *ed.* Humour of Spain ... 860
- Sparks, E. E.** Men who have made the nation; an outline of United States history from 1706 to 1865 .. 973
- Sparks and sounds from a colonial anvil.**
- Whiteman, J. ... 821.9
- Sparta.** Gilbert, G. Constitutional antiquities of Sparta ... 913
- Speaker's chair.** Lummis, E. ... 328
- Speaking.** *See* ELOCUTION, — ORATORY, — PREACHING, — RHETORIC, — VOICE.
- Spearman, E. R.** School for street arabs. (*In* Woods, R. A., and others. Poor in great cities) ... 339
- Spears, J. R.** American navy in the war with Spain ... 973
- American slave trade; an account of its origin, growth, and suppression 320
- Specialists' series.**

## CONTENTS:

- Anderson, W. Conversion of heat into work ... 621
- Beardmore, W. L. Drainage of habitable buildings .. 628
- Blakesley, T. H. Papers on alternating currents of electricity .. 537
- Bodmer, G. R. Hydraulic motors .. 621
- Griffiths, A. B. Treatise on manures .. 631
- Hawkins, C. C., and Wallis, F. Dynamo 621.3
- Kapp, G. Electrical transmission of energy .. 621.3
- Transformers for single and multi-phase currents .. 621.3

**Specialists' series—continued.**CONTENTS :—*continued.*

Lunge, G., and Hurter, F. Alkali maker's handbook .. ..	661
Macgregor, W. Gas engines .. ..	621
Maier, J. Aro and glow lamps .. ..	621.3
Preece, W. H., and Maier, J. Telephone .. ..	654
Preece, W. H., and Stubbs, A. J. Manual of telephony .. ..	654
Salomons, Sir D. Electric light installations .. ..	621.3
Slater, J. W. Sewage treatment .. ..	628

**Species.** See EVOLUTION.**Spectator.** Addison, J. (*In his Works*, v. 2-4) ... .. 828

**Spectrum.** Lockyer, Sir J. N. Studies in spectrum analysis ... .. 535

Roscoe, Sir H. E. Spectrum analysis 535

Schellen, H. Spectrum analysis ... 535

**Spedding, J.** Letters and life of Bacon. (*In Bacon, F. Works*, v. 8-9) ... B.B.13

Reviews and discussions; literary, political, and historical ... .. 824

Studies in English history. See GAIRDNER, J., and SPEDDING, J.

**Speech.** See CONVERSATION,—ELOCUTION,—VOICE.**Speech in season.** Haweis, Rev. H. R. 250**Speeches.** See ORATIONS,—ORATORY.**Speke, J. H.** Discovery of the Victoria N'yanza. (*In Travel, adventure, and sport*, v. 1) ... .. 910**Spell-bound fiddler.** See JANSON, K.**Spelling.** Müller, F. M. On spelling. (*In his Chips from a German work-shop*, v. 3) ... .. 824

**Spence, Rev. H. D. M.** Gloucester cathedral. (*In Farrar, Rev. F. W., and others. Our English minsters*) 720

History of the English church ... 280

**Spence, Rev. J.** Dobson, A. Spence's 'Anecdotes.' (*In his Eighteenth century vignettes*, ser. 1) ... 824**Spencer, H.**

Data of ethics .. ..	170
Ecclesiastical institutions; being pt. 6 of the Principles of sociology ..	260
Education .. ..	370
Essays; scientific, political, and speculative. 3 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ..	824

## CONTENTS :

Absolute political ethics, v. 3
Americans, v. 3
Bain on the emotions and the will, v. 1
Classification of the sciences, v. 2
Collective wisdom, v. 3

**Spencer, H.—continued.**CONTENTS :—*continued.*

Comparative psychology of man, v. 1	
Development hypothesis, v. 1	
Ethics of Kant, v. 3	
Factors of organic evolution, v. 1	
From freedom to bondage, v. 3	
Genesis of science, v. 2	
Gracefulness, v. 2	
Illogical geology, v. 1	
Manners and fashion, v. 3	
Mill <i>versus</i> Hamilton—the test of truth, v. 2	
Morals and moral sentiments, v. 1	
Morals of trade, v. 3	
Mr. Martineau on evolution, v. 1	
Nebular hypothesis, v. 1	
On laws in general, v. 2	
Origin and functions of music, v. 2	
Origin of animal worship, v. 1	
Over-legislation, v. 3	
Parliamentary reform, v. 3	
Personal beauty, v. 2	
Philosophy of style, v. 2	
Physiology of laughter, v. 2	
Political fetichism, v. 3	
Prison ethics, v. 3	
Prof. Green's explanations, v. 2	
Progress; its law and cure, v. 1	
Railway morals and railway policy, v. 3	
Reasons for dissenting from the philosophy of Comte, v. 2	
Replies to criticisms, v. 2	
Representative government—what is it good for? v. 3.	
Social organism, v. 1	
Sources of architectural types, v. 2	
Specialized administration, v. 2	
State hamperings with money and banks, v. 3	
Transcendental physiology, v. 1	
Use and beauty, v. 2	
Valuation of evidence, v. 2	
What is electricity? v. 2.	
Factors of organic evolution ... ..	575
First principles. ( <i>System of synthetic philosophy</i> , v. 1.) ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	110
From freedom to bondage. ( <i>In Mackay, T., ed. Plea for liberty</i> ) ...	335
Justice; being part 4 of the Principles of ethics .. ..	170
Man <i>versus</i> the state .. ..	320
Principles of biology. 2 v. ( <i>System of synthetic philosophy</i> , v. 2-3.) ...	570
Principles of ethics. 2 v. ( <i>Ibid</i> , v. 9-10) ... ..	170
Principles of psychology. 2 v. ( <i>Ibid</i> , v. 4-5) ... ..	150
Principles of sociology. 3 v. ( <i>Ibid</i> , v. 6-8) ... ..	300
Study of sociology. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	300

**Spencer, H.—continued.**

Various fragments	...	...	824
CONTENTS:			
Book-selling ques- tion	M. de Laveleye's error		
Element in method	Government by mi- nority		
Professor Cairnes's criticisms	Evolutionary ethics		
Views concerning copyright	Social evolution and social duty		
Rejoinder to Mr. McLennan	Parliamentary Georg- ites		
Prof. Tait on the formula of evolu- tion	Record of legislation		
Ability <i>versus</i> infor- mation	Anglo-American ar- bitration		
Book distribution	Against the metric system.		
Collins, F. H. Epitome of the syn- thetic philosophy	...	...	190
George, H. Perplexed philosopher	...	...	333
Green, T. H. Mr. H. Spencer and Mr. G. H. Lewes; their application of the doctrine of evolution to thought. ( <i>In his Works</i> , v. 1)	...	...	190
Guthrie, M. On Mr. Spencer's uni- fication of knowledge	...	...	190
Hudson, W. H. Introduction to the philosophy of Herbert Spencer	...	...	190
Iverach, Rev. J. Philosophy of Herbert Spencer examined. ( <i>In</i> Present day tracts, v. 5)	...	...	204
Macpherson, H. C. Herbert Spencer; the man and his work	...	B.Sp.3.3	
Reynolds, Rev. S. H. Man <i>versus</i> the state. ( <i>In his Studies</i> , etc.)	...	...	824
Robertson, J. M. Modern humanists	...	...	920
<b>Spencer, J. C.</b> Spencer, earl, viscount Althorp. Bagehot, W. Lord Althorp and the Reform act of 1832. ( <i>In his Biographical studies</i> )	...	...	920
<b>Spencer, S.</b> Live stock. <i>See</i> CARRING- TON, W. T., and others.			
<b>Spencer, W. B.</b> Notes on land and fresh-water fauna. ( <i>In Aust. assoc.</i> for the advct. of sci. Handbook of Melbourne)	...	...	504
<i>ed.</i> Report on the work of the Horn scientific expedition to central Australia. <i>See</i> HORN SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITION.			
<b>Spencer, W. B., and</b> Gillen, F. J. Native tribes of central Australia. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	...	...	572
<b>Spender, J. A.</b> State, and pensions in old age. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	...	...	339
<b>Spens, J.</b> Rackets. <i>See</i> MARSHALL, J., and SPENS, J.			

**Spenser, E.**

Faerie queene; added, his Epithala- mion	...	...	821
Faery queene; ed. by G. W. Kitchin. Bks. 1-2. 2 v.	...	...	821
Goldsmith's Deserted village, and Spenser's Faery queene. <i>See</i> GOLDSMITH, O.			
Poetical works; ed. by J. P. Collier. 5 v.	...	...	821
Church, Rev. R. W. Spenser	B.Sp.3.5		
De Vere, A. Characteristics of Spenser's poetry. ( <i>In his Essays</i> , v. 1)	...	...	824
Spenser as a philosophic poet. ( <i>Ibid</i> )	...	...	824
Dowden, E. Heroines of Spenser	...	...	824
Spenser. ( <i>Ibid</i> ) ( <i>In his Tran-</i> scripts)	...	...	824
Landor, W. S. Citation and exami- nation of W. Shakespeare, etc.; added, A conference of E. Spenser with the Earl of Essex touching the state of Ireland	...	...	822.3
Lowell, J. R. Spenser. ( <i>In his Lit.</i> essays, v. 4)	...	...	814
<b>Spenser, E., Davies, Sir J., and</b> Moryson, F. Ireland under Eliza- beth and James I.; ed. by H. Morley	...	...	941.5
<b>Spenser</b> anthology. Arber, E., ed.	...	...	821
<b>Spielhagen, F.</b> Hammer and anvil	...	Sp.4	
Hohensteins	...	Sp.4	
Problematic characters	...	Sp.4	
Through night to light	...	Sp.4	
<b>Spielmann, M. H.</b> History of "Punch"	...	...	827
John Ruskin	...	B.R.89	
<i>ed.</i> Hitherto unidentified contribu- tions of W. M. Thackeray to "Punch." <i>See</i> THACKERAY, W. M.			
<b>Spingarn, J. E.</b> History of literary criticism in the Renaissance; with special reference to the influence of Italy in the formation and develop- ment of modern classicism. ( <i>Two</i> copies)	...	...	800
<b>Spinifex</b> and sand. Carnegie, D. W.	...	...	919.32
<b>Spinoza, B. de.</b> Chief works; with an introd. by R. H. M. Elwes. 2 v.	...	...	190
CONTENTS:			
v. 1. Introduction			
Theologico-political treatise			
Political treatise			
2. On the improvement of the understand- ing			
Ethics			
Correspondence.			

**Spinoza, B. de.—continued.**

- Arnold, M. Spinoza and the Bible.  
(*In his Essays in criticism, ser. 1*) ... 824
- Froude, J. A. Spinoza. (*In his*  
*Short studies, v. 1*) ... 824
- Pollock, Sir F. Spinoza; his life  
and philosophy ... B.Sp.4
- Willis, R. Benedict de Spinoza; his  
life, correspondence, and ethics ... B.Sp.4
- Spinoza.** See AUERBACH, E.
- Spirit.** See HOLY SPIRIT,—SOUL.
- Spirit of laws.** Montesquieu, *Baron de* ... 320
- Spirit of place, and other essays.** Mey-  
nell, Mrs. A. C. ... 824
- Spirit of prayer.** More, Mrs. H. (*In*  
*her Works, v. 11*) ... 828
- Spirit of the age.** Hazlitt, W. ... 824
- Spirit of the bush fire.** See WHITFIELD,  
J. M.
- Spirit on the waters.** Abbott, Rev.  
E. A. ... 239
- Spirits.** See APPARITIONS,—DEMON-  
OLOGY,—GHOSTS,—SPIRITUALISM,  
—WITCHCRAFT.
- Spiritual law through the natural**  
world. Ferguson, Rev. S. H. ... 230
- Spiritual pilgrim.** Barrett, J. O. ... B.P.34
- Spiritualism.**
- Britten, Mrs. E. Modern American  
spiritualism ... 133.9
- Nineteenth century miracles ... 133.9
- Browne, H. J. Grand reality ... 133.9
- Holy truth ... 133.9
- Rational faith ... 133.9
- Crowell, E. Identity of primitive  
Christianity and modern spiritual-  
ism ... 133.9
- Davis, A. J. Beyond the valley ... 133.9
- Death and the after life ... 133.9
- Memoranda of persons, places, and  
events ... 133.9
- Present age and inner life ... 133.9
- Denovan, W. D. C. Evidences of  
spiritualism ... 133.9
- Edmonds, J. W. Letters and tracts  
on spiritualism; also, two orations  
by C. L. V. Tappan ... 133.9
- and Dexter, G. T. Spiritualism ... 133.9
- Glass, G. E. Advance thought ... 133.9
- Irving, K. Clear light from the  
spirit world ... 133.9
- Kardec, A. Experimental spiritism,  
the medium's book ... 133.9
- Lang, A. Cock lane and common  
sense ... 133
- Moses, W. S. Spirit identity ... 133.9

**Spiritualism—continued.**

- Owen, R. D. Debatable land between  
this world and the next ... 133.9
- Putnam, A. Witchcraft of New  
England explained by modern  
spiritualism ... 133
- Underhill, Mrs. A. L. Missing link  
in modern spiritualism ... 133.9
- Wolfe, N. B. Startling facts in  
modern spiritualism ... 133.9
- See also ANIMAL MAGNETISM,—APPA-  
RITIONS,—MIND-READING; also the  
lives of K. KERNER, — J. M.  
PEEBLES.
- Spirituous liquors.** See LIQUORS,—  
TEMPERANCE.
- Spitzbergen.** Chapman, A. Wild  
Norway; with chapters on Spits-  
bergen, etc. ... 914.8
- Conway, Sir M. With ski and sledge  
over Arctic glaciers ... 919.8
- Dufferin and Ava, *Marquis of*.  
Letters from high latitudes ... 914.91
- Splash of a drop.** Worthington, A. M. ... 532
- Splendid spur.** See COUCH, A. T. Q.
- Spokes, A. H.** Dr. Johnson's associa-  
tions with the law. (*In Johnson*  
club papers) ... B.J.63.3
- Spon, E.** Workshop receipts, ser. 1.  
See WORKSHOP RECEIPTS.
- Spon's mechanics' own book** ... 600
- Spooner, W. C.** History, structure,  
economy, and diseases of the sheep ... 636.3
- Sport of destiny.** See SCHILLER, J. C.  
F. VON.
- Sport on the Pamirs.** Cumberland,  
C. S. ... 915.8
- Sports and sporting.**
- Bell, E., ed. Handbook of athletic  
sports ... 796
- Corballis, J. H. Forty-five years of  
sport ... 796
- Gillmore, P. Gun, rod, and saddle ... 796
- Leaves from a sportsman's diary ... 796
- Haydon, T. Sporting reminiscences ... 796
- Helps, Sir A. Recreation. (*In his*  
*Friends in council, ser. 1*) ... 824
- Kingsley, G. H. Notes on sport and  
travel ... 910
- Lowndes, G. R. Camping sketches ... 796
- Madden, D. H. Diary of Master  
William Silence; a study of Shake-  
speare and of Elizabethan sport ... 822.3
- Powell, R. S. S. B. Sport in war ... 796
- Rosebery, Earl of. Sport. (*In his*  
*Appreciations*) ... 825



**Sports and sporting—continued.**

- St. John, C. Short sketches of the wild sports and natural history of the Highlands ... 796
- Selous, F. C. Sport and travel ... 796
- Strutt, J. Sports and pastimes of the people of England ... 790
- Travel, adventure, and sport ... 910
- See also* ARCHERY,—BASEBALL,—BOWLS,—BOXING,—CANOEING,—CRICKET,—CURLING,—CYCLING,—DRIVING,—FALCONRY,—FISHING,—FOOTBALL,—GAMBLING,—GAMES,—GOLF,—HOCKEY,—HORSE-RACING,—HORSEMANSHIP,—HUNTING,—LACROSSE,—MOUNTAINEERING,—PHYSICAL EDUCATION,—ROWING,—SHOOTING,—SKATING,—SKITTLES,—SWIMMING,—YACHTING.
- Sportswoman in India.** Savory, I. ... 915.4
- Spotted dog.** *See* TROLLOPE, A.
- Spottiswoode, W.** Polarisation of light ... 535
- Polarised light. (*In* Sci. lect. at South Kens., v. 2) ... 504
- Spraying of plants.** Lodeman, E. G. 632
- Spraying in the Canterbury settlement.** Adams, C. W. ... 919.38
- Springhaven.** *See* BLACKMORE, R. D.
- Springthorpe, J. W.** Results of unhealthy education. (*In* Aust. health soc. Health lect.) ... 610
- Spry, W. J. J.** Cruise of H.M.S. "Challenger" ... 910
- Spy.** *See* COOPER, J. F.
- Spyers, T. G.** Labour question; epitome of the evidence and the report of the Royal commission on labour ... 331
- Squatter's dream.** *See* BROWNE, T. A.
- Squier, E. G.** Honduras ... 917.28
- Stables, G.** Leaves from the log of a gentleman gipsy ... 914.2
- Our friend the dog ... 636.7
- Stables.** Nunn, J. A. Notes on stable management in India and the colonies ... 636
- Stacy, Enid.** Century of women's rights (*In* Forecasts, etc.) ... 300
- Stadling, J., and Reason, W.** In the land of Tolstoi; experiences of famine and misrule in Russia ... 914.7
- Stael, A. L. G. Necker, baronne de.** Corinne; or, Italy. (*Two copies*) ... St.1
- Corinne; ou, l'Italie ... St.1
- Delphine ... St.1
- Blennerhassett, Lady C. Madame de Staël ... B.St.1
- Duffy, B. Madame de Staël ... B.St.1
- Mackintosh, Sir J. Review of Mme. de Staël's De l'Allemagne. (*In his* Misc. works) ... 828
- Sorel, A. Madame de Staël ... B.St.1
- Staffordshire potter.** Owen, H. ... 331
- Staffordshire potteries, History of the.** Shaw, S. ... 738
- Stage.** *See* ACTING,—DRAMA,—THEATRE.
- Stained glass.** *See* GLASS PAINTING.
- Stainer, Sir J.** Composition ... 780
- Harmony ... 780
- Organ ... 780
- Treatise on harmony and the classification of chords ... 780
- Stair, Rev. J. B.** Old Samoa; or, flotsam and jetsam from the Pacific Ocean ... 919.6
- Stair-building.** Creswell, F. O. Hand-railing and staircasing ... 694
- Hasluck, P. N., *ed.* Practical staircase joinery ... 694
- Stairs, W. G. Moloney, J. A.** With Captain Stairs to Katanga ... 916.7
- Staley, C., and Pierson, G. S.** Separate system of sewerage ... 628
- Stalker, Rev. J.** Christology of Jesus ... 230
- Four men, and other chapters ... 250
- Two St. Johns of the New Testament ... 225
- Stalky and co.** *See* KIPLING, R.
- Stallo, J. B.** Concepts and theories of modern physics ... 530
- Stambuloff, S. Beaman, A. G. H.** M. Stambuloff ... B.St.2
- Stamps.** *See* POSTAGE STAMPS.
- Stand fast, Craig-Royston!** *See* BLACK, W.
- Standage, H. C.** Cements, pastes, glues, and gums ... 668
- Leather worker's manual ... 675
- Standard library atlas of classical geography** ... 912
- Standing, P. C.** Ibsen on his merits. *See* RUSSELL, Sir E. R., and STANDING, P. C.

**Stanford's compendium of geography and travel.**

## CONTENTS :

Bates, H. W., <i>ed.</i> Central America, the West Indies, and South America ..	917.28
Johnston, K. Africa; <i>ed.</i> and extended by K. Johnston, with an ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane ..	916
<i>Same.</i> New issue.	

## CONTENTS :

Chisholm, G. G. Europe, v. 1. Countries of the mainland ..	914
Dawson, S. E. Canada and Newfoundland. (North America, v. 1)..	917
Gannett, H. United States. (North America, v. 2) ..	917
Keane, A. H. Africa. 2 v. ..	916
Asia. 2 v. ..	915
Wallace, A. R. Australasia. 2 v. ..	919
<b>Stanhope, P. H., earl, formerly Viscount Mahon.</b> Life of Louis, Prince of Condé ... ..	B C.75
Life of Pitt. 4 v. ... ..	B.P.68
<b>Stanhope, Hon. P. J.</b> House of Lords question. <i>See</i> REID, A., <i>ed.</i>	
<b>Stanhope essay;</b> Oxford, 1893. Ogle, A. Marquis d'Argenson ..	B.Ar.3.5
<b>Staniforth, Mrs.</b> Australia, and other poems ... ..	821.9
<b>Stanley, Rev. A. P.</b>	
Essays, chiefly on questions of church and state, 1850-70 ... ..	260
Historical memorials of Westminster abbey ... ..	942
Lectures on the history of the Church of Scotland ... ..	280
Lectures on the history of the Eastern church; with an introd. on the study of ecclesiastical history ...	280
Lectures on the history of the Jewish church. 3 v. ... ..	296
Letters and verses, 1829-81; <i>ed.</i> by R. E. Prothero ... ..	B.St.2.1
Life and correspondence of T. Arnold. 2 v. ... ..	B.Ar.6.3
Selection from the writings of Dean Stanley; <i>ed.</i> by A. S. Aglen ...	208

## CONTENTS :

Biblical characters and scenes	
Glimpses into ecclesiastical history	
Aspects of religious life and thought	
Descriptive pieces	
Miscellaneous.	
<b>Church, Rev. R. W. Stanley</b> on the study of ecclesiastical history. ( <i>In his Occasional papers</i> , v. 1)...	824
Stanley's Lectures on the Jewish church. ( <i>Ibid</i> ) ... ..	824

**Stanley, Rev. A. P.—continued.**

Lowell, J. R. Stanley. ( <i>In his Lit. and polit. add.</i> ) ... ..	815
Myers, F. W. H. Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. ( <i>In his Essays</i> , modern) ..	824
Prothero, R. E., and Bradley, Rev. G. G. Life and correspondence of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley ..	B.St.2.1
Tollemache, L. A., and Mrs. L. A. Notes and recollections of Sir C. Wheatstone, Dean Stanley, and Canon Kingsley. ( <i>In their Safe studies</i> ) ... ..	824
<b>Stanley, C. S.</b> Reminiscences of a mid-shipman's life, 1850-56 ... ..	B.St.2.2
<b>Stanley, E., bp. of Norwich.</b> Familiar history of birds. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	590
<b>Stanley, Edward Geoffrey, earl of Derby.</b> <i>See</i> DERBY.	
<b>Stanley, G.</b> Classified synopsis of the principal painters of the Dutch and Flemish schools; including an account of some of the early German masters ... ..	920
<b>Stanley, Sir H. M.</b>	
Congo, and the founding of its free state. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	916.7
Coomassie and Magdala ... ..	966
How I found Livingstone ... ..	916.7
In darkest Africa. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	916.7
My dark companions, and their strange stories ... ..	398
Through South Africa ... ..	916.8
Through the dark continent ... ..	916.7
Jameson, J. S. Story of the rear column of the Emin Pasha relief expedition ... ..	916.7
Stevens, T. Scouting for Stanley in east Africa ... ..	916.7
Troup, J. R. With Stanley's rear column ... ..	916.7
Ward, H. My life with Stanley's rear guard ... ..	916.7
<i>See also</i> EMIN PASHA RELIEF EXPEDITION.	
<b>Stanley, Maude.</b> Clubs for working girls ... ..	331
<b>Stanley, W. F.</b> Surveying and levelling instruments ... ..	526
<b>Stansbie, J. H.</b> Art of the goldsmith and jeweller, by T. B. Wigley, assisted by J. H. Stansbie. <i>See</i> WIGLEY, T. B.	
<b>Stanton, V. H.</b> Place of authority in matters of religious belief ...	230
<b>Stanwood, E.</b> History of the presidency	320

<b>Stapleton, A. G.</b> Intervention and non-intervention; or, the foreign policy of Great Britain, 1790-1865 ...	942
<b>Star-fish.</b> Romanes, G. J. Jelly-fish, starfish, and sea-urchins ...	590
<b>Star-land.</b> Ball, <i>Sir R. S.</i> ...	520
<b>Starbuck, E. D.</b> Psychology of religion ...	150
<b>Starcke, C. N.</b> Primitive family ...	571
<b>Stark</b> Munro letters. <i>See</i> DOYLE, A. C.	
<b>Starling, E.</b> Noble deeds of woman ...	396
<b>Stars.</b> Chambers, G. F. Story of the stars ...	520
Clerke, A. M. System of the stars..	520
Proctor, R. A. Other suns than ours	520
Southern skies ...	520
<i>See also</i> ASTROLOGY,—ASTRONOMY,—PLANETS.	
<b>Stars</b> of the opera. Wagnalls, M. ...	790
<b>Start</b> in life. <i>See</i> BALZAC, H. DE.	
<b>Starting</b> in life. Davenant, F. ...	170
<b>State.</b> <i>See</i> POLITICAL SCIENCE.	
<b>State</b> and charity. Mackay, T. ...	360
<b>State</b> and electrical distribution. Gordon, F. W. B. ( <i>In</i> Mackay, T., <i>ed.</i> Plea for liberty) ...	335
<b>State</b> debts. <i>See</i> PUBLIC DEBTS.	
<b>State</b> in its relation to education. Craik, H. ...	370
<b>State</b> in its relation to trade. Farrer, T. H. ...	380
<b>State</b> in relation to labour. Jevons, W. S. ...	331
<b>State</b> interference, Principles of. Ritchie, D. G. ...	320
<b>State</b> of innocence, and fall of man. Dryden, J. ( <i>In his</i> Works, v. 5.)	828
<b>State</b> papers. Ewald, A. C. Stories from the State papers ...	942
<b>State</b> trading as illustrated by the post office, Evils of. Millar, F. ( <i>In</i> Mackay, T., <i>ed.</i> Plea for liberty) ...	335
<b>State</b> trials. Stephen, H. L., <i>ed.</i> ...	340
<b>States</b> general, 1789. <i>See</i> ERCKMANN, E., and CHATRIAN, P. A.	
<b>Statesmanship.</b> <i>See</i> DIPLOMACY,—POLITICAL SCIENCE.	
<b>Statesmen.</b>	
Bagehot, W. Biographical studies...	920
Brooks, N. Statesmen ...	920
Brougham, H., <i>baron.</i> Historical sketches of statesmen of the time of George III. ( <i>In his</i> Works, v. 3-5) ...	828
Dyer, O. Great senators of the United States forty years ago ...	920

**Statesmen—continued.**

Mackay, C. Founders of the American republic ...	920
Maddyn, D. O. Chiefs of parties, past and present ...	920
Smith, G. B. Prime ministers of Queen Victoria ...	920
Statesmen, past and future ...	920
<i>See also</i> the following series:—	
AMERICAN STATESMEN,—FOREIGN STATESMEN,—PRIME MINISTERS OF QUEEN VICTORIA—TWELVE ENGLISH STATESMEN.	
<b>Statesmen</b> , past and future ...	920
<b>Statham, F. R.</b> Blacks, Boers, and British ...	916.8
Paul Kruger and his times	B.K.93.5
South Africa as it is ...	968
<b>Statham, H. H.</b> Architecture for general readers ...	720
Modern architecture ...	720
My thoughts on music and musicians. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	780
<b>Statistics.</b> Mackay, T. Abuse of statistics. ( <i>In his</i> Methods of social reform) ...	339
Mulhall, M. G. Dictionary of statistics ...	310
Industries and wealth of nations ...	310
<b>Statue</b> guest. <i>See</i> PUSHKIN, A. S.	
<b>Statues.</b> <i>See</i> SCULPTURE.	
<b>Staunton, H.</b> Chess player's companion ...	793
Chess player's handbook ...	793
Chess praxis; a supplement to the Chess player's handbook ...	793
Chess tournament; a collection of games played ...	793
Laws and practise of chess; <i>ed.</i> by R. B. Wormald. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	793
<b>Stead, F. H.</b> Kingdom and the church. ( <i>In</i> Faith and criticism) ...	204
<b>Stead, W. T.</b> Her Majesty the Queen; studies of the sovereign and the reign ...	B.V.66
United States of Europe on the eve of the parliament of peace ...	940
<b>Steadman, W. C.</b> Ship-building. ( <i>In</i> Galton, F. W., <i>ed.</i> Workers on their industries) ...	600
<b>Steam.</b> Ripper, W. Steam ...	621.1
<i>See also</i> BOILERS,—STEAM ENGINE.	
<b>Steam</b> and machinery management. Bale, M. P. ...	621
<b>Steam</b> boilers. <i>See</i> BOILERS,—STEAM ENGINE.	

**Steam engine.**

Bourne, J. Catechism of the steam engine ... ..	621.1
Recent improvements in the steam engine ... ..	621.1
Bramwell, F. J. On the steam engine. ( <i>In Sci. lect. at South Kens., v. 1</i> )	504
Edwards, E. American steam engineer ... ..	621.1
Hasluck, P. N. Model engineer's handybook ... ..	621.1
Holmes, G. C. V. Steam engine ... ..	621.1
Jamieson, A. Text-book on steam and steam engines ... ..	621.1
Perry, J. Steam engine ... ..	621.1
Rankine, W. J. M. Manual of the steam engine ... ..	621.1
Reynolds, M. Stationary engine driving ... ..	621.1
Ripper, W. Steam engine, theory and practice ... ..	621.1
Roccliffe, W. Engine-driver's manual	621.1
Rose, J. Modern steam engines ... ..	621.1
Thurston, R. H. History of the steam engine ... ..	621.1
Wannan, A. C. Engine-driver's guide ... ..	621.1
<i>See also</i> BOILERS,—HEAT,—LOCOMOTIVES,—MACHINERY,—STEAM.	
<b>Steam house.</b> <i>See</i> VERNE, J.	
Stebbing, Rev. T. R. R. History of crustacea ... ..	590
Stebbing, W. Peterborough	B.P.44.3
Sir Walter Raleigh ... ..	B.R.13
<i>ed.</i> Charles Henry Pearson; memorials. <i>See</i> PEARSON.	
Stebler, J., G., and Schröter, C. Best forage plants, described and figured	633
Stedman, E. C. Nature and elements of poetry ... ..	808
Poets of America ... ..	811

**CONTENTS :**

Early and recent conditions	H. W. Longfellow
Growth of the American school	E. A. Poe
W. C. Bryant	O. W. Holmes
J. G. Whittier	J. R. Lowell
R. W. Emerson	Walt Whitman
	B. Taylor
	Outlook.
Victorian poets ... ..	821

**CONTENTS :**

Period	General choir
W. S. Landor	Robert Browning
T. Hood—M. Arnold	R. Buchanan—D.
—B. W. Procter	G. Rossetti—W.
E. B. Browning	Morris
Tennyson	Swinburne
Tennyson and Theocritus	Twelve years later; a supplementary review.

Steel, Mrs. F. A. On the face of the waters. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	St.3
Potter's thumb. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	St.3
Tales of the Punjab told by the people	398
Steel, J. H. Outlines of equine anatomy ... ..	619
Steel, R. E. World of science ... ..	500
Steel, Rev. Robert. Achievements of youth ... ..	920
Steel, Osborn, H. S. Metallurgy of iron and steel ... ..	669
Williams, W. M. Chemistry of iron and steel making ... ..	669
<i>See also</i> CORROSION AND FOULING,—FOUNDING.	
Steel, J. Hay and straw measurer ... ..	658
Steele, Sir R.	
Plebeian, nos. 1-4. ( <i>In</i> Addison, J. Works, v. 5) ... ..	828
Steele; selections from the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian; ed. by A. Dobson ... ..	824
Dobson, A. Latest life of Steele. ( <i>In his</i> Paladin of philanthropy) ... ..	824
Steele's letters. ( <i>In his</i> Eighteenth century vignettes, ser 1) ... ..	824
Timbs, J. Sir Richard Steele. ( <i>In his</i> Anecdote lives of the wits, v. 1)	920
Steele, Sarah L. Right honorable Arthur Macmurrough Kavanagh; a biography ... ..	B.K.17
Steevens, G. W. Egypt in 1898 ... ..	916.2
From Capetown to Ladysmith. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ... ..	968
In India ... ..	915.4
Land of the dollar ... ..	917.3
Monologues of the dead ... ..	828
Naval policy; with some account of the warships of the principal powers... ..	359
Things seen; impressions of men, cities, and books ... ..	824
Tragedy of Dreyfus ... ..	944
With Kitchener to Khartum. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	962
With the conquering Turk... ..	949.5
Stellar evolution. Croll, J. ... ..	520
Stendhal, pseud. <i>See</i> BEYLE, M. H.	
Stenography. <i>See</i> SHORTHAND.	
Stephen, king of England. Henry, of Huntingdon. Acts of Stephen. ( <i>In his</i> Chronicle) ... ..	942
Stephen, Sir G. Life of Christ ... ..	230
Stephen, Sir H. Judges. ( <i>In</i> Pitcairn, Miss E. H., ed. Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers) ... ..	300

**Stephen, H. L., ed.** *State trials, political and social.* 2 v. ... 340

## CONTENTS:

- |                            |                             |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| v. 1. Sir Walter Raleigh   | 2. Lord Russell             |
| Charles I.                 | Earl of Warwick             |
| Regicides                  | Spencer Cowper, and others  |
| Colonel Turner, and others | Samuel Goodere, and others. |
| Suffolk witches            |                             |
| Alice Lisle                |                             |

**Stephen, Sir J. F.** *Liberty, equality, fraternity* ... 320

**Stephen, Leslie.** *Agnostic's apology, and other essays* ... 204

*History of English thought in the 18th century.* 2 v. ... 820

*Hours in a library.* 3 v. ... 824

## CONTENTS:

- |                           |                                  |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| v. 1. De Foe's novels     | First Edinburgh reviewers        |
| Richardson's novels       | Wordsworth's ethics              |
| Pope as a moralist        | Landon's Imaginary conversations |
| Sir Walter Scott          | Macaulay                         |
| Nathaniel Hawthorne       | 3. Charlotte Brontë              |
| Balzac's novels           | Charles Kingsley                 |
| De Quincey                | Godwin and Shelley               |
| Sir Thomas Browne         | Gray and his school              |
| Jonathan Edwards          | Sterne                           |
| Horace Walpole            | Country books                    |
| 2. Dr. Johnson's writings | George Eliot                     |
| Crabbe                    | Autobiography                    |
| William Hazlitt           | Carlyle's ethics                 |
| Disraeli's novels         | State trials                     |
| Massinger                 | Coleridge.                       |
| Fielding's novels         |                                  |
| Cowper and Rousseau       |                                  |

*Same.* Ser. II. ... 824

## CONTENTS:

- |   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Sir Thomas Browne   | Dr. Johnson's writings |
| Jonathan Edwards  | Crabbe's poetry        |
| William Law   | William Hazlitt        |
| Horace Walpole  | Mr. Disraeli's novels. |
| Life of Henry Fawcett                                     | ... B.F.28             |
| Old puzzle. ( <i>In Among my books</i> )                  | ... 824                |
| Perishable books. ( <i>Ibid</i> )                         | ... 824                |
| Pope  | ... B.P.81             |
| Playground of Europe                                      | ... 914.94             |
| Samuel Johnson  | ... B.J.63.3           |
| Social rights and duties; addresses to ethical societies. | 2 v. ... 170           |

## CONTENTS:

- |                                       |                        |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| v. 1. Aims of ethical societies       | 2. Heredity            |
| Science and politics                  | Punishment             |
| Sphere of political economy           | Luxury                 |
| Morality of competition               | Duties of authors      |
| Social equality                       | Vanities of philosophy |
| Ethics and the struggle for existence | Forgotten benefactors. |

**Stephen, Leslie—continued.**

*Studies of a biographer.* 2 v. ... 920

## CONTENTS:

- |                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| v. 1. National biography | Importation of German |
| Evolution of editors     | Matthew Arnold        |
| John Byrom               | Jowett's Life         |
| Johnsoniana              | Oliver Wendell Holmes |
| Gibbon's Autobiography   | Life of Tennyson      |
| Arthur Young             | Pascal.               |
| Wordsworth's youth       |                       |
| 2. Story of Scott's ruin |                       |

Swift ... B.Sw.5

**Stephen, O. L.** *Sir Victor Brooke; a memoir of his life, etc., edited by O. L. Stephen.* See BROOKE, Sir V. A.

**Stephen Archer.** See MACDONALD, G.

**Stephens, A.** *Memoirs of J. H. Tooke.* 2 v. ... B.T.61

**Stephens, F. G.** *Memoir of George Cruikshank, by F. G. Stephens; and, An essay on the genius of Cruikshank, by W. M. Thackeray*

B.C.88.8

Sir Edwin Landseer ... B.L.23.7

**Stephens, H.** *Book of the farm.* 2 v. 630

**Stephens, H. M.**

Albuquerque ... B.A1.5

Europe, 1789-1815 ... 940

Portugal ... 946.9

Syllabus of a course of lectures on modern European history (1600-1890) ... 940

*ed.* Principal speeches of the statesmen and orators of the French revolution, 1789-95. 2 v. ... 845

**Stephens, Sir J.** *Whately, Rev. E. W. Sir James Stephens. (In his Personal and family glimpses of remarkable people)* ... 920

**Stephens, J. B.** *Convict once, and other poems* ... 821.9

**Stephens, Rev. W. R. W.** *Life and letters of E. A. Freeman.* 2 v. B.F.87.5

**Stephens, W. W.** *Higher life for working people; its hindrances discussed* ... 331

*ed.* Life and writings of Turgot. See TURBOT, A. R. J.

**Stephens, family of French printers.** Pattison, M. *The Stephensens. (In his Essays, v. 1)* ... 824

- Stephenson, G. Hale, E. E. George** Stephenson and the locomotive. (*In his Stories of invention*) ... 600
- Smiles, S. G. and R. Stephenson. (*In his Lives of the engineers, v. 5*)... 920
- Life of George Stephenson B.St.4.1
- Smith, G. B. The Stephensons. (*In his Leaders of modern industry*) ... 920
- Stephenson, G.** Repairs; how to measure and value them ... 692
- Stephenson, Robert.** Smiles, S. G. and R. Stephenson. (*In his Lives of the engineers, v. 5*) ... 920
- Smith, G. B. The Stephensons. (*In his Leaders of modern industry*) .. 920
- Stepniak, pseud.** Nihilism as it is; being Stepniak's pamphlets and F. Volkhovsky's "Claims of the Russian liberals"; with introd. by R. S. Watson .. 335
- Russian peasantry ... 914.7
- Underground Russia ... 914.7
- Stepping heavenward.** *See* PRENTISS, Mrs. E.
- Stereoscope.** Brewster, Sir D. Stereoscope ... 535
- Stereotyping.** Wilson, F. J. F. Stereotyping and electrotyping ... 655
- Sterling, J.** Carlyle, T. Life of Schiller; Life of Sterling B.Sch.3
- Sterna, Rev. H. A.** Captive missionary; being an account of the country and people of Abyssinia ... 916.3
- Sterne, Rev. L.** Works; ed. by J. P. Browne. 2 v. (*Two copies*) ... St.4
- CONTENTS:
- v. 1. Tristram Shandy
- 1-2. Sentimental journey through France and Italy
2. Sermons
- Letters
- Fragment
- History of a good warm watch-coat.
- Sentimental journey through France and Italy. (*In Classic tales*) ... C.56
- Bagehot, W. Sterne and Thackeray. (*In his Lit. studies, v. 2*) ... 920
- Fitzgerald, P. Life of Laurence Sterne... B.St.4.3
- Stephen, L. Sterne. (*In his Hours in a lib., v. 3*) .. 824
- Traill, H. D. Sterne ... B.St.4.3
- Stetson, Charlotte P.** In this our world ... 811
- Women and economics ... 396

- Steuart, J. A.** Jolly pashas; the story of an unphilanthropic society ... St.4.2
- Letters to living authors ... 824
- Stevani, W. B.** Through famine-stricken Russia ... 914.7
- Stevens, Rev. G. B.** Epistles of Paul as literature. (*In Moulton, R. G., Bruce, Rev. A. B., and others. Bible as literature*) ... 220
- Stevens, H.** Bibles in the Caxton exhibition, 1877... 010
- Stevens, J. A.** Albert Gallatin ... B.G.13
- Stevens, T.** Scouting for Stanley in east Africa ... 916.7
- Stevens, W. B.** Handbook of free-masonry ... 360
- Stevenson, F. S.** House of Lords question. *See* REID, A., ed.
- Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln ... B.G.91.5
- Stevenson, Fanny van de Grift.** More new Arabian nights. *See* STEVENSON, R. L., and F. van de G.
- Stevenson, R. A. M.** Velasquez ... B.V.54
- Stevenson, R. L.** Across the plains; with other memoirs and essays ... 824

## CONTENTS:

- |                                |                             |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Across the plains              | Chapter on dreams           |
| Old Pacific capital            | Beggars                     |
| Fontainebleau                  | Letter to a young gentleman |
| Epilogue to "An inland voyage" | Pulvis et umbra             |
| Random memories                | Christmas sermon.           |
| Lantern-bearers                |                             |
- Admiral Guinea; a drama. *See* HENLEY, W. E., and STEVENSON, R. L.
- Ballads ... 821
- Beau Austin; a drama. *See* HENLEY, W. E., and STEVENSON, R. L.
- Black arrow; a tale of the two roses. (*Nine copies*) ... St.4.4
- Catriona; a sequel to "Kidnapped." (*Six copies*) ... St.4.4
- Child's garden of verses ... 821
- Deacon Brodie; a melodrama. *See* HENLEY, W. E., and STEVENSON, R. L.
- Familiar studies of men and books ... 824

## CONTENTS:

- |                              |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| Victor Hugo's romances       | François Villon, student, poet, and housebreaker |
| Some aspects of Robert Burns | Charles of Orleans                               |
| Walt Whitman                 | Samuel Pepys                                     |
| Henry David Thoreau          | John Knox and women.                             |
| Yoshida-Torajiro             |  |

**Stevenson, R. L.—continued.**

Father Damien; an open letter to the Rev. Dr. Hyde of Honolulu	... B.D.18
Footnote to history; eight years of trouble in Samoa	... 996
Inland voyage	... 914.4
Island night's entertainments; consisting of The beach of Falesá, The bottle imp, The isle of voices. ( <i>Six copies</i> )	... St.4.4
Kidnapped. ( <i>Six copies</i> )	... St.4.4
Letters to his family and friends; selected and ed., with notes and introd., by Sidney Colvin. 2 v.	B.St.4.5
Lowden Sabbath morn	... 821
Macaire; a melodramatic farce. <i>See</i> HENLEY, W. E., and STEVENSON, R. L.	
Master of Ballantrae. ( <i>Six copies</i> )	... St.4.4
Memories and portraits	... 824
Merry men, and other tales and fables. ( <i>Six copies</i> )	... St.4.4

## CONTENTS :

Merry men	Thrawn Janet
Will o' the mill	Olalla
Markheim	Treasure of Franchard.

New Arabian nights. (*Three copies*) St.4.4

## CONTENTS :

Suicide club	Sire de Malétoit's
Rajah's diamond	door
Pavilion on the links	Providence and the
Lodging for the night	guitar.

Prince Otto. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	... St.4.4
St. Ives. ( <i>Six copies</i> )	... St.4.4
Silverado squatters	... 917.3
Songs of travel, and other verses	... 821
Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	... St.4.4
Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, with other fables. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	... St.4.4
Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes	914.4
Treasure island. ( <i>Six copies</i> )	... St.4.4
Underwoods	... 821
Vailima letters; being correspondence addressed by R. L. Stevenson to S. Colvin, Nov. 1890–Oct. 1894	B.St.4.5

## Virginibus puerisque, and other papers... 824

## CONTENTS :

Virginibus puerisque	English admirals
Crabbed age and youth	Some portraits by Raeburn
Apology for idlers	Child's play
Ordered south	Walking tours
Aes triplex	Pan's pipes
El Dorado	Plea for gas lamps.

**Stevenson, R. L.—continued.**

Weir of Hermiston; an unfinished romance. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	... St.4.4
Black, M. M. Robert Louis Stevenson	B.St.4.5
Cornford, L. C. Robert Louis Stevenson	B.St.4.5
Gosse, E. Robert Louis Stevenson. ( <i>In his Critical kit-kats</i> )	... 824
"i," pseud. Letters to eminent hands	... 824
Olyphant, J. R. Louis Stevenson. ( <i>In his Victorian novelists</i> )	... 823
Raleigh, W. A. R. L. Stevenson	B.St.4.5
Rosebery, Earl of. Robert Louis Stevenson. ( <i>In his Appreciations</i> )	825
Simpson, Miss E. B. R. L. Stevenson's Edinburgh days	B.St.4.5

Stevenson, R. L., and Osbourne, L. Ebb-tide. ( <i>Four copies</i> )	... St.4.6
Wrecker. ( <i>Four copies</i> )	... St.4.6
Wrong box. ( <i>Five copies</i> )	... St.4.6

Stevenson, R. L., and Stevenson, F. van de G. More new Arabian nights; The dynamiter. ( <i>Four copies</i> )	... St.4.5
--	------------

Stevenson, Rev. W. Claim of Christ on the conscience. ( <i>In Present day tracts</i> , v. 8)	... 204
--	---------

Stevenson, W., and Howell, R. Manufacture of aerated beverages, cordials, etc.	... 663
--	---------

Steward, W. A. Workers in precious metals. ( <i>In Galton, F. W., ed. Workers on their industries</i> )	... 600
---	---------

Stewart, Balfour. Conservation of energy	... 531
Lessons in elementary physics. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	... 530
and Gee, W. W. H. Lessons in elementary practical physics. 3 v.	530

## CONTENTS :

- v. 1. General physical processes
- Electricity and magnetism
- pt. 1. Barnes, C. L. Practical acoustics.

Stewart, Charles William Vane, third marquiss of Londonderry. *See* LONDONDERRY.

Stewart, Sir D. M. Lowe, C. Field-marshal Sir Donald Martin Stewart. ( <i>In his Our greatest living soldiers</i> )	920
Stewart, H. Irrigation	631
Stewart, J. Japp, A. H. Dr. James Stewart and Lovedale. ( <i>In his Master missionaries</i> )	920

<b>Stewart, Robert</b> , <i>viscount Castlereagh, afterwards marquis of Londonderry.</i> <i>See</i> LONDONDERRY.	
<b>Stichus.</b> <i>See</i> PLAUTUS.	
<b>Stickit</b> minister. <i>See</i> CROCKETT, S. R.	
<b>Stickland, W.</b> Pond and fresh-water life. <i>See</i> SHEPHARD, J., and STICKLAND, W.	
<b>Stiefel, H. C.</b> Plates and papers ; how made and how used ... ..	770
<b>Still lion.</b> Ingleby, C. M. ... ..	822.3
<b>Stillman, W. J.</b> Francesco Crispi ... .. Old Rome and the new, and other studies... ..	B.C.86.6 814
CONTENTS :	
Old Rome and the new	
Marathon and its brigands	
My experience in a Greek quarantine	
American's reverie over London	
John Ruskin	
Few of Lowell's letters	
Decay of art	
Revival of art	
Subjective of it	
Philosopher's camp.	
Union of Italy, 1815-95 ... ..	945
<b>Stimulants</b> and narcotics. Howie, J. M. Stimulants and narcotics. ( <i>In</i> Voice of science on temperance) ... ..	178
<i>See also</i> TEMPERANCE,—TOBACCO.	
<b>Stipules.</b> Lubbock, Sir J. On buds and stipules ... ..	580
<b>Stirling, J. H.</b> Darwinianism ; workmen and work ... ..	575
<b>Stirling, P. J.</b> Australian and Californian gold discoveries, and their probable consequences ... ..	553
<b>Stobart, J. W. H.</b> Islam, and its founder ... ..	297
<b>Stock, Sarah G.</b> Story of Uganda ... ..	967
<b>Stock breeding.</b> <i>See</i> CATTLE,—DOMESTIC ANIMALS,—HORSES,—SHEEP.	
<b>Stockbridge, H. E.</b> Rocks and soils... ..	550
<b>Stockton, F. R.</b> Lady or the tiger, and other stories. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	St.6
Late Mrs. Null. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ... ..	St.6
Rudder Grange. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ... ..	St.6
Rudder Grangers abroad, and other stories. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ... ..	St.6
CONTENTS :	
Euphemia among the pelicans	
Rudder Grangers in England	
Pomona's daughter	
Derelict	
Baker of Barnbury	
Water-devil.	
Story of Viteau. ( <i>Five copies</i> ) ... ..	St.6

<b>Stoddard, C. A.</b> Across Russia from the Baltic to the Danube ... ..	914.7
Spanish cities ... ..	914.6
<b>Stoddard, C. W.</b> South-Sea idylls ... ..	St.6.4
<b>Stoddard, E. V.</b> Bertrand du Guesclin, constable of France ; his life and times ... ..	B.D.87.5
<b>Stoddard, H. H.</b> Egg farm ; the management of poultry in large numbers ... ..	636.5
<b>Stoddard, W. O.</b> Men of business ... ..	920
<b>Stoddard, Anna M.</b> John Stuart Blackie. 2 v. ... ..	B.B.56
<b>Stoddard, J. T.</b> Earl of Rosebery ... ..	B.R.72.3
<b>Stoicism.</b> Capes, Rev. W. W. Stoicism ... ..	140
<b>Stokes, Rev. G. F.</b> Some worthies of the Irish church ; ed. by H. J. Lawlor ... ..	920
CONTENTS :	
Richard Lingard	
Dudley Loftus	
Narcissus Marsh	
William King	
St. Colman of Lindisfarne and Innisbofin	
Sources of local history.	
<b>Stokes, Sir G. G.</b> Absorption of light and the colours of natural bodies. ( <i>In</i> Sci. lect. at South Kens., v. 1) ... ..	504
Burnett lectures. On light, 1883-85 ... ..	535
Fluorescence. ( <i>In</i> Sci. lect. at South Kens., v. 1) ... ..	504
<b>Stolen bacillus.</b> <i>See</i> WELLS, H. G.	
<b>Stolen white elephant.</b> Clemens, S. L. ... ..	817
<b>Stone, Rev. D.</b> Holy baptism ... ..	260
<b>Stone, Mrs. Olivia M.</b> Tenerife, and its six satellites... ..	914.6
<b>Stone, S. J.</b> In and beyond the Himálayas ... ..	915.4
<b>Stone, Rev. S. J.</b> Sonnets of the sacred year ... ..	240
<b>Stone.</b> <i>See</i> MASONRY,—QUARRYING,—ROCKS,—STONE-CUTTING.	
<b>Stone age.</b> Duvar, J. H. Stone, bronze, and iron ages ... ..	571
<b>Stone-cutting.</b> Siebert, J. S., and Biggin, F. C. Modern stonecutting ... ..	693
<b>Stone-working</b> machinery. Bale, M. P. Stone-working machinery ... ..	621
<b>Stonehenge</b> , <i>pseud.</i> <i>See</i> WALSH, J. H.	
<b>Stonemason</b> and the bricklayer ; illust. ... ..	693
<b>Stones</b> of stumbling. Tollemache, L. A. ... ..	204
<b>Stones</b> of Venice. Ruskin, J. ... ..	720
<b>Stones</b> rolled away. Drummond, H.... ..	204
<b>Stoney, H. B.</b> Residence in Tasmania ... ..	919.37
Year in Tasmania, 1853. [Anon.] ... ..	919.37
<b>Stopes, Charlotte C.</b> British freewomen ... ..	396



- Storage batteries.** Gladstone, J. H., and Tribe, A. Chemistry of the secondary batteries of Planté and Faure ... 537
- Stories.** See FAIRY TALES,—FICTION,—ROMANCES.
- Stories and romances.** See SCUDDER, H. E.
- Stories and tales.** See MORE, Mrs. H.
- Stories of English and foreign life.** See HOWITT, W., and Mrs. M.
- Stories of invention.** Hale, E. E. ... 600
- Stories of the Irish peasantry.** See HALL, Mrs. S. C.
- Stories of the Rhine.** See ERCKMANN, E., and CHATRIAN, P. A.
- Stories told to a child.** See INGELOW, Miss J.
- Storm cloud of the 19th century.** Ruskin, J. ... 551.5
- Storms.** Dove, H. W. Law of storms 551.5  
See also WINDS.
- Story, A. T.** Building of the empire; story of England's growth from Elizabeth to Victoria. 2 v. ... 942
- James Holmes and John Varley ... B.H.73
- Martyrdom of labour ... 331
- Story of photography ... 770
- William Blake ... B.B.58
- Story, W.** Essay on the agriculture of Victoria ... 630
- Story of a campaign in Kabylia.** See ERCKMANN, E., and CHATRIAN, P. A.
- Story of a feather.** Jerrold, D. W. (In his Works, v. 2) ... 827
- Story of a throne.** Waliszewski, R. ... B.C.28
- Story of a wedding tour.** See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.
- Story of an African farm.** See CRONWRIGHT, Mrs. S. C.
- Story of burnt Njal.** Njals saga ... 839
- Story of Charles Ogilvie.** See SARGENT, G. E.
- Story of Elizabeth.** See RITCHIE, Mrs.
- Story of Francis Cludde.** See WEYMAN, S. J.
- Story of Gisli the outlaw.** Gisli saga 398
- Story of Helen Troy.** See HARRISON, Mrs. C. C.
- Story of Ida.** See ALEXANDER, Miss F.
- Story of my life.** Taylor, M. B.T.21.3
- Story of old fort Loudon.** See MURFREE, M. N.

## Story of the empire.

- CONTENTS :
- Besant, Sir W. Rise of the empire .. 942
- Boulger, D. C. Story of India .. 954
- Kennedy, A. Story of the West Indies .. 972.9
- Kennedy, H. A. Story of Canada .. 971
- Kingsley, Miss M. H. Story of west Africa 966
- Lugard, F. D. Story of the Uganda protectorate .. 967
- Reeves, W. P. New Zealand .. 993.8
- Shaw, Miss F. L. Story of Australia .. 993.1
- Story of the Gadsbys.** See KIPLING, R.
- Story of the heavens.** Ball, Sir R. S. 520
- Story of the nations.**

- CONTENTS :
- Archer, T. A., and Kingsford, C. L. Crusades .. 940
- Benjamin, S. G. W. Persia .. 935
- Bourinot, J. G. Canada .. 971
- Bradley, H. Goths .. 940
- Church, A. J. Carthage .. 939
- Early Britain .. 942
- Douglas, R. K. China .. 951
- Duffy, B. Tuscan republics, with Genoa 945
- Frazer, R. W. British India .. 954
- Freeman, E. A. Sicily .. 945
- Gilman, A. Story of Rome .. 937
- Saracens .. 953
- Gould, S. B. Germany .. 943
- Hale, S. Mexico .. 972
- Hosmer, J. K. Jews .. 296
- Hug, L., and Stead, R. Switzerland .. 949.4
- Hume, M. A. S. Modern Spain .. 946
- Jewett, Miss S. O. Normans .. 942
- Lawless, E. Ireland .. 941.5
- Lebon, A. Modern France .. 944
- McCarthy, J. Modern England .. 942
- Mackintosh, J. Scotland .. 941
- Mahaffy, J. P. Alexander's empire .. 938
- Masson, G. Mediæval France .. 944
- Maurice, C. E. Bohemia .. 943.6
- Miller, W. Balkans .. 949.7
- Morfill, W. R. Poland .. 943.6
- Russia .. 947
- Morrison, Rev. W. D. Jews under Roman rule .. 296
- Murray, D. Japan .. 952
- Oman, C. W. C. Byzantine empire .. 949.5
- Orsi, P. Modern Italy .. 945
- Poole, S. L. Barbary corsairs .. 961
- Moors in Spain .. 946
- Turkey .. 949.6
- Ragozin, Z. A. Assyria .. 935
- Chaldea .. 935
- Media, Babylon, and Persia .. 935
- Rawlinson, Rev. G. Ancient Egypt 932
- Parthia .. 935
- Phœnicia .. 939
- Rodway, J. West Indies .. 972.9
- Rogers, J. E. T. Holland .. 949.2
- Sergeant, L. Franks .. 940
- Stephens, H. M. Portugal .. 946.9
- Theal, G. M. South Africa .. 968
- Tregarthen, G. Australian commonwealth 993
- Vambéry, A. Hungary .. 943.6
- Watts, H. E. Spain, 711-1492 A.D. .. 946
- Whitman, S. Austria .. 943.6
- Wiel, A. Venice .. 945
- Zimmern, H. Hansa towns .. 943

- Story** of the plébiscite. *See* ERCKMANN, E., and CHATRIAN, P. A.
- Story** of Valentine and his brother. *See* OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.
- Story** of Viteau. *See* STOCKTON, F. R.
- Stothard**, T. Dobson, A. Quaker of art. (*In his Eighteenth century vignettes*, ser. 1) ... .. 824
- Stoughton**, Rev. J. Doctrine of atonement examined. (*In Present day tracts*, v. 8) ... .. 204
- Homes and haunts of Luther ... B.L.97
- Lights and shadows of church life ... 270
- Our English Bible ... .. 220
- Recollections of a long life ... B.St.7
- Unity of faith ; a proof of the divine origin of Christianity. (*In Present day tracts*, v. 10) ... .. 204
- Worthies of science ... .. 920
- Stowe**, C. E., ed. Life of H. B. Stowe ; compiled from her letters and journals ... .. B.St.7.2
- Stowe**, E. Velazquez ... .. B.V.54
- Stowe**, Mrs. H. B.
- Agnes of Sorrento ... .. St.7
- Life and letters ; ed. by A. Fields ... B.St.7.2
- Minister's wooing... .. St.7
- My wife and I ... .. St.7
- Oldtown fireside stories ... .. St.7
- Oldtown folks ... .. St.7
- Poganuc people ... .. St.7
- Uncle Tom's cabin. (*Four copies*) ... St.7
- Stowe, C. E., ed. Life of H. B. Stowe B.St.7.2
- Strabo**. Geography ; tr. by H. C. Hamilton and W. Falconer. 3 v. 888
- Strachey**, H. Raphael ... .. B.R.18.4
- Strachey**, St. L. National workshops. (*In Mackay, T., ed. Policy of free exchange*) ... .. 330
- Stradivarius**, A. Fétis, F. J. Notice of A. Stradivari ... .. 780
- Strafford**, Thomas Wentworth, earl of. Traill, H. D. Lord Strafford ... B.St.8
- Strafford**. *See* BROWNING, R.
- Strahan**, J. A. Law of the press. *See* FISHER, J. R., and STRAHAN, J. A.
- Strains**. *See* STRENGTH OF MATERIALS.
- Strait gate** and the broad way. More, Mrs. H. (*In her Works*, v. 3) ... 828
- Straits settlements**. British empire ser., v. 1. India, Ceylon, Straits settlements ... .. 915
- Strange**, E. F. Alphabets ; a manual of lettering ... .. 740
- Strange**, G. Le. *See* LE STRANGE.
- Strange**, T. L. Development of creation on the earth ... .. 551
- Strange adventures** of a house-boat. *See* BLACK, W.
- Strange adventures** of a phaeton. *See* BLACK, W.
- Strange case** of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. *See* STEVENSON, R. L.
- Strange case** of Loch Suainabahl. *See* BLACK, W.
- Strange dwellings**. Wood, Rev. J. G. 590
- Strange stories**. *See* ALLEN, G.
- Strange story**. *See* LYTTON, Baron.
- Strange survivals**. Gould, S. B. ... 390
- Strasburger**, E. Handbook of practical botany ; ed. by W. Hillhouse 580
- Stratford de Redcliffe**, Stratford Canning, viscount. Poole, S. L. Life of Stratford Canning, Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe ... .. B.St.8.2
- Strathnairn**, H. H. Rose, baron. Burne, Sir O. T. Clyde and Strathnairn ... .. B.C.62.6
- Strauss**, G. F. Life of Jesus critically examined ... .. 230
- Straw**. Steele, J. Hay and straw measurer ... .. 658
- Stray records**. Harrison, C. ... .. B.H.24.5
- Streatfeild**, R. A. Masters of Italian music ... .. 920
- Opera ; with introd. by J. A. Fuller-Maitland ... .. 790
- Street**, G. S. Autobiography of a boy St.8
- Quales ego ; a few remarks in particular and at large ... .. 824
- Street cleaning**. Waring, G. E. Street cleaning ... .. 628
- Streets**. *See* ROADS.
- Strength**. Proctor, R. A. ... .. 613
- Strength and beauty**. Miller, Rev. J. R. 204
- Strength of materials**. Anderson, J. Strength of materials and structures 620
- Anglin, S. Design of structures ... 624
- Box, T. Strength of materials ... 620
- Stretch**, R. H. Prospecting, locating, and valuing mines ... .. 622
- Stretton**, C. E. Locomotive engine and its development ... .. 621.1
- Safe railway working ... .. 656
- Stretton**. *See* KINGSLEY, H.
- Strickland**, Miss A. Life of Mary, Queen of Scots. 2 v. ... .. B.M.36.5
- Lives of the bachelor kings of England 920
- CONTENTS :  
William Rufus | Edward V.  
Edward VI.
- Lives of the queens of England. 6 v. (*Two copies*) ... .. 920
- Lives of the Tudor and Stuart princesses ... .. 920

- Strife** and peace. See BREMER, Miss F.
- Strife** of the roses and days of the Tudors. Rogers, W. H. H. ... 929
- Strikes.** Nicholson, J. S. Strikes and social problems ... 330
- Senior, N. W. Combinations and strikes. (*In his Hist. and philos. essays*, v. 2) ... 300
- See also ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL,—TRADES UNIONS.
- Strikes**, labour questions, and other economic difficulties. Johnston, A. W. ... 330
- Strindberg, A.** Father; a tragedy ... 839
- Hansson, L. M. Women-haters. (*In her We women and our authors*) ... 396
- Stroke** of business. See READE, C.
- Strong, H. A.** Student's English grammar. See PEARSON, C. H., and STRONG, H. A.
- Student's primer. See PEARSON, C. H., and STRONG, H. A.
- Strong, Rev. T. B.** Christian ethics ... 239.01
- Stroud, H.** Elementary practical physics ... 530
- Struensee, J. F., count.** Mackintosh, Sir J. Sketch of the administration and fall of Struensee. (*In his Misc. works*) ... 828
- Struggle.** See PHILLIPS, B.
- Strutt, J.** Sports and pastimes of the people of England; ed. by W. Hone ... 790
- Strutt, J. W., baron Rayleigh.** See RAYLEIGH.
- Strzelecki, P. E., count de.** Gold and silver; a supplement to Strzelecki's Physical description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land ... 919.35
- Physical description of New South Wales and Van Dieman's Land ... 919.35
- CONTENTS:
- |                         |             |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Marine and land surveys | Climatology |
| Terrestrial magnetism   | Botany      |
| Geology and mineralogy  | Zoology     |
|                         | Aborigines. |
- Stuart, Rev. A. M.** Stuart, K. M. Alexander Moody Stuart B.St.9.2
- Stuart, Charles Edward, prince.** See CHARLES EDWARD.
- Stuart, J., and Revett, N.** Antiquities of Athens and other monuments of Greece ... 913
- Stuart, J. M.** How "No. 1" became "1½" in Norway ... 914.8

- Stuart, J. McD.** Explorations across the continent of Australia, 1861-62. 2 v. ... 919.33
- Explorations in Australia; the journals of Stuart, 1858-62; ed. by W. Hardman ... 919.33
- Stuart, James M.** History of free trade in Tuscany ... 337
- Stuart, K. M.** Alexander Moody Stuart ... B.St.9.2
- Stuart, Lady L.** Selections from her manuscripts; ed. by J. A. Home ... 828

## CONTENTS:

- John, Duke of Argyll
- Notes to the Fairies' frolic
- Notes to the Diamond robe
- History of the fortunate youth
- Letters to and from Sir Walter Scott
- Letters to Mrs. Lockhart
- Letters to Lady Montagu
- Fairies' frolic
- Diamond robe.
- Stuarts**, Fall of the, and western Europe. Hale, Rev. E. ... 942
- Stubbs, A. J.** Manual of telephony. See PREECE, W. H., and STUBBS, A. J.
- Stubbs, Rev. C. W.** Charles Kingsley, and the Christian social movement B.K.61.I
- Comparative failure of the church system. (*In Church reform*) ... 280
- Land and the labourers. (*Two copies*) 334
- Social creed of a Christian democrat. (*In Reid, A., ed. Vox clamantium*) 300
- Stubbs, W., bp. of Oxford.** Constitutional history of England [to 1485]. 3 v. ... 340
- Early Plantagenets ... 942
- Seventeen lectures on the study of medieval and modern history and kindred subjects ... 900
- ed. Select charters of English constitutional history ... 340
- Student** and singer. Santley, C. B.Sa.5.5
- Students' manuals.** See MURRAY'S STUDENTS' MANUALS.
- Studies** from life. See CRAIK, Mrs. D. M.
- Studies** in a mosque. Poole, S. L. ... 297
- Studies** in ancient history. McLennan, J. F. ... 390
- Studies** in diplomacy. Benedetti, V. 940
- Studies** in literature. Morley, J. ... 824
- Studies** in pessimism. Schopenhauer, E. ... 834
- Studies** in prose and poetry. Swinburne, A. C. ... 824

<b>Studies</b> in religious history. Renan, E.	204
<b>Studies</b> in song. Swinburne, A. C. ...	821
<b>Studies</b> in two literatures. Symons, A.	824
<b>Studies</b> of contemporary superstition. Mallock, W. H. ...	300
<b>Studies</b> on many subjects. Reynolds, Rev. S. H. ...	824
<b>Study</b> and stage. Archer, W. ...	790
<b>Study</b> of woman. See BALZAC, H. DE.	
<b>Sturdy</b> and strong. See HENTY, G. A.	
<b>Sturm</b> , C. C. Morning communings with God ...	240
<b>Sturrock</b> , A. Elements of physical education. See LENNOX, D., and STURROCK, A.	
<b>Sturt</b> , C. Sturt, Mrs. N. G. Life of Charles Sturt ...	B.St.9.6
<b>Sturt</b> , Mrs. N. G. Life of Charles Sturt ...	B.St.9.6
<b>Style</b> . See COSTUME,—RHETORIC.	
<b>Subjects</b> of social welfare. Playfair, Baron ...	300
<b>Subjects</b> of the day.	

## CONTENTS :

No. 1. State education for the people ..	370
2. Socialism, labour, and capital ..	335
3. Government of Ireland ..	941.5
4. House of Lords, and other upper houses ..	328
<b>Sublime</b> and the beautiful, Essay on the. Burke, E. ( <i>In his Works</i> , v. 1) ...	320
<b>Submarine</b> mines. Bucknill, J. T. Submarine mines and torpedoes ...	623
<b>Subterranean</b> world. Hartwig, G. ...	550
<b>Successful</b> business-men. Japp, A. H., and Holmes, F. M. ...	920
<b>Successful</b> life; being words of counsel, comfort, warning. By an elder brother ...	170
<b>Such</b> a good man. See BESANT, Sir W., and RICE, J.	
<b>Sudan</b> . See SOUDAN.	
<b>Sudan</b> campaign, 1896-99; by 'An officer' ...	962
<b>Sue</b> , E. Mysteries of Paris. ( <i>Nine copies</i> ) ..	Su.2
Wandering Jew. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	Su.2
<b>Suetonius</b> . Lives of the twelve Cæsars; added, Lives of the gram- marians, rhetoricians, and poets; tr. by A. Thomson ...	878
<b>Suffrage</b> . See FRANCHISE.	
<b>Sugar</b> . Weichmann, F. G. Sugar analysis ...	664
<b>Suicide</b> . Gurnhill, Rev. J. Morals of suicide ...	170
Morselli, H. Suicide ...	170

<b>Suil</b> Dhuv, the coiner. See GRIFFIN, G.	
<b>Sulaiman</b> Husni, <i>pasha</i> . Houghton, Baron. Suleiman Pasha. ( <i>In his Monographs</i> ) ...	920
<b>Sullivan</b> , A. M. Story of Ireland ...	941.5
<b>Sullivan</b> , Sir A. S. Lawrence, A. Sir Arthur Sullivan ...	B.Su.5.3
<b>Sullivan</b> , Sir E., and others. Yacht- ing; by Sir E. Sullivan, Lord Brassey, C. E. Seth-Smith, G. L. Watson, R. T. Pritchett, Sir G. Leach, "Thalassa," the Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, E. F. Knight, and Rev. G. L. Blake. 2 v. ...	796
<b>Sullivan</b> , W. K. From the treaty of Limerick to the establishment of legislative independence, 1691- 1782. ( <i>In Bryce, J., ed. Two cen- turies of Irish history</i> ) ...	941.5
<b>Sullivan</b> , W. R. W. Morality as a religion ...	170
<b>Sully</b> , J. Children's ways; being selections from the author's <i>Studies</i> of child- hood ...	150
Illusions ...	130
Outlines of psychology ...	150
Pessimism ...	140
Sensation and intuition; studies in psychology and æsthetics ...	150
Studies of childhood ...	150
<b>Sully</b> , Maximilien de Béthune, <i>duc de</i> . Memoirs; new ed., rev., with his- torical introd. attributed to Sir W. Scott. 4 v. ...	944
<b>Sulpicia</b> . Satires of Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia, etc. See JUVENAL.	
<b>Sultan</b> and the powers. MacColl, Rev. M. ...	949.5
<b>Sultan</b> to sultan. Sheldon, Mrs. M. F.	916.7
<b>Summer</b> . Thoreau, H. D. ...	818
<b>Summer</b> in Leslie Goldthwaite's life. See WHITNEY, Mrs. A. D. T.	
<b>Summer</b> suns in the far west. Blaikie, Rev. W. G. ...	917.3
<b>Summers</b> , C. Thomas, M. Hero of the workshop, Charles Summers, sculptor ...	B.Su.6
<b>Summers</b> , J. Handbook of the Chinese language, pts. I.-II. ...	490
<b>Summer's</b> cruise in the waters of Greece, Turkey, and Russia. Col- beck, A. ...	914
<b>Sumner</b> , W. G. Andrew Jackson B.J.13	

- Sun.** Ball, Sir R. Story of the sun ... 520  
 Lockyer, Sir J. N. Sun's place in nature ... 520  
 Müller, F. M. Solar myths. (*In his Chips from a German workshop*, v. 4) ... 824  
 Young, C. A. Sun ... 520  
*See also* ECLIPSES,—SOLAR SYSTEM,—SPECTRUM.
- Sunday.**  
 Earle, A. M. Sabbath in puritan New England ... 260  
 Gairdner, J. Sundays, ancient and modern. (*In Gairdner, J., and Spedding, J. . Studies*) ... 942  
 Gilfillan, Rev. J. Philosophy of the sabbath ... 260  
 Gladstone, W. E. Lord's day. (*In his Gleanings*, v. 8) ... 824  
 Maclear, Rev. G. F. Evidential value of the observance of the Lord's day. (*In Present day tracts*, v. 9) ... 204  
**Sunday** book of poetry. Alexander, Miss C. F., ed. ... 240  
**Sunday** school. *See* MORE, Mrs. H.  
**Sunday** schools...  
 The Library contains a life of R. Raikes.
- 'Sundowner,'** *pseud.* Rambles in Polynesia ... 919.6
- Sunrise.** *See* BLACK, W.
- Sunshine.** Johnson, A. ... 535
- Supernatural.** Lee, F. G. Sights and shadows; being examples of the supernatural ... 133  
*See also* APPARITIONS,—MIRACLES,—SPIRITUALISM,—SUPERSTITION.
- Supernatural** experiences of Patsy Cong. *See* BLACK, W.
- Superstition.** Elworthy, F. T. Evil eye ... 133  
 Jones, W. Credulities, past and present ... 398  
*See also* APPARITIONS,—ASTROLOGY,—DEMONOLOGY,—DREAMS,—FOLK-LORE,—GHOSTS,—MYTHOLOGY,—OCCULT SCIENCES,—ORACLES,—PALMISTRY,—RELIGIONS,—SPIRITUALISM,—THEOSOPHY,—TOTEMS,—WITCHCRAFT.
- Suppliants.** *See* ÆSCHYLUS.  
**Suppliants.** *See* EURIPIDES.  
**Supplices.** *See* ÆSCHYLUS.  
**Supplices.** *See* EURIPIDES.  
**Surgeon's daughter.** *See* SCOTT, Sir W.
- Surly** Joe. *See* HENTY, G. A.  
**Surly** Tim. *See* BURNETT, Mrs. F. H.  
**Surnames.** *See* NAMES.
- Surrey,** H. Howard, *earl of.* Poems; ed., with memoir, by J. Yeowell ... 821  
 Poetical works of Surrey, minor contemporaneous poets, and Thomas Sackville, Lord Buckhurst ... 821  
**Sursum** corda; a defence of idealism ... 140
- Surveying.** Baker, T. Rudimentary treatise on land and engineering surveying ... 526  
 Gribble, T. G. Preliminary survey and estimates ... 526  
 Haskell, W. D. Land and marine surveying ... 526  
 Merrett, H. S. Practical treatise on land and engineering surveying ... 526  
*See also* AGRICULTURAL SURVEYING,—ENGINEERING,—MENSURATION,—MINE SURVEYING,—QUANTITY SURVEYING,—SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS.
- Surveying** instruments. Bligh, W. G. Notes on instruments best suited for engineering field work in England and the colonies ... 526  
 Heather, J. F. Surveying and astronomical instruments. (*In his Mathematical instruments*, v. 3) ... 510  
 Stanley, W. F. Surveying and levelling instruments ... 526
- Survivors** of the "Chancellor." *See* VERNE, J.
- Susiana.** Layard, Sir A. H. Early adventures in Persia, etc. ... 915.5
- Suspiria** de profundis. De Quincey, T. (*In his Posthumous works*, v. 1) ... 828
- Sussex.** Harper, C. G. Brighton road ... 914.2
- Susy.** *See* HARTE, B.
- Sutherland, A.**  
 Development of Australian literature. *See* TURNER, H. G., and SUTHERLAND, A.  
 History of Victoria. (*In Aust. assoc. for the advt. of sci. Handbook of Melbourne*) ... 504  
 Manual of commercial instruction ... 658  
 Origin and growth of the moral instinct. 2 v. ... 170  
 Thirty short poems ... 821.9  
 Victoria and its metropolis, past and present. 2 v. ... 919.36  
 and Sutherland, G. History of Australia, 1606-1876 ... 993.1

- Sutherland, G.** Australasian live stock manual and breeder's record ... 636  
 Australia ; or, England in the south 919.31  
 History of Australia. *See* SUTHERLAND, A., and G.
- Sutherland, Millicent, duchess of.** On the dangerous processes in the potting industry. (*In* Owen, H. Staffordshire potter) ... 331
- Sutton, J. B.** Evolution and disease ... 616
- Sutton and sons.** Culture of vegetables and flowers ... 635
- Sutton place, Guildford.** Harrison, F. Annals of an old manor-house ... 929
- Suzor, R.** Hydrophobia ; an account of Pasteur's system, containing a translation of all his communications on the subject, etc. ... 614
- Sverdrup, O.** Nansen's Farthest north ; with appendix by O. Sverdrup. *See* NANSEN, F.
- Swainson, W.** New Zealand ... 919.38  
 New Zealand and its colonization ... 919.38
- Swanwick, Anna.** Poets the interpreters of their age ... 808
- Swayne, G. C.** Herodotus ... 888
- Sweating.** Webb, B. How to do away with the sweating system. (*In* Webb, S., and B. Problems of modern industry) ... 330
- Sweating sickness.** Ewald, A. C. (*In* his *Stories from the state papers*, v. 1) 942
- Sweden.** *See* SCANDINAVIA ; also the lives of CHARLES XII.,—GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS,—GUSTAVUS VASA.
- Sweden, Queen of.** *See* SOPHIE WILHELMINA.
- Swedenborg, E.** Emerson, R. W. Swedenborg ; or, the mystic. (*In* his *Works*, v. 1) ... 818  
 Kant, I. Dreams of a spirit-seer ... 190
- Swedish drama.**  
 The Library contains a play by A. Strindberg.
- Swedish fiction.**  
 The Library contains novels by F. Bremer.
- Sweet, H.** History of language ... 400  
 New English grammar. 2 v. ... 420  
 Practical study of languages ... 400
- Sweet, R.** British warblers. *See* BECHSTEIN, J. M.
- Sweet Nelly, my heart's delight.** *See* BESANT, Sir W., and RICE, J.
- Swert, J. de.** Violoncello ... 780
- Swettenham, Sir F. A.** Malay sketches ... 915.9  
 Real Malay ... 915.9
- Swift, F. D.** Life and times of James I., King of Aragon ... B.J.23.1
- Swift, H. G.** History of postal agitation from fifty years ago till the present day ... 383
- Swift, J.** Engineering. (*In* Galton, F. W., ed. *Workers on their industries*) ... 600
- Swift, J., dean of St. Patrick's.** Selections from his works ; ed. by H. Craik. 2 v. ... 828
- CONTENTS :
- v. 1. Life of Swift  
 Earlier poems  
 Earliest prose—  
     Dissensions in Athens and Rome  
     Tale of a tub  
     Battle of the books  
     Journal to Stella  
 Contributions to *The Examiner*  
 2. Free thoughts upon the present state of affairs  
     Tracts on religion  
     Irish tracts  
     Gulliver's travels  
     Hints towards an essay on conversation  
     Later poems  
     Epitaph  
     Notes.  
 Gulliver's travels. (*In* *Classic tales*) C.56  
 Gulliver's travels, and other works ; ed. by H. Morley ... 827
- CONTENTS :
- Gulliver's travels  
 Letter from Capt. Gulliver  
 Account of Japan  
 Essay on the fates of clergymen  
 Essay on modern education  
 Hints towards an essay on conversation  
 Letter to a young poet  
 On the death of Mrs. Johnson [Stella]  
 Bon mots de Stella  
 Cyrano de Bergerac.
- Poetical works ; with memoir by the Rev. J. Mitford. 3 v. ... 821
- Prose works ; with biographical introduction by W. E. H. Lecky. v. 1-4, 8. 5 v. ... 828
- CONTENTS :
- v. 1. Biographical introduction  
 Resolutions when I come to be old  
 Tale of a tub  
 Battle of the books  
 Discourse on the mechanical operation of the spirit  
 Prefaces to Temple's works  
 2. Journal to Stella, 1710-13 ; ed. by F. Ryland  
 3-4. Writings on religion and the church  
     S. Gulliver's travels ; ed. by G. R. Davis.
- Discourse on the contests and dissensions between the nobles and commons in Athens and Rome  
 Thoughts on various subjects  
 Critical essay upon the faculties of the mind  
 Bickerstaff pamphlets  
 Meditation upon a broomstick.

**Swift, J., dean of St. Patrick's—continued.**

Tale of a tub, and other works; ed.  
by H. Morley ... .. 827

## CONTENTS :

Tale of a tub  
History of Martin  
Battle of the books  
Resolutions  
Mrs. Frances Harris's petition  
Tritical essay  
Meditation upon a broomstick  
Thoughts on various subjects  
Baucis and Philemon  
Argument against abolishing Christianity in England  
Predictions for 1708  
Answer to Bickerstaff  
Mr. Bickerstaff's predictions  
Grub street elegy  
Description of the morning  
Description of a city shower  
Project for the advancement of religion  
Little legacies in Swift's will  
Horace, bk. 1, ep. vii.  
Author upon himself  
Horace, bk. 2, sat. vi.  
Cadenus and Vanessa  
A rebus  
Dean's answer  
In sickness  
Poems to Stella  
Three prayers  
Three sermons  
Thoughts on various subjects  
Journal to Stella.

Unpublished letters; ed. by G. B.  
Hill ... .. B.Sw.5  
Bailey, J. C. Swift. (*In his Studies*  
in some famous letters) ... 826  
Collins, J. C. Jonathan Swift ... B.Sw.5  
Craik, H. Life of Jonathan Swift ... B.Sw.5  
Dobson, A. Journal to Stella. (*In*  
*his Eighteenth century vignettes*,  
ser. 2) ... .. 824  
King, R. A. Swift in Ireland ... B.Sw.5  
Scott, Sir W. Memoirs of Swift.  
(*In his Prose works*, v. 2) ... 828  
Stephen, L. Swift ... .. B.Sw.5  
Timbs, J. Dean Swift. (*In his*  
*Anecdote lives of the wits*, v. 1) ... 920

**Swimming.** Cobbett, M., and J. R.  
Swimming. (*In Bell, F., ed. Hbk.*  
of athl. sports, v. 2) ... .. 796  
Dalton, D. How to swim ... .. 796  
Sinclair, A., and Henry, W. Swim-  
ming ... .. 796

**Swinburne, A. C.**  
Astrophel, and other poems ... 821  
Atalanta in Calydon; a tragedy ... 822  
Bothwell; a tragedy ... .. 822  
Chastelard; a tragedy ... .. 822  
Erechtheus; a tragedy ... .. 822

**Swinburne, A. C.—continued.**

Essays and studies ... .. 824

## CONTENTS :

Victor Hugo; *L'homme qui rit*; *L'année*  
terrible  
Poems of D. G. Rossetti  
Morris's Life and death of Jason  
Matthew Arnold's new poems  
Notes on the text of Shelley  
Byron  
Coleridge  
John Ford  
Notes on designs of the old masters at  
Florence  
Notes on some pictures of 1868.

Locrine; a tragedy ... .. 822  
Marino Faliero; a tragedy ... .. 822  
Mary Stuart; a tragedy ... .. 822  
Miscellanies ... .. 824

## CONTENTS :

Short notes on English poets  
Century of English poetry  
Congreve  
Collins  
Wordsworth and Byron  
Charles Lamb and George Wither  
Landor  
Keats  
Tennyson and Musset  
Emily Brontë  
Charles Reade  
Auguste Vacquarie  
Mary, Queen of Scots  
Relic of Dryden  
Sir H. Taylor on Shelley  
Note on the character of Mary, Queen of  
Scots.

Note on Charlotte Brontë ... .. 823  
Poems and ballads, ser. I.—III. 3 v.  
(*Two copies*) ... .. 821  
Rosamund, queen of the Lombards;  
a tragedy ... .. 822  
Sisters; a tragedy ... .. 822  
Songs before sunrise ... .. 821  
Songs of the springtides ... .. 821  
Studies in prose and poetry ... .. 824

## CONTENTS :

Journal of Sir Walter Scott  
Recollections of Prof. Jowett  
Robert Herrick  
John Webster  
Beaumont and Fletcher  
Social verse  
Wilkie Collins  
Whitmania  
Tennyson or Darwin  
Les Cenci  
Posthumous works of Victor Hugo.

Studies in song ... .. 821  
Study of Ben Jonson ... .. 822  
Study of Shakespeare ... .. 822.3  
Study of Victor Hugo ... .. 840  
Tale of Balen ... .. 821

**Swinburne, A. C.—continued.**

- Tristram of Lyonesse, and other poems ... .. 821
- Adams, F. W. L. Poetry and criticism of Mr. Swinburne. (*In his Essays in modernity*) ... .. 824
- Lowell, J. R. Swinburne's tragedies. (*In his Lit. essays, v. 2*) ... .. 814
- Saintsbury, G. Mr. Swinburne. (*In his Corrected impressions*) ... .. 824
- Stedman, E. C. Swinburne. (*In his Victorian poets*) ... .. 821
- Swinton, Mrs. J. R.** Sketch of the life of Georgiana, Lady de Ros B.D.44.5
- Swire, H.** Summer sport in Nova Zembla. (*In Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 4*) ... .. 910
- In search of the "Eira."* (*Ibid.*, v. 6) 910
- Swiss family Robinson.** See WYSS, J. R. vox.

**Switzerland.**

- Adams, Sir F. O., and Cunningham, C. D. Swiss confederation ... .. 340
- Dändliker, C. Short history of Switzerland ... .. 949.4
- Dawson, W. H. Social Switzerland 330
- Deploige, S. Referendum in Switzerland ... .. 320
- Goethe, J. W. Letters from Switzerland. (*In his Miscellaneous travels*) 914
- Hug, L., and Stead, R. Switzerland 949.4
- McCrackan, W. D. Rise of the Swiss republic ... .. 949.4
- Schaff, P. History of the Christian church; the Swiss Reformation ... .. 270
- Stephen, L. Playground of Europe 914.94
- Symonds, J. A., and Miss M. Our life in the Swiss highlands ... .. 914.94
- Tissot, V. Unknown Switzerland ... .. 914.94
- Vincent, J. M. Government in Switzerland ... .. 340
- State and federal government in Switzerland ... .. 340
- Winchester, B. Swiss republic ... .. 340
- See also FOLKLORE,—RHONE.
- Swroboda, H.** Greek history ... .. 938
- Sword, W. D.** Egyptian Soudan. See ALFORD, H. S. L., and SWORD, W. D.
- Sybaris** and other homes. See HALE, E. E.
- Sybil.** See BEACONSFIELD, *Earl of*.
- Sydenham, T.** Brown, J. Locke and Sydenham. (*In his Horæ subcivæ, ser. 1*) ... .. 824
- Payne, J. F. Thomas Sydenham B.Sy.2.2

- Sydney, W. C.** Social life in England, 1660-90 ... .. 914.2
- Sydney.** Fowles, J. Sydney in 1848 919.35
- Sydney,** Geology of. Curran, Rev. J. M. 550
- Sydney-side** Saxon. See BROWNE, T. A.
- Sydney** sovereign. See COUVREUR, J. C.
- Sykes, F. W.** With Plumer in Matabeleland, 1896 ... .. 968
- Sykes, J. F. J.** Public health problems ... .. 614
- Sykes, M.** Through five Turkish provinces ... .. 915.6
- Sylvan** Holt's daughter. See PARR, Miss H.
- Sylvia's** lovers. See GASKELL, Mrs. E. C.
- Sylvie** and Bruno. See DODGSON, Rev. C. L.
- Sylvie** and Bruno concluded. See DODGSON, Rev. C. L.
- Symbolist** movement in literature. Symons, A. ... .. 840
- Syme, D.** Representative government in England; its faults and failures 340
- Symes, J. E.** French revolution, 1789-95 ... .. 944
- Short text-book of political economy 330
- Symonds, E.** Story of the Australian church ... .. 280
- Symonds, J. A.**
- In the key of blue, and other prose essays* ... .. 824
- Renaissance in Italy.* 6 v.
- CONTENTS:
- v. 2. Revival of learning .. .. 880
3. Fine arts .. .. 700
- 4-5. Italian literature .. .. 850
- 6-7. Catholic reaction .. .. 280
- Shelley ... .. B.Sh.4.2
- Short history of the Renaissance in Italy; taken from the work of J. A. Symonds, by A. Pearson ... .. 945
- Sir Philip Sidney ... .. B.Si.1.4
- Walt Whitman ... .. 811
- Brown, H. F. John Addington Symonds ... .. B.Sy.6
- Harrison, F. John Addington Symonds. (*In his Tennyson, etc.*) 820
- Symonds, J. A., and Symonds, Miss M.**
- Our life in the Swiss highlands. (Two copies)* ... .. 914.94
- Symonds, Miss M.** Days spent on a doge's farm ... .. 914.5
- Our life in the Swiss highlands.* See SYMONDS, J. A., and Miss M.



**Symons, A.** Studies in two literatures 824

## CONTENTS :

## Studies in Elizabethan drama :—

Shakespeare	John Day
Philip Massinger	

## Studies in contemporary literature :—

Christina Rossetti	Modernity in verse
William Morris	Note on Zola's
Coventry Patmore	method
Walter Pater	

## Notes and impressions ; English writers :—

Richard Jefferies	Robert Louis Ste-
James Thomson	venson
Thomas Gordon	John Addington
Hake	Symonds

## Notes and impressions ; French writers :—

Théophile Gautier	Lecote de Lisle
Théodore de Ban-	M. Catulle Mendès
ville	M. Anatole France
Henry Murger	M. Huysmans as a
Benjamin Con-	mystic
stant	Symbolist farce.
Guy de Maupas-	
sant	

## Symbolist movement in literature.

(Two copies) ... 840

**Symons, Rev. J. C.** Life of the Rev. D. J. Draper ... B.D.79.4**Sympathy, On.** Hallam, A. H. (*In his Remains, in verse and prose*) ... 828**Synesius, of Cyrene, bp. of Ptolemais.** Gardner, Miss A. Synesius of Cyrene ... B.Sy.7**Synnové Solbakken.** See BJÖRNSEN, B.**Synonyms.** Smith, Rev. C. J. Synonyms and antonyms ... 420**Synthetic philosophy, System of.** See SPENCER, H.**Syria.** Irby, C. L., and Mangles, J. Travels in Egypt, Syria, etc. ... 916.2

Thomas, M. Two years in Palestine and Syria ... 915.6

See also DAMASCUS, — HITTITES, — LEBANON, — PALESTINE, — PALMYRA, — ZENOBIAN.

**Szegedin.** Crosse, L. R. Destruction of Szegedin. (*In Travel, adventure and sport, v. 5*) ... 910**Table-talk.**

Coleridge, S. T. Table-talk ... 824

Hazlitt, W. Table-talk ... 824

Hunt, J. H. L. Table-talk ... 824

Luther, M. Table-talk ... 240

Selden, J. Tabletalk. (*In Arber, E., ed. Engl. reprints*) ... 820**Tabley.** See De Tabley.**Tacitus, Works ; the Oxford translation.** 2 v. (*Two copies*) ... 878

## CONTENTS :

v. 1. Annals	Agricola
2. History	Dialogue on
Germany	orators.

Agricola and Germany, and The dialogue on oratory ; tr. into English, with notes, by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb ... 878

Annals ; with commentary by P. Frost 878

Annals ; tr., with notes, by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb ... 878

Historiarum libri qui supersunt ; the Histories of Tacitus, with notes by the Rev. W. A. Spooner... 878

History ; tr., with notes by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb ... 878

Donne, W. B. Tacitus ... 878

**Tactics.** Gunter, E. Outlines of modern tactics ... 355

Shaw, W. J. Elements of modern tactics... 355

**Taflet.** Harris, W. B. ... 916.4**Tagart, P.** Memoir of Japtain Heywood ; with extracts from his diaries and correspondence ... B.H.51.3**Tahiti.** Hort, D. Tahiti ... 919.6**Taine, H. A.** History of English literature. 4 v. ... 820

Journeys through France ... 914.4

Modern régime. 2 v. ... 944

Revolution. 3 v. ... 944

Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Taine's History of English literature. (*In his Select essays*) ... 844**Tainsh, E. C.** Study of the works of Tennyson ... 821**Tait, A. C., archbp. of Canterbury.**

Bickley, A. C. Archibald Campbell Tait ... B.T.13

Davidson, R. T., bp., and Benham, Rev. W. Life of A. C. Tait, archbishop of Canterbury ... B.T.13

Smith, G. B. Archbishop Tait. (*In his Eminent Christian workers*) ... 920**Tait, Rev. J. A. A.** Fives. (*In Bell, E., ed. Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 1*)... 796**Tait, P. G.** Lectures on some recent advances in physical science ; with a lecture on force ... 530

Light ... 535

Newton's laws of motion ... 531

Properties of matter ... 530

Spencer, H. Prof. Tait on the formula of evolution. (*In his Various fragments*)... 824

- Taking the Bastile.** See DUMAS, A.
- Talbot, M. A.** Mary Anne Talbot. (*In* Dowie, M. M., *ed.* Women adventurers) ... 920
- Talbot, Rev. R. T.** Durham cathedral. (*In* Farrar, Rev. F. W., *and others.* Our English minsters) ... 720
- Our Bible; how it has come to us ... 220
- Tale of a lonely parish.** See CRAWFORD, F. M.
- Tale of a tub.** See SWIFT, J.
- Tale of Balen.** Swinburne, A. C. ... 821
- Tale of Chloe.** See MEREDITH, G.
- Tale of three lions.** See HAGGARD, H. R.
- Tale of two cities.** See DICKENS, C.
- Tales and legends of national origin.** Hazlitt, W. C., *ed.* ... 398
- Tales and prose phantasies.** De Quincey, T. (*In his* Coll. writings, v. 13) ... 828
- Tales and romances.** De Quincey, T. (*In his* Coll. writings, v. 12) ... 828
- Tales and sketches.** See WHITTIER, J. G.
- Tales from the telling-house.** See BLACKMORE, R. D.
- Tales from two hemispheres.** See BOYSEN, H. H.
- Tales of a grandfather.** Scott, Sir W. (*In his* Prose works, v. 22-28) ... 828
- Tales of a traveller.** Irving, W. (*In his* Works, v. 4) ... 818
- Tales of all countries.** See TROLLOPE, A.
- Tales of daring and danger.** See HENTY, G. A.
- Tales of Flemish life.** See CONSCIENCE, H.
- Tales of old travel.** Kingsley, H. ... 910
- Tales of our great families.** Walford, E. ... 929
- Tales of the Argonauts.** See HARTE, B.
- Tales of the genii.** See RIDLEY, Rev. J.
- Tales of the Pacific slope.** See HARTE, B.
- Tales of the pine and the cypress.** See HARTE, B.
- Tales of the Punjab.** Steel, Mrs. F. A. ... 398
- Tales of three centuries.** See WITT, Mme. G. DE.
- Tales of trail and town.** See HARTE, B.
- Tales, poems, and sketches.** See HARTE, B.
- Talfourd, Sir T. N.** Memoirs of Charles Lamb; ed. by P. Fitzgerald B.L.16
- Talisman.** See SCOTT, Sir W.
- Talisman of Oromanes.** See RIDLEY, Rev. J.
- Talking.** See CONVERSATION,—TABLE-TALK.
- Talks about art.** Hunt, W. M. ... 750
- Tallack, W.** Penological and preventive principles ... 360
- Talleyrand-Perigord, C. M. de.** Blennerhassett, Lady C. Talleyrand ... B.T.14
- Talma, F. J.** Irving, W. Conversations with Talma. (*In his* Works, v. 11) ... 818
- Talmud.** Deutsch, E. Talmud. (*In his* Literary remains) ... 208
- Notes of a lecture on the Talmud. (*Ibid*) ... 208
- Tamburlaine the great.** See MARLOWE, C.
- Taming of the shrew.** See SHAKESPEARE, W.
- Tancred.** See BEACONSFIELD, Earl of.
- Tanganyika.** Hore, E. C. ... 916.7
- Tangled tale.** See DODGSON, Rev. C. L.
- Tanglewood tales.** See HAWTHORNE, N.
- Tangweera.** Bell, C. N. ... 917.28
- Tannahill, R.** Douglas, Sir G. James Hogg; [with notices of R. Tannahill, *etc.*] ... B.H.67.6
- Tanner, H.** Abbott's farm ... T.15
- Elementary lessons in the science of agricultural practice ... 630
- Tanning.** See LEATHER.
- Taormina.** Woodberry, G. E. Taormina. (*In his* Heart of man) ... 814
- Taouism.** Douglas, R. K. Confucianism and Taouism ... 299
- Taperell, H. J.** Labour party in New South Wales. See ROYDHOUSE, T. R., *and* TAPERELL, H. J.
- Taqisara.** See CRAWFORD, F. M.
- Tar-water.** Berkeley, G., *bp.* Farther thoughts on tar-water. (*In his* Works, v. 3) ... 190
- Four letters on tar-water. (*Ibid*) ... 190
- Siris. (*Ibid*) ... 190
- Tarbell, F. B.** History of Greek art; with introd. chapter on art in Egypt and Mesopotamia ... 700
- Tarentum, E. J. J.** Macdonald, duke of. Recollections of Marshal Macdonald; ed. by C. Rousset ... B.M.14
- Targums.** See BIBLE, Old Testament.
- Tariff.** Chapman, S. J. History of trade between the United Kingdom and the United States ... 380
- See also FREE TRADE and PROTECTION,—TAXATION

<b>Tariff</b> and trade. Root, J. W. ...	337
<b>Tarn</b> , E. W. Light ...	535
Science of building ...	690
<b>Tartans</b> . Adam, F. What is my tartan? ...	390
<b>Tartarin</b> of Tarascon. See DAUDET, A.	
<b>Tartarin</b> on the Alps. See DAUDET, A.	
<b>Tartary</b> . Shaw, R. Visits to high Tartary ...	915.1
<b>Tartuffe</b> . See MOLIERE, J. B. P.	
<b>Tarver</b> , F. Molière. See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W., and Tarver, F.	
<b>Tarver</b> , J. C. Debateable claims; essays on secondary education ...	370

## CONTENTS :

Reformation and the schools  
 Some aspects of the endowment of education  
 Endowment of teachers  
 Science and art  
 On the effect of subsidizing education  
 Ideal teacher and true blue Etonian  
 On the qualifications and remuneration of teachers  
 Debateable land  
 Scholarships and competitive examinations  
 Clerical domination  
 Some weakness of local control  
 Education and class distinctions  
 Universities and the schools  
 Registration of schools and teachers  
 Author to the county councillor.

Gustave Flaubert, as seen in his works and correspondence ... B.F.61.5

**Tasma**, *pseud.* See COUVREUR, J. C.

**Tasmania**. See also AUSTRALASIA.

*Aborigines.*

Bonwick, J. Daily life and origin of the Tasmanians ...	572
Last of the Tasmanians; or, the black war of Van Diemen's Land	993.7
Roth, H. L., and others. Aborigines of Tasmania ...	572

*Description and travel.*

Backhouse, J. Extracts from the letters of J. Backhouse ...	910
Breton, W. H. Excursions in New South Wales, Western Australia, and Van Diemen's Land, 1830-33	919.31
Bunce, D. Australasiatic reminiscences ...	919.31
Byrne, J. C. Van Diemen's Land. (In his Twelve years' wanderings, v. 2) ...	919.3
Curr, E. Account of Van Diemen's Land ...	919.37
Hull, H. M. Experience of forty years in Tasmania ...	919.37
Jessop, W. R. H. Flindersland and Sturtland ...	919.36
Lloyd, G. T. Thirty-three years in Tasmania and Victoria ...	919.37

**Tasmania.** *Description and travel—continued.*

Meredith, Mrs. L. A. My home in Tasmania ...	919.37
Prinsep, Mrs. A. Journal of a voyage from Calcutta to Van Diemen's Land ...	910
Roberts, J. Two years at sea ...	910
Stoney, H. B. Residence in Tasmania	919.37
Year in Tasmania, 1853 ...	919.37
Strzelecki, P. E., <i>count de</i> . Gold and silver ...	919.35
Physical description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land	919.35

*History.*

Bischoff, J. Sketch of the history of Van Diemen's Land ...	993.7
Fenton, J. History of Tasmania, 1642-[1884] ...	993.7
West, J. History of Tasmania ...	993.7
See also the lives of T. ARNOLD, M.A.—SIR J. FRANKLIN,—REV. C. PRICE,—BISHOP WILLSON.	
<b>Tasso</b> , T. Jerusalem delivered; tr. into verse, with a life of the author, by J. H. Wiffen ...	850
Hasell, E. J. Tasso ...	B.T.18
Milman, Rev. R. Life of Torquato Tasso ...	B.T.18

**Taste**. See *ÆSTHETICS*.

**Tate**, R. Rudimentary treatise on geology, pt. 2 ... 551

**Tate**, T. Philosophy of education ... 370

**Tatham**, H. F. W. Men of might. See BENSON, A. C., and TATHAM, H. F. W.

**Tatler**. Addison, J. (In his Works, v. 2, 5) ... 828

**Tattooing**. Robley, H. G. Moko; or, Maori tattooing ... 572

**Taussig**, F. W. Wages and capital; an examination of the wages fund doctrine ... 331

**Tautphœus**, J. M., *baroness*. At odds T.19

Cyrella ... T.19

Initials. (Two copies) ... T.19

Quits. (Two copies) ... T.19

**Taverns**. See *HOTELS*.

**Tawney** Rachael. See MORE, Mrs. H.

**Taxation**. Cobden club. Essays, 3rd ser. ... 350

Peto, Sir S. M. Taxation ... 336

Ricardo, D. Principles of political economy and taxation ... 330

Shearman, T. G. Natural taxation 336

See also BETTERMENT,—FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION,—TARIFF.

- Taxidermy.** Browne, M. Practical taxidermy ... 579
- Hornaday, W. T. Taxidermy and zoological collecting ... 579
- Taylor, A. J. W.** Aerial or wire-rope tramways ... 625
- Modern cycles ... 621
- Motor cars, or power-carriages for common roads. (*Two copies*) ... 625
- Taylor, Bayard.** Diversions of the Echo club ... 818
- Travels in Arabia ... 915.3
- Stedman, E. C. Bayard Taylor. (*In his Poets of America*) ... 811
- Taylor, E., ed.** German popular stories; with introd. by J. Ruskin ... 398
- Taylor, Rev. E. S., and others.** History of playing cards ... 793
- Taylor, F. G.** Short commercial arithmetic ... 511
- Taylor, Sir H.** Autobiography, 1800-75. 2 v. ... B.T.21
- De Vere, A. Sir Henry Taylor's poetry. (*In his Essays*, v. 1-2) ... 824
- Whately, Rev. E. W. Sir Henry Taylor. (*In his Personal and family glimpses of remarkable people*) ... 920
- Taylor, H. R.** Bricklayers. (*In Galton, F. W., ed. Workers on their industries*) ... 600
- Taylor, H. W.** Pioneers of the Klondyke. See HAYNE, M. H. E.
- Taylor, Rev. I.** Names and their histories; a handbook of historical geography and topographical nomenclature ... 929
- Origin of the Aryans ... 572
- Taylor, Miss J.** Walford, L. B. Jane Taylor. (*In her Twelve English authoresses*) ... 920
- Taylor, Rev. J.** Holy living and holy dying ... 240
- Taylor, J. E.** Aquarium ... 590
- Our common British fossils, and where to find them ... 560
- Our island-continent ... 919.31
- Theoretical mechanics ... 531
- Theoretical mechanics. Solids ... 531
- Taylor, J. F.** Owen Roe O'Neill. ... B.On.2
- Taylor, J. M.** Geography of New South Wales ... 910
- Taylor, John.** Dobson, A. Author of 'Monsieur Tonson.' (*In his Paladin of philanthropy*) ... 824
- Taylor, M.** Story of my life; ed. by his daughter. (*Two copies*) B.T.21.3
- Taylor, N.** Victorian geology in its relation to agriculture. (*In MacIvor, R. W. E. Chemistry of agriculture*) ... 631
- Taylor, P. M.** Tobacco; a farmer's crop ... 633
- Taylor, R. W. C.** Factory system and the factory acts ... 331
- Taylor, S.** System of sight-singing from the established musical notation based on the principle of the tonic relation ... 780
- Taylor, Susette M., ed.** Humour of Spain ... 860
- Taylor, T.** Buds and blossoms ... 821.9
- Euchred ... T.21
- Taylor, Rev. W. M.** Giant with three heads. (*In Voice of the pulpit*) ... 178
- Taysen, F.** Reindeer ride through Lapland. (*In Travel, adventure, and sport*, v. 3) ... 910
- Tchaikovsky, P. I.** Newmarch, R. Tchaikovsky; his life and works B.T.21.8
- Tcheng-Ki-Tong.** Chin-Chin; or, the Chinaman at home ... 915.1
- Tchernychewsky, N. G.** What's to be done? ... T.21
- Teachers.** Laurie, S. S. Teachers' guild addresses, and the registration of teachers ... 370
- Welldon, Rev. J. E. E. Schoolmasters. (*In Pitcairn, Miss E. H., ed. Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers*) ... 300
- See also the lives of T. ARNOLD, D.D., —S. BUTLER,—T. HASWELL.
- Teaching.**
- Baldwin, J. A. School management and school methods ... 370
- Barnett, P. A. Common sense in education and teaching ... 370
- Caird, J. Personal element in teaching. (*In his University addresses*) 370
- Farrar, Rev. F. W., and Poole, R. B. General aims of the teacher, and Form management ... 370
- Gladman, S. J. School method ... 370
- School work ... 370
- Herbart, J. F. Letters and lectures on education ... 370
- Osborn, Miss C. Elementary teaching and Low, Miss F. B. Secondary teaching ... 370

**Teaching—continued.**

Page, D. P. Theory and practice of teaching ... ..	370
Salmon, D. Art of teaching ... ..	370
Tate, T. Philosophy of education ... ..	
<i>See also</i> EDUCATION,—EXAMINATION PAPERS,—HISTORY, <i>Philosophy and study</i> , — KINDERGARTEN, — LANGUAGE,—MATHEMATICS,—SCIENCE,—TEACHERS.	

<b>Teaching</b> in three continents. Grasby, W. C. ... ..	370
---	-----

<b>Tebbutt, C. G.</b> Skating. <i>See</i> HEATHCOTE, J. M., and <b>TEBBUTT, C. G.</b>	
---	--

<b>Technical</b> analysis, Manual of. Bolley, P. A., and Paul, B. H. ... ..	540
---	-----

**Technical** education.

Huxley, T. H. Technical education. ( <i>In his Science and culture</i> ) ... ..	504
Leland, C. G. Technical education ... ..	370
Meath, <i>Earl of</i> . Prosperity or pauperism? ... ..	370
Millis, C. T. Need and value of technical education. ( <i>In Galton, F. W., ed. Workers on their industries</i> ) ... ..	600
Muskett, P. E. Diet of Australian school children, and Technical education ... ..	613
Twining, T. Technical training ... ..	600

*See also* MANUAL TRAINING.

<b>Techno-chemical</b> receipt book. Brannt, W. T., and Wahl, W. H. ... ..	600
--	-----

**Technological** handbooks.

## CONTENTS :

Beaumont, R. Woollen and worsted cloth manufacture ... ..	677
Crookes, W. Dyeing and tissue printing ... ..	667
Gadd, W. L. Soap manufacture ... ..	668
Hellyer, S. S. Principles and practice of plumbing ... ..	696
Jacobi, C. T. Printing ... ..	655
Phillipson, J. Art and craft of coach-building ... ..	684
Powell, H. J. Principles of glass-making ... ..	666
Zaehnsdorf, J. W. Art of bookbinding ... ..	688

<b>Technological</b> museum of New South Wales. Maiden, J. H. Useful native plants of Australia ... ..	580
--	-----

<b>Technology.</b> <i>See</i> ARTS AND TRADES,—MANUFACTURES.	
--	--

<b>Teck, Duchess of.</b> <i>See</i> MARY ADELAIDE.	
--	--

<b>Tegetmeier, W. B.</b> Pigeons; their structure, varieties, habits, and management ... ..	636.6
---	-------

**Telegraphy.**

Bond, R. Handbook of the telegraph ... ..	654
Culley, R. S. Handbook of practical telegraphy ... ..	654
Fahie, J. J. History of electric telegraphy to 1837 ... ..	654
Field, H. M. Story of the Atlantic telegraph ... ..	654
Jenvey, W. H. Practical telegraphy ... ..	654
Preece, W. H., and Sivewright, J. Telegraphy ... ..	654

*See also* WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

<b>Telemaque.</b> <i>See</i> FÉNÉLON, F. DE S. DE L.	
--	--

<b>Telepathy.</b> <i>See</i> MIND-READING.	
--	--

<b>Telephone.</b> Allsop, F. C. Telephones ... ..	654
Du Moncel, T. Telephone ... ..	654
Hopkins, W. J. Telephone ... ..	654
Poole, J. Practical telephone handbook ... ..	654
Preece, W. H., and Maier, J. Telephone ... ..	654
Preece, W. H., and Stubbs, A. J. Manual of telephony ... ..	654

<b>Telescope.</b> Webb, T. W. Celestial objects for common telescopes ... ..	520
--	-----

<b>Telford, T.</b> Smiles, S. Metcalfe and Telford. ( <i>In his Lives of the engineers, v. 3</i> ) ... ..	920
---	-----

<b>Tell, William.</b> Lamartine, A. de. William Tell. ( <i>In his Memoirs, v. 3</i> ) ... ..	920
--	-----

<b>Tellor, L. V.</b> Diseases of live stock. <i>See</i> MILLER, W. B. E., and others.	
---	--

**Temperance.**

Brodribb, T. Manual of health and temperance ... ..	613
Farrar, Rev. F. W. Temperance address. ( <i>In his Sermons, etc.</i> ) ... ..	250
Temperance reform ... ..	178
Goadby, E. Gothenberg licensing system ... ..	178
Gough, J. B. Platform echoes ... ..	178
Koren, J. Economic aspects of the liquor problem ... ..	178
Lectures on temperance ... ..	178
Lees, F. R. Argument for the legislative prohibition of the liquor traffic ... ..	178
McKenzie, F. A. Sober by act of parliament ... ..	178
Melbourne international temperance conference, 1880. Papers, debates, and general proceedings ... ..	178
Mitchell, K. Drink question ... ..	178
Peel, S. Practical licensing reform ... ..	178

**Temperance—continued.**

Religious and educational aspects of temperance ... ..	178
Rowntree, J., and Sherwell, A. Temperance problem and social reform ... ..	178
Runciman, J. Ethics of drink ... ..	178
Voice of science on temperance ... ..	178
Voice of the pulpit on temperance ... ..	178
Wilson, G. R. Drunkenness ... ..	178
Wines, Rev. F. H., and Koren, J. Liquor problem in its legislative aspects ... ..	178

See also ALCOHOL,—LOCAL OPTION.

**Tempest.** See DRYDEN, J.

**Tempest.** See SHAKESPEARE, W.

**Templars.** Froude, J. A. Templars. (*In his Spanish story of the Armada*) ... .. 900

Woodhouse, Rev. F. C. Military religious orders of the Middle ages ... 929

**Templars** in Cyprus. See WERNER, F. L. Z.

**Temple, A. G.** England's history, as pictured by famous painters ... 942

**Temple, Crona.** John Denton's friends T.24

**Temple, F., archbp. of Canterbury.** Church's message to mankind. (*In Rowe, J. T., ed. Church's message to men*) ... .. 250

Relations between religion and science. (*Two copies*) ... .. 239.01

**Temple, Sir R., bart.** Bird's-eye view of picturesque India ... .. 915.4

Evangelical movement in the Church of England. (*In Church and faith*) ... 280

House of Commons ... .. 328

James Thomason ... .. B.T.36.2

Life in parliament, 1886-92 ... .. 328

Lord Lawrence ... .. B.L.43.5

**Temple, Sir W.** Macaulay, T. B., baron. Sir William Temple. (*In his Crit. and hist. essays, v. 2*) ... 824

**Temple.** Edersheim, A. ... .. 220

**Temple-Blackwood, H. G., marchioness of Dufferin and Ava.** See DUFFERIN AND AVA.

**Templeton, W.** Millwright and engineer's pocket companion; corrected by S. Maynard ... .. 620

**Temptation.** Irving, Rev. E. Temptation. (*In his Coll. writ., v. 2*) ... 208

**Ten Brink, B.** See BRINK, B. ten.

**Ten centuries of European progress.** Jackson, L. ... .. 900

**Ten commandments.** See COMMANDMENTS.

**Ten shillings a head per week for house books.** Peel, Mrs. C. S. ... 740

**Ten thousand a year.** See WARREN, S.

**Ten times one is ten.** See HALE, E. E.

**Ten tribes of Israel.** See JEWS.

**Ten years' captivity in the Mahdi's camp.** Ohrwalder, J. ... 962

**Ten years later.** See DUMAS, A.

**Ten years' tenant.** See BESANT, Sir W., and RICE, J.

**Tenant of Wildfell Hall.** See BRONTË, A.

**Tenants of Malory.** See LE FANU, J. S.

**Tender and true.** Tileston, Mrs. M. W., ed. ... .. 821

**Teneriffe.** Stone, Mrs. O. M. Tenerife 914.6

**Tennis.** Marshall, J. Tennis. (*In Bell, E., ed. Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 1*) 796

See also LAWN TENNIS.

**Tennyson, A.** Tennyson, baron.

Works ... .. 821

Poetical works. 7 v. (*Two copies*) 821

## CONTENTS :

v. 1. Poems	Maud
Lady of Shalott, and other poems	5. Enoch Arden In memoriam
2. Poems	6. Queen Mary Harold
Experiments	7. Lover's tale
Window	Ballads, and other poems
3. Coming of Arthur	Sonnets
Round table	Translations.
Passing of Arthur	
4. Princess	
Selections; with introd. and notes by F. J. Rowe and W. T. Webb ...	821
Aylmer's field; with introd. and notes by W. T. Webb ...	821
Death of Enone; Akbar's dream, and other poems. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	821
Demeter, and other poems. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	821
Foresters, Robin Hood and Maid Marian; [a drama] ...	822
Holy grail; with introd. and notes by G. C. Macaulay ...	821
Marriage of Geraint; Geraint and Enid; with introd. and notes by G. C. Macaulay... ..	821
Adams, F. W. L. Tennyson. ( <i>In his Essays in modernity</i> ) ...	821
Armstrong, Rev. R. A. Alfred Tennyson; "the larger hope." ( <i>In his Faith and doubt in the century's poets</i> ) ...	821
Bagehot, W. Wordsworth, Tennyson, and Browning. ( <i>In his Lit. studies, v. 2</i> ) ...	920
Brooke, S. A. Tennyson ...	821

**Tennyson, A.** *Tennyson, baron—continued.*

Collins, J. C. Illustrations of Tennyson	821
Dixon, W. M. Primer of Tennyson	821
Elsdale, H. Studies in the Idylls ...	821
Gatty, Rev. A. Key to Tennyson's "In memoriam" ...	821
Genung, J. F. Tennyson's In memoriam ...	821
Gladstone, W. E. Tennyson. ( <i>In his Gleanings</i> , v. 2) ...	824
Gwynn, S. Tennyson ...	821
Harrison, F. Tennyson, Ruskin, etc.	820
Henley, W. E. Tennyson. ( <i>In his Views</i> , etc.) ...	824
Horton, Rev. R. F. Alfred Tennyson; a saintly life ...	B.T.25
Hutton, R. H. Tennyson. ( <i>In his Lit. essays</i> ) ...	824
Jennings, H. J. Lord Tennyson ...	B.T.25
Kingsley, Rev. C. Tennyson. ( <i>In his Miscellanies</i> , v. 1) ...	824
Littledale, H. Essays on Lord Tennyson's Idylls of the king ...	821
MacCallum, M. W. Tennyson's Idylls of the king, and Arthurian story from the 16th century ...	821
Masterman, C. F. G. Tennyson as a religious teacher ...	821
Mill, J. S. Tennyson's poems. ( <i>In his Early essays</i> ) ...	824
Oates, J. Teaching of Tennyson ...	821
Rickett, J. C. A. Tennyson. ( <i>In Rickett, A., ed. Prophets of the century</i> ) ...	800
Ritchie, Mrs. A. I. Records of Tennyson, Ruskin, and Browning	B.T.25
Saintsbury, G. Tennyson. ( <i>In his Corrected impressions</i> ) ...	824
Stedman, E. C. Tennyson. ( <i>In his Victorian poets</i> ) ...	821
Stephen, L. Life of Tennyson. ( <i>In his Studies of a biographer</i> , v. 2) ...	920
Swinburne, A. C. Tennyson. ( <i>In his Miscellanies</i> ) ...	824
Tainsh, E. C. Study of the works of Tennyson ...	821
Tennyson, H. T., baron. Alfred, Lord Tennyson ...	B.T.25
Tollemache, L. A., and Mrs. L. A. Mr. Tennyson's social philosophy. ( <i>In their Safe studies</i> ) ...	824
Van Dyke, Rev. H. J. Poetry of Tennyson ...	821
Wace, W. E. Alfred Tennyson ...	B.T.25
Walters, J. C. Tennyson; poet, philosopher, idealist ...	821
Waugh, A. Alfred, Lord Tennyson	B.T.25

**Tennyson, A.** *Tennyson, baron, and*  
Tennyson, C. Poems, by two brothers ... 21

**Tennyson, C.** Poems. *See* TENNYSON, A. T., baron, and C.

**Tennyson, F.** Days and hours ... 821  
Poems of the day and year ... 821

**Tennyson, H.** Tennyson, baron. Alfred, Lord Tennyson; a memoir. 2 v. ... B.T.25  
**Tennyson, Age of.** Walker, H. ... 820

**Tents of Shem.** *See* ALLEN, G.

**Tenure of land.** *See* LAND.

**Terence.** *Comœdiæ sex*; with commentary by the Rev. E. St. J. Parry ... 872

## CONTENTS:

Andria	Adelphi
Eunuchus	Hecyra
Heautontimorumenos	Phormio.

Comedies, and the Fables of Phædrus; tr. by H. T. Riley; added, metrical tr. by C. Smart... 872

## CONTENTS:

Terence—	Adelphi
Andria	Phormio
Eunuchus	Phædrus—
Hecyra	Fables.
Heautontimorumenos	

Collins, Rev. W. L. Plautus and Terence ... 872

Suetonius. Lives of the poets. (*In his Lives of the 12 Cæsars*) ... 878

**Teresa, saint.** Froude, J. A. Saint Teresa. (*In his Spanish story of the Armada*) ... 900

**Terhune, Mrs. M. V.** (*Marion Harland.*)  
Literary hearthstones.

## CONTENTS:

Hannah More	..	..	B.M.81.2
John Knox	..	..	B.K.77

**Terminations.** *See* JAMES, H.

**Terra-cotta.** Davis, C. T. Practical treatise on the manufacture of bricks, tiles, terra-cotta, etc. ... 666

**Terrible temptation.** *See* READE, C.

**Terry, C.** New Zealand ... 919.38

**Terry, Ellen A.,** *after Mrs. Wardell.*  
*See* WARDELL.

**Terry, G.** Pigments, paints, and painting ... 667

**Terry, Rev. M. S.** Apocalypse of John. (*In Moulton, R. G., Bruce, Rev. A. B., and others. Bible as literature*) ... 220

**Tertullian.** Apologetical and practical treatises, v. 1. ... 280

**Tess of the D'Urbervilles.** *See* HARDY, T.

<b>Testimony of the rocks.</b> Miller, H. ...	550
<b>Tetrachordon.</b> Milton, J. ( <i>In his</i> Prose works, v. 3) ...	828
<b>Teuffel, W. S.</b> History of Roman literature; rev. by L. Schwabe. 2 v. ...	870
<b>Teutonic nations, History of the Latin</b> and. Ranke, L. von. ...	940
<b>Texas.</b> Bartlett, J. R. Personal narra- tive of explorations in Texas, <i>etc.</i> , 1850-53 ...	917.3
<b>Text-books of science.</b>	

## CONTENTS :

Abney, W. de W. Treatise on photography	770
Anderson, J. Strength of materials and structures ..	620
Armstrong, H. E. Introduction to the study of organic chemistry ..	540
Ball, Sir R. S. Elements of astronomy ..	520
Barry, J. W. Railway appliances ..	625
Bauerman, H. Text-book of descriptive mineralogy ..	549
Text-book of systematic mineralogy ..	549
Bloxam, C. L. Metals ..	669
Glazebrook, R. T. Physical optics ..	535
and Shaw, W. N. Practical physics ..	530
Gore, G. Art of electro-metallurgy ..	537.85
Gribble, T. G. Preliminary survey and estimates ..	526
Holmes, G. C. V. Steam engine ..	621.1
Jenkin, F. Electricity and magnetism ..	537
Maxwell, J. C. Theory of heat ..	536
Merrifield, C. W. Technical arithmetic and mensuration ..	511
Miller, W. A. Introduction to the study of inorganic chemistry ..	540
Preece, W. H., and Sivewright, J. Tele- graphy ..	654
Rutley, F. Study of rocks ..	552
Shelley, C. P. B. Workshop appliances ..	621
Thomé, O. W., and Bennett, A. W. Text- book of structural and physiological botany ..	580
Thorpe, T. E. Quantitative chemical analysis ..	540
and Muir, M. M. P. Qualitative chemical analysis and laboratory practice ..	540
Tilden, W. A. Introduction to the study of chemical philosophy ..	540
Unwin, W. C. Elements of machine design, pt. 1-2 ..	621

**Text-books of technology.**

## CONTENTS :

Hill, Miss C. Millinery, theoretical and practical ..	646
Stroud, H. Elementary practical physics	530
Webber, F. C. Carpentry and joinery ..	694
Wood, Miss J. A. E. How to make a dress	646

<b>Texte, J.</b> Jean-Jacques Rousseau, and the cosmopolitan spirit in litera- ture; a study of the literary re- lations between France and England during the 18th century ...	840
---	-----

**Textile fabrics.**

Silver, A. Printed fabrics. ( <i>In</i> White, G., <i>ed.</i> Practical designing)	740
Woven fabrics. ( <i>Ibid</i> ) ...	740

*See also* BLEACHING,—CALICO-PRINT-  
ING,—CARPETS,—COTTON,—DYEING,  
—EMBROIDERY,—TISSUE-PRINTING,  
—WOOL,—WORSTED.

**Thackeray, Miss A. I.,** *after Mrs.*  
Ritchie. *See* RITCHIE.

<b>Thackeray, Rev. S. W.</b> Land and the community ...	333
--	-----

**Thackeray, W. M.**

Works. 13 v.

## CONTENTS :

v. 1. Vanity fair ..	T.32.2
2. History of Pendennis ..	T.32.2
3. Newcomes ..	T.32.2
4. History of Henry Esmond Memoirs of Barry Lyndon ..	T.32.2
5. Virginians ..	T.32.2
6. Shabby genteel story Adventures of Philip ..	T.32.2
7. Parish Sketch book Irish sketch book Notes of a journey from Cornhill to grand Cairo ..	827
8. History of Samuel Titmarsh and the great Hoggarty diamonds Memoirs of Mr. C. J. Yellowplush Novels by eminent hands Plan for a prize novel Diary of C. Jeames de la Pluche Tremendous adventures of Major Gahagan Legend of the Rhine Rebecca and Rowena History of the next French revolution Cox's dairy ..	T.32.2
9. Book of snobs Sketches and travels in London Character sketches Men's wives Fitz-boodle papers Bedford-row conspiracy Little dinner at Timmins's ..	827
10. Roundabout papers Four Georges English humourists of the 18th century Second funeral of Napoleon ..	827
11. Catherine Lovel the widower Denis Duval Ballads Wolves and the lamb George Cruikshank John Leech's pictures of life and charac- ter Little travels and road-side sketches ..	T.32.2
12. Christmas books :— Mrs. Perkins's ball Our street Dr. Birch and his young friends Kickleburys on the Rhine Rose and the ring ..	T.32.2
13. Miscellaneous essays Sketches and reviews Contributions to "Punch" ..	824



**Thackeray, W. M.—continued.**

Works. 26 v.

## CONTENTS :

v. 1-2. Vanity fair. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ..	..	T.32.2
3-4. Pendennis. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ..	..	T.32.2
5-6. Newcomes. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ..	..	T.32.2
7. Esmond. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ..	..	T.32.2
8-9. Virginians. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ..	..	T.32.2
10. Shabby genteel story ..	..	T.32.2
10-11. Adventures of Philip. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ..	..	T.32.2
12. History of Samuel Titmarsh and the great Hoggarty diamond		
Little dinner at Timmins's		
Notes of a journey from Cornhill to grand Cairo. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ..	..	T.33.2
13. Christmas books :—		
Mrs. Perkins's ball		
Our street		
Dr. Birch and his young friends		
Rebecca and Rowena		
Kickleburys on the Rhine. ( <i>Five copies</i> ) ..	..	T.32.2
14. Book of snobs		
Sketches and travels in London. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ..	..	827
15. Burlesques :—		
Novels by eminent hands		
Jeames's diary		
History of the next French revolution		
Legend of the Rhine		
Adventures of Major Gahagan. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ..	..	827
16. Parish sketch-book		
Little travels and roadside sketches. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ..	..	827
17. Memoirs of C. J. Yellowplush		
Fitz-boodlee papers		
Cox's diary		
Character sketches. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ..	..	827
18. Irish sketch-book		
Critical reviews. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ..	..	914.15
19. Memoirs of Barry Lyndon		
Fatal boots. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ..	..	T.32.2
20. Catherine; a story		
Men's wives		
Bedford-row conspiracy. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ..	..	T.32.2
21. Ballads		
Rose and the ring. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ..	..	827
22. Roundabout papers		
Second funeral of Napoleon. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ..	..	827
23. Four Georges		
English humourists of the 18th century. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ..	..	827
24. Lovel the widower		
Wolves and the lamb		
Denis Duval. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ..	..	T.32.2
25. Miscellaneous essays, sketches, and reviews. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ..	..	824
26. Contributions to "Punch." ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ..	..	827

**Thackeray, W. M.—continued.**

Works; with biographical introductions by Mrs. A. Ritchie.

## CONTENTS :

v. 7. History of Henry Esmond, Esq.		
English humourists of the 18th century		
Four Georges		
Charity and humour. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ..	..	T.32.2
9. Christmas books :—		
Flore et zephyr		
Mrs. Perkins's ball		
Our street		
Dr. Birch and his young friends		
Rebecca and Rowena		
Kickleburys on the Rhine		
Rose and the ring ..	..	T.32.2
Essay on the genius of Cruikshank. ( <i>In</i> Stephens, F. G. Memoir of George Cruikshank) ...	..	B.C.88.8
Hitherto unidentified contributions of W. M. Thackeray to "Punch"; with a bibliography from 1843 to 1848, by M. H. Spielmann ...	..	827
Bagehot, W. Sterne and Thackeray. ( <i>In his</i> Lit. studies, v. 2) ...	..	920
Harrison, F. William Makepeace Thackeray. ( <i>In his</i> Studies, etc.)	..	824
Henley, W. E. Thackeray. ( <i>In his</i> Views, etc.) ...	..	824
Jack, A. A. Thackeray ...	..	820
Lilly, W. S. Thackeray. ( <i>In his</i> Four English humourists) ...	..	827
Linton, Mrs. E. L. Landor, Dickens, Thackeray. ( <i>In her</i> My literary life) ...	..	B.L.65.4
Merivale, H., and Marzials, F. T. Life of W. M. Thackeray	..	B.T.32.2
Oliphant, J. W. M. Thackeray. ( <i>In his</i> Victorian novelists) ...	..	823
Saintsbury, G. Thackeray. ( <i>In his</i> Corrected impressions) ...	..	824
Smith, G. B. William Makepeace Thackeray. ( <i>In his</i> Poets and novelists) ...	..	820
Trollope, A. Thackeray ...	..	B.T.32.2
<b>Thackeray family.</b> Hunter, Sir W. W. Thackerays in India ...	..	B.T.32
<b>Thames, river.</b> Pennell, J., and E. R. Stream of pleasure ...	..	914.2
<b>That boy of Norcott's.</b> See LEVER, C.		
<b>That lass o'Lowrie's.</b> See BURNETT, Mrs. F. H.		
<b>That reminds me.</b> Russell, Sir E. R.		B.R.91
<b>Thayer, W. M.</b> From the tannery to the white house; story of the life of U. S. Grant ...	..	B.G.76.5
Hints and helps for young men ...	..	170
Hints and helps for young women ...	..	170

- Thayer** expedition. *See* AGASSIZ, J. R. L.
- Theal**, G. M. Portuguese in South Africa; with a description of the native races between the Zambesi and the Cape of Good Hope during the 16th century ... 968
- South Africa. (*Two copies*) ... 968
- Theatre.**
- Donaldson, J. W. Theatre of the Greeks ... 882
- Ordish, T. F. Early London theatres ... 790
- See also* ACTORS AND ACTING,—DRAMA, —MIRACLE PLAYS,—OPERA.
- Theatrical** anecdotes. Sadler, L. R. ... 790
- Thebaid.** *See* RACINE, J.
- "**Their** majesties' servants." Doran, J. ... 790
- Their** wedding journey. *See* HOWELLS, W. D.
- Theism.**
- Flint, R. Anti-theistic theories ... 210
- Theism ... 210
- Henderson, Rev. W. If, and what? Lectures on the foundations of Christian theism ... 204
- Hillier, H. C. Heresies; or, agnostic theism, *etc.* ... 828
- Iverach, Rev. J. Theism ... 210
- Lindsay, Rev. J. Recent advances in theistic philosophy of religion ... 210
- Mill, J. S. Nature; Utility of religion, and Theism ... 204
- Smith, G. Morality and theism. (*In his Guesses, etc.*) ... 204
- See also* ATHEISM, — CHRISTIANITY, *Evidences*,—GIFFORD LECTURES,—GOD.
- Themistocles.** Bentley, R. Dissertation upon the epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles; *etc.* ... 888
- Theo.** *See* BURNETT, Mrs. F. H.
- Theocritus.** Idylls and epigrams commonly attributed to Theocritus; with notes by H. Snow ... 881
- Idylls of Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus, and The war-songs of Tyrtæus; tr. by the Rev. J. Banks, with metrical versions by J. M. Chapman. (*Two copies*) ... 881
- Theocritus; tr. into English verse by C. S. Calverley ... 881
- Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus; rendered into English prose by A. Lang ... 881
- Same.* (*Golden treas. ser.*) ... 881
- Translations from Theocritus. (*In* Dryden, J. Poet. Works, v. 3) ... 821
- Same.* (*In* Dryden, J. Works, v. 12) ... 828
- Henley, W. E. Homer and Theocritus. (*In his Views, etc.*) ... 824
- Theodoret**, *bp. of Cyprus.* History of the church, from A.D. 322-427, by Theodoret, and from A.D. 431-594 by Evagrius; with memoirs of the authors ... 270
- Newman, J. H. Theodoret. (*In his Hist. sketches*, v. 2) ... 900
- Theodoric**, *the Great.* Hodgkin, T. Theodoric the Goth ... B.T.34
- Theognis.** Works. *See* HESIOD.
- Davies, Rev. J. Hesiod and Theognis ... 881
- Theological** essays. Hutton, R. H. ... 204
- Theology.** [Including the Christian doctrines. *For* comparative theology and history of religion *see* RELIGION. *For* Christian evidences, *see* CHRISTIANITY, *Evidences.*]
- Cave A. Introduction to theology ... 200
- Clarke, Rev. W. N. Outline of Christian theology ... 230
- D'Arey, Rev. C. F. Idealism and theology ... 230
- Farrar, Rev. F. W. Truths to live by ... 250
- Gardner, P. *Exploratio evangelica* ... 230
- Gladden, Rev. W. How much is left of the old doctrines? ... 230
- Gladstone, W. E. Gleanings of past years, v. 8 ... 824
- Gregory, D. Letters on the evidences, doctrines, and duties of the Christian religion ... 239
- Hagenbach, K. R. Compendium of the history of doctrines ... 230
- Huxley, T. H. Evolution of theology. (*In his Science and Hebrew tradition*) ... 215
- Luther, M. Table-talk ... 240
- Milton, J. Christian doctrine. (*In his Prose works*, v. 4-5) ... 828
- Neander, J. A. W. Lectures on the history of Christian dogmas ... 230
- Pattison, M. Present state of theology in Germany, 1857. (*In his Essays*, v. 2) ... 824
- Tendencies of religious thought in England, 1688-1750. (*Ibid*) ... 824
- Pfleiderer, O. Development of theology in Germany since Kant, and its progress in Great Britain since 1825 ... 200
- Present day tracts ... 204
- Roberts, R. Christendom astray ... 230
- Scheeben, M. J. Manual of Catholic theology; based on Scheeben's "Dogmatik," by J. Wilhelm and T. B. Scannell ... 230

**Theology**—*continued.*

- Spinoza, B. de. Theologico-political treatise. (*In his Chief works*, v. 1) 190
- Stanton, V. H. Place of authority in matters of religious belief ... 230
- Tyndale, W. Doctrinal treatises and introductions to different portions of the Holy Scriptures ... 230
- See also* AGNOSTICISM,—ANTICHRIST, — APOSTLES,—ATHEISM,—ATONEMENT,—BAMPTON LECTURES,—BAPTISM,—BELIEF,—BIBLE,—CALVANISM,—CHRIST,—CHRISTIAN UNION,—CHRISTIANITY,—CHURCH, THE,—CHURCH HISTORY,—CLERGY,—CONFESSION,—CONFIRMATION,—CREEDS,—FATHERS OF THE CHURCH,—FUTURE LIFE,—FUTURE PUNISHMENT,—GOD,—HOLY SPIRIT,—LIBERTY OF THE WILL,—LORD'S PRAYER,—LORD'S SUPPER,—MIRACLES,—MISSIONS,—MONOTHEISM,—MYSTICISM,—NATURAL RELIGION,—PROPHECY,—PROTESTANTISM,—RATIONALISM,—RELIGION,—RELIGION AND SCIENCE,—REVELATION,—SACRAMENTS,—SALVATION,—SCEPTICISM,—SERMONS,—SOUL,—SPIRITUALISM,—SUNDAY,—THEISM,—TRANSCENDENTALISM.

**Theology** in the English poets. Brooke, S. A. ... 821

**Theology** of modern fiction. Selby, Rev. T. G. ... 823

**Theology** of modern literature. Wilson, Rev. S. L. ... 800

**Theosophical manuals.**

## CONTENTS :

- No. 1. Besant, Mrs. A. Seven principles of man ... 212
2. Reincarnation ... 110

**Theosophy.**

- Besant, Mrs. A. Ancient wisdom ... 212
- Reincarnation ... 110
- Seven principles of man ... 212
- Blavatsky, H. P. Isis unveiled ... 212
- Key to theosophy ... 212
- Secret doctrine ... 212
- Sinnett, A. P. Esoteric Buddhism ... 212
- Growth of the soul; sequel to "Esoteric Buddhism" ... 212
- Occult world ... 212
- Theosophy**; or, psychological religion. Müller, F. M. ... 210

- Therapeutics.** Brunton, T. L. Text-book of pharmacology, therapeutics, and materia medica ... 615
- Paget, S. Experiments in pathology, bacteriology, and therapeutics. (*In his Experiments on animals*) ... 610

*See also* CHRISTIAN SCIENCE,—MAS-SAGE,—NURSING,—TAR-WATER.

**There** and back. *See* MacDonald, G.

**Thermodynamics.** *See* HEAT.

**Thesmophoriazusæ.** *See* ARISTOPHANES.

**Thessaly.** *See* TURCO-GRECIAN WAR.

**Theuriet, A.** All alone ... T.34

Gérard's marriage. ... T.34

**They** were married. *See* BESANT, Sir W.

**Thibault, A. F.** (*Anatole France.*) Blaze de Bury, Mlle. Y. Anatole France. (*In her French literature of to-day*) ... 840

**Thibaut, A. F.** Purity in music 780

**Thibaw's** queen. *See* FIELDING, H.

**Thibet.** Bishop, Mrs. I. L. Among the Tibetans ... 915.1

Bonvalot, G. Across Thibet ... 915.1

Gill, W. River of golden sand ... 915.1

Gundry, R. S. China and her neighbours ... 950

Knight, E. F. Where three empires meet ... 915.4

Landor, A. H. S. In the forbidden land ... 915.1

Rockhill, W. M. Land of the lamas 915.1

Wellby, M. S. Through unknown Tibet ... 915.1

**Thierry, A.** History of the conquest of England by the Normans. 2 v. (*Two copies*) ... 942

Church, Rev. R. W. Thierry's St. Jerome. (*In his Occasional papers*, v. 1) ... 824

**Thierry, C. De.** *See* DE THIERRY.

**Thierry** and Theodore. *See* BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.

**Thiers, A.** Rémsat, P. de. A. Thiers B.T.34.4

**Things** I have seen and people I have known. Sala, G. A. ... B.Sa.3

**Things** not generally known. Timbs, J. 080

**Things** seen. Steevens, G. W. ... 824

**Thinking.** *See* LOGIC,—PHILOSOPHY,—PSYCHOLOGY.

**Thiodolf** the Iclander. *See* LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ, F. H. C. DE.

**Third** time. *See* ALLEN, G.

**Thirlwall, C.**, *bp. of St. David's*. Clark, J. W. Connop Thirlwall. (*In his Old friends at Cambridge and elsewhere*) ... 920

**Thirteen.** See BALZAC, H. DE.

**Thirteen essays on education**; by members of the XIII. (*Two copies*) ... 370

CONTENTS :

Lyttelton, *Rev. E.* Principles and practice

Howson, *E. W.* Teaching of music in public schools

Weldon, *Rev. J. E. C.* Religious education of boys

Cookson, *C.* Scholarship question

Pollard, *A. T.* Commercial education

Cotterill, *C. C.* Prospective character of school training

Field, *Rev. T.* Teaching of Holy Scripture.

Educational museum

Glazebrook, *Rev. M. G.* Teaching of English literature

Universities and specialisation

Field, *Rev. T.* In behalf of Greek

Lyttelton, *Rev. E.* Compulsory Greek

Rendall, *M. J.* Teaching of Greek.

**Thirty-nine articles.** See CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

**Thirty years of colonial government.**

Bowen, *Sir G. F.* ... B.B.67

**Thirty years of foreign policy.** Mac-knight, *T.* ... 942

**Thirty years of shikar.** Braddon, *Sir E.* 915.4

**Thirty years' peace, History of the.** Martineau, *H.* ... 942

**Thirty years' war, 1618-48.** Gardiner, *S. R.* Thirty years' war, 1618-48 943

Schiller, *J. C. F. von.* History of the Thirty years' war ... 943

**This mortal coil.** See ALLEN, *G.*

**This son of Vulcan.** See BESANT, *Sir W.*, and RICE, *J.*

**Thisted, W. A.** Letters from hell; with preface by *G. MacDonald*. [Anon.] ... L.56.6

**Thodey, Alan.** Commerce and manufactures. See THODEY, *W. H.*, and *A.*

**Thodey, W. H.**, and Thodey, *A.* Commerce and manufactures. (*In Aust. assoc. for the adv. of sci. Hand. book of Melbourne*) ... 504

**Thom, W.** Douglas, *Sir G.* James Hogg; [with notices of *R. Tannahill*, *W. Motherwell*, and *W. Thom*] B.H.67.6

**Thomas à Kempis.**

Farrar, *Rev. F. W.* Imitation of Christ. (*In his Great books, etc.*) 800

**Thomas Aquinas, saint.** Cavanagh, *Rev. P.* Life of St. Thomas Aquinas B.T.36

**Thomas, B.** George Sand ... B.Sa.5

**Thomas, D. M.** Day-book of wonders 080

**Thomas, E.** Roman life under the Caesars... 913

**Thomas, F. I.** Formal garden in England. See BLOMFELD, *R.*, and THOMAS, *F. I.*

**Thomas, George, earl of Albemarle.** See ALBEMARLE.

**Thomas, H. A.** Prayer. (*In Faith and criticism*) ... 204

**Thomas, J.** (*The Vagabond.*) Cannibals and convicts: notes on personal reminiscences in the western Pacific ... 919.4

**Thomas, J. J.** American fruit culturist. (*Two copies*) ... 634

**Thomas, Rev. J. L.** Journeys among the gentle Japs in the summer of 1895 ... 915.2

**Thomas, Margaret.** Hero of the workshop; Charles Summers, sculptor Struck gold. (*In Fisher, Mrs. L., ed.*

By creek and gully) ... F.53

To my cigarette. (*Ibid*) ... F.53

Two years in Palestine and Syria ... 915.6

**Thomas, S. J.** Pottery. (*In Galton, F., ed. W.* Workers on their industries) ... 600

**Thomas, T. M.** Eleven years in central South Africa ... 916.8

**Thomas, W. H.** American negro; what he was, what he is, and what he may become ... 320

**Thomas Wingfold, curate.** See MACDONALD, *G.*

**Thomason, J.** Temple, *Sir R.* James Thomason ... B.T.36.2

**Thome, O. W.**, and Bennett, *A. W.* Text-book of structural and physiological botany ... 580

**Thompson, D. G.** Philosophy of fiction in literature ... 808

**Thompson, A. H.** Cambridge and its colleges ... 370

**Thompson, E. M.** Handbook of Greek and Latin palaeography ... 400

**Thompson, F.** New poems ... 821

Poems ... 821

Sister-songs; an offering to two sisters 821

**Thompson, Sir H.** Food and feeding Modern cremation. (*Three copies*) ... 613 614

<b>Thompson, H. M.</b> Purse and the conscience; an attempt to show the connection between economics and ethics. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	330
Theory of wages, and its application to the eight hours question and other labour problems ... ..	331
<b>Thompson, P.</b> Politics of labour. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	331
<b>Thompson, R. W., and Johnson, A. N.</b> British foreign missions, 1837-97 ...	260
<b>Thompson, S. P.</b> Electromagnet, and electromagnetic mechanism. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	538
Michael Faraday, his life and work B.F.22	
Polyphase electric currents, and alternate current motors ... ..	537
<b>Thompson, W. H. Benson, A. C.</b> Late master of Trinity. ( <i>In his Essays</i> ) ... ..	824
Clark, J. W. William Hepworth Thompson. ( <i>In his Old friends at Cambridge and elsewhere</i> ) ...	920
<b>Thompson hall.</b> See TROLLOPE, A.	
<b>Thomsett, R. G.</b> With the Peshawar column, Tirah expeditionary force	954
<b>Thomson, A. S.</b> Story of New Zealand. 2 v. ... ..	993.8
<b>Thomson, Arthur.</b> Handbook of anatomy for art students ... ..	740
<b>Thomson, B.</b> Diversions of a prime minister ... ..	919.6
<b>Thomson, Clara L.</b> Samuel Richardson; a biographical and critical study B.R.39.2	
<b>Thomson, D.</b> Handy book of the flower-garden ... ..	635
<b>Thomson, H. C.</b> Chitral campaign; a narrative of events in Chitral, Swat, and Bajour ... ..	954
Outgoing Turk ... ..	949.6
Rhodesia and its government ...	968
<b>Thomson, J.</b> Essays and phantasies	824
<b>Thomson, J. A.</b> Evolution of sex. See GEDDES, P., and THOMSON, J. A.	
Outlines of zoology ... ..	590
Science of life; an outline of the history of biology and its recent advances ... ..	570
Study of animal life ... ..	590
<b>Thomson, Rev. J. B.</b> Joseph Thomson, African explorer ... ..	B.T.38.4
<b>Thomson, J. J.</b> Discharge of electricity through gases ... ..	537
Elements of the mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism ...	537

<b>Thomson, J. P.</b> British New Guinea	919.41
<b>Thomson, Rev. J. R.</b> Auguste Comte, and the religion of humanity. ( <i>In Present day tracts</i> , v. 8)... ..	204
Modern pessimism. ( <i>Ibid.</i> , v. 6) ...	204
Utilitarianism. ( <i>Ibid.</i> , v. 7) ... ..	204
Witness of man's moral nature to Christianity. ( <i>Ibid.</i> , v. 2) ... ..	204
<b>Thomson, James.</b> Poetical works. 2 v.	821
Same. New ed., with memoir, etc., by the Rev. D. C. Tovey. 2 v. ...	821
Bayne, W. James Thomson	B.T.38.3
<b>Thomson, John.</b> Through China with a camera ... ..	915.1
<b>Thomson, Joseph.</b> Mungo Park, and the Niger ... ..	B.P.21.4
Through Masai Land ... ..	916.7
Travels in the Atlas and southern Morocco ... ..	916.4
<b>Thomson, Rev. J. B.</b> Joseph Thomson, African explorer ... ..	B.T.38.4
<b>Thomson, Mrs. K. B.</b> Celebrated friendships. 2 v. ... ..	920

## CONTENTS :

- v. 1. Evelyn and Boyle  
Howard and Wyatt  
Cowper and Mary Unwin  
Marie Antoinette and Princesse de Lamballe  
Addison and Steele  
Magdalen Herbert and Dr. Donne  
Kenelm Digby and Van Dyck

2. Philip Sidney and Fulke Grevill  
Coleridge and Lamb  
Fénélon and Mme. Guyon  
Mrs. Carter and Miss Talbot  
Bolingbroke and Pope  
Garrick and Mrs. Clive  
Clarendon and Falkland  
Countess of Hertford and Countess of Pomfret.

<b>Thomson, Mrs. K. B., and Thomson, J. C.</b> ( <i>Grace and Philip Wharton</i> ). Queens of society; new ed., with preface by J. H. McCarthy. 2 v. ... ..	920
Wits and beaux of society; new ed., with preface by J. H. McCarthy. 2 v. ... ..	920
<b>Thomson, W.</b>	
On phthisis, and the supposed influence of climate ... ..	614
On renascence drama ... ..	822.3
Remarks on a review of the report on the cause and extent of typhoid fever in Melbourne ... ..	614
Third analysis of the statistics of phthisis in Victoria ... ..	614
Typhoid fever ... ..	614

**Thomson, W.—continued.**

Typhoid fever; its cause and extent in Melbourne ... ..	614
William Shakespeare in romance and reality ... ..	822.3
<b>Thomson, Sir W., baron Kelvin.</b> See KELVIN.	
<b>Thomson, Rev. W. D.</b> Revelation and the Bible ... ..	220
<b>Thorburn, S. S.</b> Bannú; our Afghan frontier ... ..	915.4
<b>Thorburn, W. S.</b> Guide to the history and valuation of the coins of Great Britain and Ireland; 3rd ed., rev. and enlarged by H. A. Grueber ...	737
<b>Thoreau, H. D.</b>	
Selections from Thoreau; ed. by H. S. Salt ... ..	818
Anti-slavery and reform papers; sel. and ed. by H. S. Salt ... ..	818
Early spring in Massachusetts ...	818
Letters to various persons; [ <i>also</i> Poems] ... ..	816
Maine woods ... ..	917.3
Summer, from the journal of H. D. Thoreau; ed. by H. G. O. Blake ...	818
Walden ... ..	818
Week on the Concord and Merrimac rivers ... ..	917.3
Winter, from the journal of H. D. Thoreau; ed. by H. G. O. Blake ...	818
Japp, A. H. Thoreau ... ..	B.T.39
Lowell, J. R. Thoreau. ( <i>In his</i> Lit. essays, v. 1) ... ..	814
Salt, H. S. Life of H. D. Thoreau ...	B.T.39
Sanborn, F. B. Henry David Thoreau ... ..	B.T.39
Stevenson, R. L. Henry David Thoreau. ( <i>In his</i> Familiar studies) ...	824
<b>Thornbury, W.</b> Life of J. M. W. Turner ... ..	B.T.85
<b>Thorney.</b> Bedford, H. A. Russell, <i>duke of</i> . Great agricultural estate ... ..	350
<b>Thornhill, M.</b> Haunts and hobbies of an Indian official ... ..	915.4
<b>Thornton, D. M.</b> Parsi, Jaina, and Sikh; or, some minor religious sects in India ... ..	295
<b>Thornton, E.</b> History of the British empire in India. 6 v. ... ..	954
<b>Thornton, J.</b> First lessons in book-keeping. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	657
Same. Key ... ..	657
Manual of bookkeeping. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	657

<b>Thornton, John.</b> Advanced physiography ... ..	551
Elementary physiography ... ..	551
Human physiology ... ..	612
<b>Thornton, L.</b> Opposites ... ..	204
<b>Thornton, Rev. R.</b> St. Ambrose; his life, times, and teaching B.A.m.1.5	
<b>Thorough cultivation.</b> Sowerby, W., ed. ... ..	630
<b>Thorp, F. H.</b> Outlines of industrial chemistry ... ..	660
<b>Thorpe, B., ed.</b> Yule-tide stories ...	398
<b>Thorpe, P.</b> History of Japan ... ..	952
<b>Thorpe, T. E.</b> Essays in historical chemistry ... ..	540

## CONTENTS :

Robert Boyle	Thomas Graham
Joseph Priestley	Friedrich Wöhler
Carl Wilhelm Scheele	Jean Baptiste André Dumas
Henry Cavendish	Hermann Kopp
Antoine Laurent Lavoisier	Dmitri Ivanowitch Mendeleeff
Priestley, Cavendish, Lavoisier, and La révolution chimique	Rise and development of synthetic chemistry.
Michael Faraday	
Humphry Davy, poet and philosopher ... ..	B.D.31
Quantitative chemical analysis ...	540
and Muir, M. M. P. Qualitative chemical analysis and laboratory practice ... ..	540
"Those holy fields." Manning, Rev. S. ... ..	915.6
Those other animals. Henty, G. A. ...	590
Thought. See LOGIC,—PHILOSOPHY,—PSYCHOLOGY.	
Thought and thinkers, Criticisms on contemporary. Hutton, R. H. ...	824
Thought transference. See MIND-READING.	
Thoughts on bores. Edgeworth, Miss M. ( <i>In her</i> Works, v. 9) ... ..	Ed.3
Thousand and one gems of English poetry. Mackay, C., ed. ... ..	821
Thousand and one gems of English prose. Mackay, C., ed. ... ..	820
Three clerks. See TROLLOPE, A.	
Three colonies of Australia. Sidney, S. ... ..	919.31
Three courses and a dessert. Clarke, W. ... ..	827
Three cutters. See MARRYAT, F.	
Three deaths. See TOLSTOÏ, L. N.	
Three Englishmen and three Russians in South Africa, Adventures of. See VERNE, J.	

- Three fates.** See CRAWFORD, F. M.
- Three feathers.** See BLACK, W.
- Three homes.** See FARRAR, Rev. F. W.
- Three letters, and an essay.** Ruskin, J. ... 824
- Three men on the bummel.** Jerome, J. K. ... 827
- Three months in a workshop.** Gohre, P. ... 331
- Three musketeers.** See DUMAS, A.
- Three panics.** Cobden, R. (*In his* Polit. writings) ... 940
- Three score years and ten.** De Morgan, Mrs. S. E. ... B.D.39
- Three strangers.** See HARDY, T.
- Three sunsets.** Dodgson, Rev. C. L. ... 821
- Three weeks at Mopetown.** See FITZGERALD, P.
- Threlfall, R.** On laboratory arts ... 666
- Threshold of science.** Wright, C. R. A. ... 530
- Thrift.** Brown, M. W. Development of thrift ... 331  
Smiles, S. Thrift ... 170  
Wilkinson, J. F. Mutual thrift ... 334
- Thring, H., baron.** Home rule and imperial unity. (*In* Bryce, J., ed. Handbook of home rule) ... 941.5  
Ireland's alternatives. (*Ibid*) ... 941.5  
Irish government bill and Irish land bill. (*Ibid*) ... 941.5
- Throat.** Ward, W. Throat in its relations to singing ... 780
- Through atolls and islands in the great South Sea.** Moss, F. J. ... 919.6
- Through David's realm.** Tompkins, E. S. D. ... 915.6
- Through five Turkish provinces.** Sykes, M. ... 915.6
- Through Masai Land.** Thomson, J. ... 916.7
- Through nature to God.** Fiske, J. ... 210
- Through night to light.** See SPIELHAGEN, F.
- Through Russian snows.** See HENTY, G. A.
- Through the dark continent.** Stanley, Sir H. M. ... 916.7
- Through the fray.** See HENTY, G. A.
- Through the land of the Aztecs; or, life and travel in Mexico.** By a Gringo ... 917.2
- Through the long night.** See LINTON, Mrs. E. L.
- Through the looking-glass.** See DODGSON, Rev. C. L.
- Through the Sikh war.** See HENTY, G. A.
- Through the storm.** Nazarbek, A. ... 956
- Through the subarctic forest.** Pike, W. ... 917.1
- Thrupp, G. A.** Coach trimming. See FARR, W., and THRUPP, G. A.
- Thruston, A. B.** African incidents; personal experiences in Egypt and Unyoro ... 916.7
- Thucydides.** History of the Peloponnesian war; tr. by the Rev. H. Dale. 2 v. (*Two copies*) ... 888  
*Same*; with notes by T. Arnold. 3 v. ... 888  
Thucydides; tr. by W. Smith ... 888
- CONTENTS :
- Biographical sketch  
History of the Peloponnesian war.
- Collins, Rev. W. L. Thucydides ... 888
- Wheeler, J. T. Analysis and summary of Thucydides ... 888
- Thudichum, J. L. W.** Treatise on wines ... 663  
*and* Dupré, A. Treatise on the origin, nature, and varieties of wine ... 663
- Thugs.** Illustrations of the history and practices of the Thugs ... 299
- Thursfield, J. R.** From the emancipation of the Catholics to the insurrectionary movement of 1848. See FITZMAURICE, Lord E. G., and THURSFIELD, J. R.
- Peel ... B.P.34.5
- Thurston, R. H.** History of the steam-engine ... 621.1
- Thurtell, J.** Atlay, J. B. Weare and Thurtell. (*In his* Famous trials of the century) ... 340
- Thus spake Zarathustra.** See NIETZSCHE, F.
- Thwaites, R. G.** Colonies, 1492-1750 ... 973
- Thynne, R.** Story of Australian exploration ... 919.31
- Thynne, R.** Matthew Flinders; or, how we have Australia. (*Two copies*) ... B.F.64
- Tibet.** See THIBET.
- Tibullus.** Poems. See CATULLUS.
- Selections from Tibullus and Propertius; with introd. and notes by G. G. Ramsay ... 871  
Davies, Rev. J. Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius ... 871
- Tichborne, Sir Roger, otherwise Thomas Castro.** See CASTRO.

- Ticket writing.** See SIGN WRITING.
- Ticknor, G.** Life of W. H. Prescott ... B.P.92
- Tides.** Ball, *Sir R. S.* Time and tide 525  
 Darwin, G. H. Tides and kindred phenomena in the solar system ... 525  
 Moxly, *Rev. J. H. S.* Tides simply explained ... 525
- Tidy, C. M.** Story of a tinder-box ... 536
- Tieck, L.** Love-charm. (*In De Quincy, T.* Uncoll. writ., v. 2) ... 828  
 Tieck. (*In Carlyle, T., ed.* German romance, v. 1) ... C.19.8
- Tiger of Mysore.** See HENTY, G. A.
- Tigers and traitors.** See VERNE, J.
- Tikhomirov, L.** Russia, political and social. 2 v. ... 914.7
- Tilden, W. A.** Introduction to the study of chemical philosophy ... 540  
 Practical chemistry ... 540  
 Short history of the progress of scientific chemistry in our own times ... 540
- Tiles.** Carter, O. Tiles. (*In White, G., ed.* Practical designing) ... 740  
 Davis, C. T. Practical treatise on the manufacture of bricks, tiles, etc. ... 666
- Tileston, Mrs. M. W., ed.** Tender and true; poems of love ... 821
- Tillage.** Malden, W. J. ... 630
- Tillers of the sand.** Seaman, O. ... 827
- Tillett, B.** Need of labour representation. (*In Galton, F. W., ed.* Workers on their industries) ... 600
- Tillett, E. D.** House of Lords question. See REID, A., *ed.*
- Tillson, G. W.** Street pavements and paving materials ... 625
- Timar's two worlds.** See JÓKAI, M.
- Timber.** Laslett, T. Timber and timber trees ... 691  
 Richardson, W. Timber merchant's, sawmiller's, and importer's freight-book and assistant ... 658  
 Ward, H. M. Timber, and some of its diseases ... 691  
 See also FORESTS AND FORESTRY,—SAW-MILLS.
- Timbs, J.**  
 Anecdote lives of the wits and humourists. 2 v. ... 920
- Timbs, J.—continued.**  
 Anecdote lives of W. Hogarth, Sir J. Reynolds, T. Gainsborough, H. Fuseli, Sir T. Lawrence, and J. M. W. Turner ... 920  
 Anecdote lives of W. Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and Edmund Burke ... B.C.39  
 Clubs and club life in London ... 360  
 Things not generally known. 6 v. ... 080
- Time.** See CHRONOLOGY,—CLOCKS AND WATCHES.
- Time and tide.** Ball, *Sir R. S.* ... 525
- Time and tide by Weare and Tyne.** Ruskin, J. ... 824
- Time, Essay on the improvement of.** Foster, J. ... 250
- Times, newspaper.** Eminent persons; biographies reprinted from the *Times*. See EMINENT PERSONS.
- Timoleon.** See ALFIERI, V.
- Timon of Athens.** See SHAKESPEARE, W.
- Tin.** Blinn, L. J. Practical workshop companion for tin, sheet-iron, and copper-plate workers ... 671  
 Butts, I. R. Tinman's manual ... 671  
 Crane, W. J. E. Sheet-metal worker's guide ... 671
- Tinckner, Miss M. A.** By the Tiber. [Anon.] ... T.49  
 Signor Monaldini's niece. [Anon.]... T.49
- Tinder-box,** Story of a. Tidy, C. M. 536
- Tinsley, W.** Random recollections of an old publisher. 2 v. ... B.T.49.5
- Tinted Venus.** See GUTHRIE, F. A.
- Tintoretto.** See ROBUSTI, J.
- Tipu Sultán.** Bowring, L. B. Haidar Ali and Tipú Sultán ... B.H.12
- Tirah.** James, L. Indian frontier war, 1897 ... 954  
 Thomsett, R. G. With the Peshawar column ... 954
- Tirebuck, W.** On the verge of change. (*In Reid, A., ed.* New party) ... 300
- 'Tis all for the best.** See MORE, Mrs. H.
- 'Tis pity she's a whore.** See FORD, J.
- Tisdall, Rev. W. St. Clair.** Religion of the crescent, or Islám; being the James Long lectures on Muhammadanism, 1891-92 ... 297
- Tissot, V.** Unknown Switzerland ... 914.94  
 and Améro, C. Exiles ... T.52
- Tissue-printing.** Crookes, W. Dyeing and tissue-printing ... 667  
 Gardner, J., *ed.* Bleaching, dyeing, and calico-printing ... 667

## CONTENTS :

v. 1. Dean Swift	R. Porson
Sir R. Steele	Sydney Smith
S. Foote	T. Hook
O. Goldsmith	James and Horace
The Colmans	Smith.
R. B. Sheridan	



- Tissues.** See HISTOLOGY.
- Titania's** farewell. See BESANT, *Sir W.*, and RICE, J.
- Titchener**, E. B. Primer of psychology ... 150
- Titcomb**, Timothy, *pseud.* See HOLLAND, J. G.
- Titcomb's** letters to young people. Holland, J. G. ... 814
- Titian.** Phillips, C. Titian ... B.T.53  
Rose, G. B. Titian. (*In his Renaissance masters*) ... 750
- Titus Andronicus.** See SHAKESPEARE, W.
- To call her mine. See BESANT, *Sir W.*
- To Esther. See RITCHIE, *Mrs. A. I.*
- To leeward. See CRAWFORD, F. M.
- To Nancy. See WEDMORE, F.
- To right the wrong. See BAYLY, *Miss A. E.*
- To the third and fourth generation. See BESANT, *Sir W.*
- Tobacco.** Campbell, F. Commentary on the influence of tobacco on the human constitution ... 613  
Killebrew, J. B., and Myrick, H. Tobacco leaf ... 633  
Lock, C. G. W. Tobacco ... 633  
Taylor, P. M. Tobacco; a farmer's crop ... 633
- Tocqueville**, A. de. Republic of the United States, and its political institutions, reviewed and examined. State of society in France before the revolution of 1789 ... 340  
944
- Todd**, G. E. By-ways of the Scottish border ... 914.1
- Toilers** and spinsters. See RITCHIE, *Mrs. A. I.*
- Toilers** in art. Ewart, H. C. ... 920
- Toilers** in the sea. Cooke, M. C. ... 590
- Toilers** of the field. Jefferies, R. ... 331
- Toilers** of the sea. See HUGO, V.
- Toke**, L. A. W. Whitman. (*In Rickett, A., ed. Prophets of the century*) ... 800
- Told**, S. Dobson, A. Prisoners' chaplain. (*In his Eighteenth century vignettes, ser. 2*) ... 824
- Told** from the ranks. Small, E. M., *ed.* ... 942
- Told** under canvas. See HUGO, V.
- Toledo**, F. Alvarez de, *duke of Alva.* See ALVA.
- Toledo.** Hay, J. City of the Visigoths. (*In his Castilian days*) ... 914.6
- Tolerance.** Helps, *Sir A.* Need for tolerance. (*In his Friends in council. New ser., v. 2*) ... 824
- Tollemache**, L. A. Benjamin Jowett, master of Balliol ... B.J.83  
Reminiscences of "Lewis Carroll." (*In Among my books*) ... 824  
Stones of stumbling ... 204
- CONTENTS:
- |                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| Cure for incurables        | Mr. Romanes's catechism                      |
| Fear of death              | Neochristianity and Neocatholicism; a sequel |
| Fearless deaths            | Translations of quotations.                  |
| Divine economy of truth    |  |
| Recollections of Pat-tison |  |
- Talk's with Mr. Gladstone... B.G.45.2  
and Tollemache, *Mrs. L. A.* Safe studies ... 824
- CONTENTS:
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Historical prediction                      | Upper dine  |
| Sir G. C. Lewis and longevity              | Notes and recollections of Sir Charles Wheatstone, Dean Stanley, and Canon Kingsley |
| Literary egotism                           | Epicurist's lament  |
| Recollections of Mr. Grote and Mr. Babbage | Translations  |
| Mr. Tennyson's social philosophy           | Poems by B. L. T.   |
| Charles Austin                             | Translations of quotations.   |
| Physical and moral courage                 |   |
- Tollemache**, *Mrs. L. A.* Safe studies. See TOLLEMACHE, L. A., and *Mrs. L. A.*
- Tolmer**, A. Reminiscences of an adventurous career at home and at the antipodes. 2 v. ... B.T.58
- Tolstoi**, L. N., *count.*  
Anna Karénina. (*Six copies*) ... T.58  
Childhood, boyhood, youth. (*Three copies*) ... T.58  
Christian teaching ... 240  
Cossacks. (*Five copies*) ... T.58  
Four gospels harmonised, pt. 1-2. 2 v. ... 225  
Gospel in brief ... 225  
Invaders, and other stories. (*Three copies*) ... T.58
- CONTENTS:
- |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|
| Invaders                          |
| Wood-cutting expedition           |
| Old acquaintance                  |
| Lost on the steppe; or, snowstorm |
| Polikushka                        |
| Kholstonir.                       |
- Iván Ilyitch, and other stories. (*Four copies*) ... T.58
- Life.** (*Two copies*) ... 170

**Tolstoi, L. N., count—continued.**

Long exile, and other stories for children. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ...	T.58
My confession, and The spirit of Christ's teaching ...	230
My religion ...	230
Physiology of war; Napoleon and the Russian campaign, and Power and liberty ...	947
Russian proprietor, and other stories. ( <i>Four copies</i> ) ...	T.58

## CONTENTS:

Russian proprietor  
Lucerne  
Recollections of a scorer  
Albert  
Two hussars  
Three deaths  
Prisoner in the Caucasus.

Sevastopol ...	947
War and peace. 4 v. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ...	T.58
What is art? ...	700
What to do? ...	300
Work while ye have the light. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ...	T.58
Arnold, M. Count Leo Tolstoi ( <i>In his Essays in criticism, ser. 2</i> ) ...	824
Crawford, Mrs. V. M. War and peace. ( <i>In her Studies in foreign lit.</i> ) ...	800
Behrs, C. A. Recollections of Count Leo Tolstoy; with a letter to the women of France on "The Kreutzer sonata" ...	B.T.58.3
Gosse, E. Count Lyof Tolstoi. ( <i>In his Critical kit-kats</i> ) ...	824
Hansson, L. M. Women-haters. ( <i>In her We women and our authors</i> ) ...	396
Henley, W. E. Tolstoi. ( <i>In his Views, etc.</i> ) ...	824
Kenworthy, J. C. L. Tolstoy. ( <i>In Rickett, A., ed. Prophets of the century</i> ) ...	800
Perris, G. H. Leo Tolstoy ...	B.T.58.3
Sergeenko, P. A. How Count Tolstoy lives and works ...	B.T.58.3
Tom Brown at Oxford. <i>See</i> HUGHES, T.	
Tom Brown's school days. <i>See</i> HUGHES, T.	
Tom Burke of ours. <i>See</i> LEVER, C.	
Tom Cringle's log. <i>See</i> SCOTT, M.	
Tom Jones. <i>See</i> FIELDING, H.	
Tom Sawyer, Adventures of. Clemens, S. L. ...	817
Tom Sawyer abroad. Clemens, S. L.	817

Tom Tit Tot. Clodd, E. ...	393
Tomkinson, W. Diary of a cavalry officer in the Peninsular war and Waterloo campaign, 1809-15; ed. by J. Tomkinson ...	946
Tomlinson, J. F. Reformation settlement. ( <i>In Church and faith</i> ) ...	280
"Tommy Upmore." <i>See</i> BLACKMORE, R. D.	
Tompkins, E. S. D. Through David's realm ...	915.6
Tone king. <i>See</i> RAU, H.	
Tonelli's marriage. <i>See</i> HOWELLS, W. D.	
Tonga. Thomson, B. Diversions of a prime minister ...	919.6
Tonquin. Henri, <i>prince d'Orleans</i> . Around Tonkin and Siam ...	915.9
Tontines. Scratchley, A. Industrial investment and emigration; being a treatise on benefit building societies and tontines ...	334
Tony Butler. <i>See</i> LEVER, C.	
Too soon. <i>See</i> MACQUOID, Mrs. K. S.	
Tooke, J. H. 'Επεα πρεποεῖντα; or, the diversions of Parley; rev. by R. Taylor. 2 v. ...	420
Stephens, A. Memoirs of J. H. Tooke ...	B.T.61
Toole, J. L. Hatton, J. Reminiscences of J. L. Toole ...	B.T.61.2
Tooley, Sarah A. Personal life of Queen Victoria ...	B.V.66
Tools. Harrison, W. B. Mechanic's tool book ...	621
Knight, C. Mechanician ...	621
Lukin, Rev. J. Young mechanic ...	621
Morgans, W. Manual of mining tools ...	622
Same. Atlas ...	622
Shelley, C. P. B. Workshop appliances ...	621
Tools and the man. Gladden, Rev. W. ...	330
Toomey, T. E. Heroes of the Victoria cross; with portraits ...	942
Topffer, R. Mésaventures d'un écolier. ( <i>In French classics, v. 5</i> ) ...	840
Topinard, P. Anthropology; with preface by P. Broca ...	572
Topography. <i>See</i> GEOGRAPHY,—SURVEYING.	
Topp, C. A. Botany. ( <i>In Aust. assoc. for the advct. of sci. Handbook of Melbourne</i> ) ...	504
Tops. Perry, J. Spinning tops. ...	531

- Torpedoes.** Bucknill, J. T. Submarine mines and torpedoes ... 623  
 Sleeman, C. Torpedoes and torpedo warfare ... 623
- Torquato Tasso.** See GOETHE, J. W. VON.
- Torts.** Pollock, Sir F. Law of torts 340
- Total abstinence.** See TEMPERANCE.
- Totems.** Frazer, J. G. Totemism ... 291
- Tour of the world in 80 days.** See VERNE, J.
- Tourgee, A. W.** Bricks without straw T.64  
 Figs and thistles ... T.64  
 Fool's errand. [Anon.] ... T.64
- Tourneur, C.** Atheist's tragedy. (In Webster, J., and Tourneur, C. Best plays) ... 822  
 Revenger's tragedy. (*Ibid*) ... 822  
 Henley, W. E. Tourneur. (*In his Views, etc.*) ... 824
- Tours, B.** Violin ... 780
- Tout, T. F.** Edward I. ... B.Ed.9  
 Empire and the papacy, 918-1273 940
- Towards Pretoria.** Ralph, J. ... 968
- Tower of London.** Dixon, W. H. Her Majesty's tower ... 942  
 Harrison, F. Plea for the Tower of London. (*In his Choice of books, etc.*) ... 824  
 Hunt, Miss V. B. Prisoners of the Tower of London ... 920
- Tower of London.** See AINSWORTH, W. H.
- Town life in Australia.** Twopeny, R. E. N. ... 919.31
- Townsend, M. S.** Stories from Shakespeare ... 822.3
- Towns.** See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
- Townsend, J. P.** Remarks and observations in New South Wales ... 919.35
- Townsend, Pauline D.** Joseph Haydn B.H.32.5
- Townsend, W. G. P.** Embroidery; or the craft of the needle. By W. G. P. Townsend, assisted by Louisa F. Pesel, and others ... 746
- Toxophilus.** Ascham, R. (*In his Whole works, v. 2*) ... 828
- Toynbee, A.** Lectures on the industrial revolution of the 18th century in England ... 330
- Tozer, Rev. H. F.** History of ancient geography ... 911  
 Islands of the Ægean ... 914.99
- Trachinæ.** See SOPHOCLES.
- Tractarianism.** See OXFORD MOVEMENT.
- Tracy, L.** Lost provinces ... T.67
- Tracy's ambition.** See GRIFFIN, G.
- Trade.** See BUSINESS,—COMMERCE,—FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION,—TARIFF.
- Trade policy of imperial federation.** Hervey, M. H. ... 325
- Trades.** See ARTS AND TRADES.
- Trades unions.** Gostick, G. C. Trades unions. (*In Cobden club. Essays, 2nd ser.*) ... 300  
 Howell, G. Conflicts of capital and labour ... 331  
 Trade unionism ... 331  
 Schulze-Gaevernitz, G. von. Social peace ... 331  
 Webb, S., and B. History of trade unionism ... 331  
 See also CO-OPERATION,—GUILDS,—LABOUR,—STRIKES.
- Traditions of Lancashire.** Roby, J. ... 398
- Tragedy of the unexpected.** See PERRY, N.
- Tragic comedians.** See MEREDITH, G.
- Tragical history of Dr. Faustus.** See MARLOWE, C.
- Traill, H. D.** Central government ... 350  
 Coleridge ... B.C.67.6  
 Life of Sir J. Franklin ... B.F.85.1  
 Lord Strafford ... B.St.8  
 Marquis of Salisbury ... B.Sa.3.3  
 New fiction, and other essays on literary subjects ... 824

## CONTENTS:

New fiction	Newspapers and English
Political novel	Lucian
Politics of literature	Revolution in Grub street
Matthew Arnold	Provincial letters
Samuel Richardson	Future of humour.
Novel of manners	

New Lucian; being a series of dialogues of the dead ... 828  
 Sterne ... B.St.4.3  
 William III. ... B.W.67.3  
*ed.* Social England; a record of the progress of the people. 6 v. ... 942

**Training of a craftsman.** Miller, F. ... 700

**Traitor.** See SHIRLEY, J.

**Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry.** See CARLETON, W.

**Traits of American humour.** Haliburton, T. C. ... 817

**Tralinnan.** See BREMER, Miss F.

**Tramp abroad.** Clemens, S. L. ... 914

**Tramp to the diggings.** Shaw, J. ... 919.3

<b>Tramps.</b> Willard, J. F. Tramping with tramps ... ..	339
<b>Tramways.</b> See ELECTRIC TRACTION.	
<b>Transcaucasia.</b> Bryce, J. Transcaucasia and Ararat ... ..	914.7
Harris, W. B. From Batum to Baghdad ... ..	915.5
<b>Transcendental physiology.</b> Spencer, H. ( <i>In his Essays</i> , v. 1) ...	824
<b>Transcendentalism.</b> Caillard, E. M. Transcendentalism and materialism. ( <i>In her Law and freedom</i> ) ...	100
<b>Transformation.</b> See HAWTHORNE, N.	
<b>Transformers.</b> See ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS.	
<b>Transmigration.</b> Besant, Mrs. A. Re-incarnation ... ..	110
<b>Transit of Venus.</b> Forbes, G. ...	520
<b>Transvaal colony.</b>	
Bovill, Rev. J. H. Natives under the Transvaal flag ... ..	916.8
Buttery, J. A. Why Kruger made war; with two chapters on the past and future of the Rand and the mining industry, by A. C. Key ...	968
Davis, N. N. Transvaal under the queen ... ..	916.8
Fisher, W. E. G. Transvaal and the Boers ... ..	968
Fitzpatrick, J. P. Transvaal from within ... ..	968
Garrett, E., and Edwards, E. J. Story of an African crisis ...	968
Gluckstein, S. M. Queen or president? Indictment of Paul Kruger	968
Hillegas, H. C. Oom Paul's people	916.8
Kruger's secret service; by one who was in it ... ..	968
Mann, A. M. Boer in peace and war	916.8
Molyneux, W. C. F. Campaigning in South Africa and Egypt ...	968
Phillips, Mrs. L. Some South African recollections ... ..	968
Procter, J. Boers and little Englanders ... ..	968
Roche, H. A. On trek in the Transvaal ... ..	916.8
Scoble, J., and Abercrombie, H. R. Rise and fall of Krugerism ...	968
Smith, A. N. Boers and the British	968
See also AFRICA, South,—BOER WAR, 1880-81,—BOER WAR, 1899,—GOLD; also the lives of Sir B. FRERE,—S. J. P. KRUGER,—C. RHODES.	
<b>Transvaal trouble.</b> Martineau, J. ...	968

<b>Transylvania.</b> Gerard, E. Land beyond the forest ... ..	914.36
<b>Trapped in a tree.</b> See REID, M.	
<b>Travel.</b> Galton, F. Art of travel ...	910
Tucker, T. G. Teachings of travel. ( <i>In his Things worth thinking about</i> ) ... ..	800
See also VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.	
<b>Travel, adventure, and sport from "Blackwood's magazine."</b> 6 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ... ..	910

## CONTENTS:

- v. 1. Speke, J. H. Discovery of the Victoria N'yanza
- Oliphant, L. My home in Palestine
- Sketch in the tropics
- Iddesleigh, *Earl of*. How I caught my first salmon
- Wolsley, *Viscount*. Narrative of the Red river expedition
- Remarkable preservation from death at sea
- Ride to Babylon
- King of Tristan d'Acunha
2. Palander, *Lieut.* North-east passage
- Two nights in southern Mexico
- Escape of the republican exiles from Cayenne
- Bear adventure in Ceylon
- Macmillan, G. A. Ride across the Peloponnese
- Shakespear, *Sir R.* Journey from Herat to Orenburg in 1840
- Wilson, A. Inland sea of Japan
- Oliphant, L. Run to Nicaragua
- Up stream; on the Red river
3. Taysen, F. Reindeer ride through Lapland
- Wilson, A. Valley of the shadow of death
- Night's peril
- Marquinez and La Collegiala
- Osborn, S. Cruise up the Yangtze, 1858-9
- Scott, G. B. Among the Affghans
- Sealsfield, C. Americans and the aborigines
4. Smith, A. Ascent of Mont Blanc
- Swire, H. Summer sport in Nova Zembla
- Ride to Magnesia
- Hamley, C. Aland—the Baltic in 1854
- O'Neil, H. Laying of the Atlantic cable
- Life in central Asia
- Cheadle, W. B. Visit to the big trees
- Pirates of Segna
5. Crosse, L. R. Destruction of Szegedin
- Six weeks in a tower
- Smith, H. Reminiscences of a Ross-shire forest
- Finlay, G. Adventure during the Greek revolution
- Wilson, A. Run through Kathiawar
- Hartley, G. W. Salmon of Clotie's hole
- Maud, J. P. Fall hunt in the Rockies

**Travel**, adventure, etc.—*continued*.CONTENTS—*continued*.

6. Clerk, C. Shiraz to Bushire  
 Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. Life in an island  
 Recent ride to Herat  
 Swire, H. In search of the "Eira"  
 Adventures in Louisiana  
 Wilson, A. Kashmir  
 Hartley, G. W. Salmio-hucho fishing in Bavaria  
 Oliphant, L. Travels in Circassia.
- Travel-pictures.** Heine, H. ... 838
- Travel**, Songs of. Stevenson, R. L. ... 821
- Travellers.** See COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS,—EXPLORERS,—VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.
- Travels.** See VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.
- Travels** and adventures of Monsieur Violet. See MARRYAT, F.
- Treadwell**, J. H. Martin Luther ... B.L.97
- Treasure.** See LESSING, G. E.
- Treasure** island. See STEVENSON, R. L.
- Treasure** of the humble. Maeterlinck, M. ... ... 844
- Treasure** trove. See LOVER, S.
- Treasury** of sacred song. Palgrave, F. T., ed. ... ... 240
- Treat**, Mrs. M. Injurious insects ... 632
- Treaties.** See PARIS, DECLARATION OF.
- Trebizond.** Finlay, G. History of Greece [A.D. 1096–1460], and of the empire of Trebizond, A.D. 1204–1461 ... ... 949.5
- Tredgold**, T. Elementary principles of carpentry; rev. and partly rewritten by J. T. Hurst ... 694
- Trees.** Wood, S. Tree planter ... 635  
 See also BOTANY,—FORESTS AND FORESTRY,—FRUIT AND FRUIT TREES,—GARDENING,—GRAFTING,—PRUNING.
- Tregarthen**, G. Australian commonwealth ... ... 993
- Tremendous** adventures of Major Gahagan. See THACKERAY, W. M.
- Tremenheere**, H. S. Constitution of the United States compared with our own ... ... 340
- Trench**, R. C., *archbp. of Dublin*. Notes on the miracles of our Lord ... 225  
 Notes on the parables of our Lord ... 225  
 Myers, F. W. H. Archbishop Trench's poems. (*In his Essays*, modern) ... ... 824
- Trench**, Miss Maria. Story of Dr. Pusey's life. [Anon.] ... B.P.97.5
- Trent**, W. P. John Milton; a short study of his life and works ... B.M.64
- Trent**, Council of. See COUNCIL OF TRENT.
- Trevelyan**, Sir G. O. American revolution, pt. 1, 1766–76 ... ... 973  
 Cawnpore ... ... 954  
 Early history of C. J. Fox ... B.F.83  
 Life and letters of Lord Macaulay. 2 v. ... ... B.M.11.7
- Trevelyan**, Rev. W. B. Clergy. (*In Pitcairn, Miss E. H., ed. Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers*) ... 300
- Treves**, F. Physical education ... 613
- Trevor-Battye**, A. See BATTYE, A. T.
- Trials.** Athlay, J. B. Famous trials of the century ... ... 340  
 Burke, P. Romance of the forum ... 340  
 Stephen, H. L., ed. State trials ... 340  
 See also J. GERRALD.
- Trials** of Margaret Lyndsay. See WILSON, J.
- Trials** of Raissa. See DURAND, Mme. A.
- Tribe**, A. Chemistry of the secondary batteries of Planté and Faure. See GLADSTONE, J. H., and TRIBE, A.
- Tribes** on my frontier. Aitken, E. H. 590
- Tribulations** of a Chinaman. See VERNE, J.
- Trick** to catch the old one. See MIDDLETON, T.
- Tricycles.** See CYCLES AND CYCLING.
- Trilby.** See DU MAURIER, G.
- Trinidad.** Knight, E. F. Cruise of the "Alerte" ... ... 917.29
- Trinity** college, London. Text-book of musical knowledge, pt. 1 ... 780
- Trinummus.** See PLAUTUS.
- Trip** around the world. Coop, T., and Exley, H. ... ... 910
- Trip** round the world. Caine, W. S. ... 910
- Trip** to Scarborough. See SHERIDAN, R. B.
- Tripoli.** Cowper, H. S. Hill of the graces ... ... 913
- Tristan** and Isolde. See WAGNER, R.
- Tristan d'Acunha.** Earle, A. Journal of a residence in Tristan d'Acunha. (*In his Narrative of a residence in N.Z.*) ... ... 919.38  
 King of Tristan d'Acunha. (*In Travel*, adventure, and sport, v. 1) ... 910
- Tristram**, Rev. H. B. Eastern customs in Bible lands ... ... 220
- Tristram** of Lyonesse, and other poems. Swinburne, A. C. ... ... 821

<b>Tristram Shandy.</b>	See STERNE, Rev. L.	
<b>Tritton, J. H.</b>	Banking. ( <i>In Pitcairn, Miss E. H., ed. Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers</i> )	300
<b>Triumph of peace.</b>	See SHIRLEY, J.	
<b>Troades.</b>	See EURIPIDES.	
<b>Troilus and Cressida.</b>	See SHAKESPEARE, W.	
<b>Trollope, A.</b>		
American senator.	( <i>Four copies</i> )	T.74
Ayala's angel.	( <i>Three copies</i> )	T.74
Barchester towers.	( <i>Three copies</i> )	T.74
Belton estate.	( <i>Three copies</i> )	T.74
Bertrams.	( <i>Three copies</i> )	T.74
Can you forgive her?	( <i>Three copies</i> )	T.74
Castle Richmond	...	T.74
Chronicles of Barsetshire.	8 v.	T.74

## CONTENTS :

v. 1. Warden	
1-2. Barchester towers	
3. Doctor Thorne	
4. Framley parsonage	
5-6. Small house at Allington	
7-8. Last chronicle of Barset.	
Claverings.	( <i>Four copies</i> ) ... T.74
Commentaries of Cæsar	... 878
Cousin Henry.	( <i>Three copies</i> ) ... T.74
Doctor Thorne.	( <i>Three copies</i> ) ... T.74
Dr. Wortle's school.	( <i>Four copies</i> ) ... T.74
Duke's children.	( <i>Three copies</i> ) ... T.74
Editor's tales.	( <i>Three copies</i> ) ... T.74

## CONTENTS :

Mary Gresley	Panjandrum	
Turkish bath	Spotted dog	
Josephine de Montmorenci	Mrs. Brumby.	
Eustace diamonds.	( <i>Three copies</i> )	T.74
Eye for an eye.	( <i>Four copies</i> )	T.74
Framley parsonage.	( <i>Three copies</i> )	T.74
Golden lion of Granpere	...	T.74
Harry Heathcote of Gangoil.	( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	T.74
He knew he was right.	( <i>Three copies</i> )	T.74
Is he Popenjoy?	( <i>Three copies</i> )	T.74
John Caldigate	...	T.74
Kellys and the O'Kellys.	( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	T.74
La Vendée.	( <i>Three copies</i> )	T.74
Lady Anna.	( <i>Three copies</i> )	T.74
Land-leaguers.	( <i>Two copies</i> )	T.74
Lotta Schmidt, and other stories.	( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	T.74
Macdermots of Ballycloran.	( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	T.74
Marion Fay.	( <i>Two copies</i> )	T.74
Miss Mackenzie.	( <i>Three copies</i> )	T.74
Mr. Scarborough's family	...	T.74

**Trollope, A.—continued.**

North America.	2 v.	... 917
Orley farm.	( <i>Three copies</i> )	T.74
Phineas Finn.	( <i>Three copies</i> )	T.74
Phineas Redux.	( <i>Three copies</i> )	T.74
Prime minister.	( <i>Three copies</i> )	T.74
Rachel Ray.	( <i>Three copies</i> )	T.74
Ralph the heir.	( <i>Three copies</i> )	T.74
Sir Harry Hotspur of Humblethwaite.	( <i>Three copies</i> )	T.74
Small house at Allington.	( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	T.74
Tales of all countries.	( <i>Three copies</i> )	T.74
Thackeray	...	B.T.32.2
Thompson hall	...	T.74
Three clerks	...	T.74
Vicar of Bullhampton.	( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	T.74
Warden.	( <i>Three copies</i> )	T.74
Way we live now.	( <i>Two copies</i> )	T.74
Harrison, F. Anthony Trollope.	( <i>In his Studies, etc.</i> ) ...	824
Saintsbury, G.	Three mid-century novelists. ( <i>In his Corrected impressions</i> )	824
<b>Trollope, H. M.</b>	Corneille and Racine	B.C.81.3

<b>Trollope, T. A.</b>	Decade of Italian women.	2 v. ... 920
------------------------	--------------------------	--------------

## CONTENTS :

v. 1. St. Catherine of Siena	Isabella Andreini
Caterina Sforza	Bianca Cappello
Vittoria Colonna	Olympia Pamfilii
2. Tullia D'Aragona	Elisabetta Sirani
Olympia Morata	La Corilla.

History of the commonwealth of Florence from A.D. 1107-1531.	
4 v.	... 945
Paul the pope, and Paul the friar	... 270
<b>Trooper Peter Halkett.</b>	See CRONWRIGHT, Mrs. S. C.
<b>Trooper 3809.</b>	Decle, L. ... 355
<b>Tropical Africa.</b>	Drummond, H. ... 916.7
<b>Tropical agriculture.</b>	Text-book of. Nicholls, H. A. A. ... 630
<b>Tropical colonization.</b>	Ireland, A. ... 325
<b>Tropical nature.</b>	Wallace, A. R. ... 575
<b>Tropical world.</b>	Hartwig, G. ... 508
<b>Tropics,</b>	Control of the. Kidd, B. ... 325
<b>Trotter, C. Clark, J. W.</b>	Coutts Trotter. ( <i>In his Old friends at Cambridge and elsewhere</i> ) ... 920
<b>Trotter, J. K.</b>	Niger sources, and the borders of the new Sierra Leone protectorate ... 916.6

- Trotter, L. J.** Earl of Auckland.  
(Two copies) ... B.Au.2  
**Warren Hastings** ... B.H.27.6  
Life of John Nicholson, soldier and  
administrator; based on private  
and hitherto unpublished docu-  
ments ... B.N.51.2
- Trotter, W., and Smith, T.** Eight  
lectures on prophecy. [Anon.] ... 230
- Troubadour land, In.** Gould, S. B. 914.4
- Troublesome daughters.** See WAL-  
FORD, L. B.
- Trouessart, E. L.** Microbes, ferments,  
and moulds ... 589
- Troup, J. R.** With Stanley's rear  
column ... 916.7
- Trout.** Granby, *Marquis of*. Trout ... 796
- Trowbridge, J.** What is electricity? ... 537
- Troy.** Shuchhardt, C. Schliemann's  
excavations ... 913
- Troy town.** See COUCH, A. T. Q.
- Troyes, Jean de.** Scandalous chronicle.  
(In Communes, P. de. Memoirs) ... 944
- Trubner's Oriental series.**

## CONTENTS :

- Hunter, *Sir W. W.* Indian empire .. 915.4

- Truculentus.** See PLAUTUS.
- True, the beautiful, and the good,**  
Lectures on the. Cousin, V. ... 190
- True-born Englishman.** See DE FOE,  
D.
- True history of Joshua Davidson.** See  
LINTON, *Mrs. E. L.*
- True legend of a billiard club.** See  
BLACK, W.
- True religion.** Farrar, *Rev. F. W.* ... 250
- True stories from history and bio-  
graphy.** Hawthorne, N. ... 973
- True tales of travel and adventure.** De  
Windt, H. de ... 910
- True to the old flag.** See HENTY,  
G. A.
- Trueba y Cosio, T.** Spain. (*Romance  
of hist.*) ... T.76
- Trumpet-major.** See HARDY, T.
- Trusts.** Jeans, J. S. Trusts, pools,  
and corners ... 338  
See also MONOPOLIES.
- Truth.** Helps, *Sir A.* Truth. (*In his  
Friends in council, ser. 1*) ... 824  
Mivart, St. G. On truth ... 110  
See also BELIEF.
- Truth and reality.** Smyth, J. ... 110
- Truth in tale.** See CARPENTER, W., *bp.*
- Truth is stranger than fiction.** Robin-  
son, W. A. C. ... 828

- Truths to live by.** Farrar, *Rev. F. W.* 250
- Tryon, Sir G.** Fitzgerald, C. C. P.  
Life of Sir George Tryon ... B.T.78
- Tschudi, Miss Clara.** Eugénie, empress  
of the French ... B.Eu.4  
Marie Antoinette ... B.M.33.4  
Napoleon's mother ... B.B.64.1
- Tucker, Miss C. M.** Giberne, A.  
Lady of England; life and letters  
of Charlotte Maria Tucker ... B.T.79
- Tucker, F. de L. B.** Life of Catherine  
Booth, the mother of the Salvation  
army. 2 v. ... B.B.64.4
- Tucker, G.** Life of T. Jefferson, pre-  
sident of the United States. 2 v.  
... B.J.35.7
- Tucker, Rev. H. F.** New Arcadia ... T.79
- Tucker, J. O.** Mute, and other poems 821.9
- Tucker, T. G.** Things worth thinking  
about; lectures upon literature and  
culture ... 800

## CONTENTS :

- |   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| Our earliest ancestors<br>and their beliefs | Culture and cant     |
| Nature and province<br>of poetry            | Teachings of history |
| Literature, science,<br>and education       | Teachings of travel  |
|   | Literary judgment.   |

- Tucker, W. J.** Work of the Andover  
house in Boston. (*In Woods, R.  
A., and others.* Poor in great  
cities) ... 339
- Tuckerman, B.** William Jay, and the  
constitutional movement for the  
abolition of slavery ... B.J.33.2
- Tuckwell, Gertrude M.** State and its  
children ... 360
- Tudor and Stuart princesses, Lives of  
the.** Strickland, A. ... 920
- Tuileries, Les, Paris.** Clarac, *Comte  
de.* Description du Louvre et des  
Tuileries ... 720
- Tulloch, Rev. J.** Luther, and other  
leaders of the Reformation ... 920  
Pascal ... B.P.26
- Tulloch, Rev. W. W.** Story of the life  
of the Prince Consort ... B.A.1.1
- Tunis.**  
Boissier, G. Roman Africa ... 913  
Broadley, A. M. Last Punic war;  
Tunis, past and present ... 961  
Hesse-Wartegg, E. V. Tunis ... 916.1  
Nugent, *Mrs. G.* Land of mosques  
and marabouts ... 916.5  
Vivian, H. Tunisia ... 916.1  
See also BARBARY,—CARTHAGE.

**Tunzelmann, G. W. de.** Electricity in modern life ... .. 537

**Turbines.** Bodmer, G. R. Hydraulic motors; turbines and pressure engines ... .. 621

**Turco-Grecian war.**

Bigham, C. With the Turkish army in Thessaly ... .. 949.5

Davis, R. H. With the Greek soldiers. (*In his Year from a correspondent's note-book*) ... .. 900

Rose, W. K. With the Greeks in Thessaly ... .. 949.5

Steevens, G. W. With the conquering Turks ... .. 949.5

**Turco-Russian war.** See RUSSO-TURKISH WAR.

**Turenne, H. de La Tour d'Auvergne, vicomte de.** Hozier, H. M. Turenne ... .. B.T.84

James, G. P. R. Marshall Turenne. (*In his Memoirs of great commanders*) ... .. 920

**Turf.** See HORSE-RACING.

**Turgénieff, I. Dimitri Roudine.** (*Four copies*) ... .. T.84

Dream tales, and prose poems. (*Two copies*) ... .. T.84

Fathers and children. [*The same as his Fathers and sons.*] (*Three copies*) ... .. T.84

Fathers and sons. (*Two copies*) ... .. T.84

Liza. (*Six copies*) ... .. T.84

Mumu, and The diary of a superfluous man ... .. T.84

On the eve. (*Two copies*) ... .. T.84

Smoke. (*Six copies*) ... .. T.84

Virgin soil. 2 v. ... .. T.84

Same. 1 v. (*Five copies*) ... .. T.84

James, H. Ivan Turgénieff. (*In his French poets and novelists*) ... .. 840

Monkhouse, A. Turgénieff. (*In his books and plays*) ... .. 824

**Turgot, A. R. J.** Life and writings; ed. by W. W. Stephens ... .. B.T.84.3

Morley, J. Turgot. (*In his Miscellanies*, v. 2) ... .. 824

Say, L. Turgot ... .. B.T.84.3

**Turkestan.** See TURKISTAN.

**Turkey hunt in Texas.** See REID, M.

**Turkey in Asia.**

Barkley, H. C. Ride through Asia Minor and Armenia ... .. 915.6

Cowper, H. S. Through Turkish Arabia ... .. 915.6

**Turkey in Asia—continued.**

Ramsay, W. M. Impressions of Turkey ... .. 915.6

Ride to Magnesia. (*In Travel, adventure, and sport*, v. 4) ... .. 910

Selous, F. C. Sport and travel ... .. 796

Sykes, M. Through five Turkish provinces ... .. 915.6

See also ARMENIA,—CYPRUS,—EAST, THE,—EASTERN QUESTION,—LEVANT, THE,—PALESTINE,—SYRIA.

**Turkey in Europe.**

Church, Rev. R. W. Early Ottomans. (*In his Misc. essays*) ... .. 824

Clark, E. L. Races of European Turkey ... .. 949.5

Colbeck, A. Summer's cruise in the waters of Greece, Turkey, and Russia ... .. 914

Creasy, Sir E. S. History of the Ottoman Turks ... .. 949.6

Kesnin, *Bey*. Evil of the East; or, truths about Turkey ... .. 914.96

Malden, H. E. Vienna, 1683; history of the defeat of the Turks ... .. 943.6

Milner, Rev. T. Turkish empire ... .. 949.6

Newman, J. H. Lectures on the history of the Turks ... .. 949.6

Turks in their relation to Europe. (*In his Hist. sketches*, v. 1) ... .. 900

Odysseus, *pseud.* Turkey in Europe ... .. 949.6

Poole, S. L. Turkey ... .. 949.6

Ramsay, Mrs. W. M. Everyday life in Turkey ... .. 914.96

Thomson, H. C. Outgoing Turk ... .. 949.6

See also BALKAN PENINSULA,—BYZANTINE EMPIRE,—CONSTANTINOPLE,—CRIMEAN WAR,—EAST, THE,—EASTERN QUESTION,—RUSSO-TURKISH WAR,—TURCO-GRECIAN WAR,—TURKEY IN ASIA; also the life of HOBART, Pasha.

**Turkish bath.** See TROLLOPE, A.

**Turkistan.**

Bookwalter, J. W. Siberia and central Asia ... .. 915.7

Cumberland, C. S. Sport on the Pamirs and Turkistan steppes ... .. 915.8

Perowne, J. T. W. Russian hosts and English guests in central Asia ... .. 915.8

Phibbs, I. M. Visits to the Russians in central Asia ... .. 915.8

Shakespeare, Sir R. Journey from Herat to Orenburg in 1840. (*In Travel, adventure, and sport*, v. 2) ... .. 910



**Turkistan—continued.**

- Skrine, F. H., and Ross, E. D.  
Heart of Asia ... 958  
Younghusband, F. E. Among the  
celestials ... 915.1  
Heart of a continent ... 915.1
- Turnbull, W. R.** Othello; a critical  
study ... 822.3
- Turner, B. B.** Chronicles of the Bank  
of England ... 332
- Turner, C. E.** Modern novelists of  
Russia ... 890
- Turner, Rev. C. F. G.** Catholic prin-  
ciple of conformity in Divine wor-  
ship. (*In Linklater, Rev. R., ed.*  
True limits of ritual in the church) 260
- Turner, D.** Air and diet in chronic  
chest diseases ... 613
- Turner, D. W.** Notes on Herodotus,  
from the best commentators ... 888
- Turner, F.** General Boulanger ... B.B.66
- Turner, F. S.** Quakers ... 280
- Turner, Frederick.** Australian grasses,  
v. 1 ... 633
- Turner, George.** Samoa a hundred  
years ago and long before; together  
with notes on the cults and customs  
of twenty-three other islands in the  
Pacific ... 919.6
- Turner, H. G., and Sutherland, A.** De-  
velopment of Australian literature 820

**CONTENTS :**

- Turner, H. G. General sketch of Aus-  
tralian literature  
Sutherland, A. Biography of Adam  
Lindsay Gordon  
Biography of Henry Kendall  
Turner, H. G. Biography of Marcus  
Clarke.
- Turner, J. A.** Kwang Tung; or, five  
years in south China ... 915.1
- Turner, J. M. W.** Harbours of Eng-  
land, by J. Ruskin; illust. by J.  
M. W. Turner. See **RUSKIN, J.**  
Hamerton, P. G. Life of Turner ... B.T.85  
Monkhouse, W. C. Turner ... B.T.85  
Thornbury, W. Life of J. M. W.  
Turner ... B.T.85  
Timbs, J. Anecdote lives of W.  
Hogarth, Sir J. Reynolds, H.  
Fuseli, and J. M. W. Turner ... 920
- Turner, James.** Stephen, H. L. *ed.*  
Colonel Turner and others. (*In his*  
State trials, v. 1) ... 340
- Turner, T. A.** Argentina and the  
Argentines ... 918.2

- Turning.** Hasluck, P. N. Lathe-  
work ... 621  
Metal turner's handybook ... 621  
Lukin, Rev. J. Lathe and its uses ... 621  
Wood turner's handybook ... 621
- Tuscany.** Duffy, B. Tuscan republics 945  
See also **FINE ARTS,—FLORENCE,—**  
**FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION.**
- Tuttielt, Miss M. G.** (*Maxwell Gray.*)  
Forest chapel, and other poems ... 821
- Tuttlebury tales.** Platts, W. E. \* ... 827
- Twain, Mark,** *pseud.* See **CLEMENS,**  
S. L.
- 'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay.** See **BESANT,**  
Sir W., and **RICE, J.**
- Tweedie, Mrs. A.** Through Finland  
in carts ... 914.7  
Winter jaunt to Norway ... 914.8
- Twelfth night.** See **SHAKESPEARE, W.**
- Twelve English statesmen.**

**CONTENTS :**

- Cromwell, by F. Harrison .. B.C.88  
Edward I., by T. F. Tout .. B.Ed.9  
Elizabeth, by E. S. Beesly .. B.El.4.3  
Henry II., by Mrs. J. R. Green .. B.H.39.4  
Henry VII., by J. Gairdner .. B.H.39.7  
Peel, by J. R. Thursfield .. B.P.34.5  
Pitt, by Lord Rosebery .. B.P.63  
Walpole, by J. Morley .. B.W.16.3  
William the Conqueror, by E. A. Free-  
man .. B.W.67  
William III., by H. D. Traill .. B.W.67.3  
Wolsey, by M. Creighton .. B.W.83.6
- Twelve times round the world.** Sayce,  
G. C. ... 910
- Twelve years' wanderings.** Byrne, J.  
C. ... 919.3
- Twentieth door.** See **SHELDON, Rev. C.**  
M.
- Twenty thousand leagues under the  
seas.** See **VERNE, J.**
- Twenty years after.** See **DUMAS, A.**
- Twice-told tales.** See **HAWTHORNE, N.**
- Twining, Louisa.** Workhouses and  
pauperism, and women's work in  
the administration of the Poor law 33
- Twining, T.** Technical training ... 600
- Twins of Table mountain.** See **HARTE,**  
B.
- 'Twixt shadow and shine.** See **CLARKE,**  
M.
- Two admirals.** See **COOPER, J. F.**
- Two angry women of Abington.** See  
**PORTER, H.**
- Two captains.** See **LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ,**  
F. H. C. DE.
- Two Carnegies.** See **ALLEN, G.**

- Two damsels.** See CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, M. DE.
- Two destinies.** See COLLINS, W.
- Two Foscari.** See BYRON, *Baron*.
- Two gentlemen of Verona.** See SHAKESPEARE, W.
- Two hours.** See RITCHIE, *Mrs. A. I.*
- Two householders.** See COUCH, A. T. Q.
- Two hussars.** See TOLSTOÏ, L. N.
- Two lilies.** See KAVANAGH, J.
- Two little tinkers.** See CRAIK, *Mrs. D. M.*
- Two marriages.** See CRAIK, *Mrs. D. M.*
- Two Marys.** See OLIPHANT, *Mrs. M. O. W.*
- Two men of Sandy bar.** See HARTE, B.
- Two noble kinsmen.** See BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.
- Two noble kinsmen.** See SHAKESPEARE, W.
- Two on a tower.** See HARDY, T.
- Two paths.** Ruskin, J. ... 700
- Two shoemakers.** See MORE, *Mrs. H.*
- Two stories of the seen and the unseen.** See OLIPHANT, *Mrs. M. O. W.*
- Two wealthy farmers.** See MORE, *Mrs. H.*
- Two years ago.** See KINGSLEY, *Rev. C.*
- Two years at sea.** Roberts, J. ... 910
- Two years before the mast.** Dana, R. H., *jr.* ... 910
- Twopeny,** R. E. N. Town life in Australia ... 919.31
- Tyacke,** *Mrs. R. H.* How I shot my bears ... 915.4
- Tyerman,** *Rev. L.* Life and times of the Rev. John Wesley. 3 v. ... B.W.51
- Tyler, M. C.** History of American literature, 1607-1765 ... 810  
Patrick Henry ... B.H.39.8
- Tylney hall.** See HOOD, T.
- Tylor, E. B.** Anthropology ... 572  
Primitive culture. 2 v. ... 290  
Researches into the early history of mankind, and the development of civilization ... 571
- Tyndale, W.** Doctrinal treatises, and introd. to different portions of the Holy Scriptures ... 230  
Expositions and notes on sundry portions of the Holy Scriptures; together with The practice of prelates ... 225  
Demaus, *Rev. R.* William Tyndale B.T.97
- Tyndall, J.** Essays on the floating matter of the air ... 614  
Faraday as a discoverer ... B.F.22  
Forms of water in clouds and rivers, ice and glaciers ... 557  
Fragments of science. 2 v. ... 504  
Heat considered as a mode of motion. (*Two copies*) ... 536  
New fragments ... 504  
Researches on diamagnetism and magne-crystallic action ... 538  
Six lectures on light ... 535  
Sound ... 534  
Clarke, J. F. *Apropos of Tyndall.* (*In his Nineteenth century questions*) ... 814  
Godkin, E. L. Tyndall and the theologians. (*In his Reflections, etc.*) ... 814  
Jeans, W. T. Lives of the electricians ... 920
- Typee.** See MELVILLE, H.
- Typhoid fever.** Thomson, W. On typhoid fever ... 614  
Remarks on a review of the report on the cause and extent of typhoid fever in Melbourne ... 614  
Typhoid fever; its cause and extent in Melbourne ... 614
- Typography.** See PRINTING.
- Typology of Scripture.** Fairbairn, *Rev. P.* ... 220
- Tyrannic love.** See DRYDEN, J.
- Tyranny of tears.** See CHAMBERS, C. H.
- Tyrtæus.** War-songs. (*In Theocritus. Idylls of Theocritus, Bion, etc.*) ... 881
- Tyrwhitt,** *Rev. R. St. J.* Handbook of pictorial art ... 750
- Tyskiewicz, M., count.** Memoirs of an old collector ... 700
- Tyssen, A. D.** Elementary law for the general public ... 340
- Tytler, P. F.** History of Scotland from the accession of Alexander III. to the union. 2 v. ... 941
- Tytler, Sarah.** Citoyenne Jacqueline T.99  
Days of yore ... T.99  
Diamond rose ... T.99  
Huguenot family in the English village ... T.99  
Lady Bell ... T.99  
Modern painters and their paintings 920  
Musical composers and their works... 920  
Old masters and their pictures ... 920

**Tytler, Sarah—continued.**

Six royal ladies of the house of Han-  
over ... .. 920

**CONTENTS :**

Electress Sophia  
Sophia Dorothea, of Zell, wife of George  
I.  
Caroline of Anspach, wife of George II.,  
and her daughters  
Charlotte of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, wife  
of George III.  
Caroline of Brunswick, wife of George  
IV.  
Adelaide of Saxe-Meiningen, wife of  
William IV.

**Uarda.** See EBERS, G.

**Uganda.** Ashe, R. P. Two kings of  
Uganda ... .. 916.7

Lugard, F. D. Story of the Uganda  
protectorate ... .. 967

Stock, S. G. Story of Uganda ... 967

See also BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA.

**Ukraine.** See FORESTS AND FORESTRY.

**Ullathorne, W. B., archbp. of Cabasa.**  
Autobiography ... .. B.U1.4

Letters ... .. B.U1.4

Memoir of Bishop Willson, first  
bishop of Hobart ... .. B.W.68.5

**Ulric** the farm servant. See BITZIUS, A.

**Ulrici, H.** Shakespeare's dramatic art.  
2 v. ... .. 822.3

**Uncle Jack.** See BESANT, Sir W.

**Uncle Piper** of Piper's hill. See COU-  
VREUR, J. C.

**Uncle Remus.** Harris, J. C. ... 398

**Uncle Remus** and his friends. Harris,  
J. C. ... .. 398

**Uncle Silas.** See LE FANU, J. S.

**Uncle Tom's cabin.** See STOWE, Mrs.  
H. B.

**Uncommercial traveller.** See DICKENS,  
C.

**Unconscious** mummers. See BALZAC,  
H. DE.

**Under** crescent and star. Haggard, A.  
C. P. ... .. 916.2

**Under** Drake's flag. See HENTY, G. A.

**Under** queen and khedive. Miéville,  
Sir W. F. ... .. B.M.58.4

**Under** sentence of death. See HUGO, V.

**Under** the bells. See KIP, L.

**Under** the deodars. See KIPLING, R.

**Under** the dragon flag. Allan, J. ... 915.1

**Under** the greenwood tree. See HARDY,  
T.

**Under** the red crescent. Ryan, C. S. 949.6

**Under** the red robe. See WEYMAN, S. J.

**Under** the tricolor. See HOOPER, L. H.

**Under** the yoke. See VAZOFF, I.

**Under** Wellington's command. See  
HENTY, G. A.

**Under** which lord? See LINTON, Mrs.  
E. L.

**Undercurrents** of church life in the  
eighteenth century, by the author  
of "Nicholas Ferrar" and "The  
life and times of John Kettlewell";  
ed. by the Rev. T. T. Carter ... 280

**Undercurrents** of the second empire.  
Vandam, A. D. ... .. 944

**Underhill, Mrs. A. L.** Missing link in  
modern spiritualism ... .. 133.9

**Underhill, J., ed.** "Athenian Oracle";  
a selection ... .. 828

**Understanding.** See INTELLECT,—  
PSYCHOLOGY.

**Underwood, F. H.** Builders of Amer-  
ican literature. First ser. ... 920

Poet and the man; recollections of  
J. R. Lowell. (*Two copies*) B.L.95.4

**Underwoods.** Stevenson, R. L. ... 821

**Undine.** See LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ, F.  
H. C. DE.

**Undiscovered** country. See HOWELLS,  
W. D.

**Unearned** increment. Dawson, W. H. 333

**Unemployed.** Drage, G. Unemployed  
Hobson, J. A. Problem of the unem-  
ployed ... .. 331

**Unheeding** God. Selby, Rev. T. G. ... 250

**United** Irishmen. Madden, R. R. ... 920

**United States—Bureau of education** ...  
Circulars of information.

**CONTENTS :**

Cajori, F. Teaching and history of  
mathematics in the United States .. 370

Marble, A. P. Sanitary conditions for  
school-houses .. .. 628

**United States.** See also AMERICA,—  
AMERICA, North.

*Agriculture.*

See AGRICULTURE,—FRUIT AND FRUIT  
TREES,—GARDENING,—IRRIGATION,  
—VITICULTURE.

*Army and navy.*

Maclay, E. S. History of American  
privateers ... .. 973

Mahan, A. T. Interest of America  
in sea power ... .. 359

Merritt, W. Army of the United  
States. (*In Armies of the world*) 355

Morris, C. American navy ... 973

**United States—Army and navy—contd.**  
*See also* SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR,—  
 UNITED STATES, *History*; *also* the  
 life of D. FARRAGUT.

*Biography.*

*See* GENERALS,—LAWYERS,—STATES-  
 MEN,—UNITED STATES, *Literature*;  
*also* the references under sub-head,  
*History.*

*Church history.*

Fiske, J. Origins of liberal thought  
 in America. (*In his Century of  
 science*) ... .. 814  
*See also* PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL  
 CHURCH.

*Colonies.*

Mahan, A. T. Relations of the  
 United States to their new depen-  
 dencies. (*In his Lessons of the  
 war with Spain*) ... .. 355  
*See also* CUBA,—HAWAII,—PORTO  
 RICO,—PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

*Commerce and industries.*

Chapman, S. J. History of trade  
 between the United Kingdom and  
 the United States ... .. 380  
 Greeley, H., and others. Great in-  
 dustries of the United States ... 600  
 Wells, D. A. Recent financial, indus-  
 trial and commercial experiences of  
 the United States. (*In Cobden  
 Club. Essays, 2nd ser.*) ... 300

*Constitution.*

Greene, E. B. Provincial governor  
 in the English colonies of North  
 America ... .. 340  
 Harrison, B. Constitution and ad-  
 ministration of the United States 340  
 Hosmer, J. K. Short history of  
 Anglo-Saxon freedom ... .. 340  
 Scott, J. Republic as a form of go-  
 vernment ... .. 340  
 Tremenhoe, H. S. Constitution of  
 the United States compared with  
 our own ... .. 340  
*See also* UNITED STATES, *Politics and  
 government.*

*Description and travel.*

Adams, W. E. Our American cousins 917.3  
 America and the Americans, from a  
 French point of view ... .. 917.3  
 Archer, W. America to-day ... 917.3  
 Arnold, Sir E. Seas and lands ... 915.2  
 Blaikie, Rev. W. G. Summer suns  
 in the far west ... .. 917.3

**United States—Description and travel—  
 continued.**

Blouët, L. P., and Allyn, J. Jona-  
 than and his continent ... .. 917.3  
 Bourget, P. Outre-mer; impressions  
 of America ... .. 917.3  
 Cobden, R. England, Ireland, and  
 America. (*In his Polit. writings,  
 v. 1*) ... .. 940  
 Craib, A. America and the Ameri-  
 cans ... .. 917.3  
 Cross, J. W. Impressions of Dante,  
 and of the new world ... .. 814  
 Dickens, C. American notes ... 917.3  
 Dixon, W. H. New America ... 917.3  
 Farrar, Rev. F. W. Farewell thoughts  
 on America. (*In his Sermons, etc.*) 250  
 Forbes, A. Some society aspects of  
 America. (*In his Souvenirs*) ... 900  
 Gannett, H. United States. (*In  
 Stanford's compend. of geog. and  
 trav.*) ... .. 917  
 Hogan, J. F. Australian in London  
 and America ... .. 824  
 Hole, Rev. S. R. Little tour in  
 America ... .. 917.3  
 Irving, W. Adventures of Captain  
 Bonneville. (*In his Works, v. 10*) 818  
 Muirhead, J. F. Land of contrasts 917.3  
 Murray, D. C. Cockney Columbus 910  
 Parkman, F. Oregon trail ... 917.3  
 Porter, T. C. Impressions of America 917.3  
 Sail, C. R. Farthest east, and south,  
 and west ... .. 910  
 Smith, W. Yorkshireman's trip to  
 the United States and Canada ... 917.3  
 Steevens, G. W. Land of the dollar 917.3  
 Stevenson, R. L. Across the plains 824  
 Waterton, C. Wanderings in South  
 America, the north-west of the  
 United States, etc., 1812-24 ... 918  
*See also* CALIFORNIA,—CASCADE RANGE,  
 —MAINE,—MASSACHUSETTS,—NEW  
 ENGLAND,—NEW MEXICO,—ORE-  
 GON,—PRAIRIES,—ROCKY MOUN-  
 TAINS,—TEXAS,—VIRGINIA.

*Education.*

Zimmerman, Miss A. Methods of educa-  
 tion in the United States ... 370  
*See also* MASSACHUSETTS,—UNITED  
 STATES—Bureau of education

*Finance.*

Kinley, D. History of the inde-  
 pendent treasury of the United  
 States ... .. 336  
*See also* PUBLIC DEBTS.

United States—*continued.**Fine arts.*

See MUSIC.

*Foreign relations.*

- Fiske, J. Arbitration treaty. (*In his Century of science*) ... 814
- Rosebery, *Earl of*. English-speaking brotherhood. (*In his Appreciations and addresses*) ... 825

See also MONROE DOCTRINE.

*History.*

- Bancroft, G. History of the United States to the declaration of independence ... 973
- Campbell, D. Puritan in Holland, England, and America; an introd. to American history ... 973
- Channing, E. Student's history of the United States ... 973
- United States of America, 1765-1865 ... 973
- Drake, S. A. Making of the great west, 1512-1883 ... 973
- Hart, A. B. Formation of the union, 1750-1829 ... 973
- McCarthy, J. H. Short history of the United States ... 973
- Morris, C. Historical tales ... 973
- Patton, J. H. Concise history of the American people ... 973
- Rhodes, J. F. History of the United States from the compromise of 1850 ... 973
- Roosevelt, T. Episodes from "The winning of the West, 1769-1807" ... 973
- Winning of the West ... 973
- Smith, G. United States; an outline of political history, 1492-1871 ... 973
- Smith, G. B. United States ... 973
- Sparks, E. E. Men who have made the nation ... 973
- Wilson, W. Division and reunion, 1829-89 ... 973
- See also BOSTON, —FLORIDA, —MASSACHUSETTS, —NEW ENGLAND, —NEW YORK, —PHILADELPHIA, —SAN FRANCISCO, —VIRGINIA.

*Discovery and Colonial period, A.D. 896-1775.*

- Drake, S. A. Making of Virginia and the middle colonies, 1578-1701 ... 973
- Eggleston, E. Beginners of a nation ... 973
- Fisher, G. P. Colonial era in America ... 973
- Fiske, J. Old Virginia and her neighbours ... 973
- Greene, E. B. Provincial governor in the English colonies of North America ... 340

United States—*Discovery and Colonial period, etc.—continued.*

- Parkman, F. Conspiracy of Pontiac, and the Indian war after the conquest of Canada ... 973
- France and England in North America

## CONTENTS :

- Pt. 1. Pioneers of France in the new world ... 973
3. La Salle and the discovery of the great west ... 973
5. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. ... 971
6. Half-century of conflict ... 973

- Sargent, W. History of an expedition against Fort Du Quesne, 1755, under E. Braddock ... 973
- Thwaites, R. G. Colonies, 1492-1750 ... 973
- See also the lives of W. PENN., —G. WASHINGTON, —J. WOLFE.

*Revolution, 1775-1789.*

- Burke, E. Two speeches on America. (*In his Select works*, v. 2) ... 320
- Cairnes, J. E. Revolution in America. (*In his Polit. essays*) ... 300
- Fiske, J. American revolution ... 973
- Critical period of American history, 1783-9 ... 973
- Hamilton, J. C. History of the republic of the United States ... 973
- Ludlow, J. M. War of American independence, 1775-83 ... 973
- Sloane, W. M. French war and the revolution ... 973
- Trevelyan, Sir G. O. American revolution ... 973
- See also the lives of J. ADAMS, —S. ADAMS, —MARQUIS CORNWALLIS, —B. FRANKLIN, —A. HAMILTON, —P. HENRY, —J. JAY, —T. JEFFERSON, —MARQUIS DE LAFAYETTE, —J. MADISON, —G. MORRIS, —T. PAINE, —G. WASHINGTON.

*1789-1861.*

- Elson, H. W. Side lights on American history; national period before the Civil war ... 973
- Senior, N. W. France, America, and Britain. (*In his Hist. and philos. essays*, v. 1) ... 300
- See also the lives of J. ADAMS, —J. Q. ADAMS, —T. H. BENTON, —J. C. CALHOUN, —H. CLAY, —A. GALLATIN, —A. HAMILTON, —A. JACKSON, —J. JAY, —T. JEFFERSON, —J. MADISON, —J. MARSHALL, —J. MONROE, —G. MORRIS, —J. RANDOLPH, —M. VAN BUREN, —D. WEBSTER.

## United States—continued.

*Civil war, 1861-65.*

- Cable, G. W., and others, ed. Famous adventures and prison escapes of the Civil war ... 973
- Cannon, J. History of Grant's campaign for the capture of Richmond, 1864-5 ... 973
- Day, S. P. Down south ... 973
- De Leon, T. C. Four years in rebel capitals ... 973
- Draper, J. W. History of the American Civil war ... 973
- Gilmore, J. R. Personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln and the Civil war ... 973
- Louis Philippe, *comte de Paris*. History of the Civil war in America ... 973
- Navy in the Civil war. 3 v. ... 973

## CONTENTS :

- Ammen, D. Atlantic coast  
Mahan, A. T. Gulf and inland waters  
Soley, J. R. Blockade and the cruisers.

- Semmes, R. My adventures afloat; a memoir of my cruises and services in "The Sumter" and "Alabama" ... 973
- Whitman, W. Wound dresser; a series of letters written during the war of the rebellion ... 973
- See also the lives of D. E. FARRAGUT, —U. S. GRANT,—A. C. HOBART,—R. E. LEE,—A. LINCOLN,—L. POLK,—P. H. SHERIDAN.

## 1865-

- See SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR; also the lives of G. CLEVELAND,—U. S. GRANT.

*Indians.*

- See INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA.

*Labouring classes.*

- Aveling, E., and Mrs. E. M. Working-class movement in America ... 331
- Ely, R. T. Labour movement in America ... 331
- Wyckoff, W. A. Workers ... 331

*Land.*

- Fisher, C. M. Farm laws and land laws of the United States. (*In* Cobden Club. Essays, 1st ser.) ... 333

*Language.*

- See AMERICANISMS.

*Literature.*

- Bates, K. L. American literature ... 810
- Bolton, Mrs. S. K. Famous American authors ... 920
- Lowell, J. R. Literary essays ... 814
- Mitchell, D. G. American lands and letters ... 810

## United States—Literature—continued.

- Noble, C. Studies in American literature ... 810
- Poe, E. A. Criticisms. (*In his* Works, v. 4) ... 818
- Tyler, M. C. History of American literature, 1607-1765 ... 810
- Underwood, F. H. Builders of American literature ... 920
- Wendell, B. Literary history of America ... 810

In addition to the authors mentioned under the sub-heads, *Drama, Essays, etc.*, this Library contains works by R. W. Emerson,—W. Irving,—D. G. Mitchell (*Ik Marvel*),—E. A. Poe,—B. Taylor,—H. D. Thoreau; also lives of H. H. Bancroft,—R. W. Emerson,—B. Franklin,—W. Irving,—C. G. Leland,—J. L. Motley,—Mme. Ossoli,—E. A. Poe,—W. H. Prescott,—G. Ripley,—H. D. Thoreau,—N. Webster.

## See also ORATIONS.

*Drama.*

- The Library contains a play by Mrs. Craigie (*J. O. Hobbes*).

*Essays.*

- The Library contains essays by C. C. Abbott,—P. Brooks,—J. F. Clarke,—J. W. Cross,—J. Fiske,—E. L. Godkin,—T. W. Higginson,—J. G. Holland,—H. James,—J. R. Lowell,—H. W. Mabie,—B. Matthews,—W. H. Prescott,—A. Repplier,—P. Schaff,—W. J. Stillman,—G. E. Woodberry.

*Fiction.*

- This Library contains novels by Miss L. M. Alcott,—T. B. Aldrich,—J. L. Allen,—W. M. Baker,—H. W. Beecher,—E. Bellamy,—H. N. Boyesen,—Mrs. F. H. Burnett,—G. W. Cable,—A. Cary,—S. L. Clemens (*Mark Twain*),—J. F. Cooper,—Mrs. Craigie (*J. O. Hobbes*),—F. M. Crawford,—M. S. Cummins,—G. W. Curtis,—R. H. Davis,—M. Deland,—Amanda M. Douglas,—P. Du Chaillu,—E. Eggleston,—H. Frederic,—H. Garland,—E. E. Hale,—B. Harte,—J. Hawthorne,—N. Hawthorne,—J. G. Holland,—O. W. Holmes,—L. H. Hooper,—B. W. Howard,—W. D. Howells,—H. James,—S. O. Jewett,—V. W. Johnson,—L. Kip,—H. Melville,—Mary N. Murfree (*C. E. Craddock*),—F. B. Perkins,—N. Perry,—E. S. Phelps,—B. Phillips,—Mrs. E. Prentiss,—J. Ralph,—Mrs. G. C. Riggs (*Kate D. Wiggin*),—H. E. Scudder,—C. M. Sheldon,—F. R. Stockton,—C. W. Stoddart,—Mrs. H. B. Stowe,—M. A. Tinker,—A. W. Tourgée,—L. Wallace,—Rev. W. Ware,—Miss S. Warner (*Elizabeth Wetherell*),—Mrs. A. D. Whitney,—Constance F. Woolson.

**United States—Fiction—continued.**

Lives of the following American novelists are also in the Library:—Miss L. M. Alcott,—J. F. Cooper,—B. Harte,—N. Hawthorne,—O. W. Holmes,—Mrs. H. B. Stowe.

*Letters.*

The Library contains letters of R. W. Emerson,—O. W. Holmes,—J. L. Motley,—H. D. Thoreau.

*Poetry.*

Lawton, W. C. New England poets	811
Linton, W. J., <i>ed.</i> Poetry of America	811
Sladen, D., <i>ed.</i> Younger American poets	811
Stedman, E. C. Poets of America	811
<i>See also RELIGIOUS POETRY.</i>	

This Library also contains poetry by W. C. Bryant,—B. Harte,—J. Hay,—J. G. Holland,—O. W. Holmes,—H. W. Longfellow,—J. R. Lowell,—E. Markham,—C. P. Stetson,—J. G. Whittier,—N. P. Willis; *also* lives of W. C. Bryant,—O. W. Holmes,—H. W. Longfellow,—J. R. Lowell,—J. G. Whittier,—N. P. Willis.

*Wit and humour.*

Barr, J., <i>ed.</i> Humour of America	817
Howeis, <i>Rev.</i> H. R. American humourists	817

This Library also contains humorous works by J. K. Bangs,—C. F. Browne (*Artemus Ward*),—C. H. Clark (*Max Adeler*),—S. L. Clemens (*Mark Twain*),—G. W. Curtis,—O. W. Holmes,—C. G. Leland,—J. R. Lowell,—C. D. Warner.

*Negroes.*

*See* NEGROES,—SLAVE TRADE,—SLAVERY.

*Politics and government.*

Baldwin, S. E. Modern political institutions	300
Bryce, J. American commonwealth	340
Davis, R. H. Inauguration. ( <i>In his</i> Year from a correspondent's notebook)	900
Fiske, J. American political ideas	320
Civil government in the United States considered with reference to its origins	340
Ford, H. J. Rise and growth of American politics	320
Hart, A. B. Practical essays on American government	300
Lowell, J. R. Political essays	814
Mulford, E. Nation	320
Stanwood, E. History of the presidency	320

**United States—Politics and government—continued.**

Tocqueville, A. de. Republic of the United States and its political institutions reviewed and examined 340  
*See also* UNITED STATES, Constitution.

*The poor.*

*See* TRAMPS.

*Slavery.*

*See* SLAVE TRADE,—SLAVERY.

*Sports and sporting.*

Edwards, C. E. Camp-fires of a naturalist	796
Roosevelt, T. Wilderness hunter	796
United states of Europe. Stead, W. T.	940
Units and physical constants. Everett, J. D.	530
Unity of nature. Argyll, Duke of	210
Universal assistant, and complete mechanic. Moore, R.	600
Universal instructor. 3 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	080
Universe. Green, A. H. Birth and growth of worlds	520
Humboldt, F. H. A., baron von. Cosmos	500
Pouchet, F. A. Universe	500
Proctor, R. A. Our place among infinities	520
<i>See also</i> ASTRONOMY,—CREATION,—PLURALITY OF WORLDS.	

Universe of suns. Proctor, R. A. 504

**Universities.**

Compayré, G. Abelard, and the origin and early history of universities	370
Gladstone, W. E. Inaugural address on the work of universities, 1860. ( <i>In his</i> Gleanings, v. 7)	824
Huxley, T. H. Addresses on university education. ( <i>In his</i> Science and education)	370
Universities; actual and ideal. ( <i>Ibid</i> )	370
Same. ( <i>In his</i> Science and culture)	504
Jessopp, Rev. A. Building up of a university. ( <i>In his</i> Coming of the friars)	942
Newman, J. H. Idea of a university defined and illustrated	370
Rise and progress of universities. ( <i>In his</i> Hist. sketches, v. 3)	900
Seeley, Sir J. R. Liberal education in universities. ( <i>In his</i> Lectures and essays)	824

**Universities—continued.**

*See also* CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY,—  
GERMANY, *Education*,— OXFORD  
UNIVERSITY.

- Universities' mission to central Africa,**  
History of the. Morshead, A. E.  
M. A. ... .. 260
- University and social settlements.**  
Reason, W., *ed.* ... .. 331
- University extension manuals.**

## CONTENTS:

Boas, F. S. Shakspeare and his prede- cessors .. ..	822.3
Brown, G. B. Fine arts .. ..	700
Caldecott, A. English colonization ..	325
Cunningham, <i>Rev.</i> W. Use and abuse of money .. ..	331
Geddes, P. Chapters in modern botany .. ..	580
Gosse, E. Jacobean poets .. ..	821
Keene, H. G. Literature of France ..	840
Knight, W. Philosophy of the beau- tiful, pt. 1-2 .. ..	700
Lyall, <i>Sir</i> A. Rise of the British do- minion in India .. ..	954
Mackail, J. W. Latin literature .. ..	870
McKendrick, J. G., and Snodgrass, W. Physiology of the senses .. ..	612
Mallet, C. E. French revolution .. ..	944
Menzies, A. History of religion .. ..	200
Mill, H. R. Realm of nature .. ..	551
Minto, W. Logic, inductive and de- ductive .. ..	160
Muirhead, J. H. Elements of ethics ..	170
Raleigh, W. A. English novel .. ..	823
Roberts, R. D. Earth's history .. ..	550
Thomson, J. A. Study of animal life ..	590

**University extension series.**

## CONTENTS:

Burch, G. J. Manual of electrical science .. ..	537
Dickinson, G. L. Greek view of life ..	913
Gibbins, H. de B. English social re- formers .. ..	920
Industrial history of England .. ..	330
Granger, F. S. Psychology .. ..	150
Gregory, R. A. Vault of heaven .. ..	520
Hewins, W. A. S. English trade and finance .. ..	330
Hobson, J. A. Problems of poverty ..	331
Kimmins, C. W. Chemistry of life and health .. ..	613
Lewes, V. B. Air and water .. ..	551.5
Massee, G. Evolution of plant life ..	580
Potter, M. C. Elementary text-book of agricultural botany .. ..	580
Price, L. L. Short history of political economy in England .. ..	330
Sells, V. P. Mechanics of daily life ..	531
Sharp, A. Victorian poets .. ..	821
Symes, J. E. French revolution, 1789- 95 .. ..	944

**Unjust steward.** *See* OLIPHANT, *Mrs.*  
M. O. W.

**Unkind word.** *See* CRAIK, *Mrs.* D. M.

**Unknown.** Flammarion, C. ... .. 130

**Unknown horn of Africa.** James, F. L. 916.7

**Unknown masterpiece.** *See* BALZAC,  
H. DE.

**"Unto this last."** Ruskin, J. ... 330

**Unwin, W. C.** Elements of machine  
design. 2 v. ... .. 621

**Unwritten laws and ideals of active  
careers.** Pitcairn, *Miss* E. H., *ed.* 300

**Unyoro.** *See* BRITISH CENTRAL  
AFRICA.

**Up from slavery.** Washington, B. T. B.W.27

**Upcott, L. E.** Introduction to Greek  
sculpture ... .. 730

**Upholstery.** Moreland, F. A. Prac-  
tical decorative upholstery ... 645  
Practical upholstery ... .. 645

*See also* FURNITURE,—HOUSE DECOR-  
TION.

**Ups and downs.** *See* EARLE, H.

**Upton, H. M.** Profitable dairy farming 637

**Ural mountains.** *See* FORESTS AND  
FORESTRY.

**Ure, A.** Cotton manufacture of Great  
Britain. 2 v. ... .. 677

Philosophy of manufactures; 3rd ed.,  
continued by P. L. Simmonds ... 670

**Urith.** *See* GOULD, S. B.

**Urns.** Browne, *Sir* T. Brampton  
urns. (*In his Works*, v. 3) ... 828

Hydriotaphia ... .. 390

Hydriotaphia; urn burial. (*In his  
Works*, v. 3) ... .. 828

Robinson, W. Cremation and urn-  
burial ... .. 614

**Urquhart, J. W.**

Dynamo construction ... .. 621.3

Electric light fitting ... .. 621.3

Electroplating; a practical hand-  
book, including electro-typing.  
(*Two copies*) ... .. 537.85

Electro-typing. (*Two copies*) ... 655

Sewing machinery ... .. 687

**Ursule Mirouët.** *See* BALZAC, H. DE.

**Uruguay.** Akers, C. E. Argentine,  
Patagonian, and Chilian sketches;  
with a few notes on Uruguay ... 918

**Urwick, Rev. W.** Indian pictures ... 915.4

**Use and abuse of money.** Cuning-  
ham, *Rev.* W. ... .. 331

**Use of life.** Lubbock, *Sir* J. ... 824

**Useful arts.** *See* ARTS AND TRADES,—  
MANUFACTURES.

**Utilitarianism.** Mill, J. S. Utili-  
tarianism ... .. 170

Thomson, *Rev.* J. R. Utilitarianism.  
(*In Present day tracts*, v. 7) ... 204

**Utopia.** *See* MORE, *Sir* T.

**Utopias.** Kaufmann, *Rev.* M. ... 335



<b>Vacation</b> rambles. Hughes, T. ...	910
<b>Vacuarie</b> , A. Swinburne, A. C. Auguste Vacuarie. ( <i>In his Miscellanies</i> ) ... ..	824
<b>Vagabond</b> songs and ballads of Scotland. Ford, R., <i>ed.</i> ... ..	821
<b>Vagaries</b> . Munthe, A. ... ..	839
<b>Vaile</b> , Miss R. M. ( <i>Rita</i> .) Cottage cookery ... ..	641
<b>Vailima</b> letters. Stevenson, R. L. B.St.4.5	
<b>Val d'Arno</b> . Ruskin, J. ... ..	700
<b>Valdes</b> , J. de, called Valdesso. Wiffen, B. B. Life and writings of Juan de Valdés ... ..	B.V.23

**Vale** of cedars. *See* AGUILAR, G.

**Valentin**. *See* KINGSLEY, H.

**Valentinian**. *See* BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.

<b>Valera</b> , J. Doña Luz ... ..	V.23
Pepita Jiménez. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ... ..	V.23

**Valerie**. *See* MARRYAT, F.

<b>Valley</b> of light. Worsfold, W. B. ... ..	914.5
--	-------

**Valley** of tears. *See* MORE, Mrs. H.

<b>Valleys</b> . Kinahan, G. H. Valleys, and their relation to fissures, fractures, and faults ... ..	551
---	-----

<b>Valois</b> , House of. Bearne, C. Life and times of the early Valois queens... ..	920
--	-----

Imbert de Saint-Amand, <i>Baron</i> . Women of the Valois court ... ..	920
--	-----

<b>Value</b> . Armsden, J. Value ... ..	330
Marx, K. Theory of value ... ..	330
Smart, W. Introduction to the theory of value ... ..	330
Wieser, F. von. Natural value ... ..	330

<b>Vambery</b> , A. Arminius Vambéry, his life and adventures ... ..	B.V.25
Hungary... ..	943.6
Travels in central Asia in 1863 ... ..	915.8

**Van Beneden**, P. J. *See* BENEDEN, P. J. VAN.

<b>Vanbrugh</b> , Sir J. Best plays; <i>ed.</i> by A. E. H. Swain ... ..	822
--	-----

#### CONTENTS:

Bibliography of Vanbrugh's works	Relapse
Genealogical table	Provoked husband
Biographical notice	Confederacy
John Vanbrugh, by Leigh Hunt	Journey to London.

Confederacy. ( <i>In</i> Crawford, O., <i>ed.</i> English comic dramatists) ... ..	822
--	-----

**Vanbrugh**, Sir J.—*continued*.

Journey to London. ( <i>Ibid</i> ) ... ..	822
Relapse; or, virtue in danger. ( <i>Ibid</i> ) ... ..	822

**Van Buren**, M. Shepard, E. M. Martin Van Buren ... .. B.V.27

<b>Vandam</b> , A. D. Englishman in Paris. [Anon.] ... ..	944
French men and French manners ... ..	914.4
My Paris note-book. [Anon.] ... ..	944
Undercurrents of the second empire ... ..	944

<b>Vandeleur</b> , C. F. S. Campaigning on the upper Nile and Niger ... ..	967
--	-----

<b>Van de Linde</b> , G. Bookkeeping, and other papers ... ..	657
---	-----

#### CONTENTS:

Bookkeeping
Merchant's office
Merchant's accounts
Company work
Audit of banks and mercantile firms
Glossary of the principal mercantile terms in general use.

**Vanderkemp**, J. T. *See* KEMP, J. T. VAN DER.

**Vandervelde**, E. Evolution by atrophy. *See* DEMOOR, J., MASSART, J., and VANDERVELDE, E.

<b>Vandervell</b> , H. Shuttle of an empire's loom; or, 5 months before the mast on a modern steam cargo-boat ... ..	910
--	-----

<b>Van de Velde</b> , Mme. M. S. French fiction of to-day. 2 v. ... ..	840
--	-----

**Van Diemen's Land**. *See* TASMANIA.

<b>Van Diemen's Land</b> company. Bischoff, J. Sketch of the history of Van Diemen's Land, and an account of the Van Diemen's Land company ... ..	993.7
---	-------

<b>Van Dyck</b> , Sir A. Head, P. R. Van Dyck ... ..	B.V.28
--	--------

<b>Van Dyke</b> , Rev. H. J. Poetry of Ten-nyson ... ..	821
Poetry of the Psalms. ( <i>In</i> Moulton, R. G., Bruce, Rev. A. B., and others. Bible as literature) ... ..	220

<b>Vane</b> , Sir H. Fiske, J. Sir Harry Vane. ( <i>In his</i> Century of science) ... ..	814
---	-----

**Vanished diamond**. *See* VERNE, J.

**Vanity** fair. *See* THACKERAY, W. M.

<b>Van Laun</b> , H. History of French literature ... ..	840
--	-----

<b>Varigny</b> , H. de. Experimental evolution ... ..	575
---	-----

<b>Various</b> forces of nature, On the. Faraday, M. ... ..	530
---	-----

<b>Varley, J.</b> Story, A. T. James Holmes and John Varley ... B.H.73	
<b>Varnishes.</b> Cameron, J., <i>ed.</i> Oils and varnishes ... .. 665	
Hurst, G. H. Painters' colours, oils, and varnishes ... .. 667	
Livache, A. Manufacture of varnishes ... .. 667	
<b>Varnishing.</b> Brannt, W. T. Painter, gilder, and varnisher's companion Hasluck, P. N., <i>ed.</i> Wood finishing ... .. 698	
<i>See also FRENCH POLISHING.</i>	
<b>Vasari, G.</b> Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects [with commentary by J. P. Richter]. . 6 v. ... .. 920	
<b>Vassall, H.</b> Football—Rugby game. ( <i>In</i> Bell, E., <i>ed.</i> Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 4) ... .. 796	
<b>Vathek.</b> <i>See</i> BECKFORD, W.	
<b>Vatican council.</b> Deutsch, E. Five lectures on the Ecumenical council. ( <i>In</i> his Lit. remains) ... 208	
Manning, Cardinal. Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance ... 260	
Mozley, Rev. T. Letters from Rome ... 260	
<b>Vaughan, C. E., ed.</b> English literary criticism ... .. 820	
CONTENTS :	
Introduction	
Sidney, Sir P. Apology for poetry	
Dryden, J. Preface to the fables	
Johnson, S. On the metaphysical poets	
Coleridge, S. T. On poetic genius and poetic diction	
Hazlitt, W. On poetry in general	
Lamb, C. On the artificial comedy of the last century	
On Webster's Duchess of Malfi	
On Ford's Broken heart	
Shelley, P. B. Defence of poetry	
Carlyle, T. Goethe	
Pater, W. Sandro Botticelli.	
<b>Vaughan, D. J.</b> Questions of the day ; social, national, and religious ... 300	
<b>Vaughan, H.</b> ("Silurist.") Silix scintillans, etc.; sacred poems and pious ejaculations ... .. 240	
<b>Vaughan, R. A.</b> Kingsley, <i>Rev.</i> C. Hours with the mystics. ( <i>In</i> his Miscellanies, v. 1) ... .. 824	
<b>Vault of heaven.</b> Gregory, R. A. ... 520	
<b>Vauvenargues, L., marquis de.</b> Morley, J. Vauvenargues. ( <i>In</i> his Miscellanies, v. 2) ... .. 824	
<b>Vaux, Nicholas, baron.</b> Poems. ( <i>In</i> Surrey, <i>Earl of.</i> Poet. works) ... 821	

<b>Vauxhall gardens, London.</b> Dobson, A. Old Vauxhall gardens. ( <i>In</i> his Eighteenth century vignettes, ser. 1) ... .. 824	
<b>Vazoff, I.</b> Under the yoke ... .. V.47.5	
<b>Veblen, T.</b> Theory of the leisure class ... 300	
<b>Vedette, pseud.</b> <i>See</i> FITCHETT, Rev. W. H.	
<b>Vedic India.</b> Ragozin, Z. A. ... .. 934	
<b>Vega, ship.</b> Nordenskiöld, A. E. Voyage of the "Vega" round Asia and Europe ... .. 919.8	
<b>Vegetable wasps and plant worms.</b> Cooke, M. C. ... .. 589	
<b>Vegetables.</b> <i>See</i> BOTANY,—COOKERY, —GARDENING.	
<b>Veillee de Vincennes, La.</b> <i>See</i> VIGNY, A. DE.	
<b>Veitch, J.</b> Institutes of logic ... .. 160	
<b>Velazquez, D.</b> Stevenson, R. A. M. Velasquez ... .. B.V.54	
Stowe, E. Velazquez ... .. B.V.54	
<b>Velazquez, Mme. L. J.</b> Madame Velazquez. ( <i>In</i> Dowie, M. M., <i>ed.</i> Women adventurers) ... .. 920	
<b>Velde, Mme. M. S. Van de.</b> <i>See</i> VAN DE VELDE, Mme. M. S.	
<b>Veldt official.</b> <i>See</i> MITFORD, B.	
<b>Velleius Paterculus.</b> Compendium of Roman history. ( <i>In</i> Sallust. Sallust, Florus, and Velleius Paterculus) ... .. 878	
<b>Venables, Rev. E.</b> Life of J. Bunyan B.B.88.5	
Lincoln cathedral. ( <i>In</i> Farrar, Rev. F. W., and others. Our English minsters) ... .. 720	
<b>Vendetta.</b> <i>See</i> BALZAC, H. DE.	
<b>Venedey, J.</b> Ireland and the Irish during the repeal year, 1843 ... 941.5	
<b>Venetia.</b> <i>See</i> BEACONSFIELD, <i>Earl of.</i>	
<b>Venezuela.</b> Curtis, W. E. Venezuela ... .. 918.7	
<b>Venice.</b>	
Allen, G. Venice ... .. 914.5	
Brown, H. F. Venice ; an historical sketch of the republic ... .. 945	
Hazlitt, W. C. History of the Venetian republic ... .. 945	
Howells, W. D. Venetian life ... 914.5	
Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. Makers of Venice ... .. 945	
Ruskin, J. St. Mark's rest ; the history of Venice ... .. 945	
Stones of Venice ... .. 720	
Wiel, A. Venice ... .. 945	
<i>See also</i> ST. MARK'S CHURCH.	

<b>Venice</b> preserved. See OTWAY, T.	
<b>Venn, J.</b> Logic of chance ...	160
<b>Ventilation</b> and warming. Baldwin, W. J. Steam heating for buildings ...	697
<b>Venus.</b> Forbes, G. Transit of Venus	520
<b>Venus d'Ille, La.</b> See MÉRIMÉE, P.	
<b>Verbena</b> Camellia Stephanotis. See BESANT, Sir W.	
<b>Verdant Green</b> , Adventures of. See BRADLEY, E.	
<b>Verdi, G.</b> Crowest, F. J. Verdi ...	B.V.58
<b>Verdugo, El.</b> See BALZAC, H. DE.	
<b>Vere, Aubrey De.</b> See DE VERE.	
<b>Vere, Sir Francis.</b> Markham, C. R. "The fighting Veres"; lives of Sir Francis Vere and Sir Horace Vere	B.V.58.3
<b>Vere, Sir Horace.</b> Markham, C. R. "The fighting Veres"; lives of Sir Francis Vere and Sir Horace Vere	B.V.58.3
<b>Verestchagin, V.</b> "1812." Napoleon I. in Russia ...	947
<b>Verfasser, J.</b> Half-tone process; a practical manual of photo-engraving in half-tone on zinc and copper	770
<b>Vergil.</b> See VIRGIL.	
<b>Verhaeren, E.</b> Crawford, Mrs. V. M. Emile Verhaeren. ( <i>In her Studies in foreign literature</i> ) ...	800
<b>Verinder, F.</b> Agricultural labourer. ( <i>In Galton, F. W., ed. Workers on their industries</i> ) ...	600
<b>Verlaine, P.</b> Blaze de Bury, Mlle. Y. Paul Verlaine. ( <i>In her French literature of to-day</i> ) ...	840
<b>Vermuyden, Sir C.</b> Smiles, S. Vermuyden. ( <i>In his Lives of the engineers, v. 1</i> ) ...	920
<b>Verne, J.</b> Adventures of three Englishmen and three Russians in South Africa. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	V.59
Antarctic mystery ...	V.59
Archipelago on fire. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	V.59
Around the world in 80 days. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	V.59
Begum's fortune. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	V.59
Blockade runners. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	V.59
Captain Hatteras; or, the English at the North Pole. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	V.59
Castle of the Carpathians ...	V.59
Child of the cavern. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	V.59
Claudius Bombarnac ...	V.59
Clipper of the clouds. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	V.59
Dick Sands, the boy captain. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	V.59

**Verne, J.—continued.**

Dr. Ox's experiment, and Master Zacharius. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	V.59
Five weeks in a balloon. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	V.59
Flight to France. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	V.59
Floating city. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	V.59
From the earth to the moon direct ...	V.59
From the earth to the moon direct, and A trip round it. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	V.59
Fur country. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	V.59
Giant raft. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	V.59

## CONTENTS :

- Pt. 1. Eight hundred leagues on the Amazon  
2. Cryptogram.

Godfrey Morgan. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	V.59
Green ray. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	V.59
Hector Servadac. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	V.59
Journey to the centre of the earth ...	V.59
Kéran, the inflexible. ( <i>Two copies</i> )	V.59

## CONTENTS :

- Pt. 1. Captain of the Guidara  
2. Scarpante, the spy.

Lottery ticket. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	V.59
Martin Paz. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	V.59
Mathias Sandorf. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	V.59

## CONTENTS :

- Pt. 1. Conspirators of Trieste  
2. Captives of Antekirtta.

Michael Strogoff. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	V.59
Mysterious island. 3 v. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	V.59

## CONTENTS :

- Pt. 1. Dropped from the clouds [or, Wrecked in the air]  
2. Abandoned  
3. Secret of the island.

North against south. 2 v. ...	V.59
-------------------------------	------

## CONTENTS :

- Pt. 1. Burbank, the northerner  
2. Texar, the southerner.

Round the moon. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	V.59
Steam house. 2 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	V.59

## CONTENTS :

- Pt. 1. Demon of Cawnpore  
2. Tigers and traitors.

Same. 1 v. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	V.59
Survivors of the "Chancellor." ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	V.59
Tribulations of a Chinaman. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	V.59
Twenty thousand leagues under the seas. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	V.59
Vanished diamond. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	V.59
Voyage round the world. ( <i>Two copies</i> ) ...	V.59
Winter amid the ice. ( <i>Three copies</i> )	V.59

- Vernon**, *Rev. J. R.* Harvest of a quiet eye. [Anon.] ... 204  
 Ingleside and wayside musings ... 204  
 Random truths in common things. [Anon.] ... 204  
**Vernon-Harcourt**, L. F. *See* HARCOURT, L. F. VERNON.  
**Verses** and fly leaves. Calverley, C. S. 821  
**Verses**, popular and humorous. Lawson, H. ... 821.9  
**Vertebrates**. Huxley, T. H. Manual of the anatomy of vertebrated animals ... 590  
*See also* BIRDS,—MAMMALS,—REPTILES.  
**Vertue**, G. Anecdotes of painting in England, by H. Walpole; and Vertue's Catalogue of engravers. *See* WALPOLE, H.  
**Very** much abroad. Burnand, F. C. 827  
**Vespæ**. *See* ARISTOPHANES.  
**Vespers** of Palermo. Hemans, *Mrs. F.* (*In her Poet. works*) ... 821  
**Vestiges** of the natural history of creation. Chambers, R. ... 575  
**Vesuvius**. Lobley, J. L. Mount Vesuvius ... 551  
**Veterinary** medicine. Brown, T. Complete modern farrier ... 619  
 Miller, W. B. E., and *others*. Diseases of live stock ... 619  
 Williams, W. Principles and practice of veterinary surgery ... 619  
*See also* HORSES,—SHEEP.  
**Via Domini**. Bernard, *Rev. J. H.* ... 250  
**Viaducts**. *See* BRIDGES.  
**Viaud**, J. (*Pierre Loti*.)  
 Iceland fisherman. (*Two copies*) ... L.91  
 Impressions; with introd. by H. James ... L.91  
 Mon frère Yves ... L.91  
 My brother Yves ... L.91  
 Pêcheur d'Islande ... L.91  
 Phantom from the East ... L.91  
 Blaze de Bury, *Mlle. Y.* Pierre Loti. (*In her French literature of to-day*) ... 840  
 La Ramée, L. de. Death and pity. (*In her Views, etc.*) ... 824  
**Vibart**, E. Sepoy mutiny, as seen by a subaltern from Delhi to Lucknow 954  
**Vibratory** motion and sound. Everett, J. D. ... 534  
**Vicar** of Bullhampton. *See* TROLLOPE, A.  
**Vicar** of Wakefield. *See* GOLDSMITH, O.  
**Vicar's** daughter. *See* MACDONALD, G.  
**Vice** versâ. *See* GUTHRIE, F. A.  
**Vicissitudes** of families. Burke, *Sir J. B.* ... 929  
**Vickerman**, C. Woollen spinning ... 677  
**Vicomte** de Bragelonne. *See* DUMAS, A.  
**Victoria**, *queen of England*.  
 Bothmer, A. von, *ed.* Her Majesty Queen Victoria. (*In her Sovereign ladies of Europe*) ... 920  
 Carey, *Miss R. N.* Her Majesty the Queen. (*In her Twelve notable good women*) ... 920  
 Davey, R. Victoria ... B. V. 66  
 Davis, R. H. Queen's jubilee. (*In his Year from a correspondent's note-book*) ... 900  
 Fawcett, *Mrs. M. G.* Life of H. M. Queen Victoria ... B. V. 66  
 Greenwood, G. Victoria, Queen of England ... B. V. 66  
 Henty, G. A. Queen Victoria; scenes from her life and reign ... B. V. 66  
 Holmes, R. R. Queen Victoria, 1819–1901 ... B. V. 66  
 Humphrey, F. P. Queen at Balmoral B. V. 66  
 Jeaffreson, J. C. Victoria ... B. V. 66  
 Martin, A. P. Queen in the Isle of Wight ... B. V. 66  
 Oliphant, *Mrs. M. O. W.* Queen Victoria ... B. V. 66  
 Stead, W. T. Her Majesty the Queen ... B. V. 66  
 Tooley, S. A. Personal life of Queen Victoria ... B. V. 66  
*See also* GREAT BRITAIN, *History, Nineteenth century*.  
**Victoria** Adelaide, *empress of Germany*.  
 Bothmer, A. von, *ed.* Empress Frederick. (*In her Sovereign ladies of Europe*) ... 920  
**Victoria**—*Department of agriculture*.  
 French, C. Handbook of the destructive insects of Victoria ... 632  
 Government handbook of Victoria; [ed. by T. K. Dow] ... 919.36  
 Roos, L. Wine-making in hot climates ... 663  
**Victoria**—*Department of mines*.  
 Miners' handbook ... 622  
 Murray, R. A. F. Geology and physical geography ... 550  
**Victoria**—*Royal commission on education*.  
 Pearson, C. H. Report on the state of public education in Victoria ... 370

**Victoria**—*Royal commission on water supply.*

First progress report ... 631

CONTENTS:

Deakin, A. Irrigation in western America.

**Victoria**—*Public library, museums, and national gallery.*

See PUBLIC LIBRARY.

**Victoria.** See also AUSTRALASIA,—AUSTRALIA.

*Aborigines.*

Dawson, J. Australian aborigines ... 572

*Agriculture.*

See AGRICULTURE,—INSECTS,—VITICULTURE,—WATER.

*Botany.*

See BOTANY.

*Church history.*

Goodman, Rev. G. Church in Victoria during the episcopate of the Right Rev. C. Perry ... 280

Ross, Rev. C. S. Colonization and church work in Victoria ... 280

*Constitution.*

Jenks, E. Government of Victoria 340

*Description and travel.*

Ballantyne, Rev. J. Homes and homesteads in the land of plenty ... 919.36

Bannow, W. Colony of Victoria ... 919.36

Bonwick, J. Western Victoria ... 919.36

Byrne, J. C. Australia Felix; or, Port Phillip. (*In his Twelve years' wanderings*, v. 1) ... 919.3

Caldwell, R. Gold era of Victoria 919.36

Carter, C. R. Victoria, the British El Dorado ... 919.36

Clacy, Mrs. C. Lady's visit to the gold diggings of Australia ... 919.36

Clutterbuck, J. B. Port Phillip in 1849 ... 919.36

Curr, E. M. Recollections of squatting in Victoria, 1841–51 ... 919.36

Dunderdale, G. Book of the bush ... 919.36

Haydon, G. H. Five years' experience in Australia Felix ... 919.36

Horne, R. H. Australian facts and prospects ... 919.36

Howitt, W. Land, labour, and gold 919.36

Jessop, W. R. H. Flindersland and Sturtland ... 919.36

Kelly, W. Life in Victoria; or, Victoria in 1853 and in 1858 ... 919.36

Kerr, J. H. Glimpses of life in Victoria ... 919.36

Lacy, G. Pictures of travel, sport, and adventure ... 916.8

**Victoria**—*Description and travel—continued.*

Lang, Rev. J. D. Phillipsland ... 919.36

Lloyd, G. T. Thirty-three years in Tasmania and Victoria ... 919.37

London—*Colonial and Indian exhibition, 1886.* Illustrated handbook of Victoria ... 919.36

McCombie, T. Australian sketches 919.36

Massary, Isabel. Social life and manners in Australia ... 919.36

Meredith, Mrs. L. A. Over the straits; visit to Victoria ... 919.36

Mitchell, Sir T. L. Three expeditions into the interior of eastern Australia 919.35

Mossman, S., and Banister, T. Australia visited and revisited ... 919.36

Perry, R. Australian sketches. (*In his Contributions*) ... 919.36

Read, C. R. What I heard, saw, and did at the Australian gold fields ... 919.36

Reminiscences of Australian early life ... 919.35

Sherer, J., ed. Gold finder in Australia ... 919.36

Sidney, S. Three colonies of Australia ... 919.31

Sutherland, A. Victoria and its metropolis ... 919.36

Victoria—*Department of agriculture.* Government handbook of Victoria 919.36

Westgarth, W. Colony of Victoria 919.36. Victoria, and the Australian gold mines in 1857 ... 919.36

See also MELBOURNE.

*Education.*

Pearson, C. H. Report on the state of public education in Victoria ... 370

*History.*

Bonwick, J. Port Phillip settlement 993.6

Labilliere, F. P. de. Early history of Victoria ... 993.6

McCombie, T. History of Victoria 993.6

Public library, museums, and national gallery of Victoria. Letters from Victorian pioneers ... 993.6

Shillinglaw, J. J. Historical records of Port Phillip ... 993.6

Westgarth, W. Victoria, late Australia Felix ... 993.6

See also BALLARAT,—MELBOURNE; also the lives of J. BATMAN,—SIR G. F. BOWEN,—W. BRODRIBB,—SIR C. G. DUFFY,—M. FLINDERS,—R. HENTY,—G. HIGINBOTHAM,—C. H. PEARSON,—C. STURT.

**Victoria—continued.***Law.**See* INSOLVENCY.*Mining.**See* GEOLOGY,—GOLD,—MINES AND MINING.*Zoology.**See* ZOOLOGY.

- Victoria** cross. Parry, D. H. Britain's roll of glory ... 942
- Toomey, T. E. Heroes of the Victoria cross ... 942
- Victoria** Nyanza. Kollmann, P. Victoria Nyanza ... 572
- Speke, J. H. Discovery of the Victoria N'yanza. (*In* Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 1) ... 910
- Victorian** charades. Young, I. S. H. 793
- Victorian** era. Anderson, R. E. ... 942
- Victorian** era exhibition. Progress in women's education in the British empire, being the report of the Education section, Victorian era exhibition, 1897; ed. by the Countess of Warwick ... 370
- Victorian** era series.

**CONTENTS :**

- Brabrook, E. W. Provident societies and industrial welfare .. 334
- Fison, A. H. Recent advances in astronomy .. 520
- Gissing, G. Charles Dickens .. B.D.55
- Gomme, G. L. London in the reign of Victoria .. 914.2
- Gorst, H. E. Earl of Beaconsfield .. B.B.35
- Gwynn, S. Tennyson .. 821
- Holman, H. English national education 370
- Oliphant, J. Victorian novelists .. 823
- Overton, Rev. J. H. Anglican revival 280
- Rose, J. H. Rise of democracy .. 320
- Smith, G. A. Free-trade movement .. 337
- Stubbs, Rev. C. W. C. Kingsley, and the Christian social movement .. B.K.61 1
- Thomson, J. A. Science of life .. 570
- Vince, C. A. John Bright .. B.B.76.3
- Victorian** literature. Shorter, C. K. 820
- Victorian** poets. Stedman, E. C. ... 821
- Victories** of Wellington. Maxwell, W. H. ... 942
- Victory** of the cross. Westcott, B. F., *bp.* 230
- Vienna**, 1683. Malden, H. E. ... 943.6
- Vieux** tailleur, Le. *See* ERCKMANN, E., and CHATRIAN, P. A.
- Views** and reviews. Henley, W. E. ... 824
- Views** from a German spion. *See* HARTE, B.
- Views** of nature. Humboldt, *Baron* von ... 504
- Vigil** of Venus. *See* CATULLUS.

- Vignettes** from nature. Allen, G. ... 504
- Vignettes** of Manhattan. *See* MATTHEWS, B.
- Vignoli**, T. Myth and science ... 150
- Vigny**, A. de. La veillée de Vincennes. (*In* French classics, v. 5) ... 840
- Viking** age. Du Chaillu, P. B. ... 913
- Vikings** of Helgeland. *See* ISEN, H.
- Villa** gardening. Hobday, E. ... 635
- Villa** rustica. Parker, C. ... 720
- Village** communities. Gomme, G. L. Village community ... 320
- Powell, B. H. B. Origin and growth of village communities in India ... 320
- Village** of Inverquoch, Some account of. *See* KINGSLEY, H.
- Village** on the cliff. *See* RITCHIE, Mrs. A. I.
- Village** politics. More, Mrs. H. (*In* her Works, v. 3) ... 828
- Village** tales from the Black Forest. *See* AUERBACH, B.
- Villain**, A., and Smith, J. W. Treatise on machine printed photogravure. (*In* Huson, T. On photo-aquatint and photogravure) ... 770
- Villari**, L. Here and there in Italy, and over the border ... 914.5
- Villari**, P. Life and times of G. Savonarola ... B.Sa.9
- Ville**, G. Artificial manures; ed. by W. Crookes ... 631
- Perplexed farmer ... 630
- Villette**. *See* BRONTË, C.
- Villiers**, C. P. Free-trade speeches; with memoir ... 337
- Villon**, F. Stevenson, R. L. François Villon, student, poet, and house-breaker. (*In* his Familiar studies) 824
- Vilmorin-Andrieux**, et cie. Vegetable garden; Eng. ed., published under the direction of W. Robinson ... 635
- Vince**, C. A. John Bright ... B.B.76.3
- Vincent**, E. Discontent of the working classes. (*In* Mackay, T., ed. Plea for liberty) ... 335
- Vincent**, F. Actual Africa; or, the coming continent ... 916
- Vincent**, Mrs. H. China to Peru over the Andes, a journey through South America; with reports and letters on British interests in Brazil, Argentina, etc., by Col. H. Vincent ... 918
- Forty thousand miles over land and water ... 910
- Newfoundland to Cochin China ... 917.1

- Vincent, J. E.** H.R.H. Duke of Clarence and Avondale ... B.A.1.3
- Vincent, J. M.** Government in Switzerland ... 340
- State and federal government in Switzerland ... 340
- Vincent, Rev. M. R.** History of the textual criticism of the New Testament ... 225
- Parables. (*In* Moulton, R. G., Bruce, Rev. A. B., and others. Bible as literature) ... 220
- Vincent, W. T.** Recollections of Fred. Leslie. 2 v. ... B.L. 56.3
- Vinci, L. da.**
- Treatise on painting ... 750
- Heaton, Mrs. C. W. Leonardo da Vinci and his works ... B.V.74
- Pater, W. Leonardo da Vinci. (*In his Renaissance*) ... 824
- Richter, J. P. Leonardo ... B.V.74
- Rose, G. B. Leonardo da Vinci. (*In his Renaissance masters*)... 750
- Vindex, pseud.** Cecil Rhodes; his political life and speeches. By Vindex. See RHODES.
- Vindication** of natural society. Burke, E. (*In his Works*, v. 1)... 320
- Vine.** See VITICULTURE,—WINE.
- Vinegar.** Brannt, W. T. Practical treatise on the manufacture of vinegar and acetates ... 664
- Gardner, J., ed. Acetic acid and vinegar ... 661
- Vines, S. H.** On the apparatus relating to vegetable physiology. (*In Sci. lect.* at South Kens., v. 1) ... 504
- Vinsauf, Geoffrey de.** See GEOFFREY, de Vinsauf.
- Violin.**
- Allen, E. H. Violin making as it was and is ... 780
- Broadhouse, J. How to make a violin ... 780
- Courvoisier, C. Technics of violin playing ... 780
- Dubourg, G. Violin ... 780
- Dunn, J. Violin playing ... 780
- Fétis, F. J. Notice of A. Stradivari, etc. ... 780
- Haweis, Rev. H. R. Old violins ... 780
- Otto, J. A. Treatise on the structure and preservation of the violin ... 780
- Phipson, T. L. Famous violinists and fine violins ... 780
- Voice and violin; sketches, anecdotes, and reminiscences ... 780
- Tours, B. Violin ... 780
- Violinists.** Ferris, G. F. Great pianists and great violinists ... 920
- Phipson, T. L. Famous violinists and fine violins ... 780
- Viollet-le-Duc, E.** Habitations of man in all ages ... 720
- Violoncello.** Swert, J. de. Violoncello ... 780
- Virgil.**
- Opera. 3 v. ... 871
- Opera; with notes by T. L. Papillon. 2 v. ... 871
- Works; rendered into English prose by J. Lonsdale and S. Lee. (*Two copies*) ... 871
- Same; tr. by A. H. Bryce ... 871
- Same; tr. by Davidson ... 871
- Same; tr. by Dryden. (*In Dryden, J. Works*, v. 13-15) ... 828
- Same; tr. by J. Dryden ... 871
- Collins, Rev. W. L. Virgil ... 871
- Hale, E. E. Friar Bacon and Virgilius. (*In his Stories of invention*) 600
- Leland, C. G. Unpublished legends of Virgil ... 398
- Myers, F. W. H. Virgil. (*In his Essays, classical*) ... 824
- Sellar, W. Y. Roman poets of the Augustan age—Virgil ... 871
- Virgilius. (*In Morley, H., ed. Early prose romances*) ... M.82.5
- Virgilius.** (*In Morley, H., ed. Early prose rom.*) ... M.82.5
- Virgin-martyr.** See MASSINGER, P.
- Virgin Mary.** See MARY, VIRGIN.
- Virgin soil.** See TURGÉNIEFF, I.
- Virginia.** Bradley, A. G. Sketches from old Virginia ... 917.3
- See also UNITED STATES, History, Discovery and Colonial period.
- Virginia.** See ALFIERI, V.
- Virginians.** See THACKERAY, W. M.
- Virginius** puerisque, and other papers. Stevenson, R. L. ... 824
- Visger, Mrs. Jean A., formerly Owen, née Pinder.** Story of Hawaii ... 996
- and Jordan, D. Annals of a fishing village, drawn from the notes of "A son of the marshes," [*i.e.*, Mrs. Visger and D. Jordan] ... An.7
- Drift from longshore ... 828
- Visible universe.** Gore, J. E. ... 520
- Vision.** See COLOUR SENSE,—SIGHT.
- Vision** of Don Roderick. See SCOTT, Sir W.
- Vision** of Sir Launfal. See LOWELL, J. R.

- Visit** to Australia and its gold regions 919.31  
**Viti.** Seemann, B. ... 919.47

# **Viticulture.**

- Bear, J. W. Coming industry of  
 Victoria ; viticulture ... 634  
 Belperroud, J. Vine ... 634  
 Castella, H. de. John Bull's vineyard 634  
 Fuller, A. S. Grape culturist ... 634  
 Guyot, J. Culture of the vine ... 634  
 Husmann, G. American grape growing 634  
 Kelly, A. C. Vine in Australia ... 634  
 Mead, P. B. Elementary treatise on  
 American grape culture ... 634  
 Shaw, T. G. Wine, the vine, and  
 the cellar ... 663  
*See also* WINE.

- Vitruvius.** Architecture ... 720

- Vittoria.** *See* MEREDITH, G.

- Vivian, H.** Servia, the poor man's  
 paradise ... 914.97  
 Tunisia, and the modern Barbary  
 pirates. (*Two copies*) ... 916.1

- Vivian.** *See* EDGEWORTH, Miss M.

- Vivian Grey.** *See* BEACONSFIELD,  
*Earl of*

- Vizetelly, E. A.** With Zola in England B.Z.7

- Vizetelly, H.** Glances back through  
 seventy years. 2 v. ... B.V.83

- Vladimir, pseud.** Russia on the Pacific,  
 and the Siberian railway ... 957

- Vocal culture.** *See* VOICE.

- Vocation** of man. Fichte, J. G. (*In*  
*his Popular works*) ... 190

- Vogel, H.** Chemistry of light and  
 photography ... 770

- Vogue, E. M., comte de.** Blaze de  
 Bury, *Mlle. Y.* Eugène Melchior  
 de Vogüé. (*In her French litera-*  
*ture of to-day*) ... 840

# **Voice.**

- Aikin, W. A. Voice ; its physiology  
 and cultivation ... 780  
 Bach, A. B. Musical education and  
 vocal culture ... 780  
 Browne, L., and Behnke, E. Voice,  
 song, and speech ... 780  
 Holmes, G. Treatise on vocal physi-  
 ology and hygiene ... 780  
 Lunn, C. Philosophy of voice ;  
 showing the right and wrong action  
 of voice in speech and song ... 780  
 Mackenzie, Sir M. Hygiene of the  
 vocal organs ... 780  
 Meyer, G. H. von. Organs of speech 612  
*See also* ELOCUTION, — ORATORY, —  
 SINGING, — THROAT.

- Voice** and violin. Phipson, T. L. ... 780

- Voice** from Sinai. Farrar, *Rev. F. W.* 221

- Voice** of science on temperance ... 178

## CONTENTS :

- Kerr, N. S. Heredity of alcohol  
 Davis, N. S. Verdict of science con-  
 cerning the effects of alcohol on man  
 Ridge, J. J. What shall medical men  
 say about alcoholic beverages ?  
 Howie, J. M. Stimulants and narcotics  
 Paterson, *Rev. H. S.* Is total abstinence  
 safe ?  
 Kerr, N. S. Intemperance and its  
 remedy  
 Gill, J. Habits and health  
 Paterson, *Rev. H. S.* Stimulants and  
 strength  
 Richardson, *Sir B. W.* Action of alcohol  
 on the mind  
 Results of researches in alcohol  
 Edmunds, J. Alcoholic drinks as an  
 article of diet for nursing mothers.

- Voice** of the pulpit on temperance ... 178

## CONTENTS :

- Farrar, *Rev. F. W.* Vow of the Recha-  
 bites  
 Abstinence from evil  
 Claims of total abstinence on the edu-  
 cated classes  
 Between the living and the dead  
 Vow of the Nazarite  
 Taylor, *Rev. W. M.* Giant with three  
 heads  
 Wilberforce, *Rev. B.* National sin  
 Paterson, *Rev. H. S.* To the rescue  
 Macleod, *Rev. A.* Church ruins  
 Clifford, *Rev. J.* Thou shalt not hide  
 thyself  
 Pearse, *Rev. J. L.* What is my duty ?  
 Maguire, *Rev. Dr. R.* Gilgal ; or, roll-  
 ing away the reproach.

- Voigt, J. C.** Fifty years of the his-  
 tory of the republic in South  
 Africa (1795-1845). 2 v. ... 968

# **Volcanoes.**

- Bonney, T. G. Volcanoes ... 551  
 Dana, J. D. Characteristics of vol-  
 canoes ... 551  
 Darwin, C. On the structure of coral  
 reefs ; also, Geological observations  
 on the volcanic islands ... 551  
 Hull, E. Volcanoes, past and pre-  
 sent ... 551  
 Judd, J. W. Volcanoes ... 551

*See also* VESUVIUS.

- Voleurs d'or.** *See* CHABRILLAN, C.  
 DR.

- Volkhovsky, F.** Claims of the Russian  
 liberals. (*In* Stepniak, *pseud.* Ni-  
 hilism)... 335



**Voltaire, F. M. A. de.**

- Brunetière, F. Voltaire and Jean Jacques Rousseau. (*In his Essays*) 840  
 Clarke, J. F. Voltaire. (*In his Nineteenth century questions*) ... 814  
 Espinasse, F. Life of Voltaire ... B.V.88  
 Goldsmith, O. Memoirs of M. de Voltaire. (*In his Works*, v. 4) ... 828  
 Hamley, Sir E. Voltaire ... B.V.88  
 Horn, G. Margravine of Baireuth and Voltaire ... B.V.88  
 Macdonald, F. Studies in the France of Voltaire and Rousseau ... B.R.76  
 Morley, J. Voltaire ... B.V.88

**Von.** For names beginning with this prefix see the latter part of the name.

**Yose, G. L.** Manual for railroad engineers and engineering students ... 625

**Yosges.** Wolff, H. W. Country of the Vosges ... 914.3

**Voting.** See REPRESENTATION.

**Vox clamantium.** Reid, A., ed. ... 300

**Voyage** autour de ma chambre. Maistre, X. de. (*In French classics*, v. 5) ... 840

**Voyage** round the world. See VERNE, J.

**Voyages and travels.**

- Abercromby, R. Seas and skies in many latitudes ... 910  
 Albert Victor, prince, and George, prince. Cruise of H.M.S. "Bacchante," 1879-82 ... 910  
 Arnold, Sir E. Wandering words ... 910  
 Aubertin, J. J. Wanderings and wonderings ... 910  
 Banks, Sir J. Journal during Capt. Cook's first voyage, 1768-71 ... 910  
 Barneby, W. H. New far west and old far east ... 910  
 Bates, E. K. Kaleidoscope; shifting scenes from east to west ... 910  
 Bisland, E. Flying trip round the world ... 910  
 Brassey, T., baron. Voyages and travels, 1862-94 ... 910  
 Brehm, A. E. From North Pole to Equator ... 508  
 Brooks, P. Letters of travel ... 910  
 Bullen, F. T. Cruise of the "Cachalot" round the world after sperm whales ... 910  
 Log of a sea-waif ... 910  
 Caine, W. S. Trip round the world, 1887-88 ... 910  
 Clemens, S. L. More tramps abroad 910

**Voyages and travels—continued.**

- Cook, J. Three voyages round the world ... 910  
 Voyages of discovery ... 910  
 Voyages round the world ... 910  
 Coop, T., and Exley, H. Trip around the world ... 910  
 Coppinger, R. W. Cruise of the "Alert," 1878-82 ... 910  
 Dana, R. H., jr. Two years before the mast ... 910  
 Darwin, C. Naturalist's voyage ... 508  
 Dewar, J. C. Voyage of the "Nyanza" ... 910  
 De Windt, H. True tales of travel and adventure ... 910  
 Early English voyagers ... 910  
 Fraser, J. F. Round the world on a wheel ... 910  
 Frith, H. Romance of navigation ... 910  
 Hawses, Rev. H. R. Travel and talk 910  
 Hingston, J. Australian abroad ... 910  
 Hughes, T. Vacation rambles ... 910  
 Irving, W. Voyages and discoveries of the companions of Columbus. (*In his Works*, v. 7) ... 818  
 Kingsley, G. H. Notes on sport and travel ... 910  
 Kingsley, H. Tales of old travel ... 910  
 Kippis, Rev. A. Narratives of the voyages round the world by Cook 910  
 Knight, E. F. Cruise of the "Alerte" ... 917.29  
 Leigh, W. H. Reconnoitering voyages, travels, and adventures in the new colonies of South Australia, etc. [1836-8] ... 910  
 Leland, L. Travelling alone; a woman's journey around the world 910  
 Milner, Rev. J., and Brierly, Sir O. W. Cruise of H.M.S. "Galatea," 1867-8 ... 910  
 Moseley, H. N. Notes by a naturalist; observations made during the voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger," 1872-6 ... 508  
 Murray, D. C. Cockney Columbus 910  
 Nottage, C. G. In search of a climate 919.6  
 Oliphant, L. Episodes in a life of adventure ... B.Ol.3  
 Peril and patriotism ... 910  
 Prinsep, Mrs. A. Journal of a voyage from Calcutta to Van Diemen's Land ... 910  
 Reeves, E. Homeward bound after thirty years ... 910

**Voyages and travels—continued.**

- Roberts, J. Two years at sea ... 910
- Rogers, W. Life aboard a British privateer in the time of Queen Anne ... 910
- Sail, C. R. Farthest east, and south, and west ... 910
- Sayce, G. C. Twelve times round the world ... 910
- Scherzer, K. Narrative of the circumnavigation of the globe by the Austrian frigate "Novara," 1857-59 ... 910
- Semmes, R. My adventures afloat ... 973
- Seventy years of life in the Victorian era ... 910
- Shaw, J. Gallop to the Antipodes ... 910
- Simpson, W. Meeting the sun ... 910
- Slocum, J. Sailing alone around the world ... 910
- Smiles, S., jr. Boy's voyage round the world ... 910
- Smith, J. From Melbourne to Melbourne ... 910
- Spry, W. J. J. Cruise of H.M.S. "Challenger" ... 910
- Travel, adventure, and sport; from "Blackwood's magazine" ... 910
- Vandervell, H. Shuttle of an empire's loom ... 910
- Vincent, Mrs. H. Forty thousand miles over land and water ... 910
- Walker, R. Five threes—33,333 miles by land and sea ... 910
- Webster, J. Last cruise of the "Wanderer" ... 919.6
- Wilson, T. B. Narrative of a voyage round the world ... 919
- See also ANTARCTIC REGIONS,—ARCTIC REGIONS,—EXPLORERS,—GEOGRAPHY,—TRAVEL; also the names of places.
- Vulgarity.** La Ramée, L. de. Vulgarity. (*In her Views, etc.*) ... 824
- Wace, Rev. H.** Authenticity of the four Gospels. (*In Present day tracts, v. 3*) ... 204
- Church. (*In Smith, W. S., and others. Church and her doctrine*) ... 280
- First principles of Protestantism. (*In Church and faith*) ... 280
- Wace, W. E.** Alfred Tennyson; his life and works ... B.T.25
- Waddell, Rev. P. H.** Christianity as an ideal ... 230
- Waddie, C.** Restored Scotland. (*In Reid, A., ed. New party*) ... 300
- Waddington, S., ed.** Sacred song; a volume of religious verse ... 240
- Wade, W. C.** Symbolisms of heraldry ... 929
- Wade, W. R.** Journey in the northern island of New Zealand ... 919.38
- Wages.**
- Davidson, J. Bargain theory of wages ... 331
- Nicholson, J. S. Effects of machinery on wages ... 338
- Rogers, J. E. T. Eight chapters on the history of work and wages ... 331
- Schloss, D. F. Methods of industrial remuneration ... 331
- Schoenhof, J. Economy of high wages ... 331
- Smart, W. Studies in wages. (*In his Studies in economics*) ... 330
- Taussig, F. W. Wages and capital ... 331
- Thompson, H. M. Theory of wages ... 331
- Walker, F. A. Wages question ... 331
- See also LABOUR,—PROFIT-SHARING,—TRADES UNIONS.
- Wages of sin.** See HARRISON, Mrs. M. St. K.
- Wagnalls, Mabel.** Stars of the opera ... 790
- Wagner, L.**
- How to get on the stage, and how to succeed there ... 790
- How to publish a book or article, and how to produce a play ... 655
- Manners, customs, and observances, their origin and signification ... 390
- ed. Modern political orations ... 320
- Wagner, R.**
- Beethoven ... B.B.39.7
- On conducting; a treatise on style in the execution of classical music ... 780
- Parsifal; in English verse by A. Forman ... 832
- Tristan and Isolde; [tr. by A. Forman] ... 832
- Finck, H. T. Wagner and his works ... B.W.12.5
- Hueffer, F. Richard Wagner ... B.W.12.5
- Irvine, D. "Parsifal," and Wagner's Christianity ... 832
- Wagner's Ring of the Nibelung ... 832

**Wagner, R.—continued.**

- Lidgey, C. A. Wagner ... B.W.12.5  
 Newman, E. Study of Wagner B.W.12.5  
 Nietzsche, F. Case of Wagner. (*In his Works*, v. 3) ... 838  
 Nietzsche contra Wagner. (*Ibid*) 838  
 Praeger, F. Wagner as I knew him B.W.12.5  
 Shaw, G. B. Perfect Wagnerite ... 832  
**Wahl, W. H.** Techno-chemical receipt book. *See* BRANNT, W. T., and WAHL, W. H.  
**Wahnschaffe, F.** Guide to the scientific examination of soils; tr., with additions, by W. T. Brannt ... 631  
**Waif of the plains.** *See* HARTE, B.  
**Wainwright, S.** Scientific sophisms ... 575  
**Waite, A. E.** Occult sciences ... 133  
*ed.* Songs and poems of fairyland ... 398  
**Wake, R.** "New education;" manual training—woodwork ... 694  
**Wakefield, A. M., ed.** Ruskin on music. *See* RUSKIN, J.  
**Wakefield, E.** New Zealand after fifty years ... 919.38  
**Wakefield, E. G.** Garnett, R. Edward Gibbon Wakefield ... B.W.13  
**Wakefield, E. J.** Adventure in New Zealand, 1839–44. 2 v. ... 919.38  
**Wakeman, H. O.** Europe, 1598–1715 940  
*Introduction to the history of the Church of England* ... 280  
**Walden.** Thoreau, H. D. ... 818  
**Waldo, F.** Modern meteorology ... 551.5  
**Waldstein, C.** Work of John Ruskin; its influence upon modern thought and life ... B.R.89  
**Wales, Albert Edward, prince of.** *See* ALBERT EDWARD, prince of Wales.  
**Wales, Alexandra, princess of.** *See* ALEXANDRA.  
**Wales.**  
 Borrow, G. Wild Wales ... 914.29  
 Bradley, A. G. Highways and byways in North Wales ... 914.29  
 Giraldus *Cambrensis*. Itinerary through Wales. (*In his Hist. works*)... 941.5  
 Harper, C. G. Marches of Wales ... 914.29  
 Rhys, J., and Jones, D. B. Welsh people ... 942.9  
*See also* CATHEDRALS,—CRIME AND CRIMINALS.  
**Walford, E.** Juvenal ... 877  
 Tales of our great families ... 929

**Walford, Mrs. L. B.**

- Cousins ... W.14  
 Dick Netherby ... W.14  
 Mr. Smith; a part of his life ... W.14  
 Pauline ... W.14  
 Troublesome daughters ... W.14  
 Twelve English authoresses ... 920  
**Walford, N. L.** Parliamentary generals of the great civil war ... 942  
**Waliszewski, K.** Peter the Great ... B.P.44  
 Romance of an empress; Catherine II. of Russia. 2 v. ... B.C.28  
 Story of a throne—Catherine II. of Russia. 2 v. ... B.C.28  
**Walker, Agnes.** Manual of needlework and cutting out ... 646  
**Walker, Bettina.** My musical experiences ... B.W.15  
**Walker, Sir C. P. B.** Days of a soldier's life; being letters written during active service in the Crimean, Chinese, Austro-Prussian ('66), and Franco-German ('70–71) wars ... B.W.15.2  
**Walker, D.** Manly exercises, and other sports; rev. by "Craven" ... 796  
**Walker, F.** Brickwork ... 693  
**Walker, F. A.**  
 First lessons in political economy ... 330  
 International bimetalism ... 332  
 Money ... 332  
 Political economy ... 330  
 Wages question ... 331  
**Walker, G. W.** Japp, A. H. George Washington Walker and the convicts. (*In his Master missionaries*) 920  
**Walker, H.** Age of Tennyson ... 820  
**Walker, H. de R.** Australasian democracy ... 325  
**Walker, J. B.** Aborigines of Tasmania. *See* ROTH, H. L., and others.  
**Walker, J. M., and Mott, C. C.** Rounders, fieldball, baseball-rounders, quoits, bowls, skittles, and curling. (*In Bell, E., ed. Hbk. of athl. sports*, v. 5) ... 796  
**Walker, James.** Chemical theory. *See* DOBBIN, L., and WALKER, J.  
*Introduction to physical chemistry* ... 540  
**Walker, John.** Rhyming dictionary of the English language; rev. by J. Longmuir ... 420  
**Walker, R.** Five threes—33,333 miles by land and sea; holiday notes ... 910  
**Walkley, A. B.** Frames of mind ... 824

- Wall, H. B. de la P.** Manual of physical geography of Australia ... 910
- Wall papers.** Haité, G. C. Wall papers. (*In* White, G., *ed.* Practical designing) ... 740
- Wallace, A. R.**  
Australasia. 2 v. (*In* Stanford's comp. of geog. and trav.) ... 919

## CONTENTS :

- v. 1. Australia and New Zealand
2. Malaysia and the Pacific archipelagoes ; ed. and extended from Wallace's "Australasia," by F. H. H. Guille-mard.
- Contributions to the theory of natural selection ... 575
- Darwinism ... 575
- Economic and social justice. (*In* Reid, A., *ed.* Vox clamantium) ... 300
- Island life ; or, the phenomena and causes of insular faunas and floras ... 590
- Land nationalisation ; its necessity and its aims. (*Three copies*) ... 333
- Malay archipelago ... 919.1
- Natural selection, and Tropical nature
- Re-occupation of the land. (*In* Fore-casts, *etc.*) ... 300
- Social economy of the future. (*In* Reid, A., *ed.* New party) ... 300
- Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro ... 918.1
- Wonderful century, its successes and its failures ... 500
- Wallace, Sir D. M.** Russia. 2 v. ... 914.7
- Wallace, E. S.** Jerusalem the holy ... 915.6
- Wallace, Edgar.** Writ in barracks ... 821
- Wallace, L.** Boyhood of Christ. (*Three copies*) ... W.15.5
- Fair god ; tale of the conquest of Mexico. (*Four copies*) ... W.15.5
- Prince of India. 2 v. ... W.15.5
- Wallace, R.** Farm live stock of Great Britain ... 636
- Farming industries of Cape Colony ... 630
- India in 1887. (*Two copies*) ... 630
- Rural economy and agriculture of Australia and New Zealand ... 630
- Wallace, R., M.P.** George Buchanan ... B.B. 85.3
- House of Lords question. *See* REID, A., *ed.*
- Wallace, R. L.** Canary book, sec. 1 ... 636.6
- Wallace, Sir W.** Murison, A. F.  
Sir William Wallace ... B.W.15.4
- Rosebery, *Earl of.* Wallace. (*In* his Appreciations) ... 825

- Wallace, W.** Robert Burns and Mrs. Dunlop. *See* BURNS, R.
- Scotland yesterday ... 914.1
- Wallack, L.** Memories of fifty years B.W.15.5
- Wallas, G.** Fabian essays in socialism. *See* SHAW, G. B., and *others.*
- Wallenstein.** *See* COLERIDGE, S. T.
- Wallenstein.** *See* SCHILLER, J. C. F. VON.
- Wallenstein's camp.** *See* SCHILLER, J. C. F. VON.
- Waller, A. D.** Introduction to human physiology ... 612
- Waller, Rev. C. H.** Incarnation. (*In* Smith, W. S., *bp.*, and *others.* Church and her doctrine) ... 280
- Waller, E.** Poetical works ... 821
- Wallis, F.** Dynamo. *See* HAWKINS, C. C., and WALLIS, F.
- Wallis, Sir P. W. P.** Brighton, J. G. Admiral of the fleet, Sir P. W. P. Wallis ... B.W.15.6
- Walpole, C. G.** Short history of the kingdom of Ireland to the union with Great Britain ... 941.5
- Walpole, Horace, earl of Orford.**  
Anecdotes of painting in England ; with additions by the Rev. J. Dallaway, and Vertue's catalogue of engravers. New ed., with notes, by R. N. Wornum. 3 v. ... 750
- Castle of Otranto ... W.16.3
- Journal of the reign of king George III., 1771-83. 2 v. ... 942
- Letters ; ed. by C. D. Yonge. 2 v. ... 826
- Dobson, H. A. Day at Strawberry hill. (*In* his Eighteenth century vignettes, ser. 1) ... 824
- Horace Walpole ... B.W.16
- Officina arbuteana. (*In* his Eighteenth century vignettes, ser. 3) ... 824
- Macaulay, T. B., *baron.* Horace Walpole. (*In* his Crit. and hist. essays, v. 2) ... 824
- Stephen, L. Horace Walpole. (*In* his Hours in a lib., ser. II.) ... 824
- Walpole, Sir R., earl of Orford.**  
Coxe, Rev. W. Memoirs of the life and administration of Sir R. Walpole ... B.W.16.3
- Morley, J. Walpole ... B.W.16.3
- Walpole, S.** Electorate and the legis-lature ... 328
- Foreign relations ... 320
- History of England from 1815. 6 v. ... 942
- Life of Lord John Russell. 2 v. ... B.R.91.3

- Walsh, J. H.** (*Stonehenge*.) Dog in health and disease ... 636.7
- Walsh, W. P., bp.** Communion of saints. (*In* Smith, W. S., *bp.*, and *others*. Church and her doctrine) 280
- Walsh, Walter.** History of the Rome-ward movement in the Church of England, 1833-1864 ... 280
- Secret history of the Oxford movement ... 280
- Walters, A.** Lotos eater in Capri ... 914.5
- Walters, C.** Mystery of Shakespeare's sonnets ... 822.3
- Walters, F.** Studies of some of Robert Browning's poems ... 821
- Walters, J. C.** Tennyson; poet, philosopher, idealist. (*Two copies*) ... 821
- Walton, E.** Clouds; their forms and combinations ... 551.5
- Walton, I.** Lives of Dr. J. Donne, Sir H. Wotton, R. Hooker, G. Herbert, and Dr. R. Sanderson; new ed., rev. by A. H. Bullen, with a memoir of Walton by W. Dowling ... 920
- Henley, W. F. Walton. (*In his Views, etc.*) ... 824
- Lowell, J. R. Walton. (*In his Latest essays*) ... 814
- Walton, I., and Cotton, C.** Complete angler, with lives of the authors and notes by E. Jesse; added, papers on fishing tackle by H. G. Bohn ... 796
- Wan Lee, the pagan.** See **HARTE, B.**
- Wanderer, ship.** Webster, J. Last cruise of the "Wanderer" ... 919.6
- Wandering heath.** See **COUCH, A. T. Q.**
- Wandering heir.** See **READE, C.**
- Wandering Jew.** See **SUE, E.**
- Wandering scholar in the Levant.** Hogarth, D. G. ... 915.6
- Wandering words.** Arnold, Sir E. ... 910
- Wanderings and wonderings.** Aubertin, J. J. ... 910
- Wanderings in a wild country.** Powell, W. ... 919.4
- Wanderings in the interior of New Guinea.** See **LAWSON, J. A.**
- Wanklyn, J. A.** Gas engineer's chemical manual ... 665
- Wannan, A. C.** Engine-drivers' guide 621.1
- War and peace.** See **TOLSTOI, L. N.**
- War and warfare.** See **BATTLES,—MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE,—MILITARY HISTORY,—NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE,—NAVAL HISTORY,—PEACE.**
- War** diary of a Union woman in the South. (*In* Cable, G. W., and *others*, ed. Famous adventures, etc.) ... 973
- War of the worlds.** See **WELLS, H. G.**
- Waraker, T.** Naval warfare of the future ... 359
- Warbeck, Perkin.** Gairdner, J. History of the life and reign of Richard III.; added, The story of Perkin Warbeck ... B.R.38.3
- Warburton, P. E.** Journey across the western interior of Australia; with an introd. and additions by C. H. Eden; ed. by H. W. Bates ... 919.32
- Warburton, Sir R.** Eighteen years in the Khyber ... 915.8
- Warburton, Rev. W.** Edward III. ... 942
- Warburton, W., bp. of Gloucester.** Pattison, M. Life of Bishop Warburton. (*In his Essays, v. 2*) ... 824
- Ward, A. W.** Chaucer ... B.C.39.5
- Dickens ... B.D.55
- Great Britain and Hanover ... 942
- History of English dramatic literature to the death of Queen Anne. 3 v. ... 822
- Ward, Artemus, pseud.** See **BROWNE, C. F.**
- Ward, H.** Five years with the Congo cannibals. (*Two copies*) ... 916.7
- My life with Stanley's rear guard ... 916.7
- Ward, H. M.** Diseases of plants ... 632
- Oak ... 580
- Timber, and some of its diseases ... 691
- Ward, H. S.** Practical radiography. See **ISENTHAL, A. W., and WARD, H. S.**
- Ward, Mrs. Humphry.** History of David Grieve. (*Six copies*) ... W.21
- Marcella. (*Six copies*) ... W.21
- Robert Elsmere. (*Five copies*) ... W.21
- Sir George Tressady. (*Six copies*) ... W.21
- Church, Rev. R. W. Author of "Robert Elsmere" on a new reformation. (*In his Occasional papers, v. 2*) \* ... 824
- Gladstone, W. E. "Robert Elsmere": the battle of belief. (*In his Gleanings, v. 8*) ... 824
- Ward, James.** Elementary principles of ornament ... 740
- Ward, John.** Pyramids and progress; sketches from Egypt ...

- Ward, T. H., ed.** English poets; selections, with critical introductions by various writers. 4 v. ... 821

## CONTENTS:

- v. 1. Chaucer to Donne
2. Ben Jonson to Dryden
3. Addison to Blake
4. Wordsworth to Tennyson.

- Ward, W.** Life and times of Cardinal Wiseman. 2 v. ... B.W.75
- William George Ward, and the Catholic revival ... B.W.21
- Witnesses to the unseen, and other essays ... 204

## CONTENTS:

- Witnesses to the unseen
- Clothes of religion
- New wine in old bottles
- Some aspects of Newman's influence
- Philalethes; some words on a misconception of Cardinal Newman
- Wish to believe.

- Ward, Rev. W. G.** Gladstone, W. E. Ward's Ideal of a Christian church. (*In his Gleanings*, v. 5) ... 824
- Senior, N. W. Oxford and Mr. Ward. (*In his Hist. and philos. essays*, v. 2) ... 300
- Ward, W. William George Ward, and the Catholic revival... B.W.21
- Ward, Whitfield.** Throat in its relations to singing ... 780
- Ward of the golden gate.** See HARTE, B.

- Wardell, Mrs. E. A., formerly Miss Terry.** Hiatt, C. Ellen Terry, and her impersonations ... B.T.27.3

- Warden.** See TROLLOPE, A.

- Ware, F.** Educational reform ... 370

- Ware, R.** Bridgett, Rev. T. E. Robert Ware; or, a rogue and his dupes. (*In his Blunders and forgeries*) ... 280

- Ware, T. W.** Local government and taxation in the Australian colonies and New Zealand. See DILKE, Sir C. W., WARE, T. W., and ARCHER, W. H.

- Ware, Rev. W. Julian.** (*Six copies*) ... W.22
- Zenobia, queen of Palmyra ... W.22

- Warfield, W.** Theory and practice of cattle breeding ... 636.2

- Waring, G. E.** Elements of agriculture ... 630

- Street cleaning and the disposal of a city's wastes; methods and results and the effect upon public health, public morals and municipal prosperity ... 628

- Warrington, R.** Chemistry of the farm Lectures on some of the physical properties of soil ... 631

- Warming.** See VENTILATION AND WARMING.

- Warner, Miss A.** Say and seal. See Warner, Miss S., and Miss A.

- Warner, C. D.**
- Backlog studies. (*Two copies*) ... 817
- Gilded age. See CLEMENS, S. L., and WARNER, C. D.
- In the Levant. 2 v. ... 915.6
- My summer in a garden ... 817
- People for whom Shakespeare wrote 914.2
- Roundabout journey ... 914
- Washington Irving ... B.Ir.8.4

- Warner, F.** Nervous system of the child; its growth and health in education ... 150
- Physical expression. (*Two copies*) ... 138

- Warner, G. T.** Landmarks in English industrial history ... 330

- Warner, P. F.** Cricket in many climes 796

- Warner, Miss S.** (*Elizabeth Wetherell.*)
- Ellen Montgomery's book-shelf ... W.24
- Melbourne house ... W.24
- Queechy ... W.24
- Wide, wide world ... W.24
- and Warner, Miss A. Say and seal W.24

- Warner, W. L.** Protected princes of India ... 954

- Warren, H.** How to deal with your banker ... 332

- Warren, J. B. L., baron De Tabley.** See DE TABLEY.

- Warren, Mary Spencer.** Princess of Wales; a biographical sketch B.A1.2.5

- Warren, S.** Passages from the diary of a late physician. (*Five copies*) W.25
- Ten thousand a year. (*Three copies*) W.25

- Warren, W. R.** History of private property. (*In Reid, A., ed. New party*) 300
- House of Lords question. See REID, A., ed.

- Wars of the 'nineties.** Atteridge, A. H. 355

- Warships.** See SHIPS OF BATTLE.

- Wartegg, E. V.** Hesse. See HESSE-WARTEGG.

- Warwick, Edward, earl of.** Stephen, H. L., ed. Earl of Warwick. (*In his State trials*, v. 2) ... 340

- Warwick, Frances Evelyn, countess of.** Progress in women's education in the British empire; being the report of the Education section, Victorian era exhibition, 1897. See VICTORIAN ERA EXHIBITION.

- Warwick, M.**, *countess of. Johnstone*,  
G. Lady Warwick. (*In her Lead-  
ing women of the restoration*) ... 920.
- Warwick, Richard Neville, earl of.**  
Oman, C. W. Warwick, the king-  
maker ... .. B.W.26
- Warwick library.**

## CONTENTS :

- Lobban, J. H., *ed.* English essays ... 824  
Smeaton, O., *ed.* English satires .. 827  
Vaughan, C. E., *ed.* English literary  
criticism .. .. 820

- Washington, B. T.** Up from slavery;  
an autobiography ... .. B.W.27

- Washington, G.**, *first president of the*  
*U. S.*

- Ford, P. L. True George Washing-  
ton ... .. B.W.27

- Freeman, E. A. Greater Greece and  
Greater Britain, and George Wash-  
ington, the expander of England... 942

- Headley, J. T. Washington and his  
generals ... .. 920

- Irving, W. Life of Washington.  
(*In his Works*, v. 12-15) ... .. 818

- Lodge, H. C. George Washington...B.W.27

- Washington square.** See JAMES, H.

- Wasps.** Lubbock, Sir J. Ants, bees,  
and wasps ... .. 590

- Wasps.** See ARISTOPHANES.

- Waste and repair in modern life.** Roose,  
R. ... .. 610

- Watch jobber's handybook.** Hasluck,  
P. N. ... .. 681

- Watches.** See CLOCKS AND WATCHES.

- Water.** Lewes, V. B. Air and water 551.5

- Tyndall, J. Forms of water in clouds  
and rivers, ice and glaciers ... 551

- See also GLACIERS,—ICE,—OCEAN,—  
WATER SUPPLY.

- Water babies.** See KINGSLEY, Rev. C.

- Water colour painting.**

- Allen, Grace B. Water colour paint-  
ing ... .. 750

- Leitch, R. P. Course of painting in  
neutral tint ... .. 750

- MacWhirter, J. Landscape painting  
in water-colour ... .. 750

- Redgrave, G. R. History of water-  
colour painting in England ... 750

- Water-devil.** See STOCKTON, F. R.

- Water motors.** See HYDRAULIC MO-  
TORS.

- Water supply.** Gordon, G. Conser-  
vation of water for agricultural  
purposes in Victoria. (*In MacIvor*,  
R. W. E. Chemistry of agricul-  
ture) ... .. 631
- Scott, J. Irrigation and water supply 631  
See also HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING,—  
IRRIGATION.

- Water-witch.** See COOPER, J. F.

- Waterdale neighbours.** See MCCARTHY,  
J.

- Waterhouse, A.** Architects. (*In Pit-  
cairn, Miss E. H., ed.* Unwritten  
laws and ideals of active careers) ... 300

- Waterloo.**

- Clinton, H. R. War in the Peninsula,  
and Wellington's campaigns in  
France and Belgium ... .. 946

- Hooper, G. Waterloo ... .. 944

- Houssaye, H. 1815; Waterloo ... 944

- Morris, W. O'C. Campaign of 1815 944

- Great commanders of modern times,  
and the campaign of 1815 ... 920

- Siborne, W. Waterloo campaign ... 944

- Simmons, G. British rifle man ... 946

- Tomkinson, W. Diary of a cavalry  
officer ... .. 946

- See also the lives of NAPOLEON,—  
WELLINGTON.

- Waterloo.** See ERCKMANN, E., and  
CHATRIAN, P. A.

- Waterloo, Field of.** See SCOTT, Sir W.

- Waterston, W.** Manual of commerce 658

- Waterton, C.** Essays on natural  
history, chiefly ornithology; with  
an autobiography. 3 v. ... 590

- Wanderings in South America, the  
north-west of the United States,  
and the Antilles, 1812-24 ... 918

- Watkins, Rev. H. W.** Modern criticism  
considered in its relation to the  
fourth Gospel ... .. 239.01

- Watkins, Rev. O. S.** With Kitchener's  
army; being a chaplain's experiences  
with the Nile expedition, 1898 ... 962

- Watson, A. E. T.** Turf ... .. 796

- Watson, E. S.** George Gilfillan. See  
WATSON, R. A., and E. S.

- Watson, Rev. F.** Defenders of the  
faith; or, the Christian apologists  
of the second and third centuries 920

- Watson, H. B. M.** Point Despair. (*In*  
*Fisher, Mrs. L., ed.* By creek and  
gully) .. .. F.53

- Watson, Rev. J. (Ian Maclaren.)**  
 Afterward, and other stories. (*Six copies*) ... .. M.22  
 Beside the bonnie brier bush. (*Six copies*) ... .. M.22  
 Companions of the sorrowful way ... 230  
 Cure of souls; Yale lectures on practical theology, 1896 ... .. 250  
 Days of auld langsyne. (*Six copies*) M.22  
 Kate Carnegie and those ministers. (*Six copies*) ... .. M.22  
 Mind of the Master ... .. 204  
 Potter's wheel ... .. 240  
 Rabbi Saunderson. (*Two copies*) M.22  
 Ugliness in fiction. (*In Among my books*) ... .. 824
- Watson, R. A., and Watson, E. S.**  
 George Gilfillan; letters and journals; with memoir by R. A. Watson and E. S. Watson. *See GILFILLAN, G.*
- Watson, W.** Collected poems ... 821  
 Excursions in criticism ... .. 824  
 Odes, and other poems ... .. 821  
 Poems ... .. 821  
*ed.* Lyric love; an anthology ... 821
- Watson, W., and Bean, W.** Orchids; their culture and management ... 635
- Watt, A.** Art of leather manufacture. (*Two copies*) ... .. 675  
 Art of paper-making ... .. 676  
 Art of soap-making ... .. 668  
 Electro-metallurgy ... .. 537.85  
 Mechanical industries explained ... 600  
 Scientific industries explained ... 660
- Watt, J. Hale, E. E.** James Watt. (*In his Stories of invention*) ... 600  
 Smiles, S. Boulton and Watt. (*In his Lives of the engineers, v. 4*) ... 920
- Watteau, A.** Mollett, J. W. Watteau B.W.34
- Watters, T.** Stories of everyday life in modern China ... .. W.34
- Watts, Mrs. A. M. H.** Pioneers of the spiritual reformation; Life and works of J. Kerner, William Howitt and his work for spiritualism ... B.K.45
- Watts, G. F.** Art. (*In Pitcairn, Miss E. H., ed. Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers*) ... .. 300
- Watts, H. E.** Life of M. de Cervantes B.C.33.4  
 Spain, 711-1492 A.D. ... .. 946
- Watts, W. W.** Geology for beginners 550
- Watts-Dunton, T.** *See DUNTON.*
- Waugh, A.** Alfred, Lord Tennyson ... B.T.25
- Waverley.** *See SCOTT, Sir W.*
- Wawn, W. T.** South Sea islanders, and the Queensland labour trade. (*Two copies*) ... .. 919.4
- Waxes.** Wright, C. R. A. Animal and vegetable fixed oils, fats, butters, and waxes ... .. 665
- Way it came.** *See JAMES, H.*
- Way of the world.** *See CONGREVE, W.*
- Way they have in the navy.** Bullen, F. T. ... .. 359
- Way we live now.** *See TROLLOPE, A.*
- Wayfaring men.** *See BAYLY, Miss A. E.*
- Ways of life.** *See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.*
- Ways of many waters.** Brady, E. J. 821.9
- Ways of the hour.** *See COOPER, J. F.*
- Wayward lover.** *See GOETHE, J. W. VON.*
- We girls.** *See WHITNEY, Mrs. A. D. T.*
- We two.** *See BAYLY, Miss A. E.*
- Wealth.** *See CAPITAL,—LUXURY,—POLITICAL ECONOMY.*
- Wealth, Distribution of.** Commons, J. R. ... .. 330
- Wealth, Distribution of.** Cope, R. ... 331
- Wealth and welfare.** Berkeley, H. ... 330
- Wealth and wild cats.** Radclyffe, R. 919.3
- Wealth of nations.** Smith, A. ... 330
- Weapons.** *See ARMS AND ARMOUR.*
- Weare, G. E.** Cabot's discovery of North America ... .. 970
- Weare, W.** Atlay, J. B. Weare and Thurtell. (*In his Famous trials of the century*) ... .. 340
- Weariness.** *See LINDAU, R.*
- Weather.** Abercromby, R. Weather 551.5  
 Chambers, G. F. Story of the weather 551.5  
*See also CLIMATE,—STORMS,—WIND.*
- Weatherburn, R.** Ajax loquitor; or, the autobiography of an old locomotive engine ... .. 621.1
- Webb, Mrs. B., née Potter.** Co-operative movement in Great Britain ... 334  
 History of trade unionism. *See WEBB, S., and Mrs. B.*  
 Problems of modern industry. *See WEBB, S., and Mrs. B.*
- Webb, Miss E.** Example, and its power over the young. (*In Religious and educ. aspects of temperance*) ... 178
- Webb, H. J.** Elementary agriculture 630
- Webb, M. de P.** Great power, its origin, use, and influence; a brief explanation of the necessity for monetary reform ... .. 332



**Webb, S.** Fabian essays in socialism.

See SHAW, G. B., and others.

London programme	...	350
Socialism in England	...	335
and Webb, Mrs. B. History of trade unionism	...	331
Problems of modern industry	...	330

## CONTENTS:

Diary of an investigator	Reform of the poor law
Jews of East London	Relationship between co-operation and trade unionism
Women's wages	National dividend and its distribution
Women and the factory acts	Difficulties of individualism
Regulation of the hours of labour	Socialism; true and false.
How to do away with the sweating system	

**Webb, Rev. T.** Celestial objects for common telescopes. (*Two copies*) 520

**Webbe, E.** Travailes. (*In Arber, E., ed. Engl. reprints*) ... 820

**Webber, F. C.** Carpentry and joinery 694

**Weber, C. M. Benedict, Sir J. Weber** B.W.38

**Webster, D. Lodge, H. C. Daniel Webster** ... B.W.39

**Webster, H. C.** Through New Guinea and the cannibal countries ... 919

**Webster, J.** Last cruise of the "Wanderer" ... 919.6

**Webster, J., and Tournour, C.** Best plays; with introd. and notes by J. A. Symonds ... 822

## CONTENTS:

Webster, J. White devil
Duchess of Malfi
Tournour, C. Atheist's tragedy
Revenger's tragedy.

**Webster, N. Scudder, H. E. Nathaniel Webster** ... B.W.39.3

**Wedgwood, J. Gladstone, W. E. Wedgwood.** (*In his Gleanings, v. 2*) ... 824

Smiles, S. Josiah Wedgwood ... B.W.41

**Wedgwood, Miss Julia.** Message of Israel in the light of modern criticism ... 296

**Wedgwood family.** Smith, G. B. The Wedgwoods. (*In his Leaders of modern industry*) ... 920

**Wedmore, F.** Fine prints ... 760

Life of Honoré de Balzac ... B.B.21.4

On books and arts ... 824

## CONTENTS:

The short story
My rare book
Balzac
George Eliot
My few things
Anne Oldfield

**Wedmore, F.—continued.**

## CONTENTS:—continued.

Siddons and Rachel
Joseph Jefferson
Zola's 'Thérèse Raquin'
'Macbeth' and Irving
'The duchess of Malfi'
Rembrandt
Dutch seventeenth-century drawings
Velasquez
French eighteenth-century painting
Chardin
Moreau
Gainsborough
Cotman
H. G. Hine
Thomas Collier
Lord Leighton
Millais
Burne-Jones
Bosboom and his contemporaries
Henner
Francis James.

Orgeas and Miradou, with other pieces W.41.5

## CONTENTS:

Orgeas and Miradou
To Nancy
Poet on the wolds.

**Wee Willie Winkie.** See KIPLING, R.

**Weed, A. J.** Gas engine construction. See PARSELL, H. V. A., and WEED, A. J.

**Weed, C. M.** Fungi and fungicides ... 589  
Insects and insecticides ... 632

**Week in a French country-house.** See SARTORIS, Mrs. A. K.

**Week on the Concord and Merrimac rivers.** Thoreau, H. D. ... 917.3

**Weeks, E. L.** From the Black Sea through Persia and India ... 915.4

**Week's tramp in Dickensland.** Hughes, W. R. ... 914.2

**Weichmann, F. G.** Sugar analysis. (*Two copies*) ... 664

**Weighed and wanting.** See MACDONALD, G.

**Weights and measures.** Woolhouse, W. S. B. Measures, weights, and moneys of all nations ... 380  
See also METRIC SYSTEM.

**Weimar.** Cross, Mrs. M. A. Three months in Weimar. (*In her Essays*) ... 824

**Weir of Hermiston.** See STEVENSON, R. L.

**Weird gift.** See OHNET, G.

**Weisbach, J.** Mechanics of engineering; theoretical mechanics, with an introd. to the calculus ... 531

- Weismann, A.** Germ-plasm, a theory of heredity ... 575
- Romanes, G. J. Examination of Weismannism ... 575
- Weiss, B.** Biblical theology of the New Testament. 2 v. ... 225
- Weitemeyer, H.** Denmark, its history, topography, etc. ... 948
- Weld, M. C., and others.** A B C of agriculture ... 630
- Well begun.** Parker, Rev. J. ... 170
- Well-beloved.** See HARDY, T.
- Wellby, M. S.** Through unknown Tibet ... 915.1
- Welldon, Rev. J. E. C.** Religious education of boys. (*In* Thirteen essays on education) ... 370
- Schoolmasters. (*In* Pitcairn, Miss E. H., ed. Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers) ... 300
- Wellesley, A., duke of Wellington.** See WELLINGTON.
- Wellesley, Richard Colley, marquis.** De Quincey, T. Marquis Wellesley. (*In* his Coll. writ., v. 5) ... 828
- Hutton, Rev. W. H. Marquess Wellesley ... B.W.45
- Wellington, A. Wellesley, duke of.** Clinton, H. R. War in the Peninsula, and Wellington's campaigns in France and Belgium ... 946
- Fraser, Sir W. Words on Wellington B.W.46
- Gleig, G. R. Life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington ... B.W.46
- Griffith, G. Wellington. (*In* his Men who have made the empire) ... 920
- Griffiths, A. Wellington memorial B.W.46
- Hooper, G. Wellington ... B.W.46
- Maurice, F. Wellington. (*In* Wilkinson, S., ed. From Cromwell to Wellington) ... 920
- Maxwell, W. H. Life of the Duke of Wellington ... B.W.46
- Victories of Wellington and the British armies ... 942
- Roberts, F. S., baron. Rise of Wellington ... B.W.46
- Yonge, C. D. Life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington ... B.W.46
- Wells, C. L.** Age of Charlemagne ... 270
- Wells, D. A.** Recent financial, industrial, and commercial experiences of the United States. (*In* Cobden club. Essays, 2nd ser.) ... 300
- Robinson Crusoe's money; or, the financial fortunes and misfortunes of a remote island community ... 332
- Wells, H. G.** Stolen bacillus, and other incidents. (*Six copies*) ... W.46
- War of the worlds. (*Six copies*) ... W.46
- Wells, J.** Oxford, and its colleges ... 370
- ed. Oxford, and Oxford life ... 370
- Wells, R.** Bread and biscuit baker's and sugar-boiler's assistant ... 641
- Modern flour confectioner ... 642
- Ornamental confectionery; a guide for bakers, confectioners, and pastrycooks ... 642
- Pastrycook and confectioner's guide ... 642
- Wellwood, J.** Norman Macleod ... B.M.22
- Wendell, B.** Literary history of America ... 810
- Wendell, E. J.** Boys' clubs in New York. (*In* Woods, R. A., and others. Poor in great cities) ... 339
- Wenderholme.** See HAMERTON, P. G.
- Wenley, R. M.** Aspects of pessimism ... 140
- Wentworth, C. W., marquis of Rockingham.** See ROCKINGHAM.
- Wentworth, Thomas, earl of Strafford.** See STRAFFORD.
- Wept** of Wish-ton-Wish. See COOPER, J. F.
- Werner, A., ed.** Humour of Holland ... 839
- Humour of Italy. (*Two copies*) ... 850
- Werner, E.** Broken chains ... W.49.7
- Good luck ... W.49.7
- Werner, F. L. Z.** Templars in Cyprus ... 832
- Werner.** See BYRON, Baron.
- Werther,** Sorrows of young. See GOETHE, J. W. VON.
- Wesley, Rev. J.** Butler, Rev. D. John Wesley and George Whitefield in Scotland B.W.51
- Farrar, Rev. F. W. John Wesley. (*In* Prophets of the Christian faith) ... 204
- Overton, Rev. J. H. John Wesley B.W.51
- Snell, F. J. Wesley, and Methodism B.W.51
- Southey, R. Life of Wesley B.W.51
- Tyermann, Rev. L. Life and times of the Rev. John Wesley ... B.W.51
- Wesleyan church.** See METHODISM.
- Wessex tales,** See HARDY, T.
- West, A. F.** Alcuin and the rise of the Christian schools ... 370
- West, Alfred.** Dr. Johnson as a correspondent. (*In* Johnson club papers) ... B.J.63.3
- West, Sir Algernon.** Recollections, 1832 to 1886. 2 v. ... B.W.52
- West, B. B.** Half-hours with the millionaires ... 827

- West, J.** History of Tasmania. 2 v. 993.7
- West, T. D.** American foundry practice ... 671
- West Africa, Story of.** Kingsley, *Miss* M. H. ... 966
- West Africa, Travels in.** Kingsley, *Miss* M. H. ... 916.7
- West African studies.** Kingsley, *Miss* M. H. ... 916.6
- West-eastern divan.** See GOETHE, J. W. VON. ...
- West Indian.** See CUMBERLAND, R.
- West Indies.**
- Bates, H. W., ed. Central America, the West Indies, and South America ... 917.28
- Fiske, A. K. West Indies ... 917.29
- Froude, J. A. English in the West Indies ... 917.29
- Hill, R. T. Cuba and Porto Rico, with the other islands of the West Indies ... 917.29
- Jay, E. A. H. Glimpse of the tropics 917.29
- Kennedy, A. Story of the West Indies ... 972.9
- Kingsley, *Rev.* C. At last; a Christmas in the West Indies ... 917.29
- Phillipotts, E. In sugar-cane land ... 917.29
- Rodway, J. West Indies and the Spanish main ... 972.9
- See also ANTILLES,—CUBA,—HAYTI,—TRINIDAD.
- Westcott, Rev. B. F., bp. of Durham.**
- Christian aspects of life ... 204
- Christus consummator; some aspects of the work and person of Christ in relation to modern thought ... 230
- Epistle to the Hebrews; the Greek text, with notes by B. F. Westcott. See BIBLE, *New Testament*.
- General survey of the history of the canon of the New Testament ... 225
- Revelation of the Father; short lectures on the titles of the Lord in the Gospel of St. John ... 230
- Social aspects of Christianity ... 250
- Victory of the cross; sermons ... 230
- Western Australia.**
- Breton, W. H. Excursions in New South Wales, Western Australia, etc., 1830-33 ... 919.3
- Byrne, J. C. Western Australia. (*In his* Twelve years' wanderings, v. 2) ... 919.3
- Calvert, A. F. Western Australia 919.32
- Carnegie, D. W. Spinifex and sand 919.32
- Western Australia—continued.**
- Chambers, T. Western Australia; its position and prospects ... 919.32
- Favenc, E. Western Australia ... 919.32
- Forrest, *Sir* J. Explorations in Australia ... 919.32
- Giles, E. Australia twice traversed 919.32
- Grey, *Sir* G. Journals of two expeditions in north-west and Western Australia, 1837-39 ... 919.32
- Hart, F. Western Australia in 1893 919.32
- Mennell, P. Coming colony; practical notes on Western Australia ... 919.32
- Millet, *Mrs.* E. Australian parsonage ... 919.32
- Warburton, P. E. Journey across the western interior of Australia ... 919.32
- See also AUSTRALASIA,—AUSTRALIA,—GOLD.
- Westgarth, W.**
- Australia; its rise, progress, and present condition ... 919.31
- Colony of Victoria ... 919.36
- Half a century of Australasian progress ... 919.3
- Victoria, and the Australian gold mines in 1857 ... 993.36
- Victoria, late Australia Felix; an historical and descriptive account of the colony and its gold mines ... 993.6
- Westmacott, R.** Schools of sculpture, ancient and modern ... 730
- Westminster.** Besant, *Sir* W. Westminster ... 914.2
- Westminster abbey.** Loftie, *Rev.* W. J. Westminster abbey ... 914.2
- Stanley, *Rev.* A. P. Historical memorials of Westminster abbey ... 942
- Westoby, W. A. S.** Adhesive postage stamps of Europe. 2 v. ... 383
- Weston, Agnes E.** Carey, *Miss* R. N. Agnes Weston. (*In her* Twelve notable good women of the 19th century) ... 920
- Weston, Family of.** Harrison, F. Annals of an old manor-house ... 929
- Westropp, H. M.** Handbook of archaeology ... 913
- Westward ho!** See KINGSLEY, *Rev.* C.
- Westwood, J. J.** Journal; or, an account of eight years' itineracy to the townships and stations of Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania ... 919.3
- Wetherell, Elizabeth,** pseud. See WARNER, *Miss* S.

**Weyman, S. J.**

Gentleman of France. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ...	W.54
House of the wolf. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	W.54
Man in black. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ...	W.54
My lady Rotha. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ...	W.54
Red cockade. ( <i>Three copies</i> ) ...	W.54
Shrewsbury. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ...	W.54
Story of Francis Cludde. ( <i>Five copies</i> ) ...	W.54
Under the red robe. ( <i>Six copies</i> ) ...	W.54

**Weymouth, M. F.** Drum armatures and commutators ... 537

**Whale, G. Dr.** Johnson as a traveller. (*In Johnson club papers*) B.J.63.3

Round the town with Dr. Johnson. (*Ibid*) ... B.J.63.3

**Whales.** Beddard, F. E. Book of whales ... 590

Bullen, F. T. Cruise of the "Cachalot" round the world after sperm whales... 910

Flower, Sir W. H. Whales and whale fisheries. (*In his Essays on museums, etc.*) ... 504

Whales, past and present. (*Ibid*) 504

**Wharton, Edith, and Codman, O.** Decoration of houses ... 740

**Wharton, G., and P., pseud.** See THOMSON, Mrs. K. B., and J. C.

**What** has become of Lord Camelford's body? See READE, C.

**What** he cost her. See PAYN, J.

**What** I saw, heard, and did at the Australian gold-fields. Read, C. R. ... 919.36

**What** is Catholicism? Scherer, E. ... 280

**What** one can do with a chafing-dish. S., H. L. ... 641

**What** our daughters can do for themselves. Davidson, Mrs. H. C. ... 396

**What** to do? Tolstōi, L. N. ... 300

**What** will he do with it? See LYTON, Baron.

**Whately, Rev. E. W.** Personal and family glimpses of remarkable people ... 920

## CONTENTS :

Remarkable men at Oxford	
Remarkable men at Oxford and Cambridge	
Remarkable men in Ireland	
Remarkable persons in Ireland	
Lake poets	
Scotland	
Lord Macaulay ; Sir James Stephens	
Continental celebrities ; Sismondi	
George Borrow	
Sir Henry Taylor ; letters.	

**Whately, R., archbp. of Dublin.**

Elements of logic ...	160
Elements of rhetoric ...	808

**Whatley, G. E. S.** Accountant's and bookkeeper's vade-mecum ... 657

**What's** mine's mine. See MACDONALD, G.

**What's** to be done? See TCHERNY-CHEWSKY, N. G.

**Wheat.** Crookes, Sir W. Wheat problem ... 338

**Wheatley, A.** Handbook of horse-shoeing. See DOLLAR, J. A. W., and WHEATLEY, A.

**Wheatly, Rev. C.** Rational illustration of the Book of common prayer ... 260

**Wheaton, H. Irving, W.** Wheaton's History of the Northmen. (*In his Works, v. 11*) ... 818

**Wheatstone, Sir C.** Jeans, W. T. Lives of the electricians ... 920

Tollemache, L. A., and Mrs. L. A. Notes and recollections of Sir Charles Wheatstone, etc. (*In their Safe studies*) ... 824

**Wheeler, B. I.** Alexander the Great B.A.2.2

**Wheeler, C. G.** Woodworking for beginners ... 694

**Wheeler, E. P.** Real bi-metallism ... 332

**Wheeler, J. T.** Analysis and summary of Herodotus ... 888

Analysis and summary of Thucydides 888

Short history of India. (*Two copies*) 954

**Wheeler, S.** Ameer Abdur Rahman ... B.Ab.3

**Wheeler, W. A.** Dictionary of the noted names of fiction ... 800

**Whelen, F.** London government ... 350

**When** London burned. See HENTY, G. A.

**When** the ship comes home. See BESANT, Sir W., and RICE, J.

**When** we dead awaken. See IBSEN, H.

**Where** black rules white. Prichard, H. 917.29

**"Where** Chineses drive"; English student-life at Peking, by a student interpreter ... 915.1

**Where** the dead men lie. Boake, B. H. 821.9

**Where** three empires meet. Knight, E. F. ... 915.4

**Whewell, Rev. W.** Astronomy and general physics considered with reference to natural theology. (*Bridgew. treat.*) ... 215

Clark, J. W. William Whewell. (*In his Old friends at Cambridge and elsewhere*) ... 920

- Whibley, C., ed.** In cap and gown; three centuries of Cambridge wit... 827
- Which** shall it be? *See* HECTOR, *Mrs.* A. F.
- Whig-examiner.** Addison, J. (*In his Works*, v. 4) ... 828
- While** the billy boils. *See* LAWSON, H.
- While** sewing sandals. Clough, *Mrs.* E. R. ... 915.4
- Whims** and oddities. Hood, T. ... 827
- Whinney, F.** Executorship accounts 657
- Whirl** of youth. *See* OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W.
- Whirlpool.** *See* GISSING, G.
- Whishaw, F. J.** In luck's way. (*In Henty, G. A., ed. Yule-tide stories*) H.39
- Out of doors in Tsarland. (*Two copies*) 914.7
- Whist.** Courtney, W. P. English whist and English whist players ... 793
- Foster, R. F. Whist tactics ... 793
- Melrose, C. J. Modern scientific whist ... 793
- Pole, W. Evolution of whist ... 793
- Proctor, R. A. How to play whist 793
- See also* SOLO WHIST.
- Whistler, W. C.** Outlaw's fortunes. (*In Henty, G. A., ed. Yule-tide yarns*) ... H.39
- White, A.** English democracy; its promises and perils ... 320
- Modern Jew ... 296
- ed.* Destitute alien in Great Britain. (*Two copies*) ... 325
- CONTENTS:
- White, A. Introductory
- Shaw, G. B. Huguenot and Flemish invasion
- Crackenthorpe, M. Should government interfere?
- Reaney, *Rev.* G. S. Moral aspect
- Follett, C. J. Statutory and official provisions
- M'Arthur, W. A. Imperial aspect
- Wilkins, W. H. Italian aspect
- Jeyes, S. H. Foreign pauper immigration.
- White, A. S.** Development of Africa. (*Two copies*) ... 916
- Expansion of Egypt under Anglo-Egyptian condominium ... 916.2
- Sir Samuel Baker. *See* MURRAY, T. D., and WHITE, A. S.
- ed.* Britannic confederation; a series of papers by Sir J. Colomb, E. A. Freeman, G. G. Chisholm, S. Nicholson, M. H. Hervey, and Lord Thring ... 325

- White, B.** Gladstone, W. E. Blanco White. (*In his Gleanings*, v. 2) ... 824
- White, C.** History of Australian bush-ranging, v. 1 ... 993
- White, G., ed.** Book-song; an anthology of poems of books and bookmen from modern authors ... 821
- Practical designing ... 740

## CONTENTS:

- Millar, A. Carpet designing
- Silver, A. Woven fabrics
- Rix, W. P. Pottery
- Carter, O. Tiles
- Rathbone, R. L. B. Metal work
- Image S. Stained glass
- White, G. Drawing for reproduction
- Orrinsmith, H. Book-binding
- Silver, A. Printed fabrics
- Floorcloths
- Haité, G. C. Wall papers.
- White, Rev. G.** Natural history of Selborne; with additions by Sir W. Jardine; *ed.* by E. Jesse ... 590
- White, Sir G. S.** Coates, T. F. G. Sir George White, V.C., hero of Ladysmith ... B.W.58
- Lowe, C. Lieutenant-general Sir George White. (*In his Our greatest living soldiers*) ... 920
- White, H. A.** Robert E. Lee, and the Southern confederacy, 1807-1870 B.L.51
- White, Rev. L. B., ed.** English sacred poetry of the olden time ... 240
- White, W.** Inner life of the House of Commons. 2 v. ... 328
- White, W.** Principles of art as illustrated by examples in the Ruskin museum, Sheffield; with passages from the writings of J. Ruskin ... 700
- White company.** *See* DOYLE, A. C.
- White devil.** *See* WEBSTER, J.
- White foreigners** from over the water; story of the American mission to the Burmese and the Karens ... 260
- White heather.** *See* BLACK, W.
- White jacket.** *See* MELVILLE, H.
- White man's Africa.** Bigelow, P. ... 916.8
- White Sea monastery.** Boddy, *Rev.* A. A. With Russian pilgrims ... 914.7
- White Sea peninsula.** Rae, E. ... 914.7
- White slave trade.** More, *Mrs.* H. (*In her Works*, v. 3) ... 828
- White slaves** of England. Sherard, R. H. ... 331
- White wings.** *See* BLACK, W.
- Whiteboy.** *See* HALL, *Mrs.* S. C.

- Whitefield, Rev. G. Butler, Rev. D.**  
John Wesley and George Whitefield  
in Scotland ... .. B.W.51
- Gledstone, J. P. George Whitefield,  
M.A., field-preacher ... B.W.58.6
- Whitehall, London.** Dobson, A. "The  
burning of Whitehall." (*In his*  
Paladin of philanthropy) ... 824
- Old Whitehall. (*Ibid*) ... 824
- Whitehead, C.** Richard Savage. (*Five*  
*copies*) ... .. W.59
- Bell, H. T. M. A forgotten genius ;  
Charles Whitehead ... .. B.W.59
- Whiteman, J.** Sparks and sounds from  
a colonial anvil ... .. 821.9
- Whites and the blues.** See DUMAS, A.
- Whiteway, R. S.** Rise of Portuguese  
power in India, 1497-1550 ... 954
- Whitfield, E. E.** Précis writing and  
office correspondence ... 658
- Whitfield, J. M.** Spirit of the bush  
fire, and other Australian fairy  
tales .. ... W.58.6
- Whiting, D.** Fruit farming for profit  
in California ... .. 634
- Whiting, Lilian.** Kate Field B.F.45.7
- Study of Elizabeth Barrett Brown-  
ing ... .. B.B.82
- Whitley, Miss Margaret.** Women's  
work. See BULLEY, Miss A. A.,  
and WHITLEY, Miss M.
- Whitman, S.** Austria, by S. Whitman,  
with the collaboration of J. R.  
McIlwraith ... .. 943.6
- Imperial Germany ... .. 914.3
- Realm of the Habsburgs ... 914.36
- ed.* Life of the Emperor Frederick ;  
ed., from the German of M. von  
Poschinger, with an introd. See  
POSCHINGER, M. VON.
- Reminiscences of the king of Rou-  
mania. See CHARLES I., king of  
Roumania.
- Whitman, Walt.**  
Wound dresser ; a series of letters  
written from the hospitals in Wash-  
ington during the war of the rebel-  
lion ; ed. by R. M. Bucke ... 973
- Clarke, W. Walt Whitman. (*Two*  
*copies*) ... .. B.W.59
- Gosse, E. Walt Whitman. (*In his*  
Critical kit-kats) ... 824
- Stedman, E. C. Walt Whitman.  
(*In his Poets of America*) ... 811
- Stevenson, R. L. Walt Whitman.  
(*In his Familiar studies*) ... 824

**Whitman, Walt.—continued.**

- Swinburne, A. C. Whitmania. (*In*  
*his Studies in prose and poetry*) ... 824
- Symonds, J. A. Walt Whitman ... 811
- Toke, L. A. W. Whitman. (*In*  
Rickett, A., *ed.* Prophets of the  
century) ... .. 800
- Whitney, Mrs. A. D. T.**  
Faith Gartney's girlhood. (*Six copies*) W.61
- Gay worthys ... .. W.61
- Hitherto ... .. W.61
- Odd or even ? ... .. W.61
- Other girls. (*Two copies*) ... W.61
- Patience Strong. (*Three copies*) ... W.61
- Real folks. (*Six copies*) ... W.61
- Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life.  
(*Two copies*) ... .. W.61
- We girls. (*Three copies*) ... W.61
- Whitney, E. Hall, E. E.** Eli Whit-  
ney... (*In his Stories of invention*) 600
- Whitney, W. D.** Life and growth of  
language ... .. 400
- Whiton, Rev. J. M.** Book of Jonah.  
(*In Moulton, R. G., Bruce, Rev. A.*  
*B., and others.* Bible as literature) 220
- Ruth and Esther. (*Ibid*) ... 220
- Whittaker, T. Neo-Platonists ; a study**  
in the history of Hellenism ... 180
- Whittier, Elizabeth H.** Poems. (*In*  
Whittier, J. G. Poet. works) ... 811
- Same.* (*In Whittier, J. G. Writings,*  
v. 4) ... .. 818
- Whittier, J. G.**  
Writings. 7 v. ... .. 818

## CONTENTS :

- v. 1. Narrative and legendary poems
2. Poems of nature  
Poems subjective and reminiscent  
Religious poems
3. Anti-slavery poems  
Songs of labour and reform
4. Personal poems  
Occasional poems  
Tent on the beach  
Poems by E. H. Whittier  
Appendix  
Index
5. Margaret Smith's journal, 1678-9  
Tales and sketches
6. Old portraits and modern sketches  
Personal sketches and tributes  
Historical papers
7. Conflict with slavery  
Reform and politics  
Inner life  
Criticism.
- Poems, religious and devotional ... 240
- Poetical works ... .. 811
- Lawton, W. C. New England poets 811

**Whittier, J. G.—continued.**

- Linton, W. J. Life of J. G. Whittier ... .. B.W.61
- Pickard, G. T. Life and letters ...B.W.61
- Stedman, E. C. J. G. Whittier. (*In his Poets of America*) ... .. 811
- Whittington, Sir R.** Besant, *Sir W., and Rice, J.* Sir Richard Whittington ... .. B.W.61.3
- Whittle, J. L.** Grover Cleveland B.C.59.5
- Whittuck, Rev. C. A.** Church of England and recent religious thought 280
- Who was lost and is found.** See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.
- Why Kruger made war.** Buttery, J. A. ... .. 968
- Why Lady Hornbury's ball was postponed.** See KINGSLEY, H.
- Whybrow, Mrs. A. N.** Day-by-day cookery book ... .. 641
- Whymper, F.** Heroes of the Arctic, and their adventures ... .. 919.8
- Whyte, A.** Sir Thomas Browne; an appreciation, with some passages of the physician's writings ... 820
- Whyte-Melville, G. J.** See MELVILLE.
- Wicken, Mrs. H. F.** Kingswood cookery book ... .. 641
- Recipes of Lenten dishes ... .. 641
- Wicks, Rev. W.** Moses, or, the Zulu? A detailed reply to the objections contained in pts. 1-2 of Bishop Colenso's work ... .. 221
- Wickson, E. J.** California fruits, and how to grow them ... .. 634
- California vegetables in garden and field ... .. 635
- Wicksteed, P. H.** Advent of the people. (*In Reid, A., ed. New party*) ... .. 300
- Four lectures on Henrik Ibsen ... 839
- Wide, wide world.** See WARNER, Miss S.
- Widmann, J. V.** Recollections of Johannes Brahms. See DIETRICH, A., and WIDMANN, J. V.
- Widow.** See MIDDLETON, T.
- Widow and the marquess.** See HOOK, T.
- Widow's tale.** See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.
- Wiel, Alethea.** Venice ... .. 945
- Wieseler, K.** Chronological synopsis of the four Gospels ... .. 225
- Wieser, F. von.** Natural value; ed. by W. Smart ... .. 330

**Wife for a month.** See BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.

**Wife of the First Consul.** Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L. ... B.J.77.6

**Wife's trial.** See LAMB, C.

**Wiffen, B. B.** Life and writings of Juané Valdés, otherwise Valdesso; with a tr. of his Hundred and ten considerations by J. T. Betts ... B.V.23

**Wiggin, Kate D.,** *after Mrs. Riggs.* See RIGGS.

**Wight, Isle of.** Martin, A. P. Queen in the Isle of Wight ... B.V.66

See also GEOLOGY.

**Wigley, T. B.** Art of the goldsmith and jeweller, by T. B. Wigley, assisted by J. H. Stansbie ... 671

**Wigston, W. F. C.** Columbus of literature; or, Bacon's new world of sciences ... .. 822.3

**Wilberforce, Rev. B.** Doctors and brandy. (*In Religious and educ. aspects of temperance*) ... 178

National sin. (*In Voice of the pulpit*) 178

**Wilberforce, H. W. W.** Lawn tennis; with a chapter for ladies by Mrs. Hilyard. (*In Bell, E., ed. Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 1*) ... .. 796

**Wilberforce, R. G.** Life of Samuel Wilberforce ... .. B.W.64

Unrecorded chapter of the Indian mutiny ... .. 954

**Wilberforce, Rev. R. I.** Inquiry into the principles of church authority 260

**Wilberforce, S., bp. of Winchester.** Church, Rev. R. W. Death of Bishop Wilberforce. (*In his Occasional papers, v. 2*) ... .. 824

Daniell, G. W. Bishop Wilberforce B.W.64

Smith, G. B. Bishop Wilberforce. (*In his Eminent Christian workers*) 920

Wilberforce, R. G. Life of Samuel Wilberforce ... .. B.W.64

**Wilcox, D. F.** Study of city government ... .. 350

**Wild, Rev. J.** Lost ten tribes, and 1832 296

**Wild ass's skin.** See BALZAC, H. DE.

**Wild beasts and their ways.** Baker, Sir S. W. ... .. 590

**Wild duck.** See IBSEN, H.

**Wild Eelin.** See BLACK, W.

**Wild gallant.** See DRYDEN, J.

**Wild-geese chase.** See BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.

**Wild huntsman.** See ERCKMANN, E., and CHATRIAN, P. A.

- Wild life in southern seas.** Becke, L. 919.6  
**Wild love.** *See* LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ, F. H. C. DE.  
**Wild north land.** Butler, W. F. ... 917.1  
**Wild sheep chase.** Bergerat, E. ... 914.5  
**Wild sports of the west of Ireland.** Maxwell, W. H. ... 914.5  
**Wild white man, and other poems.** *See* O'HARA, J. B.  
**Wilderness hunter.** Roosevelt, T. ... 796  
**Wildberger, A.** Metallic alloys. *See* KRUPP, A., and WILDBERGER, A.  
**Wilde, O.** Poems ... 821  
**Wildey, W. B.** Australasia, and the Oceanic region ... 919.3  
**Wilfrid Cumbermede.** *See* MACDONALD, G.  
**Wilhelm, Rev. J.** Manual of Catholic theology, based on Scheeben's "Dogmatik," by J. Wilhelm and T. B. Scannell. *See* SCHEEBEN, M. J.  
**Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship.** *See* GOETHE, J. W. VON.  
**Wilhelm Meister's travels.** *See* GOETHE, J. W. VON.  
**Wilhelm Tell.** *See* SCHILLER, J. C. F. VON.  
**Wilhelmina, queen of the Netherlands.** Bothmer, A. von, ed. *Wilhelmina, Queen of the Netherlands. (In her Sovereign ladies of Europe)* ... 920  
**Wilkes, J.** Fitzgerald, P. Life and times of J. Wilkes, lord mayor of London ... B.W.65  
**Wilkie, Sir D.** Mollett, J. W. Sir David Wilkie ... B.W.65.3  
 Pinnington, E. Sir David Wilkie B.W.65  
**Wilkins, W.** Australasia; a descriptive and pictorial account of the Australian and New Zealand colonies, Tasmania, and the adjacent lands 919.3  
**Wilkins, W. H.** Alien invasion ... 325  
 Romance of Isabel Lady Burton. *See* Burton, Lady I.  
**Wilkinson, F.** Story of the cotton plant ... 633  
**Wilkinson, J. F.** Mutual thrift ... 334  
**Wilkinson, Sir J. G.** On colour, and on the necessity for a general diffusion of taste among all classes; illust. ... 700  
 Popular account of the ancient Egyptians. 2 v. ... 913  
**Wilkinson, S.** Brain of an army; popular account of the German general staff ... 355  
 British policy in South Africa ... 968  
 Imperial defence. *See* DILKE, Sir C., and WILKINSON, S.  
 Lessons of the war ... 963  
 ed. From Cromwell to Wellington; twelve soldiers ... 900  
 CONTENTS:  
 King, C. C., and Wilkinson, S. Cromwell  
 Fortescue, J. W. Marlborough  
 Cooper, F. E. Peterborough  
 Alison, Sir A. Wolfe  
 Adam, F., and Wilkinson, S. Clive  
 Pratt, S. C. Coote  
 Aclay, Sir J. Heathfield  
 Court, A. Abercromby  
 May, E. S. Lake  
 Gleichen, A. E. W. Baird  
 Mayne, C. B. Moore  
 Maurice, F. Wellington.  
**Wilkinson, Rev. W. F.** Modern materialism. (*In* Present day tracts, v. 3) ... 204  
**Wilks, A. S.** Handbook of solo whist. (*Two copies*) ... 793  
**Wilks, S.** Action and uses of alcoholic drinks. (*In* Alcohol question) ... 178  
**Will, Bain, A.** Emotions and the will  
 Leland, C. G. Have you a strong will? ... 150  
*See also* LIBERTY OF THE WILL.  
**Willard, Miss F. E.** My happy half-century; the autobiography of an American woman; ed. by F. E. Cook ...  
**Willard, J. F. (Josiah Flynt.)** Tramping with tramps ... 339  
**Willcox, O. B.** Romance of Morgan's rough riders; the capture. (*In* Cable, G. W., and others, ed. Famous adventures, etc.) ... 973  
**Willeby, C.** Masters of English music. (*Two copies*) ... 920  
 CONTENTS:  
 Arthur S. Sullivan | Frederic H. Cowen  
 Alexander C. Mackenzie | Charles H. H. Parry  
 Charles V. Stanford.  
**Willert, P. F.** Henry of Navarre, and the Huguenots in France. (*Two copies*) ... B.H.39.5  
 Mirabeau ... B.M.67  
**William I., the Conqueror, king of England.** Freeman, E. A. William the Conqueror ... B.W.67  
 Griffith, G. William the Norman. (*In* his Men who have made the empire) ... 920



- William II., Rufus, king of England.**  
 Freeman, E. A. Reign of William Rufus ... 942  
 Strickland, Mrs. A. William Rufus. (*In her Lives of the bachelor kings of England*) ... 920
- William III., king of England.**  
 Griffith, G. William of Orange. (*In his Men who made the empire*) ... 920  
 Traill, H. D. William III. B.W.67.3
- William IV., king of England.**  
 Fitzgerald, P. Life and times of William IV. ... B.W.67.4  
*See also GREAT BRITAIN, History, Four Georges and William IV.*
- William I., German emperor.**  
 Smith, G. B. William I., and the German empire ... B.W.67.1
- William II., German emperor.**  
 Bigelow, P. German emperor, and his eastern neighbours ... B.W.67.2  
 Frederic, H. Young emperor B.W.67.2  
 Leudet, M. Emperor of Germany at home ... B.W.67.2  
 Lowe, C. German emperor B.W.67.2
- William I., prince of Orange.**  
 Harrison, F. William the Silent B.W.67.3  
 Putnam, R. William the Silent B.W.67.3
- William, of Malmesbury.** Chronicle of the kings of England, from the earliest period to the reign of King Stephen; with notes by J. A. Giles ... 942
- William Tell.** *See* SCHILLER, J. C. F. VON.
- Williams, C.** Life of Sir Henry Evelyn Wood ... B.W.85.2
- Williams, C. M.** Review of the systems of ethics founded on the theory of evolution ... 170
- Williams, C. W.** Abridgment of "Treatise on the combustion of coal and the prevention of smoke." (*In* Clark, D. K., Fuel) ... 662
- Williams, E. E.** Case for protection ... 337  
 Foreigner in the farm-yard ... 337  
 Imperial heritage ... 914.2  
 "Made in Germany." (*Two copies*) 380
- Williams, F. S.** Midland railway, its rise and progress ... 656
- Williams, H.** Britain's naval power; a short history of the growth of the British navy from the earliest times to Trafalgar. (*Two copies*) ... 942
- Williams, H.—continued.**  
 Britain's naval power; a short history of the growth of the British navy, pt. II., from Trafalgar to the present time ... 942  
 Steam navy of England ... 359
- Williams, I.** Autobiography; ed. by Sir G. Prevost ... B.W.67.5
- Williams, Rev. J.** Narrative of missionary enterprises in the South Sea islands ... 260  
 Prout, E. Memoirs of the life of the Rev. John Williams ... B.W.67.6
- Williams, J. C.** House of Lords question. *See* REID, A., ed.
- Williams, Joshua.** Principles of the law of personal property; the 15th ed. by T. C. Williams ... 340  
 Principles of the law of real property; the 19th ed. re-arranged and partly re-written by T. C. Williams ... 340
- Williams, L.** Spain ... 946
- Williams, M.** Later leaves; being further reminiscences ... B.W.67.7  
 Leaves of a life ... B.W.67.7  
 Round London ... 914.2
- Williams, Sir M. M.** Brāhmanism and Hindūism ... 294  
 Hinduism ... 294
- Williams, Meta E., ed.** Tales from the Mabinogion. *See* MABINOGION.
- Williams, Rev. T., and Calvert, Rev. J.** Fiji and the Fijians; ed. by G. S. Rowe. 2 v. ... 919.47
- Williams, T. C.** Principles of the law of personal property; the 15th ed. by T. C. Williams. *See* WILLIAMS, JOSHUA.  
 Principles of the law of real property; the 19th ed. re-arranged and partly re-written by T. C. Williams. *See* WILLIAMS, JOSHUA.
- Williams, W., bp. of Waiapu.** Christianity among the New Zealanders 260
- Williams, W. M.** Chemistry of iron and steel making ... 669  
 Science in short chapters ... 504  
 Vindication of phrenology ... 139
- Williams, William.** Principles and practice of veterinary surgery ... 619
- Williamson, A.** British industries and foreign competition ... 337
- Williamson, G. C.** Bernardino Luini B.L.96.3
- Williamson, Mrs. Harcourt.** Complete cyclist. *See* PEMBERTON, A. C., and others.

- Williamson, W.** Horticultural exhibitors' handbook ... 635  
Horticultural handbook and exhibitors' guide; rev. by M. Dunn ... 635
- Williamson, W.** Great law; a study of religious origins and of the unity underlying them ... 200
- Willibald, saint, bp. of Eichstadt.** Travels. (In Wright, T., ed. Early travels in Palestine) ... 915.6
- Willis, J. J.** Elementary principles of scientific agriculture. See BUCKMASTER, J. C., and WILLIS, J. J.
- Willis, N. P.** Poems ... 811  
Beers, H. A. Nathaniel Parker Willis ... B.W.67.8
- Willis, R.** Benedict de Spinoza; his life, correspondence, and ethics ... B.Sp.4
- Willis, T. R. H.** Mortality and management of infancy. (In Aust. health soc. Health lect.) ... 610
- Willmott, Rev. R. A.** Long life of books. (In Shaylor, J., ed. Saunterings in bookland) ... 028
- Willoughby, H.** Australian pictures drawn with pen and pencil ... 919.3
- Willoughby, W. F.** Workingmen's insurance ... 331
- Wills, Rev. F., ed.** Lay sermons ... 825
- Wills, F. W. G.** Wills ... B.W.68
- Wills, W. G.** Wills, F. W. G. Wills ... B.W.68
- Willson, B.** Great company (1667-1871); being a history of the honourable company of merchants-adventurers trading into Hudson's Bay. 2 v. ... 971  
Tenth island; some account of Newfoundland, its people, etc. ... 917.1
- Willson, R. W., R. C. bishop of Hobart.** Ullathorne, W. B., archbp. of *Cabasa*. Memoir of Bishop Willson ... B.W.68.5
- Wilmot, A.** Monomotapa (Rhodesia) 968
- Wilmot, S. E.** Development of navies during the last half-century ... 359  
Our navy for a thousand years ... 942
- Wilson, A.** Inland sea of Japan. (In Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 2) 910  
Kashmir. (*Ibid*, v. 6) ... 910  
Run through Kathiawar. (*Ibid*, v. 5) ... 910  
Valley of the shadow of death. (*Ibid*, v. 3) ... 910
- Wilson, A., M.A.** Short studies in Shakespeare ... 822.3
- Wilson, A. J.** National budget; the national debt, taxes, and rates ... 336  
Plain advice about life insurance ... 360
- Wilson, Albert.** Structure of the brain ... 130
- Wilson, Andrew.**  
Æsthetic school. (In Proctor, R. A., ed. Leisure readings) ... 504  
Chapters on evolution ... 575  
Colours of animals. (In Nature studies) ... 504  
Found links. (*Ibid*) ... 504  
Germs of disease and death. (*Ibid*) 504  
Glimpses of nature ... 504  
Leisure-time studies, chiefly biological ... 570  
Light side of science ... 504  
Our unbidden guests. (In Nature studies) ... 504  
Poisonous lizard. (*Ibid*) ... 504  
Science stories ... 504  
Studies in life and sense ... 504
- Wilson, Mrs. Anne C., née MacLeod.** After five years in India; life and work in a Punjab district ... 915.4
- Wilson, Sir C.** Lord Clive ... B.C.61.6
- Wilson, Sir D.** Right hand; left-handedness ... 612
- Wilson, D., bp. of Calcutta.** Smith, G. B. Bishop Daniel Wilson. (In his Eminent Christian workers) ... 920
- Wilson, David.** Mr. Froude and Carlyle ... B.C.19.1
- Wilson, E.** Electrical traction ... 621.3
- Wilson, E.** Rambles at the Antipodes. [Anon.] ... 919.3
- Wilson, E. B.** Chlorination process ... 669  
Cyanide processes ... 669  
Hydraulic and placer mining ... 622
- Wilson, F. J. F.** Stereotyping and electrotyping; a guide for the production of plates by the papier-maché and plaster processes, etc. ... 655  
and Grey, D. Practical treatise upon modern printing machinery and letterpress printing; illust. ... 655
- Wilson, G. H.** Ena; or, the ancient Maori ... W.69
- Wilson, G. R.** Drunkenness ... 178
- Wilson, H. H.** History of British India, 1805-35. 3 v. ... 954

Note.—Continuation of Mill's History of British India.

**Wilson, H. W.** Downfall of Spain; naval history of the Spanish-American war ... 973

Ironclads in action; a sketch of naval warfare from 1835 to 1895, with some account of the development of the battleship in England. 2 v. 359

**Wilson, J. (Christopher North.)**  
Essays, critical and imaginative  
4 v. ... 824

## CONTENTS :

- v. 1-2. Essays  
3. Genius and character of Burns  
Essays  
4. Homer and his translators  
Greek drama.

Noctes ambrosianæ. 4 v. ... 828

Poetical works ... 821

## CONTENTS :

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| Isle of palms      | Miscellaneous poems |
| City of the plague | Sonnets.            |
| Convict            |                     |

Recreations of Christopher North.  
2 v. ... 828

Tales ... W.69.3

## CONTENTS :

- Lights and shadows of Scottish life  
Trials of Margaret Lyndsay  
Foresters.

**De Quincey, T.** Professor Wilson.  
(*In his* Coll. writ., v. 5) ... 828

Sketch of Professor Wilson. (*In his* Uncoll. writ., v. 1) ... 828

**Douglas, Sir G.** John Wilson. (*In his* "Blackwood" group) ... 920

**Gordon, Mrs. M.** "Christopher North" ... B.W.69

**Saintsbury, G.** Wilson. (*In his* Essays in Eng. lit.) ... 820

**Wilson, J.** Our farm crops. 2 v. ... 633

**Wilson, J.** Bookkeeping. *See* PIXLEY, F. W., and WILSON, J.

**Wilson, J., D.D., F.R.S.** Japp, A. H. Dr. John Wilson. (*In his* Leaders of men) ... 920

**Wilson, Rev. J. M.** On teaching natural science in schools. (*In Farrar, Rev. F. W., ed.* Essays on a liberal education) ... 370

Progress of morality in the relations of men and women. (*In Hand, Rev. J. E., ed.* Good citizenship) ... 300

**Wilson, J. P.** Outlines of algebra ... 512

**Wilson, James.** Smith, G. Captain James Wilson. (*In his* Twelve pioneer missionaries) ... 920

**Wilson, James, M.P.** Bagehot, W. Memoir of the Right Hon. J. Wilson. (*In his* Literary studies, v. 3) ... 920

**Wilson, Miss Mona.** Factories and workshops. (*In Hand, Rev. J. E., ed.* Good citizenship) ... 360

**Wilson, Mrs. R. F.** Christian brothers; their origin and work; with a sketch of their founder, Jean Baptiste de La Salle ... 270

**Wilson, Rev. S. L.** Theology of modern literature ... 800

**Wilson, T., bp. of Sodor and Man.** Maxims of piety and Christianity; new ed., with preface and notes, by F. Relton ... 240

**Wilson, T. B.** Narrative of a voyage round the world, comprehending an account of the wreck of the "Governor Ready," a description of the British settlements on the coast of New Holland; with appendix ... 919

**Wilson, Thomas.** Blue-beard, a contribution to history and folk-lore; being the history of Gilles de Retz of Brittany, the original of Bluebeard in the tales of Mother Goose

B.R.31.5

**Wilson, W.** Division and reunion, 1829-89 ... 973

State; elements of historical and practical politics ... 350

**Winchester, B.** Swiss republic ... 340

**Winchester.** Kitchin, G. W. Winchester ... 942

**Winckelmann, J. J.** Pater, W. Winckelmann. (*In his* Renaissance) ... 824

**Wind** among the reeds. Yeats, W. B. 821

**Windle, B. C. A.** Life in early Britain  
Shakespeare's country ... 914.2

**Window** in Thrums. *See* BARRIE, J. M.

**Winds.** Ferrel, W. Popular treatise on the winds ... 551.5  
*See also* STORMS.

**Windsor** castle. Loftie, Rev. W. J. Windsor castle ... 914.2

**Windsor** castle. *See* AINSWORTH, W. H.

**Windt, H. de.** *See* De WINDT.

**Wine.** Belperrond, J. Vine, and how to make wine from Victorian grapes  
Gardner, J., ed. Brewer, distiller, and wine manufacturer ... 634

**Wine**—*continued.*

- Guyot, J. Culture of the vine and wine-making ... 634
- Husmann, G. American grape growing and wine making ... 634
- Mulder, G. J. Chemistry of wine ... 663
- Redding, C. History and description of modern wines ... 663
- Roos, L. Wine-making in hot climates ... 663
- Shaw, T. G. Wine, the vine, and the cellar ... 63
- Thudichum, J. L. W. Treatise on wines ... 663
- and Dupré, A. Treatise on the origin, nature, and varieties of wine ... 663
- See also* FRUIT-WINES, — VITICULTURE.
- Wines**, *Rev.* F. H., and Koren, J. Liquor problem in its legislative aspects ... 178
- Wing-and-wing.** *See* COOPER, J. F.
- Wingate**, F. R. Ten years' captivity in the Mahdi's camp; from the MSS. of Father J. Ohrwalder, by F. R. Wingate. *See* OHRWALDER.
- Winn**, R. G. A. Boxing ... 796
- Same.* (In Bell, E., ed. Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 3) ... 796
- and Wolley, C. P. Broad-sword and single-stick. (*Ibid*) ... 796
- Winning** his spurs. *See* HENTY, G. A.
- Winning** of the West. Roosevelt, T. 973
- Winsor**, J. Christopher Columbus, and how he received and imparted the spirit of discovery ... B.C.72.2
- Mississippi basin; the struggle in America between England and France, 1697-1763 ... 970
- Winston**, W. R. Four years in Upper Burma ... 915.9
- Wint**, P. de. *See* DE WINT.
- Winter**, A. New York state reformatory in Elmira ... 360
- Winter**, W. Life and art of Edwin Booth ... B.B.64.6
- Shakespeare's England ... 914.2
- Winter**. Lowell, J. R. Good word for winter. (In his Lit. essays, v. 3) 814
- Winter**. Thoreau, H. D. ... 818
- Winter** amid the ice. *See* VERNE, J.
- Winter** in Berlin. *See* BUNSEN, M. VON
- Winter's** tale. *See* SHAKESPEARE, W.
- Wintle**, H. G. Eton Latin grammar. *See* AINGER, A. C., and WINTLE, H. G.
- Winton**, G. J. de W. De. *See* DE WINTON.

**Wireless** telegraphy.

- Botstone, S. R. Wireless telegraphy and Hertzian waves ... 654
- Fahie, J. J. History of wireless telegraphy ... 654
- Kerr, R. Wireless telegraphy popularly explained ... 654
- Lodge, O. J. Signalling across space without wires ... 654

**Wires.** *See* ELECTRIC WIRES.**Wisdom**, Art of worldly. Gracian, B. 860**Wisdom** and destiny. Maeterlinck, M. 844**Wisdom** of life. Schopenhauer, A. ... 834**Wisdom** of our fathers.

## CONTENTS :

- Bacon, F. Selections from writings .. 190
- Barrow, *Rev.* I. Selections from writings 208
- Charnock, *Rev.* S. Selections from discourses .. 208
- Fuller, T. Selections from writings .. 208
- Leighton, R., *archbp. of Glasgow.* Selections from miscellaneous works .. 208
- South, *Rev.* R. Selections from writings 208

**Wisdom** of the ancients. Bacon, F. (In his Moral and hist. works) ... 824**Wise**, C. Puritanism in power ... 204**Wise** saws and modern instances. Hali-burton, T. C. ... 817**Wise** woman of Hogsdon. *See* HEYWOOD, T.**Wise** women of Inverness. *See* BLACK, W.**Wiseman**, N. P. S., cardinal. Essays on various subjects. 3 v. ... 204

Fabiola; or, the church of the catacombs. (Four copies) ... W.75

Recollections of the last four popes, and of Rome in their times ... 920

## CONTENTS :

- Pius VII. Pius VIII.
- Leo XII. Gregory XVI.
- Houghton, *Baron.* Cardinal Wiseman. (In his Monographs) ... 920
- Ward, W. Life and times of Cardinal Wiseman ... B.W.75
- Wissmann**, H. von. My second journey through equatorial Africa, 1886-7 916.7
- Wit** and humour.

Adams, W. D. Quips and quiddities 808

Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B., and J. C. Wits and beaux of society ... 920

Traill, H. D. Future of humour. (In his New fiction, etc.) ... 824

*See also* ANECDOTES, — Canada, Literature, — CARICATURE, — ENGLISH HUMOUR AND SATIRE, — FOOLS, — FRENCH WIT AND HUMOUR, —

**Wit** and humour—*continued*.

- GERMAN WIT AND HUMOUR,—IRISH WIT AND HUMOUR,—ITALIAN WIT AND HUMOUR,—LATIN WIT AND HUMOUR,—LAUGHTER,—SPANISH WIT AND HUMOUR,—UNITED STATES, *Literature, Wit and humour*.
- Wit** and wisdom. Johnson, S. ... 828
- Wit** at several weapons. *See* BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.
- Wit** without money. *See* BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.
- Witch**. *See* MIDDLETON, T.
- Witch** of Edmonton. *See* DEKKER, T.
- Witchcraft**.  
 Adams, W. H. Witch, warlock, and magician ... 133  
 Lowell, J. R. Witchcraft. (*In his* Lit. essays, v. 2) ... 814  
 Putnam, A. Witchcraft of New England explained by modern spiritualism ... 133  
 Stephen, H. L., ed. Suffolk witches. (*In his* State trials, v. 1) ... 340  
*See also* DEMONOLOGY,—SUPERSTITION.
- With** a palette in Eastern palaces. Merrick, Miss E. M. ... 915.4
- With** Captain Stairs to Katanga. Moloney, J. A. ... 916.7
- With** Clive in India. *See* HENTY, G. A.
- With** Cochrane the dauntless. *See* HENTY, G. A.
- With** double pipe. Seaman, O. ... 827
- With** edged tools. *See* SCOTT, H. S.
- With** fire and sword. *See* SIENKIEWICZ, H.
- With** Frederick the Great. *See* HENTY, G. A.
- With** friend and book in the study and the fields. Rees, J. R. ... 824
- With** harp and crown. *See* BESANT, Sir W., and RICE, J.
- With** Lee in Virginia. *See* HENTY, G. A.
- With** Moore at Corunna. *See* HENTY, G. A.
- With** the Greeks in Thessaly. Rose, W. K. ... 949.5
- With** the immortals. *See* CRAWFORD, F. M.
- With** Wolfe in Canada. *See* HENTY, G. A.
- Wither**, G.  
 Poems; with introd. by H. Morley 821  
 Swinburne, A. C. Charles Lamb and George Wither. (*In his* Miscellanies) ... 824

**Withered** arm. *See* HARDY, T.

- Withers**, W. B. History of Ballarat 993.6
- Within** the precincts. *See* OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.
- Witnesses** to the unseen, and other essays. Ward, W. ... 204
- Wits** and beaux of society. Thomson, Mrs. K. B., and J. C. ... 920
- Witt**, Mme. G. de. Tales of three centuries ... W.78
- Witte**, K. Essays on Dante; selected, tr., and ed. by C. M. Lawrence and P. H. Wicksteed ... 850
- Wittstein**, G. C. Organic constituents of plants and vegetable substances, and their chemical analysis ... 580
- Witty** fair one. *See* SHIRLEY, J.
- Wives** and daughters. *See* GASKELL, Mrs. E. C.
- Wizard's** son. *See* OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.
- Woburn**. Bedford, H. A. Russell, duke of. Great agricultural estate 350
- Wooden**. *See* ODIN.
- Woffington**, Margaret. Molloy, J. F. Life and adventures of Peg Woffington ... B.W.82
- Wohl**, J. François Liszt ... B.L.69
- Wohler**, F. Thorpe, T. E. Friedrich Wöhler. (*In his* Essays in hist. chem.) ... 540
- Wolf**, F. A. Pattison, M. F. A. Wolf. (*In his* Essays, v. 1) ... 824
- Wolfe**, J., major-general. Alison, Sir A. Wolfe. (*In* Wilkinson, S., ed. From Cromwell to Wellington) ... 920  
 Bradley, A. G. Wolfe ... B.W.83  
 James, G. P. R. General Wolfe. (*In his* Memoirs of great commanders) ... 920  
 Wright, R. Life of Major-general J. Wolfe ... B.W.83
- Wolfe**, N. B. Startling facts in modern spiritualism ... 133.9
- Wolfenberg**. *See* BLACK, W.
- Wolfert's** roost, and other tales. *See* IRVING, W.
- Wolff**, Sir H. D. Some notes of the past ... 944
- Wolff**, H. W. Country of the Vosges 914.3  
 People's banks; a record of social and economic success ... 334  
 Rambles in the Black Forest ... 914.3
- Wolkonsky**, S., prince. Pictures of Russian history and Russian literature ... 947

<b>Wollaston, A. N.</b> Half-hours with Muhammad ... ..	297
<b>Wolley, C. P.</b> Broad-sword. <i>See</i> WINN, R. G. A., and WOLLEY, C. P.	
<b>Wollstonecraft, Mary,</b> <i>after Mrs.</i> Godwin. <i>See</i> GODWIN.	
<b>Wolseley, G. J.</b> Wolseley, <i>viscount</i> . Decline and fall of Napoleon B.N.16.3 Life of John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough, to the accession of Queen Anne ... .. B.M.34.3 Narrative of the Red river expedition. ( <i>In</i> Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 1) ... .. 910 Standing army of Great Britain. ( <i>In</i> Armies of to-day) ... .. 355 Forbes, A. Wolseley: a character sketch. ( <i>In his</i> Souvenirs) ... 900 Low, C. R. General Lord Wolseley B.W.83.5 Lowe, C. Field-marshal Viscount Wolseley. ( <i>In his</i> Our greatest living soldiers) ... .. 920	
<b>Wolsey, T., cardinal.</b> Cavendish, G. Life of Wolsey B.W.83.6 Creighton, M. Cardinal Wolsey B.W.83.6	
<b>Wolves and the lamb.</b> <i>See</i> THACKERAY, W. M.	
<b>Woman.</b> <i>See</i> WOMEN.	
<b>Woman, Man and.</b> Ellis, H. ... 612	
<b>Woman hater.</b> <i>See</i> BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.	
<b>Woman-hater.</b> <i>See</i> LESSING, G. E.	
<b>Woman-hater.</b> <i>See</i> READE, C.	
<b>Woman in white.</b> <i>See</i> COLLINS, W.	
<b>Woman is a weathercock.</b> <i>See</i> FIELD, N.	
<b>Woman killed with kindness.</b> <i>See</i> HEYWOOD, T.	
<b>Woman of the Commune.</b> <i>See</i> HENTY, G. A.	
<b>Woman of thirty.</b> <i>See</i> BALZAC, H. DE.	
<b>Woman suffrage.</b> Dilke, Mrs. A. Women's suffrage... 320 La Ramée, L. de. Female suffrage. ( <i>In her</i> Views, etc.) ... .. 824	
<b>Woman's folly.</b> <i>See</i> FERRUCCIA, G.	
<b>Woman's friendship.</b> <i>See</i> AGUILAR, G.	
<b>Woman's kingdom.</b> <i>See</i> CRAIK, Mrs. D. M.	
<b>Woman's prize.</b> <i>See</i> BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.	
<b>Woman's thoughts about women.</b> Craik, Mrs. D. M. ... .. 396	

**Women.**

<b>Adeney, W. F.</b> Women of the New Testament ... .. 225	
<b>Bremner, C. S.</b> Education of girls and women in Great Britain ... 370	
<b>Buckle, H. T.</b> Influence of women on the progress of knowledge. ( <i>In his</i> Misc. works, v. 1) ... .. 823	
<b>Bulley, Miss A. A., and Whitley, Miss M.</b> Women's work ... 396	
<b>Busk, Miss A. E.</b> Women's work on vestries and councils. ( <i>In</i> Hand, Rev. J. E., ed. Good citizenship) ... 300	
<b>Candee, H. C.</b> How women may earn a living ... .. 396	
<b>Carey, Miss R. M.</b> Twelve notable good women of the 19th century ... 920	
<b>Chapman, E. R.</b> Marriage questions in modern fiction, etc. ... .. 170	
<b>Clarke, W. J., ed.</b> Woman and the wits ... .. 396	
<b>Cleveland, A. R.</b> Woman under the English law ... .. 396	
<b>Clough, E. R.</b> Study of Mary Wollstonecraft and the rights of woman ... .. 396	
<b>Cobbe, F. P.</b> Duties of women ... 396	
<b>Craik, Mrs. D. M.</b> Woman's thoughts about women ... .. 396	
<b>Crepaz, A.</b> Emancipation of women 396	
<b>Davidson, Mrs. H. C.</b> What our daughters can do for themselves ... 396	
<b>Dowie, M. M. ed.</b> Women adventurers Edgeworth, Miss M. Noble science of self-justification. ( <i>In her</i> Works, v. 4) ... .. Ed. 3	
<b>Godwin, Mrs.</b> Vindication of the rights of women ... .. 396	
<b>Hansson, L. M.</b> Modern women ... 920	
Psychology of woman ... 396	
We women and our authors ... 396	
<b>Hardy, Rev. E. J.</b> Five talents of women ... .. 170	
<b>Higginson, T. W.</b> Common sense about women ... .. 396	
<b>Hone, A. M.</b> Woman's enterprise and genius ... .. 396	
<b>Johnstone, G.</b> Leading women of the Restoration ... .. 920	
<b>Ladies at work; papers on paid employments for ladies</b> ... 396	
<b>La Ramée, L. de.</b> New woman. ( <i>In her</i> Views, etc.) ... .. 824	
<b>Maulde la Clavière, R. de.</b> Women of the Renaissance ... .. 396	
<b>Menzies, S.</b> Political women ... 920	

**Women—continued.**

Ostrogorski, M. Rights of women...	396
Pember, Mrs. D. Ascent of woman	396
Perry, W. C. Women of Homer ...	881
Phillimore, Mrs. R. C. Women in social life. ( <i>In Hand, Rev. J. E. ed. Good citizenship</i> ) ...	300
Portal, Miss E. M. Work of a ladies' settlement. ( <i>In Hand, Rev. J. E., ed. Good citizenship</i> ) ...	300
Pratt, E. A. Pioneer women in Victoria's reign; being short histories of great movements ...	396
Ruskin, J. Sesame and lilies ...	824
Smith, G. B. Women of renown ...	920
Starling, E. Noble deeds of woman	396
Stetson, C. P. Women and economics	396
Stopes, C. C. British freewomen ...	396
Thomson, Mrs. K. B., and J. C. Queens of society ...	920
Victorian era exhibition. Progress in women's education in the British empire... ..	370
Webb, B. Women and the factory acts. ( <i>In Webb, S., and B., Problems of modern industry</i> ) ...	330
Webb, S. Women's wages. ( <i>Ibid</i> )	330
Zimmern, Miss A. Renaissance of girls' education in England ...	370

See also AUTHORS,—COSTUME,—DOMESTIC ECONOMY,—GIRLS,—MARRIAGE,—MEDICAL PROFESSION,—NEEDLEWORK,—NUNS,—PRINCESSES,—QUEENS,—SEX,—WOMAN SUFFRAGE; also FRANCE, IRELAND, ITALY, sub-head *History*, and JAPAN, sub-head *Description*.

The Library contains lives of Queen Alexandra,—Duchesse d'Angoulême,—Anne Geneviève de Bourbon, Jane Austen,—Mrs. Bancroft,—Marie Bashkirtseff,—Beatrice d'Este,—Sarah Bernhardt,—Duchesse de Berry,—Dr. Elizabeth Blackwell,—Lady Blessington,—Mme. Bonaparte,—Mrs. C. Booth,—Charlotte Brontë,—Mrs. Browning,—Lady Burton,—Mrs. Carlyle,—Catherine II., *empress of Russia*,—Charlotte Elizabeth, *duchess of Orleans*,—Queen Charlotte Sophia,—Mary C. Clarke,—Mrs. Craven,—Mrs. Crosland,—Mrs. Delany,—Mrs. De Morgan,—Lady De Ros,—Miss Edgeworth,—Elizabeth, *empress of Austria*, Elizabeth, *princess of Bohemia*,—Queen Elizabeth,—Elizabeth de Valois, *queen of Spain*,—Eugénie, *empress of France*,—Kate Field,—Lady Hamilton,—Henrietta, *duchess d'Orléans*,—Mrs. Howitt,—Jeanne, *d'Arc*,—Josephine,

**Women—continued.**

<i>empress of France</i> ,—F. A. Kemble,—Jenny Lind,—Mathilde Marchesi,—Maria Theresa, <i>queen of Hungary</i> ,—Marie Antoinette, <i>queen of France</i> ,—Marie Louise, <i>empress of France</i> ,—Miss Martineau,—Queen Mary I.,—Mary, <i>queen of Scots</i> ,—Lady Montefiore, Hannah More,—Marchesa d'Ossoli,—Mrs. C. Powys,—Comtesse de Rémusat,—Mrs. Siddons,—Mrs. E. Smith,—Emily Soldene,—Mme. de Staël,—Mrs. H. B. Stowe,—Charlotte M. Tucker,—Queen Victoria,—Bettina Walker,—Mrs. Wardell ( <i>Ellen Terry</i> ),—Frances E. Willard,—Margaret Woffington,—Mrs. H. Wood,—Dorothy Wordsworth.	
Women beware women. See MIDDLETON, T.	
Women novelists of Queen Victoria's reign. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W., and others ... ..	823
Women of the Valois court. Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L. ... ..	920
Women of Versailles. Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L. ... ..	920
Women pleased. See BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J.	
Women's suffrage. See WOMAN SUFFRAGE.	
Won by the sword. See HENTY, G. A.	
Won by waiting. See BAYLY, A. E.	
Wonder-book for boys and girls. See HAWTHORNE, N.	
Wonderful century. Wallace, A. R.	500
Wonderful history of Mr. Robert Dalzell. See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.	
Wonders, Day-book of. Thomas, D. M. ... ..	080
Wonders of modern mechanism. Cochrane, C. H. ... ..	600
Wood, C. W. In the valley of the Rhone ... ..	914.4
Memorials of Mrs. Henry Wood B.W.85.1	
Romance of Spain ... ..	914.6
Wood, E. Dante Rossetti and the pre-Raphaelite movement ... ..	B.R.73.5
Wood, Mrs. Henry. Wood, C. W. Memorials of Mrs. Henry Wood B.W.85.1	
Wood, Sir H. E. Achievements of cavalry ... ..	940
Lowe, C. General Sir Henry Evelyn Wood. ( <i>In his Our greatest living soldiers</i> ) ... ..	920
Williams, C. Life of Sir Henry Evelyn Wood ... ..	B.W.85.2
Wood, Sir H. T. Light ... ..	535

- Wood, Miss J. A. E.** How to make a dress ... 646
- Wood, Rev. J. G.** Dominion of man ... 590
- Homes without hands ... 590
- Insect architecture, by James Rennie ; new ed. enlarged by the Rev. J. G. Wood. *See* RENNIE.
- Man and his handiwork ... 600
- Out of doors ; a selection of original articles on practical natural history ... 590
- Petland revisited ... 590
- Strange dwellings ; being a description of the habitations of animals, abridged from "Homes without hands" ... 590
- Wood, J. T.** Escape of General Breckinridge. (*In* Cable, G. W. and others, *ed.* Famous adventures, etc.) ... 973
- Wood, S.** Plain guide to good gardening ... 635
- Tree planter and plant propagator ... 635
- Tree pruner ... 634
- Wood, Rev. T.** Nature and her servants ; or, sketches of the animal kingdom ... 590
- Wood and garden.** Jekyll, G. ... 635
- Wood carving.** Miller, F., *ed.* Wood-carving ... 736
- Rowe, E. Hints on wood-carving ... 736
- See also* CHIP-CARVING.
- Wood cutting expedition.** *See* TOLSTOÏ, L. N.
- Wood engraving.** Brown, W. N. Wood engraving ... 760
- See also* the life of BEWICK.
- Wood magic.** *See* JEFFERIES, R.
- Wood-rangers.** *See* REID, M.
- Wood turner's handybook.** Hasluck, P. N. ... 621
- Woodberry, G. E.** Edgar Allan Poe B.P.75
- Heart of man ... 814

## CONTENTS :

Taormina  
New defence of poetry  
Democracy  
The ride.

- Woodburn grange.** *See* HOWITT, W.
- Woodford, C. M.** Naturalist among the head-hunters ; being an account of three visits to the Solomon islands in the years 1886-88 ... 919.4
- Woodgate, W. B.** Rowing and sculling. (*In* Bell, E., *ed.* Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 2) ... 796

- Woodhead, G. S.** Bacteria, and their products ... 616
- Woodhouse, Rev. F. C.** Life of the soul in the world ... 240
- Military religious orders of the Middle ages ... 929
- Woodlanders.** *See* HARDY, T.
- Woodman, J. M.** Book-keeping for farmers and estate owners ... 657
- Woods, Rev. J. E. T.** Geological observations in South Australia ... 550
- Woods, R. A.** English social movements. (*Three copies*) ... 300
- and others. Poor in great cities ; their problems, and what is being done to solve them ... 339

## CONTENTS :

Woods, R. A. Social awakening in London

Elsing, W. T. Life in New York tenement-houses

Riis, J. A. Children of the poor

Parsons, W. Story of the fresh-air fund

Wendell, E. J. Boys' clubs in New York

Tucker, W. J. Work of the Andover house in Boston

Kirkland, J. Among the poor of Chicago

Besant, Sir W. Riverside parish

Spearman, E. R. School for street arabs

Mario, J. W. V. Poor in Naples

Craig, O. Agencies for the prevention of pauperism

Flagg, E. New York tenement-house evil and its cure.

- Woodstock.** *See* SCOTT, Sir W.
- Woodward, C. M.** Manual training in education ... 370
- Woodwork.**
- Ricks, G. Manual training ; wood-work ... 694
- Wake, R. "New education" ; manual training—woodwork ... 694
- Wheeler, C. G. Woodworking for beginners ... 694
- See* CABINET MAKING,—CARPENTRY,—TURNING,—WOOD CARVING.
- Woodworking machinery.** Bale, M. P. Woodworking machinery ... 621
- Woong o't.** *See* HECTOR, Mrs. A. F.
- Wool.**
- Baumont, R. Woollen and worsted cloth manufacture ... 677
- Bonwick, J. Romance of the wool trade ... 636.3
- Jeffrey, G. Principles and practice of Australasian woolclassing ... 636.3



**Wool—continued.**

- Southey, T. Rise, progress, and present state of colonial sheep and wools ... 636.3  
 Vickerman, C. Woollen spinning ... 677

*See also SHEEP.*

- Woolhouse, W. S. B.** Measures, weights, and moneys of all nations, and an analysis of the calendars ... 380

- Wools, W.** Contribution to the flora of Australia ... 580

- Woolson, Constance F.**  
 East Angels. (*Two copies*) ... W.88  
 Horace Chase. (*Three copies*) ... W.88  
 Jupiter lights. (*Two copies*) ... W.88

- Worcester, Edward Somerset, marquis of Dircks, H.** Life of the 2nd marquis of Worcester; added, his Century of inventions ... B.W.89

**Worcester.** *See POTTERY.*

- Words of truth and wisdom.** Farrar, Rev. F. W. ... 204

- Wordsworth, C., bp. of St. Andrew's.**  
 Annals of my early life, 1806-46. (*Two copies*) ... B.W.89.2  
 Annals of my life, 1847-56; ed. by W. E. Hodgson ... B.W.89.2

- Wordsworth, C., bp. of Lincoln.** Overton, Rev. J. H., and Wordsworth, E. Christopher Wordsworth, 1807-85 ... B.W.89.2

- Wordsworth, Dorothy, aftw. Mrs.** Quillinan. *See* QUILLINAN.

- Wordsworth, Miss Dorothy.** Journals. 2 v. ... B.W.89.3

- Wordsworth, E.** Christopher Wordsworth. *See* OVERTON, J. H., and WORDSWORTH, E.

Henry William Burrows; memorials B.B.94

- Wordsworth, J., bp. of Salisbury.** One religion ... 239.01

- Wordsworth, W.**  
 Poems; ed. by M. Arnold ... 821  
 Poetical works; ed. with memoir by E. Dowden. 7 v. ... 821  
 Poetical works; with memoir, notes, etc. ... 821  
 Prose works; ed. by the Rev. A. B. Grosart. 3 v. ... 828

CONTENTS:

- v. 1. Apology for the French revolution, 1793  
 Convention of Cintra, 1809  
 Vindication of opinions in the treatise on the "Convention of Cintra"  
 Two addresses to the freeholders of Westmoreland, 1818  
 Of the Catholic relief bill, 1829

**Wordsworth, W.—continued.**

CONTENTS—continued.

- v. 1. Of legislation for the poor  
 Advice to the young  
 Of education  
 2. Of literary biography and monuments  
 Upon epitaphs  
 Essays, letters, and notes  
 Guide through the district of the lakes  
 Kendal and Windermere railway  
 3. Notes and illustrations of the poems  
 Letters and extracts from letters  
 Conversations and personal reminiscences of Wordsworth.
- Prose writings; selected and ed. by W. Knight ... 828
- Armstrong, Rev. R. A.** William Wordsworth; revelation through nature and man. (*In his Faith and doubt in the century's poets*) ... 821
- Arnold, M.** Wordsworth. (*In his Essays in criticism, ser. 2*) ... 824
- Bagehot, W.** Wordsworth, Tennyson, and Browning. (*In his Lit. studies, v. 2*) ... 920
- Brooke, S. A.** Theology in the English poets ... 821
- Caird, E.** Wordsworth. (*In his Essays, v. 1*) ... 824
- Church, Rev. R. W.** Wordsworth. (*In his Dante and other essays*) ... 850
- Clough, A. H.** On the poetry of Wordsworth. (*In his Prose remains*)... 828
- Courthope, W. J.** Wordsworth's theory of poetry. (*In his Liberal movement in English literature*) ... 820
- Darmesteter, J.** French revolution and Wordsworth. (*In his English studies*) ... 844
- De Vere, A.** Genius and passion of Wordsworth. (*In his Essays, v. 1*)... 824
- Recollections of Wordsworth. (*Ibid.*, v. 2)... 824
- Wisdom and truth of Wordsworth's poetry. (*Ibid.*, v. 1) ... 824
- Dowden, E.** Text of Wordsworth's poems. (*In his Transcripts and studies*) ... 824
- Hutton, R. H.** Genius of Wordsworth. (*In his Lit. essays*) ... 824
- Knight, W., ed.** Wordsworthiana ... 821
- Lowell, J. R.** Wordsworth. (*In his Lit. essays, v. 4*) ... 814
- Wordsworth. (*In his Lit. and polit. add.*) ... 815
- Magnus, L.** Primer of Wordsworth ... 821

**Wordsworth, W.—continued.**

Masson, D. Wordsworth, and other essays ... ..	824
Morley, J. Studies in literature ... ..	824
Myers, F. W. H. Wordsworth B.W.89.4	
Pater, W. Wordsworth. ( <i>In his Appreciations</i> ) ... ..	824
Pritchard, T. Wordsworth. ( <i>In Rickett, A., ed. Prophets of the century</i> ) ... ..	800
Stephen, L. Wordsworth's ethics. ( <i>In his Hours in a lib., v. 2</i> ) ... ..	824
Wordsworth's youth. ( <i>In his Studies of a biographer, v. 1</i> ) ... ..	920
Swinburne, A. C. Wordsworth and Byron. ( <i>In his Miscellanies</i> ) ... ..	824
Wedmore, F. My rare book. ( <i>In his On books and arts</i> ) ... ..	824
Whately, Rev. E. W. Lake poets. ( <i>In his Personal and family glimpses of remarkable people</i> ) ... ..	920
Yarnall, E. Wordsworth and the Coleridges ... ..	B.Y.2

**Wordsworth, Age of.** Herford, C. H. 820

**Work.** See LABOUR.

**Work.** See ALCOTT, Miss L. M.

**"Work"** handbooks.

## CONTENTS :

Hasluck, P. N., ed. Boot making and mending .. ..	685
Building model boats .. ..	699
Cycle building and repairing .. ..	621
Decorative designs .. ..	740
Dynamos and electric motors .. ..	621.3
Electric bells .. ..	621.3
Glass working .. ..	666
House decoration .. ..	698
How to write signs, tickets, and posters .. ..	698
Mounting and framing pictures .. ..	694
Smiths' work .. ..	682
Wood finishing .. ..	698

**Work in the colonies; some account of the missionary operations of the Church of England** ... .. 260

**Work while ye have the light.** See TOLSTOI, L. N.

**Workers.** Wyckoff, W. A. ... 331

**Workers on their industries.** Galton, F. W., ed. ... .. 600

**Workhouses and pauperism.** Twining, L. ... .. 339

**Working class movement in America.** Aveling, E., and Mrs. E. M. ... 321

**Working classes.** See LABOUR,—WORKINGMEN'S HOUSES; also the names of countries, sub-head *Labouring classes.*

**Working day, Shorter.** Hadfield, R. A., and Gibbins, H. de B. ... 331

**Working girls, Clubs for.** Stanley, M. 331

**Workingmen's houses.** Bowmaker, E. Housing of the working classes ... 331

Raffalovich, A. Housing of the working-classes. (*In Mackay, T., ed. Plea for liberty*) ... 335

Worthington, T. L. Dwellings of the poor and weekly wage-earners ... 331

**Workingmen's insurance.** Willoughby, W. F. ... .. 331

**Workman and the franchise.** Maurice, Rev. F. D. ... .. 320

**Workman's confessions.** See SOUVESTRE, E.

**Workshop, Amateur's** ... .. 621

**Workshop appliances.** Shelley, C. P. B. ... .. 621

**Workshop receipts; ser. i.** by E. Spon, ser. ii. by R. Haldane, ser. iii.-v. by C. G. W. Lock. 5 v. (*Two copies*) ... .. 600

**Workshops.** See FACTORIES.

**World.** See UNIVERSE.

**World and the individual.** Royce, J. 210

**World as the subject of redemption.** Fremantle, Rev. W. H. ... 239.01

**World as will and idea.** Schopenhauer, A. ... .. 190

**World before the deluge.** Figuiet, L. 550

**World of science.** Steel, R. E. ... 500

**World went very well then.** See BESANT, Sir W.

**Worlds, Plurality of.** See PLURALITY OF WORLDS.

**World's foundations.** Giberne, A. ... 550

**World's great explorers and explorations.**

## CONTENTS :

Conder, C. R. Palestine .. ..	915.6
Guillemaud, F. H. H. Life of Magellan B.M.27.5	
Johnston, Sir H. H. Livingstone, and the exploration of central Africa .. ..	B.L.76
Markham, A. H. Life of Sir J. Franklin, and the North-west passage .. ..	B.F.85.1
Markham, C. R. Life of Columbus .. ..	B.C.72.2
Thomson, J. Mungo Park, and the Niger .. ..	B.P.21.4

**Worms.** Darwin, C. Formation of vegetable mould through the action of worms ... .. 590

See also PARASITES.

**Worrum, R. N.** Epochs of painting characterised; a sketch of the history of painting ... .. 750

**Worry.** Helps, Sir A. (*In his Friends in council; new ser.*) ... .. 824

**Worsfold, W. B.**

History of South Africa ... ..	968
Portuguese Nyassaland ... ..	916.7
Principles of criticism; an introduction to the study of literature ... ..	800
Redemption of Egypt ... ..	916.2
South Africa ... ..	968
Valley of light; studies with pen and pencil in the Vaudois valleys of Piedmont ... ..	914.5
Visit to Java ... ..	919.2

**Worsnop, T.** History of the city of Adelaide, 1836-77 ... .. 993.3

**Worsted.** Beaumont, R. Woollen and worsted cloth manufacture ... 677

**Worthey, Mrs.** New continent ... W.89

**Worthies of science.** Stoughton, J. ... 920

**Worthington, A. M.** Splash of a drop ... 532

**Worthington, B.** Professional accountants ... .. 657

**Worthington, T. L.** Dwellings of the poor and weekly wage-earners in and around towns ... .. 331

**Wortley, A. J. S.** Partridge. *See* MACPHERSON, *Rev. H. A.*, WORTLEY, *A. J. S.*, and SAINTSBURY, *G.*

**Wortley Montagu, Lady Mary.** *See* MONTAGU.

**Wotton, Sir H.** Walton, I. Lives of Dr. Donne, Sir H. Wotton, *etc.* ... 920

**Wound dresser.** Whitman, W. ... 973

**Wratislaw, Rev. A. H.** John Hus ... B.H.95

**Wreck of the "Grosvenor."** *See* RUSSELL, *W. C.*

**Wrecked in the air.** *See* VERNE, *J.*

**Wrecker.** *See* STEVENSON, *R. L.*, and OSBOURNE, *L.*

**Wrestling.** Armstrong, W. Wrestling. (*In* Bell, E., *ed.* Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 3) ... .. 796

**Wright, C. D.** Outline of practical sociology ... .. 300

**Wright, Rev. C. H. M.** Voice of the Fathers. (*In* Church and faith) ... 280

**Wright, C. R. A.** Animal and vegetable fixed oils, fats, butters, and waxes ... .. 665  
Threshold of science ... .. 530

**Wright, Rev. G. F.** Luke as an historian. (*In* Moulton, R. G., Bruce, Rev. A. B., and others. Bible as literature) ... .. 220  
Man and the glacial period ... 551

**Wright, H. E.** Handy book for brewers ... .. 663

**Wright, J.** Horticulture ... .. 634

**Wright, J. C.** Poets laureate from the earliest times to the present ... 821

**Wright, L.** Book of poultry ... 636.5

Practical pigeon keeper ... 636.6

Practical poultry keeper ... 636.5

**Wright, L.** Optical projection ... 535

**Wright, M. R.** Elementary physics ... 530

Sound, light, and heat ... 534

**Wright, R.** Life of Major-general J. Wolfe ... .. B.W.83

**Wright, Thomas.** Life of Daniel Defoe ... .. B.D.36.5

**Wright, Thomas, M.A.**

Caricature history of the Georges ... 740

Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon ... 913

Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English. 2 v. ... .. 420

History of caricature and grotesque in literature and art ... .. 740

*ed.* Early travels in Palestine; comprising the narratives of Arculf, Willibald, Bernard, Siewulf, Sigurd, Benjamin of Tudela, Sir John Maundeville, De La Brocquière, and Maundrell ... .. 915.6

**Wright, W.** Account of Palmyra and Zenobia; with travels and adventures in Bashan and the desert ... 915.6

Brontës in Ireland; or, facts stranger than fiction ... .. B.B.78.2

Ramsden, J. Brontë homeland ... B.B.78.2

**Wrightson, J.** Agricultural text-book ... 630

Fallow and fodder crops ... 633

Farm crops. (*Two copies*) ... 633

Principles of agricultural practice. (*Two copies*) ... .. 630

**Writ in barracks.** Wallace, E. ... 821

**Writers.** *See* AUTHORS.

**Writers and readers.** Hill, G. B. ... 820

**Writing.** Hoffman, W. J. Beginnings of writing ... .. 400

*See also* ALPHABET, — AUTHORSHIP, — GREEK WRITING, — HIEROGLYPHICS, — LATIN WRITING, — PENMANSHIP, — RHETORIC, — SHORTHAND.

**Wrixon, Sir H.** Socialism; being notes on a political tour ... .. 33

**Wrong box.** *See* STEVENSON, *R. L.*, and OSBOURNE, *L.*

**Wrongs.** *See* TORTS.

**Wulf the Saxon.** *See* HENTY, *G. A.*

**Wullerstorff-Urbair, B. von.** Scherzer, K. Narrative of the circumnavigation of the globe by the Austrian frigate "Novara," 1857-59. 3 v. ... 910

- Wurtemberg, Queen of.** See CHARLOTTE.
- Wurtz, A.** Atomic theory ... 540
- Wuthering heights.** See BRONTË, E.
- Wyandotte.** See COOPER, J. F.
- Wyatt, A. J.** Tale of Beowulf; tr. by W. Morris and A. J. Wyatt. See BEOWULF.
- Wyatt, C. H.** English citizen; his life and duties ... 300
- Wyatt, Sir T.** Poetical works ... 821  
Poetical works; ed., with memoir, by J. Yeowell ... 821
- Wycherley, W.** Best plays; ed. by W. C. Ward ... 822
- CONTENTS :
- Love in a wood; or, St. James's Park  
Gentleman dancing master  
Country wife  
Plain dealer.
- Plain dealer. (*In* Crawford, O., ed.  
English comic dramatists) ... 822
- Wyckoff, W. A.** Workers; an experiment in reality. The East.  
[United States.] ... 331  
*Same.* The West ... 331
- Wyclif, J.** Fremantle, Rev. W. H.  
John Wycliffe. (*In* Prophets of the Christian faith) ... 204  
Sergeant, L. John Wyclif B.W.97
- Wylde, R. S.** Physics and philosophy of the senses; or, the mental and the physical in their mutual relation ... 150
- Wylde, H.** Harmony and the science of music ... 780
- Wylde, Rev. J.** Plea for reasonableness. (*In* Linklater, Rev. R., ed.  
True limits of ritual in the church) 260
- Wyllie, C.** Iron and steel founding ... 671
- Wyndham, H.** Queen's service ... 355  
Soldiers of the queen ... 355
- Wyss, J. R. von.** Swiss family Robinson ... W.99.5
- 'X,' pseud.** Right to bear arms ... 929
- X rays.** Bottone, S. R. Radiography and the 'X' rays ... 537  
Isenthal, A. W., and Ward, H. S.  
Practical radiography ... 537  
Meadowcroft, W. H. ABC of the X rays... 537
- Xenie's inheritance.** See DURAND, Mme. A.
- Xenophon.** Anabasis; de Cyri minoris expeditione libri vii. ... 888  
Anabasis, and the Memorabilia of Socrates; tr. by the Rev. J. S. Watson ... 888  
Memorabilia Socratis ... 888  
Minor works; tr. by the Rev. J. S. Watson ... 888  
Grant, Sir A. Xenophon ... 888
- Yachting.** Knight, E. F. Sailing. (*In* Bell, E., ed. Hbk. of athl. sports, v. 2) ... 796  
Sullivan, Sir E., and others. Yachting ... 796
- Yang-tse-kiang, river.** Bishop, Mrs. I. L. Yangtze valley and beyond 915.1  
Little, A. J. Through the Yang-tse gorges ... 915.1  
Osborn, S. Cruise up the Yangtze, 1858-9. (*In* Travel, adventure, and sport, v. 3) ... 910
- Yankee at the court of King Arthur.** Clemens, S. L. ... 817
- Yanko the musician.** See SIENKIEWICZ, H.
- Yarkand.** Shaw, R. Visits to high Tartary, Yarkand, etc. ... 915.1
- Yarnall, E.** Wordsworth and the Coleridges; with other memories, literary and political ... B.Y.2
- Yarns on the beach.** See HENTY, G. A.
- Yate, Rev. W.** Account of New Zealand ... 919.38
- Year after the Armada.** Hume, M. A. S. ... 940
- Year from a correspondent's note-book.** Davis, R. H. ... 900
- Year in Tasmania, 1853.** Stoney, H. B. 919.37
- Year one of the republic.** See ERCKMANN, E., and CHATRIAN, P. A.
- Yeast.** See KINGSLEY, Rev. C.
- Yeats, W. B.** Celtic twilight; men and women, dhoulis and faeries ... 398  
Poems ... 821  
Shadowy waters ... 821  
Wind among the reeds ... 821  
ed. Book of Irish verse; selected from modern writers, with introd. and notes. (*Two copies*) ... 821
- Yeddo.** Fortune, R. Yedo and Peking ... 915.2

- Yellow** aster. See CAFFYN, Mrs. S. M.
- Yellowplush** papers. See THACKERAY, W. M.
- Yemen.** Harris, W. B. Journey through the Yemen ... 915.3
- Yolande.** See BLACK, W.
- Yonge, C. D.** Life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington ... B.W.46  
Life of Marie Antoinette, Queen of France ... B.M.33.4
- Yonge, Miss C. M.** Beechcroft at Rockstone ... Y.8  
Book of golden deeds. [Anon.] ... 920  
Book of worthies. [Anon.] ... 920  
Cameos from English history from Rollo to Edward II. ... 942  
Daisy chain. (*Three copies*) ... Y.8  
Dove in the eagle's nest. (*Three copies*) ... Y.8  
Dynevor terrace ... Y.8  
Heartsease ... Y.8  
Heir of Redclyffe. (*Three copies*) ... Y.8  
Hopes and fears ... Y.8  
John Keble's parishes; a history of Hursley and Otterbourne ... 914.2  
Lances and Lynwood ... Y.8  
Story of the Christians and Moors of Spain ... 946  
Women novelists. See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W., and others.  
Young step-mother ... Y.8
- York.** Raine, Rev. J. York ... 942
- York** and a Lancaster rose. See KEARY, A.
- Yorke, A., pseud.** Rustic carpentry. (*In Carpentry for river and garden*) ... 699
- Yorkshire.**  
Gould, S. B. Yorkshire oddities ... 914.2  
Macquoid, T. R., and Mrs. K. S. About Yorkshire ... 914.2  
Norway, A. H. Highways and byways in Yorkshire ... 914.2
- Yoruba.** Ellis, A. B. Yoruba-speaking peoples of the Slave coast of west Africa ... 572
- Yoshida-Torajiro.** Stevenson, R. L. Yoshida-Torajiro. (*In his Familiar studies*) ... 824
- Youatt, W.** Dog ... 636.7  
Horse, with a treatise on draught; ed. by W. Watson ... 636.1
- Youmans, E. L.** Fiske, J. Edward Livingston Youmans. (*In his Century of science*) ... 814  
Life and letters of E. L. Youmans B.Y.8.3
- Young, A.** Tour in Ireland, 1776-79; ed. by A. W. Hutton. 2 v. ... 914.15  
Travels in France, 1787-89 ... 914.4  
Stephen, L. Arthur Young. (*In his Studies of a biographer, v. 1*) ... 920
- Young, C. A.** Sun ... 520  
Text-book of general astronomy ... 520
- Young, E. Cross, Mrs. M. A.** Worldliness and unworldliness; the poet Young. (*In her Essays*) ... 824
- Young, Ernest.** Kingdom of the yellow robe ... 915.9
- Young, Sir F.** Winter tour in South Africa ... 916.8
- Young, F. C.** Home carpentry for handy men ... 694  
ed. Metal working for amateurs ... 671
- CONTENTS:
- Edwinson, G. Brazing and soldering  
Dennis, E. W. Practical gas-fitting  
Durrance, F. J. Brass casting at home.
- Young, Filson.** Relief of Mafeking; with an account of some earlier episodes in the Boer war ... 968
- Young, I. S. H.** Victorian charades ... 793
- Young, N.** Story of Rome ... 945
- Young, Rev. R.** Southern world ... 919.3
- Young, Rosalind A.** Mutiny of the Bounty, and story of Pitcairn island, 1790-1894 ... 997
- Young, T.** Peacock, G. Life of T. Young... B.Y.8.5
- Young, T. E.** On centenarians, and the duration of the human race ... 612
- Young, T. H.** Poultry for profit ... 636.5
- Young** buglers. See HENTY, G. A.
- Young** Carthaginian. See HENTY, G. A.
- Young** colonists. See HENTY, G. A.
- Young** duke. See BEACONSFIELD, Earl of.
- Young** emperor. Frederic, H. B.W.67.2
- Young** franc-tireurs. See HENTY, G. A.
- Young** mechanic. Lukin, Rev. J. ... 621
- Young** men. See BOYS,—CONDUCT OF LIFE,—SELF-CULTURE.
- Young** Mrs. Jardine. See CRAIK, Mrs. D. M.
- Young** Musgrave. See OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.
- Young** people. See BOYS,—CHILDREN,—CONDUCT OF LIFE,—EDUCATION,—GIRLS,—MORAL EDUCATION,—YOUNG WOMEN.
- Young** prince. See RITCHIE, Mrs. A. I.
- Young** scholar. See LESSING, G. E.

- Young sportsman's manual.** Carleton, J. W. ... 796
- Young step-mother.** See YONGE, Miss C. M.
- Young women.** See CONDUCT OF LIFE, —GIRLS,—SELF-CULTURE,—WOMEN.
- Younghusband, F. E.** Among the celestials ... 915.1  
Heart of a continent; narrative of travels in Manchuria, across the Gobi desert, through the Himalayas, the Pamirs, and Chitral, 1884-94 ... 915.1  
South Africa of to-day ... 916.8
- Younghusband, G. J.** Indian frontier warfare ... 355  
Philippines and roundabout. (*Two copies*) ... 919.1
- Yoxall, J. H.** House of Lords question. See REID, A., *ed.*
- Yukon district.** De Windt, H. Through the gold-fields of Alaska ... 917.1  
Dyer, E. J. Routes and mineral resources of north western Canada ... 917.1  
Hayne, M. H. E. Pioneers of the Klondyke ... 917.1  
Heilprin, A. Alaska and the Klondike ... 917.1  
Hitchcock, M. E. Two women in the Klondike ... 917.1  
Kirk, R. C. Twelve months in Klondike ... 917.1  
Leonard, J. W. Gold-fields of the Klondike ... 917.1  
Pike, W. Through the subarctic forest ... 917.1  
Price, J. M. From Euston to Klondike ... 917.1  
Sladen, D. B. W. On the cars and off; being the journal of a pilgrimage from Nova Scotia to Vancouver Island; with additional matter on Klondike by P. A. Hurd ... 917.1
- Yule-tide stories.** Thorpe, B., *ed.* ... 398
- Yule-tide yarns.** See HENTY, G. A., *ed.*
- Zaehnsdorf, J. W.** Art of bookbinding ... 686
- Zambesi river.** Livingstone, D. Popular account of Dr. Livingstone's expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries ... 916.7
- Zambesi river—continued.**  
Livingstone, D., and C. Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries ... 916.7  
Rankin, D. J. Zambesi basin and Nyassaland ... 916.7
- Zangwill, I.** Children of the Ghetto. (*Two copies*) ... Z.1  
King of schnorrers. (*Six copies*) ... Z.1  
Master. (*Six copies*) ... Z.1  
Oliphant, J. I. Zangwill. (*In his* Victorian novelists) ... 823
- Zanoni.** See LYTON, Baron.
- Zastrozzi.** See SHELLEY, P. B.
- Zeisberger, D. Japp, A. H.** David Zeisberger and the Indians. (*In his* Master missionaries) ... 920
- Zeller, E.** History of Greek philosophy. 2 v. ... 180
- Zelter, C. F.** Goethe, J. W. von. Letters to Zelter; with extracts from those of Zelter to Goethe ... 836
- Zenker, E. V.** Anarchism; a criticism and history of the anarchist theory ... 335
- Zenobia.** Wright, W. Account of Palmyra and Zenobia ... 913
- Zenobia.** See WARE, Rev. W.
- Zephyrus.** Edgecumbe, E. R. P. ... 918.1
- Zicci.** See LYTON, Baron.
- Ziehen, T.** Introduction to physiological psychology ... 150
- Zimmern, Miss Alice.** Methods of education in the United States ... 370  
Old tales from Greece ... 291  
Renaissance of girls' education in England ... 370
- Zimmern, Miss Helen.** Hansa towns ... 943
- Zincali.** Borrow, G. ... 397
- Zola, E.**  
La débâcle ... Z.7  
Downfall (La débâcle). (*Six copies*) ... Z.7  
Dream. (*Six copies*) ... Z.7  
Dreyfus case; four letters to France ... 944  
Lourdes. (*Five copies*) ... Z.7  
Paris. (*Six copies*) ... Z.7  
Le rêve ... Z.7  
Rome. (*Six copies*) ... Z.7  
Blaze de Bury, Mlle. Y. Zola as an evolutionist. (*In her* French literature of to-day) ... 840  
Ellis, H. Zola. (*In his* Affirmations) ... 800  
Sherard, R. H. Emile Zola ... B.Z.7  
Symons, A. Note on Zola's method. (*In his* Studies) ... 824  
Vizetelly, E. A. With Zola in England ... B.Z.7

**Zoological society, London.**

Bartlett, A. D. Life among wild beasts in the "Zoo" ...	590
Cornish, C. J. Life at the Zoo; notes and traditions of the Regent's park gardens ...	590
<b>Zoology.</b>	
Aflalo, F. G. Types of British animals ...	590
Aitken, E. H. Tribes on my frontier	590
Baker, Sir S. W. Wild beasts and their ways ...	590
Buckland, F. T. Curiosities of natural history ...	590
Notes and jottings from animal life ...	590
Carpenter, W. B. Zoology ...	590
Clarke, J. F. Have animals souls? (In his Nineteenth century essays)	814
Claus, C. Elementary text-book of zoology ...	590
Cornish, C. J. Animals of to-day ...	590
Cuvier, G. L. C. F., baron. Animal kingdom ...	590
Heilprin, A. Distribution of animals	590
Henty, G. A. Those other animals	590
Helps, Sir A. Animals, and their masters ...	824
Houssay, F. Industries of animals	590
Huxley, T. H. On the hypothesis that animals are automata, and its history. (In his Method and results) ...	824
Kennedy, W. Beasts; thumb-nail studies in pets ...	590
Kirby, Rev. W. History, habits, and instincts of animals. (Bridgew. treat.) ...	215
Lindsay, B. Introduction to the study of zoology ...	590
McCoy, Sir F. Natural history of Victoria; prodromus of the zoology of Victoria ...	590
Mivart, St. G. Types of animal life	590
Morgan, C. L. Animal sketches ...	590

**Zoology—continued.**

Nicholson, H. A. Manual of zoology.	590
Robinson, P. Poets' beasts ...	590
Scharff, R. F. History of the Euro- pean fauna ...	590
Semper, K. Natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life	575
Simmonds, P. L. Animal products	590
Spencer, B. Notes on land and fresh- water fauna. (In Aust. assoc. for the advanc. of sci. Handbook of Melbourne) ...	504
Thomson, J. A. Outlines of zoology Study of animal life ...	590
Wood, Rev. J. G. Dominion of man	590
Homes without hands ...	590
Petland ...	590
Strange dwellings ...	590
Wood, Rev. T. Nature and her servants ...	590
<i>See also</i> ANIMAL INTELLIGENCE,— ANIMAL LOCOMOTION,—APES,— AQUARIUM,—BIOLOGY,—BIRDS,— CARNIVORA,—COLOUR OF ANIMALS, —CRUSTACEA,—DOMESTIC ANIMALS, —EMBRYOLOGY,—EVOLUTION,— INSECTS,—INSTINCT,—INVERTE- BRATES,—MAMMALS,—MARINE ZOOLOGY,—MARSUPIALS,—MICRO- SCOPE,—MOLLUSCA,—MONKEYS,— MONOTREMES,—NATURAL HISTORY, —PALEONTOLOGY,—PARASITES,— PHYSIOLOGY,—REPTILES,—TAX- IDERMY,—VERTEBRATES,—WORMS, ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, London.	
<b>Zoroaster.</b> Jackson, A. V. W. Zoro- aster ...	295
<b>Zoroaster.</b> See CRAWFORD, F. M.	
<b>Zululand.</b> Molyneux, W. C. F. Cam- paigning in South Africa and Egypt	968
Shooter, Rev. J. Kafirs of Natal and the Zulu country ...	916.8
<b>Zulu</b> nursery tales. Müller, F. M. (In his Chips from a German workshop, v. 4) ...	824

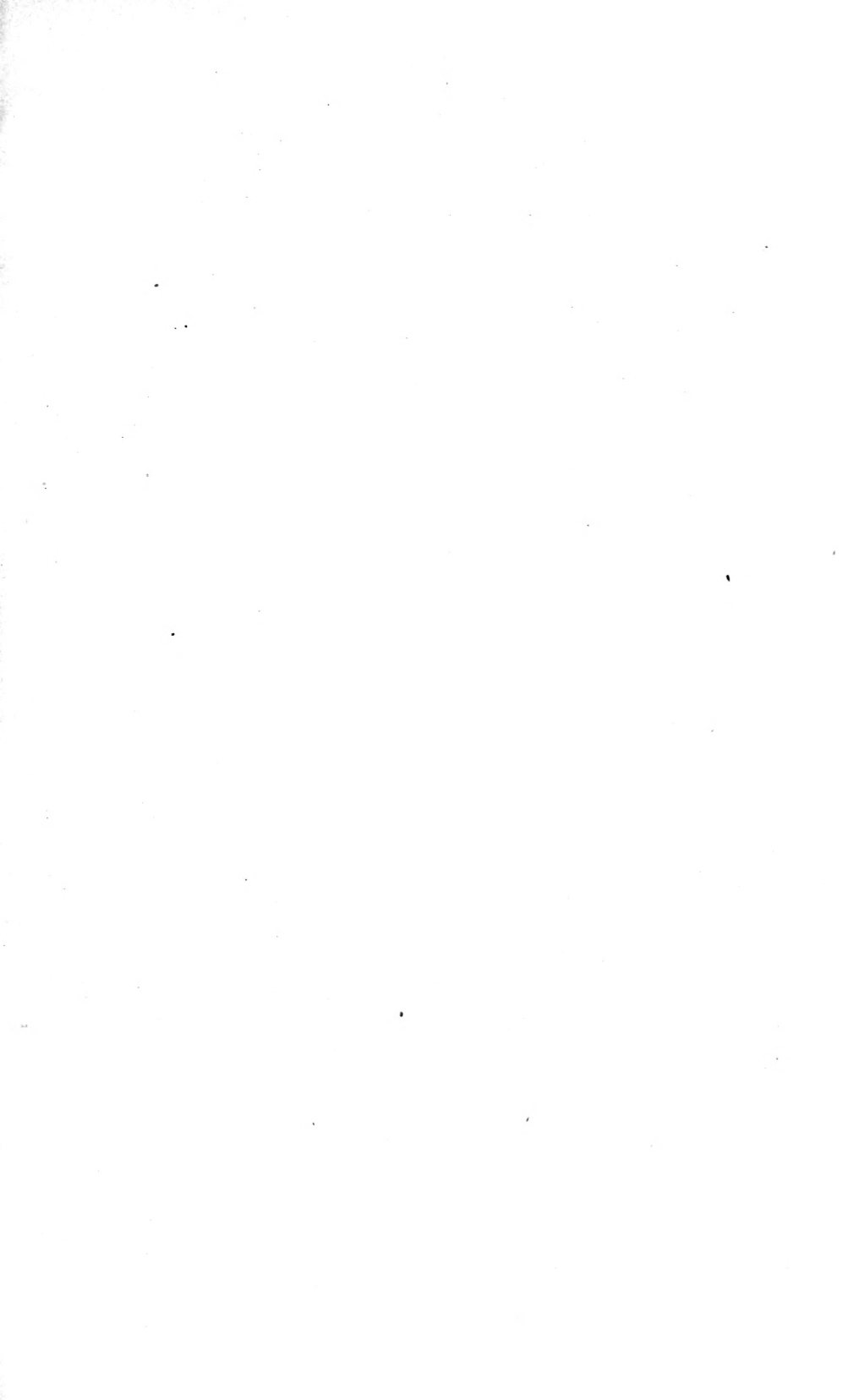


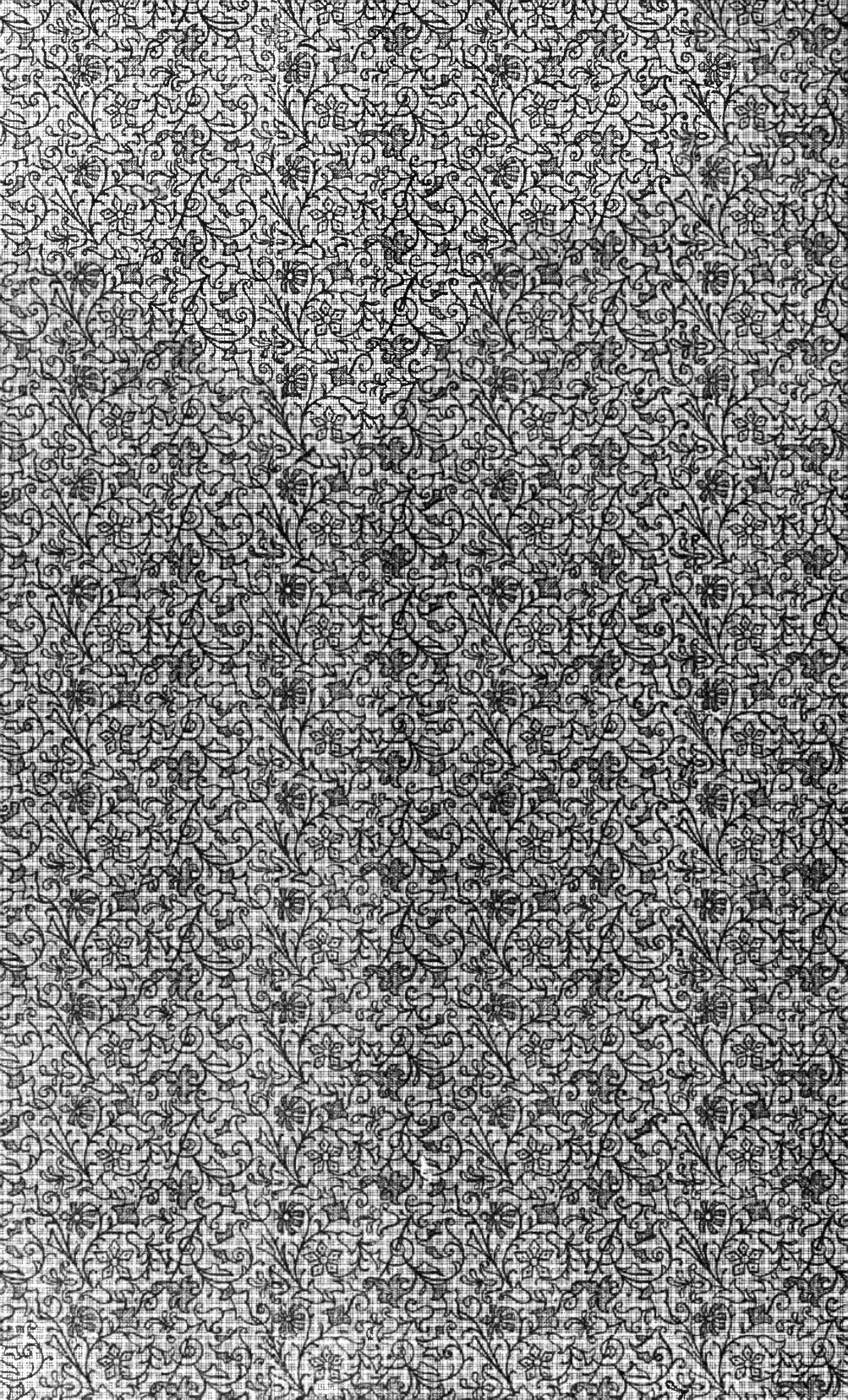












Victoria, Australia. Public  
Library. Melbourne.  
Catalogue.

2871  
V64C2  
1902

2871  
V64C2  
1902  
99809

50m-7,19

